AMERICAN SOCIETY
OF
CIVIL ENGINEERS.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY
JUNE, 1900

Prepared by the Secretary
under the direction of
The Library Committee

House of the Society, No. 220 West Fifty-seventh Street, New York City.
transportation

Z
5654
A 52
v-1
INTRODUCTION.

When the Society moved into its present House, in November, 1897, the shelf room available made it possible to rearrange the Library on a basis which should provide for future expansion. In considering methods for this rearrangement it became evident that a new index was a necessity, and various plans were discussed and systems examined, one of the essentials being that the work should be carried on without interfering with the daily use of the Library.

The plan adopted provided for three separate type-written card indexes as follows:

The Classified Index, the Author Index, the Subject Index.

In the Classified Index the General Classes are indicated by capital letters (A to Z); subdivisions of General Classes are indicated by lower-case letters (a, b, c, etc.); consecutive numbers (1, 2, 3, etc.) are used for entries under each subdivision. The books in each subdivision are brought together on the shelves. In the Card Index the arrangement is alphabetical for each subdivision. Books relating to more than one class are cross-indexed, and, owing to the fact that there are many volumes made up of pamphlets on separate subjects, it quite often occurs that a title must be catalogued in one subdivision, and placed on the shelves in another.

The Author Index is arranged alphabetically, and many duplicate entries are made therein. In order to bring together material which otherwise would be separated, the Names of Railroads, Structures, Waterways, Municipalities and Corporations are frequently used as Authors. Thus, a report relating to a railroad, water-works, or sewerage matter, is brought out under the name of the author, and also under the name of the particular corporation to which it relates.

The Subject Index is arranged under headings covering details not specifically brought out in the Classified Index. Here, for instance, is
INTRODUCTION.

brought together for ready reference, material on Rails, Ties, Ballast, Water Tanks, Locomotives, etc., to find which would require search through the books classified in the subdivisions of Railroads. This index does not pretend to bring out all material under each such heading, but is sufficiently comprehensive to save much time to one who visits the Library in search of information on specific details.

Work on these three Indexes was begun April 1st, 1898, and is now finished, more than 58,000 cards having been written. The Board of Direction has authorized the publication of a Catalogue of the Library for distribution to the membership. For this purpose the printing of the Author and Subject Indexes is not considered necessary or expedient, and this volume reproduces the Classified Index.

The general subdivisions with the necessary explanatory notes, and list of abbreviations used are given in the following pages.

There are branches of engineering work common to several of the general classes, and also subjects to determine the proper position of which a careful analysis of the whole scheme of classification is necessary. A list of such subjects has been prepared showing where general books upon them have been classified, and also giving references to other classes under which information relating to them may be sought.

CHAS. WARREN HUNT,

Secretary.

NEW YORK, JUNE, 1900.
### CLASSIFICATION

#### AND TABLE OF CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A—RAILROADS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aa General</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ab Location</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ac Construction</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ad Equipment</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ae Operation</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Af Legal Documents</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ag Reports, Company</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ah Reports, State</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al Reports, Government</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aj History</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B—RAILROADS, STREET.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ba General</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bb Location</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bc Construction</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bd Equipment</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Be Operation</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bf Legal Documents</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bg Reports, Company</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bh Reports, City</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bi Reports, State</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bj History</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C—WATERWAYS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ca General</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cb Rivers</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cc Harbors</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cd Lakes</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ce Oceans</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cf Canals</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cfa History</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cfb Location</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cfc Construction</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canals—(Continued).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cfd Equipment</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cfe Operation</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cff Legal Documents</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cfg Reports, Company</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cfh Reports, State</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cfl Reports, Government</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D—WATER SUPPLY.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da General</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Db Water</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dc Works</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dd Power</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Irrigation</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E—SANITATION.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ea General</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eb Drainage</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ec Sewerage</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed House Drainage</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ee Sewage Disposal</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ef Garbage Disposal</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eg Health and Disease</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eh Ventilation and Heating</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F—BRIDGES.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fa General</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fb Arch</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fc Cantilever</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fd Draw</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fe Girder</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fl Lift</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fg Suspension</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fh Truss</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ff Viaducts</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CLASSIFICATION AND CONTENTS.

G—MECHANICAL. PAGE
Ga General .......................... 397
Gb Hydraulic Machinery .......... 403
Gc Steam Engines ................. 403
Gd Boilers .......................... 408
Ge Compressed Air ................. 413

H—ELECTRIC.
Ha General .......................... 414
Hb Light ................................ 416
Hc Power ................................ 419
Hd Telegraph ......................... 420
He Telephone ......................... 423
Hf Various Uses ..................... 425

I—GAS.
Ia General .......................... 426
Ib Coal ................................ 427
Ic Natural ............................ 427
Id Water ................................ 428

J—ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING.
Ja General .......................... 429
Jb Buildings ......................... 434
Jc Materials ......................... 438
Jd Laws ................................ 446
Je Fire Prevention .................. 447

K—MARINE.
Ka General .......................... 449
Kb Yards ................................ 454
Kc Ordnance ......................... 456
Kd Naval Ships ....................... 457
Ke Merchant Ships ................. 460
Kf Steam Boats ...................... 460

L—MILITARY.
La General .......................... 462
Lb Tactics ............................ 464
Lc Fortifications ..................... 464
Ld Ordnance ......................... 466

M—MINING.
Ma General .......................... 471
Mb Coal ................................ 475
Mc Copper .......................... 479
Md Gold and Silver ............... 479
Me Iron ................................ 482

N—ROADS AND PAVEMENTS.
Na General .......................... 484
Nb Earth .............................. 492
Nc Broken Stone ..................... 492
Nd Plank ............................. 494
Ne Monolithic ....................... 495
Nf Brick .............................. 496
Nh Stone Block ..................... 497
Ni Wooden Block ................... 498

O—MUNICIPAL REPORTS ............ 499

P—LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE ... 510

Q—GEOGRAPHY.
Qa General .......................... 515
Qb Physical .......................... 515
Qc Statistics ........................ 516
Qd Resources ........................ 519
Qe Surveys ........................... 524
Qt Maps and Atlases ............. 532

R—SURVEYING AND DRAWING .... 556

S—SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.
Sa North America:
Sai Canada .......................... 561
Sa2 Mexico ........................... 561
Sa3 United States .................. 561

Sb South America:
Sbi Argentine Republic .......... 572
Sb4 Chile ............................ 572
Sb11 Venezuela ...................... 572
Sc Central America ............... 573
Sd Europe:
Sdi Austria .......................... 573
Sd2 Belgium ........................ 573
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASSIFICATION AND CONTENTS.</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sd3 Denmark ..........................</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>Td14 Spain ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sd4 France ..........................</td>
<td>573</td>
<td>Td15 Sweden ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sd5 Germany ..........................</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>Te—Asia ............................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sd6 Great Britain ..........................</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>Tg—Australia ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sd8 Italy ..........................</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>U—DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sd9 Netherlands ..........................</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>V—ENGINEERING HANDBOOKS ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sd10 Norway ..........................</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>Ya General ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sd11 Portugal ..........................</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>Yb Agriculture and Forestry ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sd13 Russia ..........................</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>Yc Astronomy ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sd14 Spain ..........................</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>Yc5 Biology ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sd15 Sweden ..........................</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>Yc9 Botany ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sd16 Switzerland ..........................</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>Yd Chemistry ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sc—Asia ..........................</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>Ye Education ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sc—Africa ..........................</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>Yf Exhibitions ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sc—Australia ..........................</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>Yh Geology ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T—PERIODICALS. ..........................</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>Yh9 Mathematics ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta—North America ..........................</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>Yl Metallurgy ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta3 Mexico ..........................</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>Yl Meteorology ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta3 United States ..........................</td>
<td>579</td>
<td>Yk Patents ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta4 West Indies ..........................</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>YL Physics ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tb—South America ..........................</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Ym Weights and Measures ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tb1 Argentine Republic ..........................</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Yn Zoology ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tb3 Brazil ..........................</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Z—MISCELLANEOUS. ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tb5 Colombia ..........................</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Za General ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tb6 Ecuador ..........................</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Zb Biography ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tb9 Peru ..........................</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Zc Charities and Corrections ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tbl Venezuela ..........................</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Zd Commerce ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Td—Europe: ..........................</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Ze Fine Arts ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Td1 Austria ..........................</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Zf Fisheries ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Td2 Belgium ..........................</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Zg History ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Td3 Denmark ..........................</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Zh Law ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Td4 France ..........................</td>
<td>584</td>
<td>Zl Manufactures ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Td5 Germany ..........................</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>Zj Political Economy ..........................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Td6 Great Britain ..........................</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>Zk Religion ..........................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alphabetical Index, page 701.
LIST SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

The list is printed as an aid to the use of the catalogue and contains only a part of the classification of subjects which must be determined by careful study of the whole scheme, and subjects which have necessarily been classified under more than one head. When the class letters are not enclosed in parentheses, they indicate the class in which the subject is primarily classified. When no class is indicated, the subject is not classified under any head.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASSIFICATION OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS.</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manometers.......................Gc</td>
<td>Roofs......................Ja (Fa Fb)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map-making........................R</td>
<td>Rope Transmission.........Ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masonry..................V Ja</td>
<td>Ship Roads..................Nc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics.........................V</td>
<td>Ship Building...............Ka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineralogy.........................Yh</td>
<td>Ship-Railroads..(Ab Ac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil Wells................................Yh</td>
<td>Silver.........................Yl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optics................................Yl</td>
<td>Specifications (General)......V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornithology.........................Yn</td>
<td>Steel.........................Jc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint................................Jc</td>
<td>Street Cleaning..............Ef</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paleontology.........................Yh</td>
<td>Strength of Materials........V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum.........................Yh</td>
<td>Tariff.........................ZJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piles and Pile-driving..Ja (Fa Cc)</td>
<td>Testing Machines............Ga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planing Machines....................Ga</td>
<td>Thermodynamics...............V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pottery............................Ze</td>
<td>Thermometers...............Vj</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservation of Timber..............Jc</td>
<td>Timber..........................Jc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainfall.............................Vj</td>
<td>Tubular Bridges..............Fe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reservoirs............Da (Dc De)</td>
<td>Tunnels.........................Ac Bc Dc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retaining Walls.................Ac</td>
<td>Wages............................ZJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riparian Rights..Ca (CbCc DcDe)</td>
<td>Wrought Iron..................Jc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXPLANATORY NOTES.

In this Catalogue each book is indexed in its proper class under the author's name, or under the subject, or the name of a particular Structure, Waterway, Corporation, Municipality or State.

Under "Municipal Reports" (O) are classed many reports which are so general or inclusive that they cannot be placed in special classes; cross references to them, however, are given under the subjects they cover.

When the number precedes the title, the book has been placed in the class where it appears; when the class letter and number come after the title, part of a volume of bound pamphlets classed elsewhere is indicated. When the reference letter and number are enclosed in parentheses and preceded by the word "See" the entry is a cross-reference to the contents of a book indexed elsewhere.

ABBREVIATIONS USED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>anon.</td>
<td>anonymous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apx.</td>
<td>appendix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. p.</td>
<td>bound pamphlet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bds.</td>
<td>boards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cf.</td>
<td>called</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cl.</td>
<td>cloth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comp.</td>
<td>compiled or compiler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cong.</td>
<td>Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cor.</td>
<td>corrected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doc.</td>
<td>document</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ed.</td>
<td>edition or editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>enl.</td>
<td>enlarged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ex.</td>
<td>executive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>facsim.</td>
<td>facsimile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fr.</td>
<td>from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>il.</td>
<td>illustrated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imp.</td>
<td>improved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>misc.</td>
<td>miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mor.</td>
<td>morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mus.</td>
<td>muslin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p.</td>
<td>page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pp.</td>
<td>pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pap.</td>
<td>paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>phot.</td>
<td>photograph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pl.</td>
<td>plate or plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>por.</td>
<td>portrait or portraits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pref.</td>
<td>prefatory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pseud.</td>
<td>pseudonym</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pt.</td>
<td>Part</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pub.</td>
<td>publisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rep.</td>
<td>report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rev.</td>
<td>revised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ro.</td>
<td>roam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rus.</td>
<td>Russia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sh.</td>
<td>sheep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skiv.</td>
<td>skivver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ser.</td>
<td>Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sesn.</td>
<td>Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tab.</td>
<td>table or tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tr.</td>
<td>translated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v.</td>
<td>volume or volumes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vel.</td>
<td>velum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vs.</td>
<td>versus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY.

RAILROADS.

RAILROADS—GENERAL.

14 ——Railroad problem: A lecture. N. Y., 1876. 19 pp., 8 x 5, pap.
— Speech on behalf of the Massachusetts Board of Railroad Commissioners, made before the Joint Standing Legislative Committee on Railways, Feb. 14th, 1872. Note: Relates to the subject of state ownership of railroads. Bost., 1873. 39 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. Abstr. p. 47.
AMERICAN RAILROAD JOURNAL AND ADVOCATE OF INTERNAL IM- PROVEMENTS. 1862-87 (vol. 1-40). (See TaS-58.)
44 AMERICAN RAILROAD MANUAL FOR THE UNITED STATES AND THE DOMINION (Canada), containing full particulars of the mileage, capital stock, bonded debt, equipment, earnings, expenses and other statistics of railroads, as now built and in process of construction; comp. and ed. by Edward Vernon; Bost., 1879. N. Y., 1879. 1 v., map in pocket, 11 x 7, cl.
AMERICAN RAILWAY ASSOCIATION. Proceedings. (See SaS-88.1.)
22 AMERICAN RAILWAY OFFICIALS' ANNUAL: Information for the use of all interested in the management, construction and operation of American railways. Chi., 1872. 1 v., ill., 10 x 8, cl.
28 AMERICAN RAILWAY OFFICIALS' MANUAL: A book containing valuable information for railway superintendents, master mechanics and civil engineers. Chi., 1871. 1 v., 9 x 10, cl.
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF RAILROAD SUPERINTENDENTS. Proceedings. (See SaS-41.1.)
AMERICAN TRAIN DISPATCHERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the annual meeting. (See SaS-153.1.)
22 Argollo, M. de T. s. Informação prestada ao Ministro e Secretário d'Estado dos Negócios de Indústria, Viagem e Obras Públicas do Brasil sobre o arrenda-mento das estradas de ferro pertencentes a Uniao. Bahia, 1900. 96 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.
ASSOCIATION OF RAILWAY SUPERINTENDENTS OF BRIDGES AND BUILDINGS. Proceedings of the annual convention. (See SaS-46.1.)
AUCOC, LEON. Les tarifs des chemins de fer et l'autorité de l'état. 1880. (See Ae-179.)
3 Badnall, Richard. Treatise on railroad improvement: explanatory of the chief difficulties and inconveniences which at present attend the general adoption of railroads, and the means by which these objections may be overcome; to which are added various remarks on the operation and effect of locomotive power. Lond., 1834. 3 + 142 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
BECKER, MAX. Der Strassen- und Eisenbahnbaul in seinem ganzen Umfange und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die neuesten Constructionen. 1856. (See V-46, v. 3.)
12 RAILROADS—GENERAL.

Aa—(Continued).

8 BELL, WILLIAM, comp. Statement of facts concerning narrow-gauge railways. 60 pp., 7 x 4, pap.


33 BRANNER, J. C. Railways of Brazil: A statistical article. Chie, 1897. 20 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.


30 CERCE DES CHEMINS DE FER. Annuaire de 1895. Paris, 1895. 84 pp., 6 x 5.

31 CHEMINS DE FER DE L’ETAT BELGE. Statistiques. no place, 1899. 2 pp., on title-page, manuscript.

COMMITTEE OF LOCOMOTIVE AND CARROGE SUPERINTENDENTS FOR India. General directory and railway list. (See Se-3, 2.)


27 DANIELS, G. H. American railroads; their relation to commercial, industrial and agricultural developments. (Four-track Ser., No. 39.) no place, 1899. 24 pp., 8 x 4.

33 DEMPSIEY, G. D. Practical railway engineer: A concise description of the engineering and mechanical operations and structures which are combined in the formation of railways for public traffic; embracing an account of the principal work executed in the construction of railways to the present time. ed. 4, rev. London, 1855. 426 + 44 pp., por., 71 pl., 11 x 9, pap.

DORSEY, E. B. English and American railroads compared; supplementary paper. 1886. (See Ae-298.)

—English and American railroads compared; with discussion by W. W. Evans, Thomas C. Clarke and Edward F. North. 1887. (See Ae-297.)

2 EARLE, THOMAS. Treatise on railroads and internal communications; with original suggestions and remarks. Phil., 1830. 130 pp., il., pl., 9 x 5, bds.


43 FAIRBAIN, HENRY. Treatise on the political economy of railroads; in which the new mode of locomotion is considered in its influence upon the affairs of nations. Lond., 1836. 240 pp., 9 x 6, bds.


FLEMING, HOWARD. Narrow-gauge railways in America: A sketch of their rise, progress and success; valuable statistics as to grades, curves, weight of rail, locomotive, cars, etc.; also a directory of narrow-gauge railways. ed. 2. Lancaster, Pa., 1884. 104 pp., pl., 9 x 2, bds.

FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEÉS. Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves: Chemins de fer. 1875. (See Ye-343, v. 1, ser. 4.)


1 GALTON, DOUGLAS. Report to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Plantations, the railways of the United States; and supplement. Lond., 1867-68. 2 v., pl., map, 18 x 11, pap.

GENERAL RAILROAD ASSOCIATION. Journal of the proceedings of the convention held at Springfield, Aug. 8th and 9th, 1862. New Haven, 1863. 34 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-4, p. 67.

—Same; Nov. 26th, 1864. Newark, 1865. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 175.

RAILROADS—GENERAL.

67 GIFFEN, ROBERT. American railways as investments. ed. 6. (Crancroft's Investment Tracts.) Lond., 1876. 66 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


69 GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to railroads. A. D., 1770-1869. 1869. (See Yk.18.)

70 HASSLER, C. W. Railroad rings and their relation to the railroad question in this country. N. Y., 1876. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

71 HOIGINBOTHAM, THOMAS. Report of observations on railroads, made during a tour in 1874 and 1875, undertaken by direction of the Government of Victoria. 9 x 6, 1876. 72 pp., 13 x 9, pap.

72 HORNISH, J. K. Narrow-gauge railroads. N. Y., 1876. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

73 INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY CONGRESS. Bulletin. (See Sd.145.)

74 JEFFERDS, M. R., comp. Chart showing the railway mileage, area, density of population, increase of railroads since 1851, and the adequate railroad service required for the principal countries of the world as compared with Belgium; also diagrams showing the influence of increased wagon and train loads on the working expenses of some of the principal railways. 1865. (See Ae.293.)


76 JOHNSON, F. R. Practical hints for light railroads at home and abroad. Lond., 1886. 30 pp., 9 pl., 7 x 5, cl.

77 JOINT EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. Proceedings. (See Sd.151.)

78 KEEPER, T. C. Philosophy of railroads. ed. 4, rev. Montreal, 1888. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

79 KEITH, S. N. Narrow gauge for the Rhode Island & Massachusetts R. R. no place, no date. 11 pp., 8 x 6, pap. no title page.

80 KIRKMAN, M. M. Railway taxation. no place, no date. 18 pp., 7 x 5, pap. no title page.


82 KÖHN, IGNAZ. Eisenbahn-Jahrbueh der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie; 8th. Wien, 1876. 1 v., 8 x 6, bds.

83 KOPKA, F. P. Amerikanische Eisenbahnen. Wien, 1877. 108 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

84 LARDNER, DIONYSIUS. Railway economy: A treatise on the new art of transport; its management, prospects and relations, commercial, financial and social, with an exhibition of the practical results of the railways in operation in the United Kingdom, on the Continent, and in America. N. Y., 1850. 462 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

85 LARRABEE, WILLIAM. Railroad question: A historical and practical treatise on railroads; and remedies for their abuses. ed. 5. Chic., 1868. 400 pp., por., facs., 8 x 5, cl.

86 LE ROND, L. and L. COMBARNOS. Rapport d'ensemble sur la mission dans l'Amérique du Nord pendant l'année 1866. no place, 1865. 19 + 24 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


88 MANUAL OF STATISTICS: Railroads, grain and produce, cotton, petroleum, refining dividends and production; v. 5, 11. N. Y., 1903. 32 v., 8 x 5, pap.

89 MORRIS, AUGUSTUS. Observations on railroads in the United States. Sydney, N. S. W., 1877. 2 + 6 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

90 NATIONAL CHEAP FREIGHT RAILWAY LEAGUE. Practical statesmanship and commercial enterprise connected with improvement of means and reduction of cost in the American railroad system; and incidentally involving reforms in the express and telegraph systems. no place, no date. pp. 141-170, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Aj. 3, p. 307.

91 ---. Proposed national system of cheap freight railways; freight capacity ten-fold over the present double-track; cost of transportation to be reduced to one-third of present charges; letter . . . to citizens of Texas. Wash., 1867. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aj. 3, p. 173.


94 NEW ENGLAND RAILROAD CLUB. Proceedings of the meetings. (See Sd.161.)
42 RAILROADS—GENERAL.

As—(Continued).

64 NEWCOMB, H. T. Railway economics. Phil., 1908. 152 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

53 OFFICIAL RAILWAY LIST: A complete directory of the presidents, vice-presidents, general managers, assistants, etc., of railways in North America; 1886-88, 91-92, 94. Chilc., 1886-94. 8 v., 4 x 8, cl.


47 POCKET LIST OF RAILROAD OFFICIALS; containing the names of officials in charge of railroads, private car companies, fast freight lines and transportation companies of the United States, Canada and Mexico; also showing the gauge of each road, number of miles operated, and rolling stock in service of each company (quarterly). v. 2, No. 3; v. 4, No. 4; v. 4, No. 5; v. 5, Nos. 1-4. N. Y., 1898-99. 4 v., 6 x 4, pap.


50 —Handbook of investment securities: A supplement to Poor's Manual of railroads; Nos. 1-2; 1890-91. N. Y., 1890-91. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

51 — Manual of railroads of the United States; with an appendix containing a full analysis of the debts of the United States, the several states, municipalities, etc.; also statements of street railway and traction companies; industrial corporations, etc.; Nos. 1-2; Note: Nos. 7 to 22 contain an account of the railroads of Canada. Nos. 15 to 22 contain account of the railways of Mexico and Central America. No. 12 wanting. N. Y., 1888-90. 8 v., 9 x 6, cl.

RAILROAD CONDUCTORS' LIFE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED States and Canada. Proceedings at the International Convention. (See Ss3-158.1.)

52 RAILROAD, TELEGRAPH AND STEAMSHIP BUILDERS' DIRECTORY; v. 1-8. N. Y., 1888-92. 3 v., 9 x 6, cl.

RAILWAY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Journal. (See Ss3-149.3.)

—Memorandum on a proposed railway clearing house for the United States and Canada. 1874. (See Ss3-149.4.)

—Revised constitution, June 1974. (See Ss3-149.1.)

—Transactions. (See Ss3-149.2.)

13 RAILWAY GAUGES. Lond., 1873. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ROADWESTERN' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Proceedings of the annual convention. (See Ss3-40.1.)

ST. LOUIS RAILWAY CLUB. Official proceedings. (See Ss3-141.1.)

50 SALT, SAMUEL. Facts and figures, principally relating to railways and commerce. Lond., 1846. 128 pp., 8 x 4, cl.

48 —Railway and commercial information. Lond., 1850. 340 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

49 —Statistics and calculations essentially necessary to persons connected with railways or canals; containing a variety of information not to be found elsewhere. Manchester, 1846. 118 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

29 SALISBERG, C. P. Light railways in Sweden. no place, 1870. 7 pp., pl., map, 14 x 10, pap.

77 SAX, EMIL. Die Oekonomik der Eisenbahnen: Begründung einer systematischen Lehre von Eisenbahnwesen in wirtschaftlicher Hinsicht. Wien, 1911. 30 pp., 9 x 6, bda.

46 SCHULLER, SHnMUND. Versuch einer vergleichenden grafischen Statistik der oesterreichischen und ungarischen Eisenbahnen während der Jahre, 1866-99. Wien, 1871. 48 pp., 36 pl., map, 10 x 7, bds.


11 SEYMOUR, SILAS. Review of the theory of narrow gauges as applied to main trunk lines of railway. N. Y., 1871. 50 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

SHUMAN, A. E. Statistical report of the railroads in the United States. 1883. See Qv-174.6, p. 5.

25 SIDNEY, SAMUEL. Gauge evidence: The history and prospects of the railway system; illustrated by the evidence given before the gauge commission. ed. 2. Lond., 1848. 10 x 400 pp., map, 11 x 7, cl.

SOUTHERN AND SOUTHWESTERN RAILWAY CLUB. Constitution and proceedings. (See Ss3-55.1.)

55 SPOFFORD, R. S. Railroad question: State ownership no remedy for existing evils: A reply to the speech of Charles Francis Adams, Jr., before the Joint Standing Committee on Railroads of the Massachusetts Legislature. Bos., 1878. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—GENERAL.

As—(Continued).

25 SPOONER, C. E. Narrow-gauge railways. Lond., 1871. 188 pp., pl., map, tab-
   les. 9 x 6, 9 cl.

26 STEPHENSON, ROBERT. Résumé of the railway system and its results. 1859.
   (See Zb-80, p. 481.)

27 STERNE, SIMON. Railway in its relation to public and private interests: An address
   before the merchants and business men of New York, at Steinway Hall, Apr.
   19th, 1879. N. Y., 1879. 88 pp., 9 x 6, 9 cl.

28 — Railway problem (by Simon Sterne) and Politico-railway problems and theo-
   rists, by G. R. Blanchard. N. Y., no date. 77 pp., 9 x 6, 9 cl.

29 STOW, F. H., comp. Capitalist’s guide and railway annual; containing all the rail
   roads completed and in progress in the United States. N. Y., 1859. 387 pp.,
   9 x 6, 9 cl.

30 THURMER, F. B. Relations of railroads to the public. Note: Statement in reply
   to inquiries submitted to him by the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, Wash-
   ington, D. C. 1879. (See As-164.)

31 TREDGOLD, THOMAS. Practical treatise on railroads and railways, containing
   the principles of estimating their strength, proportions, expense, and annual
   product, and the conditions which render them effective, economical, and durable; in
   the theory, effect, and expense of steam carriages, stationary engines, and gas
   machines. N. Y., 1825. 194 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

32 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Statistics relating to railroads; 1869-88,
   1888-90, 1890-96. (See Qc-37.)

33 UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on transportation business in the
   United States; Henry C. Adams, Special Agent. (Department of the Interior.)
   1894-95. (See Qc-11-15.)

34 VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENBAHNVERWALTUNGEN. Berichte über die Beant-
   wortungen wichtiger technischer Fragen. 1892. (See Sö-1-2.)

35 VEREIN FÜR EISENBAHNKUNDE IN BERLIN. Mittheilungen aus der Tages-
   literatur des Eisenbahnwesens. (See Sö-13.)

36 — Verhandlungen. (See Sö-19.)

37 VOSE, G. L. Handbook of railroad construction, for the use of American engi-
   neers; containing the necessary rules, tables, and formule for the location, con-
   struction, equipment and management of railroads, as built in the United
   States. Bost., 1867. 466 pp., il., 10 x 6, 9 cl.

38 — Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students; containing the rules
   and tables needed for the location, construction, and equipment of railroads, as
   built in the United States. N. Y., 1876. 2 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, 54 mor.

39 WESTERN AND SOUTHERN RAILWAY ASSOCIATION. Proceedings at a meet-
   ing held in St. Louis, Jan. 18th, 1872. (See Sàs-100.)

40 — Proceedings of the quarterly meeting. (See Sàs-150.)

41 WESTERN NEW YORK CAR SERVICE ASSOCIATION. Annual report. (See Sàs-15.)

42 WESTERN RAILROAD ASSOCIATION. Annual report of the Executive Commis-
   sion to the members. (See Sàs-17.)

43 WOOD, NICHOLAS. Practical treatise on railroads and interior communication in
   general; containing an account of the performances of the different locomotive
   engines at, and subsequent to, the Liverpool contest; upwards of two hundred and
   sixty experiments; with tables of the comparative value of canals and rail-
   roads, and the power of the present locomotive engines. 1st. Amer. fr. 2d Eng.
   ed. Phil., 1822. 568 pp., pl., 9 x 6, 56 bds.

RAILROADS—LOCATION.

Ab

44 ADIRONDACK RY. CO. Adirondack Company’s railroad and estate. no place, no
   date. 49 pg., 9 x 6, 9 cl. no title-page.

45 — and its real estate; being a review of George Leavitt’s report upon the value
   of the company’s lands in the Adirondack region. Silas Seymour. N. Y., 1865.
   14 pp., 9 x 6, 9 cl.

46 — Memorandum of the leading features and resources of the great forest in
   Northern New York, the position of the Adirondack Company with reference
   thereto, and its estate and franchises. N. Y., 1864. 37 pp., 9 x 6, 9 cl.

47 — Closing argument for state aid to the Adirondack Company’s railroad. Silas
   Seymour. Albany, 1870. 7 pp., 9 x 6, 9 cl.

48 — Condensed memorandum. Silas Seymour. N. Y., 1874. 8 pp., 11 x 9, 9 cl.

49 — Its railroad and estate. N. Y., 1873. 36 pp., maps, 9 x 6, 9 cl.
RAILROADS—LOCATION.

Ab—(Continued)

42 — Its railroad and estate; containing estimates of the probable cost and business of the road, a description of the estate, and a statement of the resources of the company; including a report from the Consulting Engineer. N. Y., 1870. 35 pp., maps. 9 x 6, pap.

36 — Letter to Silas Seymour, by T. H. Du Puy. N. Y., 1883. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Map of Northern New York showing the route of the Adirondack Railroad, no date. (See Qf-586.)

— Wilderness of Northern New York and the Adirondack Company's railroad; showing their importance to the City of Albany, and the state at large. Albany, 1870. 21 pp., map. 9 x 6, pap.


— Map. T. Fischer. 1854. (See Qf-492.)

— Map showing the position of the A. & S. R. R. in relation to the other railroads of the States of New York, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, etc. 1854. (See Qf-583.)

— Some considerations respecting the proposed construction, Jan., 1852. Albany, 1852. 19 pp., map. 9 x 6, b. p.


41 — Reports of the Engineers made to the Directors, 1840–41. Albany, 1842. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

142 — ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R. R. Notes on the internal improvements of Pennsylvania, by W. Hassel Wilson; and reminiscences of the first railroad over the Allegheny Mountain, by Solomon W. Roberts. Phil., 1870. 29 pp., ill. 9 x 6, pap.

— Report to the Pennsylvania Canal Commissioners relative to the location and construction of the A. P. R. R. Moncreif Robinson. 1828. (See E–199, p. 319.)

— ALLEGHENY VALLEY RY. Appeal in behalf of the company, May 1st, 1852. Pittsburgh, 1852. 39 pp., map. 9 x 5, b. p. Af, 4, p. 1135.


— Chemin de Fer de l’Arlberg. Ernest Pontizei. no place, no date. 16 pp., map. 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

321 — ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE R. R. Instructions to civil engineers concerning surveys and construction. Topeka, 1885. 30 pp., 7 x 4, mor.

402 — Profile; comp. in the office of the Chief Engineer. Topeka, 1884. scale 400 ft. to 1 in.

273 — ATLANTIC & LAKE ERIE RY. Coal, iron and salt deposits of the counties on its lines; with a view of the markets for the hocking coals. E. B. Andrews and others. Columbus, 1875. 55 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


235 — ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SHIP-RY. Statement relating to the basis of its securities, its advantages and its prospective income, June, 1888. N. Y., no date, 11 + 1 pp., ill., pl. 9 x 6, pap.


RAILROADS—LOCATION.

AB—(Continued).


BALDWIN, JAMES P. Report on the railroad surveys from Boston to the Hudson River, 1881. (See Ab-508, p. 107.)


—Correspondence between the Secretary of War and the President of the Company with reference to the additional route between Washington and New York, and improvements of the established railway line. U. S. Dept. of War and Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. Balt., 1852. 14 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-4, p. 98.


—History and description of the B. & O. R. R.; with an appendix. 1828. (See Aj-84.)

—Letter from the President to the House Committee on the District of Columbia. Note: Relative to the extension of the Washington Branch of the road to, and across, the Potomac River. Balt., 1851. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-4, p. 83.

—Letter of the President relative to House bill, No. 396, entitled: "An act to facilitate railway communication with the Capital of the United States." no place, 1868. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-4, p. 161.

—Map and profile of the location of the B. & O. R. R., from Cumberland to Wheeling, showing also the various routes surveyed from the year 1840 to the final establishment in 1850 of the line upon which the road is being constructed. B. H. Latrobe. (See Qf-222.)

—Proceedings of railway meetings held in relation to the B. & O. R. R. Co. and its extensions, branches and connections at Pittsburg, Uniontown, Chicago, and elsewhere; and the remarks of the President at those points. no place, 1870. 31 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-4, p. 481.


—Statement of the Counsel of the B. & O. R. R. Co. J. H. Latrobe. Note: Substance of what would have been said in reply to the Counsel of the City of Wheeling, relative to certain work on the George Creek and Fish Creek lines of the B. & O. R. R. had it consisted with the rules adopted by the Committee on Roads and Internal Improvement. no place, no date. 4 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Aj-86, p. 349.

—Statement of the President, made before the Committee on Military Affairs of the House of Representatives, on the 26th of April, 1862, in opposition to the "Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company, of Maryland, for (the) said road making direct communication between Washington City and New York." Balt., 1852. 30 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ae-4, p. 100.

RAILROADS—LOCATION.

Ab—(Continued).

42  — Its railroad and estate: containing estimates of the probable cost and business of the road, a description of the estate, and a statement of the resources of the company; including a report from the Consulting Engineer. N. Y., 1870. 55
   pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

36  — Letter to Silas Seymour, by T. H. Du Puy. N. Y., 1883. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
   — Map of Northern New York showing the route of the Adirondack Railway—no date. (See QF-380.)

20  — Wilderness of Northern New York and the Adirondack Company's railroad; showing their importance to the City of Albany, and the state at large. Albany, 1879. 21 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.


   — Map. A. Fischer. 1834. (See QF-383.)
   — Map showing the position of the A. & S. R. R. in relation to the other railroads of the States of New York, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, etc. 1834. (See QF-383.)

3  — Some considerations respecting the proposed construction, Jan., 1832. Albany, 1832. 19 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.


41  — Reports of the Engineers made to the Directors, 1840–41. Albany, 1842. 44 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

116  ALCHEMIE-PORTAGE R. R. Notes on the internal improvements of Pennsyl
   vania, by W. Hassel Wilson; and reminiscences of the first railroad over the the Allegheny Mountain, by Solomon W. Roberts. Phil., 1879. 96 pp., b. b. p. no title-page.

309  — Report to the Pennsylvania Canal Commissioners relative to the location and construction of the A. P. R. R. Monere Robinson. 1829. (See ZJ-190. p. 319.)


46  ARLEBERG-BAHN. Die Alternativ-trassen der Arlberg-bahn. Wilhelm von
   Nördling. Wien, 1879. 46 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

48  — Chemin de Fer de l’Arlberg. Ernst Puntzen. no place, no date. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

273  ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE R. R. Instructions to civil engineers con
   cerning surveys and construction. Topeka, 1868. 36 pp., 7 x 4, tex.

375  — Profile. comp. in the office of the Chief Engineer. Topeka, 1864. scan. not annotated to 1 in.

273  ATLANTIC & LAKE ERIE RY. Coal, iron and salt deposits of the count
   lines; with a view of the markets for the Rocking coast. E. B. Ang
   others. Columbus, 1875. 53 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

289  ATLANTIC & PACIFIC R. R. Report of the Chief Engineer. Jacob J.
   fer. N. Y., 1886. 81 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

253  ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SHIP-RY. Statement relating to the basis of the
   its advantages and its prospective income. June, 1866. N.
   111-7 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Post- und Eisenbahn-Karte der österreichischen Monarchie: herausgegeben vom Post-Cour-Bureau des K.
   no date. (See QF-484.)
18

RAILROADS—LOCATION.

Ab—(Continued).


215 BEAR MOUNTAIN R. R. Reports on the B. M. R. R.; and on the coal and iron ores of the Bear Mountain coal basin by James Hall; also an appendix containing the charter of the company and statistics of the coal trade of the United States and Great Britain. E. F. Johnson and W. R. Casey. N. Y., 1865. 90 pp., maps, 10 x 6, cl.


401 BOSTON, MASS. Report of the Committee appointed under Chapter 36 of the Resolve of 1874, in relation to the use of the Common Flats at South Boston. Massachusetts Joint Special Committee on South Boston Flats. (1874). Note: Relates to the use of the Commonwealth Flats as terminal grounds for railroads. Bost., 1874. 76 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

314—Report relative to railroads crossing each other in the vicinity of Boston; transmitted to the Senate, for the use of the Legislature, by the Governor. E. S. Chesebrough. no place, 1860. 18 pp., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

320 BOSTON & LOWELL R. R. Argument, on behalf of the B. & L. R. R. Co. at a hearing on the petitions of William Livingston and others, and Hobart Clark and others, before the Railroad Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature. Daniel Webster. Bost., 1865. 81 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


326—Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders, submitting the report of their Engineer, with a plan and profiles, illustrative of the surveys, and estimates of the cost of the road from Haverhill to Exeter, etc. Andover, N. H., 1866. 19 pp., map, 16 x 6, pap.

119 BOSTON & NORTHWESTERN R. R. Argument upon the necessity of connecting the Boston and Northwestern railroad with the Watertown and Medford railroad; and the proposed line from Attleboro to Providence, R. I., and from Attleboro to Medford. Bost., 1873. 177 pp., maps, 9 x 6.

45 BOSTON & PROVIDENCE R. R. CORPORATION. Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders, submitting the report of their Engineer, with plans and profiles illustrative of the surveys, and estimates of the cost of the railroad from Boston to Providence; to which are annexed the acts of incorporation. Bost., 1869. 87 pp., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

327—Report of the Commission of Expert Engineers on railroad terminal facilities. Providence, 1885. 17 + 1 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

7 BOSTON, HARTFORD & ERIE R. R. Testimony before the Committee on Railroads, of the Legislature of Massachusetts, Mar. 29th, 1876, with an appendix. J. W. Brooks. Bost., 1876. 46 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


BRAZIL—Mapa do Estado da Bahia, 1882. Miguel de Telhe e Argollo. no date. (See Q5-Q85)

BUFFALO & PITTSBURGH R. R. Preliminary Survey. E. R. Blackwell. 1864. (See A4-5, p. 93.)

—Reports of the Chief Engineer, with maps, profiles, etc.; together with a communication from the President in relation to its condition and business prospects. May, 1864. Buffalo, 1864. 58 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. AJ-6, p. 971.


CALIFORNIA CENTRAL RY. Report upon the C. C. R'y in California and Nevada. Lyman Bridges. N. Y., 1881. 30 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


141—General railroad system for New Jersey by free legislation for local railroads for every part of the State and a main trunk double-track railway for the nation, and an examination of the alleged monopoly of the C. & A. R. R.; with extracts from local opinions of J. C. Hornblower, A. Dutcher and Peter D. Weemen. J. P. Jackson. Newark, 1863. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

90 CAMINO A SAN BUENAVENTURA, COMPAÑIA, DEL. Documentos mandados publicar: ferrocarril a Puerto Villamizar. San José de Cucuta, 1877. 94 pp., 11 x 8, pap.
RAILROADS—LOCATION.

Ab—(Continued).

CAMINHO DE Ferro da Beira a Manica. Africa, oriental; reconhecimento para os estudos do Caminho de Ferro da Beira a Manica efectuado em 1901 pelos offices da companhia mixta de engenheira expedicionaria a Moçam- 
bique. J. R. Baptista. no date. (See QF-365.)

66 CANADA. Report of progress of exploration in the country between Lake St. John and James Bay; made under instructions from the Department of Coloniza- 
tion and Mines, Quebec. Henry O’Sullivan. Quebec, 1886. 30 pp., ill., maps, 9 x 

CANADA—SENATE COMMITTEE ON ROUTES TO THE YUKON. Report upon 
opening up direct communication between the railway system of Canada and 
the navigable waters of the Yukon. 1898. (See Al-56.)

CANADA SOUTHERN RY. Prospectus, reports and other documents. N. Y., 
1924-5. 1 vol. 1 map, 9 x 6, p. CB-288, p. 315.

385 CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. British Columbia: Report on an exploratory survey 
for a line of railway to connect the C. P. Ry. with Barkers Creek, Cariboo Dis- 

218 Montreal, 1887. 45 pp., ill., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

154 European and Asiatic intercourse via British Columbia, by means of a main 
through trunk railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Lond., 1894. 36 pp., 
map, 9 x 5, pap.

235 Letters to the Botton Journal and Springfield Republican; descriptive of 
his trip over the C. P. Ry. Sidney Dickinson. no place, no date. 38 pp.; 8 x 4, 
pap.

140 Overland route through British North America; or, The shortest and speediest 
road to the East. Alfred Waddington. Lond., 1896. 48 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

205 Pacific railway, and the claims of St. John, New Brunswick, to be the Atlantic 

219 Profile west of Lake Superior, in comparison with the Northern, Union and 
Central Pacific Railways. Montreal, no date. 1 pl., 8 x 5, map.

142 pp., 10 x 5, pap.

18 Report of progress on the explorations and surveys of the C. P. Ry. up to 

90 Report on surveys and preliminary operations on the C. P. Ry. up to Jan., 1877. 
Sandford Fleming. Ottawa, 1877. 461 pp., maps, tabs., 10 x 7, cl.

91 Sketch of the proposed line of overland railroad through British North America. 
Alfred Waddington. Ottawa, 1871. 39 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

CATAWISSA R. R. CO, and Philadelphia & Reading R. R. CO vs. North & West 
Branch Ry. Co. Ill in equity in the Court of Common Pleas of Columbia County. 
Note: Relative to crossing of tracks at Rupert, Pa. 1882. (See AF-382.)


90 CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R. Address of the Lieutenant-Governor of Illinois, on 
the resources of the Far West, and the Pacific Railway, before the Chamber of 
Commerce of the State of New York, at a special meeting, Jan. 26th, 1886. Wm. 
Brose. N. Y., 1886. 30 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

61 Central Pacific Railroad of California; character of the work, its progress, 
resources, earnings and future prospects. C. P. Huntington. N. Y., 1887. 15 
pp., map, 9 x 5, pap.

53 Railroad across summit of Sierra Nevada, no date. (See QF-206.)

53 Railroad communication across the continent, with an account of the C. P. R. 
R. of California; a description of the route, the progress and character of the 
work, its resources, business and prospects, with the foundation and advan-
tages of its first mortgage bonds. Fisk & Hatch. N. Y., 1888. 26 pp., map, 9 
× 6, pap.

60 Railroad communication with the Pacific; with an account of the C. P. R. R. of 
California; the character of the work, its progress, resources, earnings and 
future prospects and the advantages of its first mortgage bonds. Fisk & 
Hatch. N. Y., 1887. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

101 Report of explorations for a railway route near the thirty-fifth parallel of 
latitude, from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. A. W. Whipple. 
Wash., 1854. 400 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

108 Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific Railroad, near the thirty-
Wash., 1854. 200 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

56 Report on the preliminary survey, cost of construction and estimated revenue 
of the C. P. R. R. of California, across the Sierra Nevada Mountains from Sac- 
ramento to the eastern boundary of California, Oct. 25th, 1858. T. B. Judah, 
Sacramento, 1858. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—LOCATION.


58 — Reports of the Majority and Minority of the Select Committee on the Pacific Railroad. U. S.—House. Wash., 1865. 75 pp., map, 10 x 5, pap.

57 — Statement relating to the project Terminal Central Pacific Ry. W. B. Hyde. San Frac., 1897. 15 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

CENTRAL RAILROAD & BANKING COMPANY OF GEORGIA. Reports of the Presidents, Engineers-in-Chief, and Superintendents; 1st-14th; 1888-98; with report of survey by Alfred Cruger; and the charter of the company. (See CIB-s, p. 51.)

274 CENTRAL R. R. OF NEW JERSEY. Proposed railroad to Easton. Pa. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. (See CIB-s, p. 51.)


CHAMBERSBURG & PITTSBURG R. R. Report to the Canal Commissioners of Pennsylvania, relative to surveys of the C. & P. R. R. and the Juniata River. Hother Hagen. 1889. (See CIB-s, p. 51.)


441 CHEMIN DE FER DE LECCO A CORE. Par Le Spilgenz; avant-projet; partie comprise entre Riva di Chiavenna et Cire; plan de situation; profil en long. Winterthur, no date. pl., 18 x 11, bda.

CHEMIN DE FER D'ORLÉANS. Partie comprise entre Lorient et Quimper sur une longueur de 86 kilomètres; plan et profil généraux, no place, no date. Map, 12 x 27, b. p. Scales: horizontal, 1 : 80,000; vertical, 1 : 2,000. De-560, p. 175.

— Partie comprise entre Quimper et Landerneau sur une longueur de 68 kilomètres; plan général. Paris, no date. map, 12 x 30, b. p. Scale, 1 : 80,000. De-560, p. 181.

— Partie comprise entre Savenay et Lorient sur une longueur de 150 kilomètres; plan et profil généraux, no place, no date. Map, 12 x 27, b. p. Scales: horizontal, 1 : 80,000; vertical, 1 : 2,000. De-560, p. 119.


21 — Gothard Unternehmen; eine Zusammenstellung der Wichtigsten Projekte in Technischem und Finanzierer Beziehung. Francis Rinecker. München, 1878. 209 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.


288 CHEMIN DE FER DU SIMPON. Traversée des Alpes par le Chemin de Fer du Simpon. R. Gentilini. Paris, 1877. 40 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

271 CHEMINS DE FER SUISSES, COMPAGNIE DE L'UNION DES. Projekt d'un chemin de fer Alpin par le Lukmanier. Contents: v. 1, Exposé des conditions techniques, commerciales et financières du projet; v. 2, Devi estimatif du coût d'établissement; v. 3, Plan de situation et profil en long entre Bellinzona et Côme. St. Gall, 1887. 8 v. (pl. 20 x 15, maps, phot., 9 x 6, pap.


— Geological report upon the iron ore coal and other mineral deposits, found along the line of the C. & O. R. R. T. S. Ridgway. N. Y., 1872. 24 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

40 — Its advantages as a through passenger and freight route between the sea-board and the West; together with information concerning the agricultural, mineral and mechanical resources, the remarkable coal and ore deposits, etc. Flack & Hatch. N. Y., 1872. 50 + 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CHESTER & HOLYHEAD RY. Return to an order of the House of Commons for copy of Mr. Rendel's report to the Admiralty on C. & H. Ry. Great Britain—Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. no place, 1844. 9 pp., map, 12 x 8, b. p. (See 393, p. 391.)
RAILROADS—LOCATION. 21

Ab—(Continued).

89 CHICAGO & MICHIGAN GRAND TRUNK R. R. New railway outlet from Chicago to the sea-board; Port Huron & Lake Michigan R. R. Co.; Chicago & Michigan Grand Trunk Ry. Co.; organization, resources, business prospects. W. L. Bau-
croft. Fort Huron, Mich., 1886. 28 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

map, 10 x 8, pap.

400 CINCINNATI & SOUTHEASTERN RY. Report on the resources of the region
14 pp., map, 8 x 7, pap.

61 CINCINNATI & TERRE HAUTE RY. Appendix to the prospectus, 1871. N. Y., 1871.
14 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

82 CINCINNATI, HILLSBOROUGH & PARKERSBURG RY. Report of the final loca-
tion and probable cost of the C. H. and P. RY.; with some remarks on its
peculiar advantages as the coal railroad of Cincinnati. Clay, 1839. 38 pp.,
maps, tab., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag, p. 87.

90 CINCINNATI SOUTHERN R. R. Mineral and agricultural resources of the por-
tion of Tennessee along the Cincinnati Southern and Knoxville & Ohio Rail-
roads; including the country between the two. J. B. Kilbourn. Nashville,
1875. 145 pp., ill., pl., maps, 8 x 5, pap.

346 Over the Cincinnati Southern to the Annual Convention of the American Society
of Civil Engineers, on Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, May 26th, 1891. no place,
1891. 16 pp., map, 10 x 8, pap.

CITY OF MEXICO & TUXPAN RY. Map of the C. of M. & T. Ry. no date. (See Q-438.)


CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS & CINCINNATI R. R. Report on the surveys, esti-
mates, and income of the C. C. & C. R. R. to the President and Directors. John
Childs and Frederick Harbach. Cleveland, 1846. 62 + 1 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. AJ-
36, p. 43.

63 CLEVELAND, PAINESVILLE & ASHTABULA R. R. Report on the preliminary
surveys for the C. P. & A. R. Frederick Harbach. Cleveland, 1865. 37 pp.,
9 x 6, pap.

65 COLDWATER, MARSHALL & MACKINAW R. R. Statement of its present condi-
tion, country through which it passes, and business prospects, Sept., 1874.
Leavenw., 1874. 17 pp., map, 9 x 5, pap.

CONTINENTAL RY. Map showing the route of the C. RY., and its connecting
lines. G. W. & C. B. Colton & Co., pub. 1873. (See Q-34.)

280 DANDridge, P. P. Report upon the proposed railway from Pittsburgh, Pa., to
the James River Valley in Virginia. no place, 1881 (?). 16 pp., map, 18 x 8, pap.

285 DANVILLE, OLNEY & OHIO RIVER R. R. Prospectus. Bost., no date. 8 + 8
pp., map, 10 x 8, pap.

DAYTON & WESTERN R. R. Exhibit of the D. & W. R. R. Co., which forms a part
of the Great Central Railway through the states of Ohio and Indiana. N. Y.,
1831. 28 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-34, p. 229.

DENVER & RIO GRANDE R. R. Map of the D. & R. G. R. R. system. Rand,
McNally & Co., pub. no date. (See Q-433.)

DENVER, COLORADO CAÑON & PACIFIC R. R. Étude des coteaux
irrigués dans la Colombie Britannique; Études préliminaires pour chemin de
fer dans les cahuna du Colorado. Jules Randault. no date. (See A-136.)

64 DES MOINES & MINNEAPOLIS R. R. Prospectus. Des Moines, 1877. 81 pp.,
map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

DETROIT & MILWAUKEE R. R. Condition and prospects of the D. & M. R. R. from
Detroit to Grand Haven. Detroit, 1885. 43 + 3 pp., maps, 9 x 5, b. p. AF-5,
p. 307.

DUBLIN & KINGSTOWN HARBOR RY. Return to an order of the House of Com-
mans for copy of memorials from the inhabitants of Kingstown to the Treas-
ury, 1877. Report on improvements on the harbour of Kingstown, by the D. & E.
H. R. Great Britain—Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. 1844. (See
Co-124, p. 327.)

ERIE & CLEVELAND R. R. Exhibit of the condition and prospects of the
Pennsylvania Section of the E. & C. H. R. by the Franklin Canal Co. 1881.
11 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ag, p. 160.

ERIE RY. Map of E. R. and profiles of branches. no date. (See Q-128.)

448 —Profile. N. Y., 1874. Scales: horizontal, 4 miles to 1 in.; vertical, 400 ft. to 1 in.
22

RAILROADS—LOCATION.

Ab—(Continued).

EUROPE. Special Karte der Eisenbahn-Post- und Dampfchiff-Verbindungen Mitteleuropas mit Angabe aller Eisenbahn-Post- und Dampfchiffstationen, Speditionssorte, Zoll- und Steuerämter, Bilder Mineralquellen. C. J. C. Raab. no date. (See QF 441.)

FERROCARRIL CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA. Piano general parte de Caracas & Sta. Teresa. T. D. Weirr. no date. (See QF 487.)

909—Venezuela Central Railway and its sources of traffic. G. E. Church. Lond., 1880. 30 pp., 10 x 8, pap.


FERROCARRIL DE LA GUAI A A CARACAS. Piano general del ferrocarril de la Guaira & Caracas. J. de Leon. no date. (See QF 438.)

391 FERROCARRIL DEL CAUCA. Ferrocarril del Cauca, United States of Columbia; report on the project to construct a railway from the Bay of Buenaventura upon the Pacific Ocean and the river of Cauca. F. J. Clomers. N. Y., 1876. 28 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

Ferro-Carril MEXICANO DE VERACRUZ A MEXICO. Piano orografico de la zona recorrida por el ferro-carril Mexicano de Veracruz & Mexico. A. G. Cubas. 1877. (See QF 851.)

448 FERROVIA SUCCURSALE DEI GIOVI. Linee di completamento della rete ferroviaria del regno Ferrovie Succursale dei Giovi; album delle opere principali. Genova, 1881. pl., 10 x 13, cl.

FRANCE. Carte des chemins de fer de la France au 31 Décembre, 1890. R. Hausermann. 1890. (See QF 438.)


3 GAUVINSON & RED RIVER RY. Prospectus and charter. 20 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

GENERAL.

349 ALEXANDER, THOMAS, and A. W. THOMSON. Junctions and connections for lines of railw ay, with numerical examples. 9 pp., pl., 13 x 9, pap. no title-page.

411 ALLEN, C. F. Railroad curves and earthwork. N. Y., 1869. 13 + 194 pp., II., tab., 7 x 5, cl.

28 BEANS, E. W. Treatise on railway curves and location. Phil., 1872. 56 pp., pl., 7 2 x 5, cl.

BORDEN, SIMON. System of useful formulae adapted to the practical operations of locating and constructing railways: a paper read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers. Dec., 1849. (See A 41.)

171 BOUSCAREN, L. F. G. Instructions for laying out circular curves with spiral approaches. 5 pp., 7 x 5, pap. no title-page.

483 CARMART, DANIEL. Field book for civil engineers. Bost., 1862. 12 + 281 pp., 8 x 4, mor.

553 CLARK, J. L. New system of laying out railway turn-outs instantly by inspection from tables. N. Y., 1894. 56 pp., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

514 COMPARATIVE PROFILES OF MOUNTAIN RAILROADS. pl., 14 x 22, pap. no title-page.

Ab—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).


25 EVANS, A. W. W. Carta dirigida al H.C.E. Childers sobre anchuras de vías en los ferrocarriles, su construcción, maquinarias, economía, etc.; tr. fr. the Eng. by Ignacio Molina y Mariano Telles Piñarro. Mexico, 1872. 20 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

24 —Carta dirigida al mii. H.C.E. Childers sobre medida de anchura de los raileados de hierro, sobre su construcción, maquinaria, economía, etc. N. Y., 1872. 84 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

419 GODWIN, H. C. Railroad engineers' field-book and explorers' guide; especially adapted to the use of railroad engineers on location and construction, and to the needs of the explorer in making exploratory surveys. N. Y., 1860. 18-358 pp., il., 7 x 4, mor.

12 HASKULL, W. D. Assistant engineer's railway guide. Note: Pt. I, Boring: description of tools and methods of proceeding, and remarks on British strata and their contents as materials in construction. Pt. II, Instructions for setting out the lines and levels of railway works; and bridges and viaducts, on the square, on the skew and on curves. Lond., 1844-48. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

416 HENCK, J. B. Field-book for railroad engineers: circular and parabolic curves, turnouts, vertical curves, levelling, computing earth-work, transition curves on new lines and applied to existing lines; together with tables of radii, ordinates, long chords, logarithms, logarithmic and natural sines, tangents, etc., and a metric curve table. ed. 2, rev. N. Y., 1896. 33 + 312 pp., il., 6 x 4, mor.

485 HOWARD, C. R. Transition-curve field-book; containing full instructions for adjusting and locating a curve nearly identical with the cubic parabola in transition between any circular railroad curve and tangent. N. Y., 1891. 5 + 106 pp., il., 7 x 4, mor.

390 JOSFON, G. Table of quantities for tracing railroad curves. N. Y., 1840. 30 + 11 pp., 6 x 4, ro.

400 KOLLER, G., and CARL WETZEL. Graubündner schmalspurige Abhaktions- bahnen: Betrachtungen über die einheitliche Lösung der Graubündner Eisenbahnfrage auf Grund der von der kantonalen und eidgenössischen Statistik zusammengestellten Verhältnisse über die Einwohnerzahl und Steuerkraft grasaubün- dner. Davos, Switzerland, 1890. 120 pp., map, 13 x 9, pap.

LAW, HENRY. Examples of the modes of railway carriage. 1870. (See p. 353.)

396 —Examples of the modes of setting out railway curves: On setting out the widths of ground required for the works of a railway or canal, etc. by F. W. Simons. Lond., 1846. 30 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

216 LEUSCHNER, GUSTAV. Berechnung von Bahnhof-Geleisen. ed. 2. Wien, 1876. 175 pp., 10 tab., 10 x 7, bds.

LINDNER, A. Die virtuelle Länge und ihre Anwendung auf Bau und Betrieb der Eisenbahnen. 1879. (See Ae. 3.)

28 LONG, S. H. Railroad manual; or Brief exposition of principles and deductions applicable in tracing the route of a railroad. Balt., 1858-59. 2 v., in 1, 6 x 3, bds.

28 LOW, EMILE. Application of the metric system in laying out railroad curves. no place, no date. 7 pp., 6 x 4, cl.

28 —Table of turnouts from tangents and inside of curves. tab., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

429 MacGEEJ, JUAN. Librito del campo, con tablas utiles adaptadas al sistema métrico, para los estudios y construcción de líneas ferroviarias. Buenos Aires, 1867. 7 v., il., 8 x 4, mor.

77 MARICHAL, ARTHUR. Manual of the curvograph; or, Patent railroad curve and tangent delineator and calculator, explaining its own use and theory. Lond., 1860. 24 pp., 2 pl., 6 x 4, pap.

389 METRIC RAILWAY CURVES. 5 pp., tab., 6 x 4, pap. no title-page.

29 MORAWITZ, MORITZ. Strassen- und Eisenbahnkurven: Formeln und Tabellen zum Studium der Eisenbahn- und Straßenbahnplanung, sowie für die Bauausfüh- rung der Bahnen. ed. 4. Wien, 1867. 40 pp., 8 x 4, cl.

424 MUÑOZ-TEBAR, JESUS. Cartera del ingeniero empleado en la construcción de ferrocarriles en terrenos montañosos; grabados en madera y laminas por Luis Muñoz-Tebar. Caracas, 1887. 74 + 48 pp., il., pl., tab., 7 x 4, cl.

51 PAINÉ, CHARLES. Surveying and construction. 1890. (See Ae. 184, p. 1.)
RAILROADS—LOCATION.

AB—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

PAINE, G. H. Rules and tables for laying out railroads. 1866. (See Ac-114, p. 259.)

PARSONS, W. B. Turnout: Exact formulae for their determination, together with practical and accurate tables for use in the field. N. Y., 1884. 38 pp., tab., 8 x 5, rpp.

PERDONNET, AUGUSTE. Traité élémentaire des chemins de fer. 1866-60. (See As-81.)

RIEIRO, F. DA S. Nouvelle méthode pour le calcul des profils en travers des routes et des chemins de fer. Lisboa, 1868. 9 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

ROBINSON, S. W. Curves and crossings for railways. 1898. (See Ac-199, p. 101.) —Curves and sidings. 1895. (See Ab-4. Appendix to annual report, 1894-95, p.181.)

SEABRES, W. H. Field engineering: A hand-book of the theory and practice of railway surveying, location, and construction, designed for the class-room, field, and office, and containing a large number of useful tables, original and selected. N. Y., 1889. 14 + 505 pp., II., 7 x 4, mor.

—Railroad spiral: the theory of the compound transition curve reduced to practical formulae and rules for application in field work; with complete tables of deflections and ordinates for five hundred spirals. N. Y., 1889. 7 + 85 pp., II., 6 x 4, mor.

SHUNK, W. F. Field engineer: A handy book of practice in the survey, location, and track-work of railroads: containing a large collection of rules and tables, original and selected, applicable to both the standard and the narrow gauge. N. Y., 1900. 230 pp., II., 6 x 4, mor.

SMITH, I. W. Theory of deflections and of latitudes and departures; with special application to curvilinear surveys for alignments of railway-tracks. N. Y., 1894. 229 pp., II., 7 x 4, mor.

TALBOT, A. N. The railway transition spiral. Champaign, Ill., 1899. 64 pp., II., 10 tab., 7 x 4, pap.

TRATMAN, E. E. R. Gages, grades and curves. 1887. (See Ad-90, p. 315.)

TRAUTWINE, J. C. Field practice of laying out circular curves for railroads. N. Y., 1907. 192 pp., II., 7 x 5, mor.

VAN DE GRAAFF, J. S. Location of railroad curvatures: being an investigation of all the principal formulas which are required for field operations, in laying curves and tangent lines to pass through given points. N. Y., 1886. 74 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

VOSE, G. L. Handbook of railroad construction, for the use of American engineers; containing the necessary rules, tables, and formulé for the location, construction, equipment and management of railroads, as built in the United States. 1897. (See As-80.) —Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students: containing the rules and tables needed for the location, construction and equipment of railroads, as built in the United States. 1878. (See As-18.)

WELLINGTON, A. M. Economic theory of the location of railroads: an analysis of the conditions which govern the judicious adjustment of gradients, curvature and length of line to each other and the character and volume of traffic. N. Y., 1877. 250 + 1 pp., map, tab., 8 x 5, cl.

WIG - Same. rev. ed. N. Y., 1887. 960 pp., II., maps, 9 x 6, cl.


GRAND JUNCTION R. R. Plan of the G. J. R. R. showing its connections with the Eastern, Maine Extension, Pittsburg and Lowell Railroads. Wa L. Dearborn. 1848. (See Gf-491.)

GRAND JUNCTION RY. Return to orders of the House of Commons for a copy of any memorial presented to the Admiralty against the erection of a bridge across the Mersey; copies of all reports made by any engineer or officer on the propriety of a railroad passing the River Mersey by a viaduct at Runcorn. Great Britain—Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 1846. (See Co-30, p. 4.)

GRAND RAPIDS & INDIANA R. R. Exhibit of the condition and affairs of the company, and also estimates and statements relating to the work: and the company's land grant accompanied by the report of the Consulting Engineer, and other important statements and documents. Fort Wayne. 1898. 100 + 4 pp., 8 x 8, pap.

RAILROADS—LOCATION. 23

Ab—(Continued).


—First report of the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury and report from Rear-Admiral Sir J. A. Gordon and Captain Beechey to the Lords of the Admiralty, relative to the best means of communicating between London and Dublin, and the relative capabilities of the ports of Holyhead, Orme’s Bay, and Avonmouth on the South Coast. Report of the Government of the United Kingdom—Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. no place, 1857. 1 v., 59 pl., 18 x 8, b. p.


—Report upon the merits of the G. W. R., Canada West. J. M. Forbes and others. Bost., 1851. 30 pp., map, 8 x 6, b. p.


HONDURAS INTEROCHEANIC RY. Preliminary report. E. G. Squier. N. Y., 1854. 68 pp., maps, 9 x 6, 2 pp. Honduras and San Salvador, Central America: showing the line of the proposed H. I. RY. E. G. Squier. 1851. (See Q-360.)

191 —With an appendix containing report of Admiral R. Fitzroy, the charter, illustrative documents, treaties, etc. E. G. Squier. Lond., 1857. 16 + 100 pp., maps, 9 x 6, 4 pp.


HUDSON RIVER R. R. Address of the Directors and Commissioners, appointed by the act incorporating the company, to the public, showing their reasons for an increase of confidence in the importance of this great enterprise. 8 pp., 18 x 24, b. p. no title-page. Af-318, p. 127.

—The Commissioners and Directors appointed by the act incorporating the company, submit to the consideration of the public the following statement regarding the prospects of business and the importance of the proposed railroad. N. Y., 1856. 18 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-428, p. 119.
26 RAILROADS—LOCATION.

Ab—(Continued).
—Observations on the western trade, and its influence upon the growth and prosperity of the city of New York, Boston and Philadelphia, through the several competing lines of communication and the H. R. H. W. H. Grant. Poughkeepsie, 1846. 40 pp., 4 x 8, b. p. AF-318, p. 185.

HYDERABAD & SEEDSHUR R. R. Memorandum on the Bombay minutes of the Members of Council on a railway from Betkuk Harbour to Hyderabad, prepared in obedience to orders of the Madura Government, on the 18th of September 1858. A. T. Cotton. (See Cc-47, p. 22.)

444 ILLINOIS CENTRAL R. R. Drawings of the Chicago yards. No place, 1856-57. 24 plates about 100. Ft. to 1 in.

48 ILLINOIS, MISSOURI & TEXAS R. R. Prospectus, reports, and other documents. St. Louis, 1873. 62 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


94 INTERCOLONIAL RY. Addenda to report of the Commissioners of the I. R. By Sanford Fleming. Ottawa, 1870. 18 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

993 INTERCONTINENTAL RY. Condensed report of the transactions of the Commission and of the surveys and explorations of its engineers in Central and South America, 1891-96. Intercontinental Railway Commission. Note: Volume 1, pt. 8, and Volumes 2 and 4, published in both English and Spanish. Wash., 1895-96. 8 v. in 7, pl., por., maps in pocket, 11 x 9, cl.

288 Minutes. Intercontinental Railway Commission. Note: Published in Spanish and English in parallel columns. Wash., 1891. 128 pp., map, 10 x 9, pap.

289 Preliminary report of the Executive Committee. Intercontinental Railway Commission. Wash., 1888. 45 pp., 5 maps, 9 x 6, pap.

285 Report relative to an intercontinental railway line. International American Conference. Wash., 1896. 915 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

286 Reports to the Secretary of State, upon the preliminary surveys of the projected railroad to connect the United States with South America, made October, 1892, and July, 1893. United States—Commissioners on the Intercontinental Railway. Wash., no date. 4 v. 7-pp. 18 x 8, pap. no title page.

947 INTERNATIONAL RAILROAD AND STEAMSHIP CO. OF FLORIDA. Prospectus; N. Y., 1884. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

IOWA—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Maps and profiles of the Iowa railroads. Iowa, 1861. (See Ah-14, Annual Report for 1861, v. 2.)

488 IRELAND. Sections of the several lines of railway in Ireland, laid out under the direction of the Commissioners, 1857. (Great Britain-Irish Railway Commission. Contents: v. 1. Through the south and south-western districts; by Charles Vignoles. v. 2. Through the north and north-western districts: by John Macneill, v. 3. Atlas. Note: Report accompanying plans is wanting. Lond., 1857-60. 2 v., pl., 36 x 17, pap.


289 ITHACA & OWEGO R. R. Field notes, etc., of the third railroad built in the United States in 1820. D. E. Bishop. unpagd., 5 x 9, bds. no title-page. manuscript.


286 JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA. Notes relative to the route, cost and bearings of a railway from Covington to the head of steamboat navigation on the Kanawha River; also to the difficulties of a junction at a canal and railway along the contemplated line of the James River and Kanawha improvement. J. C. Cabell. 1851. (See Cfbl-36, p. 421.)


286 KENTUCKY. Preliminary map of Kentucky and maps of counties, agricultural map of the Jackson Purchase and a map of the Cumberland Mountain System. Kentucky Geologic Survey. 1861-62. (See Qt-284.)

—Railway map of Kentucky. E. Mendenhall & A. H. Cropper, pub. 1860. (See Qt-457.)


287 KNOXVILLE & OHIO R. R. Mineral and agricultural resources of the portion of Tennessee along the Cincinnati Southern and Knoxville & Ohio Railroads; including the country between the two. J. B. Kilbourn. Nashville, 1868. 154 pp., ill., pl., maps, 8 x 5, pap.


1 LACKAWANNA R. R. Report to the L. R. R. Co. Robert Higham. no place, no date. 2 pp., 5 x 6, b. & p.


LAKE ST. LOUIS & PROVINCE LINE R. R. Report of the Directors and Engineer to the stockholders. 1851. (See Ab-34, p. 381.)

LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RY. Map of the L. S. & M. S. R. and its connections; compiled from the latest sources, and showing the true location of each road. 1873. (See QF-49.)

289 LEHIGH & SUSQUEHANNA R. R. Line No. 1, survey of route for S. D. B. R. From Laurel Run south of Baltimore new slope and south side hill to Empire shaft; line No. 2, Empire shaft running south of Nanticoke R. R. south of Baltimore old shaft, connecting with line No. 1 at Station 1018, April 1867. I. S. Potter. pl., 10 x 16, pap. no title-page.


—Map showing the L. V. R. R. system in the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania. Leo von Rosenberg. pub. 1887. (See QF-429.)

290 LIGHT, A. L. Short line railway: reports upon the survey of the northern or Quebec route for the shortest and most advantageous railway line from Nunspeet to Halifax and St. John, N.B., recommending a combination line. Quebec, 1866. 38 pp., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

405 LITTLE ROCK & FORT SMITH RY. Description of the location of the railway and country through which it passes: climate, productions, etc. St. Louis, no date. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


LONDON, ENG. London railway travelling made easy: showing at a glance what station to go to, to get to any part of London or suburbs. J. J. Cook. 1907. (See QF-481.)

—Plans referred to in the correspondence, reports, etc., on the subject of any railway passing through Greenwich Park and its probable effects on the Royal Observatory, 1846. no place, 1846. 8 pt., 15 x 8, b. & p. Al-48, p. 497.


—Report respecting railway communication between London and Birmingham; together with an appendix. Great Britain—Commissioners of Railways, 1846. (See Al-27.)

LONDON & WESTERN RY., pub. Map of the L. & N. W. R. and its communications. 1867. (See QF-482.)

218 LONDON, BRIGHTON & SOUTH COAST RY. London Bridge Terminus. (Ground plan.); no place, no date. sheet. 30 x 32, cl.


445 LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R. R. Condensed profile. no place, 1874. Scales: horizontal, 16 miles to 1 in.; vertical, 200 ft. to 1 in.


298 —Annual report (3d) of the President and Directors to the Stockholders. Charleston, 1839. 87 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. & p.
RAILROADS—LOCATION.

AD—(Continued).

—Proceedings of the Stockholders at their second meeting; with the first annual report of the President and Directors, the report of the Chief and Associate Engineers, and the by-laws. Charleston, 1887. 38 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

LYNCHBURG & TENNESSEE R. R., Facts to establish the importance of the L. & T. R. R., as a state and national work; and as a line of internal improvement, required for the development of the latent wealth of the south-western counties of Virginia. M. F. Maury and others. Lynchburg, Va., 1846. 80 pp., tab. 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-1, p. 1036.


MADEIRA & MAMORE RY. Report upon the M. & M. RY., with additional reports by the Resident and Assistant Engineers. C. E. Ross. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


MAINE CENTRAL R. R. Report of a survey and estimate for a railroad from Portland to Augusta and Bath, in Maine. James Hayward. Best., 1846. 18 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MANCHESTER, SHEFFIELD & LINCOLNSHIRE RY. New railway to London: The M. S. & L. Co.s main line route. no place, 1860; unpublished, map, 15 x 10, pap.

MANMAD-DHULIA RY. Survey of the M.-D. RY., India. F. R. Johnson. Lond., 1893. 11 pp., ill., 9 x 6, 34 sktr.


MARSH, DANIEL. Report on a marine railway around the Falls of Niagara. 1864. N. Y., 1864. 34 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MARYLAND MINING CO. Report on a survey of the bituminous coal regions of Allegany County, and of a railroad to accommodate the trade of the Maryland Mining Co. G. W. Hughes. Wash., 1895. 10 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-5, 813.

MASSACHUSETTS—BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS. Report on the practicability and expediency of a railroad from Boston to the Boston River and from Boston to Providence, submitted to the General Court, Jan. 16th, 1828; to which are annexed the reports of the engineers, containing the results of their surveys, and estimates of the cost of constructing a railroad on each of the routes selected. Best., 1829. 78 + 119 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p.

MEMPHIS & CHARLESTON R. R. Exhibit of the affairs of the company. 1846. 19 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MEXICAN NATIONAL RY. Map of the M. N. RY., including its proposed extension and connections. 1880. (See QF-423.)

—Map of the M. N. RY., showing the lines granted by the Mexican Government to the Mexican National Construction Co., Palmer-Sullivan Concession. 1881. (See QF-412.)

—Palmer-Sullivan Concession. N. Y., 1881. 21 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MEXICAN SOUTHERN RY., to be constructed, under a charter from the Mexican Government, through the states of Vera Cruz and Oaxaca. R. B. Goresuch. N. Y., 1881. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MEXICO. Map of Mexico showing railroads completed, proposed, and in construction. L. Rosenberg. 1881. (See QF-393.)


—Transportation lines between the United States and Mexico, showing differences of elevation. 1884. (See QF-439.)


—Exhibit of the conditions and prospects of the railroad. N. Y., 1850. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ag-9, 362.


MIDLAND RAILROAD CORPORATION. Prospectus. 11 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ad-296, p. 927.

MISSOURI. Communication on the subject of a system of railroads for Missouri. Jefferson City, 1858. 8 pp., 10 x 6, pap.
Ab—(Continued).

MISSOURI PACIFIC R. R. Great southwest: the southwestern railway system, the M. P. R. R.; its leased and operated lines; being a comprehensive presentation of the Great System of railways and of the productive power, growth and possibilities of the vast regions of country traversed by the various lines of this system. L. U. Reavis. St. Louis, 1926. 116 pp., ill., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MOBILE & NORTHWESTERN R. R. Facts and deductions regarding the railroad. N. Y., 1872. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


MONTRÉAL NORTHERN COLONIZATION RY. Report of exploration from Deep River to the St. Lawrence. Montreal, 1874. 24 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MONTGOMERY ESSEX R. R. Report of survey of proposed extension from Detroit to Lake Huron. Newark, 1859. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NETHERLANDS. Account of the Netherland railways. L. C. van Kerkwijk. 1870. (See Cb-214, p. 86.)

NEW JERSEY RAILROAD & TRANSPORTATION CO. Circular to the stockholders, exhibiting the past operations, present situation and future prospects of the company; prepared by order of the Board of Directors. Newark, 1828. 23 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ac-129, p. 927.

NEW ORLEANS. New Orleans Belt Railroad; Union depot and Bridge; report and report of R. M. Harrod; with other papers, January, 1890. E. L. Corrhill. New Orleans, 1890. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


NEW ORLEANS, OPELOUSAS & GREAT WESTERN R. R. Map exhibiting the fixed location of the main trunk of the N. O., O. & G. W. R. R. of Louisiana; together with its proposed branches, connections and extensions. G. W. R. Bayley. 1859. (See Qf-381.)

—Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders. 1852. (See Ag-7, p. 569.)

NEW YORK STATE. The canal question: A criticism of the State railway project. E. P. North. N. Y., 1856. Newspaper slips.

—Cotton's new railroad and township map of the state of New York; with parts of adjoining states, and Canada. 1853-57. (See Qf-441.)

—Report of the Commissioners appointed under the act of April 15th, 1888, relative to the construction of a railroad from the city of Boston to the Hudson River. No place, 1889. 64 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap. (Senate, No. 113, 1889.)


—Memorial of the President transmitting the statement of E. F. Johnson, relative to the comparative merits of their route and the route of the New York Assembly, No. 87.) Albany, 1843. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-37, p. 667.


—Remarks relative to the auction business, duties, etc., and the N. Y. & A. R. R. to advance the prosperity of the city of New York. A. G. Thompson. N. Y., 1857. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


NEW YORK & BOSTON INLAND R. R. Prospectus. unsigned, map, 10 x 8, pap.


NEW YORK & CROTON RIVER EXTENSION R. R. Map and profile of located line of the N. Y. & C. R. E. R.; also of the New York, Westchester & Boston RY. from P. M. Branch of N. Y. & Harlem R. R. to the Bronx River. W. R. Bergholz. no date. (See Qf-318.)
RAILROADS—LOCATION.


— Petition in relation to the different lines that have been surveyed in Sullivan and Broome Counties for the location of their road. no place, 1847. 17 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ag-93, p. 700.

— Petition to the Legislature of the state of New York for their consent, to the end that they may connect their road with a continuation of the line thereof into the state of Pennsylvania, in the counties of Susquehanna and Pike. no place, no date. 16 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-1, p. 39.


— Sketch of the geographical route of a great railroad by which it is proposed to connect the coal and navigable waters of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri, and the adjacent states and territories. N. Y., 1880. ed. 3, with additions. 45 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Af-9, p. 161.


— Map showing the route of the Harlem Railroad between New York and Albany and its connection with eastern and northern railroads. 1847. (See Qf-148.)


— Prospectus. N. Y., 1864. 45 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 571.

— Prospectus. N. Y., 1864. 45 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 571.

— Prospectus. N. Y., 1864. 45 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 571.

— Prospectus; together with a condensed report and estimates of the engineer. N. Y., 1864. 49 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 571.

— Prospectus; together with a condensed report and estimates of the engineer. N. Y., 1864. 49 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 571.

— Profiles, maps, and alignment of main tracks, yards, switches and side tracks of the N. Y., P. & O. R. R. and its branch lines; together with information referring to bridges, water supply, railroad and road crossings, culverts, grades and curves; also locations and lengths of divisions, subdivisions, and sections, made under the direction of Charles Latimer, Chief Engineer. Arthur Cobb. Cleveland, 1868. pl., maps, 14 x 11, 3° ro.
RAILROADS—LOCATION.

281 NEW YORK, WEST SHORE & BUFFALO RY. New double-track, low-grade, direct trunk line between New York City, the Great Lakes and the West. N. Y., 1892. 26 pp., map, 9 x 6, 6 pp.

NEW YORK, WEST SHORE & CHICAGO R. R. Report of the Engineer-in-Chief, 1892. (See Ag. 111.)

NEW YORK, WESTCHESTER & BOSTON RY. Map and profile of located line of the New York & Croton River Extension R. R.; also of the N. Y., W. & B. R. from P. M. Branch of N. Y. & Harlem R. R. to the Bronx River. W. R. Bergholz. no date. (See Qf-35.)

NEWPORT NEWS & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY R. R. System of railway lines, railroad and steamship connections. 1887. (See Qf-46.)


NORTH PENNSYLVANIA R. R., and its connections. 1883. (See Qf-40.)


346—Profiles of the canals and railroads for transporting anthracite coal from the several coal fields to the city of New York. J. D. Steele. Phil., 1887. pt., 80 x 26, 5 pp.

76 NORTH SHORE RY. OF CANADA. Return to an address of the Legislative Assembly praying for copies of all reports which have not yet been submitted to this House, since Mar. 186, '78, on the location of the N. S. R., containing reports made by P. A. Peterson to Q., M. O. & O. R. Ry. Comms., on the propriety of changing the Terrebonne location of the N. S. Ry. back to the original or Bout de l'isle route. Review of W. Stanley's report on the "rival routes" of the N. S. R. by P. A. Peterson and appx. Canada-Provincial Secretory. Quebec, 1880. 34 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 7, 5 pp., p.

NORTH SIMCOE RY. Map of the N. S. R. and its connections. no date. (See Qf-46.)


NORTHERN CENTRAL RY. Appeal of the N. C. R. Co. from a final decree entered by the Court of Common Pleas of Northumberland County in a case in equity; counter-statement of Appellee. Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewistown R. R. Co. vs. Northern Central RY. Co. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. R. R. by the Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewistown R. R. 1888. (See Aq-2.)

Appeal of the N. C. R. Co. from a final decree entered by the Court of Common Pleas of Northumberland County on the 5th day of February, 1883, in a case in equity, in said court; paper-book of Appellant. Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewis- burg R. R. Co. vs. Northern Central RY. Co. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. R. R. by the Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewistown R. R. 1888. (See Aq-2b.)

10 NORTHERN INDIANA R. R. Circular statement of the condition and prospects of the N. R. R. in N. Y., 1891. 18 pp., map, 9 x 6, 6 b. p.


238 NORTHERN PACIFIC R. R. Major-General Hazen on his post of duty in the Great American Desert, reviewed by an ex-Surveyor General. Note: A reply to a letter written by Gen. Hazen, published in the New York Tribune, in which he asserted that the country through which the N. F. & R. R. would pass was sterile and worthless. N. Y., 1874. 32 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

238—Map of the country tributary to the N. F. & R.; comp. fr. English, Canadian and American official sources and original surveys. E. H. Knight. 1871. (See Qf-46.)

238—Report of the N. P. R. R., its branches and allied lines. no date. (See Qf-47.)

20 Memorial of the Board of Directors, Nov., 1887. Note: Petitions Congress for financial assistance. Hartford, 1887. 16 pp., 9 x 6, 6 b. p.

20—Its route, resources, progress and business; the new Northwest and its great thoroughfare. Jay Cooke & Co. Phil., no date. 47 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

20—Railroad to the Pacific; northern route; its general character, relative merits, etc. E. F. Johnson. N. Y., 1864. ed. 2. 174 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, 94 cf.
RAILROADS—LOCATION.

Ab—(Continued).


87a—Report of the Secretary, Jefferson Davis, communicating copies of all reports of the engineers and other persons employed to make explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practical and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. U. S. War Dept. (3rd Cong., 1st Sess., Sec. No. 28.) Wash., 1846. 118 pp., map, 9 x 5, 5 p.

88—Special report of a reconnoissance of the route for the N. P. R. R. between Lake Superior and Puget Sound via the Columbia River, made in 1869, under the direction of Jay Cooke & Co. W. M. Roberts. Phil., 1869. 51 pp., 9 x 6, 5 p.

89—Trans-continental railways of the United States; remarks on the railway convention held at Oswego, N. Y., Oct. 6th, 1870. E. F. Johnson. Hartford, 1871. 29 pp., 9 x 6, 5 p.


90 NORTHERN RY. & COAL CO. Coal lands. N. Y., 1868. 30 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, 5 p.

90 NOVA SCOTIA, NIGUXAUS & ATLANTIC CENTRAL RY. Report to the Provincial Secretary of Nova Scotia on the survey and proposed construction of the N. S. N. & A. C. Ry. Martin Murphy. no place, 1873. 30 pp., 9 x 5, 5 p. no title page.


92—Report of the Chief Engineer on the survey of a railroad from Ogdensburg to Lake Champlain. E. H. Brodhead. 1861. (See Ab-5, p. 875.)

93—Report of the Commissioners appointed to cause a survey to be made of the several routes for a railroad from Ogdensburg to Lake Champlain. Albany, 1871. 115 pp., map, 9 x 5, 5 b. p.

93—Report of the New York State Committee on Railroads on the subject of bridging Lake Champlain at Rouse’s Point, Jan. 30th, 1861. no place, 1873. 114 pp., map, 9 x 5, 5 b. p.

94—Statement in regard to bridging Lake Champlain. ... Gen. Davis’ speech against a bridge, etc.; with an appendix. Troy, N. Y., 1861. 14 pp., 9 x 6, 5 b. p.

95 OHIO. New map of the state of Ohio; exhibiting the sections, fractional sections, townships, cities, villages, post-offices, railroads, canals, turnpikes and plank roads. E. Mendelhau & Co. pub., 1853. (See qfd-352.)

95—Railroad and township map of the state of Ohio. J. H. Colton, pub. 1864. (See Ag-6, p. 229.)

95 OHIO & MISSISSIPPI R. R. Geographical, geological and statistical relations of the O. & M. R. R. E. D. Mansfield. no place, no date. 82 pp., 9 x 6, 5 b. p.


96 OHIO & PENNSYLVANIA R. R. Exhibit of the affairs of the O. & P. R. R. Co. Pittsburgh, 1859. 39 pp., map, 9 x 5, 5 b. p. Ag-8, p. 46.

96—Report of the Chief Engineer to the President and Directors; 1st-4d: 1849-50. (1864-5, pp. 87 and 112.)

97 OREGON. Indexed map, showing the railroads in the state. Rand, McNally & Co. 1876. (See qf-410.)


98 PACIFIC R. R. Address to the Board of Directors of the P. R. R. Co., at their first meeting, January 23rd, 1866: and also a memorial to Congress, and the act of incorporation. Thomas Allen. St. Louis, 1860. 45 pp., 8 x 5, 5 p.

99—Highway to the Pacific; grand national central highway; speech on introducing a bill for the construction of a grand national central highway from St. Louis to San Francisco, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Dec. 19th, 1860. T. H. Benton. no place, no date. 19 pp., 9 x 6, 5 p.
RAILROADS—LOCATION. 33

Ab—(Continued).


—Statement relating to Southwest Branch, lands, bonds, etc. N. Y., 1867. 22 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. A2-317, p. 565.

PANAMA. Projecto de ferro-carril. George de Polignac. Note: From David, Costa Rica, to the city of Panama. no date. (See Q-450.)

PANAMA R. R. Map of the isthmus of Panama representing the line of the railroad, reduced and compiled from the original survey by the Crown Surveyor, Jan 5, 1857. (See Q-452.)

3 Prospectus. N. Y., 1849. 22 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.


144 PASADENA & MT. WILSON R. R. Scenes on the line of the Pasadena Mountains Ry.; and from oranges to snow. J. G. W. James. Pasadena, Cal., 1888. unpagd, pl., 9 x 6, pap.


90 PENNSYLVANIA & WESTERN R. R. Statement of the prospects, advantages, objects, conditions and workings of the company; 1874. Phil., 1874. 25 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

40 PENNSYLVANIA R. R. Annual report of the Chief Engineer; 1st; 1848. (See Ag-9, p. 1.)


201 Resurvey of the Williamsport Division of the Pennsylvania R. R. G. D. Snyder. Note: Type-written copy, accompanied by photographs. 16 + 4 pp., 5 pl., 5 plot., 14 x 6, pap. no title-page.

405 PENNSYLVANIA, WILMINGTON & BALTIMORE R. R. Garden farm lands of the commonwealth. Note: A guide-book to the country through which the railroad passes. no place, no date. 30 pp., ill., map, 9 x 6, pap.

155 PEORIA & HANNIBAL R. R. Chief Engineer's report of the P. & H. R. R., containing the charter, ordinances, estimates, and condition of the road, the statistics of the country, and a map showing its location and connections. W. G. F. Ripley. Ill., 1866. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, pap.


97 PHILADELPHIA & ATLANTIC CITY RY. Prospectus. Phil., 1877. 35 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

PHILADELPHIA & COLUMBIA R. R. Report of the Superintendent of the railroad relative to the condition and progress of the work in 1869. (See 22-118, p. 112.)

355 PHILADELPHIA & POTTSVILLE R. R. Sketch of a railway judiciously constructed between desirable points, exemplified by a map and an appendix of facts. Egbert Hodge. N. Y., 1841. 135 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

116 PHILADELPHIA & READING R. R. Catalogue of specimens of the mineral and agricultural products from the line of the railroad, of rails, etc., manufactured at the P. & R. R. R. rolling-mill, and of models of bridges in use on the line; exhibited at the U. S. Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. Note: pp. 35-80 wanting. Phil., 1876. 44 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

975 Reading railroad: its advantages for the cheap transportation of coal as compared with other methods. Chauncey navigation and Lehigh Canal. X. Pseud. N. S. i-d. Phil., 1890. 40 pp., map, 11 x 9, pap.

—Topographical plan and profile of the P. & R. R. R., with plate illustrating stations, etc., on the line of the railroad, 1860. (See Q-461.)

378 PICTOU RY. Report as to the extension of the railway from Truro to Pictou. Allan Danforth. Halif., 1856. 40 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

374 Report on surveys for the P. Ry., via Eastport; with some remarks on the trunk line. James Laurie. Halif., 1850. 34 pp., map, 11 x 9, pap.
34 RAILROADS—LOCATION.

AB—(Continued).

PITTSBURG RAILROAD & COAL CO. Charter and amendments of the P. R. & C. Co.; together with a report on their coal lands and other property, and a plan of organization. St. Louis, 1884. 19 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

PITTSBURGH & LAKE ERIE R. R. Statement of the location and business prospects of the railroad; with its connections and advantages. Pittsburgh, 1876. 14 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


PORTUGAL. Common roads, railways, and river communications. F. A. Pimentel. Lisbon, 1866. 49 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

POTS.D.A. & WATERTOWN R. R. Exhibit; with a map showing its relations to other and connecting lines of railway; June 1st, 1864. N. Y., 1864. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 958.


PROVIDENCE, R. I. Map showing the re-arrangement of the railroad stations and tracks in the city of Providence, proposed by the Commissioners of the Cove Lands, 1873. S. E. Cushinig. (See QF-488.)


PRUSSIA. Normalen zu Vorarbeiten für Eisenbahnanslagen im Königreich Preussen. 1871. 62 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

—Post- und Eisenbahn-Karte von dem preussischen Staate und dem angrissenden Ländern. 1866. (See QF-522.)


QUEBEC HARBOR COMMISSIONERS. Quebec railway and harbor works. no place, 1879. 13 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA & OCCIDENTAL RY. Proposed railway ferry over the St. Lawrence, connecting the Q., M., O., & O., and the Intercolonial Railways. No. 9. Note: Drawing No. 1, wanting. sheet, 10 x 9, pap.

QUEENSCLAND, AUSTRALIA. Queensland railways; Central and Northern Divisions. Circular, No. 2. Plan, section, bridges, general drawings. Robert Ballard. no place, 1884 (?). Unpaged, 12 x 10, od.

QUEENSCLAND NORTHERN RY. Plan and section, mountain track over main range, 400 feet to 500m. Robert Ballard. unpagd, 10 x 11, clo. no title-page.


REMARKS ON THE PRACTICABILITY AND EXPEDIENCY OF ESTABLISHING a railroad on one or more routes from Boston to the Connecticut River. Boston, 1837. 71 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

RHEINISCHE EISENBAHN. Übersichtskarte der Rheinischen Eisenbahn und ihrer Nachbarbahnen. no date. (See QF-455.)

RIASHK-VIASMA R. R. Collection of views taken along the route of the R.-V. R. R. no place, no date. 36 pp., phot., 14 x 16, clo. no title-page.

—Profile of main line. Note: Text in Russian. no place, no date. 3 v., 18 x 9, clo.

RICHMOND & DANYVILLE R. R. Catalogue of the minerals and woods of the regions of the States of Virginia, North and South Carolina and Georgia, exhibited by the owner of the railroad, displayed in exhibits No. 26-28. Richmond, 1886. 84 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ROCK ISLAND & PENOCIA R. R. Statement of the condition and prospect of the company, with a copy of the trust mortgage, etc. July, 1856. Rock Island, 111., 1856. 11 + 1 pp., 8 x 6, pap.


ROCKFORD CITY & ST. LOUIS R. R. Prospectus. N. Y., 1889. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—LOCATION.

Ab—(Continued).

410 RUSSIA. The Russian Empire and the Trans-Siberian Railway. United States-Bureau of Statistics. Note: From the Summary of commerce and finance, Apr., 1889. no place. 1889. 4 pp. + pp. 3595-3596, map, 12 x 9, pap.

—Spoorwegekaart van Rusland naar de nieuwste bronnen vervaardigd. J. Pit.

—Coste's list of the railroad companies of Russia. no date. (See QF 406.)


110 —Acts concerning the bonds and stock, the railroad and lands. N. Y., 1884. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


50 ST. CLAIR R. R. & COAL CO. Geological report for St. C. R. & C. Co.; letter of Professor Silliman, Jr.; analysis of coal, etc. J. P. Lesley. N. Y., 1885. 12 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

106 ST. CROIX & LAKE SUPERIOR R. R. Prospectus, Sept., 1892. N. Y., 1892. 30 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

106 ST. LOUIS & IRON MOUNTAIN R. R. Prospectus; first mortgage bonds. N. Y., 1887. 12 + 1 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

106 ST. PAUL & CHICAGO RY. Statement respecting the issue of its first mortgage land grant sinking fund bonds amounting to four millions of dollars. St. Paul, 1887. 15 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.


157 SAN FRANCISCO & OCEAN SHORE R. R. Report upon the S. F. & O. S. R. Lyman Bridges. N. Y., 1881. 15 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


ST. PETERSBURG & MOSCOW R. R. Map and profile of the railroad. no date. (See QF 405.)

SANTIAGO & VALPARAISO RY. Documents relating to the project of a railroad from Santiago to Valparaiso, Chile, South America. Chile-Minister of the Interior and others. Valparaiso, 1890. 26 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-84, p. 699.

111 SAVANNAH & MEMPHIS R. R. Prospectus. N. Y., 1871. 58 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


485 —Bericht über die von der Abteilung "Bahnbau" der schweizerischen Nordost-

baun-Gesellschaft zur Ausstellung gebrachten Gegenstände. (Weltausstellung.


SCHAR Một tinh thể của R. R. Exhibit of the state and condition of the R. & H. R. Co. in the state of Ohio, June 1934. N. Y., 1892. 10 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ah-84, p. 871.
36

RAILROADS—LOCATION.

Ab—(Continued).

SEYMOUR, JAMES. Report of an experimental survey of part of the proposed railroad from the Wyoming and Lackawanna coal valleys by way of Carbondale, Lansdowne, Great Bend, and Chenango Point to Oswego, N. Y.; with other documents, etc., as communicated to the Assembly, 1825.

—Report of the examinations of three routes for railways; from the Lackawanna coal valleys to the states' line, below the Great Bend, at the Susquehanna River. Carbondale, 1828. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. See C&G-5, p. 358.

SHANOKIN, SUNBURY & LEWISBURG R. R. CO. vs. NORTHERN CENTRAL R. R. CO. Appeal of the N. C. R. R. Co. from a final decree entered by the Common Pleas of Northumberland County on the 5th day of February, 1888, in a case brought in the Common Plea Court; paper-bond of Appellant. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. R. R. by the S. & L. R. R. 1888. (See Af-561.)

—Appeal of the N. C. R. R. Co. from a final decree entered by the Court of Common Pleas of Northumberland County in a case in equity; counter statement of Appellee. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. R. R. by the S. & L. R. R. 1888. (See Af-563.)

—Common Pleas of Northumberland County, in equity; testimony taken August 8th to 12th, 1888. Note: Case relative to the crossing of the railroads at Sunbury. 1888. (See Af-570.)

105 SHENANDOAH VALLEY R. R. Report of H. Haupt and J. P. Lesley to the S. V. R. R. Co. Phil., 1870. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—Map of the railroads of South America and of the International trunk lines; compiled and drawn up under the patronage of the Ministry of Public Works of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay. J. C. Castro and Felix Elena. 1882. (See Qf-410.)


—Map of New Jersey and the Jersey railroad system. 1888. 9 x 6, pap.


299 SOUTHERN MARYLAND R. R. Prospectus. Wash., 1891. 29 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


—Reports of the Committee and Engineer to the President and Directors, embracing surveys and estimates. N. Y., 1832. 29 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. As-24, p. 699.


Railroads—Location.

Ab—(Continued).

Sweden. Railway map of Sweden. C. P. Sandberg. 1896. (See Qf-465.)
1 Syracuse & Binghamton R. R. Report of the Chief Engineer made to the
Directors, 1892-93. Syracuse, 1893-94. 8 v., 3 x 5 in.
28 Tehuantepec Inter-Ocean R. R. A commercial and statistical review,
showing its local, national and international features and advantages. A. D.
Anderson. N. Y., 1890. 60 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.
241 Tehuantepec RY. Confidential circular setting forth the advantages of the
Tehuantepec as compared with other isthmian routes. N. Y., 1879. 9 + 1 pp.,
map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
19 Location, features and advantages of the company under the La Sere Grant of
1893. N. Y., 1895. 98 pp., maps, 9 x 6, mor.
—Map showing the surveys and profiles made for a railway across the Isthmus of
Tehuantepec. 1890. (See Qf-463.)
—Report upon the location of the Tehuantepec Railway and a full account of the
Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 1898. (See Qf-463.)
454 National Railroad of Tehuantepec; historical and descriptive report. Manuel
Rivera. Note: Read before the International Congress of Engineers at
Chicago, 1899. Text in English and Spanish. no place, 1899. 3 v., map,
18 x 8, pap.
251 Report upon the location of the Tehuantepec Railway and carriage road across
the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, with the map and profiles as approved by the
Government of Mexico, July 1st, 1879; and report on the subject of a ship canal
across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec to unite the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. J.
J. Williams, no place, 1876. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.
260 Tehuantepec Isthmus Railway. Matias Romero. Wash., 1894. 90 pp., map,
9 x 7, pap.
262 Tehuantepec Ship RY. Atlantic and Pacific ship-railway across the Isthmus
of Tehuantepec, in Mexico, considered commercially, politically and con-
structively. E. L. Corbitt. N. Y., 1895. 80 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.
287 Capt. Eads’ great ship railway. Illustrated Scientific News. (Illustrated Scien-
287 Certainty of the Nicaragua Canal contrasted with the uncertainties of the Eads’
ship-railway. Daniel Ammen. Wash., no date. 52 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
295 Errors and fallacies of the inter-oceanic transit question; to whom do they be-
long? Daniel Ammen. N. Y., no date. 66 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
299 Exposition of the errors and fallacies in Rear-Admiral Ammen’s pamphlet en-
titled the “Certainty of the Nicaragua Canal contrasted with the uncertainties
of the Eads’ ship-railway,” April, 1896. E. L. Corbitt. Wash., 1885. 28 pp., ill.,
9 x 6, pap.
109 Ferrocarril de Tehuantepec; construcción de la via y trabajos hidraulicos; con-
cecisiones, obligaciones y prohibiciones. 1879. Mexico-Presidente. 21 pp., 9 x 6,
pap. no title-page.
291 Inter-oceanic problem and its scientific solution; an address before the Ameri-
can Association for the Advancement of Science, thirty-fourth meeting, Ann
Arbor, Mich., August 30th, 1885. E. L. Corbitt. N. Y., no date. 40 pp., pl.,
map, 9 x 6, pap.
404 Inter-oceanic ship-railway; address delivered before the San Francisco Cham-
ber of Commerce, Aug. 11th, 1880. J. B. Eads. no place, 1890. 21 pp., 9 x 6,
pap.
N. Y., 1881. 32 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.
283 Isthmian ship-railway; an address before the New York Academy of Sciences,
December 20th, 1885. E. L. Corbitt. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
283 Letter to Rear-Admiral Ammen, U. S. N., on ship railways and canals on the
American Isthmian. Sir E. J. Reed. 1881. (See Ac-107.)
283 Resolutions of the . . . convention, endorsing the construction of the T. S.
Ry., projected by James B. Eads, with address by the Chief Engineer of the rail-
way. American Shipping Convention. no place, 1885. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no

title-page.
282 Review of the proposed T. S. Ry. S. L. Phelps. Wash., 1881. 76 pp., map, 9 x 6,
pap. review.
282 Ship Railway. (Reprint of an article in the New Orleans Times Democrat on
the T. S. Ry.) 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
282 Statement before the committee of the committee on Commerce of the
House of Representatives, in reference to the commercial and other advantages
of the ship-railway at the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, in Mexico, February 5th,
1885. E. L. Corbitt. Wash., 1885. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
282 Statement of Thomas F. Bayard, Secretary of State, giving provisions of the
ship-railway concession, from the Mexican Republic to James B. Eads. J. B.
Eads. no place, 1885. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—LOCATION.

Ab—(Continued).

92 UNION PACIFIC R. R. Address, of the Lieutenant-Governor of Illinois, on the resources of the western states, and the Pacific Railroad, before the Chamber of Commerce of the state of New York, at a special meeting, Jan. 28th, 1866. Wm. Brown. N. Y., 1866. 20 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

92—Address to the people of the United States, on a railroad from St. Louis to San Francisco; with appendices. P. P. F. De Grand. 34 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

93—Description of a railroad route from St. Louis to San Francisco, in letters to P. P. F. De Grand. W. L. Dearborn. Post. 1865. 10 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

119—Geological and agricultural survey of 100 miles west of Omaha, by the U. P. R. R. American Bureau of Mines. N. Y., 1860. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

147—Letter on location and progress of U. P. R. J. L. Williams. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

148—Letter on the location between Omaha City and Platte Valley. J. L. Williams. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


157—Map of the route of the Southern Continental R. R., with connections from Kansas City, St. L., Ft. Smith, Ark., and Shreveport, La., giving a general view of the recent surveys of the Kansas Pacific Ry. Co., made in 1867 and in 1868, under the direction of William J. Palmer; together with compilations from Keeler's official map showing the central and northern routes to the Pacific. no date. (See Qf-428.)

158—Map of the territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; originally prepared to accompany the reports of the explorations for a Pacific railroad route. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1867. (See Qf-184.)

159—Map of the territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; to accompany the reports of the explorations for a railroad route; compiled from authorized surveys and other reliable data by G. K. Warren. U. S. War Department. 1867. (See Qf-312.)

160—Memoir on the routes of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, on the right bank of the Missouri and the Mississippi rivers, by Alexander Balf. 1849. 35 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Qe-70, p. 359.

203—Proceedings of the convention in favor of a national railroad to the Pacific Ocean through the territories of the United States; held April 1st, 1860. Philadelphia Railroad Convention. Phil. 1860. 70 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

204—Proceedings of the St. Louis National Railroad Convention, October, 1849; to which is prefixed the proceedings of the primary meeting of the citizens of St. Louis, held previous to the meeting of said convention. St. Louis, 1850. 97 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

56—Progress of their road west from Omaha, Neb., across the continent. N. Y., 1868. 32 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

94—Progress of their road west from Omaha, Neb., across the continent; five hundred miles completed Oct. 25th, 1867. N. Y., 1867. 24 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


150—Reconnaissance and survey of a railroad route from Mississippi River, near 85th parallel, north lat., to Pacific Ocean, 1863-54. U. S. War Department. 1864(1). (See Qf-128.)

461—Reed's preliminary line: Echo Cañon-Maine Ravine. No place, 1864. no scale given.

190—Reply to the communication of the Committee of citizens of Omaha to Lieut.-Col. Simpson, touching the location, terminus, etc., of the U. P. R. R. T. C. Durrant. No place, 1865. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

192—Reply to the letter of C. F. Huntington to the Committee of the Senate on the Pacific R. R.; also affidavits of engineers of the U. P. R. R. Co. in regard to certain surveys. Oliver Ames. various pages, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

194—Report of the Chief Engineer of the U. P. R. R., on lines crossing the Rocky Mountains. G. M. Dodge. N. Y., 1867. 28 pp., pl. 9 x 6, pap.


301—Report of the explorations for a railway route near the thirty-fifth parallel of latitude from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. A. W. Whipple. Wash., 1864. 134 + 6 + 3 pp., 10 x 5, pap.
40

RAILROADS—LOCATION.

Ab—(Continued).

188 — Report of surveys and explorations from Green River to Great Salt Lake City. J. B. Reed. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

189 — Report of surveys of Cache La Poudre and South Platte routes, and other mountain passes in Colorado for the U. P. R. R. F. M. Case. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

190 — Report of the Chief Engineer to the Board of Directors of the U. P. R. R. Co., on a branch railroad line from the U. P. R. R. to Idaho, Montana, Oregon and Puget's Sound. G. M. Dodge. Wash. 1868. 18 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

191 — Report of the Consulting Engineer with reference to the operations of the Engineer Department of the U. P. R. R. Silas Seymour. N. Y. 1866. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

192 — Report of the Engineer in charge of preliminary surveys to the President and Board of Directors of the U. P. R. R. Co. F. A. Day. no place. 1864. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


194 — Report of the Secretary of War on the several Pacific railroad explorations. J. G. Golinger. War. 1855. (See A-45.)

195 — Report of the Vice-President and General Manager to the Board of Directors, in relation to the operation of the Engineer Department, and the construction of the road. 1864-66. (See Ap-142.)

196 — Report on the change of route west from Omaha, Neb., proposed by the U. P. R. R. Co., made to the Secretary of the Interior, Sept. 1863. 1869; with the President's decision thereon. J. H. Simpson. Wash. 1865. 70 + 1 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.


207 — Reports of the explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practical and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; made in 1863-65. (36th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate, ex. doc. No. 78.) Note: Reports made according to act of Congress Mar. 3d, 1855, May Sist, and Aug. 6th, 1864. Wash. 1864. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

208 — Reports of the Majority and Minority of the Select Committee on the Pacific R. R. U. S. House. 1863. (See Ap-64.)

209 — Speech delivered before the Board of Commissioners of the U. P. R. Co., at their convention held in Chicago, Illinois, September 3d, 1864. W. H. Ogden. N. Y. 1864. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

210 — Report on the location and construction of a bridge across the Missouri River, December Sist, 1866. Silas Seymour. 1867. (See Fh-104.)

211 — Supplemental report on bridging the Missouri River at the eastern terminus of the road. 1868. Silas Seymour. (See Fh-105.)

212 — Eastern Division: or, Three thousand miles in a railway car. C. G. Leland. Phil. 1897. 96 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

213 — The great national highway between the Missouri River and California. Chlc., 1862. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

214 — Letter of the President; together with the reports of the Engineer and Geologist of the road, showing the necessity and advantages of construction to the Pacific. Phil. 1865. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES. Les chemins de fer en Amérique. E. Lavolme and Ernest Ponsier. 1865-66. (See Ac-4.)

215 — Great Western Railroad guide: exhibiting all stations with distances from each other. D. B. Cooke & Co. 1866. (See Qf-46.)

216 — New and complete map of all the railroads of the United States and Canada in operation and progress. H. V. Poir. 1867. (See Qf-46.)

217 — New and railroad map of the United States and of the Dominion of Canada. Gaylord Watson. 1867. (See Qf-48.)

218 — New railroad and distance map of the United States and Canada. Gaylord Watson. 1868. (See Qf-50.)
Ab—(Continued).

285 Observations concerning eastern and western railway transport; with distance tables by several routes, from New York and Boston to Chicago, and Intermediate points. Jan., 1863. 28 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

286 Prospectus of a new trunk line to the West. N. Y., no date. 11 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

287 Reply to "Eastern Virginian" on the subject of a connection of tide water in Virginia, with the great producing states lying on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. (Reprinted from the Penny Post.) Richmond, Va., 1854. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


289 Route to the Black Sea, via the Mississippi River transcontinental railroads. John Cowdon. 1877. (See Ae-165.)

290 Some remarks on the internal improvement system of the South. J. C. Trautwine. Phil., 1836. 15 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


292 VALLEY RY. Prospectus, with mortgage and other documents. Cleveland, 1874. 39 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

293 VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT & TEXAS RAILROAD CONVENTION. Proceedings and reports. 1883. 27 + 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ag-7, p. 381.

294 VILLA MARIA & RUFINO RY. Prospectus; Argentine Government's guarantee for eleven years. Lond., 1888. unpagd., map, 10 x 10, pap.


296 WALKILL VALLEY R. R. Considerations respecting the proposed construction of the W. V. R., including the report and estimate of the Engineer. Goldsmith, Ailen and others. Note: Map accompanying the report, wanting. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


299 WELLAND RY. Map showing the extent of the connections formed by the rail- way uniting Lakes Erie and Ontario. no date. (See Qt-482.)

300 WEST NEW YORK & MOBILE R. R. Route, connections and resources of the railroad. N. Y., 1873. 48 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.


305 WISCONSIN. Railroad map of Wisconsin. A. D. Conover. 1866. (See Qt-400.)


42

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION.

Ac


186 ASAH, J. R. Railroad to Dam No. 5, for transporting loan: specifications and contract, Dec., 1890. Boston-Department of Parks. Bost., 1890. 18 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE R. R. Instructions to civil engineers concerning surveys and construction. 1888. (See Ab-361.)

AUFFFEEL, H. F. St. Petersburg, etc. (1887-89.) Privat. Lemberg-CSemnowitz-Jassy Eisenbahn. E. A. Ziffer. 1900. (See Ae-858.)

188 BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. Report upon the plan of construction of several of the principal railroads in the northern and middle states: and upon a railway structure for a new track on the B. & O. R. R. J. Knight and H. H. Latrobe. 1835. 79 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

189 —Rules and instructions for the government of trackmen. Balt., 1891. 80 pp., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

BERGAN, CLEARFIELD & SOUTHWESTERN R. R. Court of Common Pleas of Clinton County, 73. January term, 1868. testimony submitted by agreement to arbitrators. Frank McLaughlin and others. Note: Case relative to certain contracts for work in constructing the B. C. & S. R. R. no date. (See Af-377.)

BELLEVILLE & CARONDELET R. R. Specifications for certain work on the railroad, unpagd., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

BENGAL. Railway construction in Bengal: Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College, in January and February, 1866. S. Finney. Cutcotta, 1866. 46 pp., 11 pl., 12 x 8, pap.

BERLIN-STETTINER EISENBAHN. Erweiterungsbauten der Berlin-Stettiner Eisenbahn ausgeführt 1894-96. Theodor Stein. Berlin, 1870. 54 pp., ll., 22 pl., 11 x 8, 6da.


190 BUFFALO, N. Y. Proposed grade crossings changes: Containing original, proposed supplemental, and supplemental contracts with the New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co.; and a description of the plans for relief. G. E. Mann. Buffalo, 1892. 46 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

38 —Report of the Board of Civil Engineers on the question of grade crossings of the steam roads of the city of Buffalo. John Bogart and others. Buffalo, 1898. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

38 CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. Construction of the British Columbia portion of the railroad. no place. 1889. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


CHEMIN DE FER D'ORLEANS. Prolongement de la ligne d'Orléans au Quai Moncey. (See YT-159, Exhibit C 1 to G-E.) —Le prolongement de la ligne de Sceaux vers l'intérieur de Paris. 1895. A. Brière and Henri De La Brosse. (See YT-159, Exhibit J.)

CHEMIN DE FER DU GOTHARD, SOCIETE DU. Bericht über die Ueberschreitung des Kostenvoranschlages der Tessinischen Bahnen, Biel-Bienne und Lugano-Chiasso. 1876. 4 v., pl., 14 x 9, pap.

CHEMIN DE FER DU GOTHARD, SOCIETE DU. Report sur les travaux d'excavation et de construction de la ligne du Gothard, from St. Gotthard to Luzern. 1879. 15 v., pl., 14 x 9, pap.


CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RY. Specifications for steel and iron work for bridges for track elevation in 1898. Chic., 1898. unpagd., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page. (See Pa-58.)
RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION.

Ac—(Continued).


36. Hydraulic system for excavating the Channel Tunnel automatically. T. R. Crampton. Leeds, no date. 11 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

37. Report, from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons, on the Channel Tunnel; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. Great Britain—Parliament. 1888. (See A-24.)


43. General...


45. Barry, Sir J. W. Railway appliances: A description of details of railway construction subsequent to the completion of the earthworks and structures; including a short notice of rolling stock. Lond., 1880. 381 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

46. Bashforth, Francis. General table for facilitating the calculation of earthworks, railways, canals, etc., with a table of proportionate parts. Lond., 1847. 18 pp., tab., 9 x 5, p.

47. Becker, Max. Der Strassen und Eisenbahnbau in seinem ganzen Anfange und besonders Rucksicht auf die neuesten Constructionen. 1888. (See V-46, v. 8.)


49. Borden, Simeon. System of useful formulas adapted to the practical operations of laying and constructing railroads: a paper read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Dec., 1849. Boston, 1851. 188 pp., 9 x 6, cl.
44

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION.

AC—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

145

147
—Same. Lond., 1888. ser. 1, ed. 2, cor. and imp. 1 v., 13 x 9, cl.

148
—Same. Lond., 1847. ser. 1, ed. 5; ser. 3, ed. 9. 4 v., 13 x 9, 54 mor.

150
BRIDGMAN: Description of a practical and economical method of excavating ground and forming embankments for railways, etc.: with practical observations on the construction of railways. Lond., 1888. 20 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b.

CARHART, DANIEL. Construction of railroads. 1868. (See Ab-482, p. 96.)

COLE, GEORGE, comp. Contractor's book of working drawings of tools and machines for constructing canals, railroads, and other works of engineering. With descriptive specifications of timber and iron; also, tables and data for calculating the cost of earth and other kinds of work. Buffalo, 1855, pl., tab., 12 x 15, cl.

COPELAND, G. M. Plate illustrating a proposed interoceanic ship-railway, 1 pl., 6 x 11, pap. no title-page.

CRAMPTON, T. R. On the advantages of constructing, ventilating and working long railway tunnels with three separate openings. Lond., 1888. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

DAVIS, C. H., and F. S. WILLIAMSON. The enormous possibilities of rapid electric travel. N. Y., 1867. 85 pp., 4 pl., 3 maps, 9 x 6, pap.

DAVIS, J. W. Center of gravity of earthwork. no place, 1877. 16 pp., fl., pl., 6 x 4, pap.

7
—Formula for the calculation of railroad excavation and embankment, and for finding average haul. N. Y., 1877. 108 pp., 9 x 5, 64 ro.

214
—A new center of gravity formula of general applicability. no place, no date. pp. 37-48, 11, 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

DAY, JAMES. Practical treatise on the construction and formation of railways, showing the practical application and expense of excavating, embanking and permanent way laying, also the method of fixing roads upon continuous timber bearings; including the principles of estimating the gross load and the actual effect produced by mechanical or other means, upon a level and upon any inclination. Lond., 1839. 310 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

DEMPSEY, G. D. Practical railway engineer: A concise description of the engineering and mechanical operations and structures which are combined in the formation of railways for public traffic; embracing an account of the principal works executed in the construction of railways to the present time. 1865. (See Ab-33.)

DIMMOCK, CHARLES and J. S. FRENCH. Correspondence on the subject of improvements in railroads. Note: Pages from 24 to end wanting. Richmond, Va., 1848. 84 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ad-t, p. 886.

DOWD, G. B. Safe and rapid mode of tunneling the Hudson and similar rivers. N. Y., 1865. 20 pp., fl., 9 x 5, pap.

DINKER, H. S. Definition of the word tunnel, written for the new edition of the American Cyclopaedia. no place, no date. pp. 51-46, 10 x 7, pap.

150
—Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock drills: ... with a history of tunneling, from the reign of Rameses II to the present time. N. Y., 1878. 381 pp., il., 9 pl., 13 x 10, 54 mor.


ELSDON, WILLIAM and others. Reports on the advisability of the construction of narrow-gauge railways; comp., W. W. Evans. N. Y., 1871. 14 + 1 pp., 6 x 4, pap. no title-page.


EVANS, A. W. W. Carta dirijida al mui H. C. E. Childers sobre medida de anchura de los caminos de hierro, 1 sobre su construccion, maquinaria economica, etc. N. Y., 1878. (See Ab-34.)

—Letter to H. C. E. Childers on railway gauges and construction, machinery, economy, etc. N. Y., 1873. 53 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

PLEMING, HOWARD. Narrow-gauge railways in America; a sketch of their rise, progress and success; valuable statistics as to grades, curves, weight of rail, locomotives, cars, etc.; also a directory of narrow-gauge railways. 1877. (See Ab-40.)

194
Foster, W. C. Table of level cuttings. no place, no date. tab., 9 x 6, pap.

GILLESPIE, W. M. Railroads. 1871. (See Na-18a, p. 861.)
RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION.

AC—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

116 GODWIN, H. C. Railroad engineers’ field-book and explorers’ guide; especially adapted to the use of railroad engineers on location work and the needs of the explorer in making exploratory surveys. 1890. (See Ab-418.)

118 GOODRIDGE, J. C. Process of, and device for, the construction and repair of tunnels and shafts. Specification forming part of Letters Patent No. 582,595, dated Aug. 18th, 1894. 8 pp., pl., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

119 GROSS, PETER, LORSCH, JACOB. DRAHTSEILBahn; SYSTEM. TH. OBACH. Wien, 1894. 8 pp., pl., 30-32, 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.


121 HASKOLL, W. D. Assistant engineer’s railway guide. Note: Pt. 1. Boring; description of tools and methods of proceeding, and remarks on British streets and their contents as materials in construction. Pt. II, Instructions for setting out the lines and levels of railway works; and bridges and viaducts, on the square, on the skew, and on curves. 1856-58. (See Ab-16.)

122 —Railway construction: from the setting out of the centre line to the completion of the works. —Treaties on taking boring; with practical rules for designing works and getting out working drawings of masonry and brickwork, timber, wrought iron and cast iron and examples of specifications and tables for earthwork. Lond., 1857. 8 v., II., pl., 11 x 8, cl.

123 HAYCROFT, J. J. Engineering construction in connection with rainfall. Note: Applied particularly to the construction of railroads. no place, 1896. 56 pp., 8 x 5, II., 12 x 9, pap.

124 HAYMANN, E. A. Steam shovels and steam shovel work. N. Y., 1876. 80 pp., II., 10 x 7, cl.


126 HOWARD, G. R. Earthwork measurement on the basis of the prismatical formula: containing a simple and labor-saving method of obtaining prismoidal contents directly from end areas; illustrated by examples, and accompanied by plain rules for practical use. N. Y., 1874. 73 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

127 HOWE, M. A. Retaining-walls for earth, including the theory of earth-pressure, and developed from the ellipse of stress; with a series of treatments to foundations, illustrated with examples from practice. ed. 8, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1893. 10 + 126 pp., II., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

128 HUDSON, J. R. Tables for calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments, by an improved method of diagonals and side triangles. ed. 8, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1866-67. 8 v., Ill., 9 x 6, cl.

129 HUNTINGTON, W. S. Road-master’s assistant and section-master’s guide: A manual of reference for all having to do with the permanent way of American railroads: containing the best results of experience and minute directions for track-laying, ballasting, and keeping the track in good repair. ed. 8, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1873. 144 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

130 —-Same. Rev. and enl. by Charles Latimer. ed. 10. N. Y., 1884. 15 + 288 pp., II., 7 x 5, ro.

131 JACOB, ARTHUR. Practical designing of retaining walls. N. Y., 1879. 47 pp., ill., 6 x 4, bda.

132 JERVIS, J. B. Treatise on the construction and management of railways; designed to afford useful knowledge in a popular style to the holders of this class of property. Phil., 1890. 344 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

133 JOHNSON, E. F. Table of cubical quantities, for determining the amount of excavation and embankment in the construction of railroads and canals. N. Y., 1899. 30 + 18 pp., tab., 7 x 5, ro.

134 KÜKERT, KARL. Flözbeobachtung zur Culturberechnung bei Eisenbahn-Projekten. Wien, no date. 18 tab., 10 x 7, bda.

135 KREUTER, FRANZ. Berechnung der Steuermethoden. Ber., 1884. 19 pp., II., 14 x 10, pap.


137 LATROBE, B. H. Letter on the railway gauge question; also extracts from English engineers’ reports to the British Government on railway gauges and economy in construction, maintenance and working. N. Y., 1875. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

138 LECCOUNT, PETER. Practical treatises on railways, explaining their construction and management. Note: The substance of this treatise is included in the article on railways in the seventh edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Edin., 1898. 488 + 11 pp., II., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION.

AC—(Continued).

GENERAL.—(Continued).

LEUSCHNER, OUSTAV. Berechnung von Bahnhofsgleisen. 1875. (See Ab-816.)

LEWIS, ALBERT. A. Chemins de fer à crémaillère. (Encyclopédie des Travaux Publics.) Paris, 1831. 206 + 5 pp., il., 10 x 8, 34 skr.

MACNEILL, JOHN. Tables for calculating the cubic quantity of earthwork in the cuttings and embankments of canals, railways, and turnpike roads. Lond., 1838. 28 + 154 pp., 4 pl., sh.

McALPINE, G. L. Earthwork tables. no place, no date, unpagd. 7 x 5, sh. no title-page. manuscript.

McGEE, JOHN. Tables of areas of right-angled triangles of slopes of 1/4: 1 to 4: 1; being an extract from Librito del Campo. Buenes Aires, 1859. unpagd. tab., 7 x 4, cl.

MORRISON, ANDREW, and others. Three essays on track-work; resolved in questions presented by the American Society of Civil Engineers. Bost., no date. 38 + 80 + 94 pp., il., 10 x 7, pap.

MÜLLER, FRIEDRICH. Grundzüge des Kleinbahnwesens. 1866. (See Be-89.)

MUNOZ-TEBAR, JESUS. Cartas del ingeniero empleado en la construcción de ferrocarriles en terrenos montañosos; grabadas en madera y laminas por Luis Muñoz-Tebar. 1867. (See Ab-804.)

NEALLEY, G. T. Brief description of a system of tables for computing earthwork occurring in regular prismatic on railways; also a set of auxiliary tables for constructing the above tables. 19 pp., 17 x 14, pap. no title-page. manuscript.


NÖRDLING, WILHELM von., ed. Stimmten über schmalspurige Eisenbahnen. 1871. (See Ae-10.)

OSBORNE, R. B. Select plans of engineering structures for railroads and highways, as actually constructed. Phil., 1885. 1 v., pl. 14 x 21, pap.

PAINE, CHARLES. Application of tile drains to railway works. Note: Paper read before the Civil Engineers' Club of the Northwest, Dec. 11th, 1871. 4 pp., 4 x 2, no title-page.

—Elements of railroadng: A series of short essays reprinted from The Railroad Gazette. N. Y., 1866. 5 + 134 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

PAINE, G. H. New road-master's assistant: A manual of reference for those having to do with the permanent way of American roads. Note: This volume is the successor to the "Road-master's Assistant" written by W. B. Huntington in 1871, and revised by Charles Latimer in 1877. N. Y., 1898. 8 + 289 pp., il., 8 x 5, ro.

PANGBORN, J. G. The world's railway: Historical, descriptive, illustrative. 1894. (See Aj-50.)

PERDONNET, AUGUSTE. Traité élémentaire des chemins de fer. 1886-80. (See Ae-81.)

PONECEL, SUSTAINING walls: Geometrical constructions to determine their blockages under various circumstances; with modifications and extensions by D. F. Woodbury, under the direction of J. G. Totten. ed. 2. Wash., 1854. 277-399, il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

PONTZEN, ERNEST. Das Eisenbahnwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Oberbaues, der mechanischen Ausrüstung, der Wagen, dann des Verkehrs in Städten. 1877. (See Ad-19.)

—Die Frage: In welcher Weise sind zwei durch einen Gebirgszug getrennte Eisenbahnen am entsprechendsten in direkte Verbindung zu bringen? Wien, 1870. 110 + 15 pp., 5 pl., facsim., 14 x 9, pap.

—Procédé généraux de construction travaux de terrassement tunnels; dragages et chemins. (Encyclopédie des Travaux Publics.) Paris, 1861. 659 pp., il., 10 x 6, mor.


REICE, BENJAMIN. Theory and Practice of section works. (Maintenance-of-way Series. No. 1.) Note: Consists of talks on track work; Illustrations delivered to the track forces of the N. Y., N. E. & R. R. at meetings held in Nov. and Mar., 1897, in the lecture room of the H. R. Branch of the Y. M. C. A., New Haven, Conn. no place, no date, 1897. 57 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

RICE, E. C. Tables for calculating excavation and embankment of regular and irregular cross-sections. St. Louis, 1873. 16 pp., il., pl., 13 x 10, ½ mor.

ROBERTS, A. H. Diagram for the graphic calculation of earthwork quantities. Lond., no date. 5 pp., pl., 14 x 9, cl.
RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION.

AC—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

190 ROBINSON, S. W. Railroad economics; or, Notes, with comments, from a journey through Rio Grande Railways under the Hon. H. Sabine, Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs. (Van Nostrand’s Science Series.) N. Y., 1889. 316 pp., ill., tab., 8 x 11, lds.

5 RZIH, FRANZ. Eisenbahn Unter- und Oberbau. (Sepratauлагs des Wiener Weltausstellungs-Berichtes, Gruppe XVIII, Section 5.) Content: v. 1, Geschichte, Vorarbeiten, Erdbau und Tunnelbau; v. 2, Brückenbau; v. 3, Oberbau. Wien, 1979-78. 8 v., ii., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

24 SANDBERG, C. P. Light Railways. 1 p., 14 x 7, pap. no title-page.


127 SHEARD, C. K. Descriptive paper of railway practice and mountain railways in a similar description to the Tasmanian Rys. now under construction. Hobart, 1885. 68 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

161 SIMMS, F. W. Practical tunnelling; Explaining in detail the setting out of the works, shaft sinking and head driving ... brickwork of tunnels ... as exemplified by the particulars of Blechling and Saltwood Tunnels. Lond., 1884. 174 pp., ii., 14 pl., 18 x 6, cl.

161a ——Same. ed. 3. rev. Lond., 1889. 168 pp., ii., 16 pl., 13 x 6, cl.

157 SPIELMANN and BRUSH. Sketches illustrating how the tunnels are being constructed under the Hudson River between New York and Jersey City. no place, 1855. sheet, 17 x 13, pap.

STEPHENSON, R. M. Railways: An introductory sketch, with suggestions in reference to their extension to British colonies. 1850. (See AJ-13.)

47 STEVENS, JOHN. Documents tending to prove the superior advantages of railways and steam carriages over canal navigation. N. Y., 1812. (Reprint, N. Y., 1860.) 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

150 STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects; made to the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. 1830. (See AJ-49.)

20 TATI, J. S. Surcharged and different forms of retaining walls. N. Y., 1873. 300 p., 8 x 6, 4, cl.

9 TILP, EMIL. Handbuch der allgemeinen und besonderen Bedingungen für Leistungen und Lieferungen im Eisenbahnbeweis. Wien, 1878. 489 + 5 pp., 10 x 7, bds.

20 TRATMANN, E. E. R. Railway track and track work. 1887. (See AD-900.)

20 TRAUTWINE, J. C. New method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations, founded on the dimensions of diagrams; together with directions for estimating the cost of earthwork. ed. 5, rev. and enl. Phil., 1874. 60 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

58a ——Same. ed. 9. N. Y., 1877. 71 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

128 UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Design for an improved sub-marin tunnel, comprising a brick arch within a cast or wrought-iron skin, laid in a trench dredged for that purpose; by J. G. Foster. Note: Plan proposed as a substitute for Maverick Bridge by which to connect Boston and East Boston. no place, 1868. 8 pp., 5 pl., 13 x 6, bds.

49 VOSE, G. L. General specifications for a railroad. 1873. (See As-19, p. 489.)

——Handbook of railroad construction, for the use of American engineers; containing the necessary rules, tables, and formulas for the location, construction, equipment and management of railroads, as built in the United States. 1877. (See As-90.)

16 WELLINGTON, A. M. Methods for the computation from diagrams of preliminary and final estimates of railway earthwork, with diagrams giving quantities, etc. Inspections Railways. 1 p., 8 x 6, 6, cl.


19 ——Vortrage über Eisenbahnbau. Content: v. 1, Eisenbahn-Oberbau; v. 2, Weichen und Kreuzungen; v. 3 wanting; v. 4 wanting; v. 5, Eisenbahn-Unterbau. 1874-75. 3 v., 8 x 6, cl.

32 ZIFFER, E. A. Ueber Feldseilbahnen. Düsseldorf, no date. 25 pp., pl. 11 x 7, pap.
RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION.

AC—(Continued).


200 HUDSON RIVER R. R. Drawings, specifications and contracts mainly relating to the original construction of the S. R. R. R. no place, 1860-61. 13 sheets, 17 pl. 22 x 30, 50 p.

---In the Supreme Court of New York: motion enjoining the defendants from constructing a railroad on certain streets in the city of New York, denied by the court. Susannah Drake and others v. the Hudson River R. R. Co. no date. (See At-421, p. 665.)


171 ITALY. Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de la Haute Italie; recueil de dessins d'exécution spéciale, sauf indication expresse, la ligne de Bologne à Pistoie. J. L. Protée. Bologne, 1846. 46 pl., 15 x 18, 944 p. 12 mo.


149 LONDON & BIRMINGHAM RY. Appendix to railway practice; containing a copious abstract of the whole of the evidence given upon the L. & B. and Great Western Ry. bills: to which is added a glossary of technical terms used in civil engineering, and the details of Hawthorn's celebrated locomotive engine for the Paris and Versailles Ry. S. C. Broen. Lond., 1879. 573 pp., 6 pl., 12 x 9, cl.


LOUISVILLE, CINCINNATI & CHARLESTON R. R. Call upon the stockholders. Note: Call for an installment of five dollars on each share in the company, thus enabling the work upon the road to be continued and finished. Charleston, 1866. 80 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-393, p. 678.


MARQUETTE, SAULT STE. MARIE & MACKINAW R. R. Plainville's points: Statement; in New York Supreme Court, general term. C. R. Waite and others. Note: Suit brought to determine the amount that should be paid by the defendants for the contract to construct the Marquette, Sault Ste. Marie & Mackinaw R. R. 1879 (7) (See At-391.)


NETHERLANDS. Account of the Netherlands railways. L. C. van Kerkwijk. 1876. (Geb-364, p. 66.)

24 NEW HAVEN & DERBY R. R. Contract and specifications for the grading machinery, bridging and track laying from the city of New Haven to the junction with the Naugatuck R. R. in the town of Derby; issued Oct. 5th, 1887. rev. ed. New Haven, 1887. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK STATE—CANAL COMMISSIONERS. Report on a resolution of the Assembly, relative to the cost of canals and railroads. 1885. (See Cen-10, p. 922.)

NEW YORK & ERIE R. R. Address of the Board of Directors upon continuing and completing the railroad. N. Y., 1844. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ab-316, p. 925.

---Address of the Directors to the public, September 3d. 1845. N. Y., 1845. 7 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. At-316, p. 925.

---Inquiry into the causes which have affected the prospects and condition of the N. Y. & E. R. R. N. Y., 1845. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

---Memorial to the Legislature of the state of New York. Note: Requests financial aid from the state. N. Y., 1877. 30 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. At-316, p. 23.

AC—(Continued).

184 —Reports on the gauge question in its relation to the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co., by the Chief Road Engineers. no place, no date. unpaged, manuscript, 15 x 10. ab.


189 NEW YORK & HARLEM R. R. Proposals for iron and stone bridges, tunnels, etc., on Forty Avenue, New York City. no place, 1877. unpag., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

190 —Specifications for building iron bridges, walls, etc., for the Fourth Avenue Section, New York City. unpag., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

191 —Specifications for tunnels, bridges, retaining walls, arches, piles and timber foundations, etc., from 76th Street to Harlem River. unpag., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.


194 NEW YORK CANAL & R. R. Vochberg tunnel: A description of its construction, from Rosenberg. Note: Published with the permission of the Lehigh Valley R. R. Co. N. Y., 1887. 96 pp., II, 58 pl., 11 x 5, cl.

195 NEW YORK CENTRAL R. R. War of the gauges: or, Crossing the Isthmus in a snow storm; railroad at Erie, comprising an official and authentic version of the railroad troubles at Erie and Harbor Creek. Cleveland, 1864. 32 pp., II, 9 x 5, pap.

NEW YORK, LAKE ERIE & WESTERN R. R. General specifications for iron bridges. 1879. (See Pa-48.)


198 NORTH AND WESTERN B. R. Forms used in keeping account of work done by contractors. 10 sheets, various sizes, pap. no title-page.

199 NORTH MISSOURI R. R. Form of contract and specifications. no place, 1869. 22 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

200 NORTH SIMCOE RY. Return of correspondence and papers relating to the N. S. Ry. Ontario-Provincial Secretary. Toronto, 1876. 13 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

201 —Supplementary return of correspondence and papers relating to the N. S. Ry. subsequent to that printed in Sessional papers, Jan. 10th, 1876. Ontario-Provincial Secretary. Toronto, 1876. 8 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

202 —Supplementary return of correspondence and papers relating to the N. S. Ry., subsequent to that printed in Sessional papers, Jan. 17th, 1876. Ontario-Provincial Secretary. Toronto, 1876. 8 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

203 NORTHERN PACIFIC R. R. Letter from the Engineer-in-Chief of the N. P. R. R. to Henry Villard. A. Anderson. N. Y., 1884. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

204 NORTHERN PACIFIC RY. Rules for railway location and construction of the N. P. R. R. E. E. McFerrin. 1896. (See Ab-45.)

205 NORWAY.V Types of constructions on the Norwegian railways of 8 ft. 6 ins. gauge. no place, 1878. 90 pp., 30 x 15, pap.


210 OHIO & MISSISSIPPI R. R. Report upon the plan followed in changing the gauge of the O. & M. R. R. and the expense attending said change; made to the Chief Engineer of the Atlantic & Great Western Railroad. J. M. Goodwin. Cleveland, 1873. 27 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

211 OHIO & PENNSYLVANIA R. R. Proceedings on the 4th of July, 1849, at the state line near the village of Palestine, Columbiana County, Ohio, on the occasion of breaking ground for the commencement of the construction of the O. & P. R. R. with the address delivered by Solomon W. Roberts. Pittsburgh, 1849. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-S, p. 91.

212 PENNSYLVANIA R. R. Construction contract. 4 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

213 —Specifications for grubbing and clearing. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

214 —Specifications for stone masonry. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

215 PERU. Railway construction on the Peruvian Andes. J. R. Maxwell. no place, 1865. 14 pp., II, 9 x 5, pap. no title-page.
RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION.

AC—(Continued).

115 PHILADELPHIA & READING R. R. Pennsylvania Avenue subway and tunnel, G. B. Webster. Note: Read before the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, October 15th, 1886. no place, 1886. 22 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

116 PHILADELPHIA & READING TERMINAL R. R. Full text of the ordinance; President Corbitt's letter; opinion of City Solicitor; address of George R. Eager. possibility of an underground road; Reading freight traffic costs of elevation; opinions of the press; petitions and signatures. Phil., 1888. 118 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

105 RHEINISHE EISENBAHN. Anweisung über die Verwendung elssner Querschwellen. ed. 2. Köln, 1876. 10 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

104 — Instructions for the use of iron cross-ties. Cologne, 1878. ed. 2. 12 pp., 8 x 5, pap. manuscript.

11 — Zusammenstellung der Hauptmasse der Weichen Caliber 2 des Normalquerprofils für die Normal-Gleislinien sowie der Lokomotiven und Wagen, etc., in Meternah. Köln, 1873. 1 p., 17 x 45, pap.

20 RIASHK-VIASHMA R. R. Album of drawings of the R.-V. R. R. Note: Title and text in Russian. no place, no date. engaged, pl., 27 x 30, mor.


176 SCHWEIZERISCHE NORDOSTBAHN-GESELLSCHAFT. Bahnbau. Zürich, 1876. 2 tab., 20 x 17, pap.

186 — Bericht über die von der Abteilung "Bahnbau" der Schweizerischen Nordostbahn-Gesellschaft 1876. (See Ad-93.)


SÜDBAHN. Eisenbahn-Oberbaur in seiner Durchführung auf den Linien der k. k. priv. Südbahn-Gesellschaft. Rudolf Paulus. 1872. (See Ad-11.)

186 SWEDEN. Swedish railways; technically and commercially. C. P. Sandberg. Lond., 1888. 4 pp., map, 14 x 10, pap.


180 TEHUNANTEPEC SHIP RY. Letters from leading engineers and naval architects as to the practicability of constructing and operating a ship railroad. J. R. Eads, comp. St. Louis, 1868. 49 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


25 Transportation of ships on railways. S. L. Phelps. Note: Argument to convince members of Congress of the practicability of the T. S. R. Wash., 1861. 18 + 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 TEXAS PACIFIC R. R. Report made to the President and Executive Board of the T. P. R. R. O. P. Bush. N. Y., 1871. 84 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap.

178 THÜRINGISCHE EISENBAHN-GESELLSCHAFT. Die Telegraphen-Anlagen von ihrer Einsetzung bis zur Gegenwart. Erfurt, Germany, no date. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


181 — Answer to the inquiry, why do the contractors ask for more than the tunnel cost; also, a reply to recent editorials in the Springfield Republican; by H. Haupt. Note: Articles relating to the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1856. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

181 — Brief review of the onslaught of the Western Railroad (in the Daily Advertiser) upon the T. & G. R. R.; cost of the tunnel. Hoosac, pseud. no date. (See 5-148.)

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION.

51

Ac—(Continued).

69—Communication to D. N. Carpenter, President of the T. & O. R. R. Co., in regard to the suspension of operations on the Hoosac Tunnel. Herman Haupt. no place, 1881. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

81—Death of our Minotaur. Theuseus, pseud. Note: Reply to the attacks made by F. W. Bird upon the management of the Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1880. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

87—Facts and figures concerning the Hoosac Tunnel. H. Haupt. Bost., 1880. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


73—Hoosac Tunnel, its condition and prospect. Frank W. Bird. Boston, 1865. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

79—Last agony of the great bore. F. W. Bird. Note: Article opposing the appropriation of money to complete the Hoosac Tunnel, ed. 3. Bost., 1865. 96 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

59—Hoosac Tunnel; on what plan, in what time, at what cost and by what means can it be finished: reply to a communication from members of the Legislature of Massachusetts of 1866. Herman Haupt. Bost., 1866. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

71—Hoosac Tunnel, or "who sacked" the treasury for the sake of the tunnel? Hoosac, pseud. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

78—Hoosac Tunnel; our financial maelstrom. F. W. Bird. Bost., 1866. 69 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

65—Hoosac Tunnel papers, 1865; remarks on present position of enterprise; memorial of 1864; statements of expenditure submitted to the Investigating Committee of 1864; appeal to the people of Massachusetts, 1865; memorial of H. Haupt, 1865; memorial of E. Cartwright and others, 1866. Bost., 1866. various pagings, 9 x 6, pap.

77—The intolerable burden. F. W. Bird. Note: Article relating to the call for contributions for the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel, no place, 1863. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


49—Reasons why Boston should aid in the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel; in answer to inquiries made by D. N. Carpenter, President of T. & O. R. Co. J. R. Thompson. Bost., 1865. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


60—Remarks at a public meeting held in the City of Boston, June 1st, 1867, to consider upon the ways and means of securing an uninterrupted prosecution of the work upon the Hoosac Tunnel. Herman Haupt. Bost., 1867. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

83—Reply to articles in the Springfield Republican, and other papers, in opposition to a change in the Tunnel Loan Act. Note: Articles on the Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1869. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


75—Road to ruin; or, the decline and fall of the Hoosac Tunnel. Frank W. Bird. Boston, 1892. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55—A. R. Field. 1892. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

70—Truths about the Hoosac Tunnel project. Bost., 1881. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

134 UNION-BAGDIESELLSCHAFT. DIE DIRECTION DER. Beschreibung der Siedlung auf dem Leopoldskopf. 6 pp., 8 pl., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.


78 UNITED NEW JERSEY R. & CANAL CO. Notice to the Directors by the President of a communication to the Board respecting the proposed new terminus at Harpers Cove, Jersey City. unpagd, pl., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

25 UNITED STATES. Circular of instructions for the examination of railroads. Department of the Interior. Wash., 1871. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

52

RAILROADS—CONSTRUCTION.

AC—(Continued).

lishing Co., N. Y., no date. 81 pp., 9 maps, 14 x 11, bda.

—General orders and reports relating to the railroads under control of the Mil-
itary Director and Superintendent of the railroads of the United States, 1861-67.
(See Ae-90.)

—Report to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign
Pensions for the railroads of the United States; and supplement. Douglas
Galton. 1867-68. (See Ae-47.)

—Story of the Railroad. C. A. Warman. 1868. (See Aj-41.)

UTAH & SOUTHDAM R. R. Articles of agreement relating to work on

WESTERN R. R. CORPORATION. Speech delivered in the House of Representa-
tives of Massachusetts, on the bill to aid the construction of the W. R. R.
Corporation. Mr. Lawrence. Springfield, 1867. 50 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. 32-90, p. 126.

141 WORCESTER, MASS., GRADE-CROSSINGS COMMISSION. Report on the
3 v. maps, 9 x 6, pap.

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT.

Ad

13 ATLANTIC & GREAT WESTERN R. R. Inventory of the property and effects
of every description which have come into the possession or under the control
549 + 5 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

—Proceedings of the meeting of Road-Masters of the . . . company, 1875-76.
1875-76. (See Ae-47.)

13 Report of the condition of the A. & G. W. R. R., its branches and leased lines; and
an inventory of the property and effects of every description which have com-
to the possession or under the control of J. H. Devore, Receiver. J. C.
Williams. Cleveland, 1875. 680 + 3 + 4 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

285 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Gedankenweise über die Wichtigkeit des Fahrwe-
ches Locomotivsystems und der schmalspurigen Schienenstrassen für Oesterreich-
Ungarn. Am. Demarteau. Wien, no date. 44 pp., 9 x 6, bda.

—Note sur le service du matériel et de la traction des chemins du sud de l’An thracite
et en particulier sur l’exploitation du Semmering et du Brenner pendant les
années 1873, 1874 et 1875. M. A. Gottschalk. Paris, 1876. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

14 BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. Die Baltimore-Ohio-Eisenbahn über das Allegheny-
Gebirg, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Steigungs- und Krümmungs-
Verhältnisses; mit ... einer nordamerikanischen Locomotive. Carl Ghega,
Wien, 1894. 3 v. maps, tab., 9 x 6, atlas (14 x 9) 3/4 ab.

190 —Maintenance of way: standards, no date, 1891. 53 pl., 10 x 6, cl.

20 BALTIMORE & POTOMAC R. R. Specifications for a passenger depot for the
2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

21 BILLERICA & BEDFORD R. R. Two-ft. gauge railroad; a description of its
location, permanent way and rolling stock. N. Y., 1879. 37 pp., ii, pl., 9 x 6,
pap.

4 BOSTON & MAINE R. R. Report on fuel used in locomotives on the B. & M.

190 CALLEDONIAN RY. St. Rollox locomotive and carriage works of the C. R.
F. L. Dunn. London, 1897. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

254 CAMINHO DE FERRO DA BEIRA ALTA. Plates giving views of the bridges,
tunnels, stations and portions of the road. no place, no date. pl., 15 x 20, cl.
no title-page.

255 CAMINHO DE FERRO DO DOURO. Photographs of the bridges and stations of
the road. Porto, no date. phot., 22 x 15, cl. no title-page.

256 CAMINHO DE FERRO DO MINHO. Photographs of many of the stations and
bridges of the railroad. Porto, no date. phot., 19 x 20, cl. no title-page.

257 CARBONDALE R. R. Plans of structures on the Delaware & Hudson Canal
and Carbondale Railroad. J. B. Jervis. no date. (See Cf-32.)

2 CENTRAL RAILROAD OF NEW JERSEY. In the Circuit Court of the United
States, District of New Jersey. On motion for interlocutory injunction. Argued
March 4th, 1926. Charles Goodyear and the New England Car Spring
Co. vs. the Central R. R. of New Jersey. Note: Suit relates to alleged infringe-
ment of the plaintiff's patent on rubber car-springs. N. Y., 1893. 15 pp., 9 x 6,
b. p.
CHEMIN DE FER D'ORLÉANS. Cahiers des charges pour la fourniture de rails, traverses, plates tournantes, mâts de sigaux, etc. Paris, no date. various pagings, 15 x 9, pap.

---

COMPAGNIE D'ORLÉANS; matériel fixé; état des rails cassés, par mois, sur les voies principales de 1864 à 1872. Paris, 1873. tab., 15 x 9, pap. manuscript.

1 CHEMIN DE FER DE LA LOIRE, d'Andrézieux à Roanne; mémoire sur le choix des moyens de traction à employer et sur les modifications à apporter à ceux qui sont actuellement en usage sur les différentes parties de la ligne. Auguste Bousson. pp. 318-655, 9 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

105 CHEMIN DE FER DE PARIS À LYON ET À LA MEDITERRANEE. Cahier des charges et soumission pour la fourniture de tonnes de rails en fer. no place, 1868. 14 pp., 13 x 9, pap.

106 --- Exposition Universelle de 1889: notices sur le matériel et de la traction, Juillet, 1889. no place, no date, various pagings, pl., 12 x 8, pap.

115 --- Marché pour la fourniture de --- tonnes de rails en acier fondu. Paris, 1870. 15 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

116 --- Marché pour la fourniture de --- tonnes de rails Vignole, de 50 kilogrammes le mètre, en acier fondu. Paris, 1871. 10 pp., 15 x 8, pap.


110 CHEMIN DE FER DU NORD. Cahier des charges pour fourniture de rails en acier fondu (Modèles Vignole en 87 x, 90x et 95x.) Paris, 1891. 6 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

110 --- Fourniture de rails en fer du système Vignole: 87 kil.; cahier des charges. Paris, 1892. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

120 --- Notice descriptive des appareils électriques exposés par la compagnie. International Exhibition of Electricity. 1881. (See 1881-41.)


158 --- Travaux de surveillance: Notice sur la rail en acier de 80 kilos., adopté par cette compagnie. Paris, no date. 9 pp., pl., 15 x 8, pap.


59 EAST COAST RY. Points and crossings in use on the E. C. RY. F. E. J. E. Spring. Norwalk, Conn. 1882. 10 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

EASTERN R. R. CO. vs. ROSS WINANS. In equity: Evidence for complainant; in United States Circuit Court, Massachusetts District, October Term, 1883. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement of the plaintiff's patent on the eight-wheel car. 1884. (See 1884-44.)

--- In equity: Evidence for respondent; in United States Circuit Court, Massachusetts District, October Term, 1883. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement of the plaintiff's patent on the eight-wheel car. 1884. (See 1884-262.)

99 EMERSON. Report on observations on railways, and other subjects, made during a tour in 1858, under the direction of the Government of South Australia; by Henry O. Mace, Engineer-in-Chief of South Australia. 8. A.,--Department of Public Works. Contents: 1 report; v. 2, plates. Adelaide, 1864. 8 v. ill., 15 x 8, (pl., 37 x 15), atlas.

218 ERIE RY. General classification of railway rights, realties and personal properties, designed to facilitate the work of taking an accurate inventory of such property; illustrated by the indices of the franchises, real estate and personal property used in the compilation of the receiver's inventory of the property of the E. Ry. Co., as prepared for the Supreme Court of the State of New York. 9. T. Bacle, N. Y., 1877, unpagd. 15 x 10, pap.

FERROVIA SUCCURSALE DEI GIOV. Lirone di completamento della rete ferroviaria del regno Ferrovie Suiscarse dei Gioi; album delle opere principali. 1868 (?) (See 1868-44.)

111 FRANCE—MINISTERE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Cahier des charges, clauses et conditions pour l'entreprise de renouvellement des fers à retirer de la voie en 1871. no place, 1870 (?) 48 pp., 15 x 8, pap. no title-page.

114 --- Cahier des charges, clauses et conditions pour la fourniture de rails Vignoles en acier fondu avec écailles, crampons et plaques de joint en fer, pour les bascules du railway de l'état. no place, 1870 (?) 18 pp., 15 x 8, pap. no title-page.
RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT.

AD—(Continued).

ABEL, C. G., Specifications for railway brake apparatus. Lond., 1874. 6 pp., pl. 11, 24 box.

AMERICAN RAILWAY MASTER MECHANICS’ ASSOCIATION. Report of proceedings of the annual convention. (See Sa-152, 1.)

AMERICAN RAILWAY OFFICIALS’ ASSOCIATION. Information for the use of all interested in the management, construction and operation of American railways. 1873. (See As-82.)

AUCHINCLOSS, W. S., Railroad engineering. 1887. (See Go-18, p. 7.)

BALDWIN, J. S., New system of transportation; a description of the means by which freight of certain kinds and sufficient quantity may be carried overland for sixty cents per ton per thousand miles. Newark, 1884. unpagd., II, 9 x 5, pap.

BANDELIER, M. D., Note sur l’appropriation du matériel dit Américain au service de certaines trains express des réseaux Européens. Paris, 1886. 22 pp., pl. 12, 9, pap.


BARRY, SIR J. W., Railway appliances: A description of details of railway construction subsequent to the completion of the earthworks and structures; including a short notice of rolling stock. 1860. (See Ac-148.)

BASSEL, Usber Schweerveerwehungen; Vortrag gehalten im Verein für Eisenbahnikunde zu Berlin. Ber., 1867. 80 pp., II, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

BATES, ONWARD, The superintendent of bridges and buildings. (Bulletins of the University of Wisconsin, No. 36.) Note: Lecture delivered before the University upon the duties of the Superintendent of the Bridges and Building Department of Railroads. Madison, Wis., 1886. 125-128, 10 x 8, pap.

BECKER, M. J., Why do rail joints and splice bars break? Note: Paper read before the Engineers’ Society of Western Pennsylvania, Jan. 1874. 1885. 22 pp., II, 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.


BOULVIN, J., Cours de mécanique appliquée aux machines professé à l’Ecole Superieure du Genie Civil de Gand; locomotives et machines marines. Paris, 1868. 370 pp., II, pl. 10 x 5, pap.


BRETERON, R. M., and others. American versus English locomotives; correspondence, criticism and commentary respecting their relative merits. N. Y., 1890. 78 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BROTHEODOR OF LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS. Minutes of the Grand International Division at their annual session. (See Sa-152.)

BROWN, W. H., History of the first locomotives in America; from original documents and the testimony of living witnesses. N. Y., 1871. 10 + 473 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

BUBERL, JOHANN. Bericht des vom Österreichischen Ingenieur und Architekten-Vereine eingesetzten Comites zur Aufstellung von Typen für Wälzschienen. Wien, 1896. 9 pp., 33 pl., 17 tab., 14 x 10, pap.

BURNHAM, WILLIAMS & CO. Exhibit of locomotives by the Baldwin Locomotive Works at the World’s Columbian Exposition, Chicago, III., May-October, 1893. Phil., no date. 78 pp., II, pl., 11 x 8, cl.

CANNELURES EMPLOYEES A STRING-WENDLE. Note: For rails. no place, 1893. 14 + 99 pp., 9 x 6.

CARELS, C. L., Locomotive à trois essieux accouplée destinée à la remorque de trains de voyageurs pesamment chargés. Gand. 1873. 2 pp., pl., 15 x 10, pap. no title-page.

CASE, J. S., Auxiliary steam generator for locomotives: patented July 19th, 1872. N. Y., 1874. 4 pp., II, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT.

AD—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

141 CHURCH AND ETTINGER. Patent standard underframe for 60 000-lb. capacity cars. Lond., 1889. 2 pl., 15 x 22, pap.


4 COLBURN, ZERAH. Best driving wheel for freight engines . . . patented April 10th, 1868, by Thatcher Perkins and William McMahon, of Baltimore, Md., and by them assigned to L. B. Tyng. N. Y., 1895. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

61—The throttle lever. Note. Information relating to locomotives. N. Y., 1858. 41 - 48 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

904 COLBURN, ZERAH, and A. L. HOLLEY. Permanent way and coal-burning locomotives of the railways of European Eya: with a comparison of the working economy of European and American lines, and the principles upon which improvement must proceed. N. Y., 1895. 16 pp., ill., map, 15 x 10, cl. (1st ed. 1879, 16 pp., 9 x 6, cl.)

COMMITTEE OF LOCOMOTIVE AND CARRIAGE SUPERINTENDENTS FOR INDIA. General and subsidiary rules. (See Se.3.1.)

—Proceedings. (See Se.3.2.)

—Proceedings of the meeting held at Lucknow in December, 1895. (See Se.3.3.)

—Reprint of the proceedings, 1895-96: volumes 1 to 5. 1894. (See Se.3.4.)

18 COMPARISON OF SECTIONS OF CAR-WHEELS. 3 pl., 10 x 16, pap. no title-page.

90 CONN, G. P. Railway hygiene and the necessity of sanitary inspection and supervision of railway coaches, buildings and grounds. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1889. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

128 CONTAMIN, V. Lettre à M. Alquier: Rails en acier cassés dans les voies. no place, 1879. 4 pp., ill., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

8 COOKE, W. F. Telegraphic railways; or, The single way recommended by safety, economy and efficiency, under the safeguard and control of the electric telegraph; with particular reference to railway communication with Scotland, and to Irish Eys. Lond., 1840. 36 pp., pl., 10 x 6, cl. (1st ed. 1839, 36 pp., pl., 10 x 6, cl.)

2 COOLEY, JOSIAH, and others. Coley's compound car-axis. 7 pl., ill., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


10 CURT, JOHN. Railway locomotion and steam navigation; their principles and practice. Lond., 1847. 181 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

151 DALJELLY, ALPHONSE. Documents statistiques relatifs aux rails brisés en service. Paris, 1875, 224 pp., ill., 10 x 8, pap. manuscript.

285 DEMPSLEY, G. D. Iron applied to railway structures; comprising an abstract of a series of experiments conducted under the authority of the Commissioners appointed by Her Majesty to inquire into the application of iron to railway structures; with practical notes, and illustrated by plates and descriptions of some of the principal railway bridges. Lond., 1850. 43 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

—Practical railway engineer; a concise description of the engineering and mechanical operations and structures which are combined in the formation of railways for public traffic; embracing an account of the principal works executed in the construction of railways to the present time. 1855. (See Aa.52.)

190—Rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine in all its phases; popularly described, with illustrations for students and non-professional men. ed. 8. Lond., 1855 ( atlas 1855). 8 v., ill., pl., 7 x 4 ( atlas 18 x 10), cl.

171 DUDLEY, P. H. Wear of rails as related to their section. no place, 1890. 15 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

EADIE, THOMAS. Treatise on railroads and internal communications . . . with original suggestions and remarks. 1850. (See Aa.8.)

ELECTRIC RAILROAD SIGNAL CO. vs. the Hall Railway Signal Co. of Meriden, Conn. Sust in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Districts of Connecticut, to determine the validity of certain patents granted to the Electric Railroad Signal Co. N. Y., 1881. (See Aa.35.)


286 EVANS, A. W. W. American engines and Fairlie engines compared. N. Y., 1877. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT.

Ad—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

181 — Chapters on locomotives and iron bridges; from a letter to the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of the United States, N. Y., 1850. 48 pp. 9 x 6, b. p.

185 — Letter on crank-axles in locomotives, and their demerits. N. Y., 1884. 11 pp. 9 x 6, b. p.

186 — Letter to H. C. E. Childers on railway gauges and construction, machinery, economy, etc. 1873. (See Ac-42.)

187 — Letter to Sarah Colburn, editor of Engineering, relating to the comparative consumption of fuel by American and English locomotives, no place, 1890. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

FAIRLIE, R. F. Observations on the construction of railway carriages; together with a paper on railways and their management. 1886. (See Ac-4, p. 8). 185 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p.


FIELD, P. G. Noticing of steel rails. Lond., 1890. 8 pp., il., 10 x 8, b. p.


PONTY, ALEXANDRE and EDOUARD SAUVAGE. Notes sur les locomotives aux Etats-Unis. Note: Extract from the February, April, June, July and August, 1867, numbers of the Revue Générale des Chemins de Fer. Paris, 1867. 79 pp., pl., 13 x 9, b. p.

FONTAINE, JOSEPH. American mountain railroad. Note: Description of an invention for the crossing of mountains by the aid of balloons. N. Y., 1867. 82 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p.

FORNEY, M. N. Improved tank locomotives. N. Y., 1890. 83 pp., il., 8 x 13, b. p.

— Locomotive proportion: Paper read before the Civil Engineers’ Club of the Northwest; December 17th, 1871. 8-1 pp. 6 x 4, b. p. no title-page.

— Tank locomotive. N. Y., 1887. 15 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

FORNEY, M. N., LEANDER GAREY and C. A. SMITH. Car-builder’s dictionary: An illustrated vocabulary of terms which designate American railroad cars, their parts and attachments; compiled for the Master Mechanics’ association. 1879. (See U-77.)

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Extract from the proceedings of the stated monthly meeting, held June 18th, 1857, discussion of joints of railways. 15 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ac-1, p. 567.

GOOD YEAR, CHARLES and NEW ENGLAND CAR SPRINGS CO. vs. Central R. R. of New Jersey. In the Circuit Court of the United States, District of New Jersey; Infringement of patent. Note: Suit brought to protect car-spring patent. N. Y., 1863. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

GOOD YEAR, HENRY B. vs. Railroad Car Ventilating Co. Report of the entire case as taken before commissioners . . . and the decision of the Patent Office awarding to Henry B. Good year, as Administrator of Nelson Good year, assignee of E. Hamilton, the priority of invention for deflecting windows for railroad cars; together with the opinion of Charles M. Koller, and the several patents granted. N. Y., 1863. 15 + 84 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAY STRUCTURES. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the application of iron to railway structures. 1849. (See A38.)

GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to carriages and other vehicles for railways, 1807-1866. 1871. (See T-60.)

GREAT BRITAIN—RAILWAY DEPARTMENT. Lithographical plans of carriages sanctioned by the Railway Department of the Board of Trade, for the conveyance of third-class passengers; with returns relative to railway carriages, 1846. (See A1-90, p. 167.)

GRIFFIN, P. H. Brakes service and car wheels: A paper read before the Central Railway Club at its annual meeting, Jan. 27th, 1866. Buffalo, 1862. 9 pp., 7 x 5, b. p.


HALL IMPROVED AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC RAILWAY SIGNAL SYSTEM; history of twelve years, 1865 to 1876. No. 1, Hartford, 1876. 1 v., 12 x 9, b. p.

HANDYSIDE, HENRY. Treatise on an improved method for overcoming steep gradients on railways, whereby any ordinary locomotive capable of hauling 40 tons, and a gradient of 1 in 80 can take the same up 1 in 8. Lond., 1874. 31 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, b. p.
RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT.

Ad—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

190 HASELL, B. D. Letter to the Secretary of the American Society of Civil Engineers describing the Haseell Perfectly Painted Railway Signal System and the Thomas Automatic System controlled by it. Note: Accompanied by prints illustrative of the system. N.Y., 1884. 11 pp., 12 x 8, type-written. no title-page.

HAUPT, L. M. Special report on railway plant. 1891. Note: Exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1889. (See YF-17, v. 3, p. 483.)

15 HERBERT, LUKE. Practical treatise on railroads and locomotive engines, for the use of engineers, mechanics and others; including an explanation of every patent that has hitherto been granted in England for improvements in the mechanism of locomotion. Lond., 1837. 316 pp., II, 9 x 5, 4 vo.

207 HENRY, M. A. Etude expérimentale de la vaporisation dans les chaudières de locomotives. Chemins de Fer de Paris à Lyon et à la Méditerranée, Juillet, 1889. 18 pp., pl., tab., 12 x 8, pap.

221 HERRON, JAMES. Practical description of Herron's patent trellis railway structure; also the patent wrought-iron railway chairs, new mode of joining the ends of railway bars, scouring timbers, and improved fastenings; together with an account of the process of burnishing in use on the English railways for preserving the timber from decay, and the recent discoveries of M. Boucherie by means of the pyrolignite of iron. Phil., 1914. 58 pp., pl., 18 x 9.


250 HOLLEY, A. L. American and European railway practice in the economical generation of steam; including the materials and construction of coal-burning boilers, combustion, the variable blast, vaporization, circulation, superheating, supplying and heating feed-water, etc.; and the adaptation of wood and coke-burning engines to coal-burning; and in permanent way, including road-beds, sleepers, rails, joint fastenings, street railways, etc. N.Y., 1887. 196 + 60 pp., map, 14 x 11, cl.


266 HUMBER, WILLIAM. Rationale of railway rolling stock. 1885. (See Co-232, p. 32.)

251 HUNTINGTON, W. S. List of tools for track work. 1884. (See Ac-189, p. 155.)

INTERNATIONAL ROAD-MASTERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings. (See Ba-50.)


90 JENNY, CARL. Bericht über die Städteverkehrs, Oktober, 1883, bezüglich der vorhandenen Kommunikationsmitteln in und in der Nähe von grossen Städten. Zürich, 1890. 26 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

118 KATTE, WALTER. Improvements in permanent way and the needs and possibilities of better rail fastenings. 4 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

295 KLEKOTTO. Die neuen Bahnhofs-gebäuden in Dresden; im Auftrage des königlich sächsischen Finanzministeriums veröffentlicht. 88 pp., pl., 2-5, 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

14 KNIGHT, J., and H. H. LATROBE. Report upon locomotive engines and the policy and management of several of the principal railroads in the northern and southern states, being a sequel to the report of the 8th Jan., 1889, upon railway structures. Balt., 1889. 56 + 7 pp., 9 x 5, b.p.

75 KOPCZE, CLAUS. Railway-track; specifications, forming part of Letters Patent, No. 694 725, dated April 4th, 1898. 9 pp., pl., 11 x 8, no title-page.

50 LATIMER, CHARLES. Diagram for frogs and switches; Atlantic & Great Western R. R. N.Y., 1876. 1 sheet, 19 x 29, pap.

149 LATROBE, H. N. Remarks upon the defects of railway tracks and their remedy by the adoption of a new form of railway bar. Balt., 1880. 18 pp., 9 x 6, c.

173 LAZAR, ADOLPH. Plate illustrating his patent iron sleepers. pl., 17 x 27, pap. no title-page.

175 LE BARON, J. P. Description of Le Baron's railroad spike. Jacksonville, 1901. 8 pp., blue print, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

6 LE CHATELIER, M. L. Railway economy: Use of counter-pressure steam in the locomotive engine as a brake; tr. from the author's manuscript by Lewis D. B. Gordon. Edin., 1910. 69 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

58

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT.

Ad—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

LEYV-LAMBERT, A., Chemins de fer à crémaillère, (Encyclopédie des travaux publics). 1891. (See Ac.178.)

L 249


55

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE SAFETY TRUCK CO. vs Erie Ry. Co. Circuit Court of the U. S., Southern District of New York, in equity; Opinion of the Court. Note: Suit relates to an infringement of the patent granted Allan F. Smith, Feb. 11th, 1875, "for an improvement of trucks in locomotives." N. Y., 1878. 15 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

56


57


58

MASSACHUSETTS—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Report on steel rails; and other documents. Troy, N. Y., 1876. 28 i-ii pp., 9 x 5, pap.

59

MASTER CAR BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION. Circular of inquiry from the Secretary, with reference to the gauge of track, location of guard rails, etc. 1884. (See S93-164.)

60

—History and early reports; including the first six annual reports of the Associa
tion for the years 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871 and 1872. 1885. (See S93-165.)

61

—Report of the proceedings of an adjourned meeting, held Oct. 19th, 11th and 18th, 1882. 1886. (See S93-166.)

62

—Report of the Proceedings of the Annual Convention (See S93-167.)

63

MAYOR, PAUL. Nouveau système de traction sur rampes de chemins de fer. unpag., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

64

—Traction sur chemins de fer. unpag., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

65

MIEKARSKI, L. La locomotive à air comprimé. Note: Extract from the report of "Congress International du Genie Civil, 1878; discussion on the transport souterrains. Paris, 1880. 7 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

66

MIYER, GEORGE. Grundzüge des Eisenbahn-Maschinenbaues. Contenta: pt. 1, Die Locomotiven; pt. 2, Die Eisenbahnwagen; pt. 3, Gleise und Gleisbauführungen; Centralstelle, etc. (Nuremberg and Sicherung von Weichen und Signalen, Drehachsen, Schiebebahnen, mechanische Anlagen der Wassersendungen, etc. 1882. 8 v., ill., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

67

MORDECAI, GRATZ. Report on the terminal facilities for handling freight of the railroads entering the port of New York, especially of those railroads having direct western connections. 1886. (See Ac.306.)

68


69

MOREHOUSE, L. P. Life of iron rails. N. Y., 1878. 5 pp., ill., 8 x 5, pap.

70


71

NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF RAILROAD SUPERINTENDENTS. Report of the trial of locomotive engines, made upon 1st and 30th October, 1882. 1883. (See S93-168.)

72

NEW ENGLAND ROADMASTERS’ ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Annual Convention. (See S93-56.)

73

—NEW YORK CAR WHEEL WORKS. Car wheel question, considered from the standpoint of safety and economy; by P. H. Griffin. Buffalo, 1901. 30 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

74

NICOLLS, W. J. Railway builder: A handbook for estimating the cost of Ameri
can railway construction and equipment. 1897. (See Ac.145.)

75

NORRIS, SEPTIMUS. Norris's hand-book for locomotive engineers and ma
echinists; comprising the proportions and calculations for constructing loc
omotives, etc. Phil., 1864. 500 pp., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

76


77

PAINE, G. H. New road-master's assistant: A manual of reference for those
 dealing to do with the permanent way of American roads. 1888. (See Ac.114.)

78


79

PAMOUR, F. M. G. COMTE DE. New theory of the steam engine, and the mode of calculation by means of ft. of the effective power, etc., of every kind of steam engine, stationary or locomotive. Lond., 1859. 56 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

80

—New theory of steam locomotives on railways; with practical tables. Phil., 1830. 304 pp., 1+4 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

81

—Same; and a new theory on the steam engine. Phil., 1840. 304 pp., 1+4 pl., 9 x 6, cl.
RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT.

Ad—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

425 — Same. ed. 3, enl. Lond., 1840. 48 + 588 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

426 — Same. N. Y., 1856. 8 + 192 + 16 pp., 9 pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

PANGBORN, J. G. The world's railway: Historical, descriptive, illustrative. 1894. (See Aj-Sx.)

42 PARSONS, W. B., Jr. Track: A complete manual of maintenance of way, according to the latest and best practice on leading American railroads. N. Y., 1896. 7 + 111 + 13 pp., ii, 10 x 7, cl.


44 PERDONNET, AUGUSTE. Traité élémentaire des chemins de fer. 1894-98. (See An-bk.)


46 POPE, F. L. Application of electricity to the regulation of railway traffic; a copy of F. L. Pope's letters patent; together with Complainants' evidence in the case of Electric Ry. Co. vs. the Hall Ry. Signal Co. Hartford, 1876. 7 + 5 + 7 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

47 POMEROY, L. R. Steel axles. (New York R. R. Club, Proceedings, Dec, 30, 1894.) N. Y., 1894. 81 pp., ii, 9 x 6, pap.

48 PONETZ, EMANUEL. Patentierte Schraubenmutter-Versicherung. Prag, no date. 4 pp., 11 x 6, pap.

49 PONTZEN, ERNEST. Schnee Schutzvorkehrungen auf amerikanischen und europäischen Eisenbahnen, sowie deren Nutzanwendung auf die projektierte Arlbergbahn. Wien, 1874. 81 pp., 8 pl., 8 x 5, bds.


51 PRICE, J. M. Price's combined cross-tie and stringer. Phil., no date. 1 sheet, 11 x 17, pap. No title-page.

52 PUSKAS and BAILEY. Signaux électriques pour chemins de fer; système Systèmes d'usinages automatiques, breveté en 1875 et 1890. Paris, no date. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

53 RAPIER, R. C. On the fixed signals of railways; with an abstract of the discussion upon the papers ed., by James Forrest. Lond., 1874. 110 pp., ii, pl., tab., 10 x 6, cl.

54 REA, SAMUEL. Railways terminating in London; with a description of the terminal stations, and underground railways. 1886. (See Ae-Sx.)


56 RILSON, CHARLES. Rapport sur les essais comparatifs de traverses métalliques faites de 1881 à 1886 sur le réseau Ligegeois-Limbourgeois de la Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de l'Etat Belges. Bruxelles, 1886. 30 pp., ii, 9 x 7, pap.

57 REUTER, EMIL. American locomotives: Being a treatise on the theory of steam and its application to locomotive engines, illustrated by 42 engravings of 19 of the most approved American locomotives and accompanied by full and clear explanations; designed for the use of students, builders and working engineers. Note: Incomplete. Phil., 1849. 5 v., pl. 18 x 26, pap.

58 ROADMASTERS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Proceedings of the Annual Convention. (See Ad-bk.)

59 ROGERS' Locomotive & MACHINE WORKS. Photographs of locomotives manufactured at the Rogers' Locomotive and Machine Works from 1831. no place, no date. phot., 18 x 14, 14 mor.

60 ROPER, STEPHEN. Hand-book of the locomotive, including the construction, running and management of locomotive engines and boilers. Phil., 1874. 344 pp., ii, 10 x 7, mor.

61 ROSS, WINAN'S PATENT for the eight-wheeled car. Documents relating to. N. Y., 1878. 47 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

62 RZHIA, FRANZ. Eisenbahn Unter- und Oberbau. 1876-77. (See Ac-5.)


64 SANDBERG, C. P. Contract for rails and fastenings; form of specification. 2 pp., 10 x 6, pap. No title-page.
RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT.

Ad—(Continued).

GENERAL.—(Continued).

25 — Danger of using too hard steel rails. Lond., 1890. 25 pp., tab., map, $8 x 6, pap.

26 — Description and traffic capacity of Sandberg's standard rail sections. Lond., July, 1872. 4 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

27 — Joining different rail sections: Letter to the editor of Engineering. 1 p., ill., 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.

28 — New standard section for steel rails with improved rail joints. Lond., 1870. 1 pl., 15 x 22, pap.

29 — On the advantage of using heavier rails for railways laid with flange rails. no date, 1 p., 18 x 11, pap. no title-page.

30 — Rail joints. no place, 1878. 1 pl., 16 x 11, pap.

31 — Safety of permanent way: with drawings and tables concerning punching and replacement of rails. Lond., 1874. 13 pp., 5 pl., 4 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

32 — Sandberg's "Goliath" rail: Letter to the editor of Engineering. 1 p., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

33 — Sandberg's standard rail sections, Description of. Lond., 1872. 3 + 1 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

34 — Steel rails considered chemically and mechanically. Lond., no date, pp. 193–251, pl. 119–160, 8 x 6, pap.

35 — Strength of rail joints. Note: Paper read before the Iron and Steel Institute, 26th November, 1873. Lond., no date. 2 pp., ill., 14 x 10, pap.

36 — Sur la fabrication et la résistance des rails. Paris, 1884. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

37 — Use of heavier rails for safety and economy in railway traffic. Note: Contains an account of the "Goliath" rail. Lond., 1869. 33 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


40 — Railway wagon coupling. Vienna, no date. sheet, 95 x 45, pap.

41 — Sicherheits-Kuppelung meistet welcher das An-und Loskuppeln des Waggonenpers. Der Langzeit derselben aus bewerkstelligt wird. Wien, 1878. 8 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

42 — Seeking, W. T. On methods used and results obtained in making germinal-efficiency tests of a disinfectant for use in railway sanitation. Bost., 1922. 28 pp., 10 x 7, pap.


46 — Sinclair, Angus. Locomotive engine running and management: Showing how to manage locomotives in running different kinds of trains with economy and dispatch; giving plain descriptions of valve-gear, injectors, brakes, lubricators and other locomotive attachments; treating on the economical use of fuel and steam; and presenting valuable directions about the care, management, and repairs of locomotives and their connections. ed. 11. N. Y., 1859. 26 + 428 pp., ill., 9 x 5, cl.

47 — Spring, F. J. E. Surplus stores of State railways, and their disposal. Madras, India, 1892. 7 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

STATEMENT CONCERNING RAILS of German manufacture: price, etc. no place, no date. sheet, 11 x 20, pap. manuscript.


110 — Stephenson, Robert and Joseph Locke. Observations on the comparative merits of locomotive and fixed engines as applied to railways. 1831. (See Jd-17, 49.)

111 — Talcott, W. H. Experiments made in 1834–35 with locomotive engines. 67 pp., 6 x 4, cl. no title-page. manuscript.

112 — Tullaud, J. M. Steel rail manufacture: containing a theoretical and practical description of the Bessemer process. 1874. (See Yi-93.)

113 — Thielson's Patent Iron Truck; for locomotive tenders and freight cars. N. Y., 1856. 2 pl., 36 x 17, pap.

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT. 61

Ad—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

TILP, EMIL. Handbuch der allgemeinen und besonderen Bedingungen für Liefungen im Eisenbahnwesen. (In Press.)


—Plates illustrating the different types of rails, ties, etc., in use on the railroads of France, Holland, Switzerland, Spain, Africa, Australia, India, Argentina Republic and the United States. 32 pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Railway track and track work. N. Y., 1897. 4 + 418 + 4 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, cl.


—Track accessories; stations, section houses, turntables, mail cranes, etc. 1897.

(Foreign trains and operation. 1897. (See Ad-300, p. 298.)

TRAVELING ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Annual Convention. (See Sd-t-6B.1.)

TREDGOLD, THOMAS. Extracts from a practical treatise on railroads, carriages, etc. Lond., 1826. 4 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—DIVISION OF FORESTRY. Preliminary report on the use of metal track on railways as a substitute for wooden ties; by E. E. Russell Traisman; to which is added a report of experiments in wood seasoning by the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., and other notes; comp. by E. E. Fernow, (Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry, Bulletin No. 3.) Wash., 1896. 79 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

—Report on the relation of railroads to forest supplies and forestry; together with appendices on the structure of some timber ties, their behavior, and the causes of their decay in the road-bed; on wood preservations; on metal ties; and on the use of safety arresters. (Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry. Bulletin No. 1.) Wash., 1897. 149 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

—Report on the substitution of metal for wood in railroad ties; by E. E. Russell Traisman; together with a discussion on practicable economies in the use of wood for railway purposes; by E. E. Fernow. (Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry, Bulletin No. 4.) Wash., 1897. 393 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

—Report on the use of metal railroad ties and on preservative processes and metal tie-plates for wooden ties; by E. E. Russell Traisman. (Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry, Bulletin No. 9.) Note: Supplementary to Report on the Substitution of Metal for Wood in Railroad Ties, 1896. Wash., 1898. 86 + 3 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

VEREIN DER GUTSCHEIN EISENBANHE-VERWALTUNGEN. Berichte über die Beantwortungen wichtiger technischer Fragen. 1892. (See Sd-t-2.1.)

VOSE, G. L. Description and specification of a new system of locomotive cabs for railways. (Papers on Engineering, No. 10.) Augusta, 1894. 26 pp., 8 x 5, fap.

—Handbook of railroad construction, for the use of American engineers; containing the necessary rules, tables and formulas for the location, construction, equipment and management of railroads, as built in the United States. 1897. (See Ae-9B.)

—Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students: containing the rules and tables needed for the location, construction and equipment of railroads, as built in the United States. 1873. (See Ae-19B.)

WAIDL, FRANZ. Handbuch für Administration und Leitung des Zugförderungs- und Werkstattendienstes bei Eisenbahnen. 1873. (See Ae-7.)

WALKER, JAMES. Report to the Directors of the Liverpool and Manchester Ry., on the comparative merits of locomotive and fixed engines as a moving power. Phil., 1831. 166 pp., pl., 11 x 6, bds.

WATERMAN, HENRY. Car-wheel Manufacturers' Memorial to Congress opposing extension of the Atwood car-wheel patent. (49th Cong., 1st Ses.) Wash., 1874. 14 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

WATKINS, J. E. Development of the American rail and track, as illustrated by the collection in the U. S. National Museum. Wash., 1891. 603-706, il., 10 x 8, pap.

—Track and trolley. Qualities of American Steel Rails. Phil., 1879. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

63 RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT.


64 — Answer to petition of Anson Atwood to Congress for an extension of his railroad car-wheel patent. (46 Cong., 3d Sess.) Wash., 1879. 4 + 5 pp., 9 x 6.


66 — Twenty years' war against the railroads. Note: Account of the litigation between Ross Winans and Eaton, Gilbert & Co., commencing to establish the claim of the former as the alleged inventor and patentee of the eight-wheeled car, no place, 1890. 26 pp., 9 x 6.

194 WHITTEMORE, D. J. Plan of device for moving transfer-tables. Milwaukee, 1866. 9 pl., 32 x 25, paper.

193 WHITTLSEY, CHARLES. Model of a steam scow and railroad car, attributed to John Fitch. pp. 595-596; ill., 11 x 9, paper. no title-page.

194 WHYTE, P. M. Framing of cars. Note: Fr. Proceedings, Western Ry. Club, no place, no date. 7 pp., ill., 9 x 6, paper. no title-page.

344 WILLIAMS, JOHN, & Co., pub. Student's guide to the locomotive engine: Being a description of the different modes of constructing locomotives, details of their component parts and the nature of their employment. Lond., 1849. 5 + 14 + 16 pp., 72 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

96 WINANS, ROSS, vs. ORSAMUS EATON et al. U. S. Circuit Court for the Northern District of New York, second circuit; case for the alleged infringement of the patent for the eight-wheeled railroad car. 104 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

281 WOOD, NICHOLAS. Practical treatise on railroads and interior communication in general; containing an account of the performances of the different locomotive engines at, and subsequent to, the Liverpool contests; upwards of one hundred and sixty experiments; with tables of the comparative value of canals and railroads, and the power of present locomotive engines. 1839. (See Aa 4.)

281 YOLLAND, W. Report on railroad railways to the Lords of the Committee of the Privy Council for Trade. 1862. (See Aa 38, p. 115.)

282 ZIPPER, E. A. Ueber Feldleisenbahnen. no date. (See Aa 108.)


282 GREAT BRITAIN. Circular of the 80th day of July, 1864, to the railway companies on the subject of a means of communication between different parts of a railway train while in motion; correspondence between the Board of Trade and the Committee of the Ry. Clearing House; and reports by the same Committee and Capt. Tyler on the same subject. 1865. (See Aa 32.)

282 — Circular to the railway companies of the United Kingdom; and correspondence respecting the Grand British-Board of Trade. Note: Circular relative to the name-boards for stations. Lond., 1865. 48 pp., 18 x 8, paper.

282 — Return by the railway companies of the United Kingdom, on continuous brakes, 1860-66. Grand British-Board of Trade. 1867. (See Aa 38.)


282 ILLINOIS CENTRAL R. R. CO. et al. vs. S. H. TURRILL. Additional testimony before the Master, November and December, 1872, in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement on an improvement for repairing railroad bars. 1873. (See Aa 227.)

282 — Pleadings and testimony for Complainant; in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement on an improvement for repairing railroad bars. 1873. (See Aa 228.)

282 INDUS VALLEY STATE RY. Report on rolling stock ferries. W. R. Haughton and others. (Technical section, Paper No. 87.) Rajbarei, India, 1894. 44 pp., 18 + 4 + 16 pl., 14 x 9, paper.

282 IOWA. Annual report of the assessed valuation of railroad property in the State of Iowa, as fixed by the Executive Council of the State, 6th, 10th, 1879, '77. W. (See Aa 32.)

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT.

Ad.—(Continued).

218 —Eiserner Oberbau. Köln, 1881. pl., 30 x 40, pap.


25 LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN R. R. Report on miles run by all railroad and passenger equipment, wheels running, etc., during the year ending Dec. 31st, 1874-75. Chicago, 1875-76. 4 sheets, 14 x 11, pap.

226 LANCASHIRE & YORKSHIRE RY. Report on brake experiments: made at Gilsburg on the L. & Y. Ry. on the 14th, 15th and 16th July, 1890. Douglas (Halton), no place, no date. 14 pp., tab., 13 x 8, pap.

230 LANDYARDA-ROMNEY R. R. Drawings of the L. & R. R. Note: Title and text in Russian. no place, no date. 57 pl., 14 x 9, cl.

4 LONDON & NORTHWESTERN RY. On deterioration of railway plant and road, in the interests of the Directors of the L. & N. R. Co. Mark Millich and others. Lond., 1846. 8 + 64 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.


253 MEHIG ELEVATED RY. Mehig railway: The reason for its departures from the ordinary practice: its departures and how and why a safe railway is possible; a general description of it; a crucial discussion of its mechanics, its comparison with the ordinary surface and elevated road. J. V. Meigs. 1887. (See A-364.)


232 MONT CENIS RY. Paper read at the meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, held at Nottingham, Aug., 1896. on locomotive engines and carriages on the centre-rail system for working on steep gradients and sharp curves as employed on the M. C. R. Y. J. B. Fell. Ulverton, 1896. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. (See A-81.)

120 NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER R. R. Condensed diagram showing comparative condition of each mile of track, with general explanation and instruction for trackmen, of the N. Y. C. & H. R. R. P. H. Dudley. N. Y., 1882. 3 sheets, 26 x 24, pap.

241 —Passenger car and combination car, N. Y. C. & H. R. R., exhibited at the World's Columbian Exposition. no place, no date. pl., 30 x 13, pap.

233 NEW YORK CENTRAL R. R. Report on water for locomotives and boiler in- cendents; made to the President and Directors of the N. Y. C. R. R. C. F. Chandler. N. Y., 1886. 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

234 NEW YORK CITY & NORTHERN R. R. Specifications for completing and equipping with rolling stock and all necessary appurtenances the railroad of the company, from High Bridge, in the city of New York, to the New York, Harlem & Albany R. R. in the town of South East, in Putnam Co., New York. 5 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

235 NEW YORK, LAKE ERIE & WESTERN R. R. Tests of tensile strength of material used in construction of boilers for consolidation locomotives. no place, 1879 (?) 4 sheets, 19 x 14, pap.

236 NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA & OHIO R. R. Proceedings of the meeting of Road-masters of the company. 1880-81. 1881-84. (See A-80.)

181 NICOLAI RY. Imperial saloon carriage, N. Ry. Note: Supplement to Engineering, January 31st, 1886. Lond., no date. pl., 21 x 14, pap.

228 NORTHEASTERN RY. Memorandum on brake experiments made by the N. E. Ry. Co. at York, on the 14th July, 1876: upon a train fitted with the Westinghouse Automatic Brake. Douglas Salton. no place, no date. 10 pp., tab., 13 x 8, pap.

NORWAY. Types of constructions on the Norwegian Rys. of 3 ft. 6 ins. gauge. 1878. (See A-164.)


260 OENEB topped R. R. Album of drawings of the O. R. R. No. Note: Title and text in Russian, no place, no date. unpagd., pl., 35 x 12, sb.


260 ORLOF-VITEBSK R. R. Album of views. O.-V. R. Note: Title and text in Russian, no place, no date. pl., 17 x 22, mor.

56
RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT.

Ad—(Continued).

25B—Collection of drawings of the O. V. R. R. Note: Title and text in Russian. St. Petersburg, 1875, pl. 18 x 18, bds.


—Its organization, construction and management. James Dredge. 1879. (See Ac-268.)


—Topographical plan and profile of the P. & R. R. with plates illustrating the bridges, stations, etc., on the line of the road. 1866-11 (See Qf-461.)

121 RHEINISCHE EISENBAHN. Drawings showing the construction of various kinds of switches. 15 pl., 41 x 27, pap. no page-title.

RIASHK-VIASMA R. R. Album of drawings of the R.-V. R. R. no date. (See Ac-304.)


—Normalien für den Bahnbau. 1878. (See Ab-496, pl. 4.)

187—Vierdekkiger Personenwagen: 1 Classe. pl., 18 x 26, pap. no page-title.


214 SOUTH INDIAN RY. Specifications for sleepers; Contract No. 1. Lond., 1874. unpagd., 13 x 8, pap.


UNITED STATES. Betrieb-Einrichtungen auf amerikanischen Eisenbahnen: Im Auftrage seines Excellenz des Herrn Ministers für Handel, Gewerbe und öffentliche Arbeiten, nach dem eingereichten Reihenberichte bearbeitet und herausgegeben: H. Bartels, ed. Contents: v. 1, Bahnhofoptankungen und signalw. v. 2, wanting. 1870. (See Ac-11.)

—Les chemins de fer en Amérique. E. Lavoine und Ernest Pontzen. 1880-82. (See Ac-4.)


147—Extracts from English authorities on American locomotives, respectfully addressed to the Directors of Railways in Chicago, and to all who may take an interest in this important subject. A. W. W. Evans, comp. Valparaiso, 1869. 12 pp., pl., 4 x 5, pap.

210—Notes sur le service du matériel et de la traction de quelques chemins de fer Américains. Charles Lautry. no place, 1877. 66 pp., facsim., 12 pl., 13 x 9, 8" cl.

RAILROADS—EQUIPMENT.

Ad—(Continued).

—Report of observations on railways made during a tour in 1874 and 1875, undertaken by the direction of the Government of Victoria. Thomas Higginbotham, 1876. (See Aa-48.)

90 VICTORIA. Report of the Board appointed by the Governor to inquire into certain matters connected with the Locomotive Branch of the Railway Department. Melbourne, 1883. 38 pp., 9 x 5, pap. no title page.

WESTERN RAILWAY OF FRANCE. Letter to the majority of the Joint Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature on the affairs of the W. R. R. Corporation; with some additional testimony proposed by the President of the Corporation. George Bliss. Note: Relative to the engines used upon the road. Bost., 1848. 30 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-379, p. 399.

8 WESTERN RAILWAY OF FRANCE. 1st class carriage under-framing. Note: From “Portfolio of Working Drawings.” No. 119, supplement to The Engineer, April 30, 1883. Sheet No. 5, 23 x 17, pap.

RAILROADS—OPERATION.

44 ADIRONDACK RY. Articles of association and by-laws. N. Y., 1883. 41 pp., 9 x 5, pap.


ALABAMA—GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Report of the Joint Committee to confer with representatives from the railroads in this state. Note: Relates to the regulation of railroad rates. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page. Ab-7, p. 87.


287 ALLEGHENY VALLEY R. R. By-laws and organisation; adopted by the Board of Managers, July 18th, 1875. Pittsburgh, 1875. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

AMERICAN TRAIN DISPATCHERS' ANNUAL MEETINGS. Proceedings of the Annual Meeting. (See Sa-3.5-135.)

191 ATHERTON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE R. R. Plan of Reorganization; circular No. 61, October 15th, 1896. no place, 1896. 10 pp., 11 x 8, pap.


189 Statement as of Nov. 30th, 1896. Bost., 1896. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

301 ATLANTIC & GREAT WESTERN R. R. Chart showing the financial and operating statistics of the road, 1880-85; comp. under the direction of Charles Lowdermilk. no place, no date. sheet, 44 x 36, pap.

25 —Instructions for the running of trains, etc.; to take effect July 1st, 1892. Medd-

ville, Pa., 1879. 146 pp., 4 x 4, cl.

274 —Over the A. & G. W. R. R. P. Barry. Lonsdale, 1887. 146 pp., map, 7 x 4, bds.

—Proceedings of the meeting of road-masters of the company; 1875-76. 1878-80. (See Ae-41.)

—Rules for the government of track and bridge repairers. W. S. Huntington. 1894. (See Ac-In, p. 187.)

305 AUSTRIA. Localbahnen in Galizien und der Bukowina im Anschluss an die k. k. priv. Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Eisenbahn. E. A. Ziffer. Wien, 1890. 190 pp., 11 x 10, pap.

—Note sur l'organisation actuelle des chemins de fer locaux en Autriche et sa modification projetee. E. A. Ziffer. 1894. (See Aj-35.)

305 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Der Conduktor (monthly): Fahrräcke der österreichisch-
ungarischen Eisenbahn-Post und Dampfechiff-Route, nest den wichtigsten Eisenbahnverordnungen des Auslandes. Wien, 1878. 168 pp., map, 7 x 5, bds.


RAILROADS—OPERATION.

Ae—(Continued).


2 BALT Imore & OHIO R. R. Address of the President, made on the 8th of May, 1870, at the monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co. Bilt., 1870. 14 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.


2 —Address of J. W. Garrett on his re-election as President of the B. & O. R. R. Co. on the 83rd November, 1884, sketching the policy and prospects of the company; together with the remarks on the Annual Message of the Mayor of Baltimore on the 11th Jan., 1885. Bilt., 1885. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 —Address to the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co. upon his re-election as President of that company, Dec., 1855. J. W. Garrett. Bilt., 1855. 30 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 —Address to the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co. upon his re-election as President of that company, Dec., 1855. J. W. Garrett. Bilt., 1855. 23 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 —Address to the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co. upon his re-election as President of that company, Dec., 1855. J. W. Garrett. Bilt., 1855. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 —Communication of the President to the House of Delegates of Maryland in reference to a resolution submitted to amend the charter of the B. & O. R. R. Co. Bilt., 1870. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.


2 —Extra dividend case: statement made by the President to the Board of Directors at their meeting on the 18th September, 1900: With the opinion of Randall and Hagner, concurred in by William Price, of counsel for the State of Maryland, in reference thereto. Bilt., 1900. 23 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 —Letter and accompanying documents from the President to the Comptroller of Maryland, in relation to the obligation of the State to provide for remitting to England the interest due on certain sterling bonds of the State. Bilt., 1855. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 —Remarks of the President, made on the 14th of Feb., 1890, at the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors of the B. & O. R. R. Co. Bilt., 1890. 14 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.


2 —Remarks of the President, made on January 12th, 1870, at the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Directors, in relation to the statements regarding the B. & O. R. R. Co. in the message of the Governor of Maryland, communicated to the General Assembly . . . 6th of January, 1870. J. W. Garrett. Bilt., 1870. 11 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.


2 —Report of the Majority and Minority of the Special Committee appointed to investigate its financial condition, general line of policy heretofore pursued, etc.: presented at the meeting of the Board. April 14th, 1855. Bilt., 1855. 30 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

2 —Resolutions of the Board of Directors, expressive of their regret at the death of John W. Garrett. 1884. (See Ag-758, v. 15, p. 55.)


273 —Testimony taken before a Special Committee of the House of Delegates of the Maryland Legislature under an order passed on the 23d Jan., 1893, to inquire into the allegations of discriminations against the citizens of Maryland by the B. & O. R. R. Bilt., 1893. 50 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

RAILROADS—OPERATION. 67.

261 BENGAL. Railway management in Bengal: Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1866. S. Finney. Cuttacka. 1866. 40 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

262 BOMBAY, BARODA & CENTRAL INDIA RY. Quarterly guide and coaching tarif containing time and fare tables, January to March, 1865. No. 5. Ajmer, 1867. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.


264 BOSTON & ALBANY R. R. Reply to the charges made against the Managers of the railroad, in a report made to the Legislature by one of the State Directors; by the Vice-President of the Company made to the Stockholders, Feb. 9th, 1876. BoM, 1876. 32 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

265 BOSTON & MAINE R. R. Merchandise tariff of the railroad, leased lines and branches; adopted by the Directors Jan. 1st, 1866, to take effect Feb. 1st, 1866. BoM, 1866. 44 pp., 12 x 11, cl.


266 BOSTON & PROVIDENCE R. R. Report of the Committee for investigating the affair of the Corporation, appointed by the Stockholders, Jan. 9th, 1866. BoM, 1866. 21 pp., 9 x 5, pap.


269 BUFFALO, CORNING & NEW YORK R. R. Instructions for running trains, etc., adopted Aug. 21, 1858. Bath, N. Y., 1858. 16 pp., 8 x 4, b. p.

270 BUFFALO MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE. Annual report of the Transportation Committee (Freight Bureau); 1st; 1886. Buffalo, no date. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

271 CALEDONIAN RY. Time tables; June, 1884. Glasgow, 1884. 182 pp., map, 11 x 7, pap.

—Same; July, 1883. Edin., 1883. 36 pp., 7 x 4, b. p.

272 CALIFORNIA. Report to the R. R. Commissioners upon what would be just and equitable rates of freights and fares for the railroads of California. R. F. H. 1866. 60 pp., map, 18 tab., 9 x 5, pap.


273 CANADA. British Imperial Confederation, the political railroads of the Dominion of Canada, and the military preparations of the British Government on this continent. A British scheme, politically offensive, and a menace to the navigation, transportation and commercial interests of the United States. Joseph Nimmo, Jr. Wash., 1866. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Manual of railroads of the United States. H. V. Poor. Note: 1874 to date contains account of the railroads of Canada. 1898 to date. (See As-51.)


—Time-table, No. 19, Western Division; to take effect June 27th, 1886. Winnipeg, no date. 30 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

—Time-table, with notes of the transcontinental trains, the Great Lakes Route, and the Montreal and Toronto Line. ed. &. Montreal, 1885. 86 + 1 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

276 CATAWISSA, WILLIAMSPOR & ERIE R. R. Exhbit. 1891. 19 + 42 + 1 pp., map, 16 v. no title-page. Ag-4, p. 57.


—Pacific railroads, and the relations existing between them and the Government of the United States. H. V. Poor. N. Y., 1879. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

278 COSTELLO OF NEW JERSEY. Statement of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders. N. Y., 1876. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—OPERATION.

AE—(Continued).

340. CHEMIN DE FER DU NORD. Partial statement of receipts and expenditures of the Great Northern Railway of France, for the years 1842 to 1855. 32 pp. 15 x 9, (unpaged. no title-page. manuscript.

344. CHESAPEAKE & OHIO R. R. Chesaapeake & Ohio R. of Virginia and West Virginia, between the Seaboard and the West, with information concerning its agricultural, mineral and mechanical resources, extended coal and iron deposits, medicinal springs, scenery and summer resorts, and the opportunities for settlement and the employment of capital and labor in various industries along its line. May, 1874. Richmond, Va. 76 pp. 9 x 6, (unpaged.)


348. CHESAPEAKE & OHIO R. R. Route, resorts and resources of the C. & O. Ry of Virginia and West Virginia. Richmond, 1879. 48 pp. 11, 9 x 6, (unpaged.)


352. CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN R. R. Effect of restrictive legislation upon the railways of Wisconsin and the material interests of the state. J. W. Midgley. Chic., 1876. 30 pp. 9 x 6, (unpaged.)


51. And Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Memorial to the Senate and Assembly of the State of Wisconsin. Note: Petitions against laws regulating railroad tariffs. Chic., 1879. 45 pp. 9 x 6, (unpaged.)

58. Statement in behalf of the C. & N. W. Ry. regarding the bills before the Committee to regulate railroad tariffs in Wisconsin. J. W. Midgley. Note: Made to the Senate and Assembly of the State of Wisconsin. Chic., 1874. 33 pp. 9 x 6, (unpaged.)

349. CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY R. R. Yearly statement: Performance of the Great Northern railroad, showing full expenditures in detail for the years 1873-86. sheet, 11 x 18, (unpaged.)

350. CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RY. Instructions for employees of the Bridge and Building Department; to be known and referred to as "General Instructions." Chic., 1868. 94 pp. 6 x 4, (unpaged.)

351. And Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Co. Memorial to the Senate and Assembly of the State of Wisconsin. Note: Petitions against laws regulating railroad tariffs. Chic., 1879. 48 pp. 9 x 6, (unpaged.)

352. Minutes of convention of employees of the Bridge and Building Department; 1896-97. Chic. & Milwaukee, 1896-97. 9 v., 9 x 6, (unpaged.)


356. CINCINNATI, HAMILTON & DAYTON R. R. President's circular to the Stockholders, Feb. 23d, 1867. Cin., 1867. 22 pp. 9 x 6, (unpaged.)

357. Report of the Investigating Committee: at an adjourned meeting of the Stockholders, Mar. 18th, 1868. Cin., 1868. 24 pp. 9 x 6, (unpaged.)

1 CINCINNATI RAILROAD CONVENTION. Proceedings of an adjourned meeting of the convention of representatives of the various railroad companies between the seaboard and western cities, held at Cleveland, Oct. 1st, 1886. Cleveland, 1886. 10 pp. 5 x 3. b. p.


359. CLEVELAND & PITTSBURGH R. R. Proceedings of the meeting of the Stockholders, held at Cleveland, Nov. 21st, 1871, to take action upon the lease to the Pennsylvania R. R. Co. no place, 1871. 19 pp. 9 x 6, (unpaged.)

365. Rules and regulations for the running of trains, and the guidance of the officers and employees, to take effect Monday, Nov. 14th, 1870. Wellsville, Pa., 1870. 12 pp. 9 x 6, (unpaged.)


RAILROADS—OPERATION.

324 CONNECTICUT. Comparative schedules showing the location, cost, cost of equipment, annual earnings, operating expenses, taxes, etc., of railroads in New York, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Ohio. E. W. Harrison, comp. Jersey City, 1886, unpaged, 20 x 10, pap.


327 EASTERN BENGAL STATE RY. E. B. S. Ry. System, including Bengal Central Ry., connected steamer services and Darjeeling Himalayan Ry.; time and fare tables for trains and steamers. No. 15. Calcutta, 1887. 1 v., 10 x 6, pap.

328 EGYPT—CHEMINS DE FER ÉGYPTIENS: Service des trains voyageurs; à partir du 1er Nov., 1877. Alexandre, 1877. 30 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

329 ENGLAND. Our iron roads; their history, construction and social influences. F. S. Williams. 1888. (See A1-10.)

330 ERIE RY. Erie Ry. accounts; the true and the false; fact vs. fiction: President F. H. Watson's oaths contrasted with his assertions. S. H. Dunan. no place, 1874, 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

331 — Instructions for the running of trains, etc., to go into effect on Monday, Oct. 1st, 1886. N. Y., 1886, 111 pp., 6 x 4, ¾ ro.


333 ESTRADA DE FERRO DA BAHIA AO SAN FRANCISCO, PROLONGAMENTO DA. Instruções para o serviço da contadoria. Bahia, 1894. 87 pp., 9 x 6, ¾ shr.

334 — Instruções regulamentares e bases de tarifas; approvadas pelo decreto n. 1717 de 21 de Maio de 1894. Bahia, 1894. 130 pp., 8 x 6, ¾ sh.

335 — Regolamento interno e instruções para os empregados. Bahia, 1888. 480 + 8 pp., tab., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

336 FITCHBURG R. R. Rules and regulations to be observed by employees; August, 1877. Rev., 1877. 97 pp., 8 x 5, cl.


341 — Enquête sur les moyens d'assurer la régularité et la sûreté de l'exploitation sur les chemins de fer. 1883. (See Al-17.)

342 — Enquête sur l'exploitation et la construction des chemins de fer. 1883. (See Al-18.)

343 — Étude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France d'après les documents officiels. Félix Lucass. (Exposition Universelle & Vienné en 1878.) 1873. (See Ca-51.)


346 GALENA & CHICAGO UNION R. R. Documents submitted to the Stockholders by the Board of Directors, July, 26, 1885, in relation to the leasing of the Chicago, Fulton & Mississippi R. R. Bridge at Fulton; to be acted upon by the Stockholders at a special meeting to be held at Chicago, Oct. 6th, 1885. Chic., 1885. 54 + 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


GENERAL.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF RAILROAD SUPERINTENDENTS. Proceedings. (See SaJ-411.)

AMERICAN TRAIN DISPATCHERS’ ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the Annual Meetings. (See SaJ-153.)
RAILROADS—OPERATION.

Ae— (Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).


171    BALDWIN, J. S. New system of transportation: A description of the means by which the saving of certain kinds and sufficient quantity may be carried over-
land for sixty cents per ton per thousand miles. 1864. (See Ad-190.)

172    BLANCHARD, G. R. Traffic unity, popularly called railway pools. N. Y., 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


174    CAR ACCOUNTANTS' CONVENTION. Proceedings of a convention representing
railways in the United States and Canada. Held at Cleveland, Ohio, Oct.
15-17, 1873. Cleveland, 1874. 78 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

175    CARTER, T. J. Railroad progress, transportation, and management. Spring-
field, Ill., 1873. 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

176    CELESTE, T. M. Popular and legal views of traffic pooling. Chlc., 1884. 15 pp.,
9 x 6, pap.

177    CORTHEIL, E. L. Discusiôn do opaéculão de E. Síe. (La Ampliacón radial
del canal Erle); canais y ferrocarriles; canais para buques y ferrocarriles
para buques; tr. par Ignacio Garfias. 1886. (See Cé-62.)

178    CSATORY, LOUIS DE. L'hygiène des chemins de fer des voyageurs.
(International Congress of Hygiene and Demography: 7th. London, 1891.)
1891. (See Eg-52, p. 37.)

179    EVANS, A. W. W. Carta dirigida al sulf C. E. Childers sobre medida de anchura de
los caminos de hierro, i sobre su construcióon, maquinaria, economia, etc.
1872. (See Ad-34.)

180— Letter in reply to the circular sent by the Committee of the Master Mechanics' 
Association appointed to examine and report on the cost of operating roads of
gauges of 9 ft. 6 ins., or less, compared with those of 4 ft. 8 ins. N. Y., 1878.
8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

181    FAIRLIE, R. F. Observations on the construction of railway carriages; together
with a paper on railways and their management. 1858. (See Aj-8, p. 213.)

182    FELT, CHARLES W. Dead-head; or, Who rides free on the railroads? Bost.,
1894. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

and enl. Lond., 1879. 544 pp., 5 x 8, cl.

184    FINK, ALBERT. Cost of railroad transportation, railroad accounts, and govern-
mental regulation of railroad tariffs. Louisville, 1878. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

185— Report upon the adjustment of railroad transportation rates to the sea-board.
N. Y., 1895. 59 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

186— Rights of railroads: relations of exchange between the producer, carrier,
middleman and consumer. N. Y., 1881. newspaper slip.

187—Why railroad tariffs are not maintained. N. Y., 1881. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no
title-page.

188    FLEURY, J. A. Respective uses of waterways and railroads: Report. (Inter-
national Congress on Inland Navigation: 5th. Paris, 1890.) Paris, 1890. 15 pp.,
11 x 7, pap. Ca-5.52.

189    HAINES, H. S. Address of the President at the meeting of the American Ry. As-
sociation, at Cincinnati, Ohio, Apr. 16th, 1866. 4 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

190— American railway management: Addresses delivered before the American Ry.
Association, and miscellaneous addresses and papers. N. Y., 1897. 800 pp., 5
x 8, cl.

191    HAUPT, L. M. Commercial paradox: A paper discussing certain important
problems in transportation, read before "The Manufacturers' Club," of Phila-
delphia, at the club meeting, Feb. 12th, 1888. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

192— Sectionalism and railways vs. deep waterways. (International Deep Water-
ways Association. 1st Annual Convention. Cleveland, 1886.) Cleveland, 1886.
8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


194    HOFFMANN, FRANZ. Behavior of railway vehicles in passing through curves;
3rd. Mitteilungen des österreichischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereins, by
A. Bersey. 1898. (See Ad-299.)

195    HUISH, MARK. Railway accidents; their cause, and means of prevention; ed.

196    HUNTINGTON, W. S. Selection of road-masters and other railroad employees.
1894. (See Ad-110, p. 162.)

197— JACQMIN, F. Étude sur l'exploitation des chemins de fer par l'État. Paris,
1878. 104 pp., 10 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—OPERATION.

(Continued).

GENERAL.—(Continued).


—comp. Chart showing the railway mileage, area, density of population, income, and wages since 1811, and the adequate railway service required for the principal countries of the world as compared with Belgium; also diagram showing the influence of increased wagon and train loads on the working expenses of some of the principal railways. Lond., 1892. 1 p. and sheet, 60 x 30.

How to decrease railway rates and increase dividends thereby. Lond., 1880. 4 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

JERVIS, J. B. Treatise on the construction and management of railways; designed to afford useful knowledge in a popular style to the holders of this class of property. 1869. (See Ac-15.)

LARDNER, DIONYSIUS. Railway economy; a treatise on the new art of transportation, its management, prospects and relations, commercial and social, with an exposition of the practical results of the railways in operation in the United States, on the Continent, and in America. 1855. (See Ac-5.)

LATROBE, B. H. Letter on the railway gauge question; also extracts from English Engineers' Reports to the British Government on railway gauges and economy in construction, maintenance and working. 1872. (See Ac-46.)

LATIMER, CHARLES. Railroad organization and railroad accounts. 1866. (See Ac-4A, Appendix to Annual report, 1884-5, p. 191.)

LECOUPET, PETER. Practical treatise on railways, explaining their construction and management. 1889. (See Ac-15.)

LINDNER, A. Die virtuelle Länge und ihre Anwendung auf Bau und Betrieb der Eisenbahnen. Zürich, 1879. 144 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


MANN, C. A. Report on the subject of canal tolls on railroad freight; made to the New York Senate, Feb. 28th, 1851. no place, 1851. 24 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ac-1, p. 12.

MASSACHUSETTS—RAILROAD COMRS. (STATE). General instructions to regard to the keeping of railroad accounts, Sept. 1st, 1796. Boston, 1877. 17 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

MORAWITZ, MORITZ. Schlagworte; Betrachtungen über Eisenbahn-Fragen wirtschaftlichen Gebietes. Wien, 1878. 54 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

MÜLLER, A. Studies über Eisenbahnen im Kriege. Wien, 1871. 84 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

MOREHOUSE, L. P. Concerning the cost of transportation on railways. N. Y., 1874. 17 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

NAGLE, J. C. Training of engineers for the Maintenance-of-Way Department on Railroads. no place, no date. pp. 297-305, 9 x 6, pap.

NEWCOMB, H. T. Railway economics. 1886. (See Ac-64.)

NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS. Report of the Committee relative to accidents on railroads. no place, 1832. 8 pp., 2 x 3, b. p. Ab-b3, p. 71.

—Report upon a resolution passed on the 6th day of March last, instituting an inquiry into the affairs of railroad companies. no place, 1830. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-b3, p. 285.

NEW YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Minutes of the proceedings of the Special Committee on canal and railway legislation. 1874. (See Cfe-13.)

NEW YORK HERALD. "Railroad War"; and "Competition, Combination, or Regulation," editorial from the New York Times, August 5th, 1861. N. Y., 1861. 8 pp., 5 x 4, pap.

NEW YORK RAILWAY MEETING. Proceedings of the meeting of the four Atlantic Trunk Lines held at New York, May 16th and 26th, 1865; together with the proceedings of the conventions held at Buffalo, N. Y., May 8th, 1866, and at Indianapolis, Ind., May 10th, 1866. Balt., 1866. 20 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

NIMMO, JOSEPH, Jr. Apportionment of competitive traffic under the law: A letter to Mr. Nimmo, Jr., by Joseph Nimmo, Jr., by Aldace F. Walker, Chairman of the Interstate Commerce Association; and Mr. Nimmo's reply, June, 1880. no place, 1880. 10 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

—Limitation of competition through combination, as illustrated in railroad self-government; an address delivered before the Trust Conference, held at Chicago, Ill., Sept. 15th to 16th, 1896, under the auspices of the Civic Federation of Chicago. no place, 1890. 21 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

—Railroad federations and the relation of the railroads to commerce. Wash., 1885. 19 pp., 9 x 5, pap.
RAILROADS—OPERATION.

GENERAL—(Continued).

10 NORDLING, WILHELM von, ed. Stimmen über schmalspurige Eisenbahnen. Wien, 1901. 90 pp., 10 x 7, bda.

110 GEDIPUS, pseud. Truth without fiction for the consideration of the community: Fiction without truth for the recreation of the stockholders; and appendix. Note: Pamphlet upon the question of "Express Companies" and "Private Freight Express. Bost., 1887. 50 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

111 PAINÉ CHARLES. Elements of railroadism: A series of short essays reprinted from The Railroad Gazette. 1885. (See A6-184.)

940 PEW, ARTHUR. Notes on government railroads. Atlanta, 1884. 68 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


174 RAILWAY RESISTANCES. Note: Explanation of the "dynograph": Designed to measure the resistances due to the movement of trains. 1 p., pl. 18 x 14, no title-page.

944 RIESSER, FRANCIS. Das System Abs in Osterreich. no place, no date. 7 pp., il., 18 x 8, pap.

233 RUSLING, J. F. Railroads, the stock-yard, the elevator: Expose of the railroad rings. That the laborer of the East, and the producer of the West of $50,000,000 a year. Note: Argument on behalf of the producer and consumer of live stock, before a Committee of the House of Representatives. Wash., 1879. 88 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

295 SAROTTO RAILROAD CONVENTION. Report of the Chairman and action of the Committee appointed at the convention of August 26th, 1879. In regard to ticket commissions and agencies, no place, no date. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


55 STEINEL, SIMON. Railway problem (by Simon Sterne) and Politico-railway problem and theorist, by G. R. Blanchard. no date. (See A6-15.)

118 SYKES, J. W., THOMAS WIGHT and W. N. STURGES. Underfilling: A communication to the managers and officers of the railroad lines engaged in the transportation of grain. Chic., 1879. 88 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

947 TAYLOR, T. M. Cost of transportation by rail. 1894. 88 pp., 12 x 8, no title-page. manuscript.

154 THURBER, F. B. Relations of railroads to the public. no place, no date. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

959 THOMPSON, J. O. The farmers' fight against the railroads: an impartial review of the merits of the quarrel; facts and figures. Indianapolis, 1878. 14 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

7 TRATMAN, E. E. R. Organization and maintenance of track work. 1877. (See A6-90, p. 297.)

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Highways of commerce; the ocean lines, railroads, canals and other trade routes of foreign countries. 1896. (See Zd-14, Rapid Consular Reports, v. 1.)

UNITED STATES—WEATHER BUREAU. Temperatures injurious to food products in storage and during transportation, and methods of protection from the same; by H. E. Williams. (Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau. Bulletin No. 13.) Wash., 1894. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

69 VOGÉ, G. L. Handbook of railroad construction, for the use of American engineers; containing the necessary rules, tables, and formulas for the location, construction, equipment and management of railroads, as built in the United States. 1877. (See A6-92.)

Railway management, 1873. (See A6-19, p. 482.)


WEALE, JOHN, pub. Quarterly papers on engineering. Note: Contains report upon the atmospheric systems for railroads, and upon the application of this system to railroads in general; etc. etc. London. 1844. 1 v., por., pl., 12 x 9, bda.

WINDOM, WILLIAM. Cheap transportation: Speech delivered in the Senate of the United States, Apr. 24th, 1874. Wash., 1874. 88 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

WORLD, EDMUND. Railroad accidents: Their causes and the means of preventing them: with an introduction by Augusta Perdonnet; tr. fr. the French, with an appendix by G. Forrester Barnes. Bost., 1886. 158 pp., 9 x 5, cl.

ZIBER, F. E. Uber die schmalspurigen steiermärkischen Landesbahnen. Wien, 1885. 88 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—OPERATION.


263 GLASGOW & SOUTHWESTERN Ry. Tourist and excursion programme, June, 1894. Glasgow, no date. 1 v., map, 8 x 5, pap.

264 GREAT BRITAIN. Adam’s A B C Ry. guide, monthly, Feb., 1896. No. 93. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

265 —— Bradshaw’s railway itinerary. new ed. Lond., 1883. 50 + 800 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p.

267 —— By-laws and regulations made for regulating the travelling upon railways. Note: Model generally adopted by railway companies and approved by the Lords of the Committee of Her Majesty’s Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Affairs. London, 1887. 16 x 12, b. p. No title-page.


270 —— English and American railroads compared; with discussion by W. W. Evans, Thomas Clarke and Edward F. North. E. B. Dorsey. N. Y., 1897. 142 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.


— How the railway companies are crippling British industry and destroying the canals; with suggestions for reforming the whole system of railway charges and rescuing the waterways permanently for the nation. Peter Spencer. 1888. (See Clio-86.)

261 —— Liverpool A B C and general railway and steamship guide, shipping directory and general advertiser, monthly, Feb., 1896. v. xlx, No. 36. Liverpool, 1896. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

264 —— Manchester A B C Railway, omnibus and tram car guide, monthly; Feb., 1896. No. 17. Manchester, 1896. 1 v., 7 x 6, pap.


268 —— Railways: their capital and dividends; with statistics of their working in Great Britain, etc. E. D. Chattaway. Lond., 1886-88. 133 pp., 7 x 4, cl.


GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAYS. Return to an order of the House of Lords for a return of all the existing railway amalgamations in England and Scotland, and any notices given this session for the amalgamation of railway companies, and a map with colours to distinguish the amalgamation lines. 1886. (See A1-90, p. 397.)

GREAT BRITAIN—JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON PROVISIONAL ORDER Bills, Railway Rates and Charges. Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and index. Lond., 1881. 9 v., 19 x 5, pap. (See A1-49.)

GREAT BRITAIN—RAILWAY DEPARTMENT. Return of the number and nature of the accidents and the injuries to life and limb which have occurred on all the railways open for traffic in England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, respectively, from the 1st of July to the 31st of December. 1905-06. (See A1-79.)

GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAY ACCOUNTS. Reports from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on audit of railway accounts. 1st-34; 1880. (See A1-80, p. 963.)

GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAY ACTS ENACTMENTS. 1884. Report; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index; 1st-34; 1885. (See A1-79.)

GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAYS. Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix, 1881. (See A1-50.)


GREAT NORTHERN Ry. Time-table; Nov. 1st, 1885. Lond., 1885. 90 pp., map, 7 x 5, pap.

GREAT WESTERN Ry. OF CANADA. Rights of Stockholders in R. B. Corporations considered: the power of the Directors or any majority of the Corporators or of the Legislature, to authorize a subscription to the G. W. R. R. Canada West, against the objection of any Stockholder, denied; opinion of the Court of Chancery of Vermont, in a similar case, affirming this doctrine. N. Y., 1865. 48 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-94, p. 468.
RAILROADS—OPERATION.

(Continued).

—Rules and regulations for the guidance of the officers and servants; 1853.

—Hamiltone, 1858. 57+1 p., ill., 7 x 4, b. p. Au-11, p. 147.

—Rules and regulations to be observed by the officers and men; Nov., 1854.

—Buffalo, 1854. 50 pp., ill., 7 x 4, b. p. Au-11, p. 188.

—Statement of the late Western Division Engineer of the G. W. Ry. to the Shareholders, and the Public of North America, relative to the mode of his services being dispensed with by the Board of the Company. William Scott. Detroit, 1854. 38 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Au-36, p. 291.


—Report, Feb. 9th, 1848; and proposals for an issue of bonds secured by mortgage and convertible into stock. N. Y., 1849. 22 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Au-818, p. 571.


—Rules and regulations to be observed by the employes, Apr., 1854. N. Y., 1854. 70+1 p., 8 x 5, b. p. Au-11, p. 61.

—Rules for the government of the transportation and repairing service; adopted by the Board of Directors, May, 1853. N. Y., 1858. 24 pp., 7 x 5, b. p. Au-818, p. 475.

—Testimony taken before the Committee in relation to the accident which occurred on the H. R. R. R., at New Hamburg, on the night of Monday, Feb., 26th, 1871. N. Y. (State) Committees on Railroads. Albany, 1871. 188 pp., 9 x 6, p. no title-page.


—Rules of practice in all cases and proceedings before the Railroad and Warehouse Commission. Springfield, 1858. 26 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

1 ILLINOIS Central R. R. Communication from the President to the Directors, Aug. 19th, 1858. N. Y., 1859. 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

—Offer for sale of over 2,400 acres selected prairie, farm and wood lands situated on each side of their railroad, extending from the north to the south of the State of Illinois. N. Y., 1865. 22 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Au-8, p. 467.


—Time-table of the Chicago Division, No. 9; to take effect Nov. 14th, 1899. 1 p., 13 x 21, p. no title-page.


1 INDIANAPOLIS & BELLEFONTAINE R. R. Exhibit of the affairs of the company. N. Y., 1850. 24 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p.


—Railway guide for Great Britain and Ireland, 1854. 254 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Railway guide for Great Britain and Ireland, 1854. 254 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Railway guide for Great Britain and Ireland, 1854. 254 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Railway guide for Great Britain and Ireland, 1854. 254 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Railway guide for Great Britain and Ireland, 1854. 254 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Railway guide for Great Britain and Ireland, 1854. 254 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
RAILROADS—OPERATION.

75

Ae—(Continued).

70 —Local passenger tariff of the railway, to all stations from Buffalo, Dunkirk, Cleveland, Toledo and Detroit. Buffalo, 1876. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

71 —Resolutions of officers and employees of the company on the death of Charles Collins, late Chief Engineer. Cleveland, 1877. 8 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

98 —Rules and Regulations for the government of the employés. Cleveland, 1876. 27 + 1 + 8 pp., 7 x 4 cl.

LITTLE SCHUYLKILL & SUSQUEHANNA R. R.: Its connection with other roads and the benefits arising therefrom. N. Y., 1846. 71 pp., maps, 8 x 8, b. p. (See As-63.)


282 LONDON & NORTHWESTERN R. R. Facts and information for those intending to visit Europe, as to travelling in England, Scotland and Ireland. N. Y., no date. 80 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

283 LONDON & NORTHWESTERN R. R. Programme of tours in North Wales, the English Lake District, the Isle of Man, Scotland and Ireland, and the principal places of interest on the railway. Lond., 1887. 103 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.


288 LONDON & SOUTHWESTERN RY. Time-tables; Dec., 1885. Lond., 1885. 1 v., 11 x 8, pap.

289 LONDON, CHATHAM & DOVER RY. Time-tables; Aug., 1886. no place, no date. 1 v., 11 x 8, pap.

291 LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R. R. Performance of engines and cost per mile run (monthly) Apr.-Dec., 1885, Jan., Feb., Mar., June, 1888. no place, no date. 5 sheets, 44 x 33, pap.


75 MAINE CENTRAL R. R. Cost of track labor on the 1st-8d Divisions, in 1875. 4 tab., Ag-14, pa. no title-page.

334 MASSACHUSETTS. Comparative schedules showing the location, cost, cost of equipment, annual earnings, operating expenses, taxes, etc., of railroads in New York, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Ohio. E. W. Harrisson, comp. Jersey City, 1865. unpagd. 36 x 16, pap.


348 —Railroads, 1843 to 1855. W. H. Swift. Bost., 1866. 23 + 1 + 9, 9 x 6, pap.

318 MEIGS ELEVATED RY. Meigs railway: The reason for its departures from the ordinary practice; its departures, and how and why a safe railway is possible; A general description of it; a crucial discussion of its mechanics; its comparison with the ordinary surface and elevated road. J. V. Meigs. Bost., 1867. 148 pp., li., 9 x 6, pap.

190 MEXICAN CENTRAL RY. Regulations. Mexico, 1882. 1 p., 18 x 9, pap. no title-page.

MEXICO. Manual of railroads of the United States. H. V. Poor. 1882 to date contains account of the railroads of Mexico and Central America. 1889 to date.

29 MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R. Instructions for working the company's telegraph lines, to take effect Apr. Ist, 1866. Detroit, 1866. 22 pp., 5 x 4, cl.


349 MIDLAND RY. Jubilee exhibitions, 1887. Programme of arrangements. Derby, 1887. 184 pp., map, 11 x 7, pap.


278 —Time-tables and maps. N. Y., no date. sheet, 18 x 20, pap. no title-page.

RAILROADS—OPERATION.

MISSOURI. Statements and testimony of railroad managers, of shippers, farmers and others before the Committee on Railroads, of the Thirty-fourth General Assembly. Jefferson City, 1867. 529 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MISSOURI. PACIFIC R. R. Correspondence concerning the strike on the M. P. Ry. In 1886; also official report of conference held Mar. 30th, 1886, between Jay (T. V. Powderly & others. N. Y., 1886. 55 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

MOBILE & OHIO R. R. Agreement for the readjustment, etc., of the securities of the company, dated Oct. 1st, 1876. N. Y., 1879. 27 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. At-B, p. 79.

— Issues under the agreement for the readjustment of the securities, etc., of the company, dated Oct. 1st, 1876. no place, no date; various pagings, 9 x 6, b. p. At-B, p. 107.

— Report and exhibits of James Gillette, Special Master of the Accounts, to Dec. 31st, 1875. W. B. Duncan and others. no place, no date. 7 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

MONROE R. R. Statement of the M. R. & R. Co. N. Y., 1846. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


NEVADA MOUNTAIN ELECTRIC R. R. Test of the N. E. R. R. H. S. Heising and W. S. Aldrich. 1886. (See Ev-1.)

NEW ORLEANS, OPELOUSAS & GREAT WESTERN R. R. Report of the Committee appointed to present a statement of the condition of the affairs of the company; together with proposals for leading and completing the road from its present terminus, at Bewicks Bay, to Sabine River. New Orleans, 1885. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK CITY. Are the New York Railroads discriminating against the commerce of this city? A reply to a letter from a New York merchant. Albert Amsk. N. Y., 1866. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


— Rates and routes by railroad to surrounding suburbs on all lines leaving New York. Ed. and comp. by W. J. C. Richardson, Mar., 1878. N. Y., 1878. 82 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Report on the terminal facilities for handling freight of the railroads entering the port of New York, especially of those railroads having direct western connections. Gratz Mordecai. N. Y., 1886. 36 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

— Terminal facilities of the port of New York described by railroad engineers and representatives of the shipping, warehousing and mercantile interests. New York Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin. no place, 1890. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK STATE. Comparative schedules showing the location, cost, cost of equipment, annual earnings, operating expenses, taxes, etc., of railroads in New York, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Ohio. E. W. Harrison, comp. Jersey City, 1886. unaged, 30 x 10, pap.


— Proceedings of the Committee appointed under a resolution of the Assembly to investigate alleged abuses in the management of railroads chartered by the State of New York. 1876. (See Ah-65.)


— Reports of the State Engineer and Surveyor of New York; and letters and reports to him upon the canals, railroads, and rivers of the State. 1853-55. W. M. McAlpine. (See Cb-36.)


— Testimony of George R. Blanchard before the Committee appointed to investigate alleged abuses in the management of the railroads of the State, October 17th to 26th, 1879. 1890. (See Ah-58.)

NEW YORK, ALBANY, TROY & OSWEGO R. R. Freight tariff for 1883 per one hundred pounds from Albany or Troy to Oswego and intermediate places. Utica, 1883. 1 p., 11 x 16, pap.
RAILROADS—OPERATION.


Address of the Board of Directors to the public, Nov. 1st, 1844. Note: Relates to the condition of the railroad. N.Y., 1844. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


Notice to the Stockholders of the instalments to be paid on or before the fifteenth day of June, 1866. N.Y., 1866. 2 pp., 8 x 7, b. p. no title-page. A-318, p. 1041.

Notice to the Stockholders of the instalments to be paid on or before the 1st day of October, 1866. N.Y., 1866. 2 pp., 8 x 7, b. p. no title-page. A-318, p. 1069.

Notice to the Stockholders of the instalments to be paid on or before the 12th day of January, 1867. N.Y., 1867. 2 pp., 8 x 7, b. p. no title-page. A-318, p. 1073.


Rates of toll in cents per hundred pounds; adopted May 19th, 1831. tab., 28 x 28, pap. no title-page.

Report of the Committee on Railroads of the New York Assembly on a communication from the President of the N.Y. & E. R. R. Co. asking an investigation of the affairs of the company. no place, no date. 160 + 1 pp., tab., 8 x 5, b. p. A-2, p. 58.


Testimony accompanying the report of the Committee of the New York Assembly appointed to investigate the affairs of the N.Y. & E. R. R. Co. no place, no date. 671 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. A-1, p. 333.


NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER R. R. Co. et al. and Francis B. Thurb-ber et al. Before the Interstate Commerce Commission; relative to the charges for car-rental. N.Y., 1885. 494 + 87 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.


Letter from the New York Times in reply to N.Y. C. R. R. Co. G. W. Caras. no place, 1869. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—OPERATION.

46 NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA & OHIO R. R. Proceedings of the meeting of Road to the Board of Directors; July 25th, 1864. Ogdenburg, N. Y., 1864. 48 pp., 8 1/2 x 6, b. p. Ag-4, p. 331.

58 NORTHERN CENTRAL RY. Articles of Association and by-laws adopted by the Board of Directors, Feb. 15th, 1866. Balt., 1866. 32 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Af-11, p. 337.

83 NORTHERN R. & R. Address before the Merchants’ Exchange of Buffalo, N. Y., on the Great Northern Transportation Route between the Atlantic and Pacific. S. G. Guthrie. Buffalo, 1866. 11 pp., map, 8 1/2 x 6, pap.

93—Great Northwest: A guide-book and itinerary for the use of tourists and travellers over the lines of the N. & R. R., the Oregon & California R. R. H. J. Winzer. N. Y., 1865. 276 pp., pl. map in pocket, 7 1/2 x 6, cl.

88 Remarks of the President of the N. P. & R. Co. before the Senate Committee on Public Lands, Jan. 30th, 1866. W. H. Harris. no place, no date. 8 pp., 8 1/2 x 6, pap.


83 OHIO. Comparative schedules showing the location, cost, cost of equipment, annual earnings, operating expenses, taxes, etc., of railroads in New York, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Ohio. E. W. Harrison. comp. Jersey City, 1866. unpagd. 8 x 10, pap.


58 OHIO & MISSISSIPPI R. General rules for the Conductors and Engineers. 16 pp., 7 x 5, cl. no title-page.

25—Memoranda of operations on the O. & M. R. R.: made while serving as Vice-President and Superintendent of the Company, 1862-63. W. J. McAlpine. 2 v., 18 x 7, 1b. no title-page. manuscript.

88—Passenger tariff, to take effect July 15th, 1866. St. Louis, 1866. tab., 30 x 22, pap.

146 OHIO & PENNSYLVANIA R. R. Exhibit explanatory of the seven per cent. special mortgage convertible bridge bonds: whole issue, $250,000. Phil., 1866. 16 + 1 pp., 8 x 5, pap.


251—Public sale of 125,471.73 acres of selected farming, timbered and mineral lands on both sides of main line and Southwest Branch of P. & R. R. in tracts of 40 acres and upwards, sale to commence Oct. 3d, 1869, at Court House in St. Louis City, St. Louis, 1865. 57 pp., map, 8 x 6, pap.

215 PENNSYLVANIA. Appeal to the Executive of Pennsylvania: an address to the Governor, invoking the aid of the State against unlawful acts of corporations, presented Aug. 13th, 1876. Petroleum Producers Union. Tittusville, Pa., 1876. 81 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

293—Comparative schedules showing the location, cost, cost of equipment, annual earnings, operating expenses, taxes, etc., of railroads in New York, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Ohio. E. W. Harrison. comp. Jersey City, 1866. unpagd. 8 x 10, pap.

188 PENNSYLVANIA R. R. By-laws and organization for conducting the business as approved by the Board of Directors, to take effect July 1st, 1874. Phil., 1873. 48 pp., 8 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—OPERATION.

Ac—(Continued).

328—Fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the... company; held in Philadelphia, Apr. 16th, 1886. Phil., no date. 79 pp., por., pl., 11 x 8½, 4 m. or.

1—Guide for the railroad, with an extensive map; including the entire route with all its windings, objects of interest, and information useful to the traveller. Phil., 1866. 40 pp., map, 5 x 8, b. p.

98—Organization for conducting the business of the Road; adopted by the Board of Directors, Nov. 3rd, 1859. Phil., 1859. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


Pennington & Bros., a system of fast freight lines as exemplified by the Union Line and the Empire Line operating between the Atlantic cities and the Great West, over the Pennsylvania and the Philadelphia & Erie R., and the Western Rys. connecting therewith. Pennsylvania-General Assembly. 1857. (See Af.185.)

326—Pennsylvania's industries and railroad policy: An address delivered before the Legislature of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg, on Monday evening, Apr. 19th, 1889. Andrew Carnegie. no place, no date. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

149—Reasons of the Board of Directors for declining to offer to purchase the main line of the new works; with a copy of the act of Assembly authorizing the sale. Phil., 1884. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

97—Report of the Investigating Committee, appointed by resolution of the Stockholders at the annual meeting held Mar. 1oth, 1874. Phil., 1874. 240 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

198—Revised by-laws and organization. Pittsburg, 1878. 81 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34—Rules and regulations for the government of the Transportation Department; including the substance of all general orders issued previous to May, 1851. Phil., 1851. 26 pp., 6 x 4, b. p. Af.11, p. 489.

14—Rules and regulations for the government of the Transportation Department; including the substance of all general orders issued previous to Apr., 1884. Altoona, Pa., 1884. 111 pp., 6 x 4, mor.

145—Will the interests of Pennsylvania be advanced, or the revenue increased by continuing the tonnage tax upon the P. R. R.? Is a tax upon the through tonnage constitutional? no place, no date. 58 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


149—Argument, before the Joint Committee of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, appointed to inquire into the affairs of the P. & R. Coal & Iron Co. and the P. & R. R. Co., at Atlantic City, N. J., on July 28th, 1875, and against those companies. J. Q. Lass and W. W. Pettit. Phil., 1875. 94 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

149—Argument, before the Joint Committee of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, appointed to inquire into the affairs of the P. & R. Coal & Iron Co. and the P. & R. R. Co., at Atlantic City, N. J., July 29th and 30th, 1875, on behalf of said Company. F. B. Gowen. Phil., 1875. 114 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

—Engineers' rules and regulations. Phil., 1847. 20 pp., 6 x 4, b. p. Af.11, p. 491.

—Reading R. R.: Its advantages for the cheap transportation of coal as compared with the Schuylkill navigation and Lehigh Canal. X. pseud. 1869. (See Af.473.)

145—Railway problem: The position which the city of Philadelphia should occupy to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, to its transportation lines, and to the railway problem of the day. F. B. Gowen. Phil., 1881. 61 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—Report of the trial of F. P. Hill, late a conductor on the P. & R. R., on a charge of embezering the funds of that company in his capacity as conductor. 1884. (See Af.384.)


—Rules and regulations for signal men or brakemen. Phil., 1847. 8 pp., 6 x 4, b. p. Af.11, p. 509.


RAILROADS—OPERATION.

Ac—(Continued).


RICHMOND & DAVENLY R. R. Appendix to the thirteenth annual report: being a supplementary report of the General Superintendent on the cost of transportation. Richmond, 1878. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—Fahrdienst-Tabellen; Linien Leipzig-Borna-Chemnitz, Rochlitz-Penig und Chemnitz-Limbach, Mai 1, 1873. Dresden, 1873. 50 pp., 5 x 4, bds.


ST. LOUIS UNION MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE. Report of the Transportation Bureau, submitted to the Executive Committee, Apr. 10th, 1876. St. Louis, 1876. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SAVANNAH, FLORIDA & WESTERN RY. Annual inspection; 18; 1898. Note: Unfilled form. Savannah, 1888. 1 v., 8 x 11, pap.

—And Charleston & Savannah RY. and Brunswick & Western R. R. Annual Inspection; 5th; 1896. no place, no date. 1 v., 11 x 8, pap.

SCOTLAND. Harthill's railway, coach, and steam-boat guide, or monthly telegraph for the whole of Scotland, bringing every information as to the hours of departure, fares, &c. John Harthill, pub. Edin., 1833. 81 pp., 7 x 4, b. p.

SOUTHERN RY. Reports of the Inspecting Officers. To the Lord of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, upon four accidents which occurred on the S. E. Ry. 1855. Great Britain-Railway Department. 1855. (See AI-83.)

SOUTHERN RY. & STEAMSHIP ASSOCIATION. Statement of western business by all lines for each of two years from Apr. 10th, 1881, to Apr. 10th, 1883, from all western cities to all competitive points in the South and Southwest. (Circular letter No. 29. Ser. 1882-38.) Macon, 1883. 257 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


SUNBURY & ERIE R. R. By-laws of the Board of Managers; together with the charter and its supplements. Phil., 1832. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SWEDEB. Railways in Sweden: Their cost, gauge and speed. C. P. Sandberg. Lond., no date. 3 pp., map, 14 x 10, pap.

TIODA R. R. Exhib. 1892. 18 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ag-4, p. 559.


UNION PACIFIC R. R. Great U. P. R. excursion from New York City to the one-hundredth meridian of longitude, Oct. 1866. N. Y., 1867. 84 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—From Omaha, Neb., across the Continent: its construction, resources, earnings and prospects. N. Y., 1887. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

The great national highway between the Missouri River and California: the direct route to Colorado. Idaho, Utah, Montana, Nevada and California. Chic., 1868. 18 x 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

RAILROADS—OPERATION.

Ae—(Continued).

104 UNION PACIFIC RY., EASTERN DIVISION. Senatorial excursion party over the U. P. Ry., Eastern Division; speeches on the P. R. R. question; proceedings of meetings of excursionists; proceedings of meeting of citizens of New Mexico; report of President of U. P. Ry., Eastern Division, made to the Secretary of the Interior, for the year ending Sept. 30th, 1867; exhibits of earnings, etc. St. Louis, 1867. 36 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

294 UNITED STATES. Address to the merchants of Chicago and Ry. Managers of the Northwest, in reply to "An Interior view of the Buffalo Convention; its bearing upon Northwestern interests"; by a member of a convention. Note: Article on railway rates. Pittsburg, 1860. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

29 American railway guide and pocket companion, monthly, June, 1863. N. Y., 1863. 168 pp., map, 5 x 4, b. p.

39 American railways as investments. Robert Griffin. 1873. (See Ae-67.)

94 Amerikansche Eisenbahnen. P. F. Kupka. 1877. (See Ae-94.)

85 Argument before the Committee on Commerce of the Senate of the United States, in opposition to the Reagan Bill, for the regulation of Inter-state Commerce, C. G. R. Blanchard. N. Y., 1879. 38 pp., 10 x 5, pap.


18 The canal and the railway, with a note on the development of railway passenger traffic, Canals and their economic relation to transportation, by Lewis M. Haupt. E. J. James. 1860. (See Cpe-28.)


4 Chemins de fer Américaines: historique de leur construction, prix de revient et produit; mode d'administration adopté; résumé de la législation qui les régit; faisant suite aux Travaux d'améliorations intérieures, etc. Guillaume-Teti Pousin. 1869. (See Aj-42.)

4 Chemins de fer des États-Unis. Emili Maltez-Schrit. 1870. (See Cc-169, p. 127.)

4 Chemins de fer en Amérique. E. Lavonine and Ernest Pontzen. (See Ac-4.)

294 Communication and political considerations involved in the "Ann Arbor" cases; sympathetic railroad strikes. Joseph Nimmo, Jr. Wash., 1898. 9 pp., 9 x 5, pap.


300 Competition in transportation, with special reference to competition between the Mississippi River and the Trunk Railroads, extending from St. Louis to the Gulf of Mexico. Joseph Nimmo, Jr. Wash., 1891. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

301 Congressional Legislation as to Interstate railway traffic; being a review of the bill proposed by J. H. Reagan, G. R. Blanchard. N. Y., 1864. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

303 English and American Railroads compared; supplementary paper. E. B. Dorsey (Transactions, Am. Soc. C. E.) N. Y., 1898. 35 pp., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

303 English and American Railroads compared; with discussion by W. W. Evans, Thomas C. Clarke and Edward P. North. E. B. Dorsey. N. Y., 1897. 142 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cli.

303 General orders and reports relating to the railroads under control of the Military Director and Superintendent of the Railroads of the United States, 1893-97. various pagings, 8 x 5, 34 sh. no title-page.

105 Interstate Commerce: Argument before the Committee on Commerce of the United States House of Representatives, Mar. 17th and 18th, 1898. Albert Pink. Wash., 1898. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

135 Investigation into the cost of passenger traffic on American Railroads, with special reference to cost of mail service and its compensation. Albert Pink. Louisville, 1876. 8 + 59 + 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

135 Manual of railroads of the United States. H. V. Poor. 1868 to date. (See Ae-51.)


115 Postal cars, or no postal cars? A question to be settled by the action or inaction of Congress. Isaac Hinckley. Phil., 1874. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—OPERATION.

(Continued).

286—Present situation and future prospects of American Railroads. Phil., 1885. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


296—Railroads in the U. S.; their effect on farming and production in that country and in Great Britain. Edward Atkinson. (Fortnightly Review, July, 1886.) Lond., 1886. 27 + 83 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

114—Railroads vs. postal care: A letter to the Postmaster-General discussing the question of compensation to railroads for the transportation of the mails. G. S. Bangs. Wash., 1874. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

190—Reciprocity of transportation facilities between the United States and the Dominion of Canada: and the Canadian Pacific Railway. Joseph Nimmo, Jr. Wash., 1884. 11 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

190—Regulation of Interstate Commerce by Congress: Testimony before the Select Committee on Interstate Commerce of the United States Senate. Albert Fink. Wash., 1885. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

190—Relation of the Federal Government to the railroads; or: A review of the controversy between the Post-Office Department of the United States and the railroads, in respect to the so-called postal car service. D. A. Wells. N. Y., 1874. 67 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

284—Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American Colonies and upon the trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers; also notices of the internal improvements in each state, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Straits of Florida, and a paper on the cotton crop of the United States. I. D. Andrews. (3d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. 115.) 1829. (See Zd-25.)

284—Report to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, on the railways of the United States; and supplement. Douglas Macdon. 1827-30. (See Aa-1.)


108—Route to the Seaboard; Mississippi River against trans-continental railroads. John Cowdon. New Orleans, 1877. 21 + 2 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

284—Statistics regarding the movement of eastbound and westbound traffic over the Trunk lines and connecting roads, during 1884; also showing grain receipts at and from the Atlantic cities for various periods; ocean rates, inland traffic, etc.; 1883-84. N. Y., 1884-85. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.


UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Governmental regulation of railroads in the United States, 1886. (See Zd-16, Annual report, 1886-87, Pt. 2, p. 82.)

284—Railroad confederations; or, pooling organizations in the United States. 1881. (See Zd-16, Annual report, 1886-87, Pt. 2, p. 11.)


811 WESTERN MARYLAND R. R. Report of the Commissioner to investigate the affairs of the W. M. R. and the interest of the city therein, to the Board of City Council of Baltimore; together with the reports of Stephen Little and H. T. Douglas. Baltimore—City Council. Note: Second and final report. Balt., 1868. 75 + 40 + 85 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

RAILROADS—OPERATION.

Ae—(Continued).

—Report of the Joint Special Committee, to whom was referred an order of the 1844 session of the House in relation to the past management and present condition of the W. R. R. Corporation. Mass.-General Court. no place. 1844. 41 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. A 97, 270, 346.

—Report on so much of the Governor’s address as relates to those railroad corporations for which the state has assumed liabilities. Mass.-Joint Special Committee on Railways. No place. 1850-1851. 96 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. A 96, p. 43.


78 WILMINGTON & READING R. R. By-laws of the Board of Directors; together with the constitution of the company. Reading. 1867. 53 pp., 9 x 5, pap.


207 YORK & CUMBERLAND R. R. Statement of the Directors upon the removal of P. J. O. Smith, from the office of President of said Company. Portland, Me., 1851. 64 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

AEDERONACK BY. Articles of Association and by-laws. 1838. (See Aa 44.)


205 Memorial to Congress praying to be allowed to purchase five hundred thousand acres of the Government land on a credit of six years; and also asking an extension of the time to pay for the payment of the duties on certain railroad iron imported by them. (36th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate, No. 37.) Wash., 1860. 2 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

5 Report of the Committee on Naval Affairs relative to the memorial of the A., F. & G. R. R. Co., and the memorials of numerous citizens of Alabama and Florida, requesting Congress to grant the alternate sections of the public land through which the contemplated road will pass, to the said railroad company, to be used for the construction thereof. (36th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep., 260.) no place, 1860. 15 pp., 9 x 5, pap.


5 ALBANY & SCHENECTADY R. R. CO. and others. Agreement whereby the said companies are consolidated into one corporation under the name of "The New York Central R. R. Co." in pursuance of an act of the Legislature of the State of New York, entitled "an act to authorize the consolidation of certain railroad companies," passed Apr. 3d, 1858. Albany, 1858. 36 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.


190 Report of the Select Committee to which was referred petition for aid to the A. & S. R. R.; transmitted to the Legislature, Jan. 16th, 1860. N. Y.-Senate. 2 pp., 9 x 5, pap.


278 ASHTABULA, YOUNGSTOWN & PITTSBURGH R. R. First mortgage, thirty-year, seven per cent, gold bonds; with a cumulative sinking fund; interest and principal payable in New York. Pittsburgh, no date. 37 pp., maps, 9 x 5, pap.
84

RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

At—(Continued).

469 ATLANTIC & GREAT WESTERN RY., and PHILADELPHIA & READING R. R. Agreement, Jan. 10th, 1855. Note: Agreement relative to freight and passenger traffic. Phil., 1856. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ATLANTIC & PACIFIC R. R. Act of Congress to facilitate the construction of a military and post road from the valley of the Mississippi River to San Francisco, in California, or other place on the Pacific Ocean. no place, no date. 6 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. At-8, p. 581.


287 BEECH CREEK, CLEARFIELD & SOUTHWESTERN R. R. Arguments opening and closing, of the counsel for plaintiff; in the case of Frank McLaughlin vs. the B. C. C. & S. W. R. R. Co., and George J. Magee; in the Court of Common Pleas of Clinton County. No. 11, Jan., 1890; delivered before Robert H. Sayre, W. H. Neering and John A. Wilson, Arbitrators, at Lock Haven, Pa., July 3d, 1890. 80 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

288 —Court of Common Pleas of Clinton County. 781 January Term, 1890, testimony submitted by agreement to arbitrators. Frank McLaughlin and others. Note: Case relative to certain contracts for work in constructing the B. C. C. & S. W. R. R. no place, no date. 187 pp., 9 x 5, pap.


296 BOSTON & CHICAGO RY. TRUST CO. Bill to incorporate the B. & C. R. Co. to be presented to the Massachusetts Legislature of 1878. Bay State Transportation League. Bos., 1874. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BRAZOS & COLORADO R. R. Act to incorporate the B. & C. R. R. Co. 1889. (See Ag.7, p. 581.)

288 BUFFALO. Act to provide for the relief of the City of Buffalo and to change and regulate the crossing and occupation of the streets, avenues and public grounds in said city by railroads: Chapter 845, New York-Legislature. Note: Approved by the Governor. May 25th, 1888. Buffalo, 1888. 16 pp., 8 x 4, pap.

BUFFALO RIVER, BRAZOS & COLORADO R. R. Act to amend the 18th, 19th and 17th sections of the act to incorporate the B. B., B. & C. R. R. Co. 1889. (See Ag.7, p. 504.)

170 BYTOWN & PRESCOTT RY. Act for the incorporation of a company to construct a railroad between Bytown and Prescott, 10th May, 1870, also an Act to amend the act incorporating the B. & P. R. Co., 28th Aug., 1871. Canada-Legislative Assembly. Bytown Cam., 1882. 30 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

CALIFORNIA. Senate Bill No. 800, Introduced Feb. 14th, 1878: An act for the prevention of unjust discrimination and for the regulation of freights and fares on railroads in California. I. W. Smith. 6 pp., 12 x 9, no title-page.

41 Act relative to the Commissions of Transportation; their powers and duties. Sacramento, 1876. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

40 —Explanation of tables 1 to 9, hereto appended, and of Act No. 5 in the supplementory report of the Transportation Commissioners, 1878. Note: Laws of California relating to railroads. Sacramento, 1878. 18 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.


218 CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R. Memorial to Congress on the subject of the C. P. R. R. Missouri General Assembly. (Hos Cong, 1st Sen, Senate, misc. No. 26.) Wash., 1859. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 —Opinions in the Pacific R. R. cases—Thurman Act; with material portions of the acts. U. S.-Supreme Court. N. Y., 1879. 66 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

At—(Continued).


35. CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN R. R. How will the United States Supreme Court decide the Granger railroad cases? D. A. Wells. Note: Reprinted from The Nation, Oct. 26, 1874. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. 9 x 6, b. p.

36. CHICAGO & ST. PAUL R. R. How will the United States Supreme Court decide the Granger railroad cases? D. A. Wells. Note: Reprinted from The Nation, Oct. 26, 1874. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. 9 x 6, b. p.

377. CHICAGO, BURLINGTON & QUINCY R. R. vs. HERMAN LEIB and others. No cases, Illinois—Grand Central Division, January Term, 1874. Appeal from Cook, no place, 1874. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. 9 x 6, b. p.


CINCINNATI & SPRINGFIELD RY. Contracts and cases. 1872. (See Ab.88.)


148. CONNECTICUT. Statutes relating specially to railroads, revised and corrected; and including the laws passed at the January Session, 1878. Hartford, 1879. 717 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. 717 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Statutes relating especially to railroads. Railroad Commissioners, comp. and published by the Secretary of the State, 1882. 908 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. 908 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

9. CORNING & OLEAN R. R. and NEW YORK & ERIE R. R. Articles of agreement, no place, 1858. 36 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. 8 x 5, b. p.


220. EASTERN R. R. Argument on behalf of the E. R. R., at a hearing on the petitions of David Pingree and others and W. J. Valentine and others before the Railroad Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature, Mar. 7th, 1846. C. G. Loring. Note: The petitioners prayed that a charter be granted to a railroad company whose line would run parallel to the E. R. R. Bost., 1845. 59 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. 9 x 6, b. p.

295. —vs. Ross Winans. In equity: Evidence for complainant, in United States Circuit Court, Massachusetts District, October Term, 1852. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement of the plaintiff’s patent on the eight-wheel car. Bost., 1854. 1890 pp., pl., 11 x 9, 4% b. sh. 11 x 9, 4% b. sh.

296. —vs. Ross Winans. In Equity: Evidence for respondents, in United States Circuit Court, Massachusetts District, October Term, 1852. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement of the plaintiff’s patent on the eight-wheel car. Bost., 1854. 1890 pp., pl., 11 x 9, 4% b. sh. 11 x 9, 4% b. sh.

298. EDINBURGH & GLASGOW RY. Act for making a railway from Edinburgh to Glasgow, to be called "the Edinburgh & Glasgow Railway," with a branch to Falkirk. (1st and 2d Victoria, Sess., 1852.) no place, 1852. 170 pp., 11 x 9, 4% b. sh. 11 x 9, 4% b. sh.

283. Act to amend the act relating to the E. & G. RY. (3d and 4th Victoria, Sess., 1864.) no place, 1864. 14 pp., 11 x 9, 4% b. sh. 11 x 9, 4% b. sh.

284. —Promoters’ and Opponents’ evidence taken before the Committee on the E. & G. RY. Bill from 30th Mar. to 8th May. Glasgow, 1858. 49 v., 11 x 9, 4% b. sh. 11 x 9, 4% b. sh.
86 RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

(Continued).


16 ERIE & CLEVELAND R. R. Acts authorizing the Franklin Canal Co. to construct a railroad; together with the Charter of the Governor, and Proceedings of the Company; also the general railroad law of Pennsylvania; and the report of the Chief Engineer. Cleveland, 1860. 34 pp., 9 x 6, p. p.


196 — of al. v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Co. Supreme Court, City and County of New York; affidavit relative to the statements of accounts made by the Receiver and Auditor of the E. R. Co. no place, 1878. various pages, 10 x 7, p. p., no title-page.


215 — Acts incorporating the E. & N. A. R. Co., and facilitating the construction of the road; passed 1850 and 18th March, 1851. New Brunswick-General Assembly. Fredericton, 1851. 8 + 2 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.


215 — Petition of the Executive Committee of the State of Maine, to the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts for aid to construct the E. & N. A. R. Portland (Me.) Railway Convention. no place, 1851. 5 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.


215 — Report of the Joint Special Select Committee, to whom was referred the petition of the Executive Committee of the State of Maine to promote the construction of the E. & N. A. R., praying assistance from the Commonwealth. Mass- achusetts-General Court. no place, 1851. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

16 FRANKLIN CANAL CO. Acts authorizing the Franklin Canal Co. to construct a railroad; together with the Charter of the Governor and Proceedings of the Company; also the general railroad law of Pennsylvania; and the report of the Chief Engineer. Cleveland, 1860. 34 pp., 9 x 6, p.

161 GALEVESTON & RED RIVER RY. Act supplementary to the act to establish the G. & R. R. R. Co. Texas-Legislature. 1882. (See Aq-7, p. 33.)

161 — Memorial praying that the G. & R. R. R. Co. may be granted the privileges of extending their railroad through the territory of the United States to the Paci- fic Ocean. Ellenden Allen and others, 38th Cong., 3d Ses. Senate, misc., No. 52.) Wash., 1864. 8 pp., 9 x 6, p.

161 — Prospectus and charter. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page. Ab-8, p. 511.

GENERAL.


AF—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).


SHINN, W. P. Relation of railroads to the state. Note: Written for and re- printed from The Railway Review, Mar. 6th-12th, 1895. Chic., 1895. 16 pp., 8x6, pap.


GREAT BRITAIN—By-laws and regulations made for regulating the travelling upon railways. Note: Model generally adopted by railway companies and gen- erally approved by the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations. no date. (See Aa-37.)

Du régime des travaux publics en Angleterre. Charles de Franqueville. Con- tent: v. 1, communication de fer; v. 2, wantling; v. 3, Legislation des chemins de fer; v. 4, Législation des voies de terre, législation de la navigation, législation des services privés. 1876. (See Aa-41.)

Treaties on the law of railway companies, in their formation, incorporation, and government; with an abstract of the statutes and a table of forms. Thomas Chambers and A. T. T. Peterson. Lond., 1906. 500 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

GREAT BRITAIN—LIGHT RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS. Order made by the Commissioners and modified and confirmed by the Board of Trade, authorizing the construction of a light railway in the County of Cornwall, from the Helston Railway to the Lizard Village. Lond., 1896. 18 pp., 13 x 5, x, pap.

Order made by the Commissioners and modified and confirmed by the Board of Trade, authorizing the construction of light railways between Flamborough and Bridlington in the East Riding of the County of York. Lond., 1898. 30 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

Order made by the Commissioners and modified and confirmed by the Board of Trade, authorizing the construction of light railways between Peaslake in the County of Northampton and Portland in the County of Lincoln. Lond., 1898. 25 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

Order made by the Commissioners and modified and confirmed by the Board of Trade, authorizing the construction of light railways between Tonbridge, Yatton, and Cheddar, and Yatton and Winscombe Mill, in the County of Kent. Lond., 1898. 25 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

Order made by the Commissioners and modified and confirmed by the Board of Trade, authorizing the construction of light railways in the Fotherby District of Staffordshire. Lond., 1898. 31 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

GREAT WESTERN RY. OF CANADA. Rights of stockholders in railroad cor- porations considered; the power of the directors or any majority of the corporation, or of the Legislature, to authorize a subscription to the Great Western Railroad, Canada West, against the objection of any stockholder, denied; opinion of the Court of Chancery of Vermont in a similar case, affirming this doctrine. N. Y., 1892. 34 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

GREAT WESTERN RY. OF ILLINOIS. Memorial praying the right of pre-emption to the lands through which the said road may pass. (88th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, No. 18.) Wash., 1893. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


HANNIBAL & ST. JOSEPH R. R. Charter and amendments; with other laws and documents exhibiting the organization of the H. & St. J. R. R. St. Louis, 1865. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


DOCUMENTS in relation to the H. & St. J. R. Co. N. Y., 1865. 26 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.


RAILROADS - LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

Af—(Continued).

218 HUDSON RIVER R. R. Act further to amend an "Act to authorize the construction of a railroad from New York to Albany," passed Feb. 10th, 1846. New York Legislature. no place, no date. 9 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.


218 ——Amended act of incorporation of the H. R. R. Co.; by laws and extracts from revised statutes. New York Legislature. N. Y., 1847. 54 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

218 ——Copy of Second mortgage. 6 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

218 ———vs. Susannah Drake and others. In the Supreme Court of New York; motion enjoining the defendants from constructing a railroad on certain streets in the city of New York, denied by the Court. 80 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

5 ILLINOIS. General railroad law. no place, 1859. pp. 51-45, 9 x 6, b. p.

220 ——Rules of practice in all cases and proceedings before the Railroad and Warehouse Commission. 1858. (See Ae-31.)


220 ——Report on a "bill to grant to the State of Illinois certain alternate sections of the public lands, to aid in the construction of the Northern Cross and Central Railroads in said state." U. S. Committee on Public Lands (Senate). (36th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate doc., 150.) Wash., 1862. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

220 ——Report on the bill granting to the State of Illinois, the right of way, and a donation of public lands for making a railroad connecting the Upper and Lower Mississippian with the chain of northern lakes at Chicago. (36th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate rep. No. 42.) Wash., 1862. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

220 United States Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois—Samuel H. Turriell vs. the railroads: Brief for defendants on exceptions to the Master's report. Geo. Payson. Note: Suit relates to the alleged infringement of a patent on a machine for repairing rails. 58 pp., 11 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

220 INDIA. Copies of all contracts or agreements entered into by the East India Company, or by the present Council of India, with any company formed for making railways, public roads, canals, works for irrigation, or other public works in India, by which contracts or agreements a rate of interest is guaranteed upon the capital of such companies already paid up, or hereafter to be paid up. Railway and Telegraph Department. 1869. (See Ai-94.)

10 INDIANAPOLIS & ST. LOUIS R. R. CO. and others vs. ST. LOUIS, ALTON AND TERRE HAUTE R. R. CO. Record of Case No. 6897 in Chancery in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of Indiana; including pleadings, opinions of Judges Gresham and Drummond and deposition of witnesses. St. Louis, no date. 328 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 IOWA. Statutes of Iowa relating to railroads, and notes of decisions thereunder; from the Report of the Railroad Commissioners for 1860. Emin McClain. Des Moines, 1861. 107 pp., 9 x 5, bds.

1 IOWA CENTRAL AIR-LINE R. R. Articles of incorporation; and laws of the State of Iowa, in relation to corporations, and granting to railroad companies the right of way. Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1855. 80 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-7, p. 271.


200 KANSAS. Final decision after rehearing; the Wichita Wholesale Grocery Co. and others, complainants, vs. the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R. Co. and others, respondents. Board of Railroad Commissioners. Topeka, 1892. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


205 LAWRENCE R. R. Exhibit of its charter, organization and mortgage. Pittsburgh, 1860. 80 pp., 8 x 5, pap.
RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

AF—(Continued).


LITTLE ROCK, PINE BLUFF & ARKADELPHIA SOUTHWESTERN R. R. Act authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at Little Rock in the State of Missouri, and an act to authorize the L. R., P. B. & A. S. W. R. R. Co. to construct a bridge over the Ouachita River at or near Arkadelphia, Ark. 36 p., 7 x 6, b. p., no title-page. Abt. 7, p. 678.

LONDON & BIRMINGHAM RY. Appendix to railway practice: containing a copious abstract of the whole of the evidence given upon the L. & B. and Great Western Ry. bills; to which is added a glossary of technical terms used in civil engineering; and the details of Hawthorn's celebrated locomotive engine for the L. & B. See Act of 1830. (See Act of 1838.) By C. B. Cresswell. 6th ed. London, 1841. 3 vols., 7 x 6, b. p., no title-page. 7th ed. London, 1846. 1 vol., 7 x 6, b. p.


8 MARIETTA & CINCINNATI R. R. Charter of the M. & C. R. R. Co., passed Mar. 8th, 1850; together with amendments thereto, to which are affixed the by-laws of the company. N. Y., 1852. 48 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

261 MARQUETTE, SAULT STE. MARIE & MACKINAW R. R. Plaintiff's points: Statement; in New York Supreme Court, General Term. C. B. Walter and others. Note: Suits brought to determine the amount that should be paid by the Defendants for the contract to construct the M., S. Ste. M. & M. R. R. no place, 1878 (?) 11 x 11, pap., 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.


178 MEXICAN CENTRAL RY. Amendment of Articles in the Concession of Sept. 9th, 1880; granted to the M. C. Ry. Co. Mexico-Department of State, Public Works, Colonization, Industry and Commerce. no place, 1888. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

7 Further amendment of Articles in the Concession of Sept. 9th, 1880; granted to the M. C. Ry. Co. Mexico-Department of State, Public Works, Colonization, Industry and Commerce. no place, 1888. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

77 Introductory report: Massachusetts laws; Mexican concession; by-laws. 8 x 5, pap., 9 x 6, pap.

955 MEXICAN SOUTHERN RY. Charter, etc. Note: Pages after p. 64, wanting. no place, no date. 4 pp., 64, map, 9 x 6, pap.

950 MICHIGAN, Republic of Mexico, and railroads: A brief review of her past history and present condition; a synopsis of railroad charters granted by the Federal Government since the fall of the Empire under Maximilian, and the re-establishment of the Republic under Benito Juarez. R. B. Gourm. N. Y., 1854. 46 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

184 Charter for the building of a railroad between the Port of Santa Barbara and the Pacific Ocean, through the State of Oaxaca; and Power of Attorney from the Governor of that State to transfer the Charter. N. Y., 1856. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

213 MICHIGAN CENTRAL R. R. Statement, reply, and amended statement; made to the Referee to whom was submitted the determination of the compensation to be paid by the M. C. R. R. Co., for the use of the tracks of the Illinois Central R. R. Co. between Chicago and Calumet. Illinois Central R. R. Co. no place, 1883. various pages, map, 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

184 MICHIGAN, General Railroad Law of the State: An Act to provide for the incorporation of railroad companies. 1850. (See Acts, p. 97.)

27 General Railroad laws, including all laws affecting railroads passed by the Legislature of 1876; comp. by the Commissioner of Railroads. Lansing, 1875. 58 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


281 United States Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois, Samuel H. Turrill vs. the United States. Brief for defendants on exceptions to the Master's report. George Payson. Note: Suit over the use of the "Cawood Block." 80 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.


RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

A.-Continued.


MINNESOTA & PACIFIC R. R. Grant of lands by the Minnesota (Territory) Legis- lature to the M. & P. R. R. Co. and others; Congress in relation to the same. St. Paul, 1857. 77 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. A-e-1, p. 15.

MISSISSIPPI & MISSOURI R. R. Abstract, pleadings and proof, and argument by N. B. Judd and C. C. Campbell, Counsel for defendant, on final hearing. Nov. 1st, 1858. District Court of the United States for the State of Iowa. James Ward et al. vs. the M. & M. R. R. Co. Note: Plaintiff endeavors to prove that the Rock Island & Houston R. R. and others have no right to interfere with navigable navigation, 1859. (See Fd-62.)


217 MISSOURI R. R. Act to authorize the formation of railroad associations and to regulate the same; approved Feb. 4th, 1856. St. Louis, 1856. 12 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

217—Veto message, and the Bill to secure the completion of certain railroads in the State of Missouri, with the speeches and ayes and nays. Jefferson City, 1855. 34 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.


171 MISSOURI, KANSAS & TEXAS RY. Lines of road, location, its corporate rights, franchise and property; with appendices. N. Y., 1871. 254 pp., map, 9 x 6, 6 cl.


290—Compendium of the several deeds of mortgage and trust made by said company to secure payment of its bonds; also laws of the several states through which its road passes; also Acts of Congress making a grant of land in aid of the construction of said road. Mobile, 1876. 4-74 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

290 et al. vs. W. B. Duncan and A. F. Elliot. Circuit Court of the United States, Fifth Judicial Circuit and Southern District of Alabama: Resolutions and agree- ments of the M. & O. R. R. Co., relating to issue of bonds; filed as evidence with Master's report of Apr. 16th, 1877; no place, no date. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


290 et al. vs. W. B. Duncan and A. F. Elliot. United States Circuit Court, Fifth Judicial Circuit, Southern District of Alabama: Proceedings and testimony before the Special Master, and minutes of the reference. Note: Relative to the reorganization of the company. Mobile, 1876-77. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

290 et al. vs. W. B. Duncan et al. United States District Court, Southern District of Ala- bama: Circuit, Justice Bradley's opinion, decree, etc., Woods, Circuit Judge, concurring. Note: Case relative to sale of the M. & O. R. R. and other proper- ties of the company under the first mortgage; and the validity of said mortgage. Mobile, 1877. 22 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

290 Supreme Court of the United States, Nos. 870 and 1857, October Term, 1877; appeals from the Circuit Court of the United States for the Southern District of Alabama: Opinion of the Court. Morris Ketchum, and others. Note: Relative to the validity of the mortgage of 1853, of the M. & O. R. R. Co. 17 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.


—the Morris & Essex R. R. Co. Agreement between the companies entered into the 18th day of October, 1835. Note: Agreement insuring to the M. & E. R. R., direct communication between Newark and Jersey City, over the tracks of the N. J. R. R. & T. Co. Newark, 1855. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-340, p. 31.


18 NEW JERSEY, MOHILE & TEXAS R. R. Mortgage bonds of the company. N. Y., 1871. 28 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

5 NEW YORK ESTATE. Act to authorize the formation of railroad corporations, and to regulate the same. Albany, 1850. 28 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

209 — Act to provide for the construction of a railroad from Oswego to Utica; passed May 17th, 1859. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

— General laws relative to railroads, 1834-84. (See A-f-4, p. 13.)

185 — Report of the Minority of the Select Committee on the Pro Rata Freight Bill; together with a remonstrance from the Chamber of Commerce of New York; transmitted to the Assembly, Feb. 8th, 1859. Albany, 1850. 18 + 5 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

184 — Report of the Minority of the Select Committee on the petitions and bills for imposing tolls on certain railroads; transmitted to the Senate, Feb. 8th, 1859. Albany, 1850. 18 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

18— Statutes of New York in relation to highways, bridges and ferries, with commentaries; also an appendix containing all the forms and precedents to be used under said statutes. W. S. Bishop, comp. 2d. ed. n. y. Rochester, 1847. 125 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ag-328, p. 629.

9 NEW YORK & ERIE R. R. and Williamsport & Elmira R. R. Articles of agreement, no place, 1855. 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

— Bill on the N. Y. & E. R. R.; truths which every citizen ought to read. N. Y., 1855. 34 pp., 4 x 7, b. p.


— Copy of mortgage to secure the payment of the bonds of the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co., for four millions of dollars; executed Mar. 1st, 1849. N. Y., 1849. 4 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.


— Opinions and decisions on the question whether the bill for conditionally releasing the N. Y. & E. R. R. Co. from the State Loan, is a majority bill of Dickson and others. Albany, 1846. 19 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.


292 NEW YORK CENTRAL R. R. Act authorizing the consolidation of certain railroad companies. N. Y.-Legislature. 1869. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

292 — Act to authorize the consolidation of the Albany & Schenectady, Schenectady & Troy, Utica & Schenectady, Syracuse & Utica, Rochester & Syracuse, the Buffalo & Lockport, the Mohawk Valley, the Syracuse & Utica Direct, Buffalo & Rochester, Rochester, Lockport & Niagara Falls R. R. Co. Note: The companies consolidated by this act formed the N. Y. C. R. R. Co. Albany, 1859. 1 p., 10 x 7, b. p. no title-page.


5 — Agreement whereby several companies are consolidated into one corporation under the name of "The New York Central R. R. Co." In pursuance of an act of the Legislature of the State of New York, entitled "an act to authorize the consolidation of certain railroad companies," passed Apr. 3d, 1853. Albany, 1853. 37 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

At—(Continued).

245 NEW YORK, LACKAWANNA & WESTERN RY. CO. v. New York, Lake Erie and Western R. R. Co. State of New York, in the Supreme Court, Third Judicial Department; the Chemung Crossing case: Return on appeal from report of Commissioners to fix crossing, etc., and from order confirming the same. Contra: v. 1. Evidence, v. 2. Exhibits, Elmira, 1886. 8 v., 1184 p., map, tab., 10 x 7, skiv.

251 — v. Buffalo, New York & Erie R. R. Co. and New York, Lake Erie & Western R. R. Co. State of New York, in the Supreme Court, Fourth Judicial Department; the Erwin Crossing case: Return on appeal from report of Commissioner to fix crossing, etc., and from order confirming the same. Elmira, 1886. 396 p., pl., 10 x 7, sh.

20 NEW YORK WAREHOUSE & RAILWAY CO. Charter of the N. Y. W. & RY. Co.: Facts and figures, principally extracts from the Report of the N. Y. Warehouse Transportation Association, showing the necessity for incorporating the N. Y. W. and RY. Co. and also argument of E. M. Badden on passage of bill in the Senate, 1878. N. Y.-Legislature; no place, 1874. 19 x 25 pp., 10 x 7, psp.


17 NORTH SIMCOE RY. Act to amend the Act incorporating the N. S. RY. Co. Ontario to thrive Assembly, no place, 1874. 1 p., 9 x 7, psp.

200 — Act to incorporate the North Simcoe RY. Co. Ontario-Legislative Assembly. Toronto, 1874. 18 p., 10 x 7, psp.

188 NORTHERN CENTRAL RY. Appeal of the N. C. RY. Co. from a final decree entered by the Common Pleas of Northumberland County on the 5th day of February, 1886, in a case in equity in said Court; paper-book of Appellant. Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewistown R. R. Co. v. Northern Central RY. Co. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. RY. by the Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewistown R. R. Co. no place, 1886. 188 p., 9 x 6, psp.

205 — Appeal of the N. C. RY. Co. from a final decree entered by the Court of Common Pleas of Northumberland County in a case in equity; counter statement of Appellees. Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewistown R. R. Co. v. Northern Central RY. Co. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. RY. by the Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewistown R. R. no place, 1886. 75 p., pl., 9 x 6, b. p., 1886.

256 NORTHERN CROSS R. R. Memorial asking Congress to grant to the State of Illnois the alternate sections of land for six miles on each side of the N. C. R. R. for the purpose of completing said road. Dearborn & Illinois Assembly, 38th Cong., 1st sess. House doc. 190.) Wash., 1844. 4 p., 9 x 6, psp.

174 — Resolutions to obtain a grant of land for the construction of the N. C. R. R. Illinois-General Assembly. (38th Cong., 1st sess. Senate No. 93.) Wash., 1844. 1 p., 9 x 6, psp.


22 — Summary of the arguments made before the respective Committees on Public Lands of the Senate and House of Representatives on the legal question of the N. P. R. R. Co. George Gray. Wash., 1884. 35 p., 9 x 6, psp.

45 OHIO. Laws relating to railroads. passed during the session ending Apr. 30th, 1874. Columbus, 1874. 10 p., 9 x 6, psp.

195 — Laws relating to railroads and Telegraphs of Ohio, defining the duties of the office, etc. also the laws relating to railroads, passed at the session ending Apr. 16th, 1873. Columbus, 1873. 12 p., 9 x 6, psp.

46 — Laws of Ohio and of Congress relative to railroads and telegraphs; and charters of the various companies; with notes of decisions, etc. 1870. (See Ab-4, v. 1.)


100 PACIFIC R. R. Charter of the P. R. R. Missouri-General Assembly. St. Louis, 1861. 18 p., 9 x 6, psp.

317 — Bills creating the organisation, condition and relations of the railroad. N. Y., 1883. 75 p., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

50 — Grant of lands by the United States to the State of Missouri for railroad purposes; and acts passed by the Legislature of Missouri affecting the Southwestern Branch of the P. R. R.; also constitutional amendment limiting the amount of thirty millions of dollars. U. S.-Congress. St. Louis, 1859. 20 p., 9 x 6, b. p.
RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

As—(Continued).

204 —Laws, etc., concerning the Railroad and the Southwest Branch of said road: opinion of the Supreme Court upon the validity of the law for the aid of railroads; notice of the lands belonging to the company; notice of state bonds and provisions made for payment of same, etc. N. Y., 1866. 78 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

7 —Memorial of the President and Directors to the General Assembly of the State of Missouri. Jefferson City, Mo., 1862. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

34 —Speech in the Senate of Missouri, urging a grant of land to the P. R. R. Co., 1862. Thomas Allen. 7 pp., 9 x 6, 10 x 6, no title-page.

283 PANAMA R. R. Memorial to Congress in reference to the construction of a railroad across the Isthmus of Panama. W. H. Aspinwall and others. (30th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate, minute doc. 1.) Wash., 1848. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


3 —Report by the Committee on Naval Affairs relative to the “memorial of Wm. A. Aspinwall, John L. Stevens and Henry Chauncey, praying aid from the Government of the United States to construct a railroad across the Isthmus of Panama.” (30th Cong., 2d Sess. House rep., No. 95,) no place, 1849. 46 pp., 9 x 6, b.


43 PENNSYLVANIA & COLUMBIA R. R. Documents referring to the controversy between the Canal Commissioners of the State of Pennsylvania and the Harrisburg & Lancaster, and the Pennsylvania R. R. Co.; with remarks upon the relative position of the state improvements and the Pennsylvania Railroad. H. Haupt, comp. Phil., 1855. 32 pp., 9 x 6, 10 x 6, pap.

44 PENNSYLVANIA R. R. CO. and Erie & Pittsburgh R. R. Co. vs. Sharpsville R. R. Co. Common Pleas Court of Mercer County, Pa., in equity; No 2 of August Term, 1871. Note: Relative to the proposed crossing near Sharpsville, on the Erie & Pittsburgh R. R. by the Sharpsville R. R. Cleveland, 1872. 24 pp., various pages, map, 9 x 6, sh.

44 —and others. Agreement. Note: Relative to the indebtedness of the Allegheny Valley R. R. Co. Phil., 1874. 9 pp., 9 x 6, 10 x 6, pap.

45 —By-laws of the Board of Directors; together with the Charter of the Company and its supplements. Phil., 1855. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

47 —Charter and supplements of the P. R. R. Co. with the acts of the Assembly and Municipal acts affecting the company; together with the by-laws of the Board of Directors. Pennsylvania-General Assembly. Phil., 1858. 141 pp., 9 x 6, 10 x 6, pap.

45 —Documents referring to the controversy between the Canal Commissioners of the State of Pennsylvania and the Harrisburg & Lancaster and the P. R. R. Co.; with remarks upon the relative position of the state improvements and the P. R. R. Phil., 1855. 32 pp., 9 x 6, 10 x 6, pap.

50 —In the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania in equity: Answer and exhibits of respondents. Robert Wightman vs. R. R. Co. Pittsburg, 1854. 39 pp., 9 x 6, 10 x 6, pap.

51 —and Cleveland & Pittsburgh R. R. Co. Lease, Oct. 25th, 1871; to take effect Dec. 1st, 1871. Cleveland, 1871. 81 pp., 9 x 6, 10 x 6, pap.

165 Pennsylvania system of fast freight lines as exemplified by the Union Line and the Empire Line operating between the Atlantic cities and the great West over the Pennsylvania and the Philadelphia & Erie Railroads and the Western Railways connecting therewith; A record of facts authenticated by the official investigations and reports of the Committee of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, the Committee of the Stockholders of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co., and the testimony and report of the officers of connecting roads. Pennsylvania-General Assembly. Phil., 1877. 118 pp., 9 x 6, 10 x 6, pap.

276 PERU. Colecion de leyes, decretos, contratos y demas documentos relativos a los ferrocarriles. Lima, 1871. 3 v. in 1, 8 x 5, 14 mos.

281 PHILADELPHIA & ERIE R. R. CO. and another vs. The Catawissa R. R. Co. and others. Affidavit for defendants; in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Eastern District, January Term, 1866. Phil., 1866. 14 pp., 8 1/2 in., 8 x 6, pap.


9 and the Pennsylvania R. R. Co. vs. Catawissa R. R. Co., Western Central R. R. Co. and Atlantic & Great Western R. R. Co. Proceedings and testimony of the suit between these companies, tried in the Supreme Court of Pa., 1866; and proceedings and testimony of the suit of Andrew Scott vs. the A. & G. W. R. Co., the G. C. R. R. Co. and the W. C. R. R. Co. no place, 1856. 470 pp., 9 x 6, cl. no title-page.
94

RAILROADS.—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

(Continued).


203 —and Catawissa R. R. Co. against North & West Branch Ry. Co. In the Court of Common Pleas of Columbia County; Bill in equity. Bloomington, Ill., 1856. 100 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

205 —East Pennsylvania R. R. Co. and others. Examiner's report, affidavit and exhibit in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. Note: Relative to the illegal issue of certain shares of stock. No place, 189, 50 + 35 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

204 —Report of the trial of F. P. Hill, late a conductor on the P. & R. R. R. on a charge of embezzling the funds of that company in his capacity as conductor. No place, 1864. 60 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


In the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, in equity: Answer of defendants; and appendix to argument of defendants; laws authorizing municipal subscriptions to public works. W. P. Sharps pins and others vs. Mayor of the City of Philadelphia and others. 118 + 88 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad 96, 50 cts.


23 PITTSBURGH RAILROAD & COAL CO. Charter and amendments of the P. R. R. & C. Co., by the Illinois General Assembly; together with a report on their coal lands and other property and a plan of organization. St. Louis, 1864. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


25 PORT SULLIVAN, BELTON & NORTHWESTERN R. R. Charter, organization and transfer to a general agent; together with the cost of construction, expenses of operating, and net earnings per year. Galveston, Tex., 1899. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


SACKETT HARBOR & SARATOGA R. R. Memorial to the Legislature of the State of New York, asking authority to improve the navigation of lakes and rivers in New York. No place, 1862. 18 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.


10 —Indianaapolis & St. Louis R. R. Co. and others. Record of Case No. 9567 in Chancery in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of Indiana; including pleadings, opinions of Judges Gresham and Drummond, and depositions of witnesses. St. Louis, no date. 300 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

SAN ANTONIO RY. Act supplementary to an act to incorporate the S. A. Ry. Co., approved Sept. 17th, 1870. Texas Legislature. (See Act, 7, p. 241.)


305 SEABoard R. R. Co. Charter of the S. & B. R. R. Co. of North Carolina; with report of Engineer, North Carolina-General Assembly. N. Y., 1874. 18 pp., 3 x 6, pap.

275 SELMA & GULF R. R. First mortgage, 8 per cent, gold bonds; guaranteed, principal and interest, by the State of Alabama. N. Y., 1870. 22 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

AF—(Continued).

189 SHAMOKIN, SUNBURY & LEWISBURG R. R. CO. vs. NORTHERN CENTRAL R. R. Co., Appeal of the N. C. R. R. Co. from a final decree entered by the Court of Common Pleas of Northumberland County on the 6th day of February, 1866, in a case in equity in said Court; paper-book of Appellant. Note: Case relates to the crossing of the tracks of the N. C. R. by the S. & L. R. R. Co. no place, 1866. 188 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

190 — Appeal of the N. C. R. R. Co. from a final decree entered by the Court of Common Pleas of Northumberland County on the 6th day of February, 1866, in a case in equity in said Court; paper-book of Appellee. Note: Case relates to the crossing at grade of the tracks of the N. C. R. by the S. & L. R. R. Co. no place, 1866. 78 pp., 9 x 6, pap., bds.

191 SMITH, H. B. Bill to provide for the construction of a national railroad between the Cities of New York and Chicago; introduced in the House of Representatives, Jan. 15th, 1872. no place, 1872. 9 pp., 11 x 8, pap.


193 SONORA RY., CO., LIMITED. Massachusetts laws; Mexican concessions; first mortgage deed; by-laws. Note: Printed in both English and Spanish. no place, 1886. 148 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

194 SOUTHERN vermont R. R. Report relative to the conveyances of the S. V. R. R. Mass.-Attorney General. (Mass., Senate No. 107, 1865.) no place, 1865. 28 pp., 10 x 6, pap.


196 SUNBURY & ERIE R. R. By-laws of the Board of Managers; together with the charter and its supplements. 1862. (See A-145.)


198 TEHUANTEPEC RY. Location, features and advantages of the company under the La Salle Grant. 1893. (See A-15.)

199 — Report to Congress on the advantages of a railroad across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec and praying that Congress, before its final action on the subject, will allow time for establishing the facts therein stated. P. A. Hargraves. (30th Cong., 3d sess. Senate, misc. No. 50.) Wash., 1849. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

200 — Tehuantepec Railway, 1879; grant to Edward Learned of Pittsville, Mass., for construction of railways and telegraph lines; with control of ports on both sides of the Isthmus, June 5th, 1879. Mexico-Congress. Note: Printed in both English and Spanish. N. Y., 1879. 49 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

201 TEHUANTEPEC SHIP RY. Concession to James B. Eads for the construction of a ship railway across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, May 28th, 1881. Mexico-Congress. Sl. Louis. 1881. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

202 — Concession to James B. Eads and his associates. Mexico-Congress. Wash., no date. 77 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

203 TEXAS & LOUISIANA R. R. Act to incorporate the T. & L. R. R. Co. Texas-Legislature. 1859. (See Ag-7, p. 470.)

204 — Act to incorporate the T. & L. R. R. Co. Texas-Legislature. 1863. (See Ag-7, p. 555.)

205 TEXAS & PACIFIC RY. Argument of the President of the T. & P. R. R. Co., before the meeting of the Senate Railroad Committee, held Dec. 14th, 1874, on behalf of the bill presented to the Senate for the construction of the southern route to the Pacific. T. A. Scott. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap., no title-page. (See Tex.-Legisl.-B., 1874, p. 602.)

206 TEXAS CENTRAL R. R. Act to incorporate the T. C. R. R. Co. Texas-Legislature. 1853. (See Ag-7, p. 484.)

207 — Act to incorporate the T. C. R. R. Co. Texas-Legislature. 1852. (See Ag-7, p. 517.)

208 TEXAS WESTERN R. R. Act to establish the New Orleans, Texas & Pacific R. R. Co., for the extension of the New Orleans, Algiers & Opelousas R. R. by through Texas. 1870. (See Ag-7, p. 517.)

209 — Act to incorporate the T. W. R. R. Co.; and extracts from reports of A. B. Gray and Secretary of War, on the survey from eastern borders of Texas to California; nature of country and climate, mineral and agricultural resources, etc. Chn., 1855. 66 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.


RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

Af.—(Continued).
68. — Act authorizing a loan of state credit to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-General Court, no place, 1874. 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

69. — Act authorizing a loan of the state credit to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-General Court, no place, 1889. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

70. — Authorizing the City of Boston to subscribe to the capital stock of the T. & G. R. R. Co. Mass.-General Court. Note: Substituted for Senate Bill, No. 45, no place, 1890. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

148. — Act in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-General Court. no place, 1895. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

115. — Address, January, 1895. Mass.-Governor. Note: That portion of the Governor's address to the Senate relating to the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-General Court, no place, 1895. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

188. — Amendment of Senate Bill, No. 35, entitled an act authorizing a loan of the state credit, to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.- (House) Committee on Finance. no place, 1889. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

190. — Amendment to the bill in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, to be inserted in place of the portion following the enacting clause. F. W. Bird. no place, 1897. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

70. — Amendment to the bill "authorizing a loan of state credit to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel." (House doc. 107.) Washburn. no place, 1884. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

105. — Amendment to the bill concerning the T. & G. R. R. Co. to be inserted instead of the portion following the enacting clause. W. D. Swan. no place, 1882. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

69. — Amendments to the bill "authorizing a loan of state credit to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel." Russell. (House doc. No. 107.) no place, 1884. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

73. — Answer to some of the objections made against the memorial of the T. & G. R. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-General Court, no place, 1887. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


107. — Bill entitled an act to authorize the Governor and Council to expend a sum not exceeding three hundred thousand dollars, in constructing archways in the Hoosac Tunnel and for other purposes. Mass.-Senate. Note: Substituted for House Bill, No. 105, no place, 1884. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

84. — Bill entitled an Act in addition to an act to authorize a loan of the state credit to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel: A substitute for the Senate bill in addition to an act authorizing a loan of the state credit, etc. Faige. no place, 1889. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

85. — Bill entitled an Act in addition to an act authorizing a loan of the state credit to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel: an amendment to the substitute offered by Mr. Faige, of Brimfield, to the Senate Bill with the same title. Stearns. no place, 1890. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

126. — Bill entitled an Act in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-House. Note: Bill as amended and ordered to a third reading. no place, 1896. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

151. — Bill entitled an Act in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-House. Note: Bill as amended and ordered to a third reading. no place, 1896. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

149. — Bill entitled an Act in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Train. Note: Proposed as a substitute for House Bill, No. 899, no place, 1906. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

104. — Bill entitled an Act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, introduced as a substitute for the original bill concerning the T. & G. R. R. Co. Williams. no place, 1892. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

180. — Bill entitled an Act in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, with various amendments. Mass.-House. no place, 1898. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

89. — Bill entitled an Act to modify the one of 1894, granting aid to construct the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-Senate. Note: Proposed as a substitute for the bill passed the committee, no place, 1896. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

115. — Bill reported in answer to that part of the Governor's address which relates to the subject of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, suggesting additional legislation for the purpose of encouraging a vigorous prosecution of the work upon the road and tunnel. Mass.-Joint Special Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1899. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
108 — Bill reported in answer to the question of the bill relating to the T. & G. R. R., with the amendments pending, together with the petitions and remonstrances. Mass.-Senate. Note: Bill provides for the speedy completion of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, no place, 1892. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

56 — By laws, acts of incorporation, loan bill, etc. no place, no date. 27 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

187 — Claim of H. Haupt & Co.: Statement of case by claimants, explanatory of positions assumed by Commissioners and by the Tunnel Committee, to the Senators and Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Herman Haupt. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

90 — Closing argument on behalf of the T. G. R. R. Co. before the Joint Special Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, at a public hearing, Mar. 6th, 1890, including his reply to Ex-Governor Boutwell, the Counsel of F. W. Bird, and other memorialists, in opposition. Herman Haupt. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

98 — Communication to the Governor and Council of the State of Massachusetts, containing a review of the report of the Committee of Investigation on the Hoosac Tunnel Loan; certificates and affidavits; also, a report of the Chief Engineer of the T. & G. R. R. Co., on the characteristics of the road, and principles of location. H. Haupt. Greenfield, Mass., 1890. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

197 — Communication to the President of the Senate of Massachusetts, on the subject of the T. G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, with a view to correct the serious errors in the report of the Chairman of the Joint Standing Committee of 1890. Herman Haupt. Boston, 1897. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

130 — Communication to the Senators and Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts relative to the claims of H. Haupt & Co. in connection with the Hoosac Tunnel. Herman Haupt. Bost., 1897. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

87 — Final settlement of the claim of H. Haupt & Co. against the State of Massachusetts; the liberality of “a generous and opulent commonwealth” exhibited. H. Haupt. Bost., 1889. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


90 — Hoosac Tunnel and T. & G. R. R. D. L. Harris. Note: Report to the Committees of the T. & G. R. R. no place, 1892. 94 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


147 — Letter to the Governor and Honorable Council of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, to preserve to the progress and continuance of the work upon the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel and the acts and duties of the Commission during the past year. Charles Hudson. Bost., 1893. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

98 — Memorial relating to the application of the T. & G. R. R. for a state loan of two millions of dollars. Western R. R. Corporation. Note: Made to the General Court of Massachusetts. Bost., 1893. 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

98 — Memorial relating to the application of the T. & G. R. R. for a state loan of $2,000,000. Western Railroad Corporation. Note: Made to the General Court of Massachusetts. Bost., 1893. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

88 — Memorial to the House of Representatives of Massachusetts. D. L. Harris. Note: Memorial begging for a more careful consideration of the subject of the proposed Hoosac Tunnel, before passing the bill authorizing a loan of two millions of dollars to the T. & G. R. Co. Bost., 1890. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

158 — Message of the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts. Note: Prays for repayment of money expended upon the Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1898. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

58 — Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, asking for a loan of two millions of dollars, to enable them to tunnel the Hoosac Mountain. no place, 1894. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

109 — Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, protesting against the report and acts of the Commissioners, in relation to the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Herman Haupt. no place, 1892. 81 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

118 — Memorial to the Senate and House of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Herman Haupt. Note: Memorial asking for a withdrawal of the decision of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, holding him responsible for and liable to be sued, 1892. 20 pp. to the state the amount of an alleged overissue of scrip to the T. & G. R. R. Co. no place, 1890. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

27 — Message to the House of Representatives. May 5th, 1897. Mass.-Governor. Note: Message accompanying veto of a bill authorizing the loan of the state credit to enable the T. & G. R. R. Co. to construct the Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1892. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

Af—(Continued).

—Minority report upon "an Act to provide for the consolidation of the Hoosac Tunnel, for railroads from Boston to Troy," and the petition of the Boston & Lowell R. Co., for amendment of the charter of the Great Northern Railroad, and many petitions and memorials relative to the disposal of the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-Committee on Railways. no place, 1873. 2 p. p., 9 x 6, pep.

—Petition to the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Note: Memorial asking to be released from the obligation of finishing the Eastern Division of the railroad in one continuous line. no place, 1857. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pep.

—Petition to the Senate and House of Representatives relative to the contract for the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel. Carpenter, Odlum & Gardiner. Bost., 1868. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pep.

—Preamble and resolutions, and Memorial to the Legislature of Massachusetts setting forth the reasons why Senate Bill, No. 47, is essential to permit the continued prosecution of the work upon the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pep. no title-page.

—Report, in form of a bill, "to provide for funding the unfunded debt created in the construction of the T. & G. R. R. and the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-House Committee on Finance. no place, 1865. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pep.


—Report, in part, in the form of a bill, upon the petition of Edward Hamilton relative to appropriations for the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, the business management and the duties of connecting roads. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1879. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pep.

—Report in reference to the petition of the T. & G. R. R. Co. for a modification of the Act of the Legislature, approved Apr. 13th, 1864, granting the credit of the state to aid said company in the construction of their road. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on Railways and Canals. no place, 1867. 45 pp., 9 x 6, pep.

—Report, in the form of a bill, relative to the petition of T. & G. R. Co., praying for authority of the state to construct a tunnel through Hoosac Mountain. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on Railways and Canals. no place, 1851. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pep.

—Report, in the form of a bill, relative to the petitions of citizens of Boston asking for subscription to the capital stock of the T. & G. R. R. Co., and sundry petitions in aid thereof. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on Railways and Canals. no place, 1860. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pep.

—Report, in the form of a bill, providing for the more speedy completion of the railroad and tunnel. Mass.-Joint Special Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1868. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pep.


—Report, in the form of a bill, upon so much of the Governor's address as relates to the T. & G. R. R., also his message transmitting the report of the Hoosac Tunnel Commissioners, etc., and suggesting additional legislation for the purpose of encouraging a vigorous prosecution of the work upon the road and tunnel. Mass.-Joint Special Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1865. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pep.


—Report, in the form of a bill, upon the order relative to legislation as to the manner of accounting to the State Treasurer and Auditor for receipts, and for expenses incurred in connection with the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1879. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pep.

—Report, in the form of a new draft, upon the bill to permit the establishment of a union freight depot in Greenfield. Mass.-House Committee on Finance. no place, 1878. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pep.


—Report of a Special Committee of Five, appointed to inquire what payments, if any, have been made under the several acts granting aid to the T. & G. R. R. Co.; and whether, or not, all the requirements of said acts authorizing such payments have been fully complied with. Mass.-House. no place, 1860. 34 + 76 pp., 9 x 6, pep.
RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

At—(Continued).


Report of the Committee to whom was referred the memorial of Herman Haupt & Company, to be discharged from further consideration of the subject, that the views of the different parts of the Committee be printed and that the whole be referred to the Committee on Finance. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on the T. & G. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1890. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Report of the Committee to whom was referred the message of the Governor, relative to communications received by him concerning the Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1890. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Report of the Joint Special Committee in answer to the order of Mr. Hyde, of Newton, directing the Committee to visit the Hoosac Tunnel and report, as soon as practicable, information they may obtain, which, in their opinion, will be useful in considering the measures now before the Legislature proposing to alter the terms of the Loan Act of 1854, in aid of the T. & G. R. Co. no place, 1893. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Report of the Special Committee appointed under an order dated Jan. 26th, 1889, relating to payments made to the T. & G. R. Co., under the several acts granting state aid to said company, in the form of a new draft upon Senate Bill, No. 47. Mass.-House. no place, 1890. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Report relative to the petition of the T. & G. R. Co., asking for a modification of the Act of the Legislature approved Apr. 5th, 1884, granting the credit of the state to said company in the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on Railways and Canals. no place, 1889. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Report transmitting a copy of the opinion of the Supreme Judicial Court, rendered in the case of "The Commonwealth vs. J. V. C. Smith and others, Trustees." Mass.-Governor. Note: The point of the decision is that the mortgage of the T. & G. R. Co. to said Smith and others is invalid, and constitutes no lien upon the roads. Bost., 1893. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Report upon so much of the Governor's address as relates to the T. & G. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, and certain orders relating to the same, and also the memorial of Herman Haupt. Mass.-Joint Special Committee on the T. & G. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. no place, 1884. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


Report upon the "Act concerning the T. & G. R. Co." in the form of a new draft of the bill. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on Railways and Canals. no place, 1890. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Report upon the Act in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Mass.-House) Committee on Finance. no place, 1889. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Report upon the Act in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. and Hoosac Tunnel: and copy of the act. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on Finance. no place, 1887. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Report upon the Bill "in further addition to an act providing for the more speedy completion of the T. & G. R. and Hoosac Tunnel." Mass.-House Committee on Finance. Note: Report takes the form of a new draft of the bill, amended. no place, 1885. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Report upon the Bill "to incorporate the Boston & North-Western R. Co., to provide for the operation and management of the Hoosac Tunnel, and for other purposes," recommending the adoption of certain amendments. Mass.- (House) Committee on Finance. no place, 1873. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Report upon the House resolve, appropriating the sum of fifty-three thousand dollars to Herman Haupt & Co. Mass.-Senate Committee on the Treasury. no place, 1890. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Report upon the Memorial of Herman Haupt, in relation to the T. & G. R. and Hoosac Tunnel, and also the petitions of Henry Cartwright and others for compensation for expenses incurred upon said railroad and tunnel. Mass.- (Senate Committee on the T. & G. R. and Hoosac Tunnel. Bost., 1890. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


Report upon the petitions of the T. & G. R. Co. and of sundry towns upon the line of said road, praying for an act to authorize said towns to take stock in said road. Mass.-Joint Standing Committee on Railways and Canals. no place, 1890. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
100

RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

Af—(Continued).


191 —Report upon the resolve in favor of Herman Haupt, relative to the T. & G. R. R. and Hoosac Tunnel; and the resolve. Mass. (House) Committee on Finance. no place, 1892. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

140 —Resolve relative to the claim of Herman Haupt & Co., authorizing them to institute a suit in equity against the Commonwealth, in the Supreme Judicial Court. Mass.-Senate. Note: Proposed as a substitute for the resolve (H) in favor of H. Haupt & Co. (House, No. 309.) no place, 1892. 1 p., 9 x 6, pap.

67 —Speech in the Massachusetts House of Representatives, Mar. 29th, 1894, on the bill to increase the credit to the amount of two millions of dollars to the T. & G. R. R. Co., for the purpose of tunneling Hoosac Mountain. H. G. Parker. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


100 —Speech on the Bill concerning the T. & G. R. R. in the Senate of Massachusetts. W. D. Swan. Bost., 1892. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

90 —Speech on the Bill for loaning the credit of the State to the amount of two million dollars to the T. & G. R. R. Corporation for the purpose of tunneling the Hoosac Mountain; in the Senate of Massachusetts, Apr. 9th and 11th, 1891. Whiting Griswold. Bost., 1891. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60 —Speech on the Bill for loaning the credit of the State to the amount of two millions of dollars, to the T. & G. R. R. Corporation for the purpose of tunneling Hoosac Mountain; in the Legislature of Massachusetts. May 8th, 1891. Otis Clapp. no place, 1891. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

101 —Speech on the T. & G. R. R. Bill in the Massachusetts Senate, Apr. 16th, 1892. G. G. Loring. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


46 TUBULAR TRANSIT CO. OF STATEN ISLAND. Concessions by the State of New York to the Hoosac tunnels by the State of New Jersey to Drake Line for the construction of tunnels under the Kill van Kull and under the Staten Island Sound, and other papers relating thereto. N. Y.-Legislature. Note: Printed for private use only. N. Y., 1874. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 UNION PACIFIC R. R. Act to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean. U. S.-Congress. Chic., 1868. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

20 —Act to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, approved July 1st, 1862; with amendments. U. S.- Congress. Chic., 1862. 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


54 —vs. T. C. Durant. In the Supreme Court of New York: Papers and affidavits relating to the suit. Note: Sult brought to prevent the carrying out of the contract between the U. P. R. R. Co. and the Credit Mobilier. N. Y., 1867. 9 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

53 —Union Pacific Co. v. Union Pacific: Arguments on behalf of the Union Pacific Co. in the so-called pro rate controversy; with the report of Charles Devens, Attorney-General of the United States, Senator Phelps’s Pro rate Bill, etc. J. N. Rogers and others. Wash., 1878. 130 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

5 —Memorial, praying for a grant of land to enable him to construct a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean, Jan. 17th, 1848. Asa Whitney. (39th Cong., 1st sess. Senate, misc. doc. No. 23.) Wash., 1848. 7 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

297 —Memorial to Congress praying for a grant of public land to enable him to construct a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean. Asa Whitney. (39th Cong., 1st sess. Senate, misc. doc. No. 23.) Wash., 1848. 10 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

3 —Memorial to Congress respecting a new route to the Pacific Ocean; with a plan for the transportation of despatches to Astoria in fifteen days; Feb. 15th, 1848. Robert Mills. (39th Cong., 1st sess. Senate, misc. doc. No. 51.) Wash., 1848. 4 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

25 —Opinions in the Pacific Railroad cases—Thurman Act; with material portions of the acts. U. S.-Supreme Court. N. Y., 1879. 66 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

30 —Opinion on the validity and sufficiency in law of the first mortgage bonds of the U. P. R. R. Co. Daniel Lord. Bost., 1890. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

293 —Petition to Congress praying a charter for the purpose of constructing a line of railway from St. Louis to San Francisco. P. P. Degrave and others. (33rd Cong., 1st sess. Senate, misc. doc. No. 83.) Wash., 1852. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

AI—(Continued).

—Resolution in the construction of a railroad to the Pacific. Tenn.-Legislature. Wash., 1850. 8 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pap.

—Resolutions relative to Ass'nn Whitney’s plan of constructing a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean. Penn.-General Assembly. (31st Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, misc. doc., 25.) Wash., 1850. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Statement in reply to the testimony of John B. Alley, taken on the 7th day of January, 1852, before the Committee appointed by the House of Representatives to investigate charges of bribery among members of Congress. T. C. Durant. N. Y., no date. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2 UNION R. R. AND NEW YORK & ERIE R. R. Contracts and agreements. no place. 1857. 48 + 1 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.


—Argument before the Committee of Commerce of the Senate of the U. S. on the Reagan Bill for the regulation of interstate commerce. Albert Fink. N. Y., 1870. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Interstate Commerce Act of Feb. 4th, 1887, with a summary of its provisions. N. Y., 1887. 15 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

191—Railroad-mail pay: Remarks on Conference report, or Post-office Appropriation Bill in the House of Representatives, Friday, June 18th, 1884. N. G. Horr. (Congressional Record, 46th Cong., 1st Sess., June 14th.) Wash., 1884. 4 pp., 10 x 7, 6 pap.

6 UTICA & SCHENECTADY R. R. Charter of the U. & S. R. R. Co., with the subsequent laws relative thereto; and also the general acts of the legislature of the state of New York. Albany. 1847. 56 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


VICKSBURG & EL PASO R. R. Act to incorporate the V. & E L. P. R. R. Co. Texas-Legislature. 1862. (See Ag7, p. 551.)

VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT & TEXAS R. R. Memorial of the President and Directors to the General Assembly of the State of Louisiana. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ag7, p. 906.


WEST CHESTER & PHILADELPHIA R. R. Acts of incorporation of the W. C. & F. R. R. Co., and the supplements thereto; with an appendix containing the accounts of the railroad companies” approved Feb. 16th, 1849, and sections 3d and 5d of the supplement, approved Apr. 9th, 1856. Penn.-General Assembly. Phil., 1856. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

WESTERN RAILROAD CORPORATION. Hoosac Tunnel; the Memorial of the W. R. Corporation relating to the application of the Troy & Greenfield R. R. for a state loan of two millions of dollars. Bost., 1853. 35 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ad-4, p. 80.

WHITEHAVEN RY. Bill entitled “an Act to incorporate the Whitehaven Ry. Co., limited.” Nova Scotia-Legislative Assembly. Note: This act passed the Legislature on 19th of Apr., 1857. no place, no date. unpagd., 18 x 5, pap. manuscript.

2 WILLIAMSPORT & ELMIRA R. R. AND NEW YORK & ERIE R. R. Articles of agreement. no place. 1853. 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

WILMINGTON & MANCHESTER R. R. Joint acts to charter the W. & M. R. R. Co., passed by the States of South and North Carolina; also an Act to add to the construction of the said railroad, passed by the Legislature of South Carolina. Wilmington, N. C., 1854. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-2c, p. 625.

WILMINGTON & READING R. R. By-laws of the Board of Directors; together with the charter of the company. 1867. (See Ae-78.)
RAILROADS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

AF—(Continued).

186 WISCONSIN. Compilation of the existing railroad laws of Wisconsin so far as they relate to rates of fare and freight. Railroad Commissioners, comp. Madison, 1876. 39 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


RAILROADS—REPORTS, COMPANY.

Ag


ALABAMA & TENNESSEE RIVER R. R. Reports of the President, Directors and Chief Engineer at the annual meeting of the Stockholders; 3d; 1851. Montgomery, 1851. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.


—Report of the Superintendent to the President and Directors, relative to the condition of the road. no place, 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cb-2, p. 419.

—Reports of the Engineers, made to the Stockholders in 1860-61. (See Ab-41.)

ALLEGHENY PORTAGE R. R. Report of the Engineer and Superintendent of the road, to avoid the inclined planes, for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30th, 1854, no place, 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 541.

—Reports of the Superintendent and Engineer; 1853. Harrisburg. no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.


—Superintendent's report for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30th, 1854. no place, 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 541.

ALLEGHENY VALLEY R. R. Annual report of the President and Managers to the Stockholders; 18th, 1826-30th, 28th-37th, 30th-38th; 1859, '90-70, '79-88. Pittsburgh, 1856-99. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Same; 1st; 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Same; 3d; 1856. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

ANDOVER & HAVERHILL R. R. Report of the Committee of Stockholders appointed at the annual meeting, Apr. 1858; together with a statement of the President of the Corporation, in regard to the expense of constructing the road, add. addressed to the Committee. Andover, 1858. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

ANDROS & KENNEBEC R. R. Report of the President and Directors of the Stockholders; 1848. Waterville, 1848. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 5th-61st; 1875-93. Bost., 1875-93. 17 v., 9 x 6, 11 x 9, b. p.

ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 5th-61st; 1875-93. Bost., 1875-93. 17 v., 9 x 6, 11 x 9, b. p.

ATLANTA & WEST POINT R. R. Reports of the President and Superintendent to the Stockholders, in convention. Atlanta, 1854. 1 v., 2 tab., 9 x 6, b. p.

ATLANTIC & GREAT WESTERN R. R. Annual report of Receiver; 1st-3d, Cleveland, 1876-91. 5 v., 12 x 9, b. p.

ATCHISON, TOPEKA & SANTA FE R. R. Annual report to the Stockholders; 1872. N. Y., 1872. 1 v., 11 x 9, b. p.

—Comparative statement of expenses in Engineering Department; June, 1872-76, Jan., Feb., Mar., Apr., May, 1872-77; no place. 1876-77. 5 sheets, 8 x 11, b. p.

ATLANTIC & GREAT WESTERN R. R. Reply to the Statements of James McHenry and others, in relation to the American management of the railway; together with the fourth annual report of the company, for the ten months ending Oct. 31st, 1880. Meadville, Pa., 1880. 1 v., 8 x 6, b. p.

ATLANTIC & GREAT WESTERN R. R. Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 5th-35th; 1875-86. Savannah, 1876-77. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.
RAILROADS—REPORTS, COMPANY.
104

RAILROADS—REPORTS, COMPANY.

Ag—(Continued).


—Statement of the Company. no place, no date. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, b. b. Ab-1, p. 277.


—Same; 1854. Chit., 1854. 1 v., 8 x 6, b. b. Aa-1, p. 293.

44 CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1879. Sacramento, 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap. 205 CENTRAL R. R. & BANKING CO. OF GEORGIA. Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 40th; 1875. Savannah, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.


213 CENTRAL RAILROAD OF NEW JERSEY. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-39th; 1847-78. Note: 7th report wanting. N. Y., 1856-78. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

30 CHARLOTTE & SOUTH CAROLINA R. R. Proceedings of the Stockholders at their annual meeting; 18th; 1860. Columbia, 1860. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

288 CHEMIN DE FER DU GOTTHARD. Rapport de la direction et du conseil d'administration du Chemin de Fer du Gotthard; 85-86; 1875-76. Zurich, 1875-76. 8 v., 11 x 8, pap.

—Geschäftsbericht der Direktion und des Verwaltungsrates der Gotthardbahn; 1st-85; 1875-74. Zurich, 1875-75. 8 v., 11 x 8, pap.

CHEMIN DE FER GRAND CENTRALE BELGE. Direction des voies et travaux: Compte rendu de l'exercice; 1900. Bruxelles, no date. 1 v., 11 x 8, pap.

29 CHESAPEAKE & OHIO R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 4th; 1871. N. Y., 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

21 CHICAGO & ALTON R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors; 7th, 9th-18th; 1869, 71-80. Chit., 1870-81. 13 v., 9 x 6, pap.


22 CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN RY. Address of the President to the Stock and Bond-holders, at the annual meeting, June 7th, 1890; together with the balance sheet of Apr. 1st, the statement of income account for the ten months ending Mar. 31st and the report of the Assistant Treasurer for the fiscal year. N. Y., 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


156 CHICAGO & ROCK ISLAND R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; July 1st, 1857-59. N. Y., 1857-59. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.


—Same: 1st-3rd; 1890-91. Chit., 1890-91. 3 v., 8 x 5, b. b. Ab-9, p. 845.


21 CHICAGO, IOWA & NEBRASKA R. R. Statement accompanying their proposal to sell certain of their bonds; containing interesting statistics of the road and the country it penetrates; Jan., 1887. Chit., 1857. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, b. b. Ae-1, p. 851.

244 CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RY. Annual report; 5th-31st; 1890-95. Note: 9th, 10th-12th, 19th, 20th reports wanting. Milwaukee & Chit., 1890-95. 31 v., 9 x 6, pap.


15 CHICAGO, ROCK ISLAND & PACIFIC RY. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-14th; 1891-94. Note: 8th-10th reports wanting. Chit., 1891-94. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap.


283 CHICAGO, ST. PAUL & KANSAS CITY RY. Annual report; 4th-5th; 1890-91. no place, no date. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

200 CHICAGO, ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS & OMAHA RY. Annual report; 4th-5th, 10th-12th, 15th; 1884-86, '92-93, '95. St. Paul, 1884-90. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.
AG—(Continued).


20 CINCINNATI, COLUMBUS & DAYTON R. R.   Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-44th; 1850-88.  Note: Reports. 7th, 13th, 18th-17th, 88th-96th. wanting. Cln., 1850-88. 3 v., 9 x 6, p.

21 CINCINNATI, SANDUSKY & CLEVELAND R. R.   Report to the Stock and Bond holders; 1871-86. Sandusky, 1871-86. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.


23 CLEVELAND & PITTSBURGH R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 30th-43d; 1856-78. Cleveland, 1856-77. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

24 —Same; 6th; 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-6, p. 297.

25 —Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Stockholders at the annual meeting; Jan. 7th, 1874. Cleveland, 1874. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

26 CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS & CINCINNATI R. R. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-18th; 1856-86; 1886-96. Cleveland, 1856-95. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

27 —Same; 22-34; 1853-54. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-8, p. 155.


29 CLEVELAND, COLUMBUS, CINCINNATI & INDIANAPOLIS RY. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-18th; 1856-90. Cleveland, 1856-90. 23 v., 9 x 6, pap.


31 CLEVELAND, ZANESVILLE & CINCINNATI R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 3d; 1864. Hudson, Ohio, 1864. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

32 COLUMBUS & Hocking Valley R. R. Annual report; 9d-18th; 1871-80. Columbus, 1871-91. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.

33 COLUMBUS & TOLEDO R. R. OF THE STATE OF OHIO. Annual report; 1st-42nd; Columbus, 1878-91. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.


35 COLUMBUS, Hocking Valley & Toledo RY. Annual report; 1st-9d, 4th-7th; 1851-81; 84-87. Columbus, 1851-88. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.


37 CONNECTICUT RIVER R. R. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 5d, 4th; 1847-49. Northampton, 1847-49. 3 v., map, 8 x 5, b. p.

38 COVINGTON & LEXINGTON R. R. Annual reports of the President, Engineer and Treasurer; 1851. Covington, 1851. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


40 CUMBERLAND & OHIO R. R. Annual report; 4th-5th; 1874-75. Louisville, 1874-75. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

41 DAVINLEY, HAZLETON & WILKESBARRE R. R. Annual report; 3d; 1879. Phil., 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

42 DAYTON & CINCINNATI R. R. Address of the Board of Directors, delivered by the President to the Stockholders, at their meeting Apr. 24th, 1860. Cln., 1860. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-8, p. 395.

43 —Annual report; 2nd; 1854. Cln., 1854. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-6, p. 191.

44 DAYTON & MICHIGAN R. R. First exhibit of the condition and prospects of their road. N. Y., 1852. 1 v., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Ag-8, p. 293.


46 DELAWARE R. R. Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Stockholders and the annual report of the President and Board of Directors; 9th; 1881. Dover, Del., 1881. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

47 DENVER & RIO GRANDE RY. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1st; 1874. Phil., 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

48 —Statistical statement of the Receiver from July 15th, 1884, to Dec. 31st, 1885; with supplement covering period from Jan. 1st, 1884, to July 11th, 1884, prior to the management of the Rio Grande Springs, 1886. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

49 DENVER & RIO GRANDE R. R. Annual report to the Stockholders; 5th-9th; 1891-96. Denver, 1891-96. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.
106 RAILROADS—REPORTS, COMPANY.

AG—(Continued).


12 DUBLIN & WRIGHTSVILLE R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders: 1st; 1885. Savannah, 1886. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


14 EASTERN R. R. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders: 4th-5th, 8th-9th, 10th-11th, 14th-15th, 16th-17th, 18th-19th; 1864-65; 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th-9th, 10th, 11th; 1876. Boston, 1864-65. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

15 ELIZABETHTOWN & PADDY CASH. Annual report of the President and Directors: 5th-6th. Louisville, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

16 ERIE RY. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders: 1st-5th, 10th-11th, 13th-14th, 16th-16th; 1885-87, 71-72, 78-79, 1883-87. New York, 1885-87. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

17 —Annual report of the Receiver to the Board of Directors: 1876. New York, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

18 —Annual report of the President to the Stockholders and the Board of Directors: Sept., 1873. New York, 1873. 1 v., 11 tab., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

19 ESTRADA DE FERRO DO SÃO FRANCISCO. Relatorio: 1897. Bahia, 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

20 EVANSVILLE & CRAWFORDSVILLE R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders: 1865. Terre-Haute, Ind., 1865. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.


23 FERROCARRIL DE COPIAPO. Informe relativo a los negocios durante el primer semestre de 1900. Valparaiso, 1900. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


25 —Same: 12th-14th; 1854-55. 9 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-3, p. 801.


29 FORT WAYNE, LACON & PLATTE VALLEY AIR-LINE R. R. Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders: 1st; 1883. 1 v., map, 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.


31 —Same: 1st-10th; 1865-57. 10 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-9, p. 39.

32 —Report of William B. Ogden, President of the Company, together with reports of the Engineer, Secretary and Treasurer, read at the annual meeting of the Stockholders: Apr. 5th, 1868. Chilic, 1868. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-1, p. 784.

33 GLACIER & SOUTHWESTERN RY. Report by the Directors to the Shareholders at their ordinary half yearly meeting; July, 1888-Jan., 1889. Glasgow, 1888-89. 1 v., 15 x 10, pap.


35 GRAND RAPIDS & INDIANA R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders: 1865-70, 72. Fort Wayne, 1865-70. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

36 GRAND TRUNK RY. OF CANADA. Report of the Directors to the Bond and Stockholders, and statement of the revenue and capital accounts for the half-year ended 31st Dec., 1865. London, 1867. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

37 GREAT EASTERN RY. Report of the Directors to the half-yearly general meeting of the Proprietors of the Company: 30th-31st, 1873; 1878-86. Stratford, 1873-86. 5 v., 10 x 6, pap.

38 GREAT NORTH OF SCOTLAND RY. Report by the Directors to the ordinary general meeting of the Proprietors: 61st-64th; 1883-86. Aberdeen, 1883-86. 4 v., 10 x 7, pap.

AG—(Continued).

369 GREAT SOUTHERN & WESTERN RY. Report of Directors and statement of accounts, to be submitted to the Proprietors at the half-yearly general meeting; 79th-83d, 86th: 1888-89. Dublin, 1888-89. 5 v., 9 x 5, pap.

370 GREAT WESTERN RY. Report of the Directors to be submitted to the Proprietors at the half-yearly general meeting; 83th-90th, 92nd, 1921; 1922-23, 74, '96. Lond., 1888-89. 4 v., 10 x 10, pap.

191 GREAT WESTERN RY. OF CANADA. Proceedings at the annual general meeting of Shareholders; and report of the Directors; 1862. Hamilton, Ont., 1862. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

4 —Same; 1862. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.


—Same; 1st: 1866. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-30, p. 452.


4 —Same; 1858: 1860. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p.

—Reports of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 8d: 1869. Athens, Tenn., 1869. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

68 HOUSATONIC R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1880. Bridgeport, 1880. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

4 —Same; 1880. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p.


88 ILLINOIS CENTRAL R. R. Report and accounts; 1868, '71-80. N. Y., 1869-81. 11 v., 17 x 11, 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

395 —Same; 1856-57. 2 v., 16 x 11, b. p.

65 INDIANA CENTRAL RY. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 7th: 1869. Richmond, Ind., 1869. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.


280 —Report of the President and Directors; 1875. Cin., 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


190 KANSAS PACIFIC RY. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 8d-5d, 5th-6th: 1886-89, 71-72. St. Louis, 1886-73. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

247 KENTUCKY & PORTLAND R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1848-49, '52. Brunswick, 1848-52. 3 v., 9 x 5, pap.


—Same; 1864. N. Y., 1864. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 131.
RAILROADS—REPORTS, COMPANY.

AG—(Continued).

LA CROSSE & MILWAUKEE R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1885. Milwaukee, 1885. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-6, p. 577.


LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RY. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-30th; 1870-90. Cleveland, 1870-1900. 30 v., 9 x 6, 4.

LAKE SHORE & TUSCARAWAS VALLEY RY. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1874. Cleveland, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, 4.

LAKE SHORE RY. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1885. Cleveland, 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, 4.

LANCASTER & YORKSHIRE RY. Report of the Directors and statement of accounts, to be submitted to the half-yearly general meeting of the Proprietors; 1890; 1890. 4 v., 15 x 10, 4.

LANCASTER, LEBANON & PINE GROVE R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors; 1871-1914. Phil., 1871-1914. 1 v., 9 x 6, 4.


LEHIGH VALLEY R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1875, 1876-1879, 1880-1883. 90th; 1894-1904, 96th, 98th, 79-80, 77-80. 31. Phil., 1888-91. 1 v., 9 x 6, 4.

LEXINGTON & DANVILLE R. R. Annual report to the Stockholders; 1866. Clay., 1866. 1 v., 9 x 6, 4.

LEXINGTON & FRANKFORT R. R. Annual report; 19th-30th, 25th; 1877-1878. 73. (See Ag-65.)


LONDON & NORTHERN RY. Report of the Directors to be submitted to the Proprietors at the half-yearly general meeting; June, 1884. Lond., 1884-96. 3 v., 15 x 10, 4.

LONDON & PORT STANLEY RY. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1884. London, Ont., 1884. 1 v., 9 x 6, 4.


LONDON & SOUTHWESTERN RY. Report and statement of accounts, for the half-year ended June, 1888-90, June, 1890. Lond., 1888-90. 2 v., 15 x 10, 4.

LONDON, BRIGHTON & SOUTH COAST RY. Report of the Directors to be submitted at the meeting of the Proprietors; 75th-76th, 83rd; 1883-94, 96. Lond., 1883-95. 1 v., 15 x 10, 4.

LONDON, CHATHAM & DOVER RY. Report of the Directors, together with statements of accounts, to be submitted to the half-yearly ordinary general meeting of the company; June, 1888-90. Phil., 1888-90. 5 v., 15 x 10, 4.

LONG ISLAND R. R. Annual report; 19th, 19th; 1890-93. N. Y., 1890-93. 2 v., 9 x 6, 4.

—Same; 7th; 1849. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p.

—Same; 11th; 1853. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-1, p. 225.

—Seml-annual report of the Board of Directors to its Stockholders; Dec., 1843. N. Y., 1843. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

LOUISVILLE & FRANKFORT R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 17th-18th; 1885-96. Louisville, Ky., 1885-96. 2 v., 9 x 6, 4.

LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors; 23rd-42nd, 44th-45th; 1924-31. 96-96. Louisville, Ky., 1924-31. 1 v., 9 x 6, 11 x 9, 4.

—Proceedings of the Stockholders at their second meeting; with the first annual report of the President and Directors, the report of the Chief and Associate Engineers, and the by-laws. Charleston, 1897. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-108, p. 577.
RAILROADS—REPORTS, COMPANY.

Ag—(Continued).

85 LOUISVILLE, CINCINNATI & LEXINGTON R. R. Annual report; 1st-4th, 7th: Being the annual report of the Louisville & Frankfort, and Lexington & Frankfort Railroads; 1865-80th, 26th, 27th, 1867-70, 73. Louisville, Ky., 1867-74. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.


87 MASON & CINCINNATI R. R. Annual report; 1st; 1846. N. Y., 1847. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

88 MADISON & INDIANAPOLIS R. R. Annual report of the President; 8th-10th; 1869-70. Indianapolis & Madison, 1869-70. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-1, p. 96.

89 MAINE CENTRAL R. R. Annual reports; 1872-73, 78-79, 81-84, 87, 89-90. Augusta, 1872-75, 1877, 1878-80. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

90 MANCHESTER & LAWRENCE R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 5th; 1878-79. Manchester, N. H., 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

91 MANCHESTER, SHEFFIELD & LINCQNSHIRE RY. Report of the Directors and statement of accounts, half-yearly, to the Meeting of Proprietors; June, 1890. Manchester, 1890. 1 v., 10 x 15, pap.


95 MASSACHUSETTS. Report of the annual railroad Company; 1876. Note: Blank form, issued by the Board of Railroad Commissioners, to be filled in by a R. R. Co. making its annual return. Boston, no date. 1 v., 9 x 9, bds.

96 MAYSVILLE & LEXINGTON R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 8d; 1858. N. Y., 1858. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-A, p. 447.

97 MEMPHIS & CHARLESTON R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 3d-5th, 7th, 9th; 1860-63. 37, 96. Huntville & Memphis, 1860-68. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

98 — Annual report of the Chief Engineer; 1st; 1861. Huntsville, Ala., 1861. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

99 MEXICAN CENTRAL RY. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-11th; 1880-90. Boz., 1881-91. 11 v., 9 x 5, pap.

100 MEXICAN NATIONAL R. R. Annual report; 4th; 1890. Mexico, 1891. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.


102 MICHIGAN CENTRAL SOUTHERN & NORTHERN INDIANA R. R. Annual report to the Stockholders; Mar. 1st, 1887-98. Chic., 1897-98. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.


104 MIAMI R. R. OF NEW JERSEY. Annual report; 1st; 1890. N. Y., 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


106 MILWAUKEE & CHICAGO R. R. Annual report; 1862. Milwaukee, 1863. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

107 MILWAUKEE & MISSISSIPPI R. R. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; together with reports of the Secretary, Treasurer and Superintendent; 11th; 1899. Milwaukee, 1899. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

108 MILWAUKEE & PRAIRIE DU CHIEN RY. Annual report to the Stockholders; 1892. Milwaukee, 1893. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

109 MILWAUKEE, WAUKESHA & MISSISSIPPI R. R. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1st; 1849. no place. 1849. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. no. 485. 96.

110 RAILROADS—REPORTS, COMPANY.

AG—(Continued).

127 MINNEAPOLIS & ST. LOUIS RY. Annual report: 1879. Minneapolis, 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

79 MINNEAPOLIS, PACIFIC RY. and TEXAS & PACIFIC RY. Report to the Stockholders: 1884. N.Y., 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

80 —Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Stockholders: 11th; 1889. Mobile, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Ab-333, p. 909.


—Report relative to land occupied by the terminals of the railroad, and the amount of money received for transportation from the spring of 1884 to Sept. 14th of the same year. no place, 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cn-10, p. 1889.

82 MORRIS & ESSEX R. R. Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; together with the proceedings at the annual meeting: June, 1885-64, '86. Newark & Jersey City, 1885-66. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap.


85 NASHVILLE, CHATTANOOGA & ST. LOUIS RY. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders: 1879, '83, '85. Nashville, 1879-85. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

86 NESQUEHONING VALLEY R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders: 1st: 1882. Phil., 1882. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

87 NEW HAVEN, NEW LONDON & STONINGTON R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders: 1889. New Haven, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


—Same: 7th: 1887. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.


—Same: 1886. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p. Cn-14, p. 191.

92 —Same: 1890. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

—Report giving a list of the stockholders, etc. no place, 1889. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 911.


93 —Statement of the operations of the railroad under the receivership from Aug. 16th, 1852, to Dec. 31st, 1861. N.Y., 1862. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


—Report of the Directors made to the Stockholders in pursuance of a resolution, passed at their meeting of the 15th of Aug., 1864, for the year ending 30th Sept., 1864. N.Y., 1865. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

97 NEW YORK & NEW ENGLAND R. R. Annual report to the Stockholders; made at the annual meeting: 12th; 1887. Bost., no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

98 NEW YORK & NEW HAVEN R. R. Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders: 7th-72; 1866-72. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Same: 1849. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Same: 1851-52. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

RAILROADS—REPORTS, COMPANY.

AG—(Continued).


—Report of a Committee appointed Jan. 4th, 1855, by the Directors, at the request of the Stockholders, authorizing certain examinations to be made of the “acts and doings of the Directors and Treasurer” subsequent to the consolidation. Bost., 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6 b. p. AF-5, p. 1079.

—Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Directors to examine the accounts of the Treasurer. Albany, 1855. 1 v., 8 x 5 b. p. AF-5, p. 1591.


NEW YORK, LAKE ERIE & WESTERN R. R. Report of the Board of Directors to the Share and Bondholders; 1879-80. N. Y., 1879-80. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.


NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA & OHIO R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Bondholders and Shareholders; 1891-92. N. Y., 1891-92. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.


NORFOLK & PETERSBURG R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1870; 1871; 1875; 1877. Bost., 1870-78. 1 v., 8 x 5 b. p. AF-4, p. 541.

NORFOLK & WESTERN R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 9th-12th, 14th; 1895-96. ‘96. Phil., 1895-96. 5 v., 9 x 6, mor., pap.

NORTH BRITISH RY. Report by the Directors to the half-yearly general meeting of the Shareholders; 79th-86th; 1883-85. Edin., 1883-85. 4 v., 15 x 10, pap.

NORTH MISSOURI R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 11th; 1881-84. St. Louis, 1881-84. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

NORTHERN PENNSYLVANIA R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors, with the report of the Treasurer and the Engineer and Superintendent; 14th, 20th, Phil., 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

NORTHEASTERN RY. Report of the Directors to be submitted to the Proprietors at the half-yearly general meeting; 59th-62nd; 1863-68. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1863-68. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

NORTHERN CENTRAL RY. Address of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1899-1905. Balt., 1899-1905. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. AF-4, p. 541.

—Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 8th, 16th; 1898, 70. Balt., 1898-70. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.


NORTHERN PACIFIC R. R. Report of the Comptroller, for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1895. N. Y., 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders at their annual meeting; 1893-94. N. Y., 1893-94. 18 v., 9 x 6, pap.


—Same; 7th; 1852. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-1, p. 237.


NORTHERN RY. OF CANADA. Report submitted by the Canadian Board of Directors, at the annual meeting of the Proprietors; 1852. Toronto, 1852. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

NORTHWESTERN R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors, with the report of the Chief Engineer; 51; 1864. Phil., 1864. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

NORTHWESTERN VIRGINIA R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 6th; 1887. Balt., 1887. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

RAILROADS—REPORTS, COMPANY.

164 PITTSBURGH & CONNELSVILLE R. R. Annual report of the President and Chief Engineer to the Stockholders; 1893. Pittsburgh, 1893. i v., 9 x 6, pap.

165 PITTSBURGH & STEUBENVILLE R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 64; 1893. Pittsburgh, 1893. i v., 9 x 6, pap.

166 PITTSBURGH, CINCINNATI & ST. LOUIS RY. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 7th, 12th. Pittsburgh & Phil., 1875-80. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

167 PITTSBURGH, PORT WAYNE & CHICAGO RY. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1st-4th; 1866-67. Pittsburgh, 1866-68. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.


115 —Semi-annual report of the Directors to the Shareholders; 2d, 1869. Pittsburgh, 1869. i v., 9 x 6, pap.

500 PITTSBURGH, TITUSVILLE & BUFFALO RY. Annual report; 1st, 3d-5th; 1878, 1879-80. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

501 POTSDAM & WATERTOWN R. R. Exhibit, with a map showing its relations to other and connecting lines of railway, June 1st, 1854. N. Y., 1854. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, b. p. A7-8, p. 266.

502 RACINE & MISSISSIPPI R. R. Annual report; 3d; 1866. N. Y., 1866. i v., 9 x 6, pap.


504 RICHMOND & PETERSBURG R. R. Proceedings of the Stockholders at their general meetings, and reports made by the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 30th, 44th; 1855, 1859. Richmond, Va., 1855-59. 2 v., 8 x 5, 9 x 6, pap.

505 RICHMOND, FREDERICKSBURG & POTOMAC R. R. Annual meeting of the Stockholders; 19th; 1829. Richmond, Va., 1829. i v., 9 x 5, pap.

506 RIO GRANDE WESTERN RY. Annual report to the Stockholders; 1890-96, 96. N. Y., no date. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

507 ROME WATER TOWN & OGDENSBURG R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors; 1892-94, 95. N. Y., 1892-97. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.


509 RUTLAND R. R. Reports of the Managers to the Stockholders; with the official proceedings of the annual meeting; 1871. Rutland, Vt., 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

510 SACKET HARBOR & SARATOGA R. R. Annual report; 2d; 1894. N. Y., 1894. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

511 ST. LAWRENCE & ATLANTIC R. R. Proceedings of a special general meeting of Proprietors, held in Montreal on the 30th of July, 1846; and the report of A. C. Morton, Chief Engineer, Montreal, 1846. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

512 —Proceedings of the third annual general meeting of Proprietors of the St. L. & A. R., held in Montreal on the 19th of Jan., 1848; with the report of the Directors, and Chief Engineer, Montreal, 1848. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. A7-1, p. 467.

513 —Report of the President and Directors; 1847. Portland, 1847. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


515 ST. LOUIS, ALTON & TERRE HAUTE R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors; 1st-8d; 1862-65. N. Y., 1864-66. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

516 —General Superintendent's report of operations and business; June 30th, 1863. St. Louis, 1863. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

517 ST. LOUIS & IRON MOUNTAIN R. R. Annual report of the Board of Directors; 11th-18th; 1893-94. St. Louis, 1893-94. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

518 —Same; 3d; 1894. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. A7-1, p. 416.

519 ST. LOUIS & SOUTHEASTERN RY. Annual report of the Receivers; 3d; 1877. St. Louis, 1877. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

520 ST. LOUIS, IRON MOUNTAIN & SOUTHERN RY. Annual report to the Stockholders; 4th; 1877. St. Louis, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

521 ST. LOUIS, VANDALIA & TERRE HAUTE R. R. Annual report of the President and Treasurer of the operations of the Company; 4th; 1874. Pittsburgh, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

522 ST. PAUL, MINNEAPOLIS & MANITOBA RY. Annual report: 18th-14th, 16th; 1890-98, 96. no place, no date. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—REPORTS, COMPANY.

Ag—(Continued).

274 SAN FRANCISCO & MARYSVILLE R. R. Reports of the Board of Directors and Chairman to the annual meeting of the Stockholders; 1860. Marysville, 1860. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


276 SEABOARD & ROANOKE R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1872; 1874. Norfolk, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

277 SONORA RY. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1861. Bost., 1862. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


280 SOUTHEASTERN RY. Report of the Directors to be submitted to the Proprietors at the half-yearly general meeting; 1864-65. 10th; 1865-66. Lond., 1865-66. 6 v., 14 x 10, pap.

281 SOUTHERN PACIFIC CO. Annual report of the Company; its proprietary properties and leased lines; 1889-92. San Francisco, 1890-92. 4 v., 10 x 8, pap.

282 SOUTHERN PENNSYLVANIA IRON & R. R. CO. Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1871. Phil., 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


285 SUNBURY & ERIE R. R. Annual report of the Board of Managers to the meeting of the Stockholders; 1847; 1865. Phil., 1865-66. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

286 SUSQUEHANNA R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors; accompanied by the report of the Chief Engineer; 1864. Harrisburg, Pa., 1864. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, b. p. (A. B. 4). p. 427.

287 SYRACUSE & UTICA R. R. Report to the Assembly; 1841. no place, 1841. (1) 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

288 TERRA NEVADO R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors; 1888. St. Louis, 1888. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


290 TERRA HAUTE & ALTON R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1st, 1855. N. Y., 1855. 1 v., maps, 9 x 6, b. p.

291 TERRA HAUTE & INDIANAPOLIS R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders, for the year ending Nov., 1871. Terre Haute, Ind., 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

292 TERRA HAUTE & RICHMOND R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 9th, 1884. Indianapolis, 1884. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

293 TERRA & PACIFIC RY. and MISSOURI PACIFIC RY. Report to the Stockholders; 1884. N. Y., 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


295 TOLEDO & WABASH RY. Annual report to the Stockholders; 1861. Toledo, 1861. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

296 TOLEDO & WABASH & WESTERN RY. Annual report to the Stockholders, 1890. Toledo, 1890. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.


298 TROY & GREENFIELD R. R. and HOOSAC TUNNEL CO. Annual report; 1863-64. 11th, 1883. 61. no place, 1863-64. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

299 —Annual report of the Manager; 1863. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

300 —Report for the six months ending Dec., 1863. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap. (A. B. 13).

301 TUSCUMBIA, COURTLAND & DECatur R. R. Annual report of the shareholders; 3d-4th; 1885-86. Tuscumbia, Ala., 1886. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

302 UNION PACIFIC R. R. Annual report of the Chief Engineer; with accompanying report of Chief of Parties; 1866-69. Wash., 1866-70. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

303 —Report of the organization and proceedings of the Company. N. Y., 1864. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

304 —Report of the Vice-President and General Manager to the Board of Directors, in relation to the operations of the Engineer Department, and the construction of the railway; 1864-65. N. Y., 1865. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

305 —Report to the Stockholders; 1877. N. Y., 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—REPORTS, COMPANY.

AG—(Continued).

298 UNION PACIFIC RY. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 11th-14th; 1890-92. Bost., 1891-94. 4 v., 25 x 19, pap.

299 UTICA & SCHENECTADY R. R. Annual report to the Directors; 3d; 1890. no place, no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. A-8, p. 577.


300 VERMONT & MASSACHUSETTS R. R. Annual report of the Directors to the Stockholders; 1890. Cambridge, Mass., 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Same; 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-36, p. 305.

301 VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT & TEXAS R. R. Annual report of the President, as Chief Engineer, submitted to the Stockholders; 6th; 1892. Monroe, La., 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

302 VIRGINIA & TENNESSEE R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 6th; 1895. Richmond, 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. A-6, p. 1117.

—Same; 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. A-1, p. 1110.

—Same; 7th; 1894. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ae-1, p. 623.

303 VIRGINIA CENTRAL R. R. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders at their annual meeting; 1891, 1893, '97, Richmond, 1894-97. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.


305 WEST CHESTER & PHILADELPHIA R. R. Annual report of the President and Managers; 11th; 1870. Phil., 1870. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Same; 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-38, p. 381.

306 —Same; 4th; 1894. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

307 WESTERN & ATLANTIC R. R. Reports of the Superintendent and Treasurer to the Governor of Georgia; 1855, 1858. Atlanta, 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


309 —Same; 1st-6th; 1890-41. 6 v., 9 x 5, b. p.

310 —Proceedings; with a report of the Committee of Investigation; 1843. Bost., 1843. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

311 —Report of the Committee of the Stockholders appointed at the annual meeting in Feb., 1885 to examine into the system of accountability in the Collecting and Disbursing Departments; and also the condition and value of the property of the Corporation; submitted to the Stockholders at their annual meeting, Feb., 1886. Bost., 1886. 1 v., 8 1/2 x 5, b. p. Ab-1, p. 25.

312 WEST WISCONSIN RY. Report of the condition of the Company; Dec. 1st, 1876. N.Y., 1877. 1 v., maps; 9 x 6, pap.

313 WILLIAMSTON & TARBOORO' R. R. Annual meeting of the Stockholders; 1897-98. Tarboro', N. C., 1898. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.


318 WRIGHTSVILLE & TENNILLE R. R. Annual report; 1st-7th; 1894-95. Savannah, Ga., 1894-95. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.


116 RAILROADS—REPORTS, STATE.

Ah

60 ALABAMA—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 8th; 1886. Montgomery, 1887. 1 v. 9 x 6. cl.

65 CALIFORNIA—COMMISSIONERS OF TRANSPORTATION. Biennial report; 6d: 1877-78. Sacramento, 1879. 1 v. 9 x 6. cl.

64 — Report to the Legislature; 1877. Sacramento, 1877. 100 pp. 9 x 6. cl.

75 CALIFORNIA—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 9th-10th; 1888-89. " v. 9 x 6. cl.

75 CONNECTICUT—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; to which are added statistical tables compiled from annual returns of the railroad companies of the state; 1877-78. Hartford, 1878-79. 27 v. 9 x 6. cl.

75 — Same; 1884-85. 1 v. 9 x 6. b. p.

73 DAKOTA—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 5d; 1886. Bismarck, 1886. 1 v. 9 x 6. cl.

78 GEORGIA—RAILROAD COMMISSION. Annual report; 31st; 1883. Atlanta, 1883. 1 v. 9 x 6. pap.

84 ILLINOIS—RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION. Annual report; 1st-24th; 1971-94. Note: Reports 8th, 10th, 12th-14th, 17th, wanting. Springfield, 1878-85. 18 v. 9 x 6. cl.

84 IOWA—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report for the year ending June 30th; 1878-97. Des Moines, 1878-96. 20 v. 9 x 6. cl.


93 — Index to all reports, 1878-1894, inclusive. no place, no date. pp. 481-480. 9 x 6. pap.

98 IOWA—EXECUTIVE COUNCIL. Annual report of the assessed valuation of railroad property in the State; 1879-97. Des Moines, 1879-97. 2 v. 9 x 6. pap.


99 KENTUCKY—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Report; 7th, 9th-10th; 1886, '88. Frankfort, 1886-87. 3 v. 9 x 6. cl.


99 MAINE—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; with statistical tables compiled from the annual returns of the railroad companies operating railroads in the state; 20th-23d, 27th-30th, 41st; 1879-95, '80, '91-97, '96. Augusta, 1879-96. 11 v. 9 x 6. pap. cl.

99 MARYLAND—COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. Report in compliance with the order of the House of Delegates in relation to the subscription of the state to certain Internal Improvement Companies. no place, 1896. 99 pp. 9 x 5. b. p. C96-5, p. 357.

99 MASSACHUSETTS. Report of the Joint Special Committee to whom so much of the Governor's address, as related to those railroad corporations for which the state has assumed liabilities, was referred. Bost., 1880. 38 pp. 9 x 5. b. p. Ag-278, p. 427.

100 — Report of the Joint Special Committee, to whom was referred an order of the 18th of January, in relation to the past management and present condition of the Western R. R. Corporation. no place, 1885. 41 pp. 9 x 5. b. p. Ag-278, p. 427.

100 MASSACHUSETTS—BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS. Report on the practicability and expediency of a railroad from Boston to the harbor of Boston, and from Boston to Providence, submitted to the General Court, Jan. 18th, 1896; to which are annexed the reports of the engineers containing the result of their surveys, and estimates of the cost of a railroad on each of the routes selected. Bost., 1896. 75 + 119 pp., maps 9 x 5. b. p. Ab-308, p. 25.

100 MASSACHUSETTS—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 1st-31st; 1870-90. Bost., 1872-1900. 31 v. 9 x 6. cl.


100 — Special report to the Legislature in relation to the disaster on Mar. 14th, 1887, on the Dedham Branch of the Boston & Providence R. R., at the bridge commonly known as the Busey Bridge. Bost., 1887. 450 pp. pl. 9 x 6. cl.

100 — Report of the Commissioner appointed under the resolve of 1848, Chap. 94, relating to railroads crossing each other in the vicinity of Boston, with accompanying plans. no place, 1850. 13 pp., maps 9 x 5. b. p. Ad-3, p. 745.

100 MASSACHUSETTS—COMMITTEE ON RAILWAYS AND CANALS. Annual report for the railroad corporations; 1848-49. Bost., 1848-50. 3 v. 9 x 6. 1/4 ro.

100 — Same; 1896. 1 v. 9 x 5. b. p. Ag-278, p. 355.
RAILROADS—REPORTS, STATE.

Ab—(Continued).

MASSACHUSETTS—JOINT SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS. Report on so much of the Governor's address as relates to those railroad corporations for which the state has assumed liabilities. Bost., 1863. 36 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-5, p. 48.

MASSACHUSETTS—JOINT SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE TUNNEL LINE OF RAILROAD. Report of the committee, to whom was referred that portion of the Governor's message which relates to the Tunnel Line of Railroad. no place, 1874. 45 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ab-5, p. 699.

7 MASSACHUSETTS—SEY. OF THE COMMONWEALTH. Annual reports of the railroad corporations, to which is added an abstract of said returns; 1861-64, '65-'67. Bost., 1862-66. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap., cl.


55 MICHIGAN—AUDITOR GENERAL. Compilation of the annual reports of the railroad corporations; 1877. Lansing, 1865. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3 MICHIGAN—COMMISSIONER OF RAILROADS. Annual report; 1st-8th, 19th; 1872-79. 9 v., 9 x 6, cl.

81—Comparative summary from returns of 1874-1878, showing percentages of increase and decrease; prepared for the report for 1878. no place, no date. 2 pp., 10 x 14, pap. no title-page.

55 MINNESOTA—RAILROAD COMMISSIONER. Annual report; 1875. St. Paul, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


50 MISSOURI—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 8th-10th, 1897-98, '98. St. Louis, no date. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

4 NEW HAMPSHIRE—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 47th-51st; 1861-1865. Concord, 1862-66. 5 v., 9 x 6, cl.

NEW JERSEY—LEGISLATURE. Report of the committee appointed to examine into the condition, affairs, revenue, and future prospects of the New Jersey Railroad & Transportation Co. Trenton, 1867. 19 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ac-19, 9, p. 697.

2 NEW JERSEY—SECRETARY OF STATE. Annual reports of the Railroad and Canal Companies of the State; 1854, '56, '57. Trenton, 1854-60. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON ALEXANDER & WEST STOCKBRIDGE RAILROAD. Report of the select Committee on the petition of the Mayor and Commonality of the city of Albany relative to raising money for making repairs in the R. S. R. R. no place, 1869. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-3, p. 112.

NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON CLAIMS. Report on the petition of James Seymour for additional compensation for services as engineer rendered to the committee appointed by the House of Assembly of 1841, to investigate the affairs of the New York & Erie R. R. Co. Albany, 1843. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cth-27, p. 312.

NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS. Report of the Majority of the Committee in relation to a railroad from Ogdensburg to Lake Champlain, no place, 1845. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 591.


Report of the Majority of the Committee on the petitions of several railroad companies, and the petitions of sundry citizens of various counties in the state, praying for state aid, no place, 1869. 81 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-3, p. 165.


—Report of the Majority of the Committee, upon the petitions of sundry inhabitants of the northern counties in this State, praying for aid to the Washington & Saratoga R. R. Co. no place, 1840. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-3, p. 351.

RAILROADS—REPORTS, STATE.

Ab—(Continued).

---Report on communications from the Albany & West Stockbridge and the Hudson & Berkshire R. R. Co., relative to certain contracts between those companies, etc. no place, 1841. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 561.

---Report on petitions for and remonstrances against aid from the state to expedite the construction of the Saratoga & Washington R. R., no place, 1841. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-6, p. 545.

---Report on petitions for the construction by the state of a railroad from Ogdensburg to Lake Champlain. no place, 1841. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 497.


---Report on the petition of inhabitants of the counties of St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton, St. Lawrence, etc., in relation to the Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain R. R. no place, 1839. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 149.


---Report on the petition of the President and Directors of the Schenectady & Troy R. R. Co. no place, 1839. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 197.


---Report upon a resolution passed on the 6th day of March last, instituting an inquiry into the affairs of railroad companies, no place, 1840. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 295.

NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. Report of the Majority of the Committee on the special message of the Governor respecting the imposition of tolls on railroads. no place, 1855. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Af-5, p. 106.

48 NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS. Proceedings of the Committee appointed under a resolution of the Assembly to investigate and report upon the management of railroads chartered by the State of New York. N. Y., 1819. 3 v., in 7, 9 x 6, cl.

49 —Testimony of George R. Blanchard before the Committee appointed to investigate the management in the railroads of the State, Oct. 17th to 25th, 1879. N. Y., 1880. 561 + 55 pp., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

1 NEW YORK—REPORT OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 1885—99. Albany, 1884—1900. 22 v., 9 x 6, cl.

54 —Profile of the grades of the railroads of the State of New York. 27 pl., map, 15 x 10, 8% mor. no title-page.

12 —Report on strains on railroad bridges of the State, June 30th, 1891. Albany, 1891. 1880 pp., II., 9 x 6, mor.

29 ---Sections of rails. 41 pp., 10 x 7, 8% mor. no title-page.


NEW YORK—COMMISSIONERS OF OGDENSBURG & LAKE CHAMPLAIN RAILROAD. Report of the Commissioners appointed to cause a survey to be made of the several routes for a railroad from Ogdensburg to Lake Champlain. Albany, 1841. 115 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-5, p. 501.


NEW YORK—RAILROAD COMMISSIONER. Annual report of the Commissioner, appointed under the act entitled "An act in relation to the construction of the New York & Erie R. R."

23 NEW YORK—SECRETARY OF STATE. Annual report relative to railroad statistics; 1845—47. Albany, 1845—47. 2 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

---Same; 1844. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. C48-41, p. 247.

NEW YORK—SENATE COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION. Report relative to the Panama R. R. no place, 1855. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag-5, p. 855.
RAILROADS—REPORTS, STATE.

Ab—(Continued).

28 NEW YORK—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON RAILROAD ACCIDENTS. Report of the Committee appointed to examine and report the causes of railroad accidents, the means of preventing their recurrence, etc. Albany, 1856. 156 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

NEW YORK—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS. Report on sundry petitions for the immediate construction of the New York & Erie R. R. by the state. no place, 1859. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-6, p. 105.


NEW YORK—SURVEYOR-GENERAL. Report relative to the incorporated Canal and Railroad Companies. 1843. (See Cnf-37, p. 915.)


39 —Special report in answer to House Resolution No. 130. Columbus, 1881. 73 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

4 —Special reports for the year 1884-85. no place, 1885. 221 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

5 OHIO—(SENATE) SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES. Report, Feb. 1st, 1897. Columbus, 1897. 107 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

74 OREGON—BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Biennial report; 1st-9d; 1898-91. Salem, 1898-91. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1 PENNSYLVANIA—AUDITOR-GENERAL. Reports of the several Railroad and Canal Companies; 1861-74. Note: 1866-74 includes reports of Canal and Telegraph Companies. For reports subsequent to 1874 see Annual Report of the Secretary of Internal Affairs, pt. 4. Reports, 1882-93, '93-'95 wanting. Harrisburg, 1894-'95. 9 v., 10 x 6, cl.

41 —Tabulated results compiled from the Annual Reports of Railroads, Passenger Railways, Canal and Telegraph Companies, 1876-78. Note: For subsequent reports see Pennsylvania-Secretary of Internal Affairs. Harrisburg, 1874-78. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

37 PENNSYLVANIA—AUDITOR-GENERAL AND STATE TREASURER. Cost, revenue and expenditure of the Public Works of Pennsylvania to Nov. 30th, 1858. Harrisburg, 1858. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Same; 1858. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Fig-6, p. 125.

24 PENNSYLVANIA—JUDICIARY COMMITTEE. Report of the sub-committee appointed by the Judiciary Committee (general) of the House of Representatives of 1873, in regard to Railroad Companies making incorrect returns. Harrisburg, 1873. 71 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2 PENNSYLVANIA—SECRETARY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS. Annual report; pt. 4, 1875, pt. 4, 1876, pt. 4, 1876; pts. 1-2, 1841; pts. 3-4, 1846. Note: Contains returns of Railroad, Canal and Telegraph Companies. Harrisburg, 1876-95. 7 v., 10 x 6, cl.

60 —Tabulated results compiled from the Annual Reports of Railroad, Passenger Railway, Canal and Telegraph Companies operated in the State of Pennsylvania; 1875. Note: For reports prior to 1875 see Pennsylvania-Auditor-General. Harrisburg, 1875. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.


36 —Second annual report; made to the General Assembly; Jan., 1874-Jl, 1877. Note: Reports for Jl, 1874, Jl, 1875, Jl, 1876, Jl, 1877, wanting. Providence, 1874-'77. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

50 —Report; made to the General Assembly at its May Session, 1897. Providence, 1897. 7 v., 10 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—REPORTS, STATE.

Ah—(Continued).

TENNESSEE—GOVERNOR. Special message to the General Assembly; with the report of the Commissioner of Roads, Jan. 30th, 1886. Nashville, 1886. 18 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. At 8, p. 386.

TEXAS—RAILROAD COMMISSION. Annual report; 3d-8th; 1888-96. Note: 9th report wanting. Austin, 1888-1900. 5 v., 8 x 6, pap.


VIRGINIA—COMMITTEE ON FRENCH'S EXPERIMENTAL RAILWAY. Report of the Committee to examine French's Experimental Railway.; made to the General Assembly; no place. 1901. 6 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ad 8, p. 781.

VIRGINIA—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual Report to the General Assembly of Virginia, with the accompanying documents: 44th. 1849. (See Cug 1, v. 3, p. 478.)

WISCONSIN—RAILROAD COMMISSIONER. Annual report: 3d-7th: 1876-83. Madison, 1876-81. 4 v., 9 x 6, cl.

RAILROADS—REPORTS, GOVERNMENT.

A

9 ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—DEPARTAMENTO DE INGENIEROS CIVILES. Memorias sobre ferrocarriles nacionales y estado de valores al 30 de Junio de 1886. Buenos Aires, 1868. 2 v., 12 x 7, pap.


—Reports: Railway statistics of Canada, and capital, traffic and working expenditure of the railways of the Dominion; 1890-95. Ottawa, 1891-95. 13 v., maps, 10 x 8, pap.

4 CANADA—ROYAL COMMISSION ON RAILWAYS. Report with appendices. Ottawa, 1884. 41 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

68 CANADA—(SENADE) COMMITTEE ON ROUTES TO THE YUKON. Report upon opening up direct communication between the railway system of Canada and the navigable waters of the Yukon. Ottawa, 1898. 104 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

CANADA—STANDING COMMITTEE ON RAILWAYS AND TELEGRAPH LINES. Proceedings; together with the minutes of evidence. Toronto, Ont., 1891. 148-154 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Fg 8, p. 815.

28 CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—GENERAL MANAGER OF RAILWAYS. Report; 1892-98. Cape Town, 1892-98. 2 v., 13 x 8, pap.


15 GERMANY—TECHNISCHES EISENBAHN BÜROEU. Statistische Nachrichten von den preussischen Eisenbahnen; bearbeitet auf Anordnung des Herren Ministers für Handel, Gewerbe und Öffentliche Arbeiten: 1873-74. (v. 21-22.) Berlin, 1874-75. 2 v., 13 x 12, cl.

32 GREBCE—RAILROADS. Circular of the 30th day of July, 1864, to the Railway Companies, on the subject of a means of communication between different parts of a railway train whilst in motion; correspondence between the Board of Trade and the Committee of the Railway Clearing House; and reports by the Committee and Capt. Tyler on the same subject. no place. 1866. 52 pp., 18 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS—REPORTS, GOVERNMENT.

AI—(Continued).

51 — General report in regard to the share and loan capital, traffic in passengers and goods, and the working expenditure and net profit from railway working of the Railway Companies of the United Kingdom, for the year 1894. Lond., 1895. 1 v., 18 x 8, pap.


31 — Railway returns of England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, relative to the accidents, traffic, and expenditures of the several Railway Companies for the year 1895. No place, 1896. 1 v., 18 x 8, pap. no title-page.

45 — Railways: Returns relating to capital and loans, lengths of lines opened and in course of construction, and to the expiration of powers for compulsory purchase of land; 1894. No place, 1895. 42 pp. 18 x 9, pap. no title-page.

58 — Report of Proceedings under Section 31 of the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1886, including Proceedings upon complaints made under Section 1 of the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1884; 5th, 1897. Lond., 1897. 1 v. 18 x 8, pap.

84 — Report of the Committee appointed to consider the question of wind pressure on railway structures. Lond., 1861. 17 + 13 pp., 12 x 8.

87 — Report upon the Railway and Canal Bills, and Bills relating to harbours, docks, and tidal waters: of Session, 1866. no place, 1866. 31 pp., map. 14 x 9, pap.

58 — Return, by the Railway Companies in the United Kingdom, relative to signal arrangements and systems of working: 1896-98. Lond., 1894-96. 3 v., 18 x 8, pap.

58 — Return by the Railway Companies of the United Kingdom, on continuous brakes: 1890-98. Note: Returns are published semi-annually. Returns for six months ending Dec., 90, Dec., 91, June, 92, Dec., 92; June, 93, Dec., 93, and June, 96, wanting. Lond., 1890-98. 10 v., 18 x 8, pap.

44 — Return showing number of passengers conveyed on all railways in England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, respectively, during the half-year ended the 31st Dec. . . . together with a summary, comparing the traffic with that during the corresponding period in the past year: 1896-98. Lond., 1897-98. 3 v., 18 x 8, pap.

95 GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAY STRUCTURES. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the application of iron to railway structures. Lond., 1849. 2 v., in 1, ii., pl., map. 18 x 9, 1/4 skiv.

95 GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAYS. Report: 1846-60. Note: For subsequent reports, see Great Britain-Railway Department. Lond., 1846-51. 4 v., in 8, ii., pl., map. 18 x 9. 1/4 sh.

97 Report respecting railway communication between London and Birmingham: together with an appendix. no place, 1846. 96 pp., 37 pl., map, 13 x 9, 1/4 skiv.

95 Return of the passenger and goods traffic on each railway in Great Britain and Ireland, 1846-47. Lond. 1848. 1 v., 18 x 8, b. p.


95 GREAT BRITAIN—JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE RAILWAY RATES AND CHARGES PROVISIONAL ORDER BILLS. Report; together with proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and index. Lond., 1861. 1 v., 18 x 8, pap.

95 GREAT BRITAIN—PARLIAMENT. Report, from the Joint Select Committee of the House of Lords and the House of Commons, on the Channel Tunnel; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. Lond., 1858. 47 + 574 pp., pl., 18 x 8, pap.

95 GREAT BRITAIN—RAILWAY COMMITTEE. Copy of report of the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury relative to railway communication between London, Dublin, Edinburgh and Glasgow; 4th, no place, 1841. 68 pp., map, 18 x 8, b. p. AI-136, p. 189.

95 GREAT BRITAIN—RAILWAY DEPARTMENT. General report to the Board of Trade upon the accidents that have occurred on the railways of the United Kingdom during the year: 1873, 94. Lond., 1871-95. 3 v., 18 x 8, pap.

99 Report of the inspecting officers to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade upon certain accidents which have occurred on railways: 1886, 1897, pl., 5, 4; 1896, pls. 1-4; 1889, pls. 1-3. Lond., 1895-99. 4 v. in 11, 18 x 8, pap.


88 — Report to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Place, on the Proceedings of the Department: 1864-57. Note: For prior reports see Great Britain-Commissioners of Railways. Lond., 1855-56. 4 v., 18 x 8, pap.
122

RAILROADS—REPORTS, GOVERNMENT.

AI—(Continued).

36 — Report to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, of the Proceedings of the Department relative to railways; 1865.
Lond., 1865. 4 v., 13 x 8, b. p.

30 — Report to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, upon the accidents which have occurred on railways, 1865-66.
Lond., 1866-67. 4 v., 13 x 8, b. p.

36 — Reports of the Inspecting Officers, to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade, upon several accidents which occurred on the Southeastern Ry., 1853.
Lond., 1856. pp. 176-441, map, 13 x 9, b. p.

40 — Returns of accidents and casualties, as reported to the Board of Trade by the several railway companies in the United Kingdom, during the year ending Dec. 31st; together with reports of the Inspecting Officers of the Railway Department, upon certain accidents which were inquired into; 1894, 95-96. Lond., 1895-96. 5 v., 13 x 8, b. p.

37 — Return of the number and nature of the accidents and the injuries to life and limb which have occurred on all the railways open for traffic in England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, respectively, from the 1st of July to the 31st of December, 1895-96.
Lond., 1896. 1 v., 13 x 8, b. p.

38 — Returns of accidents and casualties as reported to the Board of Trade by the several railway companies in the United Kingdom, during the six months ending 30th June; together with reports of the Inspecting Officers of the Railway Department to the Board of Trade upon certain accidents which were inquired into; 1895-96.
Lond., 1896-97. 2 v., 13 x 8, b. p.

39 — Returns of accidents and casualties as reported to the Board of Trade by the several railway companies in the United Kingdom, during the three months ending 31st Mar., together with reports of the Inspecting Officers of the Railway Department to the Board of Trade upon certain accidents which were inquired into; 1895-96.
Lond., 1896-97. 2 v., 13 x 8, b. p.

90 GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON ATMOSPHERIC RAILWAYS. Report: together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index, 1848.
no place, 1845. 8+] 196 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

91 GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON EAST INDIA. Report from the Select Committee on East India (public works); together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. no place, 1878-79. 4 v., 12 x 8, b. p.

90 GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAY ACCOUNTS. Reports from the select Committee of the House of Lords on audit of railway accounts; 1895-96; 1897.
no place, 1895. 1 v., pl., 13 x 8, 14 p.

79 GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAY ACTS ENACTMENTS (1846). Report: together with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index; 1865-66, no place, 1865. 1 v., pl., 13 x 8, 14 p.

94 GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAY AND CANAL BILLS. Report: 1892-93.
Lond., 1892-93. 3 v., 14 x 9, b. p.

90 GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAYS. Report; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix; 1893.
Lond., 1893. 2 v., 13 x 8, b. p.

84 GREAT BRITAIN—INDIA OFFICE. Copies of all contracts or agreements entered into by the East India Co., or by the present Council of India, with any company formed for making railways, public roads, canals, works for irrigation, or other public works in India, by which contracts or agreements a rate of interest is guaranteed upon the capital of such companies already paid up, or hereafter to be paid up. Lond., 1850. 700 pp., 14 x 9, b. p.

19 — Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council, on railways in India; by the Government Director: 1861-74, Lond., 1862-74. 13 v., 13 x 8, b. p.

11 — Report to the Secretary of State for India in Council, on railways in India, by the Secretary, Railway Department, 1862-74. Lond., 1862-74. 2 v., 13 x 8, b. p.


57 ITALY—REGIO ISPETTORATO GENERALE DELLE STRADE FERRATE. Relazione sull'esercizio e sulla costruzione delle strade ferrate italiane per gli anni 1885-90. Roma, 1890-92. 8 v., 12 x 9, b. p.

NEW YORK—BUREAU OF PUBLIC WORKS. Reports of the Engineer-in-Chief on Railroads. (See De-115. Annual report of the Public Works Department.)
124 RAILROADS—HISTORY.

A J—(Continued).

BRAZIL. Chemins de fer de la Province de St. Paul, Brésil: données techniques et statistiques. J. E. Camara. 1873. (See Aa-43.)

CANADA. Story of the railroad. Cy Warman. ("Story of the West" Series.) N. Y., 1966. 18 + 800 pp., ill., map, 8 x 5, cl.


CHICAGO. Chicago and her railroads, Jan. 31st, 1851; with a history of the city. 67 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

Railroading, history and commerce of Chicago. Chic., 1884. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ENGLAND. Our iron roads: their history, construction and social influences. F. S. Williams. Lond., 1882. 98 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.


FRANCE. Étude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France après les lois d'ouverture. Felix Lucas. (Exposition Universelle d'Anvers en 1878.) 1873. (See Ca-51.)

GERMAN. Uber die zur Entwicklung des französischen Eisenbahn-Netzes angewendeten Mittel und insbesondere die Verträge, betreffend die Staatsgarantie und die Thätung des Keinrichtguthes, mit Beilagen: rev. and tr. by Wilhelm von Nordling. Léon Auocoe. ed. 2. Wien, 1873. 186 pp., map, 10 x 7, bds.

CLARK, D. K. Railway machinery: A treatise on the mechanical engineering of railways; embracing the principles and construction of rolling and fixed plant. 1866. (See Aa-28.)

FAIRBAIN, HENRY. Treatise on the political economy of railroads; in which the new mode of locomotion is considered in its influence upon the affairs of nations. 1856. (See Aa-43.)

JEFFERDS, M. R. Chart showing the railroad mileage, area, density of population, increase of railways since 1860, and the adequate railroad service required for the principal countries of the world as compared with Belgium: also diagram showing the influence of increased wagon and train loads on the working capacities of some of the principal railways. 1892. (See Aa-328.)

LARDNER, DIONYSIUS. Railway economy: A treatise on the new art of transport; its management, prospects and relations, commercial, financial and social, with an exposition of the practical results of the railways in operation in the United States, on the Continent, and in America. 1850. (See Aa-5.)

LARRABEE, WILLIAM. Railroad question: A historical and practical treatise on railroads; and remedies for their abuses. 1856. (See Aa-39.)

PANGBORN, J. G. The world's railway: Historical, descriptive, illustrative. N. Y., 1894; cloth bound. 1894. 134 + 11 pp., ill., 10 x 11, mor.

PERDONNET, AUGUSTE. Traité élémentaire des chemins de fer. 1856-60. (See Aa-31.)

RITCHIE, ROBERT. Railways: their rise, progress, and construction; with remarks on railway accidents, and proposals for their prevention. Lond., 1846. 444 pp., ill., 7 x 4, cl.

ROADS AND RAILROADS, VEHICLES, AND MACHINES OF TRAVELLING OF ancient and modern countries: with accounts of bridges, tunnels, and canals in various parts of the world. Lond., 1859. 340 pp., ill., 9 x 5, cl.

RUIGIES, SAMUEL B. Railways and telegraphs of the nineteenth century. N. Y., 1886. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SMILES, SAMUEL. Life of George Stephenson, Railway Engineer. 1859. (See Zb-50.)

STEPHENSON, R. M. Railways: An introductory sketch, with suggestions, in regard to the railroad question. Note: v. 2, wanting. Lond., 1850. 1 v., il., tab., 7 x 4, cl.

STERNE, SIMON. Railway problem (by Simon Sterne); and Politico-Railway problems and theorists, by G. R. Blanchard, no date. (See Aa-15.)

STEVENS, JOHN. Documents tending to prove the superior advantages of railways and steam carriages over canal navigation. 1812. (See Aa-47.)
RAILROADS—HISTORY.

GENERAL.—(Continued).
49 STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects: made to the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. Phil., 1860. 51 pp., 71 pl., 11 x 17, 1 sh.
48 THOMPSON, C. L., comp. Catalogue of books, reports, papers and articles relating to light railways. Lond., 1868. 39 pp., 8 x 5, 5 sh.
50 TREVIGOLD, THOMAS. Practical treatise on railways and carriages, showing the principles of estimating their strength, proportions, expenses, and annual produce, and the conditions which render them effective, economical, and durable; with the theory, effect, and expense of steam carriages, stationary engines, and gas machines. 1855. (See Aa-4, p. 1.)
51 WATKINS, J. E. Report on the section of transportation and engineering in the United States Museum; 1849, 1856. (See Ac-197.)
50 WILSON, W. H. Brief review of railroad history from the earliest period to the year 1864. Phil., 1865. 53 pp., 8 x 5, 6 sh.
50 WOOD, NICHOLAS. Practical treatise on railways and interior communication in general; containing an account of the performances of the different locomotive engines at, and subsequent to, the Liverpool and Manchester Company, with two hundred and sixty experiments: with tables of the comparative value of canals and railroads, and the power of the present locomotive engines. 1832. (See Aa-1.)

GREAT BRITAIN. Du régime des travaux publics en Angleterre. Charles de Franquervill. 1873. (See Aa-41.)
——History of railways in the United Kingdom. William Johnson. 1820. 1 v. 100 sh. (See G-181, v. 1, p. 100.)
——Railways: Their capital and dividends: with statistics of their working in Great Britain, etc. E. D. Chataway. 1846-56. (See Ac-395.)
51 GREAT WESTERN RY. History and description of the G. W. RY., including its geology; accompanied by a plan and section of the railway, a geological map, and by numerous views. J. C. Bourne. Lond., 1848. 4 + 76 pp., 1 pl., 11 x 14, 7 sh.
50 HUDSON RIVER R. R. Hudson River and the H. R. R. 1851. (See Ab-10, p. 88.)
50 A sketch of its history and prospective influence on the railway movement. 1850. 15 pp., no title-page.
10 INTERCOLONIAL RY. A historical sketch of the inception, location, construction and completion of the line of railway uniting the inland and Atlantic provinces of the Dominion. Sandford Fleming. Montreal, 1879. 295 pp., 1 pl., maps, 9 x 7, cl.
50 LIVERPOOL & MANCHESTER RY. Account of the L. & M. RY. Henry Booth. 1881. (See Ad-17, p. 151.)
50 Coloured views on the L. & M. RY., with plates of the coaches, machines, etc., from drawings made on the spot; with descriptive particulars, serving as a guide to travellers on the railway. T. T. Bury. Lond., 1881. 8 pp., pl., 14 x 11, cl.
50 MASSACHUSETTS. Railroads, 1842 to 1855. W. H. Swift. 1856. (See Ac-42.)
50 Notes on early transportation in Massachusetts: A paper read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Nov. 1854. G. L. Vose. N. Y., no date. 30 pp., 9 x 5, pap.
50 MEXICAN CENTRAL RY. History and general description. Boston Post. Bost., 1884. por., map, 30 x 22, newspaper slip.
50 MEXICO. History of the Mexican RY.; wealth of Mexico, in the region extending from the Gulf to the Capital of the Republic, considered in its geographical, agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial aspects; with scientific, historical, and statistical notes; tr. Into English by George F. Henderson. Gustavo Baz and E. L. Gallo. Mexico, 1878. 211 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 11, §1 cl.
50 Republic of Mexico and railroads: A brief review of her past history and present condition; especially of railroad charters granted by the Federal Government since the fall of the Empire under Maximilian, and the re-establishment of the Republic under Benito Juarez. N. Y., 1861. (See Af-586.)
50 MONTREAL & LACHINE R. R. Philosophy of railroads; published at the request of the Directors of the M. & L. H. R. T. C. Keeler. 1860. (See Ab-3, p. 50.)
50 NEW SOUTH WALES: The railways and tramways of the colony. L. R. Nash. no place, 1868. 11 pp., tab., 10 x 6, pap.
50 NEW YORK & Erie R. R. Historical notices respecting the origin and proceedings of the N. & E. R. R. Co. no place, 1862. 42 pp., b., b., Af-295, no title.
126 RAILROADS—HISTORY.

A]—(Continued).

—Sketch of the geographical route of a great railway by which it is proposed to connect the canals and navigable waters of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri, and the adjacent states and territories. 1883. (See A.8.4, p. 68.)


41 PENNSYLVANIA. Fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the . . . held in Philadelphia, Apr. 18th, 1883. (See A.8.4.)

21 PERU. Railroads of Peru. Lima, 1878. 71 pp., 10 x 6, pap.


28 SOUTH CAROLINA R. R. Railroad era; first five years of its development. Horatio Allen. N. Y., 1884. 82 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

41 UETLIBERGEBAHN: mit Steigungen bis auf 70 per Mille und Bergbahn-Lokomotiven mit einfacher adhäsion. J. Töbler. (Internationale Ausstellung, Philadelphia, 1876.) Zürich, 1876. 37 pp., pl., phot., map, tab., 11 x 9, pap.


27 Incidents of a trip through the great Platte Valley, to the Rocky Mountains and Laramie Plains, in the Fall of 1866; with a synopsitical statement of the various Pacific Railroads, and an account of the great U. P. R. R. excursion to the one hundredth meridian of longitude. Sillas Seymour. ed. 2. N. Y., 1877. 130 pp., por., facsiml., 7 x 5, cl.


27 Statement and appendix of the claim of George Chorpenning against the United States. George Chorpenning. Note: Contains much history of the development of transcontinental traffic. 1871 (1) (See A.8.42.)

7 UNITED STATES. Account of the celebration commemorative of the opening of railroad communication between Boston and Canada. Sept. 17th, 1854 and 1855. 1855. Bost., 1855. 288 pp., map, 9 x 5, cl.

48 Chemins de fer Américains: histoire de leur construction, prix de revient et produit; mode d'administration adopté, résumé de la législation qui les régit; faisant suite aux Travaux d'améliorations intérieures, etc. Guillaume Tell Feymann. Paris, 1838. 16 + 571 pp., 7 pl., maps, 11 x 9, 81 mor.

11 Description of the canals and railroads of the United States: comprehending notices of all the works of internal improvement throughout the several states. H. S. Tanner. N. Y., 1846. 278 pp., maps, 8 x 5, cl.

47 Development of transportation systems in the United States: A description of the most striking measures of advancement, from the colonial era to the present time, in the water channels, roads, turnpikes, canals, railways, vessels, vehicles, cars and locomotives. J. L. Ringwalt. Phil., 1886. 596 pp., pl. 18 x 9, cl.

28 History of the railroads and canals of the United States of America, exhibiting their progress, cost, revenues, expenditures and present condition. H. V. Poor. N. Y., 1883. 1 v., in 2, 9 x 9, 81 mor.

20—Present situation and future prospects of American railroads. 1865. (See Ae.43.)

20—Report to the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade and Foreign Plantations, on the railroads of the United States: and supplement. Douglas Galton. 1857-58. (See A.8.4.)

—Sketch of railroads in the United States. David Stevenson. 1859. (See C.3-308e, p. 47.)

30—Sketch of the rise and progress of the internal improvements, and the internal commerce of the United States; with a review of the charges of monopoly and oppression made against railroad corporations. H. V. Poor. N. Y., 1854. 94 pp., map, 8 x 6, pap.

41—Story of the railroad. Cy Warman. ("Story of the West" Series.) N. Y., 1896. 18 + 280 pp., ill., map, 8 x 5, cl.

—Treatise on railroads and internal communications . . . with original suggestions and remarks. Thomas Earle. 1850. (See A.8.4.)
RAILROADS, STREET—GENERAL.

Ba

COOLEY, C. H. Street railroad transportation. 1890. (See Qc-11.15, pt. 1, p. 670.)

PARSONS, W. B. Report to the Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners, in and for the City of New York, on rapid transit in foreign cities. 1894. (See Bb-16.)

VEREIN FÜR DIE FÖRDERUNG DES LOCAL- UND STRASSENBahnWESENS. Mitteilungen (monthly). (See Bd-1.2.)

2 ZIFFER, E. A. General Versammlung des Internationalen Permanenten Strassenbahn-Vereines: Rbh. 106th; 1894, '96. Wien, 1894-'96. 9 v., 11 x 8, pap.


RAILROADS, STREET—LOCATION.

Bb

AURORA & GENEVA RY, CO. vs. HARVEY et al. Copy of the opinion rendered by the Supreme Court of Illinois, Feb. 17th, 1889. Note: Case relates to the question of the location of a trolley line over private property. 1890. (See Bd-29.)


5 —Letter on the subject of the population of the City of New York; its density and the evils resulting therefrom; the overcrowded condition of the laboring portion of the community and of the poor, and the high sickness and death rates of the city, shown to be primarily due to a lack of cheap and rapid transit. J. L. Davenport. N. Y., 1884. 33 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

—Map of the City of New York; showing the main line, branches and connections of the Broadway Underground Railway. G. W. & C. B. Cotton & Co., pub. no date. (See Qf-478.)

8 —Prospectus. 15 pp., pl., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

81 —Same. N. Y., 1878. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


BROOKLYN, N. Y. Map of the City of Brooklyn. Brooklyn & Union Elevated R.R. Co. 1890. (See Qf-389.)

50 CENTRAL LONDON RY. Prospectus of the C. L. Ry. Exploration Company, Limi
ted. Lond., 1891. 3 pp., map, 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

GENERAL.

4 EASTON, ALEXANDER. Practical treatise on street or horse-power railways; their location, construction and management; with general plans and rules for their organization and management: together with examinations as to their comparative advantages over the omnibus system. Phil., 1859. 139 pp., pl., 5 x 6, cu.

12 McALPINE, W. J., and EL. L. VIELE. The opinion of two eminent civil engi
neers on rapid transit. N. Y., 1876. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MORAWITZ, MORITZ. Strassen- und Eisenbahn-Curve: Formeln und Tabellen zum Behufe des Bogenaussteckens nach einer schnellsten, in allen Fällen, namlich im eipierten Terrain und bei Gebirgsebahnen praktisch anzuwendenden Methoden. 1873. (See Ab-90.)
RAILROADS, STREET—LOCATION.

Bb—(Continued).

42 GILBERT ELEVATED R. R. CO. Great speech on rapid transit. W. M. Evarts.

Note: As Council for the 8th Ave. R. R. N. Y., 1876. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LONDON, ENG. Improved "District Railway" map of London. 1880. (See Qf-

474.)


Committee. Note: Report to the Commons Council on the route, traffic capac-

ity, etc., of the proposed underground railways. Lond., 1882. 19 pp., 13 x 8,
pap.

40 LOS ANGELES. Elektrische Straßenbahn-Ueberfahrung in Los Angeles, Kali-

fornien. O. G. Artingstall and E. A. Werner. Wien, no date. unpag ed., pl., 17

x 13, pap.

7 MANHATTAN RY. City improvements: Plans and proposals. N. Y., 1865. 87 pp.,

9 x 6, pap.

19 — Report to the Board of Directors of the M. Ry. Co. on the various routes for pro-

posed underground railways in the City of New York. A. P. Robinson.

N. Y., 1877. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RY. (LONDON). M. D. Ry. and lines in connection

with them. 1882. (See Qf-484.)

— Smith's map of proposed metropolitan railways and improvements. Smith &

Son, pub. 1865. (See Qf-474.)

56 METROPOLITAN RY. (LONDON). Diagram of gradients. June, 1866 Lond.,

1866. pl., 31 x 21, pap.

54 — Notting Hill and Iroolpton Extension: Diagram of gradients. no place, 1868.

pl., 18 x 7, pap.

— Smith's map of proposed metropolitan railways and improvements. Smith &

Son, pub. 1866. (See Qf-474.)

2 METROPOLITAN TRANSIT R. R. (NEW YORK). Suggestions in advocacy of the


Albany, 1872. 47 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

6 NASSAU CABLE RY. Letters to Seth Low, Mayor of Brooklyn, the President of

the New York and Brooklyn Bridge, and the Brooklyn Board of Aldermen, relative
to the proposed system of street railways, whereby the fare will be reduced to

ten cents from any part of Brooklyn to New York, via the Bridge. Brooklyn

1884. 24 pp., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

1 NEW ORLEANS ELEVATED RY. Prospectus. New Orleans, 1884. 27 pp., 5 pl.,

map, 10 x 7, cl.

NEW YORK ARCADE R. R. Evidence, submitted to the Senate Railroad Com-

mittee, as to the practicability of the arcade plan; in rebuttal. W. J. McAlpine

and others. no place, 1890. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-7, p. 647.

26— N. Y. R. R. as projected, compared with the underground railways of London:


34 + 16 pp., pl., 10 x 7, b. p.

13 — The Press and the Arcade Underground RY. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

48 — Rapid transit: An address on the subject of loss in population and loss in value

of real estate in New York City and Westchester County, arising from the want

of accommodation for trade and travel between the limits of Manhattan Island.

H. C. Gurney. Note: Favors Arcade Underground Ry. N. Y., 1879. 8 + 5 pp.,

II., 10 x 7, b. p.

45 — Report of the Board of Engineers on the subject of rapid transit through New

York. G. B. McClean and others. Note: Recommending the Arcade Under-

ground Ry. N. Y., 1870. 6 pp., II., 11 x 7, b. p.

38 — Report upon the Arcade Underground Ry. E. L. Viele. no place, no date.

26 pp., pl., map, 11 x 7, cl.

81 NEW YORK CABLE RY. Argument on behalf of the N. Y. C. Ry. Co. before

the Mayor of New York; reported by A. E. Carpenter. 9th Mar., 1882. Robert

Sewell. no place, no date. 56 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

— New York Supreme Court; in the matter of the petition of the N. Y. C. Ry. Co.;

Report of Commissioners. 1885. (See Bl-18.)

11 NEW YORK CITY. Address on rapid transit at the West Side Association. 8th Feb.,


45 — Broadway Railway, No. 8. Pro Bond Publicco, pseud. Note: Letter advocating

the laying of rails for traction. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

14 — Elevated margin steam railroad. N. Y., 1887. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— General plan of the Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1885.

(See Bl-4.)

18 — Memoranda regarding rapid transit routes. J. J. R. Cross. N. Y., 1884. 8 pp.,

9 x 6, pap.

— Minutes of Proceedings of the Commissioners of Rapid Transit; July-Dec., 1875;

Apr., 1876, Dec., 1876-June, 1876. 1877-84. (See Bl-4.)
ARRLADS, STREET—LOCATION.


42—Plans for the accommodation of passengers and freight from the upper to the lower portion of the city. J. L. J. N. Y. 1877. 87, p. 9, x, 6, p.

43—Proceedings before the Committee in relation to the depreciation of property and the injury of business by the construction of steam elevated railways in the streets and avenues of the City of New York. New-York Assembly Committee on Railroads. N. Y. 1877. 34, p. pl., 9, x, 6, p.

—Proceedings of the New York West Side Association. (See Bac.143.1.)

44—Proposed Broadway Ry. Anti-Monopoly. pseud. Note: Letters opposing the laying of rails for traction. 8 pp., 9, x, 6, p. no title-page.

—Rapid transit and terminal freight facilities: Report of Committee appointed Sept. 8d, 1874, to investigate the best means of rapid transit and handling freight in and about the City of New York. American Society of Civil Engineers. 1875. 34, p. tab., 9, x, 6, z. p. Ch. 3, p. 735.

45—Rapid transit: Review of the report of the Committee of the American Society of Civil Engineers on rapid transit; and letter of Julius W. Adams. R. P. Morgan, Jr. N. Y. 1875. 14, 6, p., 9, x, 6, p.


—Report of the Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners to the Common Council, Oct. 9th, 1891. no date. (See Bb.4.)


49—Report of the Rapid Transit Commissioners to the Common Council of the City of New York, in pursuance of the provisions of Section 5 of Chapter 4 of the Law of 1872; together with documents, maps and plans. 1871. (See Bb.17.)

50—Report upon the contemplated Metropolitan Railroad of the City of New York. A. P. Robinson. N. Y. 1885. 40, 6, pl., maps, 9, x, 6, p.

51—Routes and constructions for rapid transit in the City of New York. W. E. Worthen. no place, no date. 8 pp., 10, x, 6, p.

52—Routes and general plan of the Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners; adopted by resolution. Feb. 4th and Apr. 18th, 1897. (See Bc.45.)

49 NEW YORK CITY CENTRAL UNDERGROUND RY. Argument made in behalf of the N. Y. C. C. U. Ry. Co. before Governor Hoffman, in opposition to the Beach Pneumatic Bill. G. T. Curtis. no place. 1882. 29, 6, p., 9, x, 6, p.

50 NEW YORK DISTRICT RY. Opinion of the press, letters, etc. N. Y. 1889. 6 sheets, ill., 14 x 22, p.

51 Prospectus. no place. 1885. unpaged, pl., 13 x 10, p.

52 NEW YORK RAPID TRANSIT MEETINGS. Meeting at Chickering Hall, Tuesday evening, June 5th, 1877. no place. no date. 54, 6, 6, p.

53—Meetings held at Lion Park; Association Hall, Harlem; Chickering Hall; Park Hall, Yorkville; and Trinity Building, June, 1877. no place, no date. 130, 6, 9, 6, p.

54 PARIS. Note sur la Ligne Métropolitaine Centrale de Paris, proposée par la Compagnie des Établissements Eiffel. Paris. 1898. 39, 6, map, 9, x, 6, p.

55 PHILADELPHIA. Proposed system of underground railroad communication for Philadelphia, also, floating and tidal docks, with surface and elevated rail connections, quays, embankments, etc. S. C. Gault. Phil. 1891. 30, 6, pl., map, 9, x, 6, p.

56—Rapid transit. L. M. Haupt. 16, 6, map., 9, x, 6, p. no title-page.


58 SHANGHAI. Notes on tramways, for the information of the ratepayers; in connection with L. F. J. Hunt's scheme for electric tramways in Shanghai. Charles Mayne. Shanghai. 1896. 8, 13 x 8, 6, p.

59 SYDNEY, N. S. W. Report of the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works; together with minutes of evidence, appendices and plans, relating to the proposed cable tramway from King Street, via William Street, to Ocean Street. Sydney. 1891. 231, 76, pl., map, 15, x, 8, p.

60—Report of the Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works; together with minutes of evidence, appendices and plans, relating to the proposed cable tramway through George, Pitt and Harris Streets. Sydney. 1891. 60, 6, map., 15, x, 8, p.
130 RAILROADS, STREET—CONSTRUCTION.

Bc


27 BROADWAY PNEUMATIC UNDERGROUND RY. Illustrated description of the B. P. U. RY.; with a full description of the atmospheric machinery and the great tunnel in Riveeria. N. Y., 1920. 19 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

51 BROADWAY UNDERGROUND RY. Route and plan of construction: with reports of eminent engineers, and construction drawings from London underground railways. N. Y., 1878. 15 pp., il., pl., 17 x 11, cl.


GENERAL

8 BARNUM, E. M. Plan for an elevated railway, parcel express and pneumatic suspension, no place, no date. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

14 CHURCH, J. W. Plans for a mid-avenue elevated and surface railroad. N. Y., 1878. 4 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

9 DUNNE, Z. S. Plan for rapid transit through cities. no place, no date. pl., 5 x 7, pap.

EASTON, ALEXANDER. Practical treatise on street or horse-power railways: their location, construction and management; with general plans and rules for their organization and operation; together with examinations as to their comparative advantages over the omnibus system. 1859. (See Bb-4.)

42 FAIRCCHILD, C. B. Street railways: Their construction, operation and maintenance: A practical handbook for street railway men. N. Y., 1882. 486 pp., ill., 12 x 9, cl.

15 HAUSKNICHT, G. S. Prospectus for rapid transit for cities and county. Brooklyn, no date. 1 p., 14 x 8, pap.

50 HERING, CARL, comp. Recent progress in electric railways; being a summary of current periodical literature relating to electric railway construction, operation, systems, machinery, appliances, etc. N. Y., 1897. 389 pp., ill., 7 x 3, cl.

19 MACLAY and DAVIES. Report on Job Johnson's tubular girders elevated railroad. N. Y., 1879. 31 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

5 MONTGOMERY, RICHARD. Plan for an elevated railroad. N. Y., 1887. 9 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

6 MORGAN, P. N., Jr. Letter to the Rapid Transit Commissioners for the City of New York. no place, no date, 1875. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

MÜLLER, FRIEDRICH. Grundzüge des Kleinbahnwesens. 1886. (See Be-28.)

PARKS, W. B. Report on rapid transit in foreign cities. 1894. (See Eh-13.)

SÉRAFON, F. Étude sur les chemins de fer, les tramways et les moyens de transport en commun à Paris et à Londres, suivie d’une notice sur la construction et exploitation des tramways. 1872. (See Be-28.)

SMITH, J. B. Treatise upon cable or rope traction as applied to the workings of street and other railways. Lond., 1887. 194 pp., ill., pl., map, 10 x 8, cl.

SPEAR, ALFRED. Speer’s endless railway train; solving the problem of rapid transit. no place, no date. 8 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

—Treatise on city travel; with a true solution of rapid transit. Speer’s plan, of a suspended train, for rapid through transit of passengers, without stop; and rapid local accommodation, combined in one train. Passaic, N. J., 1878. 88 pages, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

17 VANDENBURGH, O. Complete failure of pneumatic conveyance in England. N. Y., 1879. 6 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

VIELE, E. L. Letter on Robert A. Chesebrough’s system of locomotion for elevated railways; patented July 14th, 1885. N. Y., 1888. 32 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

WILLIAMS, C. Williams’ rapid transit viaduct, or, suspended track-way for rapid transit railways: The solution of the problem of rapid transit for New York and other cities. A new adaptation of the suspension principle, which is rigid and self anchoring, and avoids the necessity of the massive towers and the fixed and expensive ground anchorage of suspension bridges, as now constructed. N. Y., 1873. 35 pp., ill., pl., 11 x 7, cl.

41 ZIFFER, E. A. Annexe au rapport sur la question suivante: “Dans le cas de l’adoption d’un partage de voie réduit, quels sont à votre avis ou d’après votre expérience, les avantages ou les inconvénients relatifs des trois écartements réduits: les plus notés: 1 m. 00, 0 m. 75 et 0 m. 92” (Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways. Septième Assemblée Générale. 1892). no place, no date. 12 pp., 13 x 8, pap.
RAILROADS, STREET—CONSTRUCTION.

(Continued).

GENERAL.—(Continued).

20 — Bericht über nachstehende Frage: "Welches sind, bei Annahme der Schmal-
spurige eine Bahnröhre, nach ihren Erfahrungen oder nach Ihrer ansicht, die
bestätigten Vorteile oder Nachtheile der 8 gebrauchlichsten Schmalspurarten, nämlch: 1m.00, 0m.75, 0m.60?" (Internationaler Permanenten der Strassenbah-
Verein. Siehe unter General-Versammlung. 1890). no place, no date. 13 pp.,
tab., 18 x 8, 5 pp.

21 — Rapport sur la question suivante: "Dans le cas de l’adoption d’un écarte-
ment de voie réduit, quels sont à votre avis ou d’après votre expérience, les
avantages ou les inconvenients relatifs des trois écartements réduits les plus
usités: 1 m. 50, 0 m. 75 et 0 m. 60?" (Union Internationale Permanente de
Tramways. Septième Assemblée Générale. 1892). no place, no date. 14 pp.,
tab., 18 x 8, 5 pp.

27 GILBERT ELEVATED RY. A collection of facts, in reply to the pamphlet
entitled "The opinion of two eminent civil engineers on rapid transit." T. C.
Clarke and others. N. Y., 1877. 80 pp., 10 x 7, 7 pp.

28 — Plans and specifications; from Worth Street through College Place, Murray
Street, Little Church and New Church to Morris Street, about 5 000 ft. 4 pp.,
14 x 9, b. p. no title-page.

29 — Plans and specifications; 4th Ave. from 68th Street to 38th Street, about 3 700 ft.
8 pp., 14 x 9, b. p. no title-page.

30 — Plans and specifications; 4th Ave. from 58th Street to 50th Street, about 1 800 ft.
5 pp., 14 x 9, b. p. no title-page.

GLASGOW DISTRICT SUBWAY. Its construction, plant and working. A. H.
Morton. 1897 (1) (See B1-18.)

21 LONDON. La nuova ferrovia elettrica sotto terra di Londra. Luigi Lulggi.
Roma, 1891. 30 pp., pl., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

25 MANHATTAN ELEVATED R. R. Specifications for the building of foundation
piers. no place, 1891. unpaged, 14 x 8. 5 pp., no title-page, manuscript.

44 — Specifications for tracklaying. no place, 1890. 5 pp., 14 x 9, b. p. no title-page.
manuscript.

35 — Typical crossing used on Second Avenue line. M. E. R. R. pl., 10 x 16, 5 pp.,
no title-page.

47 METROPOLITAN RY. (LONDON). Specification of the works necessary for con-
structing the Tower Hill Extension. Lond., 1885. 14 pp., 18 x 8, 8 pp.

16 NEW YORK ARCADE R. R. Evidence before the Senate Railroad Committee, on
the Arcade Underground Railway. 1882. 10 pp., 11 x 7, 7 pp. no title-page.

10 — Evidence, submitted to the Senate Railroad Committee, as to the practicability of
the Arcade plan; in rebuttal. W. J. McAlpine and others. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b.
p. no title-page.

13 — Plan proposed for building the Arcade, without interrupting the travel on Broad-
way. J. Salzine and others. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

— Report on the designs and plans of the N. Y. A. R. R., by expert engineers. S.
H. Sweet and others. no place, 1886. 16 pp., pl., 10 x 7, b. p. Rh-38, p. 37.

45 NEW YORK CITY. Contract for construction and operation of Rapid Transit R. R.
New York-Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. no place, 1890. 2
v., 10 x 8 (alias 77 x 36) 5 pp.

18 — Letter of rapid transit for New York City, Feb., 1873. A. W. W. Evans. N. Y.,
1873. 15 pp., 9 x 6, 5 pp.


10 — Rapid transit in New York: Open letter to Abram H. Hewitt on the various
motive power systems proposed for the operation of rapid transit lines in the
City of New York. Also a reprint of discussion in the Street Railway Gazette and
Street Railway Review of Chicago, on the relative cost of installation and
operation of lines operated by steam, electricity and compressed air. Herman
Haupts, no place, 1894. 48 pp., 9 x 6, 5 pp.

31 — Rapid transit: The best means of rapid transit for passengers in and about the
City of New York: A communication to a Special Committee of the American
Society of Civil Engineers. R. C. Morgan, Jr. N. Y., 1874. 39 pp., pl., 9 x 6,
5 pp.

30 — Report of the Commissioner of Public Works on the subject of rapid transit,
transmitted by the Mayor to the Board of Aldermen. Allan Campbell. N. Y.,
1877. 34 pp., 9 x 6, 5 pp.

44 — Routes and general plan of the Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners;
adopted by resolution, Feb. 4th and Apr. 1st, 1897. pl., 10 x 14, 5 pp., no title-page.

45 — Specifications for the construction of an elevated railway. New York Rapid
Transit Commissioners. N. Y., 1875. various pages, 14 x 6, 5 pp., no title-page.

— Terms of sale and specifications for the construction of a rapid transit railroad
in the City of New York. New York-Rapid Transit Commissioners. 1869. (See
BT-15.)
132 RAILROADS, STREET—CONSTRUCTION.

Bc—(Continued).

4 NEW YORK CITY CENTRAL UNDERGROUND RY. Engineers' report to the A. C. O. Ry. Co. A. W. W. Evans and others. N.Y., 1896. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 NEW YORK ELEVATED R. R. Letters and Engineers' reports on plans, etc. Milton Courtright. N. Y., 1877. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

55—Plans and elevation of the railroad on Third Avenue and the Bowery. No place, no date. pl. 38 x 18, pap. Scale, 1/4 in. to 1 ft.

55—Report on the New York elevated roads. E. Sweet, Jr. 1880. (See Be-4.)


55—Specifications for the construction of the railroad from the intersection of Whitehall with Front Street to, or near, the intersection of the Bowery with Third Avenue. N. Y., 1877. 8 pp., 14 x 8, b. p.

55—Specifications for track laying. 8 pp., 12 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

55—Specifications for work and materials (excepting castings and foundation bolts) relating to the construction of about 200 foundations for the columns of the N. Y. E. R. R. on 3d Ave., between 61st Street and 63rd Street. N. Y., 1878. 8 pp., 12 x 8, b. p.

55 NEW YORK FORDHAM & BRONX RY. Specifications for an elevated railroad running from the Harlem River to the southern line of the St. John's College lands at Fordham. New York-Board of Rapid Transit Commissioners. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


58 PHILADELPHIA. Design for an elevated railroad in Philadelphia. sheet, 15 x 45, blue print. no title-page.

59 SUBURBAN RAPID TRANSIT CO. Contract for construction of column foundations north of the Harlem River. no place, no date. 19 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

59—Contract for construction of passenger stations and stairways of the Third Avenue line of the S. R. T. Co. New Jersey Ry. Construction Co. no place, no date, 81 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

59—Contract for construction of the piers and foundations of the Third Avenue line of the S. R. T. Co. New Jersey Ry. Construction Co. no place, no date, 18 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

59—contract for the construction of the iron structures of the Third Avenue line of the S. R. T. Co. New Jersey Ry. Construction Co. no place, no date, 14 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

59—Specifications for cast-iron bases and wheel-guards for the Third Avenue line of the S. R. T. Co. New Jersey Ry. Construction Co. no place, no date, 10 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

59—Specifications for tests on iron bases and wheel-guards for the Third Avenue line of the S. R. T. Co. New Jersey Ry. Construction Co. no place, no date, 10 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

59—Structure between Harlem River and Southern Boulevard, column foundation on made ground. no place, no date, 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

59 SYREY, N. S. W. Report; together with minutes of evidence, appendices and plans, relating to the proposed cable tramway from King Street, etc William Street, to Ocean Street. New South Wales-Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works. 1901. (See Bb-60.)

59—Report; together with minutes of evidence, appendices and plans, relating to the proposed cable tramway through George, Pitt and Harris Streets. New South Wales-Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works. 1901. (See Bb-54.)

59 THIRD AVENUE ELEVATED R. R. Plans and elevation of the 3d Ave. E. R. R. no place, no date. 5 pl., various sizes, pap.

VIENNA. Studie über die Wiener Stadtbahnen mit Beziehung auf die Entwicklung der Stadt Wien. Wilhelm Ritter von Flattich and Wilhelm von Fraun. 1883. (See Be-31.)

Bd


RAILROADS, STREET—EQUIPMENT.

General.

10 AMORETTI, P. Rapport sur la question des traversées de voies: établissement; exploitation. (Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways. Huitième Assemblée Générale. 1894.) no place, no date. 8 pp., 13 x 8, pap.


12 BRYSON, ANDREW, Jr. Return of power in electric and cable traction. N. Y. 1896. 16 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

13 CHESEBROUGH, R. A. System of locomotion for elevated railways; patented July 14th, 1896. N. Y. 1871. 28 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

14 COHEN, MENDES. Report on car-fenders suitable for use on street railways; made to a Commission in relation to car-fenders for street cars, in the City of Baltimore. Balt. 1894. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


16 DE LA VALEUR THEORIQUE ET PRATIQUE DES MOTEURS A AIR COMPRIMÉ d'après le jugement des personnalités scientifiques corrobé par les résultats d‘application. no date. (See Ge-7.)


18 FISCHER-DICK, JOSEPH. Rapport sur la question suivante: “Décrites, avec plans ou croquis à l‘appui, les systèmes de voies métalliques que vous avez expérimentées en indiquant la dureté de votre expérience.” (Union Internationale Permanente de Tramways. Huitième Assemblée Générale. 1894.) no place, no date. 4 pp., 13 x 8, pap.


22 GIBBON DOUBLE GIRDRED LAP-JOINT SYSTEM OF STREET RAILWAY Tracks. N. Y. 1890. 30 + 1 pp. II, 11 x 8, pap.

23 HAMMER, W. J. Transportation of a busy people. 1896. (See Be-30.)

24 HERING, CARL, comp. Recent progress in electric railways; being a summary of the current periodical literature relating to electric railway construction, operation, systems, machinery, appliances, etc. 1897. (See Bc-50.)

25 HAGER, L. P. ed. History of the West End Street Ry.; in which is included sketches of the early street railways of Boston; consolidation of the various lines; foreign street railways; the Berlin Viaduct; anecdotes, etc.; together with speeches by Henry W. Whitney and others; also expert testimony as to the safety of electric currents. 1892. (See Bj-1.)


27 HOLLEY, A. L. American and European railway practice in the economical generation of steam; including the materials and construction of coal-burning boilers, combustion, the variable blast, vaporization, circulation, superheating, supplying and heating feed-water, etc.; and the adaptation of wood and coke-burning engines to coal-burning; and in permanent way, including road-beds, sleepers, rails, joint fastenings, street railways, etc. 1897. (See Ad-209.)

28 HOSPITALIER, E., A. FIGHET and LÉON JOSSEIN. Rapport sur les accumulateurs Faure-Sellon-Volkmann. 1893. (See Hé-30.)


31 MARCOUZI, CARLO. Étude pour l‘application de la vapeur surchauffée et enmagnésé à la propulsion des voitures automotrices de tramways. Milano. no date. 4 pp., ill., 14 x 10, pap.
RAILROADS, STREET—EQUIPMENT.

Bd.—(Continued).

GENERAL.—(Continued).

MÉKARSKI, L. Discussion sur les chemins de fer métropolitains: Observations sur la traction par l'air comprimé et par l'eau surchauffée. 1882. (See Ge-4.)

MONNER, D., and E. QUITTON. Étude sur l'application desaccumulateurs Faure-Selex-Tolemaïr à l'éclairage électrique par incandescence et à la traction des tramways. Extrait. 1888. (See H-5.)


25 POILLON, L. Les locomotives sans foyer; leur application aux tramways Néerlandais. Paris, no date. 10 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

SÉRAFON, F. Étude sur les chemins de fer, les tramways et les moyens de traction en commun à Paris et à Londres, suivie d'une notice sur la construction et l'exploitation des tramways. 1873. (See Be-30.)

SMITH, J. B. Treatise upon cable or rope traction as applied to the workings of the various kinds of railways. 1867. (See Be-38.)

SOCIÉTÉ GENERALE DES MOTEURS À AIR COMPRIMÉ. Appareils exposés: Exposition Universelle de 1878. (Système L. Mékarski.) 1878. (See Ge-6.)—Machines à air comprimé pour l'exploitation mécanique des tramways: Exposition Universelle de 1878. 1878. (See Ge-4.)—Renseignements économiques sur l'emploi des locomotives à air comprimé pour la traction des tramways et des chemins de fer souterrains. 1878. (See Ge-4.)


32 STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL. Siemens and Halske electric railway conduit, no place, 1888, unpag. 10, p., 7 x 5, pap. no title-page.


44 GILBERT ELEVATED R. R. General drawings at curves, with diagram of strata., detail of details, etc. N. Y., no date. 14 sheets, 17 x 24, pap.


NANTES, FRANCE. Extraits des délibérations du Conseil Municipal, Ville de Nantes. Note: Documents relating to the use of compressed air on the street railroads of Nantes. 1889. (See Ge-1.)

Lee tramways à air comprimé de Nantes. (Système L. Mékarski.) Edmond Boca, no date. (See Ge-5.)

NEW YORK & BROOKLYN BRIDGE. The cable railway on the N. Y. & B. Bridge. (Gabriel Leverich. 1886. (See Fg.-25.)

———, Cable Ry.: Profile of tracks. 1906. (See Fg.-23.)

———, Communication from the Chief Engineer, relative to the estimates of cost of elevated tracks and platforms, etc., at the termini of the bridge. Feb. 16th, 1886, 1886. (See Fg.-47.)

———, Extension of the cable-driving plant: Specifications for structural iron work. 1861. (See Fg.-40.)

———, Report of the Board of Experts on terminal facilities. Jan. 16th, 1861: report of the Committee on improved traffic facilities: and extract from the Minutes of the Board of Trustees. Jan. 20th, 1861. 1861. (See Fg.-38.)

———, Reports on plans for the enlargement of traffic facilities. 1866. (See Fg.-34.)

———, Specifications for the extension of the cable-driving plant, exclusive of the steam engine and the friction clutches. 1861. (See Fg.-33.)

———, Specifications for the rope-driving machinery for operating the railway of the N. Y. & B. Bridge. 1882. (See Fg.-79.)

43 NEW YORK CITY, Gothic arch elevated city railway. R. P. Morgan, Jr. no place, no date. sheet, 16 x 24, pap.
RAILROADS, STREET—EQUIPMENT.

3 RAPID TRANSIT CABLE CO. Cable traction systems of the R. T. C. Co. N. Y., 1895. 88 pp., pl., 9 x 6. cl.
—The New York and Brooklyn Bridge: plans of the R. T. C. Co. for system and terminals. 1896. (See Fs-96.)


UNITED STATES. La traction électrique en Amérique. Marcel Delmas. 1896. (See Bs-29, p. 8.)


Be

Baltimore, M.D. Report on rapid transit in foreign cities; by W. B. Parsons. New York City Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1884. (See Bs-16, p. 61.)

Berlin, Germany. Report on rapid transit in foreign cities; by W. B. Parsons. New York City Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1884. (See Bs-16, p. 41.)

BOSTON. Die Bostoner Unterflataerhahn. Friedrich von Emperger, no place, no date. 8 pp., 12 x 10. pap.

Broadway & Seventh Avenue. Reply to the argument of Roscoe Conkling before the Senate Committee on Railroads, in the Senate of New York, in the matter of the proposed repeal of the charter of the Broadway Surface Railroad Co. Robert Hewitt, no place, no date. 97 pp., 9 x 6. pap.

Brooklyn Elevated R. R. To the Trustees of the New York & Brooklyn Bridge in relation to the application of elevated railways for permission to cross the bridge, May 9th, 1885. Reports of Council and Engineers, with answer of elevated companies, May 26th, 1886. (See Fs-41.)


Cable Co. Reply to the pamphlet issued by the Market Street Cable Co. Note: Relative to the case between the companies for an alleged infringement on patent rights of the United States, granted June, 1878, to Andrew S. Hallidie, and thereafter assigned to the C. R. Co. no place, 1884 (1) 90 pp., 10 x 7. pap.

—Report on rapid transit in foreign cities; by W. B. Parsons. New York City Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1884. (See Bs-15, p. 58.)

GENERAL.

Easton, Alexander. Practical treatment on street or horse-power railways: their location, construction and management: with general plans and rules for their organization and operation: together with examinations as to their comparative advantages over the omnibus system. 1899. (See Bs-14.)

Fairchild, C. B. Street railways: Their construction, operation and maintenance. A practical handbook for street railway men. 1892. (See Bs-48.)

Fitzgerald, J. E. Report on the transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe; made to the Rapid Transit Commission of the State of Massachusetts and the City of Boston, Oct. 16th, 1891. Bost., 1891. 88 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6. pap.

Foster, H. A. The bookkeeping for electric street railways. 1896. (See Ho-12, p. 76.)

Franco, Léon. Sur la traction mécanique dans Paris. 1897. (See Bd-11.)


Haupt, Herman. Report on the applicability of compressed air as a motor for street engines. 1875. (See Bs-16, p. 5.)

Hering, Carl, comp. Recent progress in electric railways: being a summary of current periodical literature relating to electric railway construction, operation, systems, machinery, appliances, etc. 1897. (See Bs-50.)

Howes, Osborne, Jr. Report on the transportation of passengers in and around the cities of Europe; made to the Rapid Transit Commission of the State of Massachusetts, and the City of Boston, Nov. 10th, 1891. Bost., 1891. 38 pp., 9 x 6. pap.
136 RAILROADS, STREET—OPERATION.

Be—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

8 IRON AGE. Editorial: The question of rapid transit in cities. N. Y., 1874. Newspaper clip.


30 SCHLEBER, ADOLPHE. Les chemins de fer et les tramways: Construction, exploitation, traction, 1892. (See Ad-46.)

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Local transportation and underground conduits in cities. 1896. (See Zd-11. Consular report 28, No. 189.)


GLASGOW, SCOTLAND. Report on rapid transit in foreign cities; by W. B. Parsons. New York City-Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1894. (See Bh-16, p. 22.)

16 GREAT BRITAIN. Il servizio Merci sulle ferrovie Ingllesi. Luigi Luigi. Roma, 1899. 15 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


LIVERPOOL, ENG. Report on rapid transit in foreign cities; by W. B. Parsons. New York City-Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1894. (See Bh-16, p. 86.)


36 Report on rapid transit in foreign cities; by W. B. Parsons. New York City-Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1894. (See Bh-16.)

3 METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RY. (LONDON). District-railway timetable; July, 1875. June, 1876. Lond., 1872-78. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.


1 NEVERSINK MOUNTAIN ELECTRIC R. R. Test of the N. M. E. R. H. S. Herzing and W. S. Aldrich. N. Y., 1892. 10 pp., ill., 13 x 11, pap.

NEW YORK & BROOKLYN BRIDGE. Traffic capacity of the N. Y. & B. Bridge Ry. Gabriel Leverich. 1889. (See Fg-100.)

NEW YORK ARCADE RY. Official record of passenger traffic in New York; from 1868 to 1877, as related to growth of population. no place, 1877, unpagd., 10 x 7, b. p. Ab-93, p. 86.

4 NEW YORK CITY. Another chapter on rapid transit. Note: Pictures illustrating the calamities predicted by the opponents of the construction of the elevated railroads in New York City. N. Y., no date. sheet, 12 x 9, pap.


27—Contract for construction and operation of rapid transit railroad. New York City-Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1896. (See Bc-63.)


36 Rapid transit and terminal freight facilities: Report of Committee appointed Sept. 31. 1874, to investigate the best means of rapid transit and handling freight in and about the City of New York. American Society of Civil Engineers. no place, 1875. 81 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-328, p. 735.
RAILROADS, STREET—OPERATION.

B.—(Continued).

—Report of the State Engineer and Surveyor, on the elevated railways of New York City, made to the Senate. Silas Seymour. Note: Report upon the question, whether the income of the several elevated railways of New York has paid ten per cent. upon the capital actually expended. 1883. (See BI-2.)

10 NEW YORK CITY CENTRAL UNDERGROUND RY. Address to property owners; exposure of the knavery of the Managers of the N. Y. C. C. U. Ry. Co.; by a Director of the Company; elevated, underground and other proposed railways considered. N. Y., no date. 16 pp., 10 x 10, pap. no title-page.

20 NEW YORK DISTRICT RY. Copy of petition circulated by the N. Y. D. Ry. Co., protesting against special legislation granting rights or privileges for the construction of railways in the City of New York. 1888. 1 p., ill., 16 x 10, pap. no title-page.


NEW YORK STATE. Proceedings of the Special Committee on Railroads, appointed under a resolution of the Assembly, to investigate alleged abuses in the management of railroads chartered by the state of New York. 1879. (See AA-48.)

6 PARIS, FRANCE. Le Chemin de Fer Metropolitain de Paris. E. Deligny. Paris, 1884. 76 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


—Report on rapid transit in foreign cities: by W. B. Parsons, New York City. Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners. 1884. (See Bi-16, p. 44.)

40 UNITED STATES. Annual Convention of the American Street Railway Association; 1880. Electric Power. N. Y., 1880. 10 pp., 12 x 9, pap.


RAILROADS, STREET—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

Bf

22 AURORA & GENEVA RY. CO. vs. HARVEY et al. Copy of the opinion rendered by the Supreme Court of Illinois, Feb. 17th, 1899. Note: Question of the location of a trolley line over private property. no place, 1899. 551-599, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

33 In the Supreme Court, Dec. Term, 1896; appeal from Circuit Court, Kane County; Abstract of record by A. J. Hopkins, F. H. Thatcher, F. A. Dolph, Attorneys for Appellant. Aurora, Ill., 1896. 231 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

22 In the Supreme Court of Illinois, Dec. Term, 1898; appeal from Circuit Court, Kane County; Repley, brief and argument for Appellant. Chic., 1898. 46 pp., 10 x 7, pap.


5 Charter of 1873-4; and supplementary charter passed May 29th, 1874. New York Legislature. no place, no date. 18 +4 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

7 Copies of resolutions and letters relative to the B. U. Ry. New York City-Board of Aldermen and others. no place, 1875. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 Extracts from the argument in favor of the B. U. Ry., before the Joint Committee of the Senate and Assembly, Feb. 16th, 1872 Joseph Dixon. N. Y., 1873. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

12 Memorial to the Mayor, the Aldermen and the Commonalty of the City of New York. no place, 1874. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.


11 METROPOLITAN RY. (LONDON) and METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RY. List of agreements of agreement made the 25th day of June, 1871. no place, 1871. 8 pp., 17 x 10, pap. no title-page.

20 NEW YORK CABLE RY. Cable railways vs. horse railways for intramural transit, in the City of New York: Concluding argument in support of cable railways, before the Commissioners of the Supreme Court. General Term. C. F. Shaw. Note: Relative to the petition of the N. Y. C. R. Co. N. Y., 1885. 166 +36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
RAILROADS, STREET—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

(Continued).

21 —vs. The Mayor, etc., and others. Court of Appeals: in the matter of the petition of the Company; Brief for Appellant on motion for reargument. Albany, 1887. 28 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

22 —New York Supreme Court, General Term, First Department: in the matter of the petition of the Company: Note: Petition relates to the refusal of property owners to consent to the proposed route of the railway. N. Y., 1885. 8 v., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

23 —New York Supreme Court, General Term, First Department: in the matter of the petition of the N. Y. C. Ry. Co.: Objectors' case. N. Y., 1885. 3 v., 100 pp., 17, pap.


26 —Some considerations pertinent to Senate Bill No. 978, known as "The General Street Surface R. R. Bill." C. P. Shaw. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

27 NEW YORK CITY. Act to create a Board of Commissioners of City Railways and to provide means of rapid transit in the City of New York, 1873. 7 pp., 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.

28 —Brief: Objecitons to Assembly Bill, No. 665, known as "The Surface R. R. Bill," indicating reasons why the same should not become a law in its present form. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

29 —Rapid transit in the City of New York: Chapter 606, Laws of 1876: An act further to provide for the construction and operation of a steam railway or railroads in counties of the State. New York-Legislature. no place, 1875. 84 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

30 —Report of a Special Commission designated by the Senate to ascertain the best means for the transportation of passengers in the City of New York: transmitted to the Legislature, Jan. 8th, 1887. Albany, 1887. 110 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

31 —Terms of sale and specifications for the construction of a rapid transit railroad in the City of New York. Commissioners of Rapid Transit. no place, 1888. 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

32 NEW YORK CITY CENTRAL UNDERGROUND RY. Act to incorporate the N. Y. C. U. R. Co., and to authorize the said Company to construct and operate a certain underground railway in the City of New York: passed Apr. 17th, 1866; also an Act to amend the same, passed May 11th, 1869. New York-Legislature. N. Y., 1878. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

33 NEW YORK FORDHAM & BRONX RY. Articles of Association. N. Y., 1881. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

34 NEW YORK UNDERGROUND RY. Charter, title, court proceedings, etc., to May 1st, 1887. N. Y., 1887. 84 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

35 TORONTO STREET R. R. Agreement for transfer of T. S. R. Corporation of Toronto and G. W. Kiesly and others. Toronto, 1886. 28 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

RAILROADS, STREET—REPORTS, COMPANY.

Bx

3 METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RY. (LONDON). Report of the Directors to the half-yearly ordinary general meeting; 14th: 1871. Westminster, S. W., 1871. 1 v., 17 x 10, pap.

METROPOLITAN R. R. (DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA). Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders: 1st-3rd; 1834-55. Georgetown, D. C., 1834-55. 2 v., maps, 9 x 5, b. p. Ab.4, 1 p. 1901


1 NEW YORK ELEVATED R. R. Report of the President, Cyrus W. Field, to the Directors: May to July, 1877. no place, 1877. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, pap.

RAILROADS, STREET—REPORTS, CITY.

Bh


NEW YORK—BOARD OF RAPID TRANSIT RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Contract for construction and operation of Rapid Transit R. R. 1899. (See Bc-63.)
RAILROADS, STREET—REPORTS, CITY.

Bl—(Continued).

5 — General plan. N. Y., 1865. 57 pp., pl., 10 x 12, pap.
16 — Report on rapid transit in foreign cities; by W. B. Parsons, Chief Engineer. no place, 1894. 68 pp., pl., 10 x 7, cl.
4 — Report to the Common Council, Oct. 30th, 1891. no place, no date. 15 pp., 12 x 6, pap.
1 NEW YORK CITY—COMMISSIONERS OF RAPID TRANSIT. Minutes of proceedings. July-Dec., 1875, April, 1876-March, 1876. Dec., 1883-June, 1884. N. Y. 1877-84. 5 v., 9 x 6, kro.
2 — Proceedings, before the Commission appointed by the Mayor of New York, on the application of householders and tax-payers petitioning for an authorization to construct cable traction railways as a means of rapid transit in the City of New York. N. Y., 1888. 88 pp., 10 x 7, pap.
17 — Report to the Common Council of the City of New York, in pursuance of the provisions of Section 5 of Chapter 4 of the Laws of 1891; together with documents, maps and plans. no place, 1891. 130 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

RAILROADS, STREET—REPORTS, STATE.

Bl CONNECTICUT—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; to which are added statistical tables compiled from the annual returns of the railroad companies of the state; 1885-94. Note: Reports, 1892-94 contain the annual returns of street railways. 1878-90. (See Ah-15.)
MAINE—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; with statistical tables compiled from the annual returns of the railroad companies operating railroads in the state; 1st-29th, 26th-28th, 41st; 1879-90. 95, 91-97, 96. Note: Reports, 1892-94 contain returns of street railways. 1873-90. (See Ah-16.)
1 MASSACHUSETTS—RAPID TRANSIT COMMISSION. Report to the Massachusetts Legislature, Apr. 5th, 1886. no place, no date. 296 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.
2 NEW YORK—STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR. Report, on the elevated railways of New York City, made to the Senate. Silas Seymour. Albany, 1863. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Bj SMITH, J. B. Treatise upon cable or rope traction as applied to the workings of street and other railways. 1897. (See Be-38.)
1 WEST END STREET RY. History of the W. E. S. Ry.; in which is included sketches of the early street railways of Boston; consolidation of the various lines; foreign street railways; the Berlin Viaduct; anecdotes, etc.; together with sketches by Henry M. Whitney and others; also expert testimony as to the safety of electric currents. L. P. Hager. Bost., 1898. 226 pp., 9 x 6, cl.
WATERWAYS.

WATERWAYS—GENERAL.

Ca
ANGELL, J. K. Treatise on the law of water-courses: with an appendix containing statutes of flowing, and forms of declarations; revised and very much enlarged by the addition of new matter to the text and notes, by J. C. Perkins. (See CD-215.)

BECKER, MAX. Der Wasserbau in seinem ganzen Umfange: ein Leitfaden zu Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterrichte für Wasser- und Straßenbau Ingenieure und andere Techniker. 1906. (See Da-182.)

BRADFORD, GERSHOM, comp. Table of depths for channels and harbors, coasts of the United States. 1867. (See Y-42. v. 8. p. 1.)

28 BRITTON, P. W. Transport, storage and manipulation of grain. Lond., 1906. 59 pp., ill. 9 x 6, pap.

45 CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. General report of the Minister of Public Works: 1913-14, 15-71, 76. Quebec and Ottawa, 1915-77. 88 v. in 8 pl. maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

44 — General report of the Minister of Public Works for the fifteen years from 30th June, 1897, to July, 1912. Ottawa, 1912. 8 v., pl., maps, 10 x 7, cl.

COOLEY, L. E. Lakes and Gulf waterway: A brief. 1888. (See Sa-391.)

58 — Lakes and Gulf waterway as related to the Chicago sanitary problem; the general project of a waterway from Lake Michigan to the Gulf of Mexico, in respect to the Chicago terminus, physical features of the route, character of the project, its utility and the methods of its accomplishment: A preliminary report. Chic., 1890 (1) 15 + 92 + 84 pp., ill., pl., maps, 11 x 6, pap.

COOLEY, L. E., E. L. CORTELL, AUGUSTUS KURTH and H. B. HERR. Statements of L. E. Cooley and others, representing the Council of Engineering Societies on National Public Works, advocating the passage of a bill for the establishment of a bureau to be known as the Bureau of Harbors and Waterways, introduced in the Senate, Jan. 16th, 1890. Wash., 1890. 70 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

64 COUNCIL OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES ON NATIONAL PUBLIC WORKS. Reorganization of national public works. Note: Fta. 3 and 3 wanting. Chic., 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


49 EGER. Die Binnenschiffahrt in Europa und Nordamerika. Ber., 1899. 5 + 144 pp., maps, 13 x 8, cl.

ENGINEERS' CLUB OF ST. LOUIS. Proposed change of plan in the execution of all river harbor improvements; the organization of a civil bureau of harbors and waterways; arguments on the Cullom-Breckinridge Bill. 1899. (See Sa-407.)

36 EXAMINATION OF PARTS OF REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS, appointed to ascertain the rights of the State, and of riparian owners, to lands lying under water in New Jersey, presented by them to the Legislature. Jersey City, 1895. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES. Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves: Navigation intérieure. 1975. (See Ye-52, v. 5, ser. 5.)

FRANCE—MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Navigation intérieure. 1878. (See Fa-144, p. 111.)

50 GOULD, J. M. Treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters, tidal and inland. ed. 2. Chic., 1861. 121 + 85 pp., 9 x 5, 8h.

59 HALI, A. E. Improvement in transporting and delivering dredged material. 2 pp., 2 pl., 11 x 6, pap. no title-page.

HARTLEY, SIR C. A. Inland navigation in Europe. 1886. (See St-61, 12, p. 101.)

46 HYDRAULIC DREDGER (Bates system) for the Russian (government). Lond., 1889. 11 pp., pl., 14 x 11, 8pp.

1 INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON INLAND NAVIGATION; 1st. Papers, etc. Brussels, 1893. 4 v., various sizes, pap.
WATERWAYS—GENERAL.

Ca.—(Continued).

2—8d. Papers, etc. Vienna, 1886. 4 v., various sizes, pap.
3—8d. Papers, etc. Frankfort, 1886. 5 v., various sizes, pap.
4—4th. Papers, etc. Manchester, 1880. 1 v., 13 x 6, bds.
5—8d. Papers, etc. Paris, 1867. 5 v., various sizes, pap.
6—6th. Papers, etc. The Hague, 1894. 36 v., various sizes, pap.
7—7th. Papers, etc. Brussels, 1886. 5 v., various sizes, pap.

22. INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONGRESS; 5th. Minutes of proceedings. Lond., 1888. 4 v., 10 x 7, pap.

ITALY—MINISTERO DEI LAVORI PUBBLICI. Cenni monografici dei singoli servizi prodotti dal Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici; compilati in occasione della Esposizione Universale di Parigi, dell' anno 1878. Roma, 1878. 4 v., pl., maps, 19 x 13, bds.

—Same. Per gli anni 1878-1890; compilati in occasione della Esposizione Nazionale di Milano dell' anno 1881. Roma, 1881. 414 pp., 19 x 13, pap.

—Same. Per gli anni 1891-1895; compilati in occasione della Esposizione Nazionale di Torino dell' anno 1894. Roma, 1894. 528 pp., 19 x 13, pap.


JACKSON, M. B. Letter to Lord Redesdale, Chairman of Committees of the House of Lords, on the manifold losses and injuries sustained by the owners of riparian rights and water privileges through the incompleteness of the standing orders of Parliament. no place, 1866. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ec-30, p. 387.

KRANTZ. Schlusserbericht über den Vormühlenenden Ausbau der Wasserstraßen in Frankreich. Wien, 1874. 42 + 2 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

LAGASSE, CHARLES. Notice sur les dragues & mouvement discontinue en usage aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Bruxelles, 1877. 21 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

LANFRANCONI, ENEA. Uber die Wasserstraßen Mittel-Europas und die Wichtigkeit der Regulirung des Donaustrumes, mit besonderer Berücksichti- gung der Strecce zwischen Thuben-Göyßl. Freiburg, 1880. 91 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

LUCAS, FÉLIX. Rude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France d'après les documents officiels. (Exposition Universelle à Vienne en 1873.) Paris, 1873. 231 pp., 10 x 7, cl.

MITCHELL, HENRY. On the reclamation of tide-lands, and its relation to naviga- tion. no place, 1867. 29 pp., 5 v., 2 x 9, pap.

MORRIS, D. C. Speech on the subject of the rights of riparian owners, delivered before the House of Assembly, State of New Jersey, Apr. 4th, 1886, on the con- sideration of an act to incorporate THe Hudson River Wet Basin Warehouse Co." Jersey City, 1886. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MOSEY, J. P. Alaska: Hydrographic notes and sailing directions to portions of Alaska from Dixon Entrance to Yakutat Bay, including reconnaissance surveys of Naknek, Baccarrel Bay and Red Fish Bay. 1897. (See VI-42, v. 3, p. 178.)

—Alaska: Hydrographic notes, sailing directions, and charts of surveys relating to the vicinity of Prince William Sound, Cook Inlet, Kadiak Island, and route from Unalaska to Chignik, through Unimak Pass and inside the islands. 1897. (See VI-42, v. 3, p. 190.)

NEW JERSEY—ATTORNEY-GENERAL. Opinion concerning riparian rights. Trenton, 1887. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW JERSEY—RIPARIAN COMMISSIONERS. Annual report, with accompany- ing maps. Trenton, 1875-91. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

PRINDLE, F.C. Dredging machinery and gunpowder pile drivers. Phil., no date. 6 pl., 4 phot., 34 x 28, ¾ th. no title-page.

PRUSIA—MINISTERIUM DER FINANZEN UND DES HANDELS. Bauausführung- rungen des Preussischen Staats. 1830-45. (See Ja-72.)

PURDY, T. C. Report on steam navigation in the United States. 1885. (See Qc-10, 4, p. 659.)

RIIPARIAN PROPRIETORS' RIGHT TO DOCK OUT TO NAVIGABLE WATERS in the State of New Jersey: Decisions of the United States Supreme Court and of the New Jersey Court of Errors and Appeals. Jersey City, no date. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ROLOFF, F. Mitteilungen über Nordamerikanisches Wasserbauswesen. Ber., 1896. 5v., pl., map, 14 x 11 (atlas 19 x 12), pap.


SCHONBERG, A. G. On dredging and dredge plant. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ci-41, 1, p. 461.)

STREEKLAND, WILLIAM, and others. Reports, specifications and estimates of public works in the United States of America. Lond., 1841. 3 v., 9 x 6 (pl. 50 x 15), bds.
WATERWAYS—GENERAL.

Ca—(Continued).

28 DIE THÄTIGKEIT DER PREUSSISCHEN WASSERBAUERWALTUNG innerhalb der Jahre 1880–1880. Ber. 1880. 50 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on transportation business in the United States: Henry C. Adams, Special Agent. 1894–95. (See Qc-11.15.)

49 UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Coast pilot of California, Oregon and Washington Territory; by George Davidson. Wash. 1899. 388 pp., pl., 11 x 7, cl. Report of the Superintendent, showing the progress of the work, June, 1899, to date. (See Qc-80.)

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Annual report of the Chief of Engineers to the Secretary of War: 1875 to date. (See Co-80.)

48 Specifications, etc., for a hydraulic dredge. Rock Island, 1890. 13 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

49 Specifications, etc., for building steel hull for the dredge The Ros. New Orleans, 1890. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

50 Specifications, etc., for constructing a dipper dredge. Chattanooga, 1888–89. 2 v., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

57 Specifications, etc., for repairing the dredge Charle斯顿. Charleston, 1890–91. 1 x 8, pap. no title-page.

58 UNITED STATES—SENATE. Reports and drafts of surveys for the improvement of harbors and rivers, and the construction of roads and canals, with messages and other documents relating to the same; to which are added extracts from the Journals of the Senate and the House. Wash. 1889. 2 v., 9 x 6, §4 moir.

59 VIRGINIA—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual report to the General Assembly; with the accompanying documents; 35th-37th; 1880–88. no place, 1881–83 (1) v., 9 x 6, §4 al.


65 WOOLRICH, H. W. Treatise on the law of waters; including law relating to rights in the sea, and rights concerning rivers, canals, dock companies, harbors, mills, watercourses, etc.; with a note concerning the rights of the Crown to the fisheries and the littoral, high and low-water mark. ed. 3. Lond. 1861. 3 v., 8½ pp., 9 x 6, hela.

56 WORTHMAN, J. E. Specification of patent for dredging-machine. no place, 1881. 3 pp., 10 pl., 11 x 8, pap.

WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

Cb AIRE RIVER. Aire and Calder navigation. W. H. Bartholomew. (International Cong. on Island Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 106.)

59 ALABAMA RIVER. Letter on the improvement of the Alabama and Mobile Rivers, sent to John Walker, President of the Mobile Chamber of Commerce. Albert Stelo. Mobile, Mobile, 1895. 10 pp., 8 x 5, pap.


30 —Specifications, etc., for building coffer dam and part of a Chasmone movable dam at Herr Island, Allegheny River, near Pittsburgh, Pa. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Pittsburgh, 1898. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

31 ALLOWAY CREEK. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Alloway Creek, N. J. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil. 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

34 AMITE RIVER. Specifications, etc., for improving the Amite River and Bayou Manchac, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1896. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

ANDROSCOGGIN RIVER. Maps of the Androscoggin and Cobbesacoete Rivers. no date. (See Qc-47.)

30 APPOQUINIMINK RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Appoquinimink, Smyrna, and Murderkill Rivers, Del. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

30 ARKANSAS RIVER. Maps of the survey of the Arkansas River, by S. T. Abert. Feb., 1890, to July, 1890. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no date. (See Qc-47.)

31 —Military reconnaissance of the Arkansas, Rio del Norte and Rio Gila, by W. H. Emory, under command of Stephen W. Kearny: Map; constructed under the orders of J. J. Abert. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1847. (See Qc-47.)

31 ATCHAFALAYA RIVER. Specifications, etc., for constructing a log boom and removing raft near the mouth of Bayou Courtois, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

Cb—(Continued).


BAGADUCE RIVER. Specifications, etc., for removing rocks and boulders, Bagaduce River. Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1930. 7 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.


BLACK WARRIOR RIVER. Specifications, etc., for building Lock and Dam No. 4, Black Warrior River, Ala. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Mobile. 1936. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BRANDYWINE RIVER. Specifications, etc., for construction of jetty at mouth of the Brandywine, Del. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1936. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BRAZOS RIVER. Specifications, etc., for improving mouth of Brazos River, Tex. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Galveston, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BRONX RIVER. Specifications, etc., for removing rock in Bronx River, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1936, unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BROWN'S CREEK. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Brown's Creek, Seaville, N. C. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1936, unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


CALIFORNIA. The gauging of California rivers. C. E. Grunsky. 1936. (See 63-90, p. 77.)

—Report to the Legislature of the State of California: 1890. California-State Engineer and Surveyor. Sacramento, 1890. 5 v. in 1, 9 x 6, b. p.

CALUMET RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging Calumet River, Ill. and Ind. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chicago, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CANADA. General report of the Minister of Public Works. 1893-77. (See Ca-45.)
—Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the Ottawa River; to accompany the geological reports for 1893-56. Geological Survey. 1867. (See Yb-37.)


CAPE FEAR RIVER. Improvement of Cape Fear River, N. C.: Specifications, etc., for continuing the construction of the jetty or deflector, extending from Federal Point at New Inlet, Cape Fear River, N. C. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Bilt. 1873, 4 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.
—Sketch of the Cape Fear River at Port. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1851. (See Q.732.)


CHATTahoochee RIVER. Specifications, etc., for building dipper dredge, for Chattahoochee and Flint Rivers, Ga. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Montgomery, 1900. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


CHESTS. Notes on the protection of the city of Elmira, N. Y., against floods. Francis Collingwood. no place, 1860. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

CB—(Continued).

CHENAB RIVER. Regulation of the Chenab River. F. J. E. Spring. 1891. (See Q6-E. 14.)

CHESTER RIVER. Mouth of the Chester River. Md. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1846. (See Q6-160.)

CHICAGO RIVER. Atlas containing maps of Chicago River, Ill., and its branches; showing result of improvement by the U. S. Government, under direction of Major W. L. Marshall, in 1866 to 1868. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no date. (See Q6-266.)

509 — Preliminary examination and survey of Chicago River, Ill., with a view to an estimate of costs for a channel 21 ft. deep from its mouth to the stock yards, on the South Branch, and to Belmont Ave., on the North Branch. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (56th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 60.) Wash., 1890. 10 pp., 9 x 6, 8 pp.

595 — Specifications, etc., for dredging and constructing docks in Chicago River, Ill. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chie., 1890. 9 pp., 12 x 8, 8 pp. no title-page.

577 — Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner John Rober from the North Branch. On Belmont AVE., in Chicago River, Ill. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chie., 1890. 5 pp., 14 x 8, 8 pp. no title-page.

549 CHRISTIANA RIVER. Specifications, etc., for construction of jetty and cross-dike at mouth of Christiana River, Del. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, 8 pp. no title-page.

595 — Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of steam-boat Delaware in Christiana River, Del. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, Del., 1897. 8 pp., 14 x 8, 8 pp. no title-page.

591 — Specifications, etc., for repair and extension of north jetty and construction of crib at mouth of the Christians, Del. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, 8 pp. no title-page.


585 COCHEO RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging at Cocheco River, N. H. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1890. 7 pp., 14 x 8, 8 pp. no title-page.

549 COCHIN CHINA. Les voies de communication en Cochin-Chine. R. Gentilini. 1898. (See Q6-30.)

540 COLORADO RIVER. Cañones del Colorado River del West. R. S. Stanton. no place, 1865. phot., 50 x 28, 8½ mor.

520 — Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries; explored in 1869, 1870, 1871 and 1872, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. 1875. (See Q6-143.)


520 — Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858 by Lieut. Joseph C. Ives; A. A. Humphreys in charge. U. S.-Explorations and Surveys (War Department). 1861. (See Q6-114.)

520 COLUMBIA RIVER. Mouth of Columbia River. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1931. (See Q6-166.)


595 — Specifications, etc., for constructing dikes, etc., in Hayden Slough and Columbia R. River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1897-98. 2 v., 14 x 8, 8 pp. no title-page.


520 — Report upon the subject of the flowage of meadows on Concord and Sudbury Rivers, Jan. 28th, 1869. Massachusetts-Joint Special Committee on Concord and Sudbury Rivers. (House doc. No. 100.) Bost., 1900. various pagings, 5 pl., 3 x 8, 8½ mor.

520 CONEMAUGH RIVER. Bird's-eye view of the Conemaugh Valley from Nineveh to the lake, Johnstown, Pa.; from personal sketches, and surveys of the Pennsylvania R. A. Y. Lee. Pittsburgh, 1899. 17 x 30, 8½ mor.

175 — The rivers at Johnstown, Pa.; Report to the Board of Trade of the City of Johnstown, by J. H. Cross, N. Y. 1901. 82 pp., maps, 9 x 6, 8½ mor.

175 — Through the Conemaugh Valley: A series of photographs showing the destructive effect of the flood of May 31st, 1900, along the line of the Pennsylvania R. R. W. H. Jennings. Phil., 1900. unpagd, map, phot., 10 x 11, 8½ mor.
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

CONNECTICUT RIVER. Mouth of Connecticut River. U. S. Coast Survey. 1883. (See Q-466.)

COQUILLE RIVER. Specifications, etc., for constructing jetties, etc., at Coquille River. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1889. 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

COQUILLE RIVER. Specifications, etc., for constructing jetties, etc., at Coquille River. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1889. 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CUMBERLAND RIVER. Specifications, etc., for construction of lock approaches and abutment protection. Lock No. 1, Cumberland River. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Nashville, 1899. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


De Donau. J. G. W. Fünfte. 1864. (See Ch-126, v. 1.)


Die Donau-Regulierung bei Wien; herausgegeben aus Anlass der ferdentlichen Eröffnung der Schiffahrt im neuen Strombett am 30 Mai, 1875. Austria-Donau-Regulations-Commission. Wien, 1875. 25 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 7, pap.


Lecture on the progress of the new improved bed of the Danube at Vienna, and the lessons taught thereby, together with a description of the catastrophe produced by the ice gorge of 1850; tr. by W. Weitk. Sir Gustav von Weiz. Wash., 1851. 83 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Mémoire sur l'achèvement des travaux d'amélioration exécutés aux embouchures du Danube, Commission Européenne du Danube. Leipziger, 1876. 79 pp., pl., map, 14 x 10, 15oro.


Uber die Wasserestrassen Mittel-Europa's und die Wichtigkeit der Regulierung des Donausystems, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Strecke zwischen Tiefen-Göny, Ennea Lanzfranci. 1890. (See Ca-47.)

DAVIS STRAIT. Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner Nevada. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1898. 89 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

DELAWARE RIVER. Map of Delaware Bay and River. U. S. Coast Survey. 1846. (See Q-412.)


DELAWARE RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Delaware River, between Bulkhead Bar and Rock pier. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1888. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

DELAWARE RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging through Ferryway Bar, Delaware River. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1886. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

CB—(Continued).

37 — Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck of schooner Joseph R. Ellis in Delaware River, above the head of Trenton Island. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1900. 3 pp., 14 x 8, b. pap. no title-page.

260 — Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck of schooner John W. Elliott, lying in Delaware River, opposite mouth of Alban Creek. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 8, b. pap. no title-page.

260 — Specifications, etc., for rock removal from channel of Delaware River, opposite mouth of Alban Creek. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1900. 10 pp., 14 x 8, b. pap. no title-page.


— Improvement of the Des Moines River, Iowa-Board of Public Works. Iowa City, 1864. various pagination, 9 x 6, b. p. CB-3, p. 223.

DETOUR RIVER. Preliminary chart of mouth of Detroit River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1874 (1) (See QF-106.)

268 — Specifications, etc., for dredging, etc., ship-channel between Chicago, Duluth and Buffalo. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1898. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

— West end of Lake Erie, and Detroit River. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1898 (1) (See QF-95).


281 ELIZABETH RIVER, N. J. Report to the Special Committee on Sewers, Elizabeth, upon the improvement of Elizabeth River. Francis Collingwood and others. Elizabeth, 1897. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


267 ELSINORE RIVER, etc., for removing the wreck of the steamer J. E. Gildingham at the mouth of Elk River. Md. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilming- ton, 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


413 EXETER RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging and removing boulders, Exeter River, N. H. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portsmouth, 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 8, p. pap.

288 FOX RIVER. Head of Green Bay and entrance to Fox River, Wis. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1903. (See QF-175.)


— Special message on the Fox and Wisconsin River Improvement; delivered to the two Houses of the Wisconsin Legislature, Feb. 9, 1903. Wisconsin Governor, Madison, 1903. 16 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. CB-32, p. 719.


155 — Coup d'oeil d'ensemble sur le régime des principales rivière de l'ouest, du centre et du midi de la France. E. Belgrand. 8 pp., 11 x 8, b. p. no title-page.


— Étude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France d'après les documents officiel. Félix Lucas. (Exposition Universelle à Vienne en 1873.) (See Ca-4-1.)
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

Cb—(Continued).


GENERAL.

Angell, J. K. Treatise on the law of water-courses; with an appendix containing statutes of flowing, and forms of declarations: revised and very much enlarged by the addition of new matter to the text and notes, by J. C. Pearson, ed. A. Roett. Boxt, 1890. 30 + 968 pp., 10 x 7, skiv.


Belidor, Bernard. L'art de diriger les eaux de la mer et des rivières à l'avantage de la défense des places, du commerce et de l'agriculture. 1770. (See Da-5-4, v. 4.)

Beltaire, Theodore. Étude sur la marche des crues et sur l'influence des travaux de rectification d'approfondissement et d'élargissement des cours d'eau. Gand, 1881. 36 pp., 6 x 9, pap.

Boumeceau. Étude sur navigation des rivières à marées et la conquête des lacs et relais de leur embouchure. Paris, 1858. 10 + 804 pp., maps, 6 x 9, pap.

Calver, E. K. Conservation and improvement of tidal rivers, considered principally with reference to their tidal and fluvial powers. Lond., 1881. 101 pp., 9 x 6, ch.


Castedijk, R. J., and others. Relations between the configuration of rivers and the depths of their channels. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. various pagings, pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6-53.


Deutsch, J. Bericht über die Verhandlungen des V. Binnen schwifts-Fahrten-Kongresses in Paris 1888. (See Ca-5-30.)

Dupuit, J. J. Études théoriques et pratiques sur le mouvement des eaux courantes; suivi des considérations relatives au régime des grandes eaux, au débouché et leur donner, et à la marche des aluviens dans les rivières à fond mobile. 1866. (See Da-6-14.)

Fjunde (Van Salverda), J. G. W. Beschouwingen over enkele rivieren waarin, Nederlandsche, in verband met de handels-en scheepvaartinteressen, en met enkele vraagstukken die in de laatste jaren zijn voorgekomen. A. Gravenhage, 1884-85. 4 v., pl., 11 x 7, 90 skiv.

Frisi, Paul. Treatise on rivers and torrents: with the method of regulating their course and channels: to which is added an essay on navigable canals; tr. by John Garrius. Lond., 1810. 30 + 194 pp., pl., 12 x 9, bds.

Ganguillet, E., and W. R. Kutter. General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels; tr. fr. the Ger. with additions, including the elements of over 1,000 gaugings of rivers, small channels and pipes, in English measure, by Rudolph Hering and John C. Trautwine, Jr. 1899. (See Ca-8-3.)


Gould, J. M. Treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters, tidal and inland. 1861. (See Ca-5-65.)

Hagen, L. Sammlung ausgeführter Dampfsegler, Baggerprähme und Dampf- tugendooten, etc. Ber., 1881. 4 v., pl., 11 x 7 (attache 19 x 13), pap.

WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

GENERAL—(Continued).

HAUPT, L. M. On the adaptation of movable dams to the Ohio and other rivers of the United States, as practiced by the United States Corps of Engineers. 89 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—River and harbor improvements; with special reference to the problem of the New York entrance: Haupt's system of floating deflectors and its applicability to the hydraulic of rivers and harbors. 1928. (See Oc-139.)

HENRY, D. F. Flow of water in rivers and canals. Detroit, 1873. 85 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HEWITSON, H. CLEMENS. On the eroding and abrading power of water upon the sides and bottoms of rivers and canals. Phil., 1879. 90 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HEWSON, WILLIAM. Principles and practice of embanking lands from river flood. Published to the 'leaves' of the Mississippi. N. Y., 1880. 171 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.


HUMBER, WILLIAM, ed. Record of the progress of modern engineering; comprising civil, mechanical, marine, hydraulic, railway, bridge, and other engineering works; with essays and reviews. 1865. (See Oc-283.)

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE STATISTICS OF INTERNAL NAVIGATION. Report to the Fourth International Congress on Inland Navigation. 1860. (See Ca-4.)


JANICKI, M. S. Note sur les divers moyens employes pour ameliorer les conditions de navigability des rivières. Paris, 1890. 28 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

—Seconde note sur les divers moyens employes pour ameliorer les conditions de navigability des rivières. Paris, 1891. 88 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

JASMUND, R. Connection between the depth of streams and river beds. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1884. 81 + 1 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6,3.

KIVITZINSKY, L. DE. Amelioration de la navigabilité des rivières. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1886. (See Ca-4.)

KONINKLIJN INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Rivieren. 1897. (See Oc-184, p. 6.)


LOKHTINE, V. Le mécanisme du lit fluvial; tr. par A. M. Danzig, sous la rédaction du Bureau Technique International à St. Pétersbourg. St. Pétersbourg, 1887. 67 pp., 5 pl., 4 tab., 11 x 8, pap.

MATTIEIUCI, FELICE. Situazioni a straniero per moderare le piene del fiume: Memoria presentata alla III Sessione del Secondo Congresso degli Architetti ed Ingegnieri Italiani. Firenze, 1875. 20 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

MENGIN-LECREULX, P. and G. GUIARD. Relation between the form of river banks and the nature of the channel. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1884. 16 + 4 pp., 4 pl., 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6,3.

MINARD, G. J. Cours de construction des ouvrages qui établissent la navigation dans les rivières et des canaux, professé à l'Ecole des Ponts et Chaussées de 1826 à 1841. Paris, 1841. 2 v., 56 pl., 11 x 8, 13 x 9, 54 ro.

MURRAY, STUART. River gauging. Melbourne, no date. pp. 1-37, pl., 8 x 6, pap.

NAVIGATION INLAND. Note: Article in the Amer. ed. of the New Edinburgh Encyclopedia. no date. (See U-54, v. 14, Pt. 1, p. 495; Pt. 2, p. 425.)

NEWELL, F. H. Report of progress of the Division of Hydrography for the calendar years 1888 and 1884. (U. S. Geological Survey.) 1886. (See Yb-97, No. 151.)

PARSONS, G. W. River improvements: Adjustable hydraulic locks, chutes and dams, for open river, ship and common canal, slack-water navigation through place, no date. 51 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

—Slack-water navigation: Adjustable hydraulic lock, chute, and dam, unpagd. 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


QUINETTE DE ROCHEMAONT: RACON T É. T., and HENRY DESPREZ. Fleuves maritimes. 1897. (See Oc-113, v. 2, p. 428.)
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

CB—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

REYNOLDS, OSBORNE. Action of tides on estuaries. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) 1926. (See Ca-4, p. 211.)


8 STACKPOLE, W. T. World's navigation: The problem of river mouths: A new force, plan, and implements, adapted to the improvement of river mouths . . . and for sea-coast and interior channels, bars and shoals, etc. Bloomington, Ill., 1879. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

8 STEVENSON, DAVID. Principles and practice of canal and river engineering. Chicago, 1878. 566 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 7, cl.

8 UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Specifications, etc., for steel, iron, and wood-work for movable dam. Louisville, 1895. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

8 VALLES, F. Du système de l'endiguement longitudinal, de ses vices et de ses dangers. 1897. (See Da-40, p. 49.)


8 Improvement of the maritime portion of rivers including their outlets: Report. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) Paris, 1899. 7 pp., 8 pl., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-2, 50.

8 Physical conditions affecting tidal rivers; and the principles applicable to their improvement. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) 1899. (See Ca-4, p. 287.)

8 Principles of training rivers through tidal estuaries, as illustrated by investigations into the methods of improving the navigation channels of the Estuary of the Seine. Lond., 1899. 204-384 pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

8 Some of the river and other works, in France, Belgium and Germany; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Lond., 1899. 50 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

8 The training of rivers (by L. F. Vernon-Harcourt); and Estuaries, by Henri Léon Partiti; with an abstract of the discussion upon the papers. Lond., 1899. 9 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

8 Treaties on rivers and canals: relating to the control and improvement of rivers, and the design, construction and development of canals. Oxford, 1892. 8 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

8 WELLS, L. B. Protection of banks of waterways against the effects of the wash of steamers. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) 1901. (See Ca-4, p. 305.)

8 WEX, SIR GUSTAV VON. Ueber die Wasserabnahme in den Quellen, Filissen und Stromen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwasser in den Culturlän- dern. Wien, 1878. 48 pp., pl., 13 x 10, bds.

8 Zweite Abhandlung über die Wasserabnahme in den Quellen, Filissen und Stromen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwasser in den Culturländern. Wien, 1879. 39 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.


8 GENEESE RIVER. Genese River storage and its relations to the Erie Canal and the manufacturing interests of western New York. 1896. (See Ca-36.)

8 Notes in relation to the Genese River at Rochester, the Albany Bridge, the Rock Island Bridge, and the water-works of Cuba. W. J. McAlpine. 141 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page, manuscript.

8 GEORGES RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging at Georges River, Me. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

8 GEORGIA. Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors in eastern Georgia. In the charge of O. M. Carter. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1896. (See Ca-4, p. 459.)

8 GERMANY. Ausschuss zur Untersuchung der Wasserhöhlinnisse in den Ueber- schwemmungsfächer besonders ausgesetzten Flusgebieten. Ber., 1896 (7) 48 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

WATERWAYS—RIVERS.


—Karte der deutschen Wasserstrassen unter besonderer Berucksichtigung der Tiefen und Schleusen Verhiiltnisse. Sympher und Maschka. 1897. (See Qf-8.1.)


GODAVARI RIVER. Copies of extracts of documents referring to the works of irrigation on the Godavari River and Krishna Anicut in the Presidency of Madras. Great Britain-India Office. 1863. (See De-N.14.)

—Copies of the letter, addressed by Captain Haig to the Secretary of State for India, on the navigation of the Godavari River; and of the minutes of Sir Charles Trevelyan relating to the irrigation works and the navigation of the Godavari River. Great Britain-India Office. no price, 1860. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title page.


GOSHEM CREEK. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Goshem Creek, N. J. U. S.- Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title page.

GRAND RIVER, L.A. Specifications, etc., for improving the Grand River, La. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title page.


GREAT BRITAIN. Inland navigation in the United Kingdom: Its present position as regards traffic, capacity and finance; and the various means suggested for its improvement. Edwin Clements. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1901. (See Ca.4.1, p. 928.)

—Notes on river basins. R. A. Williams. Note: List of rivers of England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland, with brief mention of their sources, tributaries and outlets. Lond., 1879. 3 and 4 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

—Present condition and development of inland waterways. H. J. Marten. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) Manchester, 1890. (See Ca.4.1, p. 176.)

—Reports made on various occasions, in the course of his employment as a civil engineer. John Bismouth. Lond., 1913-14. 4 v., pl., por., maps, 11 x 8, mor.

GREAT BRITAIN—TIDAL HARBOURS COMMISSION. Report; 1st-4th, 1845-47. (See Cc-73.)

GREAT KANAWHA RIVER. Coal, commerce and development in the Great Kanawa Valley; the cheapest transportation known; United States improvement of the river. A. M. Scott. Charleston, 1891. 9 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

—Specifications, etc., for building a lock on the Great Kanawa. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Balt., 1875. 10 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

—Specifications, etc., for building crane boat for Great Kanawa River improvement. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Kanawha, W. Va., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title page.

—Specifications, etc., for the iron-work of a movable dam on the Great Kanawa River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Balt., 1877. 13 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

—U. S. Engineer improvement of the Great Kanawa River. W. Va.; Detailed drawings of Lock and Dam No. 7. U. S. Corps of Engineers. no price, 1899. 9 pp., 14 pl., 28 x 33, pap.

GREAT MIAMI RIVER. Specifications, etc., for repairing Great Miami embankment at Cincinnati. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cin., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title page.


GREEN RIVER, UTAH AND WYO. Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries; explored in 1869, 1870, 1871 and 1872, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. 1878. (See Ua-19.8.)
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.


118 HARLEM RIVER. Harlem River; its use previous to, and since, the Revolution- ary War, with suggestions relative to present contemplated improvements. Note: An historical compilation, from documents and reports relating to the improve- ments of the Harlem River. N. Y., 1867. 161 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Map of the Harlem River and Spuyten Duyvil Creek, from Ward's Island to the Hudson River, N. Y.; showing project for a covered wayway 60 ft. wide to be built on the west side of the Harlem River, from the wetter side of Third Ave., to 135th St., New York City, and filling in between the points named, so that the avenues and streets of Harlem may be extended into Morrisania; compiled and enlarged from the published War Department map of the pleasure and bulkhead lines of both shores of the Harlem River and Spuyten Duyvil Creek." 1860. (See QC-390.)

120 —Specifications, etc., for dredging in Harlem River, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engi- neers, N. Y., 1869. 10 pp., 14 x 5, pap. no title-page.


150 HOMOCITTO RIVER. Specifications, etc., for improving the Homochitto River, U. S. Corps of Engineers, New Orleans, 1863. 6 pp., 14 x 5, pap. no title-page.


45 HUDSON RIVER. Communication in answer to a resolution of the Senate, relative to the removal of obstructions from the Hudson River. New York-State Engi- neer and Surveyor. (Senate, No. 86, 1863.) Albany, 1868. 37 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

481 —Hudson River portfolio. no place, no date. unpagd., pl., 19 x 37, 50 cf. no title-page.

—Preliminary chart of Hudson River. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1864. (See QC-394.)


111 —Report on survey of the Upper Hudson and Raccoon Rivers, with reference to increasing the supply of water for the Champlain Canal and improving the navigation of the Hudson River. F. N. Benedict. no place, 1874, 80 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.


120 —Specifications, etc., for constructing and repairing dikes in the Hudson River, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1866. 7 pp., 14 x 5, pap. no title-page.

287 —Specifications, etc., for removal of rock and for dredging in the Hudson River, between Croxample and the State Dam at Troy, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers, N. Y., 1866. 7 pp., 14 x 5, pap. no title-page.

285 —Specifications, etc., for repairing dikes at Rondout, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engi- neers. N. Y., 1869. 7 pp., 14 x 5, pap. no title-page.


305 ILLINOIS RIVER. Lakes and Gulf Waterway as related to the Chicago sanitary problem; the general project of a waterway from Lake Michigan to the Gulf of Mexico. In respect to the Chicago terminus, physical features of the route, physical character of the project, its utility and the methods of its accomplishment: A characteristic of the Convention held at Peoria, Ill., Oct. 11th and 12th, 1867. Note: Related to the improved of the Illinois River and the need of the Illi- nois and Michigan Canal Peoria, 1867. 7 pp., 14 x 5, pap.

277 —Specifications, etc., for dredging and construction of dikes and jetties. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1875-77. 2 v., 10 x 6, pap.


INDIA. Brief accounts of Indian Rivers. L. D'A. Jackson. 1875. (See Da-19, Pt. 8, p. 18.)
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

Cb—(Continued).

211 — Public works in India: being a letter to Richard Vernon Smith, illustrative of the necessity of irrigation and internal navigation being largely promoted in India, to develop the resources of that country and prevent the failure of the railways. John Murray, Lond., 1858. 84 pp., map, 9 x 6, p.


INDIA. Water resources of Indiana and Ohio. Frank Leverett. 1897. (See Yb-46. Annual report, 1896-97. Pt. 4, p. 419.)

IRAWADI RIVER. Eastern Bengal, Assam, Burnah and parts of China and Siam, mostly adapted from the maps of the surveyor General of India; with charts of the Irrawady River. Robert Gordon. 1890. (See Qf-270.)


ITALY. Direction et dépenses d'entretien des voies de navigation intérieure en Italie. Gaetano Bombiani and Luigi Luliggi. (International Cong. on inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4, 1, p. 695.)


190 JAMES RIVER. Annual report to the Council of the City of Richmond, transmitting the report of their engineer: 1875-76. Richmond-Committee on James River Improvement. Richmond, 1876-76. 4 v., 9 x 6, 5 pp.

4 — Contract for dam, canal and power house. Virginia Electrical Railway & Development Co. and James River Construction Co. Richmond, 1890. 35 pp., 10 x 8, 5 pp.


363 — Specifications, etc., for deepening and widening the channel of James River, Va., and repairing, constructing and revetting wing-dams. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Richmond, 1897. 8 pp., 14 x 8, 5 pp. no title-page.

312 — Specifications, etc., for dredging, removing rock, repairing jetties, etc., in James River, Va. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Richmond, 1890. 8 pp., 14 x 8, 5 pp. no title-page.

96 JONES' FALLS. Plan for the improvement of the channel of Jones' Falls, and the drainage of the adjacent portions of the city, with the working drawings and specifications. Henry Tyson. Balt., 1871. unpagd. pl., 13 x 10, 5 pp.


KENNEBEC RIVER. Chart of the Kennebec River from Augusta to Gardiner. (See Qf-528.)

360 — Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner Lavinia Bell. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, Me., 1860. 6 pp., 13 x 8, 5 pp. no title-page.

— Survey of Kennebec River: drawn by N. B. Bennett. J. K. Findlay and others. no date. (See Qf-555.)


— On the improvement of the rivers of Kentucky. N. S. Shaler. no date. (See Yb-70, No. 1, p. 12.)


392 — Specifications, etc., for masonry work, etc., lock walls and abutment for Dam Lock No. 8, Kentucky River, Ky. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Louisville, 1898. 11 pp., 14 x 8, 5 pp. no title-page.
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

KISTNA RIVER. Copies of extracts of documents referring to the works of Irrigation on the Kistna River and Kistna Annicut, in the Presidency of Madras. Great Britain-India Office. 1888. (See De-114.)

—Engineering works of the Kistna Delta: A descriptive and historical account, compiled for the Madras Government. G. T. Walsh. 1886. (See De-118.)

LEE RIVER. Act to make better provision for the preservation and improvement of the River Lee and its tributaries, and for other purposes. Great Britain—Parliament. (31 and 32 Victores, cap., 154.) Lond., 1864. pp. 1865-1857, 15 x 8, pap.

LITTLE CREEK. Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner Mary L. Bird in Little Creek, Del. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1900. 8 pp., 15 x 10, pap.

LOUISIANA. Report of the Board of State Engineers to the Governor: 1874-April, 1900. Note: Reports, 1875, '78-'79 wanting. Baton Rouge, 1875-1900. 13 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.


MAIN RIVER. Ueberachtungsplan der Main-Canalisation von Frankfurt bis Mainz und der Hafenanlagen zu Frankfurt am Main. 1895. (See Qf-267.)

MAINE. Water-power of Maine; by Walter Wells, Superintendent, Hydrographic Survey. 1896. (See Dz-37.)

—Water-power streams of Maine. Dwight Porter. 1899. (See Th-40. Annual report, 1907-08, Pt. 4, p. 84.)

MAGNIFICAN RIVER. Specifications, etc., for constructing and repairing dikes in Maisaquean River, N. J. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1889. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title page.


MARSH RIVER. Specifications, etc., for removing wrecks Old Swarn, Marsh River, and Plantation, Passaic Harbor, N. J. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, Me., 1900. unpapered, 14 x 8, pap.

MAURICE RIVER. Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck in Maurice River, N. J. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1898. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

MENOMININE RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging for improving harbor at Menominee River, Wis. and Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1905. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

MERMAID RIVER. Specifications, etc., for improving the Mermaid River and tributaries. Ia. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1895. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


—Inquiry and report upon the Bar and Estuary of the Mersey. J. B. Eads. 1884. (See 26-61, p. 426.)


MERWEDEN RIVER. Bijligen bij de Registers I, II en III, bevattende de beschrijving van de pelischalen, bakkelbotten en anders verkeerden, langs de rivieren de Roven-Kijn, de Waal en de Merwede van Emmerik tot Gorinchem. L. J. A. van der Kruis and others. 1864. (See Ca-476.)


—Mémoire sur les travaux de canalisation de la Meuse entre Namur et la frontière Francoise. Martial Hans. Brussels, 1889. 89 pp., pl., 9 x 6, 8 1/2 x 4 mon.


—Register IX, bevattende de beschrijving der pelischalen, bakkelbotten en anders verkeerden langs de rivier de Boven-Maas van Vaal tot Grave. J. G. W. Flijns (van Salverda) and J. Lebret. no place, 1906. 55 pp., 15 x 10, 1/4 adv.

—Remarks upon the depth of the Upper Meuse between Moesk and Hede. R. P. J. Tuinier-Nolthenius. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) 1896. (See Ca-6-3, p. 8.)

WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

Mispillion River. Specifications, etc., for construction of pile dike at mouth of Mispillion River, Del. U. S. Corps of Engineers, Wilmington, 1906. 7 pp., 14 x 8 1/2, b. p., no title-page.

106. Mississipi River. Act to provide for the appointment of a "Mississippi River Commission," for the improvement of said river from the head of the Passes, near its mouth, to its headwaters. U. S. Congress. 46th Cong., 1st Sess. H. R. 125. 1879. 4 pp., 11 x 8 1/2, b. p. (Continued).


108. Address on behalf of the St. Louis Merchants' Exchange, to the Grand Convention, for the improvement of the Mississippi and its tributaries, St. Louis, Feb., 1837. J. B. Eads. St. Louis. 1837. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


111. Caving banks on the Mississippi River. B. M. Harrod. no place. 1896. 14 pp., 8 x 6, p.

112. Character of the head of the Passes of the Mississippi River, showing the position of the works, and the changes from May, 1875, to April, 1876. E. L. Corbitt. (See Qf-408.)


114. Comparisons of cross-section elements of the Mississippi River at low, medium, and high stages; from the mouth of the Arkansas River to Vicksburg, showing the changes as derived by comparing the surveys of 1831-38 with that of 1884. J. A. Cocke. no place. 1886. 20 pp., 8 tab., 9 x 5, pap.

115. Continuous water-line communications between the Mississippi and the Atlantic: Memorial to the Congress of the United States on the opening of a complete system of continuous water communications between the Mississippi River and the Atlantic Ocean. Louisville Commercial Convention and Cincinnati Commercial Convention. no place. 1859. 92 pp., 9 x 6, p.


117. Delta of the Mississippi, including the river to and above Forts Jackson and St. Philip and the contiguous Gulf waters and Fort St. Philip Ship Canal. U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1874 (1). (See Qf-468.)

118. Delta of the Mississippi: The physics of the river, the control of its floods, and the redemption of the alluvion. C. G. Forsey. Cambridge, 1878. 78 pp., 78-111, map, 9 x 6, pap.

119. Discussion of James B. Eads' project for construction of jetty at the mouth of the Mississippi River. J. D. Math. Wash. 1874. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. CB-4, p. 405.


122. Final proceedings of the Advisory Commission of Engineers, convened by James B. Eads, considering his plans for the improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi. J. G. Barnard and others, 1875. 18 pp., 9 x 6, p. no title-page.

123. Financial statement and transactions, and exhibit of levee work to Oct., 1871. Mississippi Levee Commissioners. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

124. History of the jetty of the Mississippi River. E. L. Corbitt. N. Y., 1880. 886 pp., por., maps, 10 x 6, cl.

125. Humphreys' and Abbot's report on the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River, reviewed. J. B. Eads. no place. 1878. 19 + 8 pp., 10 x 7, pap.


127. Improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi River. J. B. Eads. Note: Letter to William Winem, Chairman of Committee on Transportation Routes to the Seaboard. St. Louis, 1874. 8 pp., 9 x 6, p.

128. Improvements of the mouth of the Mississippi River: Remarks at the Eighth Annual Convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers, June 15th, 1878, Eads, J. B. St. Louis, 1878. 12 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

129. Improvements at mouths of the Mississippi River: Before the Senate Committee on Transportation and also the House Committee on Railroads and Canals, on the subject of improvement of navigation at the mouths of the Mississippi River. C. G. Forsey, 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

71 — Inspection of the improvement of South Pass, Mississippi River. W. H. Heuer. Wash., 1928. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
77 — Jetties at the head of South Pass, Mississippi River. G. W. R. Bayley. New Orleans, 1876. newspaper slip.
90 — Lecture on the peculiarities of the physical geography of the Mississippi River and its delta. Edward Fontaine. Wash., 1874. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
95 — Letter from the Secretary transmitting papers and documents concerning the improvement of the South Pass of the Mississippi River. U. S. War Department. (46th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 58, Pt. 1.) Note: Related to the first payment of $500,000 to Jas. B. Eads and his associates for work on the South Pass of the Mississippi River. Wash., 1877. 8 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.
98 — Letter of Mississippi Bar Pilots, on Fort St. Phillip Canal and Southwest Pass. Thomas Wilson and others. Pilot Town, La., 1874. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
172 — Letter to Hon. Redfield Proctor, Secretary of War, U. S. A. C. P. Huntington. Note: Letter shows the necessity of disposing of the water-bar in the Lower Mississippi River, 1859. 11 pp., 7 pl., 13 x 9, pap.
195 — Letter to the Chairman of the Committee on Levees and Improvement of the Mississippi River, in relation to the proposed Mississippi River Commission. A. A. Humphreys. 1879. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
195 — Letter to the Mississippi River Commission, May, 1884. C. P. Huntington. N. Y., 1884. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap.
228 — Letter to the Secretary of War, April 19th, 1877. J. B. Eads. Note: Requests that information about the South Pass of the Mississippi, obtained by the U. S. Corps of Engineers, be furnished to aid in executing the work on the improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi. St. Louis, 1877. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
13 — Levees of Louisiana: Their conditions and requirements. B. M. Harrod. 1 p., 17 x 10, pap. no title-page.
—Lloyd's map of the Lower Mississippi River from St. Louis to the Gulf of Mexico; compiled from Government surveys in the Topographical Bureau, Washington, D. C. J. T. Lloyd. pub. 1862. (See Qf. 468.)
118 — Map of the crevasses of the Mississippi River and the overflown portions of Arkansas, Mississippi, and Louisiana; from notes furnished by H. B. Thompson, Secretary of the Board of State Engineers of Louisiana, and from investigations up to date. New Orleans Lithographing Co., pub. 1888. (See Qf. 464.)
118 — Memorial relative to the organization of the "Mississippi River Improvement Commission." Thomas Doanes and others. Charlestown, Mass., 1879. 2 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.
107 — Memorial relative to the proposed "Mississippi River Improvement Commission." to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, in Congress assembled. T. C. Clarke and others. no place, no date. unpagd, 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.
99 — Minority report of the Mississippi River Commission, Apr., 1888. J. B. Eads. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
19 — The Mississippi and its forty-four navigable tributaries: A descriptive, commercial and statistical review. A. D. Anderson. Wash., 1890. 56 pp., maps, 5 x 8, pap.
128 — Mississippi River and what its proper utilization will accomplish for those who may avail themselves of advantages offered. J. M. Osborn. Toledo, 1881. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
—Mississippi River from St. Louis to the sea; compiled and prepared from the official reports of recent surveys made by the United States Government, from the reports of State Engineers, and from other reliable sources. J. A. Ackerson and C. W. Stewart. 1882. (See Qf. 509.)
—Mississippi River from the Passes to Grand Prairie, La. U. S.—Coast and Geodetic Survey. (Coast Chart No. 64.) 1879. (See Qf. 468.)
105 — Mississippi;—History, testimony of General Comstock and others given before the Commerce Committee, U. S. Senate, May 13th and 14th, 1900. U. S. (Senate) Committee on Commerce. Wash., 1900. 32 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
218 — Mississippi reservoirs and their effect on the floods of the Mississippi System. J. A. Seddon. Wash., 1898. 36 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
29 — Mouth of the Mississippi. J. B. Eads. no place, no date. 9 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

Cb—(Continued).

498—Mouth of the Mississippi; Canal and jetties compared. J. B. Eads. no place, 30 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

499—Mouth of the Mississippi; Jetty system explained. J. B. Eads. St. Louis, 1874. 40 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Cf. 4, p. 91.

500—Mouths of the Mississippi; Correspondence, etc., 1874-75. J. B. Eads and others. Lond., 1876. 81 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Cf. 5, p. 499.


503—Physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi: Reply to criticisms made by Dr. Hagen, Director General of Public Works, Prussia. A. A. Humphreys. N. Y., 1874. 8 pp., 10 x 7, pap.


505—Physics of the Gulf of Mexico and of its chief affluent, the Mississippi River. C. U. Forshey. Salem, 1878. 47 pp., 10 by 5, pap.

506—Proceedings of the Convention on 13th, 14th and 15th days of May, 1873. St. Louis Congressional Convention. Note: Relates to the improvement of water transportation to the seaboard. St. Louis, 1873. 150 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

507—Profile of South Pass from East Point across the bar, showing progress of scour effected by the jetties at different periods of their construction. no place, no date. Horizontal scale about 80 ft. to 1 in.

508—Profile of the Passes of the Mississippi; compiled from map. R. D. Dodge. no place, no date. sheet, 9 x 23, pap.

509—Project of a ship canal between the Mississippi River and the Gulf of Mexico. R. Montaigne. 1901. (See Cb. 38.)


511—Record of a Convention for the Improvement of the Mississippi River and its tributaries, held at the City of Quincy, Ill., Oct. 16th and 16th, 1878. no place, no date. 96 + 2 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

512—Remarks before the Committee on Rivers and Harbors, at a meeting Jan. 8th, 1877, having under consideration Bill H. R. 9408, 54th Cong., 3d Sess., entitled "A bill to provide for the closing of the Pass-a-Loutre Oreswas and for the improvement of the Southwest Pass at and near the mouth of the Mississippi River." E. L. Cortness. Wash., 1877. 34 pp., ii., 9 x 6, pap.


517—Report of the inspection of the South Pass improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi River, June 9th, 1878. C. B. Constock. Wash., 1878. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

518—Report of the recent inspection of the work of improvement of the South Pass of the Mississippi River. C. B. Constock. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. no. 5.) no place, 1878. 5 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


522—Report on levees, drainage, etc. Louisiana-Standing Committee on Levees. New Orleans. 1905. 64 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Cf. 4, p. 111.
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

54—Report on the Mississippi Jetties, Aug. 18th, 1878. J. B. Eads. Note: Contains copy of letter from the United States authorizing the construction of the jetties at South Pass. N. Y., 1878. 36 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.


17—Report to the Governor of Louisiana; 1874-75. Louisiana-Levee Engineers Commission. New Orleans, 1875-76. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

18—Report upon the Improvement of the South Pass of the Mississippi River; 4th-10th, 1875; 1875-76, 79. U. S. Corps of Engineers. No place, no date. 8 v., 9 x 6, b. p. CB-8, p. 769.

174—Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow; and upon the deepening of the mouths of the principal streams and surveys and investigations. A. A. Humphreys. (Professional Papers, Corps of Topographical Engineers, U. S. Army; No. 4, 1861.) Wash., 1861. 34 + 424 + 46 pp., maps, pl., 8 x 6, mor.


179—Récit des expériences hydrauliques exécutées par le gouvernement Américain sur le Mississippi; et remarques sur les conséquences qui en découlent relativement à la théorie des eaux courantes. Victor Fournié. Paris, 1897. 12 + 188 pp., 11 x 9, 1/4 roy.


48—Review of the letter of A. A. Humphreys, Chief of U. S. Engineers, May 1st, 1878, to E. W. Robertson, Chairman, House Committee on Leves and Improvements of the Mississippi. J. B. Eads. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


15—I-Review of the report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow; and upon the deepening of the mouths of the principal streams and surveys and investigations. A. A. Humphreys. (Professional Papers, Corps of Topographical Engineers, U. S. Army; No. 4, 1861.) Wash., 1861. 34 + 424 + 46 pp., maps, pl., 8 x 6, mor.


15—I-Review of the report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow; and upon the deepening of the mouths of the principal streams and surveys and investigations. A. A. Humphreys. (Professional Papers, Corps of Topographical Engineers, U. S. Army; No. 4, 1861.) Wash., 1861. 34 + 424 + 46 pp., maps, pl., 8 x 6, mor.


15—I-Review of the report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow; and upon the deepening of the mouths of the principal streams and surveys and investigations. A. A. Humphreys. (Professional Papers, Corps of Topographical Engineers, U. S. Army; No. 4, 1861.) Wash., 1861. 34 + 424 + 46 pp., maps, pl., 8 x 6, mor.


15—I-Review of the report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow; and upon the deepening of the mouths of the principal streams and surveys and investigations. A. A. Humphreys. (Professional Papers, Corps of Topographical Engineers, U. S. Army; No. 4, 1861.) Wash., 1861. 34 + 424 + 46 pp., maps, pl., 8 x 6, mor.

WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

Cb—(Continued).

351 Specifications, etc., for construction of dams and shore protections between Rock Island and New Boston, Ill. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1896. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

350 Specifications, etc., for construction of dams and shore protections between Winona, Minn., and La Crosse, Wis. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1896. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

349 Specifications, etc., for construction of levees between Flint Creek and Iowa River, la. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1896. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

348 Specifications, etc., for dredging to Ship Island Pass, Miss. U. S.-Corps of Engineers, Mobile, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

347 Specifications, etc., for furnishing about 107 000 cu. yds. of brush and 60 000 yds. of rip-rap rock at various localities between St. Paul and the mouth of the Missouri River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, Ill., 1896. 8 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

346 Specifications, etc., for furnishing brush at localities between Alma, Wis., and mouth of Missouri River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1896. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

345 Specifications, etc., for furnishing brush, poles, rip-rap stone, etc., to be used in work for improving the Mississippi River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Memphis, 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

344 Specifications, etc., for furnishing cement for Lock and Dam No. 8, Mississippi River between Minneapolis and St. Paul. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Paul, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

343 Specifications, etc., for furnishing one steel mitering lock gate for Lock and Dam No. 8, Mississippi River, between Minneapolis and St. Paul. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Paul, 1900. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

342 Specifications, etc., for furnishing piles for Government works on the Mississippi River between the Ohio and the Missouri Rivers. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Louis, 1896. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

341 Specifications, etc., for furnishing rip-rap rock at localities between Alma, Wis., and mouth of Missouri River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1896. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

340 Specifications, etc., for furnishing steel and cast-iron members for one lock gate for Lock and Dam No. 8, Mississippi River, between Minneapolis and St. Paul. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Paul, 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

339 Specifications, etc., for furnishing stone for Government works on the Mississippi River between the Ohio and the Missouri Rivers. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Louis, 1896. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

338 Specifications, etc., for improving Mississippi River between mouths of Ohio and Missouri Rivers: Proposal for sixty flatboats. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Louis, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

337 Specifications, etc., for improving Mississippi River, St. Paul, Minn., to mouth of Missouri River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

336 Specifications, etc., for improving Mississippi River, St. Paul, Minn., to mouth of Missouri River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Rock Island, 1899. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

335 Specifications, etc., for levee construction in Third District. Improving Mississippi River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Memphis, 1896. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


333 Specifications, etc., for re-building Kempe Levee in the Fourth District, Mississippi River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

332 Specifications, etc., for repairing embankment at Shawneetown, Ill. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cib. 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


330 Testimony of James H. Eads and others, relating to Senate Bill No. 1282, entitled "A bill to amend an act entitled 'An act making appropriations for the repair, preservation and completion of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes.'" U. S. (Senate) Committee on Transportation Routes to the Seaboard. Note: Relates to Captain Eads' work on the improvement of the Mississippi River. Wash., 1879. 34 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION. Annual report: 1881-96. Note: For reports subsequent to 1886, see Annual report of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Report for 1889 wanting. Wash., 1881-96. 15 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

258 — Highest and lowest annual stages of the Mississippi River and principal tributaries.

259 — Map of the alluvial valley of the Mississippi River from the head of St. Francis Basin to the Gulf of Mexico, showing lands subject to overflow, location of surveyed cross-trial-valley profiles. 1897. (See Q-F-226.)

260 — Map of the Lower Mississippi River; from the mouth of the Ohio River to the head of the Passes. 1861-67. (See Q-M-68.)

261 — Mississippi River: Table of distances from Cairo to the Passes; compiled from the surveys of the Commission, 1883. no place, 1884. 15 pp., 5 x 4, pap.

262 — Preliminary map of the Lower Mississippi River from the mouth of the Ohio River to the head of the Passes. 1891-95. (See Q-F-96.)


264 — Report of the Assistant Engineer, on the investigation of the relations between stage of river and erosion or fill of the bed. J. A. Ockerberg. no place, 1864. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

265 — Reports and tables relating to dredging operations and tests for capacity of Dredge Alpha, 1864-66. Henry Field. no place, 1866. 6 pp., 2 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

266 — Specifications, etc., for furnishing four pile sinkers. St. Louis, 1866. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

267 — Specifications, etc., for furnishing self-propelling hydraulic dredges. St. Louis, 1866-69. 8 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

268 — Specifications, etc., for steel pontoons. St. Louis, 1900. 7 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

269 — Stages of the Mississippi River and of its principal tributaries; 1896-99. no place, 1897-1900. 4 v., 14 x 8, pap.

270 — Stages of the Mississippi River at Rock Island, Ill., Burlington, Ia., Nashville, La., 1878-86 to 1897; being Appendix to "Stages of the Mississippi River and of its principal tributaries for 1896." St. Louis, 1886. 134 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

271 — Supplemental report recommending an immediate appropriation of $200,000 for the receipt of the works of surveys. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 96.) Wash., 1890. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

272 — MISSOURI RIVER: Geological report of the exploration, by F. Y. Hayden; under the direction of W. F. Raynolds, Corps of Engineers, 1863-65. U. S. Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers Exploring Expedition. 1869. (See Q-C-111.)

273 — Map of the Missouri River; from surveys made in accordance with acts of Congress approved June 18th, 1878, and Mar. 3d, 1879, under the direction of Major Cha's. A. Suter, by D. W. Wellman. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no date. (See Q-F-451.)

274 — A Missouri flood wave. W. R. Hand. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

275 — The Missouri River from Ft. Benton, Mont., to Sioux City, Ia.: Charts Nos. 1 to 100. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Chart No. 20 wanting. 1891-93. (See Q-F-171.)

276 — Same. Index charts, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, and 9. 1892. (See Q-F-171a.)

277 — On the physical characteristics of the Missouri River, and the means used for directing and controlling its channel at St. Joseph, Mo., to D. Mason, St. Joseph, 1875. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

278 — Report of a reconnaissance of the Missouri River in 1872. T. P. Roberts. 1873. (See Q-C-12.)


280 — Specifications, etc., for constructing revetments at Judith, Mont. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Sioux City, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

281 — MOBILE RIVER: Specifications, etc., for hire of dredging plant for Mobile River and Bay, Ala. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Mobile, 1868. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

282 — Specifications, etc., for removing wrecks of side-dump scows and barges, from Mobile, Ala. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Mobile, 1895. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

283 — MONONGAHELA RIVER: Specifications, etc., for constructing six locks and dams on Monongahela River at and above Morgantown, Pa. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Pittsburgh, 1897. 18 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

CW—(Continued).

281 MUD RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging of inside route, Savannah, Ga., to Beaufort, S. C. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Savannah, 1866. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


284 — Specifications, etc., for dredging in Mystic River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place. 1869-1870. 5 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


287 NARRAGANUS RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging at Narragunus, U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1825. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


290 — Sketch of the public works in the Netherlands. L. C. van Kerkwijk. Haarlem, 1876. 8 + 190 pp., tab., 11 x 7, ci.


291 NEW JERSEY. Annual report of the Bipartisan Commissioners; with accompanying documents; 1875-77, 91. (See Ca-29.)

— Report on water-supply, water-power, the flow of streams and attendant phenomena. C. C. Vomote. 1894. (See Yb-68, v. 8.)

292 NEW SOUTH WALES. Reports of the Engineer-in-Chief of the Department of Public Works, on rivers. (See De-11.)

293 NEW YORK STATE. On the application of the principles of forestry and water storage to the mill streams of the State of New York. G. W. Ratter. 1899. (See De-13.)

— Reports of the State Engineer and Surveyor; and letters and reports to him upon the canals, railroads and rivers of the State, 1852-58. W. J. McAlpine. (See Cb-40.)


294 NIAGARA RIVER. Chart of Buffalo Harbor and head of Niagara River, with the outlet of Lake Erie. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1869 (?). (See Sc-102-105.)

— Historic Niagara. P. A. Porter. 1894. (See F-47. Annual report, 1898, p. 57.)

— History of Niagara River. G. K. Gilbert. 1900. (See F-87. Annual report, 1898, p. 57.)

295 — Specifications, etc., for hire of dredging plant, Niagara River, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Buffalo, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap.


297 NOMINE CREEK. Specifications, etc., for improvement of Nomini Creek, Va. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1875. 8 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.


299 NORTH EDISTO RIVER. Preliminary sketch of North Edisto River, S. C. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1891. (See dF-203.)


301 ODEK RIVER. Die Regulierung des Oderstromes. E. Sträbler. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) 1900. (See Ca-4.1, p. 297.)
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

128 OHIO. Annual report upon the improvement of the Ohio, Monongahela, Allegheny and Muskingum Rivers, etc. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1894-95. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap. S

60 OHIO RIVER. Act to incorporate the Ohio River Improvement Co. Pennsylvania-General Assembly. Phil., 1865. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


129 — Of the physical geography of the Mississippi Valley; with suggestions for the improvement of the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers of the United States as practiced by the United States Corps of Engineers. L. M. Haupt. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

209 — On the adaptation of movable dams to the Ohio and other rivers of the United States as practiced by the United States Corps of Engineers. AFS, p. 118.


268 — Specifications, etc., for cement. Dam No. 6, Ohio River. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Cl., 1869. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

288 — Specifications, etc., for hire of dredging plant. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Cl., 1871. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

289 — Specifications, etc., for weir, pliers, abutment and portion of piers. Dam No. 5. Ohio River. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Cl., 1869. 23 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

289 — Statements of the coal and river trade, in opposition to the Davis Island Dam. Note: Protest against the construction of the dam, no place, no date. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


OREGON. Annual report upon the improvement of certain rivers and harbors in Oregon and Washington. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the annual report of the Chief of Engineers. 1911. (See Cbf-101.)

276 OSAGE RIVER. Specifications, etc., for construction of Lock and Dam No. 1, Breeneke's Shoal, Osage River. Mo. U. S. Corps of Engineers. St. Louis, 1896. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

187 PARANA RIVER. Hydraulics of great rivers: The Parana, the Uruguay and the La Plata Estuary. J. J. Révy. Lond., 1874. 16+168 pp., pl., map, 12 x 18, cl.

288 PACAGOUA RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Pascagoula River and Horn Island Harbor, Miss. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Mobile, 1899. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

PASQUOTANK RIVER. Pasquotank River, N. C. U. S. Coast Survey. 1860. (See Cbf-161.)

305 PASSAIC RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging in channel between Staten Island and New Jersey, and in Passaic River, N. J. U. S. Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

270 PATAPSCO RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging in channel leading to harbor at Baltimore. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Bal., 1870. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


317 PEAUETUCK RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Pawtucket River, R. I. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1899. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

378 PEARL RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging mouth of Pearl River, Miss. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Mobile, 1899. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
163

WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

Cb—(Continued).

195 PENNSYLVANIA. Annual report upon the improvement of the Ohio, Monongahela, Allegheny, and Muskingum Rivers, etc. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1824–26. 8 v., 5 pp., no page.

289 PETALUMA CREEK. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Petaluma Creek, Calif. U. S. Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1890. 6 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no page.

PORTAGE RIVER. MICH. Portage Lake and River with part of Keweenaw Bay. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1863. (See Qf-177.)

305 POTOMAC RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Potomac River below Washington, D.C. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no page.

10 —Testimony before the Select Committee of the Senate, appointed to investigate and report as to the condition of the Potomac River Front, of Washington. Wash., 1899. 131 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

288 POWOW RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Powow River, Mass. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no page.

316 PROVIDENCE RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Providence River and Narragestet Bay, R. I. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1886. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no page.

QUEENSLAND. Report from the Engineer of the Harbors and Rivers Department; 1890-92. (See Cc-161.)

343 RANCOCAS RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Rancocas River, N. J. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1886. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no page.

311 RAPPANNOCK RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Rappahannock River and Urbanna Creek, Va. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no page.

RED RIVER. Maps of the country between the frontiers of Arkansas and New Mexico, embossing the section explored in 1848, '50, '51, '52. H. B. Marcy, no date. (See Qf-480.)

321 —Specifications, etc., for constructing a new levee on Red River above Hervey Canal, Caddo Parish, La. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Vicksburg, 1866. 5 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no page.

327 —Specifications, etc., for construction of levees on Red River, at, and above Hervey Canal, Caddo Parish, La. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Vicksburg, 1866. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no page.

328 —Specifications, etc., for construction of levees on Red River, at, and above Hervey Canal, Caddo Parish, La. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Vicksburg, 1866. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no page.


347 RHINE RIVER. Bilagen bij de Registrars I, II en III, bevattende de beschrijving van de pelsschalen, hakkelsbont en andere verkenneren, langs de rivieren de Boven-Rijn, de Waal en de Merwede van Emmerich tot Gorinchem. L. J. A. van Goor, 1824. 13 pp., 15 x 10, 1/4 skr.


18 —De Rijn. J. G. W. Fijne. (See Cb-196, v. 2.)


373 —Register V, bevattende de beschrijving van de pelsschalen, hakkelsbont en andere verkenneren, langs de Rivieren de Neder-Rijn en de Lek. J. G. W. Fijne. (See Cb-196, v. 2.)


RHÔNE RIVER. De Rhône. J. G. W. Fijne. 1886. (See Cb-196, v. 2.)


RIO DEL NORTE. Military reconnaissance of the Arkansas, Rio del Norte and Rio Gila, by W. H. Emory, under command of Stephen W. Kearny: Map; constructed under the orders of J. J. Abert. U. S.-Board of Topographical Engineers. 1847. (See Qf-477.)

RIO GILA. Military reconnaissance of the Arkanas, Rio del Norte, and Rio Gila, by H. H. Halleck, under command of Stephen W. Kearny: Map; constructed under the orders of J. J. Abert. U. S.-Board of Topographical Engineers. 1847. (See Qf-477.)

150 RIO GRANDE. Message; transmitting report from the Secretary of State, the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Interior, and the Attorney-General; with accompanying papers, relative to the equitable distribution of the Rio Grande. U. S.-President. Wash., 1888. 210 pp., 5 1/2, 9 x 6, pap.
WATERWAYS - RIVERS.

Cb—(Continued).  

80 — Report and documents from the Secretary of State, relative to the construction of canals in the Rio Grande. Wash., 1889. 60 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


RUSSIA. L'aperçu général des voies navigables de la Russie, leurs hydrologie, état, administration, entretien, dépenses d'exploitation et conditions d'amélioration. Nicolas de Byenko. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca-4.1, p. 760.)


— New and enlarged waterways required to meet the demands of commerce in Russia. E. F. de Hoehreschelmann. (World's Columbian Water Commerce Congress.) Boott., 1893. 17 pp., map, 10 x 8, pap. Ca-5.1.2.


304 SABINE RIVER. Specifications, etc., for improving Sabine and Neches Rivers, Tex. U. S. Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

304 — Specifications, etc., for improving the Sabine River, Tex. U. S. Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

304 SACO RIVER. Specifications, etc., for repairing jetty at the mouth of Saco River, Me. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Portsmouth, 1901. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

304 SACRAMENTO RIVER. Report upon the Sacramento River. J. B. Eads. Note: Relates to the proposed improvement of the river. 1884. (See Zb-61, p. 956.)

304 — Specifications, etc., for building wing dams in the Sacramento River, near Sacramento, Cal. U. S. Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1889. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

304 SAGINAW RIVER. Preliminary chart; lower reach of Saginaw River and bay in front of Saginaw Bay, Lake Huron. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1856. (See Qt-156.)

304 ST. CLAIR RIVER. Chart of St. Clair River. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1872 (1) Sept. 15.

304 — South end of Lake Huron and head of St. Clair River, U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1856 (7) (See Qt-167.)

304 ST. FRANCIS RIVER. Map of the alluvial valley of the Mississippi River from the head of St. Francis Basin to its confluence with the Mississippi, showing lands subject to overflow, location of levees and trans-alluvial profiles. Mississippi River Commission. St. Louis, 1897. (See Qt-323.)

304 — Specifications, etc., for levee work in Upper and Lower St. Francis, White River and Upper Yacoo Levee Districts. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Memphis, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


304 — Specifications, etc., for dredging at Orange Mills Flats, St. John's River, Fla. U. S. Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899, unpagd., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

304 — Specifications, etc., for dredging in St. John's River, Fla. U. S. Corps of Engineers. R. Augustine, 1900. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

304 — Specifications, etc., for jetty work, mouth of St. John's River, Fla. U. S. Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899, unpagd., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

304 ST. LAWRENCE RIVER. Chart of the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, including the coast from Breton Island to Cape Cod and the Island and Banks of Newfound- land. J. Improv. & Son, publ. 1854. (See Qt-336.)

304 — Hydrography of the St. Lawrence. T. E. Blackwell. no place, no date. pp. 249-304, pl., 15 x 9, pap.

304 — Ice floods and winter navigation of the Lower St. Lawrence. T. C. Keefer. no place, 1888. 33 pp., 7, 11 maps, 10 x 7, pap.

304 — Letter from the Canal Commissioners respecting the improvement of the inland navigation of the Dominion of Canada. 1871. (See Ct-84.)

304 — Maps, reports, estimates, etc., relative to improvements of the navigation of the River St. Lawrence, and a proposed canal connecting the River St. Lawrence and Lake Champlain. Canada-Department of Public Works. Toronto, 1905. 40 pp., maps, tab., 30 x 18, 1/4 mor.

304 — Report of the Chief Engineer on the navigation of the River St. Lawrence between Lake Ontario and Montreal. Canada-Department of Public Works. 1875. (See Ct-80, p. 589.)
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

Cb—(Continued).  
416 — Report: with interim reports, tables, etc. Canada-Montreal Flood Commission. no place, 1893 (1) 81 pp. 8 x 5, pap.  
421 — St. Lawrence River. Charts Nos. 1-3. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1875. (See Qf-114.)  
321 — Specifications, etc., for removing ledges in the St. Lawrence River, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Oswego, 1896. 7 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.  
ST. LOUIS RIVER. Preliminary chart of the west end of Fond du Lac of Lake Superior, embracing Superior, St. Louis and Alliance Bays and the St. Louis River to the head of navigation, U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1873. (See Qf-114.)  
407 — Report on the water-power of the St. Louis River, John Birkhbine. 1888. (See Qf-116.)  
ST. MARK'S RIVER. Reconnaissance of the bar and channel of St. Mark's, on the western coast of Florida. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1892. (See Qf-119.)  
STE. MARIE RIVER. Charts of River Ste. Marie. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1876-81 (7) (See Qf-106.)  
307 — Sketch of the navigation through East Neebish Rapids, River St. Mary's. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1884. (See Qf-151.)  
309 — SAKONNET RIVER. Specifications, etc., for breakwater construction at Sakonnet Point, R. I. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1896. 6 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.  
90 — SAG FRANCISCO RIVER. Abstract of the report upon the examinations of the Sao Francisco River, made in 1879-1880. Brazil-Comisssoio Hydraulica. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.  
412 — Reconnaissance of the approaches to the City of Savannah, including Front and Back Rivers. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1891. (See Qf-104.)  
412 — Reconnaissance of the entrance of Savannah River, Ga. U.-Coast Survey. no date. (See Qf-106.)  
924 — Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck in Schuykill River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1896. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.  
165 — SEINE RIVER. Abaissement probable du débit des eaux courantes du Basain de la Seine dans l'été de l'automne de 1874 et 1875. E. Belgrand and G. Lemoine. 2 v., 11 x 9, b.  
323 — Carte hydrologique du Département de la Seine, Deless. 1892. (See Qf-88.)  
165 — Des sources du Basain de la Seine. E. Belgrand. 8 pp., 11 x 9, b. pap. no title-page.  
— Embarkment works for the improvement of the Tidal Seine. William Watson. (See Qf-169.) 3 v., 11 x 9, b., manuscript.  
134 — Enquiry into the régime of the waters of the Basin of the Seine during the floods of Sept., 1866. tr. fr. the French. E. Belgrand and G. Lemoine. no place, no date. pp. 6,222, 10 x 7, bds. manuscript.  
155 — Note sur les crues de la Seine et ses affluents. E. Belgrand. 12 pp., 11 x 9, b. no title-page.  
— Observations sur les cours d'eau et la pluie centralisées pendant l'année 1872. E. Belgrand and G. Lemoine. (Service Hydrométrique du Basain de la Seine.) Paris, 1873. (See Qf-168-169.)  
185 — Paris, port de mer. Bouquet de la Gley. Paris, 1892. 3 + 292 pp., pl., map, 10 x 8, pap.
WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

Cb—(Continued).


—Recherches sur les moyens d'exécuter sous l'eau toutes sortes de travaux hydrologiques sans employer aucun épuisement. Coulomb. 1819. (See Cc-148.)

195 —Régime des courants et des marées à l'embouchure de la Seine: Régime actuel, régime ancien des causes des changements survenus dans ce régime et de leurs effets probables dans l'avenir. Baron E. T. Quinette de Rochmon. Le Havre, 1874. 47 pp., pl., map, 10 x 8, pap.

196 —Résumé des observations centralisées: 1871-73. France-L'Inspecteur Général des Fontes et Chaussées. (Service Hydrométrique du Bassin de la Seine.) 1873-74. (See V-1.)

197 —La Seine: Études hydrologiques. E. Belgrand. 11 pp., 11 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

200 —La Seine: Études hydrologiques: régime de la pluie, des sources, des eaux courantes; applications à l'agriculture. E. Belgrand. 1875. (See Da-30.)

201 —La Seine: Le Bassin Parisien aux âges anté-historiques. E. Belgrand. (Histoire Générale de Paris.) 1889. (See V-117.)


SEVERN RIVER. Return to an order of the House of Commons for a copy of the report of the Admiralty upon the improvement of the Severn navigation. no place, 1848. 36 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. Cc-304, p. 275.


92 SHANNON RIVER. Copy of a report to the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, with reference to the means of preventing injury by flooding to lands adjoining the River Shannon, and of the observations of the Board of Works, Ireland, in relation to that report. J. F. Bateman. Lond., 1889. 39 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.


344 SHREWSBURY RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Shrewsbury River, Shrewsbury Harbor and Compton Creek, Matawam Creek and Keypor Harbor, N. J., U. S. Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1896. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

345 SIUSLAW RIVER. Specifications, etc., for constructing jetty, etc., at Siuslaw River, Ore. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1892. 13 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


224 SUSQUEHANNA RIVER. Report of the Williamsport Citizens' Committee on Flood Protection, 1886: Contents: Report of Major C. W. Raymond on the improvement of the West Branch of the Susquehanna River; Report of Major C. W. Raymond and L. Y. Schermerhorn on the possible methods of protecting the City of Williamsport from the injurious effects of floods. The recommendations and estimates of the Sub-Committee on Flood Protection in regard to the same. Williamsport, 1886. 72 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

Cb—(Continued).


—Our national waterways: Speech in the Senate of the United States, June 10th, 1875. William Wisdon. 1875. (See Ca-63.)

159 —Practice of the improvement of the non-tidal rivers of the United States, with an examination of the result thereof. E. H. Ruflner. N. Y., 1894. 156 +1 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

265 —Proceedings of the meeting of the Executive Committee on the Improvement of the Western Waterways, held at Willard’s Hotel, Washington, D. C., Jan. 15th and 14th, 1886, no place, 1886. 35 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

—Proposed change of plan in the execution of all river and harbor improvements: Report of the 21st annual report of the Civil board of the harbor and waterways: Arguments on the Cullom-Breckenridge Bill. Engineers’ Club of St. Louis. 1886. (See Sa-43.)


—Reorganization of national public works. Council of Engineering Societies on National Public Works. 1894. (See Ca-64.)


—Report of the Chief of Engineers upon the appropriations and expenditures for rivers and harbors from 1791 to 1898. (43rd Cong., 1st sess. House ex. doc. No. 44.) 1894. (See Co-180.)

3 —Report on the practicability of navigating with steam-boats on the southern waters of the United States, from the Chesapeake to the River St. Mary’s, forming part of a line of steam-boat communications now establishing from the northern extremity of Lake Champlain to East Florida. Robert Fullon. ed. 3, Phil., 1836. 12 +3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—Reports and drafts of surveys for the improvement of rivers and the construction of roads and canals, with messages and other documents relating to the same: to which are added extracts from the Journals of the Senate and the House. 1895. (See Ca-52.)

140 —River and harbor bills: A paper submitted to the American Academy of Political and Social Science. E. R. Johnson. Phil., no date. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—River navigation in the United States. David Stevenson. 1894. (See Co-865a, p. 60.)


65 —River transportation of the West: Its present condition and probable future. The necessity of improvement in the construction of the vessels to cheapen the cost of transportation and insure an increase of trade. C. F. Chouteau. St. Louis, 1878. 47 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

—Statements of L. E. Cooley and others, representing the Council of Engineering Societies, on National Public Works, advocating the passage of a bill for the establishment of a bureau to be known as the Bureau of Rivers and Harbor Works, introduced in the Senate Jan. 15th, 1888. L. E. Cooley and others. 1888. (See Ca-65.)


87 VALTELLINA. La sistemazione idraulica della Valtellina. Carlo Valentinii. Milano, 1860. 38 pp., map, 9 x 7, pap.


WAAL RIVER. Bijlagen bij de Registers I. II en III, bevattende de beschrijving van de polischaan, hakenbuit en andere verkenmerken, langs de rivieren de Boven,Rijn, de Waal en de Merwede van Emmenker tot Gorinchem, L. J. A. van der Kun en others. 1864. (See Co-476.)


WASHINGTON. Annual report upon the improvement of certain rivers and harbors in Oregon and Washington. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. 1891. (See Co-99.)

—Changes in river courses in Washington Territory due to glaciation. Bailey Willis. (U. S. Geological Survey.) 1897. (See Th-87, No. 40.)
168 WATERWAYS—RIVERS.

Cb—(Continued).

WEVER RIVER. River Weaver navigation, 1791-1850. J. A. Baner. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) 1900. (See Ca 4.)

WEST VIRGINIA. Annual report upon the improvement of Kentucky and Tug Fork Rivers, Ky.; of Big Sandy River, Ky., and Washington County, W. Va. J. T. L. Warm. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (See Ca 2.)


—Die Korrektion der Unterwasser; auf Veranlassung der Bremischen Deputation für die Unterwasserkorrektion. L. Franzius. Bremen, 1889. 94 pp., maps, 11 tab., 10 x 5, cl.

—Translation of notes accompanying drawings concerning the construction of locks and for the harbors of the Weser River, Germany. Goodf. Wetzel. Wash., 1873. 8 pp., pl., 13 x 9, pap.

WEST VIRGINIA. Annual report upon the improvement of Kentucky and Tug Fork Rivers, Ky.; of Big Sandy River, Ky., and Washington County, W. Va. J. T. L. Warm. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (See Ca 2.)

—Annual report upon the improvement of the Ohio, Monongahela, Alleghany and Washington Rivers, etc. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (See Ca 2.)

—Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1894-98. 3 v., 9 x 5, pap.

WEYMOUTH RIVER. Specifications, etc., for removing wreck from Weymouth River, Mass. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1896. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

WEYMOUTH (FORE) RIVER. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Weymouth (Fore) River, Mass. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1850. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

WISCONSIN. Annual report of the Board of Public Works; 1853. Madison, Wis., 1853. 7 v., 9 x 5, b. p. Cb 84, p. 797.

—Reports upon the internal improvements in Wisconsin, including the construction of roads and the surveys of rivers and harbors; together with a map of Wis- consin, and the routes and rivers to be improved delineated thereon. J. T. Cram, no place, 1840. 36 maps, 9 x 5, b. p. Ab 95, p. 547.


—Special message on the Fox and Wisconsin River Improvement; delivered to the two houses of the Wisconsin Legislature, Feb. 9th, 1883. Wisconsin Governor Madison, Wis., 1883. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Cb 84, p. 719.

YAMHILL RIVER. Specifications, etc., for constructing lock, dam, etc., in Yams- hill River, Ore. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1856. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

YARRA RIVER. Report. Victoria-Yarra Floods Board. Melbourne, 1892. 8 + 41 pp., 18 x 8, pap.

YAZOO RIVER. Specifications, etc., for excavation for diverting mouth of Yazoo River, Miss. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Vicksburg, 1889. 11 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

YELLOWSTONE RIVER. Geological report of the exploration, by F. V. Hayden; under the direction of W. F. Raynolds, Corps of Engineers, 1869-60. U. S. Yellowstone and Missouri Exploring Expedition. 1869. (See Qe 119.)


—Report of an expedition up the Yellowstone River, made in 1875, by James W. Forich and P. D. Grant, under the orders of Lieut.-General F. R. Sheridan, U. S. War Department. 1875. (See Qe 103.)

—Report on the exploration of the Yellowstone River, by W. F. Raynolds; communicated by the Secretary of War, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, Feb. 18th, 1866. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (40th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 77.) 1863. (See Qe 101.)

—Sketch of the Yellowstone Lake and the Valley of the Upper Yellowstone River. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1871. (See Qe 206.)

YSSEL RIVER. Register VIII, bevattende de beschrijving van de pelischalen- hakkelsbotten en andere verkeersmomenten langs de rivier de IJssel van Westerenderveen tot Zuidlaren. J. G. W. Fijndje (van Salverda) en J. J. van Gundy. 1662. 220 pp., 16 x 10, 4°, klav.

YUKON RIVER. Map of the Yukon River, Alaska; from Fort Yukon to the sea; reconnaissance made July to Sept., 1869. C. W. Raymond and E. von Dzeieske. 1871. (See Qe 504.)

ZAMBESI RIVER. Esboço do curso do Zambesi de tete ao oceno. Portugal- Ministério da Marinha e Ultramar. 1862. (See Qe 457.)
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

177 AGATE BAY. Specifications, etc., for building breakwater at Agate Bay, Minn. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1896. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

—Specifications, etc., for building breakwater extensions at Agate Bay, Minn. U. S. Corps of Engineers. no place, 1896. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

—Specifications, etc., for constructing rip-rap embankment at Agate Bay, Minn. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1896. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

AGATE HARBOR, MICH. Preliminary chart of Agate Harbor, Lake Superior. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1885. (See Qf-108.)

ALASKA HARBORS of Alaska, and the tides and currents in their vicinity. W. H. Dall. 1873. (See Qe-80, Report for 1873, p. 177.)


ALBRECHS HARBOR. Mémoire sur les travaux à la mer; comprenant l'histoire des ouvrages exécutés au Port d'Alger, et l'exposé complet et détaillé d'un système de fondation à la mer au moyen de blocs de beton. Poitrel. Paris, 1841. 2 v., in 1, 13 x 1,4 akiv.

ALLOUEZ BAY. Preliminary chart of the west end of Fond du Lac of Lake Superior. Lake Superior, Presque Isle, St. Louis and Alouez Bays and the St. Louis River to the head of navigation. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1883. (See Qf-104.)

ALVISO HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Alviso Harbor, Cal. U. S. Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1890. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

AMSTERDAM HARBOR. Port of Amsterdam. J. A. Schuurman. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) The Hague, 1894. 21 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6,12.


ANAPOLIS HARBOR. The harbor of Annapolis, Md. U. S. Coast Survey. 1866. (See Qf-107.)

L'ANSE. L'Anse, including Portage Entry and part of Keweenaw Bay, Lake Superior. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1886. (See Qf-110.)

ANTWERP HARBOR. Des installations et de l'outillage du Port d'Anvers. Pierre De May. 1864. (See Co-105, p. 486.)


—ARRANSA PASS. Specifications, etc., for improving Arransas Pass, Tex. U. S. Corps of Engineers, no place, 1896. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

ARDELASS HARBOR, IRELAND. Report from the Committee on the petition praying to Ardglass Harbour, Great Britain-Committee on Ardglass Harbour, no place, 1869. 15 pp., map, 13 x 8, b. p.

ASHLAND HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for building breakwater extension at Ashland, Wis. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1890. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

ASHTABULA HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for constructing breakwaters at Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1901. 21 pp., pl., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BALTIC HARBOR. Annual report of the Harbor Board to the Mayor and City Council. 1879, '85-'86. Balt., 1879-'86. 5 v., 8 x 6, pap.

—Specifications, etc., for dredging a channel from the main ship-channel to Curtis Bay. Baltimore Harbor, Md. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Balt., 1900. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BANNOIR HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging and ledge excavations at Bannor Harbor. Oenoe River, Me. U. S. Corps of Engineers. no place, 1896. unpaginaed, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


BASSINET INLET. Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck in the Atlantic Ocean near Barneget Inlet, N. J. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1896. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—BASS ISLAND. Kelleys and Bass Islands, showing the harbors of refuge in their vicinity; being an extract from the survey of the west end of Lake Erie. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1856. (See Qf-159.)
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

BEAUFORT HARBOR. Preliminary sketch of Beaufort Harbor, N. C. U. S. Coast Survey. 1881. (See Qf.186.)

BETIKUL HARBOR. Papers: East India (The Nizam, etc.). Note: Contains reports on the Harbor of Betikul, in Bedashigham Bay, by Col. A. Cotton. no place, 1899. 500 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

BELGIUM. Best means of improving ports established on low-lying sandy coasts, similar to those of Belgium. J. P. Griffith. Dublin, 1890. 31 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. K3-52, p. 51.


BLACK LAKE HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for the improvement of Black Lake Harbor, Mich. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1879. 11 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

BLACK RIVER HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for constructing breakwaters and piers in Black River Harbor, Lorain, Ohio. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1900. 23 pp., pl., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

— Specifications, etc., for dredging in Black River Harbor, Lorain, Ohio. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BLACK ROCK HARBOR. Harbors of Black Rock and Bridgeport, Conn. U. S. Coast Survey. 1848. (See Qf.12B.)

BLOCK ISLAND HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging channel at entrance to Great Salt Pond, Block Island, R. I. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1899. 4 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

— Specifications, etc., for repairing breakwater at Block Island, R. I. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1899. 6 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.


BORDEAUX HARBOR. Statistique graphique des Passees de la Gironde et de la Garonne Maritime: Communication faite à la 4e Section, A. Pajou. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 5th.) Paris, 1892. 9 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap. 47 x 7.


— Communication in relation to a scientific survey of Boston Harbor. Boston-Mayor. (City doc., No. 64.) no place, 1859. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


— Contract and specifications for building a foundation for head-house, and rebuilding part of two ferry piers at the East Boston landing of the North Ferry, Oct., 1891. Superintendent of Ferries. Bost., 1891. 25 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

— Contract and specifications for building a foundation for head-house, and rebuilding two ferry piers at the Boston landing of the North Ferry, Apr., 1898. Superintendent of Ferries. Bost., 1898. 34 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

— Contract and specifications for building ferry slip at the East Boston landing of the North Ferry, Nov., 1890. Board of Ferry Commissioners. Bost., 1890. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

— Discussion of tides in Boston Harbor. William Ferrel. no place, 1870. 54 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

— Report; 1st-10th: 1895-96. U. S. Commissioners on Boston Harbor. no place, no date. 10 v. in 2 pl., maps, 9 x 6, 94 pp.


— Special report on the sea wall, built in the year 1848, for the preservation of Ram Head at the northeast end of Lovell's Island, in the Harbor of Boston, Mass. (by H. S. Thayer.) (Papers on Practical Engineering, Corps of Engineers, No. 2.) Wash., 1844. 415 pp., 12 x 9, pap., tab., 9 x 6, pap.


WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

Cc—(Continued).


251 Specifications, etc., for reconstruction of wharf at Castle Island, Boston Harbor, Mass. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Bost., 1899. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


BRIDGEPORT HARBOR. Harbors of Black Rock and Bridgeport, Conn. U. S. Coast Survey. 1848. (See Qf 125.)

317 Specifications, etc., for dredging and stone work in Bridgeport Harbor, Conn. U. S. Corps of Engineers. New London, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

315 Specifications, etc., for dredging in Bridgeport Harbor, Conn. U. S. Corps of Engineers. New London, 1898. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


480 BRUNSWICK HARBOR. Brief of C. P. Goodyear, contractor with the Government of the United States, to deepen the outer bar of Brunswick, Ga., by explosions of dynamite on the bottom and underneath the bottom of such bar, and by the use of auxiliary means to smooth and level the bottom of such bar. Wash., 1899. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

457 Brunswick, Ga.: outer bar improvement: voluntary and unsolicited statements from E. L. Cortland, Civil Engineer. Wash., 1900. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

451 Comparative statement showing cost of outer bar deepening per foot upon ocean bar, on the Gulf and Atlantic Coasts as compared with such cost at Brunswick, Ga.; ports being taken for comparison which are strictly ocean bar, and not, as at Savannah and Mobile, which are mainly river improvements; also comparative cost per foot, with cost estimated by the Government for the outer bar of Brunswick, Ga. no place, no date, tab., 10 x 9, pap.

453 Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the report of H. L. Martin, the officer of the Coast and Geodetic Survey detailed by the Secretary of War, under the provisions of the River and Harbor Acts of 1884, 1885 and 1886, to make survey of the outer bar of Brunswick, Ga.; together with supplemental report thereto. (56th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate doc. No. 323.) Wash., 1900. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

459 Proposed additional legislation authorizing C. P. Goodyear to further deepen and widen the outer bar of Brunswick, Ga.; to compensate him for maintenance, and to pay him for excess of widths of 34 and 35 ft. depths over those named in his contract with the Government in same proportion as has been paid for widths already obtained of such depths. C. P. Goodyear. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

117 Quotations from reports of Board created under the River and Harbor Act of 1904, to measure and certify depths upon outer bar of Brunswick, Ga. C. P. Goodyear. Wash., 1898. unpag. 10 x 8, pap.


455 Report of Henry L. Martin showing the amount of work done on the outer bar of Brunswick, Ga., since his last report: its cost, value to the Government, etc. (56th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate doc. No. 178.) Wash., 1900. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

116 Report, to Col. C. P. Goodyear, reviewing results of survey of outer bar, Brunswick, Ga., made under direction of the Board constituted by River and Harbor Act of 1884, in Dec., 1894, proving that the conclusions of the Board are not correct. H. C. Ripley. Wash., 1898. 8 pp., 8 pl., 10 x 8, pap.

459 Resolutions of the Georgia General Assembly, unanimously passed after that body had visited the outer bar improvement at Brunswick, (Ga., on November 26th, 1899. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

285 Specifications, etc., for dredging in Brunswick and Darien Harbors, Ga. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Savannah, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

460 Statistical statement: Draft and tonnage of vessels of 17 ft. draft and over, from 1880, year before bar work commenced upon outer bar of Brunswick, Ga., and for succeeding years. no place, no date. tab., 9 x 6, pap.


BUFFALO HARBOR. Chart of Buffalo Harbor and head of Niagara River, with the outlet of Lake Erie. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1865 (1) Qf 123.

WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

Co—(Continued).

294 Specifications, etc., for construction of timber crib and concrete breakwater at Buffalo, N. Y. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Buffalo, 1889. 19 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

299 BURLINGTON HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for repairing breakwater at Burlington, Vt.; removing rock and dredging in Otter Creek, Vt.; and dredging at Narrows of Lake Champlain, N. Y. and Vt. U. S. Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1910. 2 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

301 CALIFORNIA. Biennial report of the Board of State Harbor Commissioners; July, 1866–June, 1860. Sacramento, 1860. 1 v., map, 24 x 6, pap.

302 Report of the Board of State Harbor Commissioners, June 30th, 1881. (See 2/4, p. 70.)

304 CALMUNET HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for constructing breakwater, Calumet Harbor, Ill. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1869. 9 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

314 Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at Calumet, Ill. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1873. 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

324 CANADA. General report of the Minister of Public Works. 1852–77. (See Ca-45.)

327 CAPE CHARLES CITY HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for constructing jetties of brush and stone in harbor at Cape Charles City, Va. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Norfolk, 1906. 6 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

334 CAPE COD HARBOR. Comparative map of Cape Cod Harbor, showing physical changes between the survey in 1855 and the U. S. Coast Survey in 1877. Massachusetts-Cape Cod Harbor Commission. no date. (See Qf-320.)

354 CAPE FLATTERY HARBOR. Cape Flattery and Neah Harbor, Wash. U. S. Coast Survey. 1853. (See Qf-345.)

370 CAPE PORPOISE HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging harbor at Cape Porpoise, Me. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 6 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

390 CAPE VINCENT HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for building 300 linear feet of breakwater at Cape Vincent, N. Y. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Oswego, 1890. 18 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

395 CAPTAIN'S ISLAND HARBOR. Harbors of Captain's Island East and Captain's Island West, Conn. U. S. Coast Survey. 1894. (See Qf-135.)

399 CAVERSLAND HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging Cavers's Harbor, Me. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1909. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

405 CAT ISLAND HARBOR. Cat and Ship Island Harbors, Miss. U. S. Coast Survey. 1909. (See Qf-186.)

425 CATALINA HARBOR. Reconnaissance of Catalina Harbor and the anchorages on the N. E. coast of the Islands, Cal. U. S. Coast Survey. 1902. (See Qf-157.)

430 CATHWATER HARBOR, ENO. Report from the Select Committee on the embankments in Catwater, etc., no place, 1906. 18 pp., map, 13 x 8, b. p.

450 CAVIN'S ISLAND. Harbors of Sheffield Island and Cawin's Island, Conn. U. S. Coast Survey. 1848. (See Qf-182.)

452 CHARLESTON HARBOR. Engineer and artillery operations against the defences of Charleston Harbor in 1863; with a supplement by G. A. Gillmore. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 16.) 1869. (See La-6.)

470 Specifications, etc., for delivering steam-coal at North Island, S. C. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Charleston, 1869. 5 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

475 Specifications, etc., for dredge General Marion. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Charleston, 1869. 16 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.


500 CHARLOTTE HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Charlotte Harbor, Fla. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Tampa, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

505 CHATHAM HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Chatham Harbor, Mass. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Ost. 1900. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

520 Specifications, etc., for removing wreck from Chatham Harbor, Mass. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Ost. 1900. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

525 CHATHAM NEW HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for removing wreck from Chatham New Harbor, Mass. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Ost. 1900. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


275 CHESEAPEAKE BAY. Specifications, etc., for dredging certain rivers on eastern shore, Chesapeake Bay. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1900. 6 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

CHICAGO HARBOR. Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Okt. 1.)

—Atlas containing maps of Chicago River, Ill., and its branches; showing result of improvement by the U. S. Government, under direction of Major W. L. Marshall, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., in 1898 to 1899. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no date. (See Qf-472.) Preliminary examination and survey of Chicago River, Ill., with a view to an estimate of cost for a channel 81 ft. deep, from its mouth to the stock yards, on the South Branch, and to Belmont Avenue, on the North Branch. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (60th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 95.) 1899. (See Ch-469.)

—Report, as a Member of the Executive Committee, appointed by the Chicago Harbor and River Convention, of the statistics concerning the City of Chicago. J. B. Thomas, Chic., 1887. 23 pp., 7 x 5, b. p. A-e-1, p. 867.

—Specifications, etc., for dredging Chicago Harbor, Ill., and other work. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1896. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at Chicago, Ill. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1875. 9 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

CLEVELAND HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for constructing part of West Pier, removing part of Old West Pier, dredging and completing East Breakwater, at Cleveland Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1900. 30 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Specifications, etc., for dredging in Cleveland Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1898. 8 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Specifications, etc., for foundation of East Breakwater extension, at Cleveland Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1898. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

COVNEAUT HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for constructing a part of West Breakwater, at Covneaut Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1899. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

COS COY LAKE. Specifications, etc., for constructing jetty, etc., at Cos Cob, Ore. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1900. 15 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

—Specifications, etc., for dredging in Cos Cob Bay, Ore. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

COPENHAGEN HARBOR. Description du Port-franc de Copenhague. Copenhagen, 1884. 20 pp., 11 pl., 13 x 9, pap.

COPPER HARBOR. Preliminary chart of Copper Harbor, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1885. (See Qf-146.)


COXO HARBOR. Reconnaissance of the Harbors of Santa Cruz, San Simeon, Coxo Provincal, San Luis Obispo, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1882. (See Qf-149.)

CRISFIELD HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of pungy Cornelia Ann in Harbor of Crisfield, Md. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CUMBERLAND SOUND. General court martial of O. M. Carter, convened at Savannah, Ga., Jan. 17th, 1899; charges, abstract of evidence and briefs of arguments. no place, no date. various pp., 9 x 6, cl.

—Report on the jetty system, as applied to the channel of entrance to Cumberland Sound, Ga. Q. A. Gillmore. N. Y., 1870. 39 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

—Specifications, etc., for jetty construction at Cumberland Sound, Ga. and Fla. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. St. Augustine, 1900. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CUYLER’S HARBOR. Reconnaissance of Prisoner’s Harbor, Cal., and reconnaissance of Cuyler’s Harbor, Island of San Miguel, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1882. (See Qf-147.)

DARIEN HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Brunswick and Darien Harbors, Ga. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Savannah, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

DEER ISLAND THOROUGHFARE. Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner Matilda. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1898. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

DELAWARE BAY. Iron lighthouses for Lison’s Tree Range Lights, Delaware Bay, U. S. Lighthouse Board. Wash., 1876. 18 pp., 9 x 6 (pl. 25 x 30), pap.

—Map of Delaware Bay and River. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1848. (See Qf-312.)

WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

(Continued).

203 —Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck in Delaware Bay. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1869. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


206 DOBOY BAR HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging at Doboy Bar, Ga. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Savannah, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

207 DOVER HARBOR, ENG. Report on the harbour of refuge to be constructed in Dover Bay. Great Britain-Harbor of Refuge Commissioner (1846.) Lond., 1846. 18 + 111 pp., ill., map, 12 x 8, b. p.

208 —Report: with the minutes of evidence and appendix. Great Britain-Select Committee on Dover Harbor. no place, 1856. 5 + 150 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

209 —Return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of the reports and plans submitted to the Board of Admiralty for the construction of a harbour of refuge and breakwater in Dover Bay. no place, 1845. 50 pp., ill., pl., maps, 13 ½ x 9, b. p.


—Experimental method of determining the proper position of the suspension bars for lifting concrete blocks of large sizes and irregular shape. J. P. Griffith. Note: A description of the method used to lay large blocks of concrete in constructing the quay walls of the Port of Dublin. Dublin, 1886. 5 pp., ill., 9 x 8, b. p. KB-55, p. 119.


DULUTH HARBOR. Plans for concrete superstructure, showing timber molds, etc., north pier of Duluth Ship Canal, with specifications. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1905. (See CE-46.)

DUNKIRK HARBOR, FRANCE. De la navigation intérieure du Département du Nord, et particulièrement du Canal de la Sauterne. J. Cordier. 1880. (See CR-64.)


EAGLE HARBOR, MICH. Preliminary chart of Eagle Harbor. Lake Superior. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1855. (See QF-14.)

EDGARTOWN HARBOR. Map of Edgartown Harbor, Mass. U. S. Coast Survey. 1891. (See QS-119.)

210 ENNIS HARBOR. Return to an order of the House of Commons, for copies of any reports made to the Commissioners of Public Works in Ireland, on the practicability of building a harbor in the Town of Ennis, in the County of Clare, a seaport; together with an estimate of the cost of works for such purpose and the probable amount of time requisite for their completion. no place, 1867. 9 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

ERIE HARBOR, PA. Specifications, etc., for channel and harbor excavation at Erie, Pa. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Buffalo, 1849. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

212 —Specifications, etc., for construction of timber and concrete pier, and timber crib jetty at Erie, Pa. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Buffalo, 1849. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

213 —Specifications, etc., for dredging at Erie Harbor. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Buffalo, 1849. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

214 EVERETT HARBOR, WASH. Specifications, etc., for dredging Everett Harbor, Wash. U. S. Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

215 FAIRPORT HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for constructing a part of West Breakwater at Fairport Harbor, Ohio. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1899. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

216 FALL RIVER HARBOR, MASS. Specifications, etc., for dredging Fall River Harbor, Mass. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1899. 6 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

FALSE DUNGENESS HARBOR. Reconnaissance of False Dungeness Harbor, Wash. U. S. Coast Survey. 1883. (See QS-290.)

218 FALU HARBOR, SWEDEN. Harbors of Refuges: Farsque, False Farsque and Middle Island, Lake Huron. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1858. (See QF-112.)

219 FIRE ISLAND INLET. Fire Island Inlet: Is it moving east or west and at what rate? L. M. Haupt. 6 pp., map, 9 x 8, pap. no title-page.

220 FISHER'S ISLAND SOUND, CONN. Fishier's Island Sound: Map. U. S. Coast Survey. 1897. (See QF-14.)
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

277 FIVE MILE RIVER HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Five Mile River Harbor, Conn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New London, 1926. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

138 FLUSHING HARBOR. View of the Harbour of Flushing, at the mouth of the River Scheldt, and of the canal and railroad to Middleton. Middleburg, Holland, 1879. sheet, 9 x 12, pap.

904 FOLKSTONE HARBOR. Return to an order of the House of Commons for copy of any report, made in the course of last summer, to the Board of Admiralty, on the state of Folkestone Harbour. no place, 1936. 8 pp., pl., 13 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

FRANCE. Étude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France d’après les documents officiels. Félix Lucas. (Exposition Universelle à Vienne en 1873). Contents: Routes et Points: Chemins de Fer; Navigation Intérieure; Ports de Mer; Phares et Balises. 1878. (See Ca-61.)

155 — Memoir upon the illumination and beaconage of the coasts of France; tr. for the use of the Lighthouse Board of the United States, by Peter C. Hains. Léonce Reynaud. Wash., 1875. 8 v., ill., pl., 14 x 11, cl.

158 — Memoir upon the lighthouse illumination of the coasts of France; tr. for the Lighthouse Board of the United States, by Thornton A. Jenkins. Léonce Reynaud. Wash., 1871. 144 pp., ill., 9 x 6, 54 mos.


— Tidal, coast and harbor works in France. William Watson. 1892. (See Yr-69, p. 676.)


— Uebersicht des plan der Main-Canalisation von Frankfurt bis Mainz und der Häfenanlagen zu Frankfurt-am-Main. 1886. (See Ch-17.)


GALVESTON BAY. Preliminary sketch of Galveston Bay, Tex. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1866. (See Qf-196.)

207 — Specifications, etc., for the improvement of the ship channel between the mouth of the San Jacinto River and Bolivar Channel in Galveston Bay, Tex. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1875. 7 pp., map, 12 x 9, pap.

9 GALVESTON HARBOR. Argument before the Committee of Commerce of the Senate and the Committee on Rivers and Harbors of the House of Representatives, in support of Senate Bill 1932, to provide for the improvement of the channel between Galveston Harbor and the Gulf of Mexico. J. B. Eads. Wash., 1884. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Galveston Harbor: Letter to the Editor of the Galveston News. J. B. Eads. 1885. (See 53-50, p. 646.)


146 — How to obtain a deep-water port on the Gulf. L. M. Haupt. 1936. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


358 — Specifications, etc., for deepening the channel from Galveston Harbor to Texas City, Tex. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Galveston, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

356 — Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of steamer City of Warco. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Galveston, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
176 WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

CC—(Continued).

GENERAL.
BECKER, MAX. Hafenanlagen. 1888. (See Da-182, v. 1, p. 271.)
BELDOR, BERNARD. L'étranger les eaux de la mer et des rivières à
l'avantage de la défense des places, du commerce et de l'agriculture. 1770.
(See Da-54, v. 4.)
184 BOUNCETEAU. Études et notions sur les constructions à la mer. Paris, 1888.
9 v., li., 7 x 5, 6.
185 CORTELLI, E. L. Inaccessible maritime lights. no place, 1866. newspaper
slips.
—L'overview report of E. L. Cortelli, delegate to the Seventh International
Congress of Navigation. (60th Cong., 6d Sess. Senate doc. No. 76.) Wash.,
1900. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page. Ca-74.
149 COULOMB. Recherches sur les moyens d'exécuter sous l'eau toutes sortes de
40 pp., 2 pl., 8 x 5, 34 ib.
72 DELAFIELD, C. Combination pile or pier. 1 pl., pl., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.
DELAFIELD, RICHARD, comp. Memoir on foundations in compressible soils,
with experimental tests of pile-driving, and formula for resistance deduced
190 DE MEY, See Mey.
191 DESPREZ. Rôle et importance de l'outillage des ports. (Congrès International
des Travaux Maritimes.) Paris, 1929. 80 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
171 ESTUDOS SOBRA ALGUNO PORTOS COMERCIALES DA EUROPA, AZIA,
Africa e Oceania, e sobre os diversos serviços concernentes à engenharia
civil. Note: Text wanting. no place, no date. 86 pp., 27 x 33, pap. no title-
page.
EXAMINATION OF PARTS OF THE REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS,
appointed to ascertain the rights of the State, and of riparian owners, to
lands lying under water in New Jersey, presented to them by the New Jersey
Legislature. 1865. (See Ca-36.)
118 FLETCHER, ROBERT. Proper profile for resisting wave action. 18 pp., 10 x 8,
pap. no title-page. manuscript.
FRANCE-ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEÉES. Collection de dessins dis-
tribués aux élèves: Ports maritimes. 1878. (See Y-645, v. 1, ser. 6.)
89 FRESNEL, LEONOR. Memoir upon the stability of the lighthouse in course of
construction at Belle Isle. (U. S. Lighthouse Establishment.) Wash., 1850.
20 pp., pl., 12 x 9, 14 mor.
88 FRIEDMANN, ALEXANDER. Offizierlicher Bericht über das Marinewesen auf der
Weltausstellung. Wien, 1874. 7 + 211 pp., ill., 30 pl., 9 x 6, cl.
156 GAUDARD, JULES. Progrès des constructions maritimes. Lausanne, 1894.
88 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
GOULD, J. M. Treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and
public and private rights in waters, tidal and inland. 1851. (See Ca-36.)
187 GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF THE NORTHERN LIGHTHOUSE.
Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse, with notes on the illumination of
lighthouses, by Alan Stevenson. Edin., 1866. 490 pp., ill., 1 + 8 pl., tab., 13 x
10, cl.
137 ——Report of meeting of the Commissioners, and lists of applications for new
lighthouses, buoys and beacons. no place, 1851. 144 pp., 18 x 9, pap. no title-page.
904 GREAT BRITAIN—LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY.
Return to an order of the House of Commons, for copies of all reports made to
the Admiralty by Mr. J. Walker, Civil Engineer, and the officer conducting the
packet service at Dover in the years 1846 and 1848, on the subject of floating
breakwaters, no place, 1848. 9 pp., map, 13 x 9, b. p.
892 HAGEN, G. Handbuch der Wasserbaukunst. Pt. 1, ed. 3; Pt. 3, ed. 2. Ber.,
1853-56. 8 v., pl., 9 x 6. (atlas 11 x 7), 34 mor.
186 HAUTH, L. M. Discussion on the dynamic action of the ocean in building bars.
no place, no date. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
147 ——Harbor and river improvements: necessity for a radical change in the method
of applying tidal secur. 7 pp., ii., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
145 ——Harbor bar improvements. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
143 ——Harbor studies; general requirements. New York entrance, Delaware Break-
water. Note: A consideration of the physical phenomena attending the
formation of bars at the entrance of harbors in alluvial formations, with some
proposed remedies. no place, 1896. 43 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.
114 ——Jetties for improving estuaries. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
112 ——Opinions relative to the Haupt system of harbor improvements. Phil., no
date. 35 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

GENERAL—(Continued).

180 — Physical phenomena of harbor entrances: being a consideration of the causes producing the typical forms characterizing alluvial coasts; the resultant direction of the movement as revealed by the mould of the entrance; the defects of the present systems of improvement; the requirements of the problem and a plan for satisfying them. no place, no date. 25 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

225 HUMBER, WILLIAM, ed. Record of the progress of modern engineering: comprising civil, mechanical, marine, hydraulic, railway, bridge and other engineering works; with essays and reviews; 1888. Lond., 1886. 1 v., il., pl., 16 x 11, 14 mor.

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONGRESS: 2nd. Minutes of proceedings.


KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS VON BURELSEVERVINGEN, 1907. (See Ca-95, p. 188.)

155 LABRÈSE, CHARLES. Notice sur la sommets à pouder à canon en usage aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Bruxelles, 1780. 8 pl., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

255 LIVERMORE, W. R. Report upon fog-signal experiments. no place, no date. pp. 227-272, 74 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

105 MEY, PIERRE DE. Étude sur l'amélioration et l'entretien des portes en plage de sable, et sur le régime de la côte de Belgique. Paris, 1864. 1 v., 12 x 9, (atlas 14 x 19), pap., bds.

— On the mode of establishment and maintenance of ports on sandy coasts liable to silt (International Maritime Cong., 2d.) 1886. (See Ca-93, v. 1, p. 106.)

MILROY, JOHN. Cylindrical or columnar foundations in concrete, brickwork and stonework; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Noted as applied principally to the construction of quays. Lond., 1878. 46 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

— Designs for Heraldic Shields. Lond., 1872. 1 pl., 9 x 6, pap.


NEW YORK ATTORNEY-GENERAL. Opinion concerning riparian rights. 1897. (See Ca-35.)

188 PLANS AND DETAILS OF FOREIGN LIGHTHOUSES. B alt., no date. unpag., 36 pl., 16 x 11, pap. no title-page.

495 QUINETTE DE ROCHEMONT, BARON (E. T.) Bateau-éffet automobile du Système Courtenay; compte rendu des observations faites au Havre. Paris, 1885. 8 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

115 QUINETTE DE ROCHEMONT, BARON (E. T.) and HENRI DESPREZ. Cours de travaux maritimes. no place, 1894-96. 2 v., 13 x 10, pap.

105 ROSSI, G. and (ULI) LUIGGI. Il faro elettico dell'isola del tino. Roma, 1887. 8 pl., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

190 SAUTTER, L. NOTICE sur les phares, fanaux, bouées et signaux sonores; suivie d'un tarif descriptif des appareils construits par L. Sautter, Lemonnier et Cie. Paris, 1890. 216 pp., il., 2 pl., tab., 14 x 11, cl.

187 SCHMERMERHORN, L. V. The water-jet as an aid to engineering construction: A historical sketch of the application to the sinking of piles and caissons, and the removal of sand-bars and other alluvial deposits; prepared under the direction of Henry M. Robert. Wash., 1881. 16 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

SCHLIECHTUNG, JULIUS. Die Aufgaben der Hydrotechnik: Rote zum Geburts- feast Seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königes Wilhelm II. in der Ausländischen technischen Hochschule zu Berlin, am 26, Januar 1890 gehalten.

(See Ca-90, p. 9.)

46 SEARS, C. B. Principles of tidal harbor improvement, as applied at Wilmington, N.C. Wash., 1878. 10 pl., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

SHERER, N. S. (Geological history of harbors. 1883. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1891-94, Pt. 2, p. 98.)

170 STEVENSON, ALAN. Rudimentary treatise on the construction and illumination of lighthouses. Lond., 1890. 2 v. in 1, il., 18 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

105 STEVENSON, THOMAS. Design and construction of harbours: A treatise on maritime engineering. ed. 2. Edin., 1874. 300 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Port regulations in foreign countries: Reports from the Consuls of the United States, in compliance with a department circular, on pilotage, light dues, quarantine regulations, etc., in their several districts. 1891. (See Zd-14, Special consular report, v. 4.)
178 WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

CC—(Continued).

GENERAL.—(Continued).

406 UNITED STATES—LIGHTHOUSE BOARD. Specifications for a double dwelling for the keepers of first-order lights. Wash., 1898. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

407 — Specifications for a first-order lantern. Wash., 1899. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

408 — Specifications for a first-order lighthouse (brick tower), Oct., 1891. Wash., 1891. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

409 — Specifications for a second-order lighthouse (brick tower). Wash., 1899. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

410 — Specifications for a third-order lantern. Wash., 1892. 10 pp., 9 x 6 pap.

411 UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Report of a tour of inspection of European lighthouse establishments, made in 1875, by George H. Elliott; under the authority of (the) Secretary. (48 Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 64.) Wash., 1875. 408 pp., ll., pl., maps, f 9 x 6, cl.


413 VEITMEYER, L. A. Die Beleufer (Leuchttürme und Leuchtschiffe) der deutschen Küsten und diejenigen Binnen und Einschalungsfeuer, welche mit Fresnel'schen Apparaten oder Fresnel'schen Laterne ausgerüstet sind. Ber., 1899. 31 pp., map, 14 x 10, pap.

414 VERNON—HARCOURT, L. F. Harbors and docks: Their physical features, history, construction, equipment and maintenance; with statistics as to their commercial development. Oxford, 1885. 3 v., 9 x 6, cl.


422 GIRONDE HARBOR. Notes on the Pointe de Grave, River Gironde, France, and the protection of its shore against encroachments of the sea. W. H. Bixby. Wash., 1891. 10 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

1 GLASGOW HARBOR. Clyde navigation: Description of 380-ton crane seat and steam crane on Finnieston Quay. Glasgow Harbor. J. Dens. Glasgow, 1898. 7 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

2 — Mémoire sur la Clyde. Glasgow, Port-Glasgow et Greemock. Baron (E. T.) Quinet de Rochefort. 1898. (See Ca 411.)


427 GRAND MARAIS HARBOR, MICH. Preliminary chart of Grand Island and its approaches, Lake Superior. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1899. (See Qf 145.)


429 GRAND MARAIS HARBOR, MINN. Specifications, etc., for building breakwater at Grand Marais, Minn. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1909. 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

198 GRAYS HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for furnishing 500,000 tons of stone and other materials for the construction of a jetty at Grays Harbor. Wash., 1987. 15 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

199 GREAT BRITAIN. Harbours of refuge: Detailed statements in relation to the harbours, and reports of the engineers in charge of the works, 1896-98. Lond., 1898-99. 8 v., 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

200 Report of the Commissioners upon the subject of harbours of refuge. Lond., 1846. 18 + 235 pp., ill., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b, p.

201 Report of the Select Committee on Harbours of Refuge; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. no place, 1867. 8 + 888 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

202 Report of the Tidal Harbours Commission; 1st-8th. Lond., 1845-47. 8 v., 14 x 9, pap.

203 Various occasions in the course of his employment as a civil engineer. John Bisseton. 1819-14. (See Ch-426.)

GREEN BAY. Head of Green Bay and entrance to Fox River, Wis., U. S. Bureau of topography of the Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and Western Lakes). 1858. (See Qt-175.)

204 North end of Green Bay, the islands at the entrance, and the N. W. shore of Lake Michigan; U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and Western Lakes). 1894. (See Qt-111.)

205 South end of Green Bay, the islands at the entrance thereof and part of west shore of Lake Michigan; U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and Western Lakes). 1894? (See Qt-106.)

206 GREEN BAY HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging for improving Green Bay Harbor, Wis., in Fox River, below De Pere. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1896. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

207 GREEN HARBOR. Report of the Joint Board consisting of the Harbor and Land Commissioners and the State Board of Health upon the restoration of Green Harbor in the Town of Marshfield, Wis., Jan., 1868. Bost., 1868. 67 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

GREENOCK HARBOR. Mémoire sur la Clyde, Glasgow, Port-Glasow et Greenock. Barron (E. T.) Quinette de Rochemont. 1899. (See Ch-410.)

GREYTOWN HARBOR. Report of an inspection of the terminal points of the proposed canals through Nicaragua and the isthmus of Darien. H. Mitchell. 1858. (See Cia-19, p. 156.)

208 Report of the Committee upon the Lower Juan River, and the Harbor of San Juan del Norte, or Graytown, Nicaragua. National Academy of Sciences. no place, 1898. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


GUAIARA HARBOR. Piana general do Puerto muelle tajamar de la Guaira. O. L. Houston. 1901. (See Qt-510.)


217 Le Port du Havre, état actuel, travaux d'amélioration projetés. Baron (E. T.) Quinette de Rochemont. (Congrès international des Travaux Maritimes.) Paris, 1889. 15 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

HOLLAND HARBOR (BLACK LAKE), MICH. Specifications, etc., for repairing Government Dikes at Holland (Black Lake), Mich. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1889. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

HOLMES' HOLE HARBOR, MASS. The harbor of Holmes' Hole and the Harbor of Tarpaulin Cov. U. S. Coast Survey. 1887. (See Qf-115.)

HOLYHEAD HARBOR. First report to the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury, and report from Rear-Admiral Sir J. A. Gordon and Captain Slane concerning the ports of Holyhead, the Port of London, and the relative capabilities of the Ports of Holyhead, Graves's Bay and Portadown. no place, 1840. 45 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

—Further return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of all reports not yet laid before Parliament from naval officers and civil engineers who have reported on the comparative merits of Holyhead and Portadown as a harbour for the Northern Channel trade. Great Britain Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. no place. 1846. 8 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

—Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the expediency of making a harbour of refuge at Holyhead. no place, 1847. 38 pp., ill., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

—Return to an address of the House of Commons for a copy of letter of Major General Sir Love Parry in reference to a proposed harbour of refuge at Holyhead, together with a copy of the plan annexed thereto; also, a copy of the plan for a refuge at Holyhead, which has received the sanction of Her Majesty's Government. no place, 1856. 4 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

—Return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of any report and survey of the Harbours of Liverpool, Holyhead and Portadown. Great Britain Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. no place, 1857. 5 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

—Return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of the report to the Admiralty, on Chester and Holyhead. no place, 1844. 9 pp., map, 13 x 8, b. p.

—Return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of report on Holyhead and Portadown Harbours by Captain Back and Captain Fair; copy of report of James Walker. (Great Britain—Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. no place. 1844. 17 pp., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.


HUMBOLDT BAY. Preliminary survey of Humboldt Bay. Cal. U. S. Coast Survey. 1881. (See Qf-170.)

—Specifications, etc., for dredging in Humboldt Bay. Cal. U. S. Corps of Engineers. San Fran. 1889. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

HUNTINGTON BAY, L. I. Map of Huntington Bay. U. S. Coast Survey. 1849. (See Qf-153.)

HUNTINGTON HARBOR, N. Y. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Huntington Harbor, N. Y. U. S. Corps of Engineers. N. Y. 1880. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

HURON BAY. Huron Bay and Huron Islands, Lake Superior; projected from a trigonometrical survey made in 1885. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1889. (See Qf-160.)

HYANNIS HARBOR. The Harbor of Hyannis, Mass. U. S. Coast Survey. 1900. (See Qf-198.)

ITALY. Relazione sul servizi idraulici; 1787-78, 79-81, 82-90. Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici. 1877-91. (See Ch-306.)

—Sul porti Italiani. Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici. 1878. (See Ca-69, v. 4, p. 1.)

KELLEYS ISLAND. Kelleys and Bass Islands, showing the harbors of refuge in their vicinity; being an extract from the survey of the west end of Lake Erie. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1862. (See Qf-159.)

KENSINGTON HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at Kenosha, Wis. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee. 1890. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

KEWEENAW BAY. L'Asre, including Portage Entrance and part of Keewenaw Bay. Lake Superior. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1866. (See Qf-110.)

—Portage Lake and River with part of Keewenaw Bay. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1866. (See Qf-17.)

KEY WEST HARBOR. Preliminary chart of Key West Harbor and approaches U. S. Coast Survey. 1861. (See Qf-136.)

—Report upon the expediency of improving the entrance to the harbor at Key West, Wis. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (1st Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 29.) Wash., 1860. 26 pp., 10 pl., 9 x 6, pap.
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

Cc. (Continued).

264 — Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at Key West. Fla. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Key West, 1899, 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

265 KINGSTOWN HARBOR, ENG. Return to an order of the House of Commons for copy of memorial from the inhabitants of Kingstown to the Treasury, relating to encroachments on the Harbour of Kingstown, by the Dublin and Kingstown Harbour Railway Company; copy of Treasury minutes and correspondence with Board of Works, relative to Kingstown Harbour and the Atmospheric Railway, etc. no place, 1844, 45 pp., pl., map, 11 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

266 LARCHMONT HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for building a rip-rap breakwater at Larchmont Harbor, Long Island Sound. U. S. Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899, 8 v., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.


130 — Photographs das obras em construção do Porto de Leirues. no place, no date, 8 v., cl. no title-page.

256 LIQUORIUM COAST. Lo stato attuale della spiaggia ligure di Chiavari ed 1 mesi per la sua difesa: Memoria letta nella solenni adunanza della Società Economica di Chiavari il 5 Giugno, 1853. (merito) Raddi. Chiavari, 1858, 47 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

268 LISBON HARBOR. Notices sur les travaux d'amélioration du Port de Lisbonne. Note: Plaies wanting. Lisbonne, 1886. 88 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

424 — Obras do Porto de Lisboa; conferências feitas em Marco a Abril de 1898. J. V. M. Guerreiro. Lisbon, 1898. 10 + 13 + 19 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

256 — Photographs of works in the Harbor of Lisbon. Lisbon, no date. phot., 18 x 8, cl. no title-page.

265 LITTLE HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Little Harbor, N. H. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Portsmouth, 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

266 LIVERPOOL HARBOR. Canals, bridges, river walls, and the Docks and Port of Liverpool. F. W. Simms, ed. 1898. (See Also, p. 43.)


256 — Return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of any report and survey of the harbors of Liverpool, Holyhead, and Port de Río. Great Britain Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. no place, 1897. 3 pp., maps, 11 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

LONDON HARBOR, ENG. Survey of the Port of London. F. W. Simms, ed. 1888. (See 261, p. 4.)

265 LUBEC CHANNEL. Specifications, etc., for dredging at Lubec Channel, Me. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 6, pap. no title-page.


266 LYME-REGIS HARBOR, ENG. Copies of reports of the officers of the Royal Engineers, employed to conduct the repairs of the Cobb at Lyme; and an estimate of the expense of completing the same. no place, 1818. 8 pp., pl., 12 x 8, b. p.


256 — Specifications, etc., for removing wreck from Lynn Harbor, Mass. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Boat, 1890, 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

267 MACAO HARBOR. O Porto de Macau; anti-projecto para o seu melhoramento. A. F. de Loureiro. Coimbra, 1881. 291 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

256 MACQUARIE HARBOUR, AUSTRALIA. Report on Macquarie Harbour, Tasmania; with project for its improvement, and designs for applying to its execution the hydraulic dredging system of Lindon W. Bates. L. W. Bates. Lond., 1890. 8 pp., maps, 12 x 8, b. p.

97 MAINE. Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors in the States of Maine, New Hampshire and Massachusetts. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

264 MAMARONECK HARBOR, NY. Specifications, etc., for dredging and excavation in Mamaroneck Harbor, NY. U. S. Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


256 — Specifications, etc., for improvement of Manistee Harbor, Mich. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1878. 11 pp., 10 x 8, pap.
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

—(Continued).

208 MARIGATE HARBOR. Report, together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Great Britain, Select Committee on Ramsgate and Margate Harbors. no place, 1895. 14 + 219 pp., 8 pl., 19 x 8, b. p. (See QF.48.)

281 — Specifications, etc., for breaking concrete extension at Presque Isle Point, Marquette, Mich. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1898. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

282 — Specifications, etc., for furnishing natural cement, Portland cement, broken stone, sand, timber, rubber boots, iron and hardware supplies for concrete superstructure to breakwater at Marquette, Mich. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1898. 15 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

283 MASSACHUSETTS. Annual report of the Board of Harbor Commissioners: 1885-86. Boston, 1887-88. 12 v., 9 x 6, pap.


285 — Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors in the States of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire, and Massachusetts and Rhode Island: U. S. Corps of Engineers. Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

286 — Powers and duties of the Harbor and Land Commissioners. Note: Chapter 19 of the public statutes. no place, no date. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

287 MAUMEE BAY. Maumee Bay: surveyed and drawn under the direction of Captain Geo. Q. Meade, in 1887. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1887 (1) (See QF.78.)

288 MAZATLAN HARBOR. Informe rendido a la Secretaria de Comunicaciones y Obras Publicas acerca del proyecto de mejoramiento del Puerto de Mazatlan según contrato de Diciembre 26 de 1888; Informe del Notariat de Guanace, y refutación a algunos puntos del informe anterior. K. E. Smith. Mexico, 1897. 56 pp., 8 pl., 10 x 8, pap.

289 MEXICO. Memoria que el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Fomento, Colonia, Industria y Comercio presenta al Congreso de la Union; 1905. 73 pp. (See CP.13.)

290 MICHIGAN. Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors on Lakes Erie, west of Erie, Pa. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1886-95. 8 v., 8 pl., 5 x 8, pap.


292 — Specifications, etc., for construction of breakwaters at Michigan City, Ind., U. S. Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1880. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

293 — Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at Michigan City, Ind. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1875. 9 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

294 — Specifications, etc., for removal of part of the wreck of the Steamer Horace A. Tuttle. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1896. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


296 MIDDLE ISLAND. Harbors of refuge: Presqu' i' Ile, False Presqu' i'le and Middle Island, Lake Huron. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1890. (See CP.12.)

297 MILFORD HAVEN. Specifications, etc., for dredging at Milford Haven, Va. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1899-1900. 8 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

298 MILWAUKEE HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for construction of breakwater, improving harbor of refuge, at Milwaukee, Wis. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1895. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

299 — Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at Milwaukee, Wis. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1896. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

300 MISSISSIPPI SOUND. Specifications, etc., for dredging and maintaining channel and basin in Mississippi Sound, Miss., between Ship Island Harbor and Gulf Port, Miss. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Mobile, 1896. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

301 MOBILE BAY. Entrance to Mobile Bay, U. S. Coast Survey. 1851. (See QF.128.) — Preliminary sketch of Mobile Bay. U. S. Coast Survey. 1851. (See QF.128.)

302 — Specifications, etc., for constructing sea wall at Fort Morgan, Mobile Port, Ala. U. S. Corps of Engineers. no place, 1896. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

(Continued).

216 —Specifications, etc., for construction of shore protection at Fort Morgan, Mobile Point, Ala. U.S. Corps of Engineers, Mobile, 1890. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

244 —Specifications, etc., for dredging in Mobile Bay, Ala. U.S. Corps of Engineers, Mobile, 1890. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

269 MONROE HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging at Monroe Harbor, Mich. U.S. Corps of Engineers, Cleveland, 1890. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

MONTEREY HARBOR. Monterey Harbor, Cal. U.S. Coast Survey. 1893. (See Q5-117.)


19 —By-laws of the Harbour Commissioners; passed 30th Jan., 1877; sanctioned 10th Apr., 1875. Montreal, 1881. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

11 —Documents relating to the deepening of the ship channel through Lake St. Peter, etc. Montreal, 1883. 18 pp., 10 x 6, pap.


418 —The Harbour of Montreal and Sherarr's Peninsular Scheme; laid before the annual meeting of the American Society of Civil Engineers. James Sherarr. Montreal, 1881. 1 p., 14 x 10, pap.

66 —Letters to "a merchant," upon rival routes to the ocean from the west, and docks at Montreal. William Workman. Montreal, 1856. 25 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

68 —Plan of part of the City of Montreal showing as regards its present harbor, the existing piers, the improvements suggested by the Harbour Commissioners and those recommended by John C. Trautwine. Montreal, 1858 (?) map, 39 x 24, b. p.

8 —Preliminary report and plans showing the necessity of hydraulic docks at Montreal, with manufacturing facilities in connection with a city terminus for the Grand Trunk Ry. Charles Leggo. Montreal, 1841. 43 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


95 —Report, on a general scheme of improvements for the Harbour of Montreal, by the Commission of Engineers. R. B. Bell and others. Montreal, 1877. 196 pp., maps, 8 x 6, cl.

74 —Report on the improvement of the Harbour of Montreal, and on the trade and navigation of the St. Lawrence. John Childe and others. no place, 1877. 18 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

77 —Report on the St. Lawrence Bridge and Manufacturing Scheme, 18th Dec., 1885. John Kennedy. Note: Report upon the feasibility of the scheme and its probable effect upon the harbour if carried out. Montreal, 1885. 19 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

10 —Reports in relation to the affairs of the Harbour Commissioners and the deepening of the ship channel in Lake St. Peter and the River St. Lawrence. Montreal, 1855. various pagings, maps, 9 x 5, pap.

20 —Reports of the Harbour Commissioners in relation to improvements in the Harbour and deepening the ship channel between Montreal and Quebec; also the report of the Harbour Master for the year 1875. Montreal, 1876. 39 pp., 9 x 5, pap.


68 —Reports on the means of improving the present harbour, and the construction of docks at Montreal; also a reply to the same, in a letter addressed to the Harbour Commissioners by the Hon. John Young. J. C. Trautwine. Montreal, 1859. 180 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

219 MOOSEBEC CHANNEL. Specifications, etc., for ledge excavation at Moosebec Bar, Sullivan Falls, Me. U.S. Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1890. 7 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

278 MUSKEGON HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for pier extension at Muskegon, Mich. U.S. Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1890. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.


NANTUCKET HARBOR. Map of Nantucket Harbor, Mass. U.S. Coast Survey. (See Q5-120.)

WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

Cc—(Continued).

NIE-EH HARBOR. Cape Flattery and Nee-ah Harbor, Wash. U.S.-Coast Survey. 1883. (See Q-945.)

NETHERLANDS. Account of the harbors of the Netherlands. L. C. van Kerckwijk. 1875. (See Ch-214, p. 144.)


NEW BEDFORD HARBOR. Annual reports to the City Council by the City Land Survey, 1860. (See Onl-2, 1.)


NEW CASTLE HARBOR. Ice harbor pier at New Castle, Del.: Specifications, etc. U.S.-Corps of Engineers. Phil., 1875. 8 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

NEW HAVEN HARBOR. Map of New Haven and its harbor, in the State of Connecticut. F. R. Hasalier. 1889. (See Q-488.)

—Map of New Haven Harbor. U.S.-Coast Survey. 1845. (See Q-189.)

NEW JERSEY. Annual report of the Riparian Commissioners, with accompanying documents; 1873-77, 91. (See Ca-50.)

NEW LONDON HARBOR. The Harbor of New London, Conn. U.S.-Coast Survey. 1846. (See Q-190.)

NEW SOUTH WALES. Reports of the Engineer-in-Chief on harbors. (See De-115, Annual report of the Public Works Department.)

NEW YORK HARBOR. Account of the steamboat controversy between citizens of New York and citizens of New Jersey, from 1811 to 1844, originating in the asserted claim of New York to the exclusive jurisdiction over all the waters between the two states. J. D. Ward. Newark, 1855. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—Action of the Commissioners governing the Department of Docks, on the construction of the river wall designed by the Engineer-in-Chief, George B. Greene, Jr., and the progress of erection on the water-front since 1849; and report thereon by John Newton, Q. A. Gillmore and William E. Worthen. N.Y., 1861. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

71—Address to the members of the New York Produce Exchange, Thursday, Oct. 9th, 1879. "On the practicability of permanently maintaining several feet increased depth over the Sandy Hook Bar, and otherwise improving the Channel." H. F. Knapp. no place, 1879. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

280—Annual report of the Department of Docks for the year ending Apr. 30th, 6th-10th, 12th, 14th-18th, 22d-25th; 1875-80, '82, '84-'85, '86-'87. Note: Reports 1881-83, 30th-40th minutes of the Board. For 1st annual report Onl-5, 1 Message of the Mayor for 1871. N.Y., 1876-95. 15 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

48—Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors in the States of New York (including the removal of obstructions at Hell Gate) and New Jersey. John Newton. Note: Appendix Y of the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers for 1875. Wash., 1875. 49 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

—Same. 1874. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Note: Appendix W of the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Cb-2, p. 918.

40—Argument before the Committee of Commerce, House of Representatives, on the report of the Board of Engineers, to whom was referred a bill to provide for the Deepening of Sandy Hook Bar of the Port of New York." H. F. Knapp. N.Y., 1881. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

194—Argument, before the Senate Committee on Privileges and Elections. May 10th, 1886, on the resolution to inquire as to article written by George F. Spilney, for the New York Times of April 18, 1886, on Senator Rains; charging an effort to steal the Staten Island waterfront for the Baltimore & Ohio R.R. Co. C.N. Moak: no place, 1886. 24-1 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

54—Argument, submitted to the Committee of Commerce, U.S. Senate, in favor of a "Bill to create a permanently deep, wide and straight channel through the Sandy Hook Bar of the Port of New York for the purpose of forming an improved commercial outlet." H. F. Knapp. (46th Cong., 1st Sess.) unpaged, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Blasting of rocks under water without drilling. B. Malieveldt and W. Raschoff. Note: Relative to operations at Hell Gate. no place, 1892. 9 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. No, 1, p. 986.
WATERWAYS—HARборS. 185

CCE—(Continued).
41 —Communication from the Governor, transmitting the report of the Commissioners appointed by Act Chap. 230, Laws of 1891, for the purpose of improving the harbors and frontiers against invasion, and to provide for their defense. (Assembly, No. 98, 1894.) Albany, 1894. 60 pp., pl., 9 2, 5, pap.
42 —Currents of New York Bay and Harbor. B. A. Colonna. 1889. (See Y1-48, No. 8, p 41.)
43 —Facts relating to the Department of Docks of the City of New York, and reasons for its continuance as a separate department of the city government. E. F. Lynch. N. Y., 1877. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
44 —History of New York. Note: Extracts from the Scientific American, July 10th, 1885. Extract from the New York Times, Aug. 11th, 1885. Extracts from the New York Star, Feb. 10th, 1890. N. Y., 1887. 77 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.
45 —History of New York: its condition, May, 1878; letter of the Comptroller of the City of New York, and the report of the Chief Engineer of the U. S. Coast Survey to the Chamber of Commerce of New York; with the report of the Secretary of War, submitted to the President on the physical survey of the harbor. Benjamin P. Peirce. N. Y., 1878. 86 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
46 —Heli Gate and its approaches. U. S. Coast Survey, 1911. (See Qt.590.)
47 —Letter to the Chamber of Commerce relative to the water-front of the City of New York. Simon Stevens. N. Y., 1885. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
48 —Letter to the Comptroller on plan of bulk-heads and docks for the City of New York. J. W. V. Evans. N. Y., 1891. 36 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.
49 —Map showing the high and low-water mark and the original city grants of lands under water, made to various parties from 1650 to 1873, extending from Battery to Fifty-first Street, Hudson and East Rivers, New York City; also several pier and bulk-head lines established from 1760 to 1873; comp. by Charles E. Graham, Engineer-in-Chief of the Department of Docks. 1875. (See Qt.6.)
50 —Minutes of the Board: May, 1870, April, 1877. Department of Docks. Note: For Minutes of the Board subsequent to 1877, see Annual reports of the Department. Co-390. N. Y., 1884. 6 v. in 8, 9 x 6, cl.
51 —New York entrance. U. S. Coast Survey. 1887. (See Qt.687.)
53 —Objections of contractors for the removal of the reef at Hell Gate's Point, Hell Gate, N. Y., and description of steam drilling now; Brewet Major-General John Newton in charge. U. S. Corps of Engineers, no place, 1870, unpagd, 9 x 6, pap.
54 —Plan of permanent improvement of the water front on the East River from Grand to Thirty-fourth Street, proposed by the Commissioners. Department of Docks. N. Y., 1884. 86 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.
55 —Preliminary project; the future of New York through the system of submarine building invented by J. Weemsaker; view of the future quay and docks; with a eulogy on the method of excavation. Jerome Weemsaker, no place, no date. 9 sheets, 12 x 15, pap.
57 —Protest from the late Engineer-in-Chief of the Department of Docks, New York City, against needless expenditure of public money for the alleged necessary strengthening of the "Béton en masse" walls of the North River Front. C. K. Graham. N. Y., 1875. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
58 —Report in relation to establishing water lines for part of the Harbor of New York. Committee on Commerce and Navigation. (Senate, No. 65.) no place, 1866. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.
59 —Report of Commissioners appointed to ascertain the rights of the State and of riparian owners to the lands lying under water. New Jersey Legislature, Jersey City, 1895. 74 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
60 —Report of Sub-Committee on improvement of the water front. New York City Committee of Seven. no place, 1866. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
63 —Report of the Committee of the Land Office, relative to New York Harbor encroachments; transmitted to the Senate, Jan. 9th, 1892. Note: Survey of the retained lands along the Hudson and East Rivers. Albany, 1892. 21 + 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
64 —Report of the Commissioners on the extent and value of lands under water, in the County of Hudson. New Jersey Legislature. Trenton, 1897. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

48 — Report of the Commissioners, relative to encroachments and preservation of the Harbor of New York. (Senate, No. 8.) Albany, 1866. 169 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


50 — Report of the Engineer-In-Chief of the Department of Docks for the year 1876. N. Y., 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


50 — Reports to the Commissioners of Docks on the bulkhead walls at Causal and King Streets, North River. John Newton and others. N. Y., 1876. 79 pp., pl., phot., 9 x 6, pap.


51 — Review of the reports made to certain commercial bodies. Department of Docks. Note: Review and refutation of reports of William H. Webb and others on the management of the Department of Docks. N. Y., 1877. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

51 — Showing the progressive changes in Sandy Hook from 1770 to 1851. U. S. Coast Survey. 1871. (See QF-182.)

52 — Specifications, etc., for building pier (new number) 90 N. R. Department of Docks. no place, 1877. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

52 — Specifications, etc., for building wooden pier at foot of Morton Street, to be known as New Pier 45, N. R. Department of Docks. no place, 1875. 30 pp., 14 x 5, pap. no title-page.

52 — Specifications, etc., for dredging East Channel at the entrance to New York Harbor. U. S. Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1860. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

52 — Specifications, etc., for dredging in Bay Ridge and Red Hook Channels, New York Harbor. U. S. Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1869. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

52 — Specifications, etc., for dredging in Gowanus Creek Channel, New York Harbor. U. S. Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1869. 7 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

52 — Specifications, etc., for dredging in Wallabout Channel, New York Harbor. U. S. Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1869. 7 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

52 — Specifications, etc., for excavation and removal of Man-o'-War Rock, East River, New York Harbor. U. S. Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1869. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

52 — Specifications, etc., for furnishing granite stones for bulkhead or river wall, Department of Docks. no place, 1878. 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

52 — Specifications, etc., for removal of wreck David Crockett, New York Harbor. U. S. Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1869. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

52 — Speech on the subject of the rights of riparian owners, delivered before the House of Assembly, State of New Jersey, Apr. 4th, 1855, on the consideration of an act to incorporate "The Hudson River Wet Basin Warehouse Co." D. C. Morris 1855. (See Ca-61.)

52 — Tidal levels and flow of currents in New York Bay and Harbor. H. L. Martinson. 1896. (See Yi-48, v. 1, p. 7.)

53 — Les travaux de Hell Gate. (John Newton.) Louvain. no date. 50 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

90 NEW YORK STATE. Annual report upon the improvement of harbors on Lake Ontario to east of Oak Orchard. N. Y. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1868. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


57 NEWBURGHPORT HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for the delivery of rubble-stone in the jetty at Newburghport Harbor, Mass. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Boston, 1859. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

57 NEWHAVEN HARBOR. Return to an order of the House of Commons for a copy of the Governor's last report on the harbor at Newhaven. no place, 1847. 6 pp., map, 15 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

57 NEWPORT HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging Newport Harbor. R. I. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Newport, 1869. 6 pp., 15 x 8, pap. no title-page.
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

109 NORFOLK HARBOR. Report is in relation to the cost of the proposed Improvement of the harbor at Norfolk, Va. S. T. Abercrombie. (43rd Cong. 2d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 86.) Wash., 1876. 5 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


109 —Specifications, etc., for dredging and bank protection in waterway, from Norfolk, Va., to the sounds of North Carolina. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Norfolk, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


110 OAKLAND HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for diverting channel for Sausal Creek. Oakland Harbor, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1896. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

110 —Specifications, etc., for dredging at Oakland Harbor, Cal. 1896. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1896. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

110 OCONTO HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging for improving harbor at Oconto, Wis. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1900. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

110 OGDENSBURG HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Ogdensburg Harbor, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Oswego, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

110 OHIO. Annual report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors on Lake Erie, west of Erie, Pa. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1886-96. 6 v., 3 pl., 5 x 8, pap.

110 OLYMPIA HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging Olympia Harbor, Wash. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1896. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

110 ONTONAGON HARBOR, Mich. Preliminary chart of Ontonagon Harbor, Lake Superior. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and Western Lakes.) 1886. (See Qt-142.)

110 OREGON. Annual report upon the improvement of certain rivers and harbors in Oregon and Washington. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

110 ORME'S BAY. First report to the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury, and report from Rear-Admiral Sir J. A. Gordon and Captain Beechey, C.B., Lords of the Admiralty, relative to the best means of communication between London and Dublin, and the relative capabilities of the Ports of Holyhead, Orme's Bay and Portfylidend. no place, 1840. 50 pp., pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

110 OYSTER BAY. Oyster or Syosset Bay, L. I. U. S. Coast Survey. 1847. (See Qt-179.)

78 PANAMA HARBOR. Port de Panama: Table des marées pour l'année 1885. L. von Görts. Panama, 1886. unpage, 7 x 5, pap.


110 PAHASKILL HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Pahaskill Harbor, N. Y. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

110 PENSACOLA HARBOR. Improving harbor at Pensacola, Fla.; specifications, etc., for dredging, 1897-98. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Montgomery, 1897-98. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

110 —Specifications, etc., for building a wooden hull, sea going, hydraulic dredge for harbor at Pensacola, Fla. Montgomery, 1898. 2 v., 8 pl., 12 x 9, pap.


110 PETERHEAD HARBORS, SCOTLAND. Memorial in regard to the Harbours of Peterhead, in the County of Aberdeen, North Britain; their proposed improvement and extension, and their fitness for being formed into harbours of refuge. Edin., 1834. 7 +14 pp., 12 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

110 PHILADELPHIA HARBOR. Annual report upon the improvement of Delaware River, Pa., Schuylkill River, Pa., and rivers in Southern New Jersey, etc. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

Cc—(Continued).

229 —On the proposed removal of Smith's Island. L. M. Haupt. no place, 1878. 3 pp, 12 x 8, p. p.


228 PLYMOUTH HARBOR, ENG. Report of the Select Committee on Plymouth Harbor, umpaged, 12 x 8, b. p.

224 —Return to two orders of the House of Commons for a copy of Mr. James Walker's reply, as made to the Admiralty, in respect to the proposedutton dock, Plymouth: also copies or extracts of any correspondence, etc., touching the building of new docks, no place, 1846. 5 pp, pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.


230 PONTA DELGADA. Notice sur le port artificiel de Ponta Delgada en construction à St. Michel, la plus importante des îles des Açores. Lisbonne, 1876. 81 pp, 10 x 7, p. p.

227 PORT CHESTER HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging and rock excavation in Port Chester Harbor, N. Y. U. S. Corps of Engineers. N. Y., 1869. 7 pp, 14 x 8, p. p. no title-page.

229 PORT CLINTON HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for reinforcement with stone, and repair of jetties at entrance to Port Clinton Harbor, Ohio. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1890. 8 pp, 14 x 8, p. p. no title-page.


13 PORT JEFFERSON INLET. Specifications, etc., for furnishing and placing rip-rap stone in jetties at Port Jefferson Inlet, N. Y. U. S. Corps of Engineers. no place, 1856. umpaged, 14 x 8, p. p. no title-page.


226 PORTDYLLIAN HARBOR. First report to the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury, and report from Rear-Admiral Sir J. A. Gordon and Captain H. K. C. Kell to the Lords of the Admiralty, relative to the best means of communicating between London and Dublin, and the relative capabilities of the Ports of Holyhead, Orme's Bay and Portdyllyian, no place, 1846. 50 pp, pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

228 —Further return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of all reports not yet laid before Parliament from naval officers and civil engineers who have reported on the comparative merits of Holyhead and Portdyllyian as a harbour of refuge for the Channel trade. Great Britain-Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, no place, 1846. 8 pp, maps, 13 x 8, b. p.


228 —Return to an order of the House of Commons for copy of report on Holyhead and Portdyllyian Harbours by Captain Back and Captain Fair; and copy of report of James Walker. Great Britain-Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, no place, 1844. 17 pp, maps, 13 x 8, b. p.

228 PORTLAND HARBOR, ENG. Bill for constructing a breakwater in Portland Roads, no place, 1868 (2) 28 pp, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

—Brief notices of works: Portland Harbor; the Severn Tunnel; the Forth Bridge; the Suez Canal; the Great Western; the Tower Bridge; L. F. Vernon-Harcourt, 1890. (See Cb-113.)

228 —Return to an order of the House of Commons for copies of the reports and plans submitted to the Board of Admiralty for a harbour of refuge and breakwater at the Isle of Portland. no place, 1847. 8 pp, pl., maps, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.


WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

Cc—(Continued).


351 — Specifications, etc., for the improvement of St. Joseph Harbor, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1876. 11 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

ST. LAWRENCE, GULF OF. The River and Gulf of St. Lawrence, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and the Banks adjacent; from the English Admiralty and French Marine Surveys. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. 1891. (See QQ-410.)

ST. LOUIS BAY. Preliminary chart of the west end of Fond du Lac de Lake Superior, embracing Superior, St. Louis and Alouette Bays and the St. Louis River to the head of navigation. U. S.- Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and Western Lakes.) 1856. (See QQ-104.)

133 ST. LOUIS HARBOR. Information required by a resolution of the House of Representatives respecting the Harbor of St. Louis. R. S. Lee, 43rd Cong., 2d Sess. House doc. 268. Wash., 1872. 7 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

— Messages, with accompanying reports. St. Louis Mayor. (See QQ-8-2.)

SAN DIEGO BAY. San Diego entrance and approaches. Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1881. (See QQ-184.)

279 SAN DIEGO HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at San Diego, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Los Angeles, 1886. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

67 SAN FRANCISCO HARBOR. Report and table of soundings along the water front of the City of San Francisco; made by direction of the Board of State Harbor Commissioners, Mar., 1886. T. S. Brooks. San Fran., 1886. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


840 — Specifications, etc., for removing rocks in San Francisco Harbor, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1886. 6 pp., pl., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

251 — Specifications, etc., for improving harbor at San Luis Obispo, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Los Angeles, 1886. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


— Reconnaissance of San Pedro Harbor, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1896. (See QQ-181.)


181 — Specifications, etc., for constructing a breakwater at San Pedro, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1886. 7 pp., maps, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

SAN SIMEON HARBOR. Reconnaissance of the Harbors of Santa Cruz, San Simeon, Cozo and San Luis Obispo, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1892. (See QQ-108.)

SANDUSKY BAY. Chart of Sandusky Bay, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1874-75. (See QQ-103.)


284 — Specifications, etc., for dredging, constructing jetty and protection for bar, at Sandusky Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1889. 18 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


SANTA CRUZ HARBOR. Reconnaissance of the Harbors of Santa Cruz, San Simeon, Cozo and San Luis Obispo, Cal. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1892. (See QQ-108.)

217 SAUGATUCK HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for the improvement of Saugatuck Harbor, U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1878. (See QQ-103.)

470 SAVANNAH HARBOR. General court martial of O. M. Carter, convened at Savannah, Ga., Jan. 15th, 1868: charges, abstract of evidence, and briefs of arguments, no place, no date. various pagings, 9 x 6, ch.
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.


277 SEAL HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for removing wrecks Old Stearn, Marsh River, and Pickensburg, Seal Harbor, Me. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1900. (See Cb-180.)

13 SHEBOYGAN HARBOR. Advertisement, specifications and proposal for improving harbor at Sheboygan, Wis. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1890. unpagd., 14 x 6, pap. no title-page.

SHIELD ISLAND HARBOR. Harbors of Shield Island and Cawklin's Island, Conn. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1848. (See Qt-118.)

SHIP ISLAND HARBOR. Chart and Ship Island Harbors, Miss. U. S.-Coast Surveys. 1892. (See Qt-118.)

SHOALWATER BAY. Preliminary survey of Shoalwater Bay, Wash. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1892. 877 p. (See Qt-348.)

308 SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Reports on harbors. (See De-308, Annual reports of the Public Works Department.)

200 SOUTH HAVEN HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for crib work and repairs to government piers at South Haven, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1895. 8 pp., 14 x 6, pap. no title-page.

309 — Specifications, etc., for extension and repair of pier at South Haven, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Grand Rapids, 1900. 8 pp., 14 x 6, pap. no title-page.

401 — Specifications, etc., for the improvement of South Haven Harbor, Mich. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1875. 8 pp., 14 x 6, pap.

488 SOUTH WEST PASS. Specifications and drawings in detail for an iron-pile light- house at the South West Pass of the mouth of the Mississippi River. U. S. Lighthouse Board. Wash., 1881. 25 p., pl., 9 x 6, (pl. 32 x 50), pap.

180 SOUTHAMPTON HARBOR. Il Porto e i dock di Southampton. Luigi Ludggi. Roma, 1885. 50 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


304 STOCKTON HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Stockton and Mormon Channels, Cal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1890. 4 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

SUPERIOR BAY. Preliminary chart of the west end of Fond du Lac of Lake Su- perior, embracing Superior, St. Louis and Allouez Bays and the St. Louis River to the head of navigation. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and Western Lakes.) 1883. (See Qt-105.)

425 SUTTON POOL HARBOR. Return to order an account of the House of Commons for copy of the report of the surveying officer to the Admiralty, on the Sutton Harbour Improvement Bill. no place, 1847. 18 pp., pl., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.


439 TAMPA BAY. Improving Tampa Bay, Fla.; specifications, etc., for dredging. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Tampa, 1899. 10 pp., 13 x 6, pap. no title-page.

375 — Specifications, etc., for removing wreck of schooner Henry Stanley, in Tampa Bay, Fl. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Tampa, 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 6, pap. no title-page.

TARPAULIN COVE. The Harbor of Holmes' Hole and the Harbor of Tarpaulin Cove, Mass. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1847. (See Qt-118.)

TAWAS HARBOR. Preliminary chart of Tawas Harbor, Harbor of refuge, Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1895. (See Qt-185.)

THUNDER BAY. Thunder Bay, Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical En- gineers. (Survey of the Northern and Western Lakes.) 1885. (See Qt- 119.)

60 TOLEDAR HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging straight channel through Maumee River and Bay, and for constructing a dike between turnout channels, Toledo Harbor, Ohio. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Cleveland, 1896. 15 pp., 14 x 6, pap. no title-page.

504 TORONTO HARBOR. Report, by the Chief Engineer of the Department of Public Works, on the "Dennis Hydrograph," put up on Queen's Wharf, Western En- trance, Toronto Harbor, May, 1898. Ottawa, 1898. 7 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

— Report upon the Harbor of Toronto. J. B. Ends. Note: Relates to the pro- posed Improvement of the harbor. 1898. (See Zb-31, p. 977.)

325 TRIESTE HARBOR. Hafenbau in Triest: Monographie enthaltend die Darstel- lung, der Wichtigsten, auf den Bau beziehenden Momente. Friedrich Bömches. Triest, 1876. 9 + 10 pp., pl., 20 x 14, cl.

428 — Le nouveau port de commerce & Trieste. no place, 1876 (?) 5 pp., pl., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

TWO RIVERS HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for dredging for improving harbor at Two Rivers, Wis., U. S. Corps of Engineers. Milwaukee, 1906. 24 pp., 14 x 9, 68.

UNITED STATES. Beskrivelser af det i Nordamerika anvendte materiel til udbygning af boder og havne. H. C. Y. Holter. København, 1885 (2) 18 pp., pl., 11 x 9, 68.

The civil engineer and national public works. G. Y. Winder. no place, 1886 (1) 11 pp., 9 x 6, 68. no title-page.

Government engineering defended. W. R. King. no place, 1886 (1) 11 pp., 9 x 6, 68. no title-page.

Inland and coastal improvements; their value to the country, and to the individual farmer and laborer. Speech delivered in the Senate of the United States, 1886. Warner Miller. Wash., 1882. 59 pp., 9 x 6, 68.

The late attacks upon the Coast and Geodetic Survey. Phil., 1894. 58 pp., 9 x 6, 68.


Notes on the lake harbors of the United States. Sir C. A. Hartley. 1875. (See Cé-58, p. 56.)

On the river and harbor bills of the United States Congress. Clemens Har- schel. no place, 1866. 10 pp., 9 x 6, 68.

Proposed change of plan in the execution of all river and harbor improvements: The organization of a civil bureau of harbors and waterways; arguments on the Culross-Breckinridge Bill. Engineers' Club of St. Louis. 1866. (See Bé-43.)

Reorganization of national public works. Council of Engineering Societies on National Public Works. 1886. (See Ca-64.)

Report of the Committee upon the navigable drainage of the ports of the United States. W. T. Sampson and C. F. Goodrich. 1886. (See Lo-6, p. 100.)

Report on the progress of the American Coast Survey, up to the year 1865; by the Committee of Twenty, appointed at the Montreal meeting, Aug., 1867. American Association for the Advancement of Science. no place, no date. 86 pp., 9 x 6, 68.

Report upon the exhibit of the Lighthouse Board at the World's Columbian Exposition held at Chicago, 1893. A. R. Johnson. no place, no date. pp. 321-385, Ill., pl., 9 x 6, 68.

Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. David Stevenson. Lond., 1896. 280 pp., Ill., 14 pl., map, 9 x 6, 68.

Statements of L. E. Cooley and others, representing the Council of Engineering Societies on National Public Works, advocating the passage of a bill for the establishment of a bureau to be known as the Bureau of Harbors and Water- ways; introduced in the Senate Jan. 16th, 1894. (See Ca-62.)


Worthington government engineering. G. Y. Winder. no place, 1893. 427-484, 9 x 6, 68. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS. Annual report of the operations of the Bureau during the year 1899. (33rd Cong., 1st Ses., Senate No. 58.) Wash., 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. CB-6, p. 148.

Same: 1845. 1 v., 9 x 6, 6 b. p.

Same: 1846. 1 v., 9 x 6, 6 b. p. Qa-75, p. 421.

UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Catalogue of charts; 1890. Wash., 1900. 1 v., 10 x 8, 68.

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Catalogue of works and surveys for river and harbor improvement, 1855-99. Wash., 1901-05. 3 v., 9 x 6, 68.

Annual report of the Chief of Engineers to the Secretary of War; 1855-99. Wash., 1866-99. 34 v. in 117, pl., maps, 9 x 6, 68.
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

CC—(Continued).


—Map showing the location of works and surveys for river and harbor improvement of the United States. Note: The Index to the reports of the Chief of Engineers, under the direction of Henry M. Robert. 1876. (See Qd-94.)

—Report of the Chief Engineer: 1847-1848. 1846. (See Zj-64, pp. 96 and 635.)

—Same; 1851. (See Zj-36, Message, 1850, p. 382.)

—Report of the Chief of Engineers upon the appropriations and expenditures for rivers and harbors from 1791 to 1869. (44th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 64.) Wash., 1869. 82 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

UNITED STATES—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT. Annual report from the Chief Engineer; 1858. Wash., 1858. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Same; 1867. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.


—List of beacons, buoys and day-marks; Fourth Lighthouse District, embracing the seacoasts, bays, harbors and rivers, from a point on the coast opposite the mouth of the Shrewsbury River, N. J., to include Metomkin Inlet, Va., 1890. Wash., 1890. 47 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

—List of beacons, buoys, stakes and other day-marks in the First Lighthouse District. Wash., 1888. 94 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

—List of beacons, buoys, stakes and other day-marks in the Second Lighthouse District. Wash., 1888. 85 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

—List of beacons, buoys, stakes and other day-marks in the Fifth Lighthouse District; corrected to Aug. 1st, 1920. Wash., 1920. 73 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

—List of lighthouses, lighted beacons, and floating lights, of the Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Coasts of the United States. Wash., 1900. 71 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—List of lights and fog signals on the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of the United States. Wash., 1920. 120 pp., ill., 10 x 7, pap.

—Manual of light-house engineering; embracing plans of towers, light vessels, beacons, buoys and other aids to navigation; exhibiting the present system of lenses, lamps, implements, etc., employed in the lighthouse establishment of the United States. Note: Text wanting; no place; 1869. 1 v., pl., 14 x 11, 44 mor.


—Plates relating to lighthouses and lighthouse equipment in the United States. Wash., 1871-77. unbound, pl., 24 x 18, pap. no title-page.


—Specifications for iron nun and can buoys. Wash., 1858. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—SENATE. Reports and draughts of surveys for the improvement of rivers and harbors, and the construction of roads and canals, with messages and other documents relating to the same; to which are added extracts from the Journals of the Senate and the House. 1859. (See Ca-53.)

UNITED STATES—SUPERINTENDENT OF COAST SURVEY. Report showing the progress of the work during the year ending Oct., 1847. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 61.) no place, 1847. 88 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Same Nov. 12th, 1848. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 18.) no place, 1848. 130 pp., 4 pl., maps, 9 x 6, b. p.

UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Communication from the Fifth Auditor of the Treasury, showing what has been done under the provisions of the Act of 3d Mar., 1847, entitled "An act authorizing the erection of certain lighthouses, and for other purposes." (38th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 27.) no place, 1863. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

VAN BUREN HARBOR. Report respecting the Harbor of Van Buren on Lake Erie ... with a chart of that harbor, and also a chart of the harbor of Dunkirk, showing their comparative merits. S. B. Cushing. N. Y., 1856. 8 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p.

VERA CRUZ HARBOR. Plano de las obras proyectadas para el Puerto de Vera cruz. J. B. Etche. no place, no date. sheet, 11 x 15, pap.


VIRGINIA. Specifications, etc., for dredging and bank protection in waterway from Norfolk, Va., to the sounds of North Carolina. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Norfolk, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 6, pap. no title-page.
WATERWAYS—HARBORS.

VLISSINGEN HARBOR. See Flushing Harbor.

WASHINGTON. Annual report upon the improvement of certain rivers and harbors in Oregon and Washington. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Appendices to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Wash., 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

WASHINGTON. Annual reports of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. (See Okt. 3.1.)

—Potomac water front at Washington, D. C. W. R. Hutton. no place, 1882. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—Report upon a survey of the Potomac River in the vicinity of Washington, with reference to the improvement of navigation, the establishment of harbor lines, and the raising of the flots; also the preliminary report of a Board of Engineer Officers on the same subject. S. T. Abert. (47th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 186.) Wash., 1882. 22 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

WELLFLEET HARBOR. Map of Wellfleet Harbor, Mass. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1858. (See QF 58.)


WHITE RIVER HARBOR. Specifications, etc., for the improvement of White River Harbor, Mich. Note: Extension of South Pier at White River Harbor. Detroit, 1901. 11 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

WILMINGTON HARBOR, CAL. Senate concurrent resolution relative to the erection of a breakwater at Wilmington Harbor; to which is appended a report and map prepared by Lieut. E. B. Alexander, U. S. A. California Senate. Sacramento, 1901. 11 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

WILMINGTON HARBOR, DEL. Specifications, etc., for dredging in Wilmington Harbor and Christina River, Del. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wilmington, 1864-65. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


YACQUINA BAY. Specifications, etc., for furnishing labor and materials and constructing jetty for improving Yacquina Bay, Ore. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1908. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

YMUIDEN HARBOR, NETHERLANDS. Map showing Amsterdams nieuw harbour, Ymuiden, in connection with other harbours. no date. (See QF 187.)

WATERWAYS—LAKES.

BLACK SEA. New map of the Black Sea, Caucasus, Crimea, etc.; with enlarged plans of Sebastopol as seen by the officers of H. M. S. Retribution, 6th Jan., 1854; and the Bonapartes. W. & A. K. Johnston, pub. 1854. (See QF 867.)

CANADA. Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, to accompany the geological reports for 1853, 54, 55, 56. 1857. (See Yb 37.)

CAYUGA LAKE. Cayuga Lake, N. Y., surveyed by the senior and junior classes from 1874 to 78. Cornell University, Engineer Department. 1884. (See QF 222.)

ERIE, LAKE. Chart of Buffalo Harbor and head of Niagara River with the outlet of Lake Erie. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1856 (1). (See QF 101.)

—Lake Erie; compiled from surveys made in obedience to acts of Congress, requiring the survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes, and from other reliable information. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1858. (See QF 90.)

—West end of Lake Erie, and Detroit River. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1852 (1). (See QF 90.)

GENERAL.

GOULD, J. M. Treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters, tidal and inland. 1891. (See Ca 56.)

WATERWAYS—LAKEs.


—Lakes and Gulf waterway as related to the Chicago sanitary problem: The gen-
eral project of a waterway from Lake Michigan to the gulf of Mexico, in re-
spect to the Chicago terminus, physical features of the route, character of the
project, its utility and the methods of its accomplishment: A preliminary
report. L. E. Cooley. 1910 (1) (See Ca-56.)

6 —The levels of the Lakes as affected by the proposed Lake and Gulf Waterway:
A discussion before the Society. Western Society of Engineers. Chic. no date.
36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Memorial and resolutions relative to the harbors and commerce of the Great
2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. [USGS-926], p. 223.

Detroit, 1891, 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Toronto, 1894. 108 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Report in reference to the commerce of the Lakes and western rivers. U. S.-
No. 19.) Wash., 1848. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap. Af-8, p. 166.

—Report in relation to the commerce, navigation and means of defence of the
western lakes and rivers. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (80th

—Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American Colonies and
upon the trade of the (great Lakes and rivers; also notices of the internal
improvements in each state, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Straits of Florida; and
a paper on the cotton crop of the United States. J. D. Andrews. (83rd Cong.,
1st. Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 112.) 1853. (See Qt-62.)

—Report upon the primary triangulation of the United States Lake Survey: by
C. B. Coursin. Added to the sixteenth report. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 24.) 1882. (See Qt-72.)

14 —Reports of the Canadian members of the International Deep Waterways Com-
mision. Ottawa, 1897. 62 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap. 16-

Tunnel, 1897. (See Qt-73.)

15 —Variations in lake levels and atmospheric precipitation: by Alfred J. Henry.
U.S.-Weather Bureau. Wash., 1890. 8 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

GREAT SALT LAKE. Exploration and survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of
Utah, including a reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains;
by Howard Stansbury. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Special
Sess., Mar., 1861. Senate ex. doc. No. 3.) 1862. (See Qt-66.)

9 HOLLY LAKE. Sanitary improvement of stagnant lakes by the sewage, as
examined at Virginia Beach, Va. J. H. Raymond, Concord, N. H., 1861. 8
pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

Huron, Lake. General chart of Lake Huron; projected from trigonometrical
surveys under the orders of Capt. G. G. Meade and from other reliable informa-
tion. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Surveys of the Northern and
North Western Lakes.) 1860 (1) (See Qt-106.)

—Harbors of refuge: Pescu Isle, False Pescu Isle and Middle Island, Lake Huron.
U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Surveys of the Northern and North
Western Lakes.) 1868. (See Qt-111.)

8 —Question of a harbor of refuge on the Canada coast of Lake Huron, 1869.
Canada-Inverhuron Harbour Committee. Toronto, 1869, 21 pp., maps, 9 x 6,
pap.

—Baginau Bay and part of Lake Huron. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engi-
neers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1860. (See Qt-
106.)

—South end of Lake Huron and head of the St. Clair River. U. S.-Bureau of
Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.)
1874 (1) (See Qt-78.)

—Strait of Mackinac with the approaches thereto from Lakes Huron and
Michigan and the entrance by the Détour passage to the St. Mary's River; from
trigonometrical surveys under the Direction of the Topographical Bureau of
the War Department. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1874 (2). (See
Qt-78.)
WATERWAYS—LAKES.


MICHIGAN, LAKE. North and north east end of Lake Michigan. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and Western Lakes.) 1855-57. (See QF-160.)

—North end of Green Bay, the islands at the entrance, and the N. W. shore of Lake Michigan. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and Western Lakes.) 1864. (See QF-111.)

—North end of Green Bay, the islands at the entrance thereof and part of west shore of Lake Michigan. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and Western Lakes.) 1864(1) (See QF-190.)

—Strait of Mackinac with the approaches thereto from Lakes Huron and Michigan and the entrance by the Detour passage to the St. Mary's River; from trigonometrical surveys under the direction of the Topographical Bureau of the War Department. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1874 (1) (See QF-70.)

NORTH AMERICA. Inland seas of North America; and the natural and industrial productions of Canada, with the real foundations for its future prosperity. James Williamson. Kingston, 1814. 78 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. Cl-325, p. 678.

OWASCO LAKE. Report. New York State Engineer and Surveyor. Note: Report relating to the improvement of the Owasco Lake outlet. no place, 1933. 20 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. no title-page. NQ-4, p. 781.


5 PONTCHARTRAIN, LAKE. Report of T. S. Hardee, on a special survey of Lake Pontchartrain, in connection with the effects of the Bonnet Carre levee and the danger from overflow. New Orleans, 1876. 10 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

PORTAGE LAKE, MICH. Portage Lake and River with part of Keweenaw Bay. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1865. (See QF-171.)

—Specifications, etc., for repairing Government Pier at Portage Lake, Mich., 1895. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Grand Rapids, 1895. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

ST. CLAIR, LAKE. Chart of Lake St. Clair. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1874(1) (See QF-196.)

—Chart of St. Clair Flats, showing also the improvement of the harbor Pass now being effected by the United States. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. 1876 (1) (See QF-106.)


SUPERIOR, LAKE. Chart of Isle Royale, including northwest coast of Lake Superior. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1871(1) (See QF-165.)

—Lake Superior, chart No. 1. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1872. (See QF-118.)

—Plan of part of the north shore of Lake Superior, showing Thunder and Black Bays, etc. Canada-Department of Crown Lands. 1873. (See QF-215.)

—Preliminary chart of part of Lake Superior; comprising the data obtained up to the close of field operations in 1867. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Note: Map of the eastern part of Lake Superior. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1868. (See QF-129.)

—Preliminary chart of part of Lake Superior; comprising the data obtained up to the close of field operations in 1867. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Note: Map of the western part of Lake Superior. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1868. (See QF-150.)

—Preliminary chart of the west end of Fond du Lac of Lake Superior, embracing Superior, St. Louis and Algonac Bays and the St. Louis River to the head of navi- gation. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1868. (See QF-104.)

4 TECHE, BAYOU. Specifications, etc., for constructing a boom at the mouth of Bayou Teche, for removing water lynchets. U. S. Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1900. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Specifications, etc., for improving Bayou Teche, La. U. S. Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1890. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
WATERWAYS—LAKE S. 

(Continued).

UNITED STATES. Lake navigation in the United States. David Stevenson. 1869. (See Cc-3963, p. 23.)

—Reports of surveys for the improvement of harbors and rivers, and the construction of roads and canals, with messages and other documents relating to the same, to which are added extracts from the Journals of the Senate and the House. U. S. Senate. 1869. (See Ca-53.)

VERMILION, BAYOU. Specifications, etc., for improving Bayou Vermilion, La. U. S. Corps of Engineers. New Orleans, 1869. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

WINNIBIGOISHISH, LAKE. Specifications, etc., for furnishing cement for Lake Winnibigoishish Dam. U. S. Corps of Engineers. St. Paul, 1869. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Specifications, etc., for furnishing steel Tainter gates for Lake Winnibigoishish Dam. U. S. Corps of Engineers. St. Paul, 1869. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

WATERWAYS—OCEANS.

ATLANTIC OCEAN. Atlantic coast pilot; v. 7. U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Note: South coast of Long Island, New York Bay and Hudson River. Wash. 1879. 1 v., maps, 11 x 9, cl.

—Catalogue of charts; 1880. U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1890. (See Cc-44.)

—General examination of the Atlantic Ocean; with nautical directions for avoiding hurricanes; and a memoir on the currents of the Atlantic; fr. the 3d Fr. ed. by R. H. Wyman. C. P. de Korabieit. Wash. 1870. 217 pp., maps, 9 x 8, cl.


—Papers on the eastern and northern extensions of the Gulf Stream: from the German of A. Petersennam, W. von Freeden and A. Mühry; tr. by E. B. Knorr. (U. S. Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.) Wash. 1907. 8 + 308 pp., tab., maps, 11 x 8, cl.


—Supplement to the papers on the eastern and northern extension of the Gulf Stream; 1st-94 Jan., 1872, Apr., 1872. U. S. Hydrographic Office. (Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept.) no place, 1872. 2 v., 11 x 18, 14 x 9, pap.

—Tide tables for Halifax and Quebec for the year 1897, with tidal differences for the Atlantic coast of Nova Scotia, and for the St. Lawrence River, from Three Rivers to Gaspé. Canada-Department of Marine and Fisheries. Toronto, no date. 7 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

—CADDIS, GULF OF. Winds, currents and navigation of the Gulf of Cadis, the western coast of the Spanish peninsula and the Strait of Gibraltar; comp. fr. the most reliable authorities. R. H. Wyman, comp. Wash., 1870. 7 + 89 pp., 4 maps, 9 x 6, cl.

GENERAL.


—DARCY, HENRI and HENRI BAZIN. Recherches expérimentales relatives aux remous et à la propagation des ondes. Paris, 1895. 2 v. in I, 5 pl., 13 x 11, 18 x 12.5 cm.


—GHEISER, E. A. On tidal theory and tidal predictions. Phil., 1885. 60 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—MARINDIN, H. L. A syphon tide-gauge for the open seacoast. 1949. (See Rv-42, v. 1, p. 142.)

—MEY, PIERRE DE. Des mouvements de la mer. 1894. (See Cc 156, p. 1.)

—NADER, JOHN. The tides: A paper read before the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters. At Dec. meeting of 1979, at Madison, Wis., no place, 1870. 81 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.
WATERWAYS—OCEANS.

GENERAL—(Continued).


25 UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Deep-sea sounding and dredging: A description and discussion of the methods and appliances used on board the Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer Blake. Wash., 1920, 200 pp., ill., 41 pl., tab., 12 x 9, cl.

WORCESTER, N. W. Richas in the sea, the ownership of the soil therein, together with the rights of alluvion, etc. 1831. (See Ca-56, p. 86.)


38 MEDITERRANEAN SEA. General examination of the Mediterranean Sea: A summary of its winds, currents and navigation; tr. with a few additional ex- tractions by R. H. Wyman. A. Le Grua. (U. S. Hydrographic Office.) Wash., 1870. 7 + 200 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

MEXICO. Gulf of. Gulf of Mexico. West Indies, and Caribbean Sea: from the most recent U. S. Coast Survey, Spanish and British Admiralty charts. U. S. Hydrographic Office. (Department of the Navy.) 1869. (See Qf-C11.)

5—Letter to James B. Eads on the currents in the Gulf of Mexico. G. W. R. Bayley, no place, 1871. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—North coast of the Gulf of Mexico; from the U. S. Coast Survey and the most recent authorities. U. S. Hydrographic Office. (Department of the Navy.) 1870. (See Qf-C17)


PACIFIC OCEAN. Catalogue of charts; 1890. U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1890. (See Cc-44.)

7—General examination of the Pacific Ocean: followed by nautical directions for avoiding hurricanes: tr. fr. the 5th Fr. ed., under the direction of Charles Henry Davis. C. P. de Kerkaallet. Wash., 1889, 212 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

15 RED SEA. Physical geography of the Red Sea, with sailing directions: tr. fr. the Ger. by E. R. Knorr; with the addition of a translation by authority of the Meteorological Committee, London, of a paper issued by the Meteorological Society of the Netherlands: Routies for steamers from Aden to the Straits of Sunda and back. W. Knopp. Wash., 1872. 46 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—HISTORY.

Cfa

18 AMSTERDAMSCHE KANAALMAATSCHAPPIJ. Geschiedkundig overzigt van de ontwennende voor de doorgang van Holland op alpemaal, 1639-1889. A. Huis. Te 's-Gravenhage, 1889, 14 pp., maps, 18 x 10, pap.

3 CANADA. Canadian canals: Their history and cost: with an inquiry into the policy necessary to advance the well-being of the Province. William Kingford. Toronto, 1905, 191 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

—in letter from the Canal Commissioners respecting the improvement of the inland navigation of the Dominion of Canada. 1921. (See Cb-34.)


CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL. Report relative to the joint memorial of the Central Committee and the Commissioners appointed by Virginia, Maryland and the United States to open books for the subscription of stock in the C. & O. Canal, with sundry petitions from the citizens of Pennsylvania and Maryland. U. S., Committee on Roads and Canals (House.), (18th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 3281, 1829. (See Cb-1, p. 1.)

—in Report to the Stockholders on the completion of the C. & O. Canal to Cumberland, with a sketch of the Potomac Company, and general outline of the history of the C. & O. Canal Co., from its origin to Feb., 1831, 1831. (See Cg-6.)

4—in Speech and letter of Llewellyn Dean about the C. & O. Canal. G. W. Dyer, no place, 1936, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL. Railroad era: First five years of its development. Horatio Allen. 1884. (See Aj-82.)
WATERWAYS—CANALS—HISTORY.


FORT ST. PHILIP SHIP CANAL. Letter from the Chief of Engineers, in answer to a resolution of the House, in relation to a ship canal to connect the Mississippi River with the Gulf of Mexico. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 113.) 1874. (See Cf-Ch-3, p. 286.)

—Report upon Fort St. Philip Canal and construction of jetties for the improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi. U. S. Engineer Department. 1874. (See Cf-Ch-8, p. 287.)


GENERAL.

EARLE, THOMAS. Treatise on railroads and internal communications . . . with original suggestions and remarks. 1838. (See Aa-E-3.)

FRISI, PAUL. Essay on navigable canals. 1869. (See Ch-21k, p. 181.)

FULTON, ROBERT. Treatise on the improvement of canal navigation, exhibiting the numerous advantages to be derived from small canals and boats of 9 to 3 ft. wide . . . with a description of the machinery for facilitating conveyance by water through the most mountainous countries, independent of locks and aqueducts, and designs for aqueducts and bridges of iron and wood. Lond., 1796. 164 pp., 17 pl., 11 x 9, 3/4 sh.

ROADS AND RAILROADS, VEHICLES AND MÖDES OF TRAVELLING IN GREAT BRITAIN AND MODERN COUNTRIES, WITH ACCOUNTS OF BRIDGES, TUNNELS AND CANALS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD. 1889. (See Aj-H-18.)

STEVENS, JOHN. Documents tending to prove the superior advantages of railways and steam carriages over canal navigation. 1818. (See Ac-47.)

WOOD, NICHOLAS. Practical treatise on railroads and interior communication in the United States. 1833. (See Aa-E-4.)

GREAT BRITAIN. Canals, bridges, river walls, and the Docks and Port of Liverpool. F. W. Simms, ed. 1888. (See Ac-99, p. 73.)

—Inland navigation; or, Select plans of the several navigable canals throughout Great Britain: accompanied with abstracts of the different acts of Parliament relative to them, likewise the width, depth, length and number of locks on each, with the principal articles of carriage. John Cary. Lond., 1796. 152 pp., maps, 18 x 10, 3/4 cf.

7—Sketch of the history of the canal and river navigations of England and Wales, and of their present condition, with suggestions for their future development. L. B. Wells. Manchester, 1894. pp. 107-334, map, 8 x 6, pap.

11 JUMNA CANAL. E. T. Atkinson. no place, no date. 5 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

LEHIGH CANAL & NAVIGATION CO. History of the Company. Phil., 1846. 68 + 1 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Cf-Ch-4, p. 91.


MASSACHUSETTS. Notes on early transportation in Massachusetts: A paper read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Nov. 18th, 1884. G. L. Vose. no date. (See Aj-81.)

NEW YORK STATE. Report of the Canal Commissioners on the canals from Lake Erie to the Hudson River, and from Lake Champlain to the same; presented to the Legislature, Jan. 1st, 1818. (See Cf-Ch-34, p. 142.) —Laws in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; together with the annual reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other documents requisite for a complete history of those works. 1825. (See Cf-Ch-4.)


WATERWAYS—CANALS—HISTORY.

Cfb—(Continued).

NICARAGUAN CANAL. Percussion de l'étathe Américain: Canal de Nicaragua; exposé de la question. Félix Belis. 1859. (See Cfb-105.)


24 PANAMA CANAL. Its history, its political aspects and financial difficulties. H. L. Riesser. 1903. 24 pp., 8 x 5, el.

—Message in response to Senate resolution of Feb. 11th, 1903, covering report of Secretary of State, with accompanying documents, in relation to the proposed interoceanic canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. U. S. President. (44th Cong., 2nd Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 112.) Note: Contains copies of correspondence and treaties relating to interoceanic communication. 1890. (See Cfb-7.)

—Panama Interoccean Canal. Charles Colne. no place, 1894. 21 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

21 PENNSYLVANIA. Brief view of the system of internal improvements of the State of Pennsylvania; containing a glance at its rise, progress, retardation, the difficulties it has encountered, its present state and its future prospects. M. Carey. Phil., 1831. 35 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Cfb-38, p. 96.

23 ST. DIZIER À WASSY. CANAL DE. Notice sur le Canal de St. Dizier à Wassy, Compagnie des Forges de Champagne et du Canal de St. Dizier à Wassy, St. Dizier, 1892. 28 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

ST. MARY'S FALLS CANAL. Improvement of the St. Mary's River and Canal: Memorial to Congress; official history of the improvement; commercial statistics for 1878. Marquette Iron Ore Association. 1879. (See Cfb-47.)

5 SUEZ CANAL. Maritime Canal of Suez: Brief memoir of the enterprise from its earliest date, and comparison of its probable results with those of a ship canal across Darien. J. E. Nourse. Wash., 1899. 57 pp., maps, por., 9 x 6, pap.


UNITED STATES. Canals in the United States. David Stevenson. 1859. (See Cfb-306, p. 115.)

—Connected view of the whole internal navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective ... and with various authentic statistical details. George Armoyd. 1860. (See Cfb-11.)

—Description of the canals and railroads of the United States; comprehending notices of all the works of internal improvement throughout the several states. (See Aj-14.)

—Development of transportation systems in the United States: A description of the leading features of advancement, from the Colonial Era to the present time, in water channels, roads, turnpikes, canals, railways, vessels, vehicles, cars and locomotives. J. L. Ringwalt. 1880. (See Aj-47.)

—History of the railroads and canals of the United States of America; exhibiting their progress, cost, revenues, expenditures and present condition. H. V. Poor. (See Aj-89.)

—Reports and draughts of surveys for the improvement of harbors and rivers, and the construction of roads and canals; with messages and other documents relating to the same; to which are added extracts from the Journals of the Senate and the House. 1839. (See Cfb-55.)

—Report, of the Secretary of the Treasury, on the subject of public roads and canals; made in pursuance of a resolution of the Senate of Mar. 31, 1876. (See Cfb-12.)

WATERWAYS—CANALS—LOCATION.

104 AMSTERDAMSCHE KANAALMAATSCHAPPIJ. Beredelagizing over het voorlopig onbeperkt eerst open verbinding van Amsterdam met de Noordzee. A. Huet. Te 's-Gravenhage, 1898. 38 pp., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

105—Voordracht ter toelichting van het voorlopig onbeperkt eerst open verbinding van Amsterdam met de Noordzee; in volledige aan de tot die tijd gegr. uiteenvoeging van het Instituut volgens besluit van de vergadering van 9 Sept., 1890, A. Huet. Te 's-Gravenhage, 1898. 97 pp., maps, 13 x 10, pap.

109—De wenschelijkheid en uitvoerbaarheid eerst open doorkruising van Holland op zijn smalste; mededeling over de gevonden der doorkruising van Panama voor den handel en scheepvaart vaart van Amsterdam. A. Huet. Te 's-Gravenhage, 1884. 22 pp., maps, 13 x 10, pap.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—LOCATION.

Cf—(Continued).

155 BAIE VERTE CANAL. Comparative profiles of the several lines surveyed for a canal to connect the waters of the Bay of Fundy with the Northumberland Straits. Samuel Keefer. Ottawa, 1873. Scales: vertical, 40 ft. to 1 in.; horizontal, 900 ft. to 1 in.
   —Our canals: Letters addressed to the Editor of the Mail, on the subject of the Baie Verte and Welland Canals. Samuel Keefer. London, 1874. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. (See Cf-16.)
   —Report of the Chief Engineer on the construction of a canal between the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Bay of Fundy. Canada-Department of Public Works. 1873. (See Cf-16.)


53 BARATARIA SHIP CANAL. Plan of Barataria Ship Channel: from the Mississippi River at New Orleans to deep water in the Gulf of Mexico at Fort Livingston. no place, 1876. sheet, 8 x 16, pap. (See Cf-16.)

BLACK RIVER CANAL. Report in relation to the survey of the Black River Canal. New York Canal Commissioners. no place, 1835. 72 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no. 371. C. Harp. (See Cf-10.)
   —Reports on the survey in continuation of the Black River Canal: transmitted to the New York Legislature, by the Canal Commissioners. E. H. Broadhead and J. S. Stoddard. 1840. (See Cf-7.)

BRIARE, CANAL DE. Cartes des Canaux d'Orléans, de Briare, et de Loing; gravées par les ordres de son Altesse Serenissime, Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans. Ce recueil contient une carte générale des trois canaux, 8 cartes du Canal d'Orléans, 7 cartes du Canal de Briare, 5 cartes du Canal de Loing. Lettre, no date. (See Qf-36.)

126 CALEDONIAN CANAL. Maps, profile, and drawings of the Caledonian Canal. no place, no date. map, pl., various sizes, cl.

CANADA. Canadian waterways from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic. T. C. Keefer. (World's Columbian Water Commerce Cong.) Bost., 1893. 16 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap. Ca-81.4.

95 —Enlarged waterway between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic Seaboard. E. L. Walch. Madras, 1897. 3 v., pl., maps, 10 x 6, 34 cf.
   —Notes on some of the chief navigable rivers and canals in the United States and Canada; made for the Government of Madras during a tour in 1878. G. T. Walch. Madras, 1877. 3 v., pl., maps, 10 x 6, 34 cf.
   —Proceedings of the Toronto Deep Waterways Convention, Sept. 17th-20th, 1894. (See Ot-36.)


CANADA—CANAL COMMISSION. Letter from the Canal Commissioners respecting the improvement of the inland navigation of the Dominion of Canada. 1871. (See Cf-34.)


155 CANAL ROYAL DE LA PROVINCE DE LANGUEDOC. Carte générale du Canal Royal de la Province de Languedoc. Nicolas Chalmandrier. no place, 1771-74. pl., 30 x 20, 34 cf.

40 CAPE COD SHIP CANAL. An account of how it is proposed to build this canal, and arguments in favor of its early construction. Clemens Herschel. Bost., 1876. 40 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


7 —Report relative to the survey of the proposed Cauhnawaga Canal, and the amount of the cost of such surveys: copy transmitted to the Legislative Assembly. J. R. Jarvis. Quebec, 1853. 76 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

CENTRAL AMERICA. Report of historical and technical information relating to the problem of interoceanic communication by way of the American Isthmus. J. W. pages, 1988. (See Cf-16.)

CHEMUNG CANAL. Opinion upon the subject of connecting the Pennsylvania and Chemung Canals. G. W. Hughes. (52d Cong., 2d sess. House doc. No. 188.) no place, 1888. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—LOCATION.

Cfl—Continued.

—Report relative to the extension of the Chemung Canal: made to the New York Canal Commissioners. J. D. Allen. 1890. (See Cff.-7, p. 167.)

CHEAPEAK & OHIO CANAL. Report of the Committee on Canals of the Senate on internal improvements on a petition for the extension of the Chesapeake Canal from Binghamton to the State Line near Tioga Point. 1840. (See Cff.-8, p. 182.)


—Proceedings of the C. & O. Canal Convention on the sixth day of Nov., 1833, and the sixth day of Dec., 1838. Wash., 1838. 112 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfl.-1, p. 120.


—Letter relative to the joint memorial of the Central Committee and the Commissioners appointed by Virginia, Maryland and the United States to open books for the subscription of stock in the C. & O. Canal; with sundry petitions from the citizens of Pennsylvania and Maryland. U. S. Committee on Roads and Canals (House). (19th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 280.) 1835. (See Cfl.-1, p. 1.)

24 —Reports and letters from the engineers employed in the revised location of the western section of the C. & O. Canal: with estimates of the cost of the same. Alfred Cuyler and N. S. Roberts. no place, 1849. 108 pp., 10 x 6, s. p.

10 —Speech to the citizens of Baltimore on the expediency of obtaining a connection between the Ohio, at Pittsburgh, and the waters of the Chesapeake, at Baltimore, by a canal through the District of Columbia: with his reply to some of the objections of George Winchester. R. S. Harper. Balt. 1831. 78 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.


CHICAGO MAIN DRAINAGE CANAL. Lakes and Gulf waterway as related to the Chicago sanitary problem: the general project of a waterway from Lake Michigan to the Gulf of Mexico, in respect to the Chicago terminus, physical features of the route, character of the project, its utility and the methods of its accomplishment: A preliminary report. L. E. Cockey. 1901. (5th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate Res. No. 9.) no place, 1836. 78 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

CONEWANGO CANAL. Report relative to the survey of the Conewango Canal: made to the New York Canal Commissioners. Davis Hurd. 1840. (See Cff.-6, p. 561.)

CROOKED LAKE CANAL. Report on the resolution of the Assembly relative to the C. L. Canal. New York Canal Commissioners. 1863. (See Cff.-10, p. 1005.)

DARIEN CANAL. Atroio Ship Canal: its importance to the commerce of the United States and other nations; Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, by Elijah Ward. 16 pp., 10 x 6, s. p. 1869.

—Condensed account of Hellert's explorations on the Isthmus of Panama, including his special explorations on the Isthmus of Darien; with suggestions for conducting a survey. George Davidson. 1905. (See Cff.-10.)

—General remarks upon the project of an interoceanic canal through the Isthmus of Darien, and description of line as discovered and projected by Commander Seffridge. no place, 1876. 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. n title-page. Cff.-35, p. 557.


126 —Is it a canal practicable? Notes, historical and statistical, upon the projected routes for an interoceanic ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans; in which is included a short account of the character and influence of the Canal of Suez. S. T. Abert. Cim., 1857. 84 pp., maps, 9 x 6, s. p.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—LOCATION.

Chb—(Continued).

—Lithuanian Darlen In 1838: Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Lionel Gisborne. Phil., 1834. 288 pp., maps, 8 x 5, pap.

—On the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, and the practicability of a ship canal, without locks, by the Valley of the Atrato. F. M. Kelley. Lond., 1836. 43 pp., map, 9 x 6, sh. no title-page.


—Report on an inspection of the terminal points of the proposed canals through Nicaragua and the Isthmus of Darlen. H. Mitchell. no place, no date. 13 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by way of the Isthmus of Darlen. T. O. Selfridge. Wash., 1874. 396 pp., ll., 17 pl., 12 x 10, cl.

—Rough notes of an exploration for an interoceanic canal route by way of the Rivers Atrato and San Juan, in New Granada, South America. J. C. Trautwine. Phil., 1884. 96 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

—Union of the oceans by ship-canal without locks via the Atrato Valley. F. M. Kelley. N. Y., 1868. 114 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL. Profiles of the canals and railroads for transporting anthracite coal from the several coal fields to the City of New York. J. D. Steele. 1867. (See Ab-335.)


ERIE CANAL. Appeal, to the representatives of the people of the State of New York, in relation to the proposed enlargement of the Erie Canal. J. E. Bloomfield. no place, 1836. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-2, p. 691.


—Essay on the enlargement of the Erie Canal: with arguments in favor of retaining the present proposed size of 70 ft. by 7; and for its entire length from Albany to Buffalo, without any diminution. Jesse Hawley. Lockport, 1840. 19 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

—Report of the Committee remonstrating against the direct route for the eastern termination of the Erie Canal, and in answer to the report of Allan Campbell; made by the authority and under the direction of the Common Council of the City of Albany. Troy, 1836. 36 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ab-3, p. 567.


—Report on the memorial of Horvey Ely and others in relation to the appraisal of property taken for the enlargement of the Erie Canal in the City of Rochester. New York-Committee on Canals and Internal Improvements. 1840. (See Cfr-16, p. 651.)


—Reports on transportation routes to the Seaboard. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1875. (See Chb-161.)

FORT ST. PHILIP SHIP CANAL. Delta of the Mississippi, including the River to and above Forts Jackson and St. Philip and the contiguous (gulf waters and Fort St. Philip Ship Canal. U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. 1974 (9) (See Qf-68.)

—Letter from the Chief of Engineers in answer to a Resolution of the House, in relation to a ship-canal to connect the Mississippi River with the Gulf of Mexico. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (43d Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 118.) 1874. (See Chb-2, p. 352.)

—Project of a ship canal between the Mississippi River and the Gulf of Mexico. R. Montaign. New Orleans, 1861. 50 pp., 9 x 6, 14 skiv.

—Reports upon F. St. P. Canal, and construction of jetties for the improvement of the mouths of the Mississippi. U. S. Engineer Department. 1874. (See Chb-2, p. 257.)

FORT GLYDE SHIP CANAL. Notice regarding the proposed F. & C. Ship Canal. D. A. Stevenson. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1891. (See Ca-4-1, p. 371.)

WATERWAYS—CANALS—LOCATION.

Cfn—(Continued).

FÜRSTENBERG. a.-O. BERLIN KANAL. Projekt einer neuen Schlesisch-märkischen Kanaal-Verbindung, Fürstenberg a.-O.-Berlin. Chr. Havestadt und Contag. Berlin, 1864. 48 pp., illus., maps, 9 x 6, b. p.

GANGES CANAL (UPPER). Report transmitting the report of Capt. Crofton on the remodelling of the Ganges Canal; and other documents. India Public Works Department. 1855. (See De-56.)


HARLEM RIVER SHIP CANAL. Letter to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the City of New York, Dec., 1895. Simon Stevens. N. Y., 1895. 28 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p.

HENNEPIN CANAL. See Illinois & Mississippi Canal.

ILLINOIS & MISSISSIPPI CANAL. The Hennepin Canal: Some serious practical objections against the project. Chicago Tribune. Chic., 1866. newspaper slip.

INDIA. Brief accounts of Indian canals. L. D'Ar. Jackson. 1873. (See De-19, Pt. 3, p. 98.)

INDIANA CANAL. Charter and organization of the Company; also report of surveys and estimates for constructing a canal around the Falls of the Ohio River in the State of Indiana. William J. Ball. Chn., 1880. 45 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, b. p.


JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO., inc. Central water-line from the Ohio River to the Virginia Capes, connecting the Kanawha and James Rivers; affording the shortest outlet of navigation from the Mississippi Basin to the Atlantic. Richmond, 1868. 55 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p.

JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO., inc. Central water-line from the Ohio River to the Virginia Capes, connecting the Kanawha and James Rivers; affording the shortest outlet of navigation from the Mississippi Basin to the Atlantic. Richmond, 1868. 55 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p.

—Defense of the Canal and of a continuous water-line through Virginia. J. C. Colvin. 1861. various pages, 9 x 6, %4 ab. no 110 pages.


—Report of the Chief Engineer, communicating the report of the surveys of the pass of the Allegheny Mountain. 1852. (See Cfg-30, p. 678.)

—Report of the Chief Engineer, communicating the report of the surveys of the pass of the Allegheny Mountain. 1852. (See Cfg-30, p. 678.)

—Report of the Consulting Engineer, upon the proposed improvement of the Kanawha River from the Great Falls to Point Pleasant. Benjamin Wright. 1888. (See Cfg-1, v. 1, p. 568.)

—Report of the Consulting Engineer, upon the proposed improvement of the Kanawha River from the Great Falls to Point Pleasant. Benjamin Wright. 1888. (See Cfg-1, v. 1, p. 568.)


—Transportation to the Seaboard: The central route from the Mississippi River to the Atlantic Ocean, by the Ohio, Kanawha and James Rivers. Richmond, 1874. 55 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. (Cf-30, p. 909.)

—Virginia central water-line: Speech upon the proposed completion of the water-line through that State by the National Government; delivered before the Committee on Commerce of the House of Representatives. Jan. 17th, 1873. H. W. H. Talbot. 1873. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

JUNCTION CANAL. Report of the Committee on Canals and Internal Improvements, on the memorial of the J. C. Co. 1849. (See Cfg-16, p. 677.)

LAKE ERIE & OHIO SHIP CANAL. Organization, reports of committees, and other papers approved by the Provisional Committee. Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce. Pittsburgh, 1894. 80 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—LOCATION.

Continued.


LOING, CANAL DE. Cartes des Canaux d’Orléans, de Briare, et de Loing; gravées par les ordres de son Altesse Serénissime, Monseigneur le Duc d’Orléans; Ce recueil contient la carte générale des trois canaux, 3 cartes du Canal d’Orléans, 7 cartes du Canal de Briare, 5 cartes du Canal de Loing. Lattre. no date. (See Qf-496.)

3 LOUISVILLE & PORTLAND CANAL. Report, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, of the Board of Officers recently appointed to make a survey and examination of the various plans for canals around the Falls of the Ohio. W. Hooper and others. Cm., 1869. 64 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


—Description of the project now before Parliament, and exposition of its objects, commercial advantages, and financial prospects. Manchester Ship Canal Committee. Manchester, 1884. 56 pp., maps, 8 x 5, pap.

—District map showing existing canals and navigations connecting with Manchester. 1889 (1). (See Qf-470.)

—Engineers’ reports, and report of the Provisional Committee to the Subscribers of the Guarantee Fund. Manchester Tidal Navigation Co. Manchester, 1882. 56 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

—Facts and figures in favor of the proposed Manchester Ship Canal: showing how to solve the cheap transport problem for the great import and export trade of Lancashire and the West Riding. “Manchesterism,” pseud. Manchester, 1882. 40 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

—General plan of canal and district. no place, no date. sheet, 10 x 8, pap.


—Manchester Ship Canal Bill, Session, 1884: Reply on behalf of the promoters of the Bill. before the Select Committee of the House of Lords. Pemberton. Lond., 1884. 150 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

—Map of Manchester Ship Canal, showing area of traffic, distribution of population, etc. no place, 1885 (1). sheet, 50 x 45, pap.

—Plan and description of the large model of the ship canal, on view at the Royal Jubilee Exhibition. Manchester, 1887. sheet, 10 x 8, pap.

—Prospectus of the new Mersey Dock Board to the Manchester Ship Canal Bill. 1888. no place, no date. 8 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

—Prospects of Manchester as a port. Manchester City News. 4 pp., 10 x 7, pap.


—Report of the Committee formed to consider the project of the Manchester Ship Canal, to the Board of Directors of the Canal Co. F. Goldschmidt and others. 10 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

—Some legal considerations in relation to the proposed Manchester Ship Canal; and the duty of municipal corporations to support the undertaking. “A Manchester Barrister,” pseud. Manchester, 1882. 10 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

—Visit of members of the Provisional Committee and a number of other supporters, to the Tees and Tyne; with a verbatim report of the public meeting, held Oct. 8lst, 1888. Warrington, 1888. 31 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

—Why it is wanted, and why it will pay; with observations in reply to recent objections, and including appendix relating to the Bridgewater Navigation Co. “Cottonopolis,” pseud. Manchester, 1882. 40 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

MARYLAND CANAL. Report in reference to the canal to connect the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal with the City of Baltimore, 1888. J. J. Abert. Wash., 1874. 40 pp., map, 12 x 9, pap.

—Report of the Engineer appointed by the Commissioners of the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore, on the subject of the Maryland Canal. Isaac Trumbull. Bal., 1877. 8 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-502, p. 67.

—Report on the examination of canal routes from the Potomac River to the City of Baltimore, especially in relation to the supply of water for their summit reservoirs: to the Governor of Maryland. C. B. Fish and G. W. Hughes. Annapolis, 1887. 56 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—LOCATION.

Cbf—(Continued).

5—Report to the Governor and Council of Maryland. C. B. Fisk and G. W. Hughes. (Comp. to certain surveys of the Maryland Canal.) Annapolis, 1887. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

MASSACHUSETTS. Account of a proposed canal from Worcester to Providence, containing the report of the Engineer; together with some remarks upon land navigation. (State) Committee for Worcester County. 1850. (See Cbf-68.)

MISSISSIPPI & MICHIGAN CANAL. See Illinois & Mississippi Canal.

MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. Report of the Commissioners appointed for the purpose of exploring the route of a canal to unite the River Delaware, near Easton, with the Passaic, near Newark; with accompanying documents. New Jersey Legislature. 1835. (See Cbf-67, p. 1.)


NETHERLANDS. Account of the Netherlands canals. L. C. van Kerckwyk. 1878. (See Cbf-214. p. 37.)

100—Report on the North Sea Canal of Holland; and on the improvement of navigation from Rotterdam to the sea; to the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, J. G. Barnard. (Professional Papers. Corps of Engineers, No. 22.) Wash., 1872. 77 pp., 11 pl., 13 x 10, 3d. or.

77 NEW GRANADA CANAL & STEAM NAVIGATION CO. Remarks on the canal or “Duque” of Cartagena, New Granada, and its navigation by steam; to which are added statistical, geographical and other remarks on the Valley of the Magdalena, and New Granada generally. N. Y., 1855. 75 pp., map, 9 x 6, paper.

88 NEW JERSEY. Proposed ship canal between Philadelphia and New York, via Trenton. L. M. Haupt and others. N. Y., 1862 (1) 22 pp., map, 9 x 6, paper.

96—Report of the Canal Commission, as transmitted to the Select and Common Councils of the City of Philadelphia. Phil., 1866. 54 pp., map, 9 x 6, paper.

118 NEW YORK STATE. The economic relation of the proposed deep waterways to the State of New York. G. W. Rafter. no place, 1896. pp. 48-50, 10 x 7, paper.

1—Report in relation to the construction of a canal from Lake Erie to Lake Ontario; transmitted to the House of Representatives by the Secretary of War, W. G. Williams. 18th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 214.) Wash., 1828. 75 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

—Report of the Canal Board under the Act of May 3d, 1839, relating to the survey of the several branches of the Hudson River: transmitted to the Legislature, and read into the House of Assembly. (See Cbf-36. p. 57.)

47—Reports and estimates for a ship canal and basin from Albany to New Baltimore, W. J. McAlpine and others. Albany, 1863. 64 pp., map, 9 x 6, paper.

—Testimony taken before the Canal Investigating Commission, 1775. (See Cbf-20.)

81 NIAGARA SHIP CANAL. From th. West and Northwest to the sea by way of the Niagara Ship Canal. W. P. Judson. no place, 1890. 24 pp., maps, 9 x 6, c.

—Report adopted by the Oswego Board of Trade, Feb. 16th, 1899. no place, 1899, unpaged, maps, 11 x 8, paper.

—Report on the bill to authorize the United States to construct the Niagara Ship Canal. New York Committee on Canals. 1899. (See Cbf-16, p. 327.)

106 NICARAGUA CANAL: A paper. O. B. Gunn. no place, 1920. 20 pp., 9 x 6, paper.

—Le Canal de Nicaragua, ou projet de jonction des Océans Atlantique et Pacifique au moyen d’un canal, 1946. Napoleon III. Emperor of France. 1865. (See Cbf-105, p. 81.)

110—Canal maritime interocéanique du Nicaragua. Société des Ingenieurs Civile de France. Bourges, 1877. 34 pp., map, 11 x 8, 3d. or.

120—Description of route, estimated cost and business. Wash., 1886 (1) 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, paper.

135—Discussion before the Association at the thirty-sixth meeting, held in New York, Aug., 1887. American Association for the Advancement of Science. N. Y., 1887. 104 pp., map, 9 x 6, paper.

—Hearings on H.R. Bill 35, on the Nicaragua Canal, before the Committee, U. S. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. 1899. (See Cbf-23.)


207—Inter-oceanic canal project: Discussion of a paper on this subject by A. G. Menocal, presented by Welch and J. W. Adams. N. Y., 1894. pp. 57-80, 9 x 6, paper.

22—Its design, final location and work accomplished. A. G. Menocal. N. Y., 1890. 25 pp., 10 x 7, paper.

27—Its political relations and commercial advantages. Courtenay DeKalb and others. St. Louis, 1885. 25 pp., 9 x 6, paper.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—LOCATION. 207

(Continued).

114 — Lecture upon the Nicaragua Survey. J. W. Miller. Claremont, N. H., 1878. pp. 73, 9 x 6, pap.

115 — Map and profile of the route for the construction of a ship canal from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, across the Isthmus in the State of Nicaragua; surveyed for A. W. American, Atlantic and Pacific Ship Canal Company. O. W. Childs. 1858. (See QF-60.)

140 — National influence and the Isthmian Canal. L. M. Haupt. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

161 — Notes on the Nicaragua Canal. H. I. Sheldon. ed. 2. Chic. 1869. 10 + 342 pp., Il, maps, x x 6, cl.


84 — Proposed inter-oceanic ship canal across the American Isthmus, between Grey-town and Brito via Nicaragua; its practicability as a commercial question, and its advantages as compared with other proposed routes. Daniel Ammen. no place, 1878. 32 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


30 — Report of Special Committee on interoceanic canal, “The Key of the Pacific.” San Francisco Board of Trade. San Fran., 1860. 31 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

15 — Report of surveys and estimates of the cost of constructing the interoceanic ship canal through the State of Nicaragua, Central America, to the American Atlantic & Pacific Ship Canal Co. in the years 1900-51. O. W. Childs and J. D. Fay. N. Y., 1882. 135 pp., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

—Report of the Board of Engineers for the purpose of ascertaining the feasibility, permanence and cost of construction and completion of the Nicaragua Canal by the route contemplated and provided for by the Act which passed the Senate Jan. 28th, 1886. U. S.—Board of Engineers. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 96.) Wash., 1886. (See CS-35.)


131 — Report on an inspection of the terminal points of the proposed canals through Nicaragua and the Isthmus of Darzen. H. Mitchell. no place, no date. 13 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

—Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. C. H. Davis. 1867. (See Ab-16.)


134 — Report upon two proposed routes for an interoceanic ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, known as the Nicaragua Route and the Atrato Route: made in March and April, 1874. Walter McFarland. Wash., 1874. 55 pp., 8 x 11, pap.

—Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, through Nicaragua, 1922-23; under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. U. S.—Navy Department; 46th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 57.) 1924. (See CS-81.)

27 — Ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. James Walker and Edward Aldrich. Note: Examination of Colonel Childs’ report on the Nicaragua Canal, by the Engineers appointed by Great Britain. N. Y., 1862. 12 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

—U. S. Nicaragua Survey, Western Division: from Brito to mouth of Rio Lajas; also showing Rio del Medio line and the channel for tapping the Rio Grande; comp. from surveys of 1872 and 1873 and additional survey of 1880. A. G. Menocal. no date. (See QF-271.)


OHIO. Public documents concerning the Ohio canals which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio River; comprising a complete official history of these great works of internal improvement. John Kilbourn, comp. 1826. (See CS-2.)
WATERWAYS—CANALS—LOCATION.

ONTARIO & HUDSON STEAM-BOAT CANAL. Report relative to the proposed O. & H. Steam-Boat Canal. E. F. Johnson. no place. 1885. 64 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. CTS 10, p. 529.

ORLEANS, CANAL D'. Cartes des Canaux d'Orléans, de Briare, et de Loing; gravées par les ordres de son Altesse Serénissime, Monsieur le Duc d'Orléans: Ce recueil contient une carte générale des trois canaux; 3 cartes du Canal d'Orléans; 7 cartes du Canal de Briare, 5 cartes du Canal de Loing. Lutrèi. no date. (See Q2-281.)


—Report upon the survey of the Ottawa Ship Canal. T. C. Clarke. Quebec, 1889. 55 pp., map. 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


—Canal de Panama: Project adopté par le Congrès International d'Étude pour le Forcement de l'Île Américaine. Note: Map of the route of the canal. 187-197. (See Q4-271.)


—Condensed account of Helliart's explorations on the Isthmus of Panama, including his special explorations on the Isthmus of Darlot: with suggestions for conducting a future survey. (George Davison. 1899. (See Q6-38. Report for 1895. p. 360.)


—Interocéanic canal: Prathecabilité of the different routes, and questionable nature of the interest of the United States in a canal. J. L. Smith. Louisville, Ky., 1903. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—The New Panama Canal Co. H. L. Abbot. (35th Cong., 3d Ses. Senate doc. No. 54.) no place, 1904. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Notes techniques concernant l'exposé des dispositions adoptées pour la solution de diverses questions à l'exécution du canal. Compagnie Nouvelle du Canal de Panama. Paris, 1898. 123 pp., 12 x 9 (atlas 10 x 18, pap).

—Observations on the Isthmus of Panama, as comprised in a paper read at a meeting of the Royal Geographical Society, 12th Feb., 1941; with a map of the various routes which have been proposed for connecting the two oceans. William Wheelwright. London, 1944. 31 pp., map. 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-l, p. 312.

—Panama Ship Canal. situation et charges annuelles de la Compagnie en 1886; Comparaison entre Nicaragua et Panama et Suarez, pour faire suite à la brochure La Lumière sur Panama. Ar. P. Blanchet. Paris, 1897. 50 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

—G. M. Totten. Note: Discussion of Panama and Nicaragua routes for a ship canal. N. Y., 1911. 16 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

—Panama Ship Canal and interocéanic ship railway projects. J. M. Goodwin. Cleveland, 1898. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Panoramic view of the Canal of Panama. Charles Muret. no place. no date. pl. 34 x 25, pap.

—Plan and geological profile of the Panama canal. Otto Sabeth. no date. (See Q2-27.)

—Present aspect of the problem of American interocéanic ship transfer. Robert Moore. no place. 1886. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Profile and geological section of the Panama Canal. no place. 1888. pl. 14 x 21, pap.


—Rapport: présenté au Conseil d'Administration par le Comité Technique constitué en vertu de l'article 33 des Statuts. Compagnie Nouvelle du Canal de Panama. Paris, 1889. 74 pp., pl., map. 12 x 9, pap.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—LOCATION. 209


130 — Report of the Hon. John Bigelow, delegated by the Chamber of Commerce of New York to inspect the Panama Canal, in Feb., 1886. ed. 2. N. Y., 1886. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

131 — Report on interoceanic canals and railroads, between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. C. H. Davis. 1887. (See Ab-16.)

132 — Reports of explorations and surveys for the location of interoceanic ship canals through the Isthmus of Panama and by the valley of the River Naipul, by U. S. Naval Expeditions, 1879. E. F. Lull, and Frederick Collins. (405 Cong., 3d sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 75.) Wash., 1879. 134 pp., maps, 11 x 9 1/4, mor.

133 — Testimony taken before the Committee in regard to the selection of a suitable route for the construction of an interoceanic ship canal across the American Isthmus. U. S. Select Committee on Interocanonic Ship Canal, 1901. (See Ch-5.)

41 — Le véritable sur le Canal Interoceanique de Panama. Lucien de Puydt. Paris, 1919. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


PARIS ET ROUEN CANAL. Déposition devant la Commission d’Enquête du Département de la Seine. Bouquet de la Grye. 1891. (See Ch-441.)

— Paris, port de mer: Bouquet de la Grye. 1898. (See Ch-195.)

— Paris, port de mer: Rémise de bilan. Bouquet de la Grye. 1896. (See Ch-44.)

— Paris, port de mer: Enquête d’utilité publique: Régie du Conseil Général des Ponts et Chaussées. Bouquet de la Grye. 1897. (See Ch-417.)

— Paris, port de mer: Mémoire en réponse aux questions posées par le Ministère des Travaux Publics. Société Civile d’Études. 1885. (See Ch-44.)

— Rapport sommaire sur le projet d’un canal maritime entre Paris et la mer. Bouquet de la Grye. 1896. (See Ch-442.)

Pennsylvania. Report of the Ship Canal Commission to the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, recommending the feasibility of a ship canal to connect the waters of Lake Erie and the Ohio River. 1891. (See Cb-60.)

— Reports on the grand waterways of Pennsylvania in the years 1879, 1879 and 1880. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1881. (See Ch-16.)


144 Rostock-Berlin Canal. Die Bedeutung des Rostock-Berliner Schiffsfracht-Kanals für die landwirtschaftlichen Interessen in der Provinz Brandenburg. 1877. 71 pp., map, 8 x 5., pap.

13 ST. CLAIR & ERIE SHIP CANAL. A link in the chain: A ship canal between St. Clair and Lake Erie. Detroit, 1887 (7) 68 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


59 ST. MARY’S FALLS CANAL. Saullie Ste Marie Canal and Hay Lake Canal: Official report of the proceedings of the Convention held at Saullie Ste Marie, Mich., July 30th, 1897. Duluth, 1897. 45 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

30 SAN BLAS CANAL. Comparative view of the Panama and San Blas routes for an interoceanic canal. S. F. Shelbourne. N. Y., 1900. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 — Interoceanic ship canal: San Blas Route. S. F. Shelbourne. N. Y., 1890. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


WATERWAYS—CANALS—LOCATION.


102  — Sul canale marittimo di Suez: Rapide e popolare esposizione storico-tecnico; economica. Enrico Benazzo. Torino, 1885. 110 pp., map, 7 x 5, pap.


116  TEBHANTEPE CANAL. Account of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in the Republic of Mexico; with proposals for establishing a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, based upon the surveys and reports of a Scientific Commission, appointed by the Projector, Don José de Garay. Lond., 1846. 120 pp., map, 9 x 5, pap.

40  — Informe sobre el reconocimiento del Istmo de Tehuantepec; presentado al Gob. ierno Mexicano. Manuel Fernandez. Mexico, 1879. 146 + 1 pp., map, 9 x 5, pap.


79  — Inter-oceanic canals: An essay on the question of location for a ship canal across the Isthmus of Sardis, and for connecting the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. N. Y., 1880. 14 pp., 9 x 5, pap.


— Map of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, embracing all the surveys of the engineering and hydrographic parties and showing the proposed route of the Tehuantepec Ship Canal, its feeder and harbors. U.S. Tehuantepec Expedition, 1871. (See Gr-75.)

— Report on interoceanic canals and railroads, between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. C. H. Davis. 1887. (See Ab-16.)


98  — Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec; made under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. R. W. Shufeldt. Report of 431st Cong., 32nd. Senate ex. doc. No. 6.) Wash., 1873. 161 pp., 17 maps, 12 x 9, cl.

UNITED STATES. Central water-line from the Ohio River to the Virginia Capes, connecting the Kanawha and James Rivers, affording the shortest outlet of navigation from the Mississippi Basin to the Atlantic. E. Lorraine. ed. 2. Richmond, 1879. 90 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. A. S. 897.

11  — Connected view of the whole internal navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective — and with various authentic information. George Armory, assoc. Phil., 1830. 617 pp., maps, 10 x 8, b. cl.

4  — Notes on some of the chief navigable rivers and canals in the United States and Canada; made for the Government of Madras during a tour in 1878. G. T. Walch. Madras, 1877. 2 v., pl., maps, 10 x 6, 34 cl.

— Proceedings of the Board and its Special Committee; together with the report of W. M. McAlpine, on the subject of transportation routes from the West to the Seacoast. Oswego Board of Trade. Oswego, 1873. 32 pp., 9 x 5, b. b. Cb-28, p. 362.

— Proceedings of the Toronto Deep Waterways Convention, Sept. 17th-20th, 1894. (See Cb-51.)

— Remarks before the National Board of Trade at its meeting in Dec., 1898 — on the subject of continuous water communication between the Valley of the Mississippi and the Atlantic Seaboard. T. M. Monroe. Richmond, 1898. 24 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. A. S. 189.

60  — Ship canal from the Hudson River to Lake Champlain; speech in favor of the bill to provide for the construction of a ship canal from the Hudson River to Lake Champlain. S. M. Weed. Albany, 1878. 31 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

— Speech on the subject of a general system of internal improvements as recommended by the Committee of Roads and Internal Navigation; delivered in the House of Delegates, 12th and 14th Feb., 1868. Joseph Segar. Richmond, 1868, 39 pp., 7 x 4, b. p. A. S. 896.

94  — Water routes: Address before the River and Canal Improvement Convention at Davenport, la., May 25th, 1881. Charles Randolph. no place. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

8  WASHINGTON CANAL. Letters to the Common Council of the City of Wash- ington relative to the Washington Canal. Benjamin Severson. no place. 1966. various pages, 8 x 5, b. p. no Title-page.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—CONSTRUCTION.

55 ALEXANDRIA CANAL. Plates illustrating the construction of the Potomac Aqueduct. Wash., 1867 (1) 27 pl., 19 x 24, pap.


AMSTERDAMSCHIE KANAALMAATSCHAPPIJ. Report on the North Sea Canal of Holland; and on the improvement of navigation from Rotterdam to the sea; to the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army. J. J. Barnard. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 32.) 1872. (See Cfg-106.)

19 — Staats der ontgraving en baggering in het Noordzee-Kanaal, bestekken; Nos. 1, 2 en 14. no place, 1886— unpaged, 13 x 9, pap.

— Voordracht ter toelichting van het voorlopig ontwerp eener open verbinding van Amsterdam met de Noordzee; in voltooiing aan de tot lid gerichte uitvoering van het Instituut volgens besluit van de vergadering van 5 Sept., 1860. A. Huet. 1863. (See Cfg-103.)

17 — Working specifications of the Amsterdam Canal: Nos. 1-40; 1866-70. Amsterdam, 1866-70. unpaged, map, 13 x 9 3/4 ro.


BOURGOING. CANAL DE. La description des travaux projetés pour le Canal de Bourgogne et pour celui de l’Yvette. Perronnet. 1788. (See Fl-46, v. 2, p. 50.)

56 CASCADE LOCKS. Specifications, etc., for improving canal at the Cascades, Columbia River, Ore. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Portland, 1894. 11 pp., 14 x 8 1/2, pap. no title page.

15 CHENANGO CANAL. Articles of agreement and specifications for work on the Chenango Canal, no place, 1886— unpaged, 14 x 6, pap. no title-page.

18 — Proposals and quantities for the construction of culverts on the extension of the Chenango Canal, no place, 1886. 2 sheets, 9 x 14, 18 x 22, pap.


— Report on the petition of Peter Bary, Jr., relative to contracts for work on the Chenango Canal. New York Canal Commissioners. 1877. (See Cfg-4, p. 362.)

58 CHICAGO MAIN DRAINAGE CANAL. Contract, specifications, bond and proposals for main drainage channel between Willow Springs and Joliet. Chicago Sanitary District. Chic., 1892. 50 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

14 — Contract, specifications, bonds and proposals for main drainage channel between Willow Springs and Summit. Chicago Sanitary District. Chic., 1892. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

— Sanitary district of Chicago: A concise report on its organization, resources, constructive work, methods and progress; authorized by the Board of Trustees, May 31, 1904, revised and corrected Nov. 1st, 1904; prepared by the Chief Engineer. 1904. (See Ec-367.)

— Views of Chicago Main Drainage Canal during construction. no place, no date. 1 pl., 36 x 24, pap. — E. P. North. no date. (See Ec-394.)

COCHIN CHINA. Les voies de communication en Cochinchine. R. Gentilini. 1906. (See Ac-183.)


53 DULUTH SHIP CANAL. Plans for concrete superstructure; showing timber molds, etc., north pier of D. S. Canal: with specifications and cement specifications for the same work. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1900. 8 v., 10 pl., 14 x 8 (pl. 23 x 30), pap.

— Specifications, etc., for building concrete blocks for south pier, D. S. Canal. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1908. 21 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

51 — Specifications, etc., for building substructure for north pier, D. S. Canal. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1900. 24 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

— Specifications, etc., for building substructure for south pier, D. S. Canal. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1907. 46 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

50 — Specifications, etc., for furnishing Portland cement for concrete superstructure for piers, D. S. Canal. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1908. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—CONSTRUCTION.

(Continued).

28 — Specifications, etc., for setting concrete footing blocks and building concrete superstructure in place on south pier, D. S. Canal. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Duluth, 1899. 80 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

ERIE CANAL. The canal question: A criticism of the State railway project. E. P. North, anon. 1896. (See Ab-408.)


— Price of work on the Erie and Morris Canals. W. H. Taitcott. no place, 1866. unpublished. 6 x 4, cf. manuscript.

30 — Reasons for refusing payment on Canal Contracts 1 to 5, Middle Division, Erie Canal. New York (State) Comptroller. no place, 1886. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

— Report of the Resident Engineer at Rome, in relation to the enlarged Erie Canal at that place; together with the expenses of preparing the old and new lines. E. H. Brodhead. (Senate, No. 116.) Albany, 1864. 8 pp., 10 x 8, 6 p. Cftf-41, p. 81.

— Report relative to the improvement of the Erie Canal. New York Canal Commissioners. 1890. (See Cftf-10, p. 407.)

— Specifications and articles of agreement for work on the Erie Canal. no place, 1846. unpublished. 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


GENERAL.


GOLDMARK, HENRY. Locks and lock-gates for ship canals. no place, 1899. 5 pp., ll., 10 x 7, pap.


HAUPF, L. M. Sectionalism and railways vs. deep waterways. (International Deep Waterways Association. 1st Annual Convention.) 1886. (See Ae-390.)

MIRANDA, G. J. Cours de construction des ouvrages qui stabilisent la navigation des rivières et des canaux, professé à l'École des Ponts et Chaussées de 1828 à 1841. 1841. (See Cftf-124.)


SEGER, KISHU A. comp. Treatise on internal navigation; explaining the principles by which canals and their appendages are laid out, constructed and kept in repair ... to which is appended the report of Albert Gallatin on roads and canals. Ballston Spa, N. Y., 1817. 132 + 115 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

STEVenson, DAVID. Principles and practice of canal and river engineering. 1872. (See Cftf-49.)

STRI CKLAND, WILLIAM. Reports on canals, roads and other subjects: made to the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. 1825. (See A-49.)

U NITED STATES-CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Notes on mitering lock-gates; by H. J. Rodgcrs. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 29.) Wash., 1892. 132 pp., ll., 7 pl., 12 x 9, 61.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—CONSTRUCTION.

GENERAL—(Continued).

VERNON-HARCOURT, L. F. Treatise on rivers and canals, relating to the control, improvement of rivers, and the design, construction and development of canals. 1888. (See Ch.185.)

WILLIAMS, Manual of Irrigation Engineering. 1888. (See De-47.)

6 GENESEE VALLEY CANAL. Annual estimates and reports of the Resident Engineer; Fourth Division of the G. V. Canal. 1840-41. W. H. Talcott. Cuba, N. Y., 1886. 108 pp., map, 10 x 8, bds., manuscript.

—Specifications for work on the G. V. Canal. New York Canal Commissioners, no date, 1835 (?) various pages, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page. De-768, pp. 30, 77, 111.

10 HARLEM RIVER SHIP CANAL. Report of Committee appointed to enquire into the present state of work on the canal. Washington Heights Taxpayers Association. N. Y., 1836. unsigned, 9 x 6, pап. no title-page.

NAXALL-CRENSHAW CANAL. Contract for dam, canal and power house. Virginia Central Railway & Development Co. & James River Construction Co. 1889. (See Ch.4.)

HENNEPIN CANAL. See Illinois & Mississippi Canal.

7 ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL. Communications and documents on the subject of a grant of land to the State of Illinois to aid in the completion of the I. & M. Canal. R. M. Young and others. (27th Cong., 3rd Sess. Senate, No. 35.) Wash., 1842. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pап.

8 ILLINOIS & MISSISSIPPI CANAL. Specifications, etc., for constructing foundations for 2 arch culverts and for constructing 11 pipe culverts under I. & M. Canal, miles 32 to 46, inclusive. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1860. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pап. no title-page.

—Specifications, etc., for constructing foundations for 7 arch culverts and for constructing 10 pipe culverts under feeder I. & M. Canal. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1860. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pап. no title-page.

—Specifications, etc., for constructing trunk of I. & M. Canal feeder; mile 1 to mile 30. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Chic., 1868. 5 v., 14 x 8, pап. no title-page.


MISSISSIPPI & MICHIGAN CANAL. See Illinois & Mississippi Canal.

10 MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. Reasons for granting to the M. C. & B. Co. an increase of banking capital and the loan of the state bonds. N. Y., no date. 21 + 1 pp., 8 x 5, pап. no title-page.

—Specifications for work on the canal of the Company. no place, 1845 (?) various pages. 12 x 8, b. p. no title-page. De-768, pp. 57, 73.

11 MUSCLE SHOALS CANAL. Memorial of the opening to navigation of the M. S. Canal, Tennessee River, Ala., Nov. 1st, 1850. no place, 1850 (?) 6 pp., 6 x 9, pап.

12 NASHUA CANAL. Example of percolation through embankments and the natural closing of Gla. J. B. Freeman. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pап. no title-page.


11 NEW YORK STATE. Contracts, specifications and papers exhibited at lettings of the Canal Enlargement, Genesee Valley, Black River Canals, etc. no place, 1851. various pages. 14 x 10, 1/4 cf.

—Report of Canal Board in relation to the estimated cost of canals that are finished, etc. no date. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Off-1, p. 471.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—CONSTRUCTION.

(Continued).

—Report of the Committee on Canals and Internal Improvements on so much of the Government Message as relates to internal improvements. 1849. (See Cb-15, p. 735.)

—Report of the Committee on Claims on the petition of Sage, Walshe & Dunham relative to the payment of extra compensation for the construction of the combined locks Nos. 18, 19 and 30, on the Northern Division of the Chenango Canal. 1849. (See Cb-16, p. 849.)

—Report of the Consulting and Advisory Engineers, E. P. North and L. E. Cooley, relative to the payment of extra compensation for the construction of the combined locks Nos. 18, 19 and 30, on the Northern Division of the Chenango Canal. 1849. (See Cb-16, p. 849.)

—Report on Resolution of the Assembly, relative to the cost of canals and railroads. New York Canal Commissioners. 1843. (See Cb-10, p. 235.)

—Report of the Consulting and Advisory Engineers, E. P. North and L. E. Cooley, relative to the payment of extra compensation for the construction of the combined locks Nos. 18, 19 and 30, on the Northern Division of the Chenango Canal. 1849. (See Cb-16, p. 849.)

—Report on the petition of William L. Crosett, Amos Story and Moses Cole, relative to the contract for constructing Section No. 2 of the Northern Division of the Chenango Canal. New York Canal Commissioners. 1847. (See Cb-8, p. 381.)

—Reports of the Majority and Minority of the Joint Select Committee on Canals and railroads, relative to the actions of the Canal Board, the Canal Commissioners, State Engineer and Surveyor, etc., in awarding contracts for work on certain canals. 1858. (See Cb-18.)

—Testimony taken before the Canal Investigating Commission. 1875. (See Cb-82.)


1 —Engineer’s report of the cost of constructing the Ship Canal of Nicaragua, as estimated at New York prices. O. W. Childs. N. Y., 1852. 44 pp., 10 x 7, pp.

—Hearings on House Bill 35, on the Nicaragua Canal, before the Committee. U. S. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. 1866. (See Cb-47.)


—Report of the Board of Engineers for the purpose of ascertaining the feasibility, permanence and cost of construction and completion of the Nicaragua Canal by the route contemplated and provided for by the act which passed the Senate Jan. 26th, 1865. U. S. Board of Engineers. (64th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 209.) 1866. (See Cb-82.)

—Reports of surveys and estimates of the cost of constructing the Interocéanique Ship Canal ... in the State of Nicaragua, Central America: made for the American, Atlantic & Pacific Ship Canal Co., in the years 1864-65. O. W. Childs and J. D. Fay. 1865. (See Cb-15.)

2 —Engineer’s report of the cost of constructing the Interocéanique Ship Canal ... in the State of Nicaragua, Central America: made for the American, Atlantic & Pacific Ship Canal Co., in the years 1864-65. O. W. Childs and J. D. Fay. 1865. 76 pp., 10 x 7, pp.


—Ohio. Public documents concerning the Ohio Canals which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio River; comprising a complete official history of these great works of internal improvement. John Kilborn, comp. 1885. (See Cb-2.)


—Intelligence report of the Panama Canal. C. C. Rogers. Wash., 1889. 57 pp., 11 x 9, 6, pp.

—The new Panama Canal Company. Note: Contains account of the present status of the canal and works. Washington, D.C. 1886. 22 pp., 11 x 9, 6, pp.

—The present status of the Panama Canal. H. L. Abbott. N. Y., 1898. 10 pp., 9 x 6, 11 x 9, 6, pp.

5 PENNSYLVANIA CANAL. Report of the Canal Commissioners relative to the location and construction of the Pennsylvania Canal. 1829. (See V-2, p. 225.)

WATERWAYS—CANALS—CONSTRUCTION.

CtC—(Continued).


49 ROXBURY CANAL. Contract and specifications for building a sea-wall on Roxbury Canal at the paving wharf of the Street Departmont. Boston-Street Department. Rev., 1921. 21 pp., 10 x 8, paper.


44 ST. MARY'S FALLS CANAL. Specifications, etc., for continuing the improvement. U. M. Corps of Engineers. Detroit, 1875. 8 pp., 10 x 8, paper.

SCHUYLKILL NAVIGATION CO. Report to the Board of Managers of the S. N. Co. on the improvement of the Schuylkill navigation. B. W. Roberts. 1846. (See Ctg-4, p. 18.)

VELLORE CANAL. Canale Vellore: Modulo per la dispensadella acque stra-mazzo libero di forma trapezia a coefficiente di contrazione costante esperimentale e formula per grandi stra-mazzi a soglia inclinata od orizzontale. Cesare Cipolle-lett. (Giovanni Antonio for Condotte d'Acqua.) 1886. Venice. 26 pp., 4 x 8, paper.

25 WASHINGTON CANAL. Report and documents on the present state and the improvement of the Washington City Canal. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1865. 49 pp., pl., 9 x 6, paper.

24 Washington-Committee on Canals. no place. 1899. 47 pp., 9 x 6, paper. no title-page.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—EQUIPMENT.

C4d

CHEMUNG CANAL. Report relative to the condition of the locks on the Chemung Canal; made to the New York Canal Commissioners. J. D. Allen. 1843. (See Cft-7, p. 513.)


24 ERIE CANAL. Future of the Erie Canal. J. B. Jervis. N. Y., 1878 (1) 17 pp., 8 x 6, paper.

5—Power-towing on canals and rivers: driven-cable traction as a means for towing on canals and like waterways; driven-cable towing for the Erie Canal. J. M. Gifford. No place. 1889. 80 pp., 10 x 7, paper.

4—Speech in relation to the probability of a successful application of steam on our canals. Peter Cooper. 6 pp., 9 x 6, paper. no title-page.


15 PLAMANT, A. Note sur un système de plan incliné pour bateaux. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1896. (See Ca-4.1, p. 463.)

6—Plan incliné pour bateaux de navigation intérieure. Paris, 1890. 20 pp., 10 x 8, paper.

15 FONTAINE, G. Écluse de 20 m. de chute: Notice descriptive. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1896. (See Ca-4.1, p. 462.)

15 FULTON, ROBERT. Treatise on the improvement of canal navigation, exhibiting the numerous advantages to be derived from small canals and boats of 2 to 6 ft. wide, with a description of the machinery for facilitating construction of canals through the most mountainous countries, independent of locks and aqueducts, and designs for aqueducts and bridges of iron and wood. 1796. (See Ctn-17.)
216 WATERWAYS—CANALS—EQUIPMENT.

Cte—(Continued).  

GENERAL.  (Continued).


9 HOECH, TH. G. Trogsschleusen in senkrechten und auf quergeriegelten Ebenen, ihre parallèleführungen, Gegenbewichte und Bewegungsvorrichtungen, nebst Einrichtungen für Kraft- und zeiterparnisse. Ber., 1913, 29 pp., ill., 14 x 10, pap. Ca. 5.0.

KONINKLIJK INSTIUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Kanalen en sluizen. 1897. (See Sid—54, p. 81.)

LEVY, MAURICE. Des moyens de traction et de propulsion sur les canaux et rivières canalisés assemblées aux canaux. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) 1890. (See Ca—4.1, p. 209.)

—-Notice historique et technique sur le nageur funiculaire. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1890. (See Ca—4.1, p. 367.)

10 MÉMOIRE SUR UN NOUVEAU MOYEN D’EMPLIR ET DE VIDER LES ÉCLAIS, avec de notes sur l’écoulement des fluides; considérations sur le développement et le largeur à donner aux cours des canaux. Paris, 1858, 147 pp., il., 10 x 8, cl.

1 NEW YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Steam towage on the canals by means of a submerged wire cable; report of a Committee, Dec. 7th, 1871. N. Y., 1871. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


7 SCHAUENSTEIN, AUGUSTUS. Advantages of the new method of propelling canal boats by suspension cables contrasted with the present methods of transit on canals and railways. Wash., 1866. 28 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


NETHERLANDS. Traction and propulsion upon canals, canalized rivers, and rivers of natural flow. E. H. Shielde. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 3rd.) The Hague, 1884. 27 pp., 10 x 7, pap. Ca. 2.5.

11 NEW YORK STATE. Plea for the State canals, and for the introduction of steam towage thereon. Note: Contains account of the “Harvey” plan of steam towage. E. O. Ferrin. Albany, 1870. 32 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

13 NIAGARA SHIP CANAL. Patent for the single-lift lock, adapted to the ship canals. Niagara Falls, H. H. Day. N. Y., 1873. 6 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

14 NORTH SEA-BALTIC CANAL. Der Nord-Ostsee-Kanal; die Ostsee-Schleusen zu Holtenau. Ber., 1897. 16 pp., 10 x 7, bds.


Cte

AUSTRALIA-HUNGARY. Le prix de revient des transports par chemin de fer, et la question des voies navigables en France, en Prusse et en Autriche. W. de Nord-lilling. 1887. (See A—394.)

BAXTER STEAM CANAL-BOAT TRANSPORTATION CO. Communication to Samuel B. Buggles, Chairman of the Joint Committee of Conference on Commercial Facilities. N. Y., 1875. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cth—30, p. 299.


WATERWAYS—CANALS—OPERATION.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—OPERATION.

(Continued).


—Letter from the Canal Commissioners respecting the improvement of the inland navigation of the Dominion of Canada. 1871. (See Cfr-84.)

—Notes on some of the chief navigable rivers and canals in the United States and Canada; made for the Government of Madras during a tour in 1978. O. T. Wash. 1877. (See Cfr-4.)

CANONICA, W. L. I., CANONICA. Report relative to the survey of the proposed Cauoghawaga Canal, and the amount of the cost of such surveys; copy transmitted to the Legislative Assembly of Quebec. J. B. Jarvis. 1850. (See Cfr-7, p. 1.)

1 CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. By-laws, rules and regulations in force on the canal, 1st April, 1902; together with distances from place to place, and laws of Maryland, etc. Wash., 1898. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2 —Communication from the President of the Company relating to the Washington Branch of the Canal. Note: Relates to the advisability of abandoning or repairing the Washington Branch of the Canal. Bost., 1871. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 —Letter from the President to the Stockholders in relation to the appropriation of net tolls and revenues for payments on the preferred debt of the company; with a list of papers relating to the subject. Annapolis, 1870. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

4 —Memorial of W. W. Corcoran and others in relation to the company. Note: Report of the Committee on the Memorial which relates to the bonds and the payment of interest on the preferred debt of the company. Annapolis, 1870. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 —Message of the Governor upon the subject of the C. & O. Canal Co., to the General Assembly of Maryland. Note: Relates to the past management of the Company. 1870. (See Cfr-44.)


7 —Proceedings of the President and Directors in relation to the present condition of the work on the line of the canal; and the report of the Chief Engineer on the consequences of a suspension of the work. Wash., 1896. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

8 —Report as to the condition of C. & O. Canal, with estimate of cost of extraordinary repairs required during the current year. W. R. Hutton. Annapolis, 1872. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 —Report from the late President of the C. & O. Canal Co. to the Governor of Maryland, with an appendix. W. G. McNeill. no place, 1844. 58 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Yb.146, p. 461.


15 —Commercial future of New York at stake: Shall the Erie Canal look to the Federal Government for its support, as advocated by the Republican Platform? J. B. Miller. N. Y., 1887. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 —The Erie Canal and transportation. E. P. North. no place, 1900. 122 p., 11 x 17, pap. Ca.5.132, p. 583.


18 Ocean traffic by the Erie Canal. E. P. North. N. Y., 1892. 371-378, 9 x 6, pap.
218 WATERWAYS—CANALS—OPERATION.

Cte.—(Continued).


34 — Report on the water supply of the Western Division of the Erie Canal by George W. Hafer, New York-State Engineer and Surveyor. 1867. (See Cte-68.)

33 — Report relative to the improvement of the Erie Canal, New York (State) Committee on Canals and Internal Improvements. 1880. (See Cte-10, p. 601.)

32 — Tolls and transportation: A free canal essential to the State's prosperity, and the freight route demonstrated to be superior to the railways. Alonso Richmond, Buffalo, 1877. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FRANCE. Bericht über die Binnen-schiffahrt in Frankreich; verfasst im Namen der französischen Enquete Commission für Eisenbahnen und Verkehrswege Kranz. (National-Versammlung, Sitzung vom 8 Juni, 1872, No. 1800.) Wien, 1873. 70 pp., 8 x 6 b. p., Qu. 5-55.

31 — Canaux: Construction et exploitation. Ernest Pontzen. 1896. (See Cte-16.)


— Mémoire sur les canaux de navigation, et particulièrement sur le Canal du Centre, autrefois Canal du Charolais. E. M. Jauthey. 1815. (See AE-9, v. 8.)


23 — Le prix de revient des transports par chemin de fer, et la question des voies navigables en France, en Prusse et en Autriche. W. de Nordling. 1887. (See AE-384.)


GENERAL.

BELIDOR, BERNARD. L'art de diriger les eaux de la mer et des rivières à l'avantage de la défense des places, du commerce et de l'agriculture. 1770. (See De-61, v. 4.)


DEUTSCH, J. Bericht über die Verhandlungen des V. Internationalen Wasserbahns-Congresses in Paris, 1902. Wien, 1903. 8 + 130 pp., 10 x 7, pap. (See Ca-88.)
WATERWAYS—CANALS—OPERATION.

Glez—(Continued).


INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON INLAND NAVIGATION; 5th. Catalogue des publications parues sur la navigation intérieure; rédigé et publié par le Comité de l'Exposition. Paris, 1892. 229 pp., 11 x 7, pap. Ca-6.3.

—mummy record of the labours of the Congress. Paris, 1892. 139 + 150 pp., 11 x 8, pap. Ca-5.2.

JEANS, J. S. On the cost of canal transport and the mutual influence of railways and canals. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1891. (See Ca-4.1, p. 868.)

21 Mckay, Hugh. Steam on the canals: Report made to the Hon. Peter Cooper. N.Y., 1875. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NAVIGATION INLAND. Note: Article in the Amer. ed. of the New Edinburgh Encyclopedia. no date. (See 11-34, v. 14, Pt. 1, p. 219; Pt. 5, p. 438.)

13 NEW YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Minutes of the proceedings of the Special Committee on Canal and Railway Legislation. Note: Committee appointed for the purpose of considering the subject of cheapening transportation by canals and railroads. no place, 1874. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

54 NIMMO, Joseph, JR. Proposed American Inter-oceanic Canal in its commercial aspects. Note: Discussion of an American Inter-oceanic Canal from a commercial standpoint, and the estimated amount of tonnage that will pass through it. Wash., 1890. 130 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PONTZEN, E. and J. FLEURY. Voies navigables et chemins de fer. 1897. (See Aa-858.)

SALT, Samuel. Statistics and calculations essentially necessary to persons connected with railways or canals, containing a variety of information not to be found elsewhere. 1845. (See Aa-49.)


THURSTON, R. H. Keeping the canals open for navigation during the winter season, through the agency of artificial heat: opinion; and opinion of F. H. Stewart in the N.Y., 1874. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. pap. Ka-85, p. 228.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. 1891. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 5.)

GERMANY. Beschreibung über die Kosten der Binnenschifffahrt. Gustav Meyer. 1891. (See Ch-412.)


—Le prix de revient des transports par chemin de fer, et la question des voies navigables en France, en Prusse et en Autriche. W. de Nordling. 1897. (See Aa-864.)


81 GREAT BRITAIN. Canals. L. B. Wells. Lond., 1905. 31 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.


25 —How the railway companies are crippling British industry and destroying the canals; with suggestions for reforming the whole system of railway charges and rescuing the waterways permanently for the nation. Peter Spence. Manchester, 1893. 38 pp., 8 x 5, pap.
220 WATERWAYS—CANALS—OPERATION.

Cle—(Continued).


28—Inland navigation in the United Kingdom: its present position as regards traffic, capacity and finance; and the various means suggested for its improvement. Edwin Clements. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) 1899. (See Ca-53.)

29—Report: together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Select Committee on Railways. 1881. (See Al-80.)


ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL. Rules, by-laws and regulations established by the Board of Trustees: to which is added the rates of toll for 1848, and names of the principal places on the line of the canal, with their distances from each other. Chic. 1856. 44 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-8, p. 51.


32—Tolls for the year 1849. 7 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfg-8, p. 48.

ITALY. DIRECTION ET DÉPENSES D’ENTRETIEN DES VOIES DE NAVIGATION INTÉRIEURS EN ITALIE. G. B. Bottari and Luigi Luigatti. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1908. (See Ca-4-1, p. 696.)

33—Sulla navigazione interna in Italia. Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici. 1878. (See Ca-56, v. 2, Pt. 5.)

JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO. Defence of the Canal and of a continuous water line through Virginia. J. C. Cabell. 1861. (See Cfg-2.)


KISTNA DELTA SYSTEM. Description of the navigable canals of the Kistna Delta System. G. T. Walsh. 1907. (See De-114, v. 1, p. 163.)


MARYLAND. Report in compliance with the orders of the House of Delegates in relation to the subscription of the State to certain internal improvement companies. Committee on Ways and Means. no place. 1869. 35 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-8, p. 517.

36—MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. Article upon the Morris Canal stock as a safe investment for capital. Condor, pseud. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

37—By-laws of 1841. N. Y., 1865. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

38—Refutation of Mr. Codlin's "Answer" to Mr. Sullivan's "Report to the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactories in New Jersey: upon the intended encroachments of the Morris Canal Co. in diverting from their natural course the waters of the Passaic." J. S. Sullivan. no place, 1865 (?) 55 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

39—Rules and regulations of the Morris Canal, 1883. Jersey City, 1883. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

40—Same. 1895. N. Y., 1895. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


NEW YORK STATE. Address to the People of the State of New York on the canal policy of the State ... and a speech by Israel T. Hatch. New York Pro-duce Exchange. N. Y. 1840. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. A9-8, p. 197.

43—Annual report on the tolls, trade and tonnage of the canals of the State of New York; 1874, '75, '76, '77, '78, '79, '81. Auditor of the Canal Department. 1885-86. (See Cfg-17.)

44—Belgian system of cable towing as relating to the use of steam on the canals, and the question of cheap transportation. New York Steam Cable Towing Co. Albany, 1875. 25 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-90, p. 272.

45—Brief sketch of the commerce of the great northern and western lakes for a season: together with which is added an account of the business done through Buffalo on the Erie Canal for the years 1845 and 1846; also remarks as to the true canal policy of the State of New York. J. L. Barton. Buffalo, 1847. 80 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfg-38, p. 1394.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—OPERATION.

Cle—(Continued).

15 Canal improvement document: Nos. 1-4. Executive Canal Committee. N. Y., 1866 (?), 8 sheets, 15 x 11, 9 x 3, pap.

22 Canals of New York: Their management. Shall they be turned over to the General Government? no place, no date. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

51 Circular letter of May 1st, 1866, and answers thereto. Committee on Canals. Note: Contains opinions of engineers as to what should be done with the canals. N. Y., 1866. 300 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Communication to Governor Black on the report of the Canal Investigating Commission. State Engineer and Surveyor. 1866. (See Cft-74.)

—Facts for canal contractors, and for the tax payers. no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-951, p. 6075.

—Forms and instructions, etc., in relation to the accounts of collectors of tolls of the New York State Canals, who receive toll on one canal only. 1867. (See Cft-74.)

23 In regard to a ship canal to the sea. Horatio Seymour, no place, no date. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

25 Necessity to commence of cheap water communication between the West and East; addressed to the farmers of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. Carrington and Casey and others. Toledo, 1877. 13 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.


—Plan for the state canal, and for the introduction of steam towing thereon. E. O. Ferrin. Albany, 1876. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Aa-6, p. 335.


—Regulations of the Canal Board in relation to engineers and superintendents of canal repairs. no place, 1847 (?), 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Yb-146, p. 801.


—Report in answer to a resolution of the Senate requesting information in relation to the revenues of the lateral canals. New York (State-) Comptroller. 1866. (See Cft-12, p. 197.)

—Report in relation to the sales of land near the Oswego Canal, and the contributions to and diversions from the Erie Canal, by the lateral canals. New York (State-) Comptroller. 1855. (See Cft-26, p. 76.)

—Report of the Canal Investigating Commission of 1866. 1868. (See Cft-71.)


—Reports of the Majority and Minority of the Joint Select Committee on Canal Leasing, relative to the actions of the Canal Board, the Canal Commissioners, State Engineer and Surveyor, etc., in awarding contracts for work on certain canals. 1850. (See Cft-18.)

—Reports of the State Engineer and Surveyor of New York; and letters and reports to him upon the canals, railroads and rivers of the state; 1856-58. W. J. McAlpine. 3 v., 14 x 9, sh. no title-page. manuscript.


—Testimony taken before the Canal Investigating Commission. 1875. (See Cft-85.)

7 PANAMA CANAL CO. Circular to the American Bankers who may take charge of issuing the shares of the Interocianic Canal. Ferdinand de Lessps. N. Y., 1869. 12 x 9, pap.

RUSIA. L’aperçu général des voies navigables de la Russie, leurs hydrologie, état administration, entretien, dépenses d’exploitation et conditions d’amélioration. Nicolas de Syenko. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 4th.) 1900. (See Ca-4.1, p. 788.)

—L’aperçu historique du développement des voies navigables de l’Empire de Russie. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, 6th.) Kieff, 1894. 61 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap. Ca-6.3.


SCHUYLKILL NAVIGATION CO. Address to the Stockholders of the S. N. Co., in reply to a pamphlet circulated by the Reading R. R. Co. Phil., 1844. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cft-31, p. 610.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—OPERATION.

Cte—(Continued).


26 UNION CANAL CO. Public faith is the best treasury of a free people. Note: Relates to the lottery privileges of the U. C. Co. no place, 1821 (1) 15 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

UNITED STATES. Address before the Chamber of Commerce on the channels of transportation to market, their relative capacity and economy, what improvements or new routes may be made to increase and cheapen transport, and how these may be made conducive to the interests of New York City. W. J. McAlpine. New York, 1873. 56 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Cte-30, p. 319.


— Les canaux des États-Unis. Émile Malzieux. 1873. (See Cte-169, p. 587.)


— Internal improvements; their value to the country, and to the individual farmer and laborer: Speech delivered in the Senate of the United States, 1866. Warner Miller. 1866. (See Cte-87.)


— Notes on some of the chief navigable rivers and canals in the United States and Canada: made for the Government of Madras during a tour in 1870. G. T. Guild. 1877. (See Cte-4.)


— Proceedings of the Board and its Special Committees: together with the report of William J. McAlpine on the subject of transportation routes from the West to the Seaboard. Oswego Board of Trade. Oswego, 1873. 82 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. Cte-30, p. 359.

— Report on the trade and commerce of the British North American Colonies and upon the trade of the Great Lakes and rivers: also notices of the internal improvement of each state, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Straits of Florida, and a paper on the cotton crop of the United States. I. D. Andrews. (2nd Cong., 1st Session, ex. doc. No. 112.) 1857. (See Cte-62.)


WELLAND CANAL CO. (General statement showing the quantity of each article transported on the canal during the year 1856, and the amount of revenue collected thereon. no place, no date. 5 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cte-31, p. 1068.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

30 BELMONT & FROID CANAL & RESERVOIR CO. Articles of incorporation, and by-laws. Denver, 1890. 11 pp., 6 x 4, 4 pp.

31 BIG BLACK CREEK IMPROVEMENT CO. Charter, articles of association and by-laws of the B. B. I. Co.; together with the first and second annual reports of the Board of Directors. Phil., 1886. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

32 BLACK RIVER CANAL. Before the Canal Appraisers. In the matter of the claims for damages suffered by the breaking of the North Lake Reservoir of the B. R. Canal. Griffis, Evans & Co. vs. The State of New York. no place, no date. 5 pp., 5 x 8, 10 x 6, b. 4s.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

(Continued).

40—Black River claims: Before the Canal Appraisers in the matter of the claims of William M. Coburn and others v. State of New York: Points and briefs on behalf of the State. Levi H. Brown and others. Note: Claims for alleged damages resulting from the breach in the North Lake Reservoir of the canal. Oswego, N. Y. 1851. 311 + 28 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


13 CALUHNWAUGA SHIP CANAL. Act to incorporate a company for the construction of a ship canal to connect the waters of Lake Champlain and the River St. Lawrence. Canada-Legislative Assembly. no place, 1887. (1) 26 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

13 CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL. Act for the relief of the preferred Bondholders of the C. & O. Canal Co. Maryland-General Assembly. N. Y. 1867. 8 pp., 9 x 5, pap.


9—Laws and resolutions relating to the C. & O. Canal Co. Virginia-General Assembly. Wash. 1855. 88 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9—Laws relating to the C. & O. Canal Co., 1850. Maryland-General Assembly. 1860. (See A 4, p. 1.)

14—Memorial of the Company. (20d Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 18.) Note: Memorial states advisability of putting all available capital into the construction of the eastern section of the canal and asks to be released from the necessity of dividing equally between the two sections, the million dollars subscribed by the United States. no place, 1831. 182 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

11—Opinion of the Court delivered by Associate Judge Miller, in the case of the Commonwealth of Virginia v. the State of Maryland, the C. & O. Canal Co. and others. Maryland Court of Appeals. Note: Case relates to the adjudication by the Court of the priorities of the several classes of creditors of the Company. Frederick, Md. 1871. 61 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

—Report from the Committee to whom were referred the memorial and report of the proceedings of the C. & O. Canal Convention, together with the report of the U. S. Board of Engineers, in relation to the route, plan and estimated cost of said canal. (5th Cong., 3d Sess. House, No. 90.) Note: Contains charters of the company. 1867. (See C 8, 8.)

45—Resolution asking further aid from the General Government toward the completion of the C. & O. Canal, or a transfer of the interest of the United States in the stock of the same. Maryland-General Assembly. (26th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate, No. 365.) no place, 1886. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

38 DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL CO. v. PENNSYLVANIA COAL CO. Decision in litigations between the Companies. N. Y. 1872. 28 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

5—Supreme Court, Ulster County: Pleadings and testimony taken before J. H. Dubois, Referee. Note: Relates to the contract between the Companies fixing the rate of tolls for transportation of coal on the D. & H. Canal. N. Y. 1836. 6 v., 1856 pp., maps, 10 x 7, 94 ff.


38 DILL & HAMP CANAL. Memorial and other papers: to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, Dec., 1877. no place, 1903. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

38 ECKERT, T. F., and others. Memorial of a number of captains of western steamboats praying the construction of a canal around the Falls of the Ohio, on the Indiana side. (26th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, No. 16.) no place, 1844. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

38 ERIE & MICHIGAN CANAL. Resolutions to obtain a donation of land to aid in the construction of the E. & M. Canal. Indiana-General Assembly. (35th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate, No. 972.) no place, 1858. 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

38 ERIE CANAL. Laws in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; together with the annual reports of the Canal Commissions, and other documents requisite for a complete official history of those works. New York-Legislature. Albany, 1839. 4 v., maps, 9 x 6, b. p.

1—Memorial of a Committee appointed at a canal convention, composed of delegates from Ontario, Lewis, Jefferson, and St. Lawrence, on the subject of a canal connecting the navigable waters of the Black River with the Erie Canal. no place, 1839. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.
— Memorial of sundry inhabitants of Oneida County against the enlargement of the E. R. Y. C. Act, for the construction of a ship canal from Oswego to Utica, to the Legislature of the State of New York. John Butterfield and others. Albany, 1867. 9 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cfr-14, p. 188.

**INLAND NAVIGATION CO. Act of incorporation and by-laws of the I. N. Co. Nova Scotia-Legislative Assembly. Halifax, 1854. 10 pp., 10 x 6, pap.**

**JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO. Collection of all acts and parts of acts, from Oct., 1864, down to the Session of 1866-67, inclusive, relating to the James River Co.; together with an appendix containing the regulations of the President and Directors of the Company. Richmond, Va., 1866. 104 + 14 + 67 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfr-1, v. 1, p. 1.**

— Memorial of the Congress of the United States relative to water communication between the Atlantic and Mississippi. Virginia-General Assembly. Richmond, 1870. 7 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


**LOUISVILLE & PORTLAND CANAL. Memorial praying the purchase by the United States, of the individual stock in the L. & P. Canal Co. Louisville Chamber of Commerce. 35th Cong., 1st Sess., Senate, No. 145.) no place, 1891. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.**

**MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL. Some legal considerations in relation to the proposed M. S. Canal; and the duty of municipal corporations to support the undertaking. "A Manchester Barrister," pseud. 1882. (See Cfr-66.)**

**MILWAUKEE & ROCK RIVER CANAL. Memorial of the President and Directors of the Company, praying a grant of land in aid of that work. (35th Cong., 2d Sess., Senate, No. 517.) no place, 1895. 18 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.**


— In Chancery of New Jersey: Answer of the Central R. R. Co. of New Jersey, and of John Taylor Johnson. Note: Suits relates to the objections of the M. C. & B. Co. to the right of the C. R. R. Co. of N. J. to construct the proposed pier where Mill Creek flows into New York Bay. Jersey City, 1863. 40 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

— In Chancery of New Jersey: The M. C. & B. Co. against the Central R. R. Co. of N. J. and others: Opinion. Jersey City, 1863. 10 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

— In Criminal Action of New York: Bill for injunction, and testimony relating to the suit. Note: Suits relates to the suit over the construction of the Morris Canal Basin at Jersey City. Jersey City, 1863. 100 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

— Memorial to the New Jersey Assembly. Note: Relates to the riparian rights of the Morris Canal Co. Jersey City, 1866. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Statement of the rights of the M. C. & B. Co. to lands under water in Communipaw Bay, and how they were acquired. Jersey City, 1864. 18 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

**NEW YORK STATE. Circular to the Superintendent of Canal Repairs relative to the duties of the office as defined by the Canal Board. New York (State) Comptroller. Albany, 1850. 10 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.**

— Corrected copy of "An act to provide for the introduction of an improved system of steam towage upon the canals of the state." 6 pp., 15 x 6, pap. no title-page.

— Forms and instructions, etc., in relation to the accounts of collectors of tolls of the New York State Canals, who receive toll on one canal only. Albany, 1831. 10 pp., 15 x 6, pap. no title-page.

— Laws and regulations of the Engineer Department of the State of New York, 1866. Albany, 1866. 20 pp., 7 x 5, pap. no title-page.


WATERWAYS—CANALS—LEGAL DOCUMENTS.

CH—(Continued).

1—Report of the Attorney-General to the Canal Board, on the reference to him by the said Board, of the application of John Levy, to be released from the payment of rent for the use of surplus waters of the Skaneateles Lake, Mar. 3d, 1822. Albany, 1822. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-34, p. 421.

1—Revised statute, together with sundry additional acts passed since the revision, relating to the New York State Canals. Albany, 1841. 41 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

NIAGARA SHIP CANAL. Memorial against ceding to the United States the right to construct the N. S. Canal, and in favor of retaining it as the property of the State. James Hawley (New York Assembly, No. 106). no place, 1850. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cdn-18, p. 789.

2 OHIO. Public documents concerning the Ohio canals which are to connect Lake Erie with the Ohio River; comprising a complete official history of these great works of internal improvement. John Kilbourn, comp. Columbus, 1858. 408 + 20 ff. 13 x 9.

44 PANAMA CANAL. Memoir relative to an interoceanic canal for connecting the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Alfred Duval. Balt., 1880. 7 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


WABASH & ERIE CANAL. Memorial of a number of citizens of Indiana and others, praying a grant of land for the completion of the W. & E. Canal. John Caldwell and others. (30th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate, No. 73.) no place, 1846. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, COMPANY.

20 ALBEMARLE & CHESAPEAKE CANAL. Annual report of the President and Directors; 30th; 1880. Norfolk, Va., 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5 AUGUSTA CANAL. Enlarged Augusta Canal, Augusta, Ga., its capacity and advantages for the manufacture of cotton goods; with map of location . . . by Byron Holley. N. Y., 1876. 10 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

BIG BLACK CREEK IMPROVEMENT CO. Annual report: 1st, 3d; 1855-57. (See CHI-86, p. 16.)

CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 9d; 1821. (See CHI-14, p. 19.)


11—Communication from the President and Directors to the Governor of Maryland. Note: Report of the proceedings of the Company from the publication of the 17th annual report, June, 1846, to Dec., 1845. no place, 1846. 55 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10—Proceedings of the Stockholders at their adjourned general meetings held on the 6th July and the 16th and 17th Aug., 1848; including the report of the Directors of the 15th of Aug., 1848. Wash., 1848. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


7—Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders for the quarter ending Nov. 30th, 1872; Feb. 25th, 1873. Annapolis, 1872-73. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

8—Report of the President to the Stockholders and Board of Directors, Dec. 19th, 1871. Note: Report relates to the working of the canal from June, 1870, to Dec., 1871, and also for the three preceding years. Balt., 1871. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9—Report to the Board of Directors for the year ending Dec. 31st, 1870. Balt., 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

6—Report to the Stockholders on the completion of the C. & O. Canal to Cumberland, Md., a branch of the Potomac Company, and general outline of the history of the C. & O. Canal Co., from its origin to Feb., 1881. Frederick, Md., 1861. 157 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 DELAWARE & HUDSON CANAL. Annual report of the Board of Managers to the Stockholders; 1850-51, '53-'54, '70. N. Y., 1850-71. 15 v., 9 x 6, pap.


226 WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, COMPANY.

Ctgs—(Continued).


28 DEE'S CREEK CANAL. Annual report of the Board of Managers to the Stockholders; 1st-6th, 8th; 1890-96. Phil., 1890-96. 7 v., 9 x 6, 8 x 5, p.

51 DISMAL SWAMP CANAL. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30th, 1895. Norfolk, Va., 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, p.


94 ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL. Circular; 1-7; 1846-54. Bost., 1846-50. 7 v., 9 x 5, p.


1 JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO. Annual report of the President to the Stockholders; together with the proceedings of the Stockholders; 1st-15th, 25th; 1880-85. Richmond, Va., 1880-85. 3 v. in 4, 9 x 5, b. s. b. p.; no title-page.


98 MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL. Reports of Sub-Committee appointed 9th Oct., 1891, to consider and examine the reports and estimates submitted to the Board of Directors by the Company’s Engineer and the Corporation Engineer. Manchester, 1911. 11 pp., 8 x 5, p. no title-page.

99 —Statement of the Directors for the information of the Shareholders, and the owners and rate-payers of the City of Manchester. no place, 1891. 7 pp., 9 x 6, p. no title-page.


106 —Report of the President to the Board of Directors, Aug. 12th, 1845. Note: Relates to the trouble between the Company and R. L. Colt over the use of water from the Passaic Canal by the River. no place, 1845. 16 pp., 9 x 6, p.


110 —Statement and map showing the unimproved property of the Company, at Jersey City, no place, 1846 (1) 11 pp., map, 9 x 6, p.


119 PENNSYLVANIA CANAL. Annual report; 1st; 1897. Phil., 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, p.


123 SCHUYLKILL NAVIGATION CO. Report of the President and Managers to the Stockholders; 1844-62. Phil., 1846-63. 18 v. in 1, 9 x 6, b. mor.

125 —Same; 1862-93; 95-97. Phil., 1893-97. 6 v., 9 x 6, p.


136 WELLAND CANAL. Annual report of the Board of Directors; 1892. St. Catharines, Ont., 1893. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

130 WEST BRANCH & SUSQUEHANNA CANAL. Annual report; 1st; 1897. Phil., 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, p.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, STATE.

CALIFORNIA—COMMISSIONERS OF THE SACRAMENTO RIVER DRAINAGE DISTRICT. Reports of the Chief and Assistant Engineers on the Drainage Canal of the Sacramento Drainage District. 1879. (See De-49.)

ILLINOIS—CANAL COMMISSIONERS. Report to the Governor; Dec. 1st, 1872. Note: Relates to the transfer of the Illinois and Michigan Canal from the Board of Trustees of the State; and also to the condition of the canal, lock and dam at Henry, and the improvement of the Little Wabash River. Springfield, 1872. 71 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

MICHIGAN—COMMISSIONERS OF THE ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL. Annual report of the Acting Commissioner to the General Assembly; 6th; 1844; Springfield, 1844. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.


LOUISIANA—STATE ENGINEER. Report; 1883. no place, 1883. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-8, p. 496.

MARYLAND—COMMITTEE OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT. Report on the condition of the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal. no place, 1841. 27 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cf-6, p. 337.

MARYLAND—COMMITTEE OF WAYS AND MEANS. Report in compliance with the orders of the House of Delegates in relation to the subscription of the State to certain internal improvement companies. no place, 1888. 96 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cf-6, p. 337.

MARYLAND—GOVERNOR. Message upon the subject of the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co., to the General Assembly. Annapolis, 1860. 17 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

MASSACHUSETTS—COMMITTEE FOR WORCESTER COUNTY. Account of a proposed canal from Worcester to Providence, containing the report of the Engineer; together with some remarks upon inland navigation. Providence, 1825. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


NEW JERSEY—CANAL COMMISSIONERS. Report upon the subject of a canal from the Delaware to the Raritan, made Nov., 1844. Trenton, 1845. 26 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


Report of the Commissioners appointed for the purpose of exploring the route of a canal to unite the River Delaware, near Easton, with the Passaic, near Newark; with accompanying documents. Morristown, 1851. various pagings, pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

NEW YORK—SECRETARY OF STATE. Annual reports of the railroad and canal companies of the State; 1884, 56, 56, 57, 90-01, 61. Trenton, 1886-88. 8 v., 9 x 5, b. p.


NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON CANAL DEPARTMENT. Report of the Minority of the Committee on the Bill to provide for the election of Auditor of the Canal Department. no place, 1865. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-301, p. 5001.

NEW YORK—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON CANALS. Report in relation to the completion of a portion of the enlargement of the Erie Canal. Albany, 1843. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

Report in relation to the Improvement of the Chemung Canal. no place, 1840. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

Report of the Minority of the Committee on so much of the Governor's Message as relates to the canals. Albany, 1848. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

Report of the Minority of the Committee on that portion of the Governor's Message relating to the canals. Note: Relates to the necessity of completing the unfinished canals of the state. Albany, 1848. 56 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


Report on so much of the Governor's Message as relates to canals. no place, 1844. 71 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

Report on so much of the Governor's Message as relates to the completion of the state canals. Albany, 1851. 69 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
228  WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, STATE.

Cfl.—(Continued).

4—Report on so much of the petition of Hiram Wright and others, complaining of the official misconduct of Canal Commissioners Bouck and Baker, and Engineers Hutchinson and Mills, as relates to the conduct of Commissioner Bouck relative to the neglect and unnecessary delay in opening the Erie Canal. no place, 1855, 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

27—Report on the petition of Asa T. Smith, relative to a rehearing on his claims for work done on Section 24 of the Erie Canal Enlargement and for a correction of errors in the estimates for bridges constructed and materials furnished on the Black River Canal. Albany, 1854. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

27—Report on the petition of Sage, Casler & Co., for a law authorizing and requiring the Canal Board to hear and adjust their claims for further compensation for constructing the Lower Erie Canal Aqueduct across the Mohawk River. Albany, 1842. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41—Report on the petitions relative to the new line of the Erie Canal at Rome. (Assembly, No. 125.) no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

3—Report on the proposition to enlarge the Champlain Canal. no place, 1850. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report respecting the application of Frederick House and others, to connect a slip and basin with the Branch of the Genesee Valley Canal at Danville. (Assembly, No. 164.) no place, 1844. 6 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.

NEW YORK.—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON CANALS AND INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS. Report on so much of the Governor's Message as relates to internal improvements. no place, 1860. 39 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

16—Report on the memorial of Harvey Ely and others in relation to the appraisal of property taken for the enlargement of the Erie Canal in the City of Rochester. no place, 1840. 22 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


14—Report on the petition of Peter Barger, Jr. Albany, 1837. 27 pp., map, tab., 10 x 6, b. p.

16—Report on the petition of the inhabitants of the Counties of Saratoga, Fulton, Hamilton and Warren, for the construction of the Secandaga Canal. no place, 1838. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Ab t., p. 295.

16—Report on the petition of the proprietors of the canal basin at Rochester, known as "Childis Slip." no place, 1839. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

16—Report on the petition requesting the State to purchase the Oneida Lake Canal and Feeder. no place, 1840. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

16—Report relative to the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1838. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

10—Report relative to the improvement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1835. 33 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

NEW YORK.—(ASSEMBLY) COMMITTEE ON CLAIMS. Report on the memorial of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty, and the petition of about 6,000 citizens of the City of Albany, asking relief from the expenses incurred in excavating the canal basin in said city. Albany, 1846. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41—Report on the petition of Brayton & Chesborough for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the petition of Charles Stroud and others for relief, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the petition of Geer & Weaver asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 1 p., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the petition of Geer, Kasson & Breed for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the petition of John Bt. Clute for compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the petition of Martin & Dunham, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the petition of Merrit Clark for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37—Report on the petition of Otis Eddy for an allowance of interest on estimates of work and material on the aqueduct over the Schoharie Creek; and also for damages for extending the time for completing the same. Albany, 1832. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37—Report on the petition of Solomon Brown, for the passage of a law authorizing the Canal Commissioners to investigate his claim for work done on Section 31 of the Erie Canal Enlargement. Albany, 1848. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
Cf.—(Continued).

27.—Report on the petition of Solomon Brown, for the passage of a law authorizing the Canal Commissioners to investigate his claim for work done on Section 86 of the Erie Canal Enlargement. Albany, 1849. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

28.—Report on the petition of William Newton. Note: Pray for additional compensation for work done on the Chenango Canal. no place, 1844. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

29.—Report on the petitions of Beach, Chapman & McOmber, and of James H. Mallory and others. Note: Pray for compensation beyond contract price in their contracts for bridges on the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1840. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

30.—NEW YORK.—ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES. Report on the petition of Jacob Vanderheyden. Note: Petition for compensation for injury sustained by reason of blasting, in the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1842. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

31.—NEW YORK.—ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. Report on the examination of the Deposit Fund, and on the recommendation of the Comptroller to levy a direct tax. Note: A discussion of the State's relation to the canals. no place, 1840. 37 pp., 8 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

32.—NEW YORK.—ANNUAL APPRAISERS. Annual report; 1869. Albany, 1870. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

33.—Report on the memorial of landowners in Frankfurt and German Flats, Herkimer, on the subject of canal damages. (Assembly, No. 101.) no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.

34.—Report on the petition and Bill for the relief of Nathaniel S. Howard for damages caused by the appropriation of his property, and for injury to his mills and mill privileges by the construction of the Chenango Canal. no place, 1844. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

35.—NEW YORK.—CANAL BOARD. Communication transmitting the report of D. C. Jenne, Resident Engineer, in relation to the supply of water for the Black River Canal and Black River. no place, 1850. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

36.—Documents accompanying the report on the enlargement of the Erie Canal. Contents: Reports by John B. Jervis, Nathan B. Roberts, Frederick C. Mills and Holmes Hutchinson. no place, 1851. 231 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

37.—Minutes of the meeting of Aug. 26th, 1852. Albany, 1852. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

38.—Report giving the names and compensation of officers appointed by the Canal Board and Canal Commissioners. no place, 1840. 12 pp., 10 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

39.—Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly, of January Ist, 1844, asking for additional information about the decision of the Canal Board in the matter of the petition of William J. Nelson and Ira E. Phillips. (Assembly, No. 70.) no place, 1844. 8 pp., 10 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

40.—Report in answer to resolution relative to the improvement of Seneca River at New Yorkville. no place, 1850. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

41.—Report in answer to resolutions of the Assembly respecting the canal debts and revenues, and the enlargement of the Erie Canal, etc. no place, 1840. 51 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

42.—Report in relation to Honorey, Consuea and other lakes. (Senate, No. 40.) Note: Report on the question of the expediency of using the lakes as supply reservoirs for the Erie and Genesee Valley Canals. Albany, 1840. 40 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

43.—Report in relation to property shipped and left at Buffalo, Black Rock, Oswego, etc., from 1830 to the present time. Albany, 1840. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

44.—Report in relation to the estimated and actual cost of canals that are finished, and to the estimated cost of those unfinished, etc. no place, 1877. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cfr. I, p. 471.

45.—Report in relation to the Genesee Valley Canal. no place, 1859. 12 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

46.—Report in relation to the surplus waters at the dams and short levels on the Oswego Canal. no place, 1840. 4 p., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

47.—Report of damages awarded to canal contractors for breaches of contracts on the part of the State, in consequence of the suspension of the public works by the Act of 1865. Albany, 1841. 2 pp., tab., 10 x 6, b. p.

48.—Report on the Committee on Claims on the petition of Sarge, Walrath & Dunham, relative to the payment of extra compensation for the construction of the combined locks Nos. 15, 18 and 20, on the Northern Division of the Chenango Canal, no place, 1850. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

49.—Report on the Bill to supply the Black River Canal and Black River with water. no place, 1850. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

50.—Report on the claim of Robert Ferro under his contract for the construction of the Champlain Canal. Albany, 1844. 16 pp., 10 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, STATE.

Cf—(Continued).

15—Report on the petition from certain inhabitants of the Village of Seneca Falls,请求对某些居民的请愿书的扩大化，of the enlargement of the Cayuga & Seneca Canal, no place, 1839. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


41—Report on the petition of George Heath asking for compensation for the violation, by the Director of his contract. (Assembly, No. 91.) no place, 1844. 5 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


41—Report on the petition of Harriet Eddy and Otis Eddy asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Senate, No. 63.) Albany, 1844. 4 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the petition of John B. Ives asking for an extra allowance on his contract. (Assembly, No. 85.) Albany, 1844. 11 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


41—Report on the petition of John Merriman and others asking compensation for losses on contracts. (Assembly, No. 128.) no place, 1844. 8 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


41—Report on the reference by the Assembly of the petition of Benjamin B. Sage and William B. Williams, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 121.) no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the reference by the Assembly of the petition of Tallman & Noyes asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 60.) no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the reference by the Assembly of the petition of William J. Nelson and Iris E. Philipps asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 65.) Albany, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the reference by the Assembly of the petition of Yates & Vandebugt asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 108.) no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the reference from the Assembly of the petition of Geer & Weaver. (Assembly, No. 23.) Albany, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the reference from the Assembly of the petition of Geer, Kasson & Breed, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 58.) Albany, 1844. 21 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the reference from the Assembly of the petition of Horace Parmelee asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 44.) Albany, 1844. 19 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the reference from the Assembly of the petition of John L. Blevins, concerning the award for damages made to him for certain works on the Erie Canal, Albany, 1844. 94 + 1 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the reference from the Assembly of the petition of Marlett & Dunham asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 58.) no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the reference from the Assembly of the petition of R. N. Casler, asking for the speedy completion of a bridge across the Erie Canal at Little Falls. (Assembly, No. 133.) Albany, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the reference from the Assembly of the petition of Sanford & Eggers trying for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 69.) Albany, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the reference from the Senate of the petition of J. C. Osgood, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Senate, No. 9.) Albany, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the reference of the petition of A. C. and E. T. Baldwin for an extra allowance on their contract. (Assembly, No. 48.) Albany, 1844. 3 + 1 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the reference of the petition of James H. and Amos B. King asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 29.) Albany, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, STATE.

Ch.—(Continued).

41—Report on the reference of the petition of Jason C. Osgood and Daniel F. Kellogg, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Senate, No. 65.) Albany, 1844. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the reference of the petition of Thomas R. Brayton and Thomas W. Chesemore for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 54.) Albany, 1844. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

19—Report relative to a supply of water for the Rome Summit of the Erie Canal. no place, 1836. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

25—Report relative to the construction of a ship canal between Lake Ontario and the Hudson River. (Assembly, No. 34.) no place, 1835. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

15—Report upon the petition of Andrew P. Tillman. Albany, 1841. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

25—Report under the Act of May 3d, 1839, relating to the survey of the several branches of the Hudson River; transmitting the report and estimates of the Engineer; with a communication to the Board from the Surveyor-General. no place, 1840. 35 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.

25—Report under the Act passed May 11th, 1835, in relation to the enlargement of the Erie Canal. (Assembly, No. 96.) no place, 1836. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


57 NEW YORK—CANAL COMMISSION. Report of the Commissioner having charge of the Black River Canal, and the Erie Canal Feeder, giving an estimate of the amount necessary to finish the same. Albany, 1842. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41—Report of the Commissioner having charge of the Western Division of the Erie Canal, upon the combined locks at Lockport. Albany, 1844. 7 pp., tab., 10 x 6, b. p.

6—Report of the Commissioner in charge of the Genesee Valley Canal, in answer to the resolution of the Senate, relative to the cost of completing the work on the navigable portion of the Canal. Albany, 1844. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


7—Report on the survey of the Conewango Canal. no place, 1840. 119 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Statement of Jonas Karin, Jr., in relation to the claim of James H. King and Amos B. King for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Assembly, No. 154.) no place, 1841. 4 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


10—Same; 1828-34. Albany, 1838-35. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.


6—Same; 1843-45. 50. Albany, 1843-51. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

48—Same; 1843. Albany, 1844. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p.

8—Same; 1845-49. Albany, 1846-50. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

55—Communication from the Acting Commissioner on the Genesee Valley Canal, transmitting copies of reports made by the Engineer on the said canal. Albany, 1846. 38 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.

55—Communication transmitting the report of the survey in continuation of the Black River Canal. Albany, 1840. 150 pp., map, 10 x 6, b. p.


3—Report as to the supply of water between Tonawanda and Montezuma for the Erie Canal. no place, 1850. 13 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

7—Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly in reference to the cost of the Genesee Valley and the Black River Canals. no place, 1839. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

36—Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly of the 26th Feb., 1841, relative to contracts on the canal. Albany, 1841. 42 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


6—Report in answer to a resolution of the Senate of 25th Feb., 1843, in relation to work on the Genesee Valley Canal. no place, 1843. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

6—Report in answer to a resolution of the Senate, relative to the whole number of resident and assistant engineers, and their names, in the employ of the State for the last year, etc. Albany, 1845. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, STATE.

Cf.—(Continued).

7 Report in answer to the resolution of the Assembly, in reference to the locks to be constructed for the improvement and enlargement of the Erie Canal, no place, 1838. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

5 Report in answer to the resolution of the Assembly of the 13th Feb., relative to the enlargement of the Erie Canal, no place, 1838. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

6 Report in answer to the resolution of the Senate relative to the cost of constructing the Genesee Valley Canal. Albany, 1844. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 Report ... in relation to contracts made for the enlargement of the Erie Canal, etc. no place, 1841. 6 pp., tab., 10 x 6, b. p.


7 Report in relation to lands overflowed by water on the Tonawanda and Ellicott Creeks. no place, 1836. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


7 Report in relation to the Chemung Canal Feeder. no place, 1838. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


27 Report in relation to the improvement of the Chemung Canal. no place, 1840. 21 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

16 Report in relation to the Junction Canal. no place, 1839. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

27 Report in relation to the length and width of the chamber of the Enlarged Erie Canal locks, etc. no place, 1846. 13 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


10 Report in relation to the survey of the Black River Canal. no place, 1835. 72 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 Report of the Acting Canal Commissioners, on the several estimates of the cost of making the Genesee Valley Canal. Albany, 1844. 9 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 Report of the Acting Commissioners, on resolutions of the Senate relating to closing the locks on Sunday. (Senate, No. 56.) no place, 1844. 4-1 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

27 Report of the Commissioners having in charge the Middle Section of the Erie Canal Enlargement, in relation to the bridges between Little Falls and Utica. Albany, 1843. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41 Report on a reference from the Senate of the petition of Silas Ingraham and others, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Senate, No. 74.) Albany, 1844. 4 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

4 Report on a resolution of the Assembly, of the 90th Feb., relative to the amount expended and to be expended in the enlargement of the Erie Canal, no place, 1838. 22 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

7 Report on a resolution of the Assembly relative to the construction of the enlargement of the Erie Canal, no place, 1839. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

10 Report on a resolution of the Assembly, relative to the cost of canals and railroads. no place, 1836. 41 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


16 Report on the Bill for the relief of Livingston Spraker relative to compensation for certain blasting at Little Falls. no place, 1839. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

88 Report on the canals from Lake Erie to the Hudson River, and from Lake Champlain to the same; presented to the Legislature Jan. 31st. 1818. Albany, 1818. 85 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

95 Report on the petition of Franklyn Livingston and David B. King. Note: Prays for remuneration by the State because of infringement of their patent on the wicket or paddle gate. no place, 1841. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

6 Report on the petition of inhabitants of Camillus for the use of the surplus waters of the Erie Canal. no place, 1841. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

7 Report on the petition of inhabitants of the Counties of Onondaga, Oneida, Oswego and Madison for the purchase by the State of the Oneida Lake Canal Feeder no place, 1840. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.
Cf.—(Continued).

5—Report on the petition of John Stewart and others, and Cody, Beaumont & Horsay, relative to contracts for work on the Erie Canal. no place, 1839. 40 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.


4—Report on the petition of Marstall & Dunham relative to the contract of the 13th Jan. 1837, for the construction of Lock No. 3 of the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1839. 2 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

4—Report on the petition of Daniel Tallorge, Sage & Co., and Clark, Strover & Summer, relative to contracts for the construction of locks on the Glen's Falls Feeder to the Champlain Canal. no place, 1839. 6 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

5—Report on the petition of Peter Barry, Jr., relative to contracts for work on the Chenango Canal. no place, 1837. 30 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

6—Report on the petition of sundry inhabitants of Washington and Rensselaer Counties, for a side-cut from the Champlain Canal into the Hudson River at Stillwater. no place, 1841. 8 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

35—Report on the petition of the Cohoes Co. (Senate, No. 40.) Note: Prays for compensation for damage to property done by the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1837. 6 pp. 9 x 6. b. p.

5—Report on the petition of the residents of Monroe County, praying for the removal of the canal feeder dam on the Genesee River. no place, 1841. 8 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

34—Report on the petition of the inhabitants of Watervliet for the construction of two bridges over the canal at West Troy. (Assembly, No. 149.) no place, 1844. 3 pp. 10 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

34—Report on the petition of Timothy Eddy asking for compensation for damages done to his property by the failure of the Fort Edward Dam. (Senate, No. 46.) no place, 1844. 4 pp. 10 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

6—Report on the petition of William Coleman and others, relative to contracts for constructing Locks Nos. 7, 9, 10, 11 and 12 of the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1839. 2 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

6—Report on the petition of William L. Crosett, Amos Story and Moses Cole, relative to the contract for constructing Section No. 8 of the Northern Division of the Chenango Canal. no place, 1837. 42 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.


41—Report on the reference by the Assembly of the petition of Samuel Cheever asking for the maintenance by the State of the fence bordering the Champlain Canal to the City of Plattsburg. no place, 1844. 8 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

6—Report on the resolution of the Assembly, calling for information relative to engineers in the employ of the State. no place, 1842. 40 pp. 9 x 6. b. p.


6—Report on the resolution of the Assembly relative to the Crooked Lake Canal. no place, 1838. 15 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

6—Report on the resolution of the Senate in reference to the number and names of the engineers and assistant engineers employed on the unfinished public works during the years 1842 and 1843. no place, 1844. 11 pp., tab., 9 x 6. b. p.

7—Report pursuant to the Act authorizing a survey of a canal from the termination of the Chenango Canal to the State Line. no place, 1840. 57 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

7—Report relative to releasing the surplus waters of the Glen's Falls Feeder Dam. no place, 1840. 8 pp. 9 x 6. b. p.

9—Report relative to the estimated cost of a canal from the head of Seneca Lake to the Village of the Havanna. Albany, 1841. 5 pp. 9 x 6. b. p.

10—Report relative to the improvement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1835. 72 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

10—Report relative to the survey of a canal route from Rochester to Olean. no place, 1838. 178 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

5—Report to the Assembly relative to altering the plan adopted by them for the construction of the Enlarged Erie Canal. no place, 1838. 10 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.

6—Report to the Assembly relative to the contracts now existing for the enlargement of the Erie Canal, and the construction of the Genesee Valley and the Black River Canals. no place, 1841. 42 pp. 9 x 6. b. p. no title-page.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, STATE.

Cf.—(Continued). 5 —Report to the Assembly relative to the property appropriated for the enlargement of the Erie Canal. no place, 1838. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
7 —Report to the Legislature of their opinion of the propriety of constructing the Enlarged Erie Canal, independent of the Niagara River; and also their opinions of the effects of the dam at Black-Rock, in raising the waters of Lake Erie, etc. no place, 1839. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.
7 —Report to the Senate relative to the amount of work under contract on the Genessee Valley Canal. no place, 1839. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.
38 —Digest of claims presented to the Canal Board from the organization of the Board to Mar. 1st, 1851. Albany, 1851. 47 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
 —Report of the Auditor, in answer to a resolution of the Senate calling for the proceedings of the Canal Board in relation to complaints or charges against certain Canal Superintendents. no place, 1853. 373 pp., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-251. p. 3013.
90 —Testimony taken before the Commission, no place, 1873. 8v., 9x6+ 6 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.
5 NEW YORK—COMMISSION ON CANAL NAVIGATION. Annual report; 3d; 1872. Albany, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Aa-7, p. 537.
14 —Same: 1866. Albany, 1867. 1 v., 10 x 6, b. p.
8 —Same: 1867, 39-41. Albany, 1868-42. 4 v., 9 x 6, b. p.
9 —Same: 1867, '44-'47. Albany, 1848-48. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p.
59 —Same: 1869. Albany, 1870. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
12 —Annual report of the amount of tolls collected and property transported on the canals; 1865. Albany, 1866. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.
34 —Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly respecting the tonnage of the Enlarged Erie Canal. Albany, 1841. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
37 —Report in answer to three resolutions of the Senate relative to repairs, improvements and loans on the canals. Albany, 1843. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
3 —Report in reply to a resolution of the Senate, passed Mar. 14th, 1860, relative to improvements to be made on certain canals referred to in their annual report, no place, 1860. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.
1 —Report to the Legislature relative to the amounts credited to the Commissioners in different banks. no place, 1860. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.
56 NEW YORK—COMMITTEE ON CANALS. Report. Note: Report relates to the policy of the State in regard to the canal question. N. Y., 1869. 351 pp., II, 49 tab., maps, 9 x 6, pap.
10 NEW YORK—COMPTROLLER. Annual report of expenditures upon the canals; 1832. Albany, 1833. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.
27 —Same: 1841-42. Albany, 1842-43. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.
31 —Same: 1843, '45-'46. Albany, 1844-17. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.
84 —Same: 1848. Albany, 1849. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
37 —Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly in reference to "the amount of money necessary to be raised or means provided for canal and State purposes during the current year." Albany, 1843. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
37 —Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly respecting the pledges of the proceeds of the Mill Tax. Albany, 1848. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
37 —Report in answer to a resolution of the Senate in relation to contracts on the enlarged canal between Albany and Troy. Albany, 1848. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, STATE,

Cfth—(Continued).

18 — Report in answer to a resolution of the Senate requesting information in relation to the revenues of the lateral canals. Albany, 1848. 70 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


29 — Report in relation to the sales of land near the Oswego Canal, and the contributions to, and diversion, from, the Erie Canal, by the lateral canals. Albany, 1851. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


36 — Report of the Comptroller, Commissioners of the Canal Fund, and the Canal Commissioners, in compliance with the resolutions of the 26th Jan. (Assembly, No. 84.) no place, 1842. 41 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 — Report of the Comptroller, Commissioners of the Canal Fund and the Canal Commissioners, in the Assembly, relative to certain statements, facts and estimates, in reference to their respective departments. no place, 1852. 41 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

37 — Report of the nature of, and payments for, services rendered by non-acting Canal Commissioners in each of the last six years. Albany, 1848. 6 1/2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

37 — Report of the public services of non-acting Canal Commissioners and pay therefor, from 1828 to 1842. Albany, 1848. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

28 NEW YORK—LEGISLATURE. Communication from State Officers, together with documents, remarks and opinions relating to repairs of the New York state canals. Albany, 1855. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

27 — Report of the Joint Committee appointed to examine the condition of the Banking Department, the Canal Department and the Treasury. Albany, 1843. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

15 — Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and Assembly appointed to examine the accounts of the Treasurer, Canal Commissioners and Commissioners of the Canal Fund and the Banking Department of the Comptroller’s Office. Albany, 1841. 29 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.

15 — Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and Assembly appointed to examine the accounts of the Treasurer, the Commissioners of the Canal Fund, and the Canal Commissioners. Albany, 1859. 34 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

15 — Report of the Majority and Minority of the Joint Select Committee on Canal Ledgerings, relative to the actions of the Canal Board, the Canal Commissioners, State Engineer and Surveyor, etc., in awarding contracts for work on certain places, 9 x 6, 24 sh.

27 NEW YORK—SENATE. Report of the Select Committee appointed to examine into the propriety of the Canal Commissioners in letting contracts upon the canals, etc. Albany, 1845. 70 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

6 NEW YORK—SENATE COMMITTEE ON CANALS. Report of the Majority of the Committee relative to the work on unfinished canals in the State. no place, 1844. 61 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

6 — Report of the Majority, on the petitions and memorials relative to the construction of the Black River Canal. no place, 1886. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cf. 1, p. 663.


6 — Report of the Minority of the Committee on the petition of the inhabitants of Root, Montgomery County, praying for an appropriation of money to complete the enlargement of the Erie Canal, from Section No. 51 to Section No. 57. Albany, 1843. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

6 — Report on so much of the Governor’s Message as relates to the superintendence and repairs of the canals; and the engrossed Bill from the Assembly, entitled “An act relative to canal repairs and to reduce the expenses thereof.” (Senate, No. 62.) no place, 1847. 61 pp., tab., 10 x 6, pap.

6 — Report on the Bill to authorize the United States to construct the Niagra Ship Canal. no place, 1849. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

15 NEW YORK—SENATE COMMITTEE ON CANALS AND INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS. Report on petitions for the extension of the Chenango Canal from Binghamton to the State Line near Tioga Point. no place, 1840. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 NEW YORK—SENATE COMMITTEE ON CLAIMS. Report of the Minority of the Committee on the petition of Isaac Phillips and William J. Nelson asking additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 — Report of the Minority of the Committee, on the petitions of Harriet Eddy and Olin Eddy and the papers accompanying the same, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1841. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.
236 WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, STATE.

Cf.—(Continued).

22—Report on the petition of Jacob Vandemark for additional compensation for constructing Lock Section No. 1, and Section No. 4 of the Genesee Valley Canal. Albany, 1843. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

27—Report on the petition of John Byran and others relative to the construction of Sections No. 1, 4 and 8 of the Erie Canal Enlargement. Albany, 1843. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


27—Report on the petition of Otis Eddy and others praying for a law for the settlement of claims arising under canal contracts. Albany, 1843. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41—Report on the petition of Sage, Walrath & Dunham, asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 10 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


41—Report on the petition of Timothy Eddy asking compensation for damages done his property by the failure of the Fort Edward Dam. no place, 1844. 2 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report on the petition of William Page asking compensation for damage done his property by reason of the defective construction of the Erie Canal. no place, 1844. 1 p., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report relative to the claims of F. Pittsimmooma and J. Brady for extra allowance for constructing Sections Nos. 5, 8 and 9 of the enlargement of the Erie Canal. Albany, 1843. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

41—Report upon the petition of Asa T. Smith asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41—Report upon the petition of S. S. Riddle and others asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

41 NEW YORK—SENATE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Report on the petition of Iras E. Phillips and William J. Nelson asking for additional compensation for work done on the state canals. (Senate, No. 44.) no place, 1844. 3 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


25—Communication in response to a resolution asking for information in relation to progress made during the year 1864, in the introduction of steam power on the canals of the State. Albany, 1875. 9+3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

27—Communication to Governor Black on the report of the Canal Investigating Commission. Albany, 1869. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


64—Prospect of our canals: Report to the Legislature of New York. Albany, 1843. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


27—Report on the water supply of the Western Division of the Erie Canal, by George W. Rafer. Albany, 1867. 58 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

27—NEW YORK—SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual report on the canals of the State; sept. 30th, 1876, '81, '96. Albany, 1879-97. 5 v., map, 9 x 6, cl.

21—Communication of George W. Aldridge to Governor Black, on the report of the Canal Investigating Commission of 1868, no place, no date. unpaged, 11 x 8, pap. newspaper slips.

27 NEW YORK—SURVEYOR-GENERAL. Report relative to the incorporated canal and railroad companies. Albany, 1843. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

31 OHIO—BOARD OF CANAL COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 18th; 1888. Columbus, 1889. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

31 OHIO—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual report to the General Assembly; 1865; 1861. Columbus, 1862. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, STATE.

CfH.—(Continued).

PENNSYLVANIA.—AUDITOR GENERAL. Report of the several railroad and canal companies, 1851-74. 1859-74. (See Ab-1.)
—Tabulated results compiled from the annual reports of railroad, passenger railway, canal and telegraph companies: 1072-75. 1874-76. (See Ab-41.)
PENNSYLVANIA.—AUDITOR GENERAL AND PENNSYLVANIA.—STATE TREASURER. Cost, revenue and expenditure of the public works of Pennsylvania to Nov. 30th, 1853. 1854. (See Ab-37.)
—Same: 1897-98. 34, Harrisburg, 1897-98. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.
—Report relative to the location and construction of the Pennsylvania Canal. 1829. (See Zi-189, p. 306.)
PENNSYLVANIA.—(HOUSE) COMMITTEE ON INLAND NAVIGATION. Report relative to an aqueduct over the Delaware River; together with the amendment of Mr. Porter. Note: Relates to the proposed aqueduct of the Morris Canal & Banking Co. Harrisburg, 1860. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
PENNSYLVANIA.—SECRETARY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS. Annual report; 1875-76. 90, 94-95. (See Ab-2.)
—Tabulated results compiled from the annual reports of railroad, passenger railway, canal and telegraph companies operated in the State of Pennsylvania; 1875. (See Ab-40.)
PENNSYLVANIA.—(SENATE) COMMITTEE ON VICE AND IMMORALITY. Report of the Committee to whom was referred the Message of the Governor and sundry memorials relating to the abolition of lotteries. Note: Relates particularly to the Union Canal Lotteries. Harrisburg, 1892. 15 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. CfH-50, p. 10.
PENNSYLVANIA.—SHIP CANAL COMMISSION. Report of the Lake Erie and Ohio River ship Canal Commission, in relation to the feasibility of connecting the waters of Lake Erie and the Ohio River by a ship canal. no place, 1899. unpaged, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.
PENNSYLVANIA.—GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Report of the General Assembly of 1891, respecting the feasibility of a ship canal to connect the waters of Lake Erie and the Ohio River. Erie, Pa., 1891. 133 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


VIRGINIA.—COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND INLAND NAVIGATION. Report at the Session of the Legislature of 1881-82, presenting a review of the various public acts, resolutions, reports and surveys touching the subject of the connection of the Eastern and Western waters through the territory of Virginia. 1882. (See CfH-1, v. 4, p. 471.)

VIRGINIA.—COMMITTEE ON THE JAMES RIVER & KANAWHA CO. Report. 1842. (See CfH-1, v. 4, p. 174.)

WISCONSIN.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual report; 1883. Madison, 1883. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, GOVERNMENT.

CAJ.

CANADA.—CANAL COMMISSION. Letter from the Canal Commissioners respecting the improvement of the inland navigation of the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1871. 233 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Baie Verte Canal: Report of the Chief Engineer on the construction of a canal between the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Bay of Fundy. Ottawa, 1874. 99 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.
—General report of the Minister; 1851-55. '55-71, '76. (See Ca-15.)
—Report of the Chief Engineer on the progress of canal enlargement between Lake Erie and Montreal. Ottawa, 1877. 91 pp., tab., 10 x 8, pap.
238 WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, GOVERNMENT.

CII—(Continued).

CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS. Annual report; 1903-04. Note: Report for 1898 wanting. 1897-99. (See AI-4.)


GREAT BRITAIN—BOARD OF TRADE. Report of proceedings under Section 31 of the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1896, including proceedings upon complaints made under Section 1 of the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1884, and 1897. (See AI-25.)

29—Reference to renewal of the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1886, respecting the canals and navigations in the United Kingdom; 1886-88, 3 v, 15 x 8, pap.

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF THE CALEDONIAN CANAL. Report; 1st-45th; 1864-70. no place, 1864-70. 65 v. in 5, 14 x 9, % ro.

GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON RAILWAY AND CANAL BILLS. Report; 1st-9th, 1858-59. (See AI-41.)

GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE CALEDONIAN AND CRINAN CANALS. Report; together with the minutes of evidence, and appendix, 1859-60. 32 v. in 1, 14 x 9, % ro.

UNITED STATES—BOARD OF ENGINEERS. Nicaragua Canal: The report of the Board of Engineers for the purpose of ascertaining the feasibility, permanence and cost of construction and completion of the Nicaragua Canal by the route contemplated and provided for by the Act which passed the Senate, Jan. 26th, 1866. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 279.) Wash., 1866. 147 pp., 24 pl., 9 x 6, ci.

UNITED STATES—BOARD OF INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT. Report on the Chesapeake & Ohio Canal to Chief Engineer Alexander Macomb, Oct. 2nd, 1858. Annapolis, 1858. 108 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS. 10th, 1880. Report on the canals of the United States. T. C. Purdy. 1885. (See Qc-10.4, p. 126.)

2 UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Letter from the Chief of Engineers in answer to a resolution of the House, in relation to a ship-channel to connect the Mississippi River with the Gulf of Mexico. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 118.) Wash., 1879. 92 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

19—Reports on the grand waterways of Pennsylvania in the years 1786, 1787 and 1800.

11 UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Instructions of the Secretary to Rear-Admiral Daniel Ammen and A. G. Menocal, U. S. Navy, delegates on the part of the United States to the Inter-Oceanic Canal Congress, held at Paris, May, 1877; and reports of proceedings of the Congress. Wash., 1879. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4—Report of the Secretary relative to the steps taken by the Government of the United States to promote the construction of an interoceanic canal across the isthmus of Isthmus. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 10.) Wash., 1879. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2 UNITED STATES—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT. Reports upon Fort St. Philip Canal and construction of jetties for the improvement of the mouths of the Mississippi. Wash., 1874. 136 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

13 UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE. James River and Kanawha Canal; or, Central Water Line of Virginia; report submitted Feb. 18th, 1873. Richmond, Va., 1873. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

23—Report of the Committee to whom was referred "a petition of the merchants and steam-boat owners of the Valley of the Ohio and Mississippi, praying Congress to purchase the individual stock in the Louisville & Portland Canal for the purpose of making it free from toll." (29th Cong., 1st Sess. House, No. 6.) no place, 1844. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


27 UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE. Hearings on House Bill 35, on the Nicaragua Canal, before the Committee. Wash., 1896. 396 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON RAILWAYS AND CANALS. Report of the Committee to whom was referred the Bill (H. R. 4507) to abolish all tolls on the Louisville & Portland Canal. (46th Cong., 2d Sess. House rep. No. 141.) no place, 1880. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
WATERWAYS—CANALS—REPORTS, GOVERNMENT. 239

(Continued).

8 UNITED STATES—(HOUSE) COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND CANALS. Report from the Committee to whom was referred the memorial of the citizens of the counties of Charles, Montgomery, and Prince George, Virginia, and the citizens of the States of Delaware, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, praying for a canal connecting the Chesapeake Bay with the Ohio River. (46th Cong., 3rd Sess. House Misc. Doc. No. 12.) Wash., 1880. 9 pp., 9 x 6, 4to.


12 UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Secretary transmitting report of the joint commission to Panama on the construction of the Panama Canal. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate Doc. No. 123.) Wash., 1879. 27 pp., 6to.

13 UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Secretary transmitting report of the joint commission to Panama on the construction of the Panama Canal. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate Doc. No. 123.) Wash., 1879. 27 pp., 6to.

14 UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Secretary transmitting report of the joint commission to Panama on the construction of the Panama Canal. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate Doc. No. 123.) Wash., 1879. 27 pp., 6to.

15 UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Secretary transmitting report of the joint commission to Panama on the construction of the Panama Canal. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate Doc. No. 123.) Wash., 1879. 27 pp., 6to.

16 UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Secretary transmitting report of the joint commission to Panama on the construction of the Panama Canal. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate Doc. No. 123.) Wash., 1879. 27 pp., 6to.

17 UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Secretary transmitting report of the joint commission to Panama on the construction of the Panama Canal. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate Doc. No. 123.) Wash., 1879. 27 pp., 6to.

18 UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Secretary transmitting report of the joint commission to Panama on the construction of the Panama Canal. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate Doc. No. 123.) Wash., 1879. 27 pp., 6to.
WATER SUPPLY.

WATER SUPPLY—GENERAL.

Da

AMERICAN WATER-WORKS ASSOCIATION. Impending dangers to health and life from abuse of water in North America; abstract of a report by a Committee appointed by the Association to memorialize the President and Congress for laws protecting public sources of water supply pure for the people. 1899. (See p. 84.)

ASHBURNER, C. A. Description of the Wilcox spouting water-well. no place, 1897. 5 pp., pl., 9 x 5, pap. no title-page.


27 — Traitée d'hydraulique, à l'usage des ingénieurs. Paris, 1884. 8 + 508 pp., 4 pl., 8 x 5, bda.

118 AUCHINLECK, W. S. Waters within the earth, and laws of rainfall. Phil., 1897. 49 pp., ill., 10 x 5, cl.


24 — Experiments upon contraction of the liquid veins issuing from an orifice, and upon the distribution of the velocities within it; tr. by John C. Trautwine, Jr. N. Y., 1898. 7 + 64 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 5, cl.

73 — Recent experiments on the flow of water over weirs; Article 1; tr. by Arthur Marichal and John C. Trautwine, Jr. no place, no date. 58 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 5, pap.

59 — Recent experiments on the flow of water over weirs; Article 6; tr. by G. T. Nelles, no place, 1896. 35 pp., 18 x 8, pap. no title-page.

7 BEARDMORE, NATHANIEL. Hydraulic tables to aid the calculation of water and null power, water supply, and drainage of towns, and improvement of navigable rivers; together with properties and strength of materials, useful numbers and logarithms, also table for 1898, 1893, 1894; tidal constants, with various phenomena of tidal rivers. Lond., 1892. 2 v., in 1, maps, tab., 8 x 5, cl.


107 BEAUV, A. DE. Dams and reservoirs; tr. from Chapter 4, " Manuel de l'Ingénieur des Ponts et Chaussées," by E. Sherman Gould, by direction of Isaac Newton. N. Y., 1894. 56 pp., pl., 12 x 8, pap.


46 BELASIS, E. S. Paper on the Rookree hydraulic experiments. Lond., 1895. 48 pp., 2 pl., 8 x 5, pap.

120 BELGRAND, E. Note sur le régime des pluies et des cours d'eau dans le Bassin de la Seine à l'époque quaternaire, c'est-à-dire à l'âge de la pierre taillée ou du mammoth. no place, 1899. 34 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap.


30 — La Seine: Études hydrologiques, régime de la pluie, des sources, des eaux courantes; applications à l'agriculture. Paris, 1872. 2 v., il., 12 pl., 10 x 7, (alais 15 x 11), 16 cl.

WATER SUPPLY—GENERAL.

84 BELidor, BERNARD. Architecture hydraulique, ou l’Art de conduire, d’élever et de ménager les eaux pour les diverses besoins de la vie. Paris, 1787-90. 4 v., pl., 2 x 9, 6sh.

85 Binnie, A. W. Water supply. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See RG-S8, p. 87.)


88 BOX, THOMAS. Practical hydraulics; A series of rules and tables for the use of engineers, etc. Phil., 1850. 81 pp., ii., pl., tab., 7 x 5, 3 cl.

89 BURNELL, G. R. Rudiments of hydraulic engineering. Lond., 1855-59. 2 v. in 4, 355 pp., ii., pl., 7 x 4, 4 cl.

90 CALIGNY, ANATOLE DE. Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur les oscillations de l’eau et les machines hydrauliques à colonnes liquides oscillantes. Paris, 1856. 2 v. in 1, 8 pl., 9 x 6, 14 ro.

91 CARPENTER, L. G. Loss of water from reservoirs by seepage and evaporation. 1886. (See Yb-30, No. 40.)


93 CHAMBERLIN. See page 92.

94 CHOPPAT, PAUL. Contributions à la connaissance géologique des sources minéro-thermales des aires mésozoïques du Portugal. Lisbonne, 1898. 9 + 186 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


96 CONRADO SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Artesian wells of Denver: A report by a Special Committee of the Society. 1891. (See SS-182, 1.)

97 COX, WILLIAM. New pipe formula and pipe computer (by means of slide rule.) London, 1879. 12 pp., no title-page. manuscript.

98 CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN. Hydraulic experiments at Rookree, 1874-75. Rookree, 1876-77. 111 pp., 2 pl., 18 tab., pap.

99 CUNNINGHAM. See page 98.

100 CZEVTKOVIÉ, M. D. & CO. Description of the automatic and water-regulating flood-gate; patented in all countries. Vienna, 1885. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


103 DEPTON, N. H. Preliminary report on the geology and water resources of Nebraska, west of the one hundred and third meridian. 1899. (See Yb-40, Annual report, 1897-98, Pt. 4, p. 719.)


104 D'AUBUISSON. See Aubisson.

105 DE BEAUE. See Beaue.

106 DE CALIGNY. See Caligny.

107 DE GARAY. See Garay.


109 DELEWSE. Carte hydrologique du Departement de la Seine. 1882. (See QF-386.)

110 DENTON, J. B. Storage of water. Lond., 1874. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

111 DERNON. See Prony.
WATER SUPPLY—GENERAL.

(Continued).

DE RANCE, C. G. Water supply of England and Wales: its geology, underground circulation, surface distribution and statistics. Lond., 1888. 10 + 628 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

DOWNING, SAMUEL. Elements of practical hydraulic engineers for the use of students in engineering. Lond., 1855. 4 + 184 pp., 8 x 6, 4r.cl.

DOYLE, PATRICK. Prospect of artesian bounties in the Bellary District. Madras, 1851. 11 pp., 8 x 6, pap.


ENGINEERING RECORD, BUILDING RECORD AND THE SANITARY ENGINEER. Public water supplies: their collection, storage, distribution, engineering, plant, purity and analysis: A digest and index to Volumes 5-18 of The Engineering and Mining Journal Record; comp. by D. Walter Brown. 1880. (See T&AB.)

EWBANK, THOMAS. Descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water, ancient and modern; with observations on various subjects connected with the mechanic arts, including the progressive development of the steam engine. ed. 3. N.Y., 1847. 16 + 628 pp., ll., 9 x 5, cl.

FANNING, J. T. Practical treatise on water supply engineering. 1877. (See De-44.)

FLYNN, P. J. Flow of water in open channels; with tables based on Kutter's Formula. 1841 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Kutter's Formula. no place, 1888. 10-38, 8 x 5, pap.

FORCHHEIMER, PH. Die Berechnung ebener und gekrümmter Behälter Böden. Ber., 1864. 28 pp., il., 12 x 7, pap.


FRANCE—MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Annuaire des eaux de la France pour 1831, rédigé par une Commission Spéciale. Note: A general treatise on the potable waters of France; with information regarding the saline and mineral waters. Paris, 1831. 2 v., 49 + 516 pp., 11 x 8, 4g ro.

FRANCIS, J. L. Slow hydraulic experiments: being a selection from experiments on hydraulic motors, on the flow of water over weirs, and in channels of uniform rectangular section and of short length; made at Lowell, Mass. 1856. (See De-36.)

GANNUILLET, E., and WILHELM R. KUTTER. General formula for the uniform flow of water in rivers and other channels; tr. fr. the Ger. with additions, including the elements of over 1000 gaugings of rivers, small channels and pipes, in English measure, by Rudolph Herring and John C. Trautwine, Jr. N.Y., 1899. 35 + 1 + 940 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

—Hydraulics: Motion of water in canals and rivers; newest formula. Berne, 1875. 11 pp., 2 x 5, pap.

GARAY, FRANCISCO DE. El Valle de México: apuntes históricos sobre su hidrografia. Mexico, 1888. 88 pp., maps, 10 x 6, pap.


GORMAN, J. E. Fragment containing a discussion of a new formula for the flow of water in open channels. Milan, 1873. 48 pp., pl., tab., 12 x 9, bda.

Gould, E. S. On the theory of the flow of water in open channels. Rangoon, 1875. various pages, pl., 8 x 6, bda.

Gould, J. M. Treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters, tidal and inland. 1871. (See Ca-43.)

GREAT BRITAIN—RIVERS POLLUTION COMMISSION (1855). Domestic water supply of Great Brittain. 1874. (See Es-67, v. 6.)

GREENE, J. S. Remarks on the flow of water in ditches. Denver, 1898. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

Grimaud, Gabriel. Des eaux publiques et de leur application aux besoins des grandes villes, des communes et des habitations rurales. Paris, 1888. 18 + 548 pp., 9 x 6, 4g ro.

—High masonry dams. (Van Nostrand's Science Series.) N. Y., 1897. 88 pp., ll., 6 x 4, cl.

—Practical hydraulic formulae for the distribution of water through long pipes. N.Y., 1891. 32 pp., pl., 8 x 6, cl.

Gould, J. M. Treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters, tidal and inland. 1871. (See Ca-43.)

GREAT BRITAIN—RIVERS POLLUTION COMMISSION (1855). Domestic water supply of Great Brittain. 1874. (See Es-67, v. 6.)

GREENE, J. S. Remarks on the flow of water in ditches. Denver, 1898. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

—High masonry dams. (Van Nostrand's Science Series.) N. Y., 1897. 88 pp., ll., 6 x 4, cl.

—Practical hydraulic formulae for the distribution of water through long pipes. N.Y., 1891. 32 pp., pl., 8 x 6, cl.

Gould, J. M. Treatise on the law of waters, including riparian rights, and public and private rights in waters, tidal and inland. 1871. (See Ca-43.)

GREAT BRITAIN—RIVERS POLLUTION COMMISSION (1855). Domestic water supply of Great Brittain. 1874. (See Es-67, v. 6.)
WATER SUPPLY—GENERAL.

DA-(Continued).

HAGEN, G. Brunnen, Wasserleitungen und Fundirungen. 1800. (See Be-309, Pt. 1, v. 1.)


HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Measuring water: An address to the students, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., Providence, 1836. 37 pp., ill., 9 x 6, ppp.

---156 experiments on the carrying capacity of large riveted metal conduits, up to six feet per second of velocity of flow. 1897. (See De-948.)

HIGHAM, T. (THOMAS), comp. Hydraulic tables for finding the mean velocity and discharge in open channels according to the formule of Basset and Kutter. ed. 8, 11 x 8, pp., 10 x 8, pp.; 9 x 6, cl.

HUMBER, WILLIAM. Comprehensive treatise on the water supply of cities and towns, with numerous specifications of existing water-works. 1879. (See Ca-118.)

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Theory and practice of hydro-mechanics. A series of lectures delivered at the Institution, Session 1884-85. 1886. (See 669-113.)


JAMESON, ALEXANDER. Mechanics of fluids for practical men, comprising hydrodynamics, descriptive and constructive. Lond., 1887. 47 + 478 pp., Ill., 9 x 6, cl.


KNIBBS, G. H. History, theory and determination of the viscosity of water by the efflux method. in place, 1866. 70 pp., pl., 9 x 6, ppp.

KUTTER, W. R. Die neuen Formeln für die Bewegung des Wassers in Kanälen und regelmässigen Flussstrecken. Wien, 1871. 90 pp., pl., 11 x 9, bds.


LATHAM, BALDWIN. Papers upon the supply of water to towns. Lond., 1885. 63 pp., pl., 9 x 6, bds.

LATIMER, CHARLES. The divining rod: Virgula divina, baculus divinatorius (water-witching). Cleveland, 1876. 38 pp., 7 x 5, ppp.

LEFPEL, JAMES, & CO. Construction of mill dams; comprising also the building of race and reservoir embankments and head gates, the measurement of streams, gauging of water supply, etc. Springfield, 1874. 296 pp., Ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

LESLIE, JAMES. Observations on the flow of water through pipes, conduits and open canals, with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Lond., 1855. 47 + 4 pp., tab., 8 x 5, b. p. Dec-428, p. 360.

LEPOIR, D. JACOB. Theorien machinarum hydraulicarum, tomus I-II; oder, Schau-platz der Wasser-Kunst, bestehend in einer vollkommen Beschreibung und Unterricht freier aller erfundenen Maschinen, die Wasser dadurch in die Höhe zu treiben, oder aus der Tiefe zu erheben. Leipzig, 1774. 2 v., in 1, pl., 16 x 10, 3/4 b.

---Theorien machinarum hydrotechnicarum: Schau-platz der Wasser-bau-kunst; oder, Deutscher Unterricht und Anweisung desjenigen was bey dem Wasser-bau, und absonderlich der Damm-kunst, zu wissen nöthig ist. 1774. (See Fe-314, p. 18b.)

LEYBETT, FRANK. Water resources of Illinois. 1895. (See Yi-40, Annual report, 1895-96, Pt. 3, p. 205.)

---Wells of Indiana. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.) Wash., 1899. 2 v., maps, 10 x 8, pp., Dec-81, Nos. 11 and 36.

LIPINOTT, J. R. Water supply of San Bernardino Valley. 1899. (See Yi-40, Annual report, 1897-98, Pt. 4, p. 540.)


MANNING, ROBERT. On the results of a series of observations on the flow of water off the ground in the Woodburn District, near Carrickfergus, Ireland; with rain-gauge registers in the same locality, for a period of twelve months, ending 30th June, 1895. Lond., 1896. 144 pp., map, 8 x 6, b. p. Ec-85, p. 333.

MARCHAL-ARTHUR. On the construction of reservoir walls: Synopsis of paper read before the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia, May 21st, 1877. 8 pp., 10 x 8, (pl. 80 x 50), pp. no title-page.
WATER SUPPLY—GENERAL.

DA—(Continued).

MASON, W. P. Water supply (considered principally from a sanitary standpoint). (See Dii-4.)

MEAD, D. W. Notes on the hydro-geology of Illinois in relation to its water supplies. 1886. (See Yb-65.)

— Pure water vs. purified water for public water supplies. no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Method of least squares applied to a hydraulic prob

MICHAL. Note relative au calcul des dôtes des puits artésiens observés à différentes hauteurs et à l'influence des diamètres des colonnes ascensionnelles sur

MILLS, H. F. Experiments upon piezometers used in hydraulic investigations. Bost., 1878. 53 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 8, pap.


NEVILLE, JOHN. Hydraulic tables, coefficients and formulas for finding the discharge of water from orifices, notches, weirs, pipes and rivers. ed. 2. London, 1863-81. 15 + 466 pp., ii., tab., 9 x 6, cl.


— Papers on water supply. Bost., 1890. 110 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

ORTON, EDWARD, Jr. Rock waters of Ohio. 1889. (See Yb-49, Annual report, 1897-98, Pt. 4, p. 508.)

PARANELLE. L'art de découvrir les sources. Paris, 1888. 30 + 276 pp., ii., 8 x 5, 4 col.

PARIS—ACADEMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES DE L'INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Mémoires présentés par divers savans. Note: Upon the flow of water through orifices. no place, 1866-90. 2 v., 9 pl., tab., 10 x 8, cl.

PEACOCKE, R. A. Practical and experimental hydraulics. no place, 1848. 67 pp., 6 pl., 12 x 9, b. p.

PETTENKOFFER, MAX VON. Boden und Grundwasser in ihren Beziehungen zu Cholera und Typhus: Erwiderung auf Rudolph Virchow's hygienische Studie "Canalislation oder Abfuhr." 1889. (See Eq-49.)

PINZGER, L. Mechanik tiefbauflüssiger Körper. 1885. (See V-97, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 2.)


PRESTWICH, JOSEPH. Geographical inquiry respecting the water-bearing strata of the country around London, with reference especially to the water supply of the Metropolis; and including some remarks on springs. 1851. (See De-217.)

PROVY, G. C., M. R., BARON DE. Nouvelle architecture hydraulique: contenant l'art d'élever l'eau au moyen de différentes machines, de construire dans ce fluide, de le diriger, et généralement de l'appliquer, de diverses manières, aux besoins de la société. Paris, 1760-95. 2 v., 8 pl., 12 x 9, bds.

— Recueil de cinq tables, 1er pour faciliter et abréger les calculs des formules relatives au mouvement des eaux dans les canaux découverts et les tuyaux de conduite; 2e pour présenter les résultats de cent soixante-sept expériences employées pour l'établissement de ces formules; précédé d'une introduction et de l'exposition d'un procédé nouveau pour déterminer exactement, sans calculs ni opérations graphiques, et dans une grande longueur, une suite des points situés sur une même surface horizontale. Paris, 1858. 50 pp., pl., tab., 11 x 9, bds.

PROVENCE, R. L.—CITY ENGINEER. Graphical representation of the new general formula of Ganguillet and Kutter for the coefficient of mean velocity of flow in rivers and open channels. Providence, 1870. sheet, 37 x 48, pap.

— Table showing the loss of head due to the friction of water in new cast-iron pipes. no place, no date. 74 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Table showing the loss of head due to the friction of water in smooth pipes. no place, no date. 66 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

QUEENSLAND—GEOLoGICAL SURVEY. Artesian water in the western interior of Queensland; by Robert L. Jack. (Bulmerin No. 1.) Brisbane, 1873. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

RAFTER, G. W. Data of stream flow in relation to forests. no place, 1860. 50 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

— Natural and artificial forest reservoirs of the State of New York. no place, no date. 15 pp., 9 x 6, cl., tab., map, 11 x 9, pap.

— On Lake Erie as a water supply for the towns on its borders. no place, 1860. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

WATER SUPPLY—GENERAL.

De—(Continued).


RAYMOND, R. W. The divining rod. 1883. (See Ma-9. Report for 1883, p. 610.)

111 RHODE ISLAND COMMISSIONER OF DAMS AND RESERVOIRS. Annual report; 1st-3d; 1858-90. Providence, 1858-90. 8 v., pt., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

74 RICHARDSON, CLIFFORD. Characteristics of well and spring waters in a thickly populated area: Analysis of the well and spring waters of the District of Columbia. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

45 RYAN, A. M. Measurement of water: Report to the Montana Society of Civil Engineers, by the Committee on the Measurement of Water for Irrigation and Mining. no place, no date. 12 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

5 ABERDEEN. M. G. Sou le jugement des puiss artésiens. Paris, 1843. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

114 SMITH, HAMILTON, Jr. Hydraulics: The flow of water through orifices, over weirs and through open conduits and pipes. Lond., 1880. 8 v., 1041 + 666 pp., 12 x 10 (plates 14 x 19), §4 mor.

SOLLY, S. E. Manitou, Colorado, U. S. A.; its mineral waters and climate. 1878. (See Eg-9.)

50 STEARNS, F. P. Suggestions as to the selection of sources of water supply. no place, 1890. pp. 332-371, ill., 9 x 6, pap.

108 SWAN, C. H., and THEODORE HORTON. Hydraulic diagrams for the discharge of conduits and canals, based upon the formula of Darcy and Kutter: with a description of the diagrams and their use. N. Y., 1895. 45 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

108 SWINDELL, J. G. Rudimentary treatise on well-digging, boring and pump-work; revised by G. H. Burnell. ed. 2. Lond., 1851. 11 + 107 pp., ill., 7 x 4, cl.

91 TABLES FOR FACILITATING THE COMPUTATION OF THE QUANTITY OF WATER flowing over weirs. 8 pp., 12 x 10, pap. no title-page.

98 THURP, E. C. Paper on a new formula for the flow of water in pipes and open channels. no place, 1887. 41 pp., 20 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

18 TREDODD, THOMAS, ed. Tracts on hydraulics; with notes by the editor. ed. 3. Lond., 1898. 9 + 1 + 219 pp., pl., 10 x 7, cl.

43 TUTTLE, A. S. Diagram of flow, showing slope, velocity and discharge for pipe of various sizes when flowing full; calculated from Flynn's modification of Kutter's formula. 4 pp., 6 ill., 8 x 10, sheet, 8 x 10. pap.

UNITED STATES—DIVISION OF FORESTRY. Forest influences. (Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry. Bulletin No. 7.) 1888. (See Y-36.)

118 UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Theoretical investigation of the motion of ground-water; by Charles Sumner Slichter. Wash., 1890. pp. 282-384, ill., pl., 10 tab., 12 x 9, pap.

49 UNITED STATES—THE WEATHER BUREAU. Hydrology of the Lake Minnetonka Watershed; by George W. Cooley. Wash., 1909. 10 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

88 —Observations and experiments on the fluctuations in the level and rate of movement of ground-water on the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station Farm and at Whitehall, Wis.; by Franklin H. King. (Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau. Bulletin No. 6.) Wash., 1899. 76 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

28 VALENTINI, CARLO. Sulle acque del sottosuolo a nord-est di Milano. Milano, 1887. 16 pp., pl., 6 tab., 10 x 7, pap.


The influence of forests upon rainfall and inundations; being an extract from a work entitled "Études sur les incendies": tr. by Charles J. Allen. Wash., 1897. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Doc No. 278, p. 711.


VERMEULEN, C. C. Report on water-supply, water-power, the flow of streams and attendant phenomena. 1894. (See Yb-25, v. 3.)

108 VICTORIA—MINES AND WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT. Memorandum, table and diagram in connection with the discharge of water in open channels in earth, no place, 1898. 1 p., pl., tab., 14 x 9, pap.

4 VILDE. Notice sur les sondages exécutés pendant les années 1859 à 1883 dans le territoire militaire de la Province d'Alger, suivis d'études géologiques entreprises au point de vue de la recherche des eaux jaillissantes, dans le Bassin des Zahrez et le long de la route carrossable d'Alger à Laghouat. Paris, 1892. 186 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

134 VINE, S. Principles of hydraulics: designed for the use of students in the university. Cambridge, 1865. 1 + 151 pp., ill., 9 x 6, bds.
WATER SUPPLY—GENERAL.

Da—(Continued).

VON WEX. See WEX.

WADSWORTH, M. E. Correspondence upon the mechanical action of the diving rod. Boughton, 1897. 1 p., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

WAHL, JACOB vs. H. B. HINE and A. T. STEPHENSON. United States Supreme Court, Oct. Term, 1868, in equity. The driven well cases. Green's patent; also the case of Henry R. Wright vs. Henry B. Hine and Amos T. Stephenson relative to the same subject. La Porte, 1868. 120 + 19 + 48 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

WARDING, G. E., Jr. Relation of ground-water to the health of the community. no date. (See Eg-67.)

WEALE, JOHN, pub. Portfolio of engineering engravings, useful to students as a text book; or, a drawing book of engineering and mechanics: being a series of practical examples in civil, hydraulic and mechanical engineering. Note: Accent on reservoirs on the Dodder River, Ireland. Lond., 1865-69. 64 pp., 60 pl., 18 x 10, cl.

WEIGMANN, EDWARD. Design and construction of masonry dams, giving the method employed in determining the profile of the Quaker Bridge Dam. N. Y., 1898. 6 + 106 pp., 50 pl., 18 x 10, cl.

WEX, SERGIO VON. Hydrodynamik: Entwicklung neuer gesammter formeln der Berechnung der Wasser-abflussmengen bei Uferverfallen, Grundeinsenken, schutzaudersungen und bei Wasserspeicherung in Kanale, ferner Mittheilungen iiber die neusten, dieselben in Amerika, in Oesterreich und in Italien im grossen Wasserteile durchgefuehrten Versuche. Leipzig, 1898. 10 + 189 pp., il., 2 pl., 8 tab., 10 x 7, 14 cl.

—Uber die Wasserschadnabnahme in den Quellen, Filmen und Strömen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwasser in den Culturländern. 1878. (See CB-73.)

—Zweite Abhandlung iiber die Wasserschadnabnahme in den Quellen, Filmen und Strömen bei gleichzeitiger Steigerung der Hochwasser in den Culturländern. 1879. (See CB-78.)

WILLOUGHBY, E. F. Water supply of maritime towns. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-58, p. 9.)


WATER SUPPLY—WATER.

ANALYSIS.


ALBANY, N. Y. Report made to the Water Commissioners of the City of Albany, Aug., 1859, on the proposed projects for supplying the city with water. W. J. McAlpine. 1860. (See De-439, p. 1.)

—Report on the waters of the Hudson River; together with an analysis of the same, made to the Water Commissioners of the City of Albany, Jan., 1860. C. P. Chandler. 1866. (See De-178.)

—Report to the Special Water Commission of the City of Albany, upon the present and future water supply. A. R. Leed's. 1888. (See De-795, p. 69.)

BALTIMORE, MD. Report of the Commissioners appointed by authority of the Mayor and City Council, to examine the sources from which a supply of pure water may be obtained for the City of Baltimore. 1854. (See De-574.)

BERGMAN, SIR TORMERT. On the analysis of waters. 1788. (See Yd-8, r. 1, p. 96.)

BOSTON, MASS. On the Boston water supplies. W. R. Nichols. 1893. (See De-16.)

—On the examination of Mystic water; with remarks on Frankland's method of water analysis. W. R. Nichols. 1889. (See De-36, p. 100.)

—Remarks on some algae found in the water supplies of the City of Boston. W. J. Farlow. 1877. (See De-19.)

—Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, in reply to various orders of the City Council, pertaining to additional supply of water: with report of Engineer. (City doc. No. 30.) 1874. (See De-51.)

—Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, on the impurity of the water supply; with report of Ira Rensene on the subject. 1881. (See De-503.)

—Report of the Medical Commission, upon the sanitary qualities of the Sudbury, Mystic, Mystic River, Sudbury, and Charles River waters. 1874. (See De-30.)

—Report on a peculiar condition of the water supplied to the City of Boston; 1875-76. W. R. Nichols, W. G. Farlow and E. Burgess. 1876. (See De-14.)
WATER SUPPLY—WATER.

Db—(Continued).

ANALYSIS—(Continued).

—Report on the analysis of the waters for Boston water supply. Benjamin
Harles, Jr. 1849. (See De-444, p. 347.)

—Report on the Boston water supply. W. R. Nichols. 1879. (See De-18.)

—Report upon a metropolitan water supply, Feb., 1886. Massachusetts-State
Board of Health. 1886. (See De-288.)

—Report upon the use of the Lower Mystic Pond for a storage basin, made to
the City Engineer of Boston. J. H. Merrick. Note: Contains results of
analyses of samples of waters and mud-deposits from the Upper and Lower
Mystic Ponds. 1874. (See De-496, p. 98.)

—Reports on matters connected with the Boston water supply. W. R. Nichols
and W. G. Farlow. 1877. (See De-15.)

—Reports on the purity of the Mystic water. E. N. Horsford. 1878. (See
De-496, pp. 58 and 85.)

—Reports to the Cochituate Water Board of Boston, on the recent impurities
in the water. E. N. Horsford and C. T. Jackson. 1895. (See De-489, Annual
report, 1894, p. 28.)

—Some remarks on the tastes and odors of surface waters. W. R. Nichols.
(See De-531.)

BROOKLYN, N. Y. Analytical investigations made to determine the causes
affecting the quality of the water supply during the summer of 1890. Divi-
sion of Water Supply. 1897. (See De-496.)

—Sanitary qualities of the water supply of New York and Brooklyn; with
chemical analysis, by C. F. Chandler. Eliza Harris. 1898. (See De-627, p. 476.)

CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Report of the Special Committee on Water Supply.
1876. (See De-446, p. 81.)

CHANDLER, C. F. Lecture on water, delivered before the American Institute
of the City of New York, in the Academy of Music, Jan. 20th, 1871. Albany,
1871. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CHARLESTON, S. C. Report of the Committee appointed by the City Council,
on July 5th, 1876, on arsenic wells. Note: Contains an analytical investiga-
tion of the waters. 1892. (See De-1015.)

CHARLES, F., MASS. Report on the water supply from Upper Mystic
Pond for Charlestown, July, 1883. Benjamin Stillman, Jr. 1882. (See De-
384.)

CINCINNATI, OHIO. Analyses of the waters in the vicinity of Cincinnati; re-
ported to the Trustees of the City Water-Works. John and J. M. Locke.
1893. (See De-424, p. 1196.)

CLEVELAND, OHIO. Report to the Trustees of the Cleveland City Water-
Works, of the analysis of the water city. J. L. Cassele. 1896. (See De-
428, p. 811.)

CORFIELD, W. H. Water and water supply. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.)
1927. (See De-637.)

COUTIE, WILLIAM. Nitrogen and water; or, The water atoms and their revela-

DE RANCE, C. E. Composition of water. 1899. (See De-14, p. 28.)

DEetroit, MICH. Analyses of Detroit ice and drinking water. J. E. Clark.
1898. (See De-489, Annual report for 1898, p. 118.)

—Report on the analyses of waters for Detroit. S. H. Douglass. 1894. (See
De-389, p. 861.)

DIBBLE, F. L. Impurities of water and ice. 1896. (See Eg-58, p. 117.)

ENGLAND. Rapport adressé à M. le Maire de la Ville d'Angers, sur le résultat
du voyage entrepris par eux, au mois de Juin, 1833, pour l'étude des prin-
cipales questions relatives à la distribution des eaux dans plusieurs villes
d'Ancienneté et d'Époque. Houyau, et A. Blavier. 1852. (See De-696.)

FANNING, J. T. Impurities of water. 1890. (See De-344a, p. 118.)

FRANCE. Annuaire des eaux de la France pour 1851; et rédigé par une Commis-
sion Spéciale. 1851. (See De-56.)

GREAT BRITAIN. Comparison of hard and soft waters for various purposes.
Royal Commission on Water Supply. 1869. (See De-475, p. 98.)

GRIMAUD, GABRIEL. Des matières qui altèrent la pureté de l'eau—analyses.
1852. (See De-57, p. 100.)

HILL, J. W. Is our drinking water contagious? 1883. (See Eg-45.)

—Purification of public water supplies. N. Y., 1886. 11 + 84 pp., Ill., 9 x 6, cl.

HOLLIS, F. S. Investigation of the cause of the color of natural water. 1898
(See De-496, Annual report, 1898, p. 56.)

1889-90. (See Ee-55, p. 56.)
WATER SUPPLY—WATER.

Db—(Continued).

ANALYSIS—(Continued).

JACKSON, L. D'A. Description and analysis of water from various rivers. 1975. (See Ec-21, Pt. 2, p. 125.)

KIRKWOOD, J. P., comp. Collection of reports, condensed, and opinions of chemists in regard to the use of lead pipe for service pipe in the distribution of water for the supply of cities. 1898. (See Eq-56.)

LEFFMANN, HENRY, and WILLIAM BEAM. Examination of water for sanitary and technical purposes. Phil., 1888. 105 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

LONDON, ENG. Report on analyses of waters for water supply of London and other large towns. William Pole and others. 1859. (See De-690, v. 2.)

LOUISVILLE, KY. Report on the investigations into the purification of the Ohio River water at Louisville, Ky.; made to the President and Directors of the Louisville Water Co. G. W. Fuller. N. Y., 1890. 461 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

MASON, W. P. Examination of water, chemical and bacteriological. N. Y., 1892. 145 pp., ill., maps, 8 x 5, cl.

—Water supply (considered principally from a sanitary standpoint). ed. 1. N. Y., 1896. 504 pp., ill., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

MASSACHUSETTS. Report on water supply and sewerage, 1897-98. State Board of Health. Contents: v. 1. Examination of water supplies and rivers; v. 2. Purification of sewage and intermittent filtration of water. 1898. (See De-288.)

—Tables of analyses; with remarks on the waters of the different valleys of Massachusetts. W. B. Nichols. 1895. (See Ec-50, p. 126.)

MEAD, D. W. Qualities of water for domestic supply and boiler use. no place, 1892. 16 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Report of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Water-Works and Sewerage Commissioners, upon a public water supply and a system of drainage for the City of Memphis. 1885. (See De-468, p. 581.)

—Report on analyses of waters for Memphis water supply. Charles Smart. 1886. (See De-594, p. 90.)

MERKIMAN, MANSFIELD. Chemical and biological analysis of water. 1886. (See Ec-15, p. 28.)

NEW BEDFORD, MASS. Report of the Joint Special Committee on Introduction of Fresh Water; with the report of W. J. McAlpine and the analysis of Prof. Chace. 1895. (See De-468, p. 90.)

—Report, to the Committee of the City Council of New Bedford on the Introduction of Fresh Water. G. T. Chace. 1884. (See De-436, p. 81.)


NEW YORK, N. Y. Analysis of water of New York City. C. A. Lee. 1846. (See De-594, p. 185.)

—Report on Croton water, to the Health Department. Elwyn Weller. 1851. (See De-564.)

—Sanitary qualities of the water supply of New York and Brooklyn; with chemical analyses, by C. F. Chandler. Elvira Harris. 1865. (See De-497, p. 478.)

—Water supply of the City of New York. Elwyn Weller. 1858 (1) (See De-665.)

NEWARK, N. J. Pollution of the Passaic River; embracing the report of the Special Committee appointed to represent the Newark Aqueduct Board in the matter of inspection of the Passaic River and its tributaries. 1888. (See De-588.)

NÎMES, FRANCE. Les eaux de Nîmes, de Paris et de Londres: Description des travaux exécutés à Nîmes pour la distribution des eaux du Rhône filtrées. Aristide and Georges Dumont. 1876. (See De-530.)

OSWEGO, N. Y. Report on supplying the City of Oswego with water, made to the Mayor and Common Council, Sept., 1896. W. J. McAlpine. 1896. (See De-440, p. 93.)

OTTAWA, ONT. Report on water supply for the City of Ottawa. T. C. Keefer. 1939. (See De-490, p. 579.)

OWOSO, MICH. Water supply of Owosso. S. E. Parkhill. 1886. (See De-580.)

PASSAIC RIVER, N. J. Pollution of the Passaic River; embracing the report of the Special Committee appointed to represent the Newark Aqueduct Board in the matter of inspection of the Passaic River and its tributaries. 1888. (See De-580.)

—Report upon the general system of sewage disposal for the Valley of the Passaic River, and prevention of the pollution thereof. New Jersey-Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission. 1897. (See Ec-14.)
WATER SUPPLY—WATER.


—Report to the Commission on the Water Supply of Philadelphia, on the chemical examination of the Schuylkill and Delaware Rivers. J. C. Booth and T. H. Garrett. 1878. (See De-456, p. 100.)

—Report on the Philadelphia water supply, made Oct., 1869, and Apr., 1889, by the Board of Experts, appointed June, 1886. J. V. Merrick and others. 1890. (See De-381.)

—Recent examinations of water from the River Schuylkill: communicated by request, to W. H. McFadden. C. M. Cresczen. 1875. (See De-359.)

—When is water unfit to drink? A. R. Leeds. 1878. (See De-459, Annual report, 1878, p. 67.)

PITTSBURG, PA. Report of the Filtration Commission. 1890. (See De-359.)

QUEBEC, QUE. Report on the chemical examination of samples of natural waters from the Montmorency and St. Charles Rivers: relative to a water supply for the City of Quebec. Benjamin Stillman, Jr. 1848. (See De-494, p. 88.)

Rafter, G. W. Biological examination of water. no place, 1890. 16 pp., ill., pi., 9 x 6, pap.

—How to study the biology of a water supply. no place, 1897 (1) 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Microscopical examination of potable water. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1890. 100 pp., 5 pi., 8 x 4, cl.

—On some recent advances in water analysis and the use of the microscope for the detection of sewage contamination. Wash., 1896. 107-129, 10 x 6, pap.


—On color and pugilator as the cause of the dirty taste and odor of the Hemlock Lake water in 1885. M. L. Mallory, G. W. Rafter and J. E. Line. 1886. (See De-352.)

—Report on a source of water supply for the City of Rochester: made to the Water Commissioners. S. A. Saltimore. 1873. (See De-352, p. 81.)

ROCKFORD, ILL. Report on analysis of water for Rockford, Ill. E. G. Smith. 1884. (See De-354, p. 81.)

SAINT ETIENNE, FRANCE. Ville de Saint Etienne: Étude sur les eaux de communication, Flury, and A. Clermont. 1866. (See De-785.)


SCHENECTADY, N. Y. Biological examination of Mohawk River at Schenectady. N. Y., C. C. Brown. 1890. (See De-351.)


SCOTLAND. Rapport adressé à M. le Maire de la Ville d'Angers, sur le résultat du cours d'études entrepris par eux, au mois de Juin, 1882, pour l'étude des principales questions relatives à la distribution des eaux dans plusieurs villes de Angleterre et d'Écosse. Houyau, et A. Blavier. 1883. (See De-359.)


STATEN ISLAND. Report relative to the analyses of waters from Staten Island. C. F. Chandler. 1917. (See Eb-51, p. 19.)

SYRACUSE, N. Y. Report of the Commissioners on Water Supply, on sources of water supply for the City of Syracuse, Feb., 1898. 1899. (See De-359.)

—Report on the purity of ice from Onondaga Lake, the Erie Canal at Syracuse, and Lake Onondaga. J. T. Gardner. no place, 1896. 90 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

TOKYO, JAPAN. Chemical and biological examinations of the waters of Lake Kawaguchi, Lake Shiretoko and the Sacagawea River. Charles Sheard and E. R. Mack. 1916. (See De-675, p. 70.)

TRAVEMUNE, GERMANY. Report of the Special Water Supply Committee: including also the report of the Engineer. 1897. (See De-359.)
WATER SUPPLY—WATER.

ANALYSIS—(Continued).

TROY, N. Y. Analysis of waters from different sources for the water supply of Troy, N. Y. Edward Nichols. 1872. (See De-615, p. 63.)


UNITED STATES. List and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. A. C. Peale. 1886. (See Yb-67, No. 26.)

—Analyses of several waters of the United States. A. C. Peale. 1894. (See Yb-46, Annual report, 1892-93, Pt. 2, p. 69.)

WALLER, ELWYN. Report on the sanitary examination of potable waters, and the significance of the different tests. Albany, 1882. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


WASHINGTON, D. C. Characteristics of well and spring waters in a thickly populated area: Analysis of the well and spring waters of the District of Columbia. Clifford Richardson. 1921. (See De-74.)

WEST SUPERIOR, WIS. Analytical examination of water samples from West Superior, Wis. J. W. Hill. 1896-99. (See De-683.)

WHIPPLE, F. H. Impurity of water, and water analyses. 1899. (See Do-265, p. 46.)

—Microscopy of drinking water. N. Y., 1900. 18 + 300 pp., ill., 12 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

—On the necessity of cultivating water bacteria in an atmosphere saturated with moisture. no place, 1900. pp. 478-483, 2 tab., 10 x 7, pap.

WHIPPLE, G. C., and D. D. JACKSON. Astenornella: its biology, its chemistry, and its effect on water supplies. no place, 1900. 26 pp., 4 pl., 7 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

—Silica standards for the determination of turbidity in water. no place, 1900. pp. 393-397, 10 x 7, pap.


YONKERS, N. Y. Report on the examination and analysis of the Gamy Sprain waters; made to the Chief Engineer of the Yonkers Water-Works. C. F. Chandler. 1874. (See De-865, Annual report, 19, p. 45.)

PURIFICATION.

ALBANY, N. Y. Report relating to the filtration of the Albany water supply, and general description and cost of plant. Allen Hasen. 1877. (See De-282.)

ALTONA, GERMANY. Die Typhus-Epidemie in Altona, 1901, und das filtrirte Flußwasser. W. Kühnlein. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1901. (See Eq-58, p. 133.)

ANDERSON, WILLIAM. Revolving purifier for treatment of portable waters by means of metallic iles. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1901. (See Eq-58, p. 133.)

ANGERS, FRANCE. Rapport adressé à M. le Maire de la Ville d'Angers, sur le résultat du voyage entrepris par eux, au mois de Juin, 1901, pour l'étude des principales questions relatives à la distribution des eaux dans plusieurs villes d'Angleterre et d'Écosse. Houyau, et A. Bavier. 1902. (See De-596.)

BAKER, M. N. Potable water and methods of detecting impurities. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1900. 97 pp., 6 x 4, cl.

BERLIN, GERMANY. Natural filtration at Berlin. W. R. Nichols. 1898. (See De-588.)

—1892. 11 pp., 12 x 8, pap.


CINCINNATI, OHIO. Report on the investigation into the purification of the Ohio River water for the improved water supply of the City of Cincinnati; made by the Board of Trustees. 1899. (See De-696.)

CLARK, THOMAS. Specifications for purifying and softening water. Lond., 1900. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

COURT, C. O. Water and water supplies. 1894. (See Eq-90, p. 285.)

—Water purification hygienically considered. no place, 1897. 70 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

DISTILLING APPARATUS FOR STEAMSHIPS. no place, 1879. 2 pp., ill., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ka-80, p. 33.

WATER SUPPLY—WATER.

Db—(Continued).

PURIFICATION—(Continued).

PANNING, J. T. Clarification of water. 1899. (See De-541, p. 581.)

8 FARQUHAR and OLDHAM. Universal filtration; system "Farquhar-Oldham"; containing extracts from the paper read by Henry Chapman, before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London; also analysis on the filtration of sugar-juice, by H. Pellet. N. Y., 1926. 94 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

FOLWELL, A. P. Purification of water. 1903. (See De-97, p. 297.)

GRIMAUD, GABRIEL. De la clarification des eaux publiques. 1853. (See Da-77, p. 85.)

HAMBURG, GERMANY. Die neuen Filteranlagen für die Wasserversorgung Hamburgs. F. A. Meyer. 1888. (See De-616.)

27 HAZEN, ALLAN. Filtration of public water supplies. ed. 3, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1900. 13 x 21, ill., map, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

HERING, RUDOLPH. Filtration of municipal water supplies. 1898. (See De-708.)

3 Water purification. Phil., 1895. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

15 HILL, J. W. Purification of public water supplies. N. Y., 1886. 11 x 8 1/2, pap.

—Relation of water to typhoid fever: A lecture delivered before the Ohio State University. 1886. (See En-41.)

HONOLULU, H. I. Report on the filtration of the Nuuanu water supply of Honolulu. H. I. Rudolph Hering. 1897. (See De-673.)

KIRKPWOOD, J. P. Report on the filtration of river waters for the supply of cities, as practiced in Europe; made to the Board of Water Commissioners of the City of St. Louis. 1899. (See De-291.)

15 LEEDS, A. R. Purification of the water supplies of cities. no place, 1897. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


14 LOUISVILLE, KY. Report on the investigations into the purification of the Ohio River water at Louisville, Ky.; made to the President and Directors of the Louisville Water Co. Q. W. Fuller. N. Y., 1896. 461 pp., ill., 12 x 9, cl.

LOWELL, MASS. Report of the Water Board, on filtration of water. 1890. (See De-306.)

MARSAILLES, FRANCE. Étude sur la question de la clarification des eaux de Marseille. Fortuné Pascault. 1895. (See De-667, p. 81.)

—Système de clarification des eaux de la Durance par bassins de décantation. C. Mury. 1895. (See De-667, p. 289.)

—Système de clarification particulièrement applicable aux eaux de la Durance qui alimentent la Ville de Marseille; présenté à la Commission de l’Épuration des Eaux du Canal: Mémoire à l’appui du projet. Leon Holtz. 1895. (See De-667, p. 326.)

3 MASON, W. P. Water supply (considered principally from a sanitary standpoint). ed. 1. N. Y., 1893. 504 pp., ill., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

MASSACHUSETTS. Report on water supply and sewerage, 1897-90. State Board of Health. 1890. (See De-226.)

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Elements of sanitary engineering. 1896. (See En-15.)


PHILADELPHIA, PA. Report to the Watering Committee of the City of Philadelphia, upon the expediency of filtering the water supplied from the Fairmount Water-Works. Frederic Graff. 1854. (See De-555, p. 214.)

—Water supply and filtration. Department of Public Works. 1897. (See De-621.)

PITTSBURG, PA. Report of the Filtration Commission. 1899. (See De-296.)

PROVIDENCE, R. I. Report of the results obtained with experimental filters at the Pettaconset Pumping Station of the Providence Water-Works. E. B. Weston. 1896. (See De-591.)

RAFTER, W. Application of intermittent filtration to domestic filters. 1896. (See De-687.)

—Deterioration of water in reservoirs and conduits: its causes and modes of prevention, no date. (See De-18, p. 5.)

RÉSERVOIRS ET FILTRES. no date. (See De-587, p. 22.)
WATER SUPPLY—WATER.

Db—(Continued).

PURIFICATION—(Continued).

ROCHESTER, N. Y. Report on a source of water supply for the City of Rochester; made to the Water Commissioners. S. A. Latimore. 1872. (See De-880, p. 61.)

SKETCHES OF FILTER-BEDS AND RESERVOIRS of various water-works in France, England, Germany and the United States. no date. (See De-604.)

SLOPER, B. G. Report on the filtration of water. 1844. (See Eq-61, v. 1, p. 611.)

SMART, CHARLES. On wholesome water for cities and towns. 1887. (See plan and proposal report, 1886, p. 591.)

31 SWARTS, G. T. Man’s imitation of Nature in purification of water; supplemented by similar subjects on water purification by other authorities. N. Y., 1879. 7 pp., 9 x 5, b. p., 9 x 6, b. p., 9 x 8, b. p., no title-page.

SYRACUSE, N. Y. How the water supply of the City of Syracuse has been kept free from an unpleasant taste. W. A. Hill. 1890. (See De-680.)

WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

Dc

AKOTA, INDIA. Water-works of Indian cities. L. D’A. Jackson. 1873. (See Da-1, Pt. 2, p. 107.)

ALBANY, N. Y. Act to provide for a supply of water in the City of Albany; passed Apr. 9th, 1850. New York Legislature. no place, 1850. 11 pp., 9 x 5, b. p., 9 x 6, b. p., 9 x 8, b. p., 44 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

--- Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1851-89, '93-'99. Albany, 1859-'90, 45 v., 9 x 8, pap.

--- Articles of agreement for water-works, Albany, N. Y. no place, 1850. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

--- Form of articles of agreement used by the Water Commissioners in contracting for the excavation of trenches. no place, 1850. 7 pp., 9 x 8, b. p., no title-page.

--- Form of articles of agreement used by the Water Commissioners in contracting for the hauling of water pipes. no place, 1850. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

--- Form of articles of agreement used by the Water Commissioners in contracting for various kinds of work. no place, 1850. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

--- Form of bond used by the Water Commissioners in contracting for work. no place, 1850. 1 p., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

--- Isometrical projection of territory adjacent to the City of Albany, showing the plans proposed for the extension of the Albany City Water-Works. 1859 (1) (See Q-399).

--- Laws of the Legislature of New York relating to a supply of water in the City of Albany. no date. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

--- Map of the neighborhood of the City of Albany showing the routes of the proposed plans for furnishing a supply of water. F. W. Birmingham. Albany, 1869. 50 sheets, 21 x 30, pap.

--- Proposals for constructing the retaining and receiving reservoirs and the conduit. Albany, 1850. 1 p., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

--- Proposals for constructing the Watervilet Receiving Reservoir. Albany, 1851. 1 p., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

--- Proposals for furnishing cast-iron pipes. Albany, 1851. 1 p., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

--- Reply to “Observations on the report of W. J. McAlpine relating to the water supply of the City of Albany.” W. J. McAlpine. Albany, 1870. 20 pp., 10 x 8, pap., no title-page, manuscript.

--- Report made to the Water Commissioners of the City of Albany, on the proposed projects for supplying the City with water. W. J. McAlpine. Albany, 1860. 100 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

--- Report of the Special Committee on Water: with plan and estimate for supplying the City with water. Albany, 1846. 34 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

--- Report of the Special Water Commission to the Common Council, on a water supply for the City of Albany. no place, 1865. 571-518, 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

--- Report of the Water Commissioners to the Common Council, on various plans and reports relative to supplying the city with water. Oct. 18th, 1849. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., newspaper slips, no title-page.

WATER SUPPLY—WORKS. 253

DC—(Continued).


441 — Report of the Water Committee, made in accordance with a resolution of inquiry as to the impure water furnished the city, west of Pearl Street, from the Bleeker Reservoir. Albany, 1865, 35 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

527 — Report of the Water Committee on the petition of A. McQuade and others, relative to the contract for excavating the trenches, etc., for the water pipes. Albany, 1861, 36 pp., 9 x 6, paper.


176 — Report on the waters of the Hudson River, together with an analysis of the water made to the Water Commissioners of the City of Albany, Jan. 12, 1859. C. F. Chandler, N. Y., 1859, 36 pp., 9 x 6, paper.

925 — Reports and memoranda relating to a supply of water for the City of Albany. W. J. E. Schuyler, no place, 1860. 693 pp., 14 x 9, 94 b. no title-page. manuscript.

488 — Reports of a Special Committee on Water, on a supply of water for the City of Troy. 35 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. newspaper slips. no title-page.

38 — Reports of the Committee of the Common Council, on the aqueducts, etc., for supplying the City of Albany with water from the Mohawk River; and from the Hudson River. W. M. Cushman, Albany, 1848. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


488 — Specifications and conditions to be observed by persons agreeing to haul pipes in the City of Albany. no place, 1856. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

488 — Specifications for excavating and back-filling trenches for water pipes. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

488 — Specifications of the manner of constructing the conduit, culverts, reservoirs, etc. no place, 1850. 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

488 — A water spout. Note: Protest against the alleged mismanagement of the Albany Water-Works and the plans for increasing the supply of water. 15 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

3 ALEXANDRIA, VA. Annual report of the President and Directors of the Alexandria Water Co., to the Stockholders; 1851-54, 57. Alexandria, 1861-67. 5 v., 7 x 4, 6 x 5, paper.


4 — Rules and regulations governing the introduction, supply, and consumption of water. Alexandria, 1867. 17 pp., 7 x 5, paper.

185 ALEXANDRIA, NY. Annual report of the Committee on Water, also reports of the Superintendent of Water-Works and the Water Assessor; 1876. no place, no date. pp. 219-384, 9 x 6, paper. no title-page.

7 — Annual report of the Superintendent of Water-Works; 1878. no place, no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, paper.

488 — Annual reports of the Superintendent of Water Works. (See Osio, 81.)

251 — Report of the Special Committee on Water Supply, on the subject of water supply for the City of Allegheny. Pittsburgh, 1870. 25 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, paper.

8 ALLENTOWN, PA. Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1st-6th, 11th; 1873-80, 88. Allentown, 1876-80. 7 v., 9 x 6, paper.

8 ALPENA, MICH. Alpina City Water Company: Laws under which the Company is organized; articles of incorporation; contract with the City; bond and mortgage, etc. Turnbull & McDonald, comp. Alpina, 1879. 56 pp., 8 x 5, paper.

AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. Short account of the water-works of Amsterdam, Rotterdam and The Hague. L. C. van Kerckwijk, 1856. (See Ch-814, p. 196.)

385 ANNAPOLIS, MD. Report of the President and Directors of the Annapolis Water Co., to the Stockholders; 1st; 1867. Annapolis, 1867. 1 v., 9 x 6, paper.

413 ARLINGTON, MASS. Report of the Committee on Water Supply; also the Engineers’ and Contractors’ reports. Arlington, 1871. 28 pp., 9 x 6, paper.

413 ASTORIA, ORE. Drawings of the pipe-line, reservoirs and various portions of the water-works of Astoria. Adams & Gemell. no place, no date. 9 sheets, paper.

757 — Specifications, forms of proposal and articles of agreement for the Astoria Water-Works. Astoria, 1868. 30 pp., 14 x 9, paper.

8 ATLANTA, GA. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; together with the reports of the Superintendent and Secretary; 1876-77. Atlanta, 1876, 9 x 6, paper.

8 — Charter, by-laws, rules, regulations and water-rates governing the Atlanta Water-Works. Atlanta, 1875. 28 pp., 9 x 6, paper.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

354—(Continued).

—Reports on the sewage and water supply for Atlanta, Ga. Rudolph Hering. 1931. (See Ec-26.)

354 ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the City Council; 1st-4th; 1850-1900. 4 v., ill., pl., 9 x 6.


354 AUGUSTA, Ga. Ordinance to provide for the care and management of the Augusta Water-Works, passed Mar. 8th, 1855. Augusta, 1855. 44 p., 9 x 6, pap.

354—Report to the Special Committee on Water-Works for the City of Augusta, Ga. 1934. 35 p., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

354 AURORA, ILL. Specifications for the construction of water-works. Aurora, 1885. 44 p., 9 x 6, pap.

354 AUSTIN, TEX. Contract for head gates, head racks, penstocks, valves, turbines and pumps for the City of Austin, Tex., no place, 1888. 55 p., 14 x 5, pap.

354—Contract for masonry work of the abutment, head gate and return walks, adjoining the dam and power house of the City of Austin. Austin, 1892. 55 p., 14 x 5, pap.

354—Report on the public water supply and electric lighting of the City of Austin. J. T. Fanning. Austin, 1892. 18 p., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

354 BALTIMORE, Md. Annual report of the Water Department to the Mayor and City Council; 1898, 81, 94-95, 97-70, 72-74, 75-77, 78-90, 91-92. Balt., 1898-90. 19 v., 9 x 6, pap.

354—Contract and specifications, with advertisement, proposal and bond, for stand-pipe tower and foundations, to be located at the intersection of Granada and Ridgewood Aves., West Arlington, Baltimore, Md. no place, 1897. 16 p., 14 x 5, pap.

354—Contract and specifications, with advertisement, proposal and bond, for steel stand-pipe. no place, 1897. 11 p., 14 x 5, pap.

354—Report of the Commissioners, appointed by authority of the Mayor and City Council, to examine the sources from which a supply of pure water may be obtained for the City of Baltimore. Balt., 1894. 217 p., 9 x 6, pap.


354—Report to John Lee Chapman, Mayor of Baltimore, by the Joint Select Committee on the Great Gunpowder. no place, 1897. 81 p., 9 x 6, b. d.

354 BANGOR, ME. Annual report of the Water Board; 1877-81. Bangor, 1878-82. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

354—History of the Bangor Water-Works from the commencement, while under the charge of the first Board of Commissioners; by the Board of Commissioners of Water Works. Bangor, 1877. 66 p., 9 x 6, pap.

354 BARNESVILLE, GA. Specifications for water-works for Barnesville, no place, 1898. unpagd., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.


354 BERRYVILLE, VA. Contract and specifications for water-works. no place, 1901. 2 p., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

354 BERTHIER, QUE. Reglements: Nos. 4 et 3, pour autoriser Joseph Ulric Foucher et Joseph-Urime Pagé, de la Ville et du District de Joliette, et y faire affaires sous la raison sociale de " J. U. Foucher & Cie." à construire un aqueduc en fer pour l'approvisionnement d'eau de la Ville de Berthier, et pour déterminer les conditions auxquelles tel privilège leur sera ainsi accordé. Berthier, no date. 18 p., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

354 BETHANY, Mo. Specifications for a system of water-works for Bethany, Mo. Bethany, 1894. 32 p., 9 x 6, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.


740 Contract and specifications for furnishing materials, laying water pipes, concrete and mortar gates and intake crib for Binghamton Water-Works. no place, 1897. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BLOOMINGTON, ILL. Annual reports of the Water Board. (See Ob58-3.1.)

741 BOSTON, MASS. Act for supplying the City of Boston with pure water; passed 1845. (See De-607, p. 128.)

742 Annual report, relating to the water supply of Boston, from 1845 to 1875. 1877. (See De-608, p. 158.)

743 Annual report of the Cochituate Water Board; 1850-56. 1852-55. Bost., 1850-76 20 v., 7 x 9, 9 x 6, 54 ro., cl.

744 Same; 1861-61. 10 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

745 Annual report of the Engineering Department. (See Ob58-3.1.)

746 Annual report of the Water Board; 1st-19th; 1877-94. Bost., 1877-95. 19 v., 9 x 6, pap.

747 Annual report of the Water Commissioners; Ist, 1850. Bost., 1851. 1 v., 9 x 8, cl.

748 Boston Water-Works; additional supply from Sudbury River; description of the work. Alphonse Fiesley. Bost., 1852. 144 + 1 pp., pl., maps, 15 x 11, cl.

749 Boston Water-Works, Sudbury River Conduit. no place, 1878. 49 pl., 14 x 30, 14 x 28, pap. no title-page.

750 Celebration of the City Council on the introduction of the water of Cochituate Lake into the City of Boston, Oct. 25th, 1848. Bost., 1848. 45 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

751 Cochituate and Sudbury water supply; its present and future development. no place, 1885. 18 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

752 Communication of the Cochituate Water Board, in regard to the high-service distribution, is a report from the City Engineer on the same subject. (City doc. No. 35.) Bost., 1877. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

753 Communication of the Cochituate Water Board, on the route of the new water main. Bost., 1859. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

754 Contract and specifications for building a dam at Lake Cochituate. Bost., 1859. 28 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

755 Contract and specifications for building the Fisher Hill Reservoir; no place, 1889. 39 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

756 Contracts for excavation, for stripping and shallow flowage in Bostons 5 and 6. Bost., 1891. 2 v., 10 x 8, pap.

757 Contract and specifications for furnishing cast-iron water-pipes and special castings. no place, 1883-89. 8 v., 10 x 7, pap.

758 Contract and specifications for furnishing cement for Dam No. 6. no place, 1880. 9 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

759 Contract and specifications for furnishing cut granite at Dam No. 5. no place, 1891. 11 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

760 Contract and specifications for laying paving and rip-rap on Dam No. 6. Bost., 1890. 19 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

761 Contract and specifications for laying six-inch water-pipe to Thompson's Island for the City of Boston. no place, 1868. 15 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

762 Contract and specifications for three steam boilers for Mystic Pumping Station. no place, 1860. 99 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

763 Contract and specifications for two siphons for water-pipes at Warren Bridge. Bost., 1880. 15 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

764 Contract and specifications for water pipe at Warren Bridge (north and south Dist. 3. Bost., 1886. 3 v., 10 x 8, pap.

765 Dam No. 5, Southborough: Specifications and contract. Bost., 1868. 47 pp., 10 x 8, pap.


767 Engineers' report, in relation to taking water to East Boston. E. S. Cheesborough and W. S. Whitwell. (City doc. No. 14.) Bost., 1848. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

768 For delivering filling on Dam 5: Specifications and contract. Bost., 1890. 18 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

498 — History of the Boston Water-Works from 1800 to 1878: being a supplement to a "History of the introduction of pure water into the City of Boston: with a description of its Cochituate Water-Works, etc., 1808." Bost., 1878. 250 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 7, 44 mo.

499 — History of the introduction of pure water into the City of Boston: with a description of its Cochituate Water-Works. J. N. Bradlee. Bost., 1888. 8, t 1 + 1 + 260 pp., maps, 9 x 6, 6 b. p.

500 — Inquiry into the best mode of supplying the City of Boston with water for domestic purposes; in reply to the pamphlets of Mr. Wilkins and Mr. Shattuck, and also to some of the representations to the Committee of the Legislature on the hearing of the petitions of the City; by a member of the late Board of Water Commissioners. Bost., 1845. 70 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


517 — Majority report of the Committee on Water, on union of Mystic and Cochituate Water Boards. (City doc. No. 58.) no place, 1874. 9 pp., 9 x 6, 6 b. p.

524 — Map showing the several systems of supply already constructed; also the drainage areas of Lake Cochituate and the Charles, Sudbury, Shawsheen and Mystic Rivers, May, 1878. no place, no date. sheet, 41 x 81, ps.

570 — Method used to determine the best capacity to give to Basin No. 6, Boston Water Works. Desmond FitzGerald. no place, 1861. 8 pp., 9 x 6, 6 b. p.

538 — Monthly report of the Water Commissioners; 1st; May, 1846. (City doc No. 26.) Bost., 1846. 1 v., 9 x 6, 6 b. p.

539 — Mystic water rates. unpaged. 6 x 4, 6 b. p. no title-page.

540 — On the Boston water supply. W. H. Nichols. no place, 1880. 11 pp., 9 x 6, 6 b. p. no title-page.

541 — Opinion relative to amount of water that can be furnished from Spot Pond to the City of Boston. J. F. Baldwin. (City doc. No. 5.) Bost., 1888. 15 pp., 9 x 6, 6 b. p. no title-page. Oc-148, p. 21b.

543 — Order reported by the Committee on Water authorizing the Water Commissioners to purchase and pay for lands and water rights in the name of the City of Boston. (City doc. No. 45.) Bost., 1847. 2 pp., 9 x 6, 6 b. p.

544 — Papers relating to the introduction of pure water. (City doc. No. 9.) Bost., 1888. various pagination, 9 x 6, 6 b. p.

597 — Petitions for damages for the diversion of Sudbury River by the City of Boston; being the petitions, testimony and arguments of Counsel presented before the Commissioners under the Act of Legislature for supplying the City of Boston with pure water. W. G. Russell, J. B. Francis and C. A. Stevens. Bost., 1878. 14 + 1161 + 18 pp., 9 x 6, 6 bds.

597 — Proceedings before a Joint Special Committee of the Massachusetts General Court, upon the petition of the City of Boston for leave to introduce a supply of pure water into that city from Long Pond; Feb. and Mar., 1845. Bost., 1846. 144 pp., 9 x 6, 6 b. p.

756 — Proposals for building Sections 4-6, 7-8, 11-12, 14, 15-17 of the Sudbury River Conduit. no place, 1875. 9 v., 10 x 7, 6 b. p.

438 — Quarterly report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water; Jan. 9d, 1847. (City doc. No. 5.) Bost., 1847. 1 v., 9 x 6, 6 b. p.

19 — Remarks on some algae found in the water supplies of the City of Boston. W. G. Farlow. no place, 1877. pp. 73-80, 9 x 6, 6 b. p.


490 — Report of the Cochituate Water Board, in reply to an order of the City Council, passed Oct. 31st, 1878, relating to the available quantity and purity of the Mystic water, and to other matters connected with an additional supply for Boston. Bost., 1874. 30 + 100 pp., 9 x 6, 6 b. p.

508 — Report of the Cochituate Water Board, on an additional supply of water, with the report of the Chief and Consulting Engineers appointed to investigate the subject. (City doc. No. 29.) Bost., 1878. 8 + 80 pp., pl., 9 x 6, 6 b. p.


493 — Report of the Commissioners appointed by the City Council, Aug. 29th, 1844, to report the best mode and expense of bringing the water of Long Pond into the City of Boston. (City doc. No. 24.) Bost., 1844. 25 pp., 9 x 6, 6 b. p.

444 — Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine the sources from which a supply of pure water may be obtained for the City of Boston. J. B. Jervis and W. H. Johnson. Bost., 1845. 138 + 32 pp., ill., maps, 9 x 6, 6 b. p.

WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

257

Dec.—(Continued).


21 —Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, in reply to various orders of the City Council pertaining to additional supply of water; with report of City Engineer. (City doc. No. 33.) Bost., 1924. 30 + 170 pp., map, 9 x 8, b. p.


428 —Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, on the petition of S. W. Hall, that the water from Lake Cochituate may be carried to East Boston. (City doc. No. 38.) Bost., 1896. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

444 —Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, on the petition of Elias P. Barnes and others. (City doc. No. 6.) Bost., 1867. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


460 —Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water; together with report of the City Engineer, in reply to orders of the City Council pertaining to an increased supply of water from the Cochituate and Mystic Lakes combined, and an additional supply from Charles River. Bost., 1874. 184 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

50 —Report of the Medical Commission of Boston, upon the sanitary qualities of the Sudbury, Mystic, Shawsheen, and Charles River waters. Bost., 1874. 100 pp., 11 pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

595 —Report of the State Board of Health, upon a Metropolitan water supply. Bost., 1886. 37 + 265 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.


595 —Report of the Water Commissioners, on the material best adapted for distribution water pipes; and on the most economical mode of introducing water into the streets of Boston. Bost., 1868. 67 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

595 —Report of the Water Commissioners, respecting the progress of the Water-Works. (City doc. No. 6.) Bost., 1898. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

595 —Report of the Water Commissioners: with a statement of the number of hydrants in the City. (City doc. No. 8.) Bost., 1898. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


595 —Report of Water Board, on supply of Cochituate water for East Boston. Bost., 1879. 4 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


595 —Same. ed. 2. enl. Bost., 1883. 148 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Cb-6, p. 511.


595 —Schedule of rates of charges by the Water Commissioners, for the use of water from the Boston Water-Works. (City doc. No. 8.) Bost., 1886. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

595 —Sem-annual report of the Boston Water Commissioners to the City Council; Dec. 81, 1847. (City doc. No. 44.) Bost., 1847. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

506 —Short description of the Boston Water-Works; by Desmond Fitzgerald, Resident Engineer. Bost., 1880. 32 + 2 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.


597 —Specifications and contract for a Belpaire fire-box boiler. no place, 1898. 24 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

1. Specifications and contract for high-service Pumping Engine, No. 3, no place, 1847, 10 x 8, pap.

2. Specifications and contract for Mystic Station Pumping Engine, No. 4, Bost., 1886, 86 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

3. Specifications for masonry work, gate-house, bulkhead, etc., for the Boston Water-Works, no place, 1847, various pagings, 11 x 8, b. p., no title-page.

4. Statutes relating to the introduction of water into the city, 1793. (See De-498, Annual report, 1879, p. 97.)

5. Steel forgings for high-service Pumping Engine No. 3: Specifications and contract, Apr., 1892, Bost., 1892, 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

6. Steel forgings for Mystic Station Pumping Engine No. 4: Specifications and contract, 1886, Bost., 1886, 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap.


9. BOUND BROOK, N. J. Specifications for masonry dams, Nos. 1 and 2, for Bound Brook Water-Works, no place, 1886, 9 pp., 12 x 8, pap., no title-page.


11. BRADFORD, ENG. Copy of all correspondence to or from the Home Office, and reports relating to the unsafe state of the Bradford Water-Works Reservoirs, since the 1st day of December last, no place, 1886, 9 pp., 12 x 8, b. p.

12. Copy of further correspondence relating to the Bradford Water-Works Reservoirs, in continuation of papers already presented. no place, 1886, 11 pp., 12 x 8, b. p.

13. Reports made to the Secretary of State for the Home Department, on the condition of the reservoirs belonging to the Corporations of the Borough of Sheffield and Bradford, in the County of York. no place, 1884, 1 v., pl., map, 12 x 8, pap.

14. BRADFORD, PA. Specifications of the manner of constructing dam and masonry for reservoir on Gilbert Brook, no place, 1887, 6 pp., 8 x 5, pap., no title-page.

15. BRIDGEPORT, CONN. Annual reports relating to the water supply of the city. (See Ob-40-2.)


18. BRIDGEPORT, N. J. Annual report of the Water Committee, accompanied by the report of the Superintendent and City Treasurer; 1st-Sat. 1878-88. Bridgeport, 1878-88, 5 v., 8 x 5, pap.


20. BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND. Plans prepared for the Gold Creek Reservoir, Contracts 4 and 5. Brisbane, 1888, pl., 9 x 6, pap., no title-page.

21. BROOKLINE, MASS. Annual report of the Water Board; 1st-3d, 9th: 1876-78, '84. Brookline, 1876-88, 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.


23. Report of the Committee appointed by the Town of Brookline to examine the sources of water supply, Sept., 1879. Bost., 1879, 58 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

24. Report of the Committee on Water Supply; with letters bearing upon the subject from engineers and contractors. Brookline, 1879, 42 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25. Supplementary report of the Committee on Water Supply; with letter of George S. Greene. Brookline, 1879, 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


27. BROOKLYN, N. Y. Act to provide for the supply of the City of Brooklyn with water, passed Feb. 11th, 1857; with Acts of the Water Commissioners relating thereto. no place, 1877, 18 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

28. Act to provide for the supply of the City of Brooklyn with water, passed Apr. 1858, 10 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

29. Act to supply the City of Brooklyn with water, passed June 3d, 1858; with the amendments passed Apr. 7th, 1864. (See De-526, p. 107.)

30. Additional pipe conduit. Specification. no place, 1886, 122 pp., 11 x 8, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

460 — Address of the Board of Water Commissioners to the citizens of Brooklyn; with a statement from the Chief Engineer. Note: Reply to a report of the Investigating Committee of the Common Council, of Mar. 7th, 1869. N. Y., 1869. 33 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

490 — Analytical investigations made to determine the causes affecting the quality of the water supply during the summer of 1866. Brooklyn, 1867. 10 + 136 pp., ill., 1 x 6, 8 x 10, 9 x 6, 94 ro.

445 — Annual report of the Nassau Water Department to the Common Council; 4th, 7th-12th; 1889, 1896-97. Brooklyn, 1896-76. 8 v., in 2, 9 x 6, 94 ro.

449 — Same; 8t, 8th-9th; 1889, '94-'97. 8 v., in 2, 8 x 5, b. p.

445 — Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Ob46-81.)

405 — Brooklyn Water-Works. A. S. Smith. no place, 1860. 136 pp., 7 pl., Il x 6, 14 x 8, b. p.

195 — Brooklyn Water-Works and sewers: A descriptive memoir. N. Y., 1867. 26 + 140 pp., 2 pl., map, 15 x 18, cl.

195 — Brooklyn Water-Works: Diagram explanatory of the distribution. N. Y., 1869. sheet, 8 x 48, pap.

305 — By-laws, rules and regulations of the Board of Water Commissioners; adopted Aug. 7th, 1867. Brooklyn, 1867. 7 pp., 8 x 5, 6, b. p.

445 — Canvas of proposals for the construction of the storage reservoir in Hempstead Valley, and specifications and contract of Kingsley & Keeney, for construction of the same in 1872. Brooklyn, 1872. 104 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

195 — Charter of the Nassau Water Co., Incorporated Apr. 19th, 1853, for the purpose of supplying the consolidated City of Brooklyn with pure and wholesome water. Brooklyn, 1859. 14 pp., 8 x 5, 6, b. p.

195 — Communication from the Engineer to the Board of Water Commissioners, on the present position of the canal grade, accompanying comparative estimates of canal and conduit between Bayside's Pond and Hempstead Creek. no place, 1867. 6 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

195 — Communication of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Council, proposing to change the plan of the water-works by substituting a closed conduit for the open canal. Brooklyn, 1863. 19 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

195 — Communication of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Mayor and Common Council, 28th Aug., 1867. Note: Relates to the work on the canal of the Brooklyn Water-Works from Bayside's Pond to Parsonage Creek. N. Y., 1867. 10 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

195 — Communication to the Board of Water Commissioners, relative to the second distributing main from Ridgewood Reservoir; by James P. Kirkwood, Chief Engineer. Brooklyn, 1865. 13 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.


520 — Extension of the aqueduct east of Rockville Centre: Notice to the contractors, andilers. Note: Proposal and contract, Sections 1-4, 5-8. no place, 1866. 7 v., 11 x 8, 8, pap.

660 — History and description of the water supply of the City of Brooklyn, by the Department of City Works. no place, 1860. 24 + 306 pp., ill., por., 45 pl., 81 tab., 14 x 18, cl.

655 — In the City Court of Brooklyn; William C. Kingsley and Abner C. Keeney against the City of Brooklyn: Report of the Referee, and their opinion. J. A. Lott, T. H. Rodman and B. H. Fisher. Note: Case relating to the construction of the Hempstead Reservoir. Brooklyn, 1877. 60 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

535 — Laws and acts relating to the water supply of the City of Brooklyn. I. M. de Varona. 1898. (See De-625, p. 949.)

470 — Majority and Minority reports of the Water Committee, on the communication of the Water Commissioners proposing to substitute a conduit in lieu of a canal; with the action of the Common Council thereon. Brooklyn, 1865. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


260 WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

375—Report in reference to the storage reservoir on Parsonage Creek; made to the Joint Committee on Law, Water and Drainage of the City of Brooklyn. W. B. Burnett. N. Y., 1876. 12 pp., 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.


445—Report made to the Water Committee of the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, Mar. 1884, on a proposed plan for the introduction of water. W. B. Brooklyn, Brooklyn, 1884. 59 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

480—Report made to the Water Committee of the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, on supplying the city with water. W. J. McAlpine. Brooklyn, Brooklyn, 1886. 189 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

485—Report of John S. Stoddard, City Surveyor, on the subject of supplying Brooklyn with water by the well system. Brooklyn, 1854. 16 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

490—Report of the Chief Engineer, in relation to proposals made by various parties to protect the cast-iron pipes from corrosion. N. Y., 1869. 28 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

495—Report of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Water Commissioners, on the gaugings of the several sources of water supply for the Brooklyn Water-Works. Brooklyn, 1858. 39 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

500—Report of the Chief Engineer, on the position of the Prospect Hill Engine House; with notes of certain experiments made on the water deliveries of portions of the Croton and Jersey City pipe mains. N. Y., 1869. 26 pp., pl., tab., 8 x 5, b. p.

505—Report of the Commissioner of City Works, commenting upon the reports of A. W. Craven and Augustus Kurbt upon the water supply of the City of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1853. newspaper slips.

510—Report of the Common Council, submitting the correspondence with the Long Island Water-Works Co. 1854. (See De-68, p. 73.)

515—Report of the Special Committee of the Common Council, on supplying the City with water; made Jan. 8th, 1849. (City doc. No. 11.) Brooklyn, 1849. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

520—Report of the Standing Committee on Water; and communications of W. J. McAlpine and J. B. Jervis on the subject of water for the City of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1851. 34 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

525—Report of the Water Committee made to the Common Council, Mar. 18th, 1854; with report of Ward B. Burnett, on introduction of a supply of water. Brooklyn, 1854. 56 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

530—Report of the Water Committee of the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn; and accompanying documents, presented May 5th, 1855. Note: Report relating to the proposed subscription of the City to the stock of the Nassau Water Co. Brooklyn, 1856. 47 + 1 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.


540—Report on the extent and character of the district supplying water to the City of Brooklyn, with a communication in relation to the same from James P. Kirkwood, Engineer of the Works; and an analysis of the water of the Jamaica Reservoir; by A. K. Eaton, Chemist. Theodore Weston. Brooklyn, 1851. 66 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p.

545—Report on the final location of the conduit and canal line, Brooklyn Water-Works. 1854. (See De-62, p. 63.)

550—Report on the future extension of water supply for the City of Brooklyn, by the Department of City Works. no place, 1866. 78 pp., pl., maps, 18 x 12, cl.


560—Reports by mechanical engineers, on trials of duty made in 1867 and 1869, upon the Brooklyn, Hartford and Cambridge Pumping Engines. N. Y., 1893. 88 + 1 pp., 5 pl., 2 tab., 8 x 5, b. p.

565—Reports made to the Commissioner of City Works, upon the water-supply of the City of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1875. newspaper slips.

570—Reports on trial of duty and capacity of the pumping engines, No. 5, at Ridge-wood, and No. 1, at Prospect Hill; made in 1861-62. N. Y., 1862. 47 pp., il., 8 x 5, b. p.

575—Reports relating to the Chicago and Brooklyn Water-Works. W. J. McAlpine, no place, 1822. 553 pp., 14 x 9, ¾ sh. no title-page. manuscript.

580—Rules and regulations, adopted by the Board of Water Commissioners, in relation to the no place. 1857. 9 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

585—Rules and regulations in relation to water and sewers. 1866. (See De-69, p. 273.)
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

427 — Sanitary qualities of the water supply of New York and Brooklyn; with chemical analysis, by C. F. Chandler. Elisha Harris. N. Y., 1889. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

449 — Specifications, etc., governing the laying, by contract, of cast-iron pipes in Brooklyn and its vicinity. no page. 4 pp., 14 x 8, b. p.

451 — Specifications for construction of water-works for the City of Brooklyn. (Doc. 265, p. 926.)

459 — Statement of the Board of Water Commissioners, of water pipes laid during the seasons of 1867, 1868, and 1869; together with a report by John H. Rhodes, on the manufacture of cast-iron pipes. N. Y., 1870. 68 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

461 — Statement of the views and position of the Board of City Works, in relation to the completion of the new storage reservoir in Hempstead Valley, no page. 1873. 47 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

464 — Supply of water for the City of Brooklyn: petition of the Nantes Water Co. to the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn, June 4th, 1855. Brooklyn, 1855. 18 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

466 — Treaties relating to the origin, history, and present position (position with reference to acts passed by the Legislature) of the Williamsburg Water-Works Co. W. C. Setta. no page. 1866. 15 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

469 — The water question: Report of debate by the Common Council, on Friday evening, Jan. 21st, 1855. no page. 1855. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

470 — BUFFALO, N. Y. Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 2d, 4th-28d; 1870. 75 pp., Buffalo, 1871-91. 10 v., 8 x 6, b. p.

477 — Same; 1st: 1856. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

480 — Annual reports of the Bureau of Water-Works. (See 0365-8.1.)

485 — General specifications for additional pumping machinery for the City of Buffalo, N. Y.; together with specifications of the mode of testing the same, and of estimating its capacity and duty. Sept. 27th, 1859. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

486 — Specifications for the construction of the new reservoir for the Buffalo City Water-Works. Buffalo, 1889. 54 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


490 — Rules and rates of the Burlington Water Co. no page. 1878. unpagd. 6 x 8, b. p.

491 — BURLINGTON, N. J. Specifications of workmanship and material required for furnishing complete in place, at Burlington, N. J., of a stand-pipe, and to be completed by Nov. 26th, 1889, in accordance with plans drawn for that purpose. no page. 1888. 1 p., 10 x 7, b. p. no title-page.

500 — BURLINGTON, VT. Annual report of the Superintendent of Water-Works to the City Council; 1879. Burlington, 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

501 — Annual report of the Superintendent of Water-Works to the City Council. (See 0367-2.1.)

502 — Reply to the report of D. C. Linley, Engineer of the Burlington City Water-Works, made to the City Council, Oct. 7th, 1866. W. J. McAlpine. no page. 1866. 15 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

503 — Report of the Chief Engineer of Water-Works to the City Council, on a plan for the construction of the water-works. Burlington, 1866. 66 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.


540 — BUTTE, MONT. Short account of the water-works, by the City Engineer. 1860. (See 0365-5.1. 1st annual report, p. 14.)

542 — CALCUTTA. Water-works of Indian cities. L. D'A. Jackson. 1875. (See De-18, Pt. 2, p. 101.)

545 — CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Act to incorporate the Cambridge Water-Works. 1887. (See De-461, p. 61A.)

547 — Annual report of the Water Board to the City Council: together with the reports of the Engineer and Superintendent, and other documents; 4th, 10th; 1870, 74. Cambridge, 1871-75. 9 v., 9 x 6, b. p.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

Dec—(Continued).

485 —Same; 4th; 1888. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p.
486 —Same; 5th; 1888. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.
487 —Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oct-9.1.)
488 —Annual reports of the Water Board. (See Oct-9.1.)
489 —Contract and specifications for dam and work at Robert's Basin. no place, 1886. 25 pp., 10 x 9, b. p.
490 —Petition of the Mayor of Cambridge, for annexation of a part of Belmont. Hearing before the Committee on Towns. Noe: Annexation desired in order to protect the water supply of Cambridge from pollution. Bost., 1880. 40 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
498 —Table of general information concerning the water-works of the United States and Canada. Holly Manufacturing Co., pub. Lockport, 1878. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
499 CANTON, OHIO. Annual reports of the Board of Water-Works Trustees. (See Oct-9.1.)
501 —Reports of the Committee on Accounts, of Trustees of City Water-Works, and also report of Trustees of City Water-Works, for 1869 and 1870. Canton, 1871. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
503 CEDAR RAPIDS, IA. Treasurer's report of Cedar Rapids Water Co.; 1880. no place, 1880. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
505 —Report of the Scientific Committee appointed by the City Council, on 5th July, 1878, on artesian wells. Charleston, 1882. 61 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
506 CHARLESTOWN, MASS. Annual report of the Mystic Water Board to the City Council; 7th-11th; 1871-75. Charlestown, 1876-78. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p.
507 —Same; 1st-3d; 1865-67. 3 v., 9 x 5, b. p.
508 —Same; 4th-7th; 1866-71. 6 v., 9 x 6, b. p.
510 —Contract and specifications for clearing, grubbing and grading, at Mystic Pond, Charlestown Water-Works. no place, 1862. 15 pp., 10 x 5, b. p.
511 —Contract and specifications for engine and boiler house, at Mystic River, Charlestown Water-Works. no place, 1863. 29 pp., 10 x 8, b. p.
515 —Contract for pumping engines. Charlestown Water-Works. no place, 1862. unpagd, 10 x 8, b. p.
516 —Contract of the Mystic Water Board and Somerville Mystic Water Committee, for supply of Mystic Lake water. Charlestown, 1869. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS. 263

De—(Continued).


850 —Specifications and contract for iron water pipe and castings. 87 pp., 10 x 8, b. p. no title-page. manuscript.

851 —Notes: The city of Charlestown was annexed to Boston in 1874. All material on the water-works of the city subsequent to that date will be found under Boston.


881 —Specifications, proposals and form of contract for materials and pipe laying for a system of water-works in the Borough of Chatham. N. Y., 1877. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

438 CHELSEA, MASS. Inaugural address of the Mayor to the City Council, Jan. 6th, 1886. Contains report of the Joint Special Committee of the Board of Water into the City of Chelsea. no place, no date. 38 + 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

83 —Report of the Water Commissioners; 1885-71, 79-77. Note: Water supplied by the Charlestown Mystic Water-Works, now owned by Boston. Chelsea, 1890-79. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.


859 CHESTERFIELD, ENG. Scheme for the supply of water to the Towns of Sheffield, Rotherham, Cumberworth, and Doncaster, with provision for the future supply of Chesterfield, etc., from the sources of the River Derwent, and the gathering grounds of the Derbysheires Peak. M. H. Jackson, London, 1869. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CHICAGO, ILL. Annual reports of the Bureau of Engineering. (See Oct 38:4.1 and Oct 38:5.1.)

—Charter of the Hydraulic Works: An act to incorporate the Chicago City Hydraulic Co. 1901. (See De-441, p. 209.)

1019 —Contract for cast-iron pipes. no place, 1855. 56 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

120 —Great Chicago Lake Tunnel: The causes which led to its conception, obstacles encountered, how the work was performed, launch of the crib, etc.; also the successful completion of the great enterprise. Chic., 1867. 56 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


799 —Proposals for the construction, delivery and erection of pumping machinery at the 95th Street and Lake View Stations. no place, 1894. 5 pp., pl., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

1020 —Proposals for the construction, delivery and erection of pumping machinery at the 95th Street Station of the Chicago Water-Works. Chic., 1891. 5 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

449 —Report made to the Water Commissioners of the City of Chicago, Sept. 2nd, 1861, on supplying the city with water. W. J. McAlpine. Chic., 1861. 31 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


830 —Reports relating to the Chicago and Brooklyn Water-Works. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1862. 88 pp., 14 x 9, 34 sh. no title-page. manuscript.

835 —Biennial annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Coun-
cell; 18th; 1867. Chic., 1868. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

849 —Same; Id; 1885. 1 v., 7 x 4, b. p.

844 —Same; 7th, 9th; 1854, '55, '56. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

861 —Same; 9th, 11th; 1855, '56. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

871 —Same; 19th; 1889. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

1004 —Specifications, etc., for the construction of a conduit on the line of Fullerton Avenue, Racine Avenue to the point 860 ft. from the Lake Shore Drive. Chic., 1875. 15 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

1008 —Specifications, etc., for the excavation and masonry for branch tunnels, and foundations for the new engine and the engine house. Chic., 1878. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

819 —Specifications for a submarine conduit for the Hyde Park, Ill., Water-Works. G. H. Eilers. no place, 1882. 5 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

Dc.—(Continued).

1008 — Specifications for extension of new lake tunnel under the city, to Lots Nos. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, S. J. Walker's Dock Add'n, on Ashland Ave. Chic., 1873. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

1009 — Specifications for pumping machinery at the Water-Works of Chicago. Chic., 1874. 5 pp., pl., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

1010 — Specifications for pumping machinery for the Chicago Avenue Station of the Chicago Water-Works. Chic., 1874. 5 pp., pl., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

1011 — Specifications for the construction and erection of a pair of pumping engines and boilers for the Chicago Water-Works. Department of Public Works, no place, 1875. 39 pp., 14 x 6, pap. no title-page.

1012 — Specifications for the construction of a water tunnel under the bed of Lake Michigan. Chic., 1887. 5 pp., 14 x 9, pap.


1014 — Specifications for water-works for Hyde-Park, Ill. no place, 1888. 2 + 6 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

1015 — CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1893. Specification for cast-iron water pipes. Chic., 1892. 11 + 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

1016 — CINCINNATI, OHIO. Analyses of the waters in the vicinity of Cincinnati; reported to the Trustees of the City Water-Works. John and J. R. Locke. Cin., 1858. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

1017 — Annual report of the Water Department; 1847-54. '57, '60-'71, '73-'81, '84. Cin., 1848-54. 25 v., in 16, 9 x 6, pap.

1018 — Same; 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

1019 — Same; 1856-69. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

1020 — Annual reports of the Water Department. (See Oct55-58.)


1022 — Majority and Minority reports of the Select Committee on Water-Works; with the report of the Engineers. no place, 1823. 60 + 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


1024 — Minority report of the Water Supply Commission appointed to consider the best means of supplying the city with pure water. Cin., 1865. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


1026 — Ordinances relating to the management of the City Water-Works. 1843. (See Ia-285. Annual report, 1854. v., 1, p. 30.)


1028 — Report of the Engineer Commission to the Board of Administration, on the extension and betterment of the City Water-Works. Cin., 1869. 94 pp., 26 pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

1029 — Report of the Water Supply Commission appointed to take into consideration the best method of obtaining a abundant supply of pure water for the City of Cincinnati. Cin., 1865. 75 pp., maps, 9 x 6, b. p.


1031 — Report to the Commissioners of Water-Works. On the investigation into the purification of the Ohio River water for the improved water supply of the City of Cincinnati: made by the Board of Trustees. Cin., 1894. 14 + 800 pp., ill., 15 pl., 10 tab., 9 x 6, cl.


1033 — CLEVELAND, OHIO. Annual report of the Water Works Division of the Department of Public Works, 33-34. 14th-36th, 56th-49th; 1857-58, '69-'90, '96-'97. Cleveland, 1858-98. 20 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1034 — Same; 1st. 1856. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

1035 — Same; 36th-37th; 1891-92. (See Oct50-57. Annual reports. 1891-92.)

1036 — Concise statement of the Water Works Division, giving the dimensions, capacity and extent, of the important details of the Cleveland Water-Works, for general reference; taken from reports and plans from which the works are being constructed. no place, 1881. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

1037 — Engineer's report to the Trustees of the Water-Works. Note: Three plans for constructing the Cleveland Water-Works. no place, 1883. 12 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

265

DC—(Continued).
295 —Ordinances, by-laws, rules and regulations for the management and protection of the City Water-Works, Nov. 11th, 1888. Cleveland, 1888. 23 pp., 6 x 5, pap.
296 —Report of the Committee on Water-Works appointed by the Common Council, on the subject of a supply of pure water. Cleveland, 1889. 90 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.
297 —Report of the Water-Works Division to the Common Council of the City of Cleveland, on the subject of water-works; together with a supplementary report suggestive of a thorough system of sewerage in connection with water-works. Cleveland, 1888. 19 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.
298 —Report on the proposed extension of the water-works tunnel, intercepting sewerage system and river flushing tunnel, for Cleveland. Rudolph Hering and others, no place, 1889. 11 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.
299 —Report on water-works, to the Trustees, by T. R. Scooden, Engineer. Cleveland, 1890. 9 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.
300 —Report, to the Trustees of the Cleveland City Water-Works, of the analysis of the city water. J. L. Caseua. Cleveland, 1890. 34 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.
301 COLLEGE POINT, N. Y. Engine house and dwelling, College Point Water-Works, no place, no date. sheet, 33 x 24, cl.
303 COLUMBUS, OHIO. Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works; with the reports of the Superintendent and Secretary; 1st-17th, 18th-14th, 1871-80, 89-94. Columbus, 1871-94. 19 v., 9 x 6, pap.
304 —By-laws and regulations of Columbus Water-Works, in force May 1st, 1877. Columbus, 1877. 30 pp., 6 x 4, pap.
305 CONCORD, MASS. Report of the Water Commissioners, and description of the water-works. no place, 1873. 54 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.
306 —Report of the Water Commissioners, relating to the need of a system of water-works for the town. no place, 1873. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.
307 CONCORD, N. H. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st-dd, 5th-7th, 10th-11th, 1872-74, 77-79, 81-85 Concord, 1872-85. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.
308 CONNECTICUT. Report on the investigations of river pollution and water supplies, 1879, 89-90. State Board of Health. (See Es.94.)
309 COPENHAGEN, DENMARK. Water supply of Denmark. I. Rump. 1891. (See Es.96, p. 71.)
310 COVINGTON, K.Y. Annual reports of the Board of Water Commissioners. (See Oc.75-1.)
311 —By-laws, rules and regulations for the management and protection of the water-works. Covington, 1879. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
312 —Final report to the Trustees of the Covington Reservoir, with an appendix; by G. Boussacarn, Chief Engineer. Cln., 1891. 178 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
313 —Report of the Committee, on construction of the Holly Water-Works, together with the reports of the Engineer and Superintendent, and Secretary, with by-laws, ordinances, etc., for the government of the works. Covington, 1891. 26 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
314 —Specifications for the new water-works. 1891. (See De.701, p. 65.)
315 CUBA, N. Y. Notes in relation to the Genesee River at Rochester, the Albany Bridge, the Rock Island Bridge, and the Water-Works of Cuba. W. J. McAlpine, no date. (See Cb.363.)
316 DANAVER'S CONN. Kohanas Water-Works, for the Borough of Danbury: Contract and specifications for their reconstruction. no place, 1898. 8 pp., 8 x 5, 9 p.
317 DANVERS, MASS. Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1st, 3d-6th; 1878, 78-81. Danvers, 1877-82. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.
318 DARMSTADT, GERMANY. Die Wasserversorgung von Darmstadt, nebst Kostenverzeichl. Darmstadt, 1879. 60 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.
319 DARTMOUTH, N. S. Specifications for cast-iron pipes and special castings. no place, 1891, unpag. 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.
320 DAYTON, OHIO. Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works; together with the reports of the Superintendent, Secretary and Engineer; 1st-12th, 1870-90, 94. Dayton, 1871-94. 18 v, 9 x 6, b. p.
321 —By-laws, rules and regulations for the management of the water-works, as adopted by the Trustees of the Water-Works, Apr. 19th, 1870. Dayton, 1870. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
322 —Laws, ordinances and by-laws for the management and protection of the water-works, as adopted by the Trustees of the Water-Works, Apr. 28th, 1870. Dayton, 1870. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
323 —Rules, regulations and penalties, and tariff of water rates as amended and adopted by the Trustees of the Water-Works. Dayton, 1876. 31 pp., 6 x 4, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

727 DAYTON, WASH. Specifications, forms of proposal and articles of agreement, Fire and Water Committee. Pendleton, Ore., 1931. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

728 DE KALB, ILL. The De Kalb electrical pumping plant. D. W. Head, no place, 1906. 38 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

729 DECATOR, ILL. Annual reports of the City Officers. (See Od30-3-1.)

730 DELAWARE, OHIO. Delaware, Ohio, Water-Works Investigation, J. W. Hill, no place, 1889. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

731 DENVER, COLO. Certificate of Incorporation of the Denver City Water Co.; together with their proposition to the Denver City Council; and the contract and supplementary contract with the City of Denver. Denver, 1877. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

732 DES MOINES, Ia. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Od30-3-1.)

733 DETROIT, MICH. Act of incorporation of the Board of Water Commissioners of the City of Detroit, as amended by the Legislature of 1973. no place, no date. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

734 —— History of the purchasing Belle Isle for a park, water-works, and basin for a tunnel; a review of a pamphlet, by D. Farrand Heery, entitled "Reasons for desiring a removal of the water-works": A defence of the action of the Common Council and a review of the arguments of the Chief Engineer of the Water Board in favor of the Hamtramck Scheme. R. O. Roberts, anon. Detroit, 1874. 38 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

735 —— Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Council; together with reports of officers of the Board; 92-93, 93-94, 94-95, 95-96; 1883-84, 94-96. Detroit, 1884-1896. 44 v. in 28, 9 x 6, 34 sh., pap.

736 —— High-pressure direct-acting pumping engine for Detroit Water-Works. Detroit, 1860. 3 sheets, 54 x 30, pap.

737 —— History of the Detroit Water-Works from their origin to 1883; compiled by the Superintendent. no place, 1883. pp. 38-50, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

738 —— Regulations of the Board of Water Commissioners. Detroit, 1916. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

739 —— Report of a Special Committee of the Common Council, on the condition and affairs of the Water-Works Department of the City of Detroit. Detroit, 1906. 15 + 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


741 DIJON, FRANCE. Les fontaines publiques de la Ville de Dijon; exposition et application des principes à suivre et des formules à employer dans les questions de distribution d'eau. Henri Darcy. Paris, 1855. 2 v., 50 pl., 11 x 9, (atlas 10 x 12), 14 cl.

742 DONCASTER, ENG. Scheme for the supply of water to the Towns of Sheffield, Rotherham-cum-Kimberworth, and Doncaster, with provision for the future supply of Chesterfield, etc., from the sources of the River Derwent, and the gathering grounds of the Derbyshire Peak. H. B. Jackson. Lond., 1855. 39 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

743 DUBLIN, IRELAND. Act to enable the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of Dublin, to construct additional water-works; and for other purposes. Great Britain Parliament. (34 and 35 Victories, cap. 172.) Lond., 1862. pp. 2550-2554, 13 x 8, pap.

744 —— Report of the Water-Works Committee to the Municipal Council; 1867. Dublin, 1864. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

745 —— Specification of cast-iron mains, pipes, etc. no place, 1853. unpublished, 13 x 8, b. p.

746 DUBUQUE, Ia. Articles of incorporation of Dubuque Water Co.; together with ordinances and by-laws relating to the same. Dubuque, 1873. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

747 DULUTH, MINN. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Od30-3-1.)

748 —— Contract and specifications for manufacturing and laying in trench 48-in., riveted steel pipe for municipal water-works. no place, 1906. unpublished, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

749 EAST SAGINAW, MICH. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the City Council; together with the reports of the Superintendent and Secretary; 4th-7th, 9th; 1876-79, 81. East Saginaw, 1877-82. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

750 —— Same: 1st-8th; 1873-75. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

751 —— Ordinance establishing the rules and regulations of the Board of Water Commissioners; together with the acts of incorporation of said Board. East Saginaw, 1873. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

752 —— Rules and regulations governing the use of water, adopted by the Board of Water Commissioners, July 31st, 1874. East Saginaw, 1874. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

753 EATON, OHIO. General and detailed specifications for Eatonton Water-Works. Atlanta, 1896. unpublished, 14 x 8, pap.
EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. Account of the water-works for supplying Edinburgh
and district waters. Statement by the Corporations of Edinburgh, Leith and Portobello. no place, 1889. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

EDINBURGH and district water supply. The Tweed Scheme for bringing an addi-
tional supply of water to Edinburgh. R. A. F. A. Coyne. Edin., 1889. 19 pp.,
map, 9 x 6, pap.

On the water supply of Edinburgh: being a paper read before the Royal
90 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

Water supply: Supplementary statement of the Committee of Directors to the
Proprietors of the Edinburgh Water Co. no place, 1889. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ELGIN, Ill. Specifications for the construction of water-works in the City of
Elgin. Elgin, 1887. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ELIZABETH, N. J. Report of the Water Commissioners to the Senate and General
Assembly of the State of New Jersey. no place, 1885. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

ELMIRA, N. Y. Rules and regulations, and tariff of annual rates of the Elmira
WATER-Works Co., adopted Nov. 20th, 1885. Elmira. 1885. 14 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

ENGLAND. On the supply of water to the Lancashire and Yorkshire towns, from
the Lake Districts of Cumberland and Westmorland. Thomas Dale. Lond.,
1868. 28 + 5 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

ERIE, PA. Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1871, '73, '81, '83, '94. Erie,
1871-95. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Engineer's report on intake pipe extension; to the Commissioners of Water-
Works, Erie. Rudolph Hering. 1894. (See De-38, Annual report, 1894.)

EUROPE. High masonry dams in Europe; Report to the New York State Engineer
and Surveyor, by George V. Baxter. Albany, 1897. 18 pp., II, 70 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

EVANSVILLE, IND. Report on the contract trials of the Usasuml compound pump-
ing engine built by the Holly Manufacturing Co. J. W. Hill. (Cincinnati, 1911. 78 pp.,
II, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

EVERETT, MASS. Annual reports of the Board of Water Commissioners. Note:
Water supply, 1891-91. (See Osol-2.)

FALL RIVER, MASS. Annual report of the Watuppa Water Board to the City
Council; 1st-6th, 10th, 18th; 1874-79, '88, '90. Fall River, 1875-87. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Contract and specifications for construction of engine house, boiler house, coal
house, chimneys, etc. no place, no date. 35 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

Contract and specifications for foundations of engine house, boiler house, coal
house, boilers and engines. no place, 1875. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Contract and specifications for trenching and backfilling for water pipes.
no place, 1875. 33 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

Proposals for cast-iron pipes and special castings. 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-
page.

Proposals for excavating and back-filling the trenches for water-pipes. 33 pp.,
9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

Report of Special Committee of the City Government, on the introduction of a
supply of pure water. Fall River, 1870. 88 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

Report of the Judiciary Committee, on the petition of the Mayor of Fall River
for an Act to supply the city with pure water. no place, 1871. 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

Report on the case of the Watuppa Reservoir Co. vs. the City of Fall River,

Road and pipe trench. Contract and specifications. no place, 1879-71. 8 v., 8 x 5,
pap. no title-page.

Specifications for water gates. no place, 1872. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

FITCHBURG, MASS. Annual report of the Water Commissioners of the City of
Fitchburg; 1st-7th, 14th; 1872-79, '88. Fitchburg, 1872-87. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Annual report of the Water Commissioners of the Town of Fitchburg; 1st-8d;
1872-77. Fitchburg, 1871-78. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Report of the Committee appointed to make survey and estimate of cost, for
the purpose of introducing pure water into Fitchburg. Fitchburg, 1896. 16 pp.,
9 x 6, pap.

FLORENCE, ITALY. Acquedotto per Firenze, dalla steve e dalla falterona;
Memorie e documenti. A. Cantiagalli. Firenze, 1885. 34 + 1 pp., maps, 11 x 10,
bls.

Le nuove proposte per addurre in Firenze nuove acqua potabile. Amerigo
Raddi. Milano, 1886. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FLORENCE, MASS. Report of the Committee on Water Supply of Northampton,
Mass., on the best method of supplying Northampton and Florence with pure
water. Northampton, 1870. 21 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

FLUSHING, MICH. Specifications for pumping engines, boilers, feed pump, heater, and cast-iron pipes and specials, hydrants, valves and valve boxes, and pipe laying. Flushing, 1858, unpaged, 11 p, 5 pp.

FORT BLISS, TEX. Specifications for labor and material required in the construction and completion of a system of water supply at Fort Bliss, near El Paso, Tex. U. S. War Department. El Paso, 1882. 51 pp., 8 5 x 5, pap. no page in text.

FORT EDWARD, N. Y. Proposal, contract and specifications for constructing Fort Edward Water-Works, no place, 1880. 60 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

FORT WASHINGTON, N. Y. Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works; together with report of the Clerk; 3d-6th, 1881-85. Fort Wayne, 1881-85. 5 v., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

FORT WORTH, TEX. Report on the water supply of Fort Worth. J. B. Hawley. Fort Worth, 1864. 8 pp., 9 x 5, pap.


GALVESTON, TEX. Circular of the Galveston Water Co. Note: Contains specifications for construction of water-works, no place, 1873. 28 pp., 9 x 5, pap. no title-page.

Specifications for cast-iron water pipe. Galveston, 1890. 5 pp., 14 x 6, pap.


GENERAL.

ADAMS, A. L., and R. C. GEMMEL. Diagrams for hydraulic formulae, for the easy solution of problems involved in the design of all hydraulic works. Pendleton, 1858. 17 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

AMERICAN WATER-WORKS ASSOCIATION. Reports of proceedings of the annual meetings. (See 88-4-1.)

BECHMANN, G. De la distribution dans les villes de deux eaux de qualite differente par des canalisation distinctes. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1881. (See 88-4, p. 116.)

BELidor BERNArd. La description de plusieurs nouvelles machines pour etre source de conduite, de la manière que l'eau, et de la distribuer aux fontaines publiques, de la faire jaillir dans les jardins de plaisance et de la conserver dans les réservoirs et les bassins. 1798. (See Da-84, p. 58.)


BELOE, C. H. On the construction of catch-water reservoirs in mountain districts, for the supply of towns, or for other purposes. Lond., 1879. 46 pp., 9 pl., 2 figs., 9 x 6, cl.

Birkinbine, H. P. M. Pumping engines for the water supply of cities and towns. Phil., 1878. 16 pp., 4 figs., 9 x 5, pap.


BUILDERS IRON FOUNDRY. The Venturi meter; patented by Clemens Herbach and Builders Iron Foundry. Providence, 1880. unpaged, il., 9 pl., 9 x 5, pap.

BURNELL, G. R. Supply of water to towns. 1888. (See Da-82, p. 149.)


CONTINENTAL WATER METER CO. Pure water supply and its preservation. Bost., 1881. 85 pp., 7 x 4, bda.

CORFIELD, W. H. Water and water supply. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 145 pp., 8 x 4, bda.


DAVY, HENRY. Description of the differential expansive pumping engine; with useful notes. Leeds, 1875. 62 pp., il., 10 x 6, cl.

DETAILS PRATIQUES SUR LA DISTRIBUTION DES EAUX: Introduction. 92 pp., 8 pl., tab., 11 x 10, 14 ro. no title-page.

THE DIFFERENTIATING WASTE-WATER METER: Desconis's patent. Liverpool, 1873 (?). 5 + 1 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

DUMONT, ARISTIDE. Pratique des distributions d'eau. 1892. (See Da-555, v. 1, p. 203.)

DUPUIT, J. Traité théorique et pratique de la conduite et de la distribution des eaux: suivi d'un extrait de l'article sur les moyens de conduite, d'élever et de distribuer les eaux, par Genieys; et de la description des filtres naturels de Toulouse. Paris, 1854. 7 v., 48 pl., 11 x 9 (atlas 18 x 10), 14 cl.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

DURAND-CLAYE, ALFRED. Conferences sur l'assainissement municipal: Programmes. (École des Ponts et Chaussées). No place, 1879. 25 pp., 3 x 5, pap.

ELLIS, G. A. Meter tables, giving number of United States gauges for each cubic foot, from 1 to 1 000 000. Boston, 1888. Unpaged, tab., 11 x 7, pap.

EMERY, C. F., anon. Worthington duplex pumping engine. (U. S. International Exhibition, 1876.) No place, 1878. 7 pp., ill., 3 x 5, pap.

ENGINEERING RECORD. BUILDING RECORD AND THE SANITARY ENGINEER. Public water supplies: their collection, storage, distribution, engineering, plant, purity and analysis: A digest and index to volumes 5-18 of The Engineering and Building Record; comp. by D. Walter Brown. 1890. (See Vol. 1, 1st ed.)

—Water tower, pumping and power station designs. Note: Prize and Honorable Mention designs received in an architectural competition instituted by The Engineering Record, in 1890. N. Y., 1890. 1 p., pl., 14 x 10, cl.

FARNAM, D. L. Description of Farnam's patent hydraulic apparatus for raising water; including rules, tables, price lists and other practical information on supplying families, factories, towns, cities, etc.; with water; also, descriptions of fire engines, fountains, etc. Ed. 2. N. Y., 1846. 96 pp., ill., 3 x 5, b. & l.

FOLWELL, A. P. Water-supply engineering: The designing, construction and maintenance of water supply systems, both city and irrigation. N. Y., 1905. 14-468 pp., ill., 72 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES. Collection de dessins distribués aux étudiants. Travaux d'assainissement des villes. 1879. (See Ye-36B, v. 1, Ser. 8.)

FRASER, A. On the use of the Cornish pumping engine. Lond., 1885. 41 pp., 3 x 5, pap.

FUERTES, J. H. Some of the important water supplies of Europe, considered mainly from a sanitary standpoint. No place, 1887. 18 pp., ill., 3 x 5, pap. no title-page.

—Water and public health: The relative purity of waters from different sources. N. Y., 1887. 76 pp., ill., tab., 8 x 5, cl.


GOODELL, JOHN. Water-works for small cities and towns. (Engineering Record Ser.) N. Y., 1890. 328 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

GRAHN, E. Die städtische Wasserversorgung. München, 1879. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

GRANTHAM, R. B. Papers on water supply for country mansions. Lond., no date. 11 pp., 3 x 5, pap.

GRIMAUD, GABRIEL. De l'aménagement et de la conservation de l'eau de pluie pour les besoins de l'économie domestique dans les communes et dans les habitations rurales dépouvrées d'eau de source et de rivière: Instruction pratique à l'usage des agents-voisins. Paris, 1860. 8 pp., 9 x 5, 5p. de l. 4 p., 591.

—Des eaux publiques et de leur application aux besoins des grandes villes, des communes et des habitations rurales. 1885. (See Da-37.)

HARRIS, E. G. Theory of the air-lift pump. 31 pp., 3 x 5, pap. no title-page.

HASKILL, W. D. Practice of engineering field-work. Contents: v. 1, wanting. v. 2. Water-works, gauging streams, sewers, sewage and irrigation. Lond., 1877. 1 v., in 8, ill., 9 x 5, cl.

HERING, RUDOLPH. Filtration of municipal water supplies. N. Y., 1896. 300 p., 8 pl., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. 115 experiments on the carrying capacity of large riveted metal conduits, up to six feet per second of velocity of flow. Ed. 1. N. Y., 1877. 6 x 120 pp., ill., 13 pl., por., 3 x 5, cl.

HILL, J. W. Water supply for cities: An address before the Faculty and Students of the University of Illinois. No place, 1889. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HILL, W. R. Some of the early methods of collecting, storing and distributing water. Syracuse, 1886. 22 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap. (See Talk-1.)

HOLLOWAY, J. F. Pumping machinery, ancient and modern: A lecture delivered before the class of mechanical engineering of Sibley College, Cornell University, Apr. 25th, 1889. N. Y., 1889. 31 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

HOLLY MANUFACTURING CO. Holly system of water supply and fire protection. No date. 26-1 p., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

HUGHES, SAMUEL. Treatise on water-works for the supply of cities and towns; with a description of the principal geological formations of England influencing supplies of water, details of engines and pumping machinery for raising water, and descriptions of works. Lond., 1858. 10 + 304 pp., ill., 7 x 4, cl.

HUMBER, WILLIAM. Comprehensive treatise on the water supply of cities no place, 1762. 14 + 368 pp., 50 pl., 15 x 11, 34° mor.

JACOB, ARTHUR. On the designing and construction of storage reservoirs. Lond., 1877. 32 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

—Same. (Van Nostrand’s Science Ser.) N.Y., 1873. 95 pp., ill., 8 x 4, bda.


JOPLING, T. T. On recent improvements in water meters. Lond., 1887. 21 + 5 pl., ill., 8 x 5, b. p. Es-12, p. 147.

KIRKWOOD, J. P. Coating for cast-iron water pipe: Information from various sources; with records of tests. no place, 1857. 100 pp., 10 x 7, 34° ro. no title-page. manuscript.

—Collection of reports, condensed, and opinions of chemists in regard to the use of lead pipe for service pipe in the distribution of water for the supply of cities. 1869. (See Es-53.)

—Report on the filtration of river water for the supply of cities as practised in Europe; made to the Board of Water Commissioners of the City of St. Louis. N.Y., 1869. 178 pp., 30 pl., 12 x 10, cl.

LATHAM, BALDWIN. Papers upon the supply of water to towns. 1865. (See Da-7.)


McELROY, SAMUEL. Papers on hydraulic engineering: Corrosion of cast-iron pipes. Brooklyn, 1888. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LA MACHINE ÉLÉVATOIRE WORTHINGTON À GRAND PENDEMENT. (Paris Exhibition, 1888.) N.Y., 1889. 76 pp., ill., map, 12 x 9, cl.

MASON, W. P. Water supply (considered principally from a sanitary standpoint.) 1895. (See Di-4.)

MASSACHUSETTS—STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. Annual report; Ist-90th; Lond., 1896. (See Es-7.)

MATTHEWS, E. R. Examinations in sanitary science; questions with suggestive answers. no date. (See Es-384.)

MATTHEWS, WILLIAM. Hydraulics: An historical and descriptive account of the water-works of London; and the contrivances for supplying other great cities in different ages and countries. Lond., 1833. 280 + 344 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

MEAD, D. W. Deep well pumping machinery. no place, no date. 7 pl., ill., 9 x 5, pap.

MERRIMAN, MANFIELD. Elements of sanitary engineering. 1888. (See Ea-16.)

MEYER, H. C. Water-waste prevention; its importance and the evils due to its neglect; with an account of the methods adopted in various cities in Great Britain and the United States. N.Y., 1885. 70 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

MILNE, PETER, comp. Legal decisions: May, 1897-Sept. ’96; Ser. 1-2. Note: Relates to decisions affecting water-works corporations, public and private.

MOORE, F. C. Water-works and pipe distribution. N.Y., 1895. 38 pp., ill., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

NEW ENGLAND WATER-WORKS ASSOCIATION. Journal (quarterly). (See Sa-14.)

—Transactions. (See Sa-14.)

OESTER, O. Eindrücken von Unreinigkeiten in Druck-Wasserleitungen. 1901. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Es-53, p. 151.)

PAVING AND MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING. (See Ta-39.)

PLATES ILLUSTRATING VARIOUS KINDS OF PUMPING ENGINES. pl., 18 x 8, pap. no title-page.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

GENERAL.—(Continued).

856 POLE, WILLIAM. Treatise on the Cornish pumping engine. Lond., 1844-49. 2 p. 8vo, pp. li, 13 x 9, cl., pap.

857 RAFTER, G. W. Application of intermittent filtration to domestic filters. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

871 ST. LOUIS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL ASSOCIATION. Report of the Committee appointed to test steam pumps. no place, 1878. unpagd., il., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.


915 STORMOW, C. S. Treatise on water-works for conveying and distributing supplies of water; with tables and examples. Bost., 1865. 13 + 345 pp., 8 pl., 7 x 4, 14, pap.

707 SWAN, C. H. Ancient covered reservoirs. no place, 1888 (1) pp. 45-56, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


WARD, F. G. Circulation or stagnation; a paper read at the Sanitary Congress held in Brussels in 1869, on the arterial and venous systems for the sanitation of towns; by Edwin Chadwick, with a statement of the progress made since then for its completion. 1881. (See E2-6.)

514 WARD, J. D. Paper on cast-iron water pipes; presented to the Mechanics' Club of the American Institute, Dec. 8th, 1857. N. Y., 1858. 7 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

708 WESTON, E. B. Tables for estimating the cost of laying cast-iron water pipe of the "Providence pattern," etc. N. Y., 1890. 15 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

515 WHIPPLE, G. C., and D. D. JACKSON. Action of water on asphaltite. no place, no date. 15 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

594 WORTHINGTON, H. R. Duty of pumping engines. no place, no date. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

593 —— The Worthington steam pumping engine: History of its invention and development; consideration of its duty performances, its application to reservoirs, and direct-acting systems of water supply. no place, 1876. 8 + 211 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

594 YARDLEY, T. W. Cast-iron coated water pipe, and specifications for its manufacture: A paper read at the Philadelphia Meeting of the American Water-Works Association, in Apr., 1890. no place, 1890. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


597 ——Relazione della Commissione di Esame dell'attila all' Assemblea Generale il 17 Luglio, 1864. Genova, 1864. 31 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

598 GIBERTSVILLE, N. Y. Specifications for water-works at Gibertsville, no place. 1896. 7 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

595 GLASGOW, SCOTLAND. Glasgow Corporation Water-Works: Report on the cheapest means of procuring a supply of water for the factory owners named in the Act of 1865, and for manufacturing purposes generally throughout the city. J. M. Gale. Glasgow, 1873. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

596 Glasgow Corporation Water-Works: Report on the length of time the existing works may be expected to meet the requirements of the city. J. M. Gale. Glasgow, 1872. 11 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

597 Glasgow Corporation Water-Works: Reports on the waste of water; list—the proceedings following on the Inspection; ad—the regulations as to water rates. J. M. Gale. Glasgow, 1873. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


598 —— History of the water supply of Glasgow, from the commencement of the present century; with descriptions of the water-works projected, executed, and from time to time in operation. John Burnett. Glasgow, 1889. 184 pp., maps, 9 x 5, cl.

599 ——Proof taken on the 26th day of Oct., 1866, in relation to the compensation to be paid to the Glasgow Water Co. for rights, powers and privileges transferred to the Corporation of Glasgow. Edin., 1856. various pagings, 11 x 9, cl. no title-page.

600 ——Report of the Water Commissioners on the rearrangement and extension of the water pipes in the city; by John Frederic Bateman. Glasgow, 1886. 63 pp., map, 9 x 5, ro.
272 WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued). 3

1019 Specification for cast-iron water pipe. Water Commissioners. no place, 1886.

817 Specifications for work on the Loch Katrine Aqueduct of the Glasgow Corporation Water-Works. Glasgow, 1855-57. 7 v. in 8, 12 x 8, 6. p. no title-page.

57 GLOVERVILLE, N. Y. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 19th, 1902. Gloverville, 1850. 1 v. 9 x 5, 6. p.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Og50-31.)


58 Report on the water-works. E. W. Muenchsi. 1876. (See Dc-193, p. 429.)


219 Report; with minutes of evidence; 1st, 1899. Great Britain, Royal Sanitary Comm. mission. 1870. (See Eg-54.)

219 Return of the gross receipts for water supplied by each of the public companies incorporated for the supply of water in England, and the aggregate amount assessed to the poor rate, for the years 1864, 1865 and 1866. no place, 1868. 18 pp., 18 x 8, 6. p.

579 Water-supply of England and Wales: its geology, underground circulation, surface coursers, pipes, and statistics. C. E. De Banco. 1856. (See Da-16.)

720 GREENVILLE, TEX. General contract for work to be done for the Greenville Water and Electric Light Co. no place, 1888. unnumbered, 14 x 6, 6. p.

845 Specifications for a dam and reservoir for the Greenville Water and Electric Light Co., at Greenville, Tex. Note: Specifications for a stone or hard-burnt brick dam. no place, no date. unnumbered, 14 x 8, 6. p.

790 Specifications for buildings for the Greenville Water and Electric Light Co. no place, no date. unnumbered, 14 x 6, 6. p.

579 GRIMSBY, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the supply of water, the sewage drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Borough of Grimsby in the County of Lincoln. William Ranger. 1864. (See Ec-54, p. 281.)


THE HAUGE, NETHERLANDS. Short account of the water-works of Amsterdam, and The Hague. L. C. van Kerkwyck. 1878. (See Ch-214, p. 197.)

HALIFAX, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewage, drainage, and supply of water and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Town of Halifax, 16 the County of York. William Ranger. 1861. (See Ec-54, p. 33.)

720 HALIFAX, N. S. Annual reports of the Board of Works. (See Oh5-31.)


219 Report on the supply of water to the City of Hamilton. T. C. Keefer Montreal, 1886. 48 p., map, 8 x 5, 6. p.

54 Schedule of water rates. Hamilton, 1877. unnumbered, 8 x 6, 6. p.

543 Semi-annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st-3d, 5th-8th, 8th; 1867-68, 69-70, 71. Hamilton, 1871-74. 6 v. 9 x 8, 6. p.

219 Specifications and estimates of the three successful competitors for premiums offered by the City Council, for the best mode of supplying the city with water; together with the report thereupon of T. C. Keefer. Hamilton, 1866. 77 pp., 8 x 5, 6. p.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

479 — Specifications for two double-cylinder rotating pumping engines, one hundred horsepower each. 17 pp., 12 x 5, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

480 — Water rates and regulations adopted in relation to the introduction and use of the water from the city water-works. Hamilton, 1872. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

481 — Annual reports of the Water Commissioners. (See Oh165-61.)

482 — Drawings of the pumping engines and stand-pipe in use at Harrifburg, Pa. H. P. M. Birkinbine. Phil., no date. 7 pl., 9 x 14, pap. no title-page.

483 — Report of the Water Commissioners upon a better supply of water for the City of Harrisburg, by the Engineer, Aug. 1869. Harrisburg, 1869. 31 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

484 — Act of the General Assembly, to provide for a supply of pure and wholesome water in the City of Hartford. no place, 1833. 11 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

485 — Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Court of Common Council; 14th-30th, 28d-37th, 33d; 1868-74, 77-81, 87. Hartford, 1888-87. 18 v., 9 x 5, pap.

486 — Same; 3d, 1868. 1 v., 9 x 5, b. p.

487 — Same; 21st-28d; 1873-79. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

488 — Contract for building the reservoir on Lord's Hill. no place, 1850. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

489 — Contract for excavating and refilling the trenches for the water pipes, etc. no place, 1850. 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

490 — Proposal for a Cornish engine and pump, of sixty-five horse power. 3 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

491 — Proposal for digging trenches for water pipes, etc. 3 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

492 — Proposal for furnishing cast-iron pipes. 3 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

493 — Proposal for furnishing stop-cocks and hydrants. 3 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

494 — Report of the Board of Water Commissioners, transmitting the report of W. E. Worthington, upon the subject of an additional supply of water. Mar. 7th, 1884. Hartford, 1884. 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


496 — Annual report of the military governor. (See O328-32.)

497 — Views of the Palatine Reservoir, Vento Water-Works, Havana, Cuba. E. S. Gould. no place, 1891 (1) phot., 30 x 18, 84 mor.

498 — Report of the Water Committee, on a water supply for the Town of Hingham, 1876. (See Oh165-61. Report, 1875, p. 48.)

499 — Contract for the appointment of commissioners in relation to supplying the Townships of Hoboken, Van Vorst, and the City of Jersey with pure and wholesome water. no place, 1893. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

500 — Reports of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Mayor and Council; with accompanying documents; 4th-6th; 1832-94. Note: Water supplied by the Jersey City Water-Works from 1828 to 1848. Hoboken, 1843-54. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.


502 — Report of the Water Commissioners of North Hudson County on the proposed new water-works for Hoboken, Weehawken, West Hoboken, and the Town of Union, N. J. Jersey City, 1878. 36 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

503 — Tariff of rates and regulations for the use of the Passaic water; also rules regulating the plumbing of houses. Hoboken, 1877. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

504 — Report of trial test of water-works at Holyoke, Mich., Dec. 16th, 1879; also report of Construction Committee, and press notices. Holyoke Advertiser, no place, no date. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

505 — Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners: 1874-75. Holyoke, 1875-76. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

506 — Proposal, contract and specifications, for a stone dam across the Connecticut River at Holyoke, Mass. 1885. (See D8-32.)

507 — Report on the filtration of the Nuanuu water supply of Honolulu, H. I. Rudolph Hering. N. Y., 1877. 34 + 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

508 — Annual report of the Water Commissioners: 31-46b; 1876-78. Hudson, 1876-78. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.


HYDE PARK, ILL. Annual reports of the Department of Water Supply and Distribution. (See O50-2.1.)


INDIA. Sanitation in India. Baldwin Latham. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Ec-26, p. 178.)

487 — INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Annual report of the Indianapolis Water-Works Co.; 1st-66; 1871-72. Indianapolis, 1872-73. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

— Articles of association, charter, etc., of the Indianapolis Water-Works Co. N. Y. 1866. 22 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

488 — Report of plan and approximate estimates of cost to supply the City of Indianapolis with water. W. E. Worthen. Indianapolis, 1874. 42 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ITALIA. Sulle Fernando idraulici di scolo e difesa in Italia. Ministro del Lavoro Pubblico. 1878. (See Ca-06, v. 3, p. 1.)

JACKSONVILLE, FLA. Report to the City Council; with report of the Superintendent and Engineer; 1881-86. Jacksonville-Trustees of the Sanitary Improvement Bonds. 1886-86. (See Ec-42.)

JACKSONVILLE, ILL. Annual reports of the Water Commissioners. (See O50-2.1.)

489 — Water-works ordinance, establishing water rates and adopting rules and regulations governing the use of water from the water-works. 6 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.


— Specifications for a proposed system of water supply for Jefferson, Ill. 1899. (See O50-7, p. 39.)

490 — JERSEY CITY, N. J. Act for the appointment of commissioners in relation to the improvement of Hoboken, Van Vorst, and the City of Jersey with pure and wholesome water. no place, 1851. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Act relating to the Jersey City water and drainage works. Jersey City, 1892. 23 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.


— Annual reports of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Public Works. (See O50-1.1.)

491 — Further supplement to "An act to authorize the construction of works for the supply of Jersey City and places adjacent with pure and wholesome water," approved Mar. 25th, 1862. New Jersey-Legislature. no place, 1854. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

492 — In re the proposed dam across the Passaic River. Note: Notes of arguments made before a Committee of the Senate, favoring the passage of a bill permitting the erection of a dam over the Passaic River to prevent the pollution of the water supply of Newark and Jersey City. Newark, 1892. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Pollution of the Passaic River: embracing the report of the Special Committee appointed to represent the Newark Aqueduct Board in the board of inspection of the Passaic River and its Tributaries. Newark, 1892. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

493 — Report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Mayor and Common Council; 5th-7th; 1894-95. Jersey City, 1894-95. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

— Same; 11th-25th; 1905-06. 11 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

— Same; 13th-80th; 1909-70. 11 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

— Same; 1st-10th; 1852-58. (See Ec-490, p. 45.)

494 — Report of the Chief and the Consulting Engineer of the Board of Public Works, 1871. Note: Report on the advisability of substituting the Worthington duplex engines for Cornish engines for the high-service water supply of Jersey City. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

495 — Report of the Finance Committee of the Board of Water Commissioners of the receipt and expenditures on account of the Jersey City water-works and sewers, from July 1st, 1877, to July 1st, 1878; also, showing the arrangements of water rents and assessments for sewers, up to July 1st, 1878. Jersey City, 1878. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

496 — Report of the Finance Committee of the Board of Water Commissioners, upon the issue of bonds made under the several acts of the Legislature for supplying Jersey City with water, from the commencement of the works to Oct. 30th, 1860. Jersey City, 1861. 31 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

289 — Report of the Special Committee of the Common Council, on examination of drawings of proceedings, etc., of the Board of Water Commissioners of Jersey City. Jersey City, 1884. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

290 — Report of the Water Commissioners for Hoboken and Jersey City; with appendix. Jersey City, 1884. 28 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


292 — Specifications for cast-iron water pipes of 36 ins. diameter. no place. 1862. 6 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

293 — Specifications for completing the lower section of Reservoir No. 3 of the Jersey City Water-Works. unpagd. 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

294 — Tariff of rates, and regulations for the use of the Passaic water; also rules regulating the plumbing of houses and laying of sewers. Jersey City, 1871. 10 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

295 — Same. N. Y., 1876. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

296 — Contract among Jersey City, 1877. 10 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

297 — Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st-30; 1870-80. Johnstown, 1879-80. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

298 — Report made to the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Johnstown, upon the water-works question, Sept., 1877. P. H. Baermann. Johnstown, 1877. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

299 — Specifications for construction of reservoir on Cork Center Creek, and conduit line to Johnstown, N. Y. Johnstown, 1864. 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

300 — JOLLIETTE, QUE. Reglementa, Nos. 70 et 71, pour autoriser Joseph Ulic Foucher, marchand de la ville de Jolliet, à construire un aqueduc en bois (ou en fer) pour l’approvisionnement d’eau de la dite Ville de Jolliet, et pour déterminer les conditions auxquelles tel privilège lui sera ainsi accordé. Jolliet, 1878. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

KALAMAZOO, MICH. Annual reports of the Board of Trustees. (See Ok10-2.1.)

KANSAS CITY, MO. Annual reports of the Water Commissioners. (See Ok15-8.1.)

301 — Watering of various portions of the Water-Works of Kansas City. F. E. Sickels. no place, no date. 5 sheets, various sizes, pap.


303 — Report of the Chief Engineer and Committee of Construction, on the water-works, constructed by the National Water-Works Co. at Kansas City, Missouri, for the year 1874, and up to Apr. 15th, 1875. Kansas City, 1875. 96 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.


KEENE, N. H. Annual reports of the Water Commissioners. (See Ok20-3.1.)

KIMBERWORTH, ENG. See Rotherham-cum-Kimberworth, Eng.

KINGSTON, ONT. Specifications for furnishing material and constructing a 34-ins. steel plate riveted pipe with flexible joints, and for laying the same in the Harbour at Kingston, Ont. no place, no date, unpagd. 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.


LAFAYETTE, IND. Annual reports of the Superintendent of Water-Works. (See Oh10-4.1.)

307 — Rules and regulations for the government and protection of the Lafayette Water-Works, together with the tariff of water rates. no place. 1877. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

308 — Annual meeting: A report of the Directors of the Lambertville Water Co. to the Stockholders; 1st-6th; 1876-80. Lambertville, 1876-80. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

309 — Annual report of the Board to the City Council; 1st-7th, 1876-90. Lawrence, 1877-90. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

310 — Contract and specifications for a distributing reservoir. no place. 1873. 47 pp., 11 x 7.5, pap.

311 — Contract and specifications for furnishing stone for the distributing reservoir. no place. 1874. 18 pp., 11 x 7.5, pap.

312 — Contract and specifications for furnishing water pipes and special castings. no place. 1874. 21 pp., 11 x 7.5, pap.

313 — Contract and specifications for laying water pipe. no place. 1874. 35 pp., 11 x 7.5, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).


705 —Quarterly report of the Water Commissioners to the City Council; 1st-4th-7th, 10th-11th. Lawrence, 1873-75. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

706 —Report of the Committee on Water, on proposed water-works at Lawrence, Mass. Lawrence, Mass., 1872. 55 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

707 —Report of the Joint Special Committee on Water Supply. Lawrence, 1871. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

708 —Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water-Works, on the examination of the reports and estimates of the Water Commissioners; made to the City Council. Lawrence, 1876. 60 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


712 —LEICESTER, ENG. Specifications for iron socket pipes and other pipe castings, for the Leicester Water-Works. Leicester Water-Works Co. no place, 1847. 6 + 2 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

713 —LEOMINSTER, MASS. Annual reports of the Water Board; 9th-10th; 1878-85. Leominster, 1878-85. 5 v., 9 x 5, pap.

714 —LILLE, FRANCE. Ville de Lille: Établissement de la distribution d'eau: Rapports avec pièces à l'appui. Masqueliez. Paris, 1871. 5 v., 10 pl., map, 10 x 6, (atlas 15 x 18), 1 q.

715 —LINCOLN, MASS. Annual reports of the Water Commissioners. (See Osb0-3,1.)

716 —LITTLE FALLS, N. Y. Proposals, contract and specifications for furnishing vitrified salt-glazed clay water pipe. no place, 1886. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

717 —LIVERPOOL, ENG. Annual report of the Engineer of the Water Committee as to the progress of the works; 1876-96. Note: Report for 1896 contains a history of the works. Liverpool, 1889-1900. 2 v., ii., maps, 9 x 6, p., cl.


719 —Map of the South Lancashire Lakes and Liverpool Water-Works at Rivington. John Whewell. Liverpool, no date. sheet, 30 x 34, pap.

720 —On the systems of constant and intermittent water supply and the prevention of waste, with special reference to the restoration of constant service in Liverpool. G. F. Deacon. Lond., 1873. 86 pp., 6 pl., 8 x 5, pap.

721 —Report as to the rainfall and stock of water at Rivington. Joseph Parry. Note: Report to the Water Committee of the Town Council, Liverpool, 1885. 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.


723 —Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the circumstances attending the employment of Joseph Byrne, Joseph Hinde, and Duncan M'Arthur and others, in procuring signatures to a petition purporting to be a petition of rate-payers of the Borough of Liverpool against the Liverpool Corporation Water-Works Bill; together with the minutes of evidence. Great Britain Select Committee on the Liverpool Corporation Water-Works Bill. no place, 1850. 4 + 49 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

724 —Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords; together with the minutes of evidence taken before the said Committee, 1850. Note: Relating to the validity of the petition against the Liverpool Corporation Water-Works Bill, presented to the House of Lords, June 17th, 1846. no place, 1846. 70 pp., 13 x 8, b. p.

725 —Report of the Borough and Water Engineers, as to the prevention of waste of water, restoration of constant service and waste-water meters. Liverpool, 1879. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

726 —Report of the Special Sub-Committee of the Water Committee: 1st-5th; 1877-78. Contents: Report of the Borough and Water Engineer on the Haweswater and Vyrnwy schemes. Analyses, by Dr. J. C. Brown, of samples of water from proposed new sources, and from deep bore holes. Liverpool, 1877-78. 9 v., maps, fab., 9 x 6, pap.

727 —Report of the Water Engineer to the Parliamentary Sub-Committee of the Water Committee, on extension of works. Liverpool, 1880. 10 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

728 —Report of the Water-Works Engineer, on extension of water supply and new works. Liverpool, 1866. 34 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Clb211, p. 258.

WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DC—(Continued).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Vyrnwy Dam of the Liverpool Water-Works. G. W. Rafter. 1897. (See Dec-997, p. 9.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCKPORT, N. Y. Prospectus of the Lockport Water Supply Co. Buffalo, 1886. 32 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGANSPORT, IND. Semi-annual reports of the Superintendent of Water-Works: 1st-81; 1877. Logansport, 1878. I v., 8 x 6, pap.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONDON, ENG. Act to make better provision respecting the supply of water to the Metropolis. Great Britain—Parliament. (15th and 16th Vict., cap. 84.) Lond., 1865. pp. 161-270, 12 x 8, 8 pap.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copies of further reports of the several Metropolitan Water Companies, in continuation of those presented to the House of Commons in session: 1864. Southwark and Vauxhall Water Co. and others. no place, 1865. 5 pp., 12 x 8, b. p. Ec-108, p. 367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental inquiry concerning the relative power of, and useful effect produced by, the Cornish, and Bolton and Watt pumping engines, and cylindrical and wagon-headed boilers. Thomas Wicksteed. Note: Tests of engines erected at the works of the East London Water Co. Lond., 1841. 8 + 84 pp., 7 tab., 11 x 9, 3½ ro.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposition of a plan for a Metropolitan water supply: shewing that the Thames at Maple-Durham is the most eligible source from which a supply of pure soft water can be brought for the inhabitants of London and its suburbs. L. D.Y. (Jordan and Charles Liddle.) Lond., 1849. 44 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Further examination of the &quot;gathering grounds&quot; of the proposed Government soft-water supply to the Metropolis, as submitted to the General Board of Health. William Napier. Lond., 1851. 91 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geological inquiry respecting the water-bearing strata of the country around London, with reference especially to the water supply of the Metropolis; and including some remarks on springs. Joseph Prestwich. Lond., 1851. 286 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letter addressed to the Earl of Derby, explaining a proposal for the supply of the Metropolis from the higher sources of the Thames, in conjunction with the storage of surplus waters. J. B. Denton. Lond., 1865. 26 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map of the contours of London and its environs, showing the districts and areas supplied by the nine metropolitan water-works companies. R. W. Wythe. 1866. (See QF-479.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee, Aug., 1861. May, June, 1862. Great Britain—Select Committee on the Metropolis Water Supply Bill. no place, 1861-62. 3 v., 12 x 9, 3½ sh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of evidence taken before the Royal Commission on Water Supply, of Great Britain, Feb., 1867, to Dec., 1868. Lond., 1870. 3 v., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of proceedings taken before the Commissioners appointed by the Board of Trade to hold an inquiry in relation to the regulations for a constant supply of water to the Metropolis, under the &quot;Metropolis Water Act&quot;, 1871. Lond., 1872. 290 pp., 12 x 9, cl.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On sanitary miracle, corporate and parochial; on the London water monopoly; and on the question: Should the sanitary government of the country be consolidated, or remain as heretofore a branch of ordinary parochial administration? London Times. Lond., 1861. 75 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

—On the future water supply of London. G. W. Hemans and Richard Hasseard. Lond., 1884. 45 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap. 977

—Prospectus of the London (Wexford) Spring Water Co. no place, 1861. unpaged, 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

—Report and papers of suggestions on the proposed gathering grounds for the supply of water to the Metropolis from the soft water springs of the Surrey Sands; addressed to the General Board of Health. William Napier. Lond., 1851. 74 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the supply of water to the Metropolis, and to report thereon to the House; with the minutes of evidence taken before the Committee, and an appendix. Great Britain Select Committee on the Metropolitan Water Supply. no place, 1846. 442 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.

—Report of the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty to inquire into the state of water in the Metropolis, 1828. no place, 1828. 156 pp., 10 x 6, b. p.


—Report of the Provisional Directors of the London Spring Water Co., to the Shareholders and the public, with the financial statement, and Mr. Hope’s opening speech before the Parliamentary Committee. no place, 1850. 26 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Report of the Select Committee on East London Water Bills together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. no place, 1850. 47 p., map, 8 x 6, cl.

—Report on the last two cholera epidemics of London, as affected by the consumption of impure water: by the Medical Officer of the General Board of Health of Great Britain. Lond., 1854. 85 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

—Reports of the General Board of Health of Great Britain to the President, on the supply of water to the Metropolis, and under the provisions of the Metropolitan Water Act. Lond., 1854. 114 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. 888

—Return to an order from the House of Commons for copies of all reports or information on the soft water springs in the Surrey Sands; together with any estimates, surveys, or any minutes and correspondence with the General Board of Health thereon, or in relation to the combination of the new sources with other works. Great Britain General Board of Health. no place, 1851. 26 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.


—Supply of water to the Metropolis. no place, 1850. 197-314, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

—Supply of water to the Metropolis: The case of the rate-payers and consumers stated by the Executive Committee of the Metropolitan Parochial Water Supply Association. Lond., no date. 31 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


—Water supply of London, Rivers Pollution Commission (1893). (See Fo.-r., v. 6, p. 235.)

LONDON, ONT. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners: 1st, 5th-6th, 8th; 1875, 81-83. London, Ont., 1875-80. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.


Statement of receipts and expenditures of the London Water-Works for the eleven months ending Nov. 30th, 1890. no place, 1890. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

LONG BRANCH, N. J. Long Branch Water-Works, 1877. Phil., 1877. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LOUISVILLE, KY. Advertisement and specifications: with blank proposal, contract, and bond, for the construction of Crescent Hill Reservoir. Louisville, 1876. 69 pp., 11 x 9, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

455 —Annual report of the President and Directors of the Louisville Water Co. to the Board of Commissioners; 1863-64; 1871-72; 1877-78; 1880-81. Louisville, 1880-81. 32 v., in 8, 9 x 6, b. p.

454 —Same; 1st-18th; 1888-89. 13 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

454 —Charter, by-laws, etc., of the Louisville Water Co. Louisville, 1870. 27 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

458 —Extension of works of the Louisville Water Co., with charter and amendments, by-laws and ordinances, resolutions, etc., of the General Council of the City of Louisville relative to the Louisville Water Co. also the mortgage on the works. Louisville, 1878. 54 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


458 —Report on the investigations into the purification of the Ohio River at Louisville. Presented to the President and Directors of the Louisville Water Co. G. W. Fuller. 1898. (See Db-14.)

455 —Rules and regulations governing the introduction, supply and consumption of water from the Louisville Water Co. Louisville, 1878. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

455 —LOWELL, MASS. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Joint Standing Committee of the City Council on Water-Works: 1st-6d; 1870-72. Lowell, 1871-75. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

455 —Annual report of the Water Board of the City Council; with reports of the Superintendent, and City Engineer; 1st-14th. 1711-1912; 21st-47th; 1878-86, 96-91, 98-90, Lowell, 1872-1900. 24 v., ii, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

455 —Communication of the Water Board to the City Council, asking for appropriation of money for a supplementary water plant. Lowell, 1882. 81 pp., ii, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

720 —Contract and specifications for building a brick supply conduit for the Lowell Water-Works. no place, 1870. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

720 —Contract and specifications for building and erecting a pumping engine with its boilers and apparatus for Lowell Water-Works. no place, 1871. 38 pp., 11 x 6, b. p.

720 —Contract and specifications for building filtering gallery, gate chamber, and sluiceways. no place, 1871. 38 pp., 11 x 6, b. p.

720 —Contract and specifications for cast-iron cast water pipes and special castings for Lowell Water-Works. no place, 1870. 38 pp., 11 x 6, b. p.

720 —Contract and specifications for laying cast-iron water pipes, stop-cocks and other appurtenances for Lowell Water-Works. no place, 1871. 38 pp., 11 x 6, b. p.

720 —Contract and specifications for laying pipe conduit, force main and distributing main for Lowell Water-Works. no place, 1871. 38 pp., 11 x 6, b. p.

454 —Letter to the voters of the City of Lowell upon the subject of the introduction of a water supply for the city. J. B. Francis. Lowell, 1869. 77 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

455 —Proposal and contract for a pumping engine for the Lowell Water-Works. no place, 1870. 38 pp., 10 x 6, pap.


455 —Report of the Joint Special Committee on Water, upon the subject of introducing pure water into the City of Lowell. Lowell, 1864. 38 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

455 —Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water: together with the report of Joseph P. Davis, Engineer of Lowell Water-Works, upon various schemes for supplying the City of Lowell with water. Lowell, 1870. 38 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

720 —Report upon the sanitary condition of the water supply of Lowell, Mass.; presented to the Board of Water, Apr. 10th, 1891. W. T. Sedgwick. Lowell, 1891. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

720 —Specifications and contract for building a distributing reservoir for the Lowell Water-Works. no place, 1870. 38 pp., 11 x 6, b. p.

720 —Test of the fire system belonging to the Proprietors of the locks and canals, made in 1897 at Lowell, Mass. Lowell, 1897. 42 pp., ii., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

720 —LUDLOW, KY. Specifications for pipe lines, etc., for a water supply for the City of Ludlow, Ky., Aug., 1892. Clin., 1892. 3 x 3 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

455 —LYNCHBURG, VA. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See 0555-21.)

455 —Plan of engine of Lynchburg City Water-Works. sheet, 8 x 21, pap. no title-page.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

Dec. (Continued).

385 — Report in relation to an additional water supply for the City of Lynn. J. P. 

Birkwood. Lynn, 1879. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

388 — Report of the Joint Special Committee on Water, on the introduction of water for 

the city; with reports of the Engineer and Chemist. Lynn, 1870. 88 pp., 9 x 6, 

b. p.

389 — Report on supplying the City of Lynn with pure water; made to the Lynn 


390 — Reports on the trial of duty and capacity of the pumping engine. W. E. 

Worthen and others. no place, 1873. 80 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

391 — Trial of Lynn pumping engines. no place, 1873. 7 v., tab., 13 x 14, bds. no title- 

page. manuscript.

395 — LYONS, FRANCE. Les eaux de Lyon et de Paris: Description des travaux exécutés 

à Paris et Lyon; la distribution des eaux du Rhône filtrées et projet pour alimenter 

Paris en eau de Seine, pour drainer et assainir cette capitale, suivis d'une 

première esquisse de la disposition d'eau en général. Aristide Dumont. Paris, 

1832. 9 v., 25 pl., 11 x 9, (atlas 14 x 11), ci.

398 — MADISON, WIS. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; together 

with reports of Superintendents and Secretary; 8d; 1866. Madison, 1866. 1 v., 9 x 

6, pap.

399 — MADRAS, INDIA. Water-works of Indian cities. L. D'A. Jackson. 1875. (See 


401 — MALDEN, MASS. Reports of the Water Commissioners and Water Registrar; 

1872-73. Bost., 1874-75. 9 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

401 — Reports of the Water Commissioners, Water Registrar and Superintendent; 

1876-79. 81. Bost.; 1878-82. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

404 — MANCHESTER, ENG. The Lake Thirlmere Dam of the Manchester Water- 

Works. G. W. Rafter. 1867. (See De-967. p. 15.)

407 — Plans and sections of water-works extension, and improvements of streets. City 


408 — MUNCH-STER, N. H. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; to- 

gether with the reports of the Chief Engineer; 1st-3d; 1873-74. Manchester, 

1873-75. 9 v., 8 x 6, b. p.

409 — Same; 5th-10th, 18th, 16th-16th; 1878-81. 84, 86-87. Manchester, 1877-88. 9 v., 9 x 

6, pap.

412 — Preliminary report on the water supply for the City of Manchester; made to 

the Directors of the City Aqueduct Co. J. B. Sawyer. Manchester, 1869. 85 

pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

414 — Report on sources of water supply, with estimates of cost. J. T. Fanning, Man-

chester, 1872. 48 pp., plat, map, 8 x 6, b. p.

414 — Water pipes and appanages. no place, 1872. 47 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

415 — MANKATO, MINN. Ordinances and rules governing the Mankato Water-Works, 

adopted May 18th, 1880. Mankato, 1880. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

416 — MANSFIELD, OHIO. Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works; together 

with the reports of the Superintendent, Chief Engineer and Secretary; 8d; 1874. 

Mansfield, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

417 — MARION, IND. Ordinances, rules and regulations for the control and manage-


14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

418 — MARSEILLES, FRANCE. Les eaux de Marseille, de Nice, de Nîmes, etc., et en 

général les eaux souterraines naturellement filtrées contenues dans les graviers 

qui bordent les rivières. Victor Cassaigne. Marseille, 1866. 84 pp., 8 x 6, 

b. p.


30 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

418 — Les eaux de Marseille: Une solution. De Lavit. Marseille, 1864. 30 pp., 8 x 6, 

b. p.

420 — Etude sur la question de la clarification des eaux de Marseille. Fortuné Pas-

calius. Marseille, 1865. 23 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

421 — Promenade sur les bords du Canal de Marseille. E. de Saintferreol. Nîmes, 

1854. 300 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

422 — Rapport lu devant les membres de la Commission pour l'épuration des Eaux du 

Canal, sur la facile et parfaite exécution d'un canal d'eau de source pour 

améliorer sans fortes dépens, les eaux boueuses de la Durance. C. Mussi. 

Marseille, 1853. 16 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

423 — Rapport sur un mémoire présenté par M. Grimaud, de Caux, sur les améliora-

tions à apporter au Canal de Marseille. Dumas, Peligot and Morin. no place, 

1865. 11 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

424 — Règlements et tarifs pour la distribution des eaux de la Durance dans la Ville 

et le Territoire de Marseille. Marseille, 1866. 56 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

(Continued).

972 —Système de clarification des eaux de la Durance par bassins de décantation. C. Musy, Marseille, 1900. 15 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

973 —Système de clarification particulièrement applicable aux eaux de la Durance qui alimentent la Ville de Marseille: présenté à la Commission de l'Épuration des Eaux du Canal. Mémoire à l'appui du projet. Leon Holtz, Marseille, 1895. 15 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

MARSHALLTOWN, Ia. Annual report of the Water-Works Department; 1st-4th. 6th, 1877-90. 92. Marshalltown, 1878-92. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

MASSACHUSETTS. Act relative to the Metropolitan Water Board: legislation of 1895. (See De-505, Annual report, 1926, p. 313.)

—Act to provide for a Metropolitan water supply; passed 1895. 1897. (See De-505. Annual report, 1896, p. 85.)

105 —Annual report of the Metropolitan Water Board; 31-5th; 1896-99. Bost., 1897-1900. 4 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.


—Water supply, drainage and sewerage of the State from the sanitary point of view. Frederick Winsor. 1875. (See Ez-54, p. 173.)

107 MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Contract and specifications for furnishing cast-iron water pipes and specials. Amherst, 1897. 18 pp., 11 x 6, pap.

108 —Contract and specifications for laying water pipes and constructing reservoir. no place, 1897. 14 pp., 10 x 6, pap.


117 —Same; 1899-75. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

118 MEMPHIS, TENN. Annual report of the Board of Directors of the Memphis Water Co., to the Stockholders; 1873. Memphis, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.


121 —Report of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Water-Works and Sewerage Commissioners upon public water supply and a system of drainage for the City of Memphis. Louisville, 1898. 110 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

122 —Report of the Water Committee on a public water supply for the City of Memphis, Dec., 1888. Memphis, 1897. 60 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

123 MERIDEN, CONN. Annual report of the Water Department; 1890. Meriden, 1890. 8 v., 3 x 6, pap.

124 —Message of the Mayor, and Annual reports of the Departments. (See Om-35-2.1.)

MIDDLETOWN, CONN. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1874, '84-'85. Middletown, 1875-85. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Annual reports of the Board of Water Commissioners. (See Om-352.1.)

125 —Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1869-1896. Middletown, 1897. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.


MILWAUKEE, WIS. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Om-42-4.1.)

—Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Om-422.1.)

127 —Communications and reports of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Council; 1872-79. Milwaukee, 1879. 187 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

128 —Contract and specifications for a pair of compound pumping engines for the Milwaukee Water-Works. no place, 1872. 65 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

129 —Contract and specifications for laying cast-iron water pipes, stop-cocks and other appurtenances. no place, no date. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

130 —Contract and specifications for the construction, delivery and erection of two double-cylinder, beam and fly-wheel engines. no place, 1872. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

131 —General specifications for pumping engines and boilers; Milwaukee Water-Works. N. Y., 1880. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

132 —Report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 3d; 1874. Milwaukee, 1874. 1 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

—Report of the Commission of Engineers on the collection and final disposal of the sewage, and on the water supply of the City of Milwaukee. G. H. Benson and others. 1899. (See Ec-151.)

98 —Report on the Milwaukee Water-Works, to the Mayor and to the Committee on Water-Works, Oct. 28th, 1895. E. S. Chestnigh. Milwaukee, 1895. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


1000 —Specifications for the construction of a distributing reservoir. no place, no date. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

887 —Specifications for the construction of Section, No. 1 of the new water-works intake at North Point, City of Milwaukee, by the City Engineer. Milwaukee, 1893. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

450 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1894-95. Minneapolis, 1894-95. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Om-64-8, 1.)

—Annual reports of the Superintendent of Water-Works. (See Om-64-2, 1.)

450 —Ordnance concerning the water-works of the City of Minneapolis, and the duties of the Superintendent of the same; approved May 1st, 1879. Minneapolis, 1879. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

450 MINONK, ILL. Specifications for brick tower and steel tank for the City of Minonk. Ill. no place, 1896. 10 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

786 MISHAWAKA, IND. Specifications for furnishing water pipe and special castings, fire hydrants and gate valves, valve boxes, etc., laid in the ground complete, ready for attaching pumping machinery for the Mishawaka Water-Works Co. Mishawaka, 1896. unpaged, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.


—Same; 1892-67. 6 v., 9 x 5, b. p.

—Same; 1871. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

—General description of the Montreal Water-Works. no place, no date. 1 p., ill., 8 x 18, pap.

—General specifications and form of proposition for aqueduct, and masonry connected therewith. Montreal, 1883. 5 + 1 p., 15 x 10, b. p.

—History of the Montreal Water-Works. (See Om-55-2, 1. Report, 1897.)

—Letter of the Chief Engineer in reply to resolution of Council for information respecting water-works. Montreal, 1866. 15 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

—Letters of "Old Montreal" to the Mayor, and "Vandewater" to the Montreal Gazette, on the water-works and water supply. Montreal, 1899. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Manuscript report to the Water Committee relating to the water supply of E. P. Cook and E. W. Plunkett. Montreal, 1899. 14 pp., 8 x 8, pap.


—Report of the Superintendent of the Water-Works, on the proposed enlargement of the Montreal Water-Works; together with an historical sketch of the works up to the present date: in accordance with instructions from the Water Committee. Montreal, 1973. 2 v., 8 x 5, (40 x 6), pap.


WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.


437 —Reports on the corporation accounts, and reports of the Chiefs of Departments. (See Om55-8.1.)

438 —Reports and regulations for the employees in the Department of the Montreal Water-Works. Montreal, 1873. 51 pp., 9 x 4, cl.

439 —Special Report of the Water Committee, and of the Superintendent of Water-Works, upon the difficulties experienced during the winter, 1882-83, in supplying the city with water. 1883. (See Dc-446, p. 265.)

440 —Specifications for excavation, masonry, crib-work and fencing for the proposed new aqueduct of the Montreal Water-Works: General descriptions and conditions. no place, 1870. unpagd., 9 x 10, pap. no title-page.

441 —Specifications for the excavation, masonry, crib-work, bridging and fencing for the tail-race of the Montreal Water-Works. no place, 1863. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

442 —Water supply and the Hydraulic Company question. ed. 2, enl. Note: Relates to the proposed water supply for Montreal, by the St. Louis Hydraulic Co. Montreal, 1899. 52 pp., 9 x 5, pap.


NASHVILLE, TENN. Annual reports of the Treasurer and other city officers. (See Om59-6.1.)

450 —Cast-iron water pipe for force main: Contract, specifications, proposal and instructions to bidders. no place, 1886. 8 pp., 14 x 6, pap.

451 NATICK, MASS. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 3d-4th; 1878-79, 1879-80. Natick, 1878-79. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

452 NEW BEDFORD, MASS. Account of the method adopted to repair a breach in the arched dam of the storing reservoir of the New Bedford Water-Works. W. J. McAlpine. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

453 —Annual report of the Water Board to the City Council; 1st-14th, 14th, 19th; 1891, 94, 96. New Bedford, 1871-96. 14 v., 9 x 6, pap.

454 —Contract and specifications for distributing reservoir, no place, 1897. 25 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

455 —Contract and specifications for storing reservoir, brick conduit, and receiving reservoir, no place, 1898. 60 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

456 —Further water supply: Contract and specifications for 46-in. force main, by the Water Board, Mar., 1898. no place, 1898. 76 pp., 8 x 4, pap.

457 —Ordinance establishing the water rates of the New Bedford Water-Works. no place, 1898. 6 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

458 —Ordinance to provide for the establishment of the Acushnet Water Board, and for the care and management of the New Bedford Water-Works. no place, 1898. 10 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

459 —Report made to the Common Council of the City of New Bedford on supplying the city with water. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1886. 45 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.


465 —Specifications and contract for pump well, culverts, etc. no place, 1897. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

466 —Specifications for cast-iron pipes. no place, no date. 15 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

467 —Specifications for furnishing all materials and doing all of the work to fully complete an engine house for the water-works of the City of New Bedford. E. D. Lindsey. New Bedford, 1899. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DE—(Continued).

910 — Specifications for the construction and erection of a condensing, beam, pumping reservoir, and two boilers for the New Bedford Water Works. no place, no date. 7 pp., 8 x 6, b. p., no title-page.


925 NEW BRITAIN, CONN. Annual report of the Water Commissioners: 1870-85; 1877-78; 1878-79. New Brit., 1877-78. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

930 — Same: 1873-74; 1874-75. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

935 NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J. Annual report of the Water Commissioners to the Common Council: 4th-6th: 1876-78. New Brunswick, 1876-78. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

940 — Same: 1873-74. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page.

945 — Same: 1874-75. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

950 Rules, regulations and rates for the government of water takers and plumbers, and the use and preservation of the water. New Brunswick. 1866. 16 pp., 6 x 4, b. p.

955 NEW HAVEN, CONN. Annual report of the Board of Directors of the New Haven Water Co. to the Stockholders: 1874-75. 1875-77. New Haven, 1875-77. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p.


970 — Contract between the City of New Haven and the New Haven Water Co. no place. 1891. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


990 NEW JERSEY. Proposed act for furnishing state water supply to the municipalities of the State of New Jersey, introduced in the Assembly, Mar. 7th, 1905, at the request of the Board of Trade of Jersey City. O'Brien, no place, no data. 48 pp., 9 x 6, mor.

995 — Public water supply systems of New Jersey classified by sources. New Jersey Geological Survey. 1906. (See Yh-25. 3 p. 115.)


1015 — Water pipes and appendages. New London—Board of Water Commissioners. (Contract No. 1.) no place. 1871. 35 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


1030 NEW SOUTH WALES—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Report of the Engineer-in-Chief, on water-works. 1892. (See De-115. Annual report of the Public Works Department.)

1035 NEW YORK, N. Y. Act to provide for supplying the City of New York with pure and wholesome water. passed May 3d, 1864. 6 pp., 8 x 5, b. p., no title-page.

1040 — Acts of the Legislature of the State, and ordinances and resolutions of the Common Council: with the rules and regulations of the Croton Aqueduct Board in relation to the subject of the introduction, supply, and the use of Croton water in the City of New York, from 1833 to 1861. N. Y., 1861. 110-6 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

1045 — Amendment, by the Joint Finance Committee of the Board of Aldermen, to the law relating to the creation of "the water stock of the City of New York." May 1865. pp. 661-684, 8 x 5, b. p., no title-page.


1055 — Annual report of the Croton Aqueductmade to the Common Council: 11th-17th: 1861-71. 11th-17th: 1861-65. 59, 60-69. N. Y., 1862-70. 11 v., in 6, 9 x 6, ch.

1060 — Same: 1st: 1849. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

—Same; 10th, 15th-16th; 1858, '83-'94. 8 v., 8 x 5. b. p.

—Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Onz-85.)

—Answer of A. W. Craws, Chief Engineer, Croton Aqueduct, to charges made by Fernando Wood, Mayor. N. Y., 1860. 55 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Case relating to the contract, of Nov. 10th, 1859, for the construction of Section 95, of the Croton Aqueduct. N. Y., 1859. 229 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Catalogue of the illustrations of the water supply of the City of New York; written for the Board of (general Managers of the) Exhibit of the State of New York at the World's Columbian Exposition. Edward Wegmann, Jr. N. Y., 1893. 60 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

—Circular, from the Chief Engineer of the New York Water-Works, to the Resident Engineers on the Croton Aqueduct. N. Y., 1887. 5 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

—Communication from the Board of Health, relative to the condition of the new aqueduct, New York. Albany, 1886. 50 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

—Contract and specification for building a reservoir and two gate-houses for high-service at Garnaville, N. Y. N. Y., 1881, unpaged, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Contract and specification for new reservoir at Yorkhill. N. Y., 1887. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Contract and specifications for building the upper portion of the dam and appurtenances for the storage reservoir near Boy's Corners. no place, 1886. 18 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Contract drawings for the Croton Aqueduct. no place, 1885. 3 v., pl., 56 x 30, 54 ro., pap. no title-page.

—Contract for furnishing and laying a 44-in. cast-iron conduit pipe from Kensico to a point between Hartsdale and Scarsdale, Westchester Co., N. Y. N. Y., 1891. 84 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

—Contract for furnishing stop-cocks, stop-cock boxes, and hydrants. N. Y., 1891. 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

—Contract for laying Croton water main. N. Y., 1881. 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Croton water supply for the City of New York: An address delivered at the opening of the new building of the New York Municipal Society, Dec. 21st, 1876; together with the resolutions then adopted. George B. Butler. N. Y., 1877. 34 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

—Description of the Croton Aqueduct, by John B. Jervis, Chief Engineer. N. Y., 1843. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Description of the New York Croton Aqueduct. O. T. Schramke. N. Y., 1846. 60 pp., 20 pl., 15 x 10, bds.

—Drawing of details of Croton Aqueduct at High Bridge and part of High Bridge. N. Y., 1877(?). 4 sheets, 19 x 40, cl. scale, 10 ft. to 1 in.

—Entire Croton water-shed above Quaker Bridge. no date. (See Qf-61.)

—Form of contract for building the new Croton Dam on Croton River, at Cornell Site. N. Y., 1892. 54 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

—General specifications for Quaker Bridge Dam and appurtenances. 4 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.


—In the matter of the application of Hubert O. Thompson, as Commissioner of Public Works, to acquire certain water rights in the Towns of Mount Pleasant, North Castle, Greenburgh and White Plains, in the County of Westchester: Proceedings, Bronx River Diversion, Parcels 86 to 130. N. Y., 1891. 3 v., pl., maps, 9 x 4, sb.

—In the matter of the proposed removal of 48th Street Reservoir: Memorandum in opposition thereto. N. Y., 1860. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Law of the Common Council to instruct the Water Commissioners to proceed in the work of supplying the city with water and to create a public fund or stock to be called: "The Water Stock of the City of New York, for the expenses of said work. 1858. (See DC-81, p. 427.)

—Map and contract drawings for the Croton Aqueduct. N. Y., 1880. 2 pp., 15 pl., 9 x 17, pap. no title-page.

—Map of the route of the New Croton Aqueduct, present aqueduct, and Bronx River pipe line; also the water-sheds of the Croton, Bronx and Byram Rivers. no place, 1890. sheet. 11 x 37, pap.

—Maps of the proposed Quaker Bridge Reservoir, and the location, elevation and sewerage of Quaker Bridge Dam. N. Y., 1846. 3 sheets, various sizes, cl. scale, about 775 ft. to 1 in.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

561 — Memoir of the construction, cost, and capacity of the Croton Aqueduct, compiled from official documents, together with an account of the civic celebration of the 14th Oct., 1842, on occasion of the completion of the great work: preceded by a preliminary essay on ancient and modern aqueducts. Charles King. N. Y., 1842. 8 + 308 pp., pl. 11 x 9, cl.

655 — Memoir of the construction of a masonry dam for a storage reservoir. J. J. R. Cross. N. Y., 1875. 6 + 81 pp., pl. 9 x 6, cl.

652 — The New Croton Aqueduct. Lee Treadwell. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

659 — New York water supply: Report on storage reservoirs in the Croton, by Isaac Newton, Chief Engineer of the Croton Aqueduct; opinion of Consulting Engineers. N. Y., 1829. 19 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

669 — New York water supply: Report to Hubert O. Thompson, Commissioner of Public Works, by Isaac Newton, Chief Engineer; opinion of E. B. Chestnough, Consulting Engineer. N. Y., 1881. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

482 — Opinion in relation to the entering upon lands, etc., for temporary purposes, in the construction of the Croton Aqueduct, the damage to be appraised either before or after the use of such lands, etc. D. B. Talmaidge. N. Y., 1867. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

689 — Opinion of the Court of Appeals, on appeal of John C. Campbell from an order of the Supreme Court denying his application for a reversal of the proceedings of the Commissioner of Public Works in removing him from the office of Chief Engineer of the Croton Aqueduct. N. Y., 1880. 1 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

488 — Ordinance of the Common Council, establishing a scale of water rents for the Croton Aqueduct Department. no place, 1853. 8 + 10 pp., 8 x 5 b. p. no title-page.

978 — Photographs of the New Croton Dam, New York water supply, Coleman, Breuchaud & Coleman. no place, no date. phot. 11 x 14, cl. no title-page.

861 — Plans and proposals presented to the New York Sinking Fund Commissioners, for an efficient fire service and for sanitary purposes, by the Metropolitan Water Co. N. Y., 1885. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

976 — Plates of details of the Croton Aqueduct. J. B. Jervis. no place, no date. pl. 29 x 20, 14 sh. no title-page.

778 — Proposals and specifications for building a dam and appurtenances, near Boyd's Corners, Putnam County, N. Y. no place, 1866. 30 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

798 — Proposals for furnishing cast-iron water pipes, branch pipes and special castings. N. Y., 1881. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

1000 — Proposals for laying Croton water mains, and the necessary branches, curved pipes, and special castings in—. N. Y., 1879. 3 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

789 — Proposals for the New Croton Aqueduct, Sections A and B. N. Y., 1884. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

655 — Public notice as to water rates, and rules governing the use of water; also a table of the amount of water supplied per day through meters. N. Y., 1880-87. 3 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page. newspaper slips.


665 — Regulations establishing a scale of water rents for the City of New York. May 13th, 1876. N. Y., 1876. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

711 — Remarks before the Mayor and Commission, on the projects for an increased supply. W. J. McAlpine. N. Y., 1888. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

718 — Demonstration of the Municipal Society of New York against the removal of the Murray Hill Reservoir, including a petition for the bill introduced into the Assembly by Mr. Mitchell to authorize a commission to consider the whole question of water supply and distribution. N. Y., 1880. 14 pp., pl. 9 x 6, pap.

878 — Report made to the Comptroller of the City of New York, commenting upon statements made by William Dalton, Commissioner of the Department of Water Supply in his communication to the Board of Public Improvements, Aug. 9th, 1899. advocating the adoption of the offer of the Ramapo Water Co. E. E. McLean. N. Y., 1899. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

877 — Report made to the Comptroller of the City of New York, on the Koopus Creek as a source of water supply by the Ramapo Water Co. G. S. Rice. N. Y., 1899. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

879 — Report made to the Comptroller of the City of New York, upon the present condition of the water supply, with special reference to the offer of the Ramapo Water Co. to furnish water to the city. J. J. R. Cross. N. Y., 1899. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

715 — Report of a plan for supplementing the Croton water supply to the City of New York from the Ramapo District. W. J. McAlpine. N. Y., 1892. 28 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS. 287

DC—(Continued).


712 - Report of Hubert O. Thompson, Commissioner of Public Works, to William R. Grace, Mayor of the City of New York, on proposed new aqueduct and storage reservoir for additional supply from Croton River; with detailed report of Isaac Newton, Chief Engineer of the Croton Aqueduct, and opinions of Consulting Engineers. N. Y., 1865. 8 5-6 pp., 12 tab., map, 9 x 5, b. p.

714 - Report of Isaac Newton, Chief Engineer of Croton Aqueduct, on plans proposed for storing and conveying an additional water supply to the city; opinions of the Consulting Engineers; tables of rainfall, etc.; map showing drainage area and aqueduct lines. N. Y., 1862. 68 pp., map, 12 tab., 8 x 5, b. p.

841 - Report of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and law in relation to the loan to be made for procuring pure and wholesome water in the City of New York, Apr., 1866. 5 pp., 8 5 x 5, b. p.


579 - Report of the Commissioner of Public Works to the Aqueduct Commissioners, supplementary to his report of Aug., 8th, 1863, upon plans for an additional supply of water to the City of New York; and relating to the plans, specifications and estimates for the construction of the proposed Quaker Bridge Dam, no place, 1864. 13 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p.

860 - Report of the Committee of the Board of Aldermen on Fire and Water, on the subject of applying to the Legislature for the passage of an Act authorizing the city to borrow a sum not exceeding two million of dollars to supply the city with water. 1865. pp. 3-4, 8 5 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

820 - Report of the Committee of the Board of Aldermen on Fire and Water, on various communications and resolutions on the subject of supplying the city with water. Dec., 81st, 1861. 75 pp., 8 5 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

860 - Report of the Committee of the Board of Aldermen on Fire and Water, relative to the proposition of requesting authority from the Legislature to contract a loan of two million dollars for the purpose of supplying the city with water. Dec., 1862. no place, no date. 7 pp., 8 5 x 5, b. p.

861 - Report of the Committee of the Board of Aldermen on Fire and Water, to whom was referred the report of the Water Commissioners, and the documents accompanying the same, in relation to supplying the City of New York with pure and wholesome water. Mar., 1865. pp. 517-585, 8 5 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

821 - Report of the Committee of the Board of Aldermen on Fire and Water, transmitting letters from D. J. Rhoads and James Seymour, relating to suppliers of the City of New York with water, Apr., 1864. pp. 906-915, 8 5 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

821 - Report of the Committee of the Board of Aldermen on Fire and Water, upon the communication of the Water Commissioners on the introduction of water into the city; and a law appropriating money for the survey, June, 1864. pp. 72-78, 8 5 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

860 - Report of the Minority of the Special Committee of the Board of Assistant Aldermen, on the subject of the ordinance creating the Aqueduct Department, and to amend the ordinance to instruct the Water Commissioners. N. Y., 1860. 115-144, pl., 9 x 5, b. p.

821 - Report of the Street Committee of the Board of Aldermen, on the communication received from the Water Commissioners relative to reserving land for reservoirs, etc., Dec., 1866. pp. 435-436, 8 5 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

821 - Report of the Water Commissioners; May 19th, 1864. 3 pp., 8 5 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

821 - Report of the Water Commissioners, on the progress of the work of supplying the city with water; Aug., 1866. pp. 61-69, 8 5 x 5, b. p. no title-page.


821 - Report of the Water Commissioners, upon the re-examination of the surveys and estimates for supplying the city with water, Feb., 1866. 5 pp., 8 5 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

821 - Report of the Water Commissioners, upon the subject of the water supply for the city, and the necessity of an additional appropriation by the city for further improvement; no place, May, 1864. 3 pp., 8 5 x 5, b. p. no title-page.


WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

(Continued).


—Report on the plans proposed by Isaac Newton, Chief Engineer of the Croton Aqueduct. J. B. Jervis. N. Y., 1882. 18 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

—Report on the reservoirs and aqueduct for the additional water supply of New York City. W. E. Worthing. N. Y., 1884. 4 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Report of the Aqueduct Commissioners, by the President, containing reports of the Secretary and of the Chief Engineer; giving a review of the work of the Aqueduct Commission to Jan., 1900. N. Y., 1897-98. 5 v., ill., pl., tab., maps, 14 x 11, cl.


—Reports of the Chief Engineer of the Aqueduct Commission, and the Chief Engineer and Consulting Engineer of the Department of Public Works, to the Aqueduct Commissioners, in relation to constructing the Quaker Bridge Dam and Reservoir. N. Y., 1896. 19 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

—Reports of the Department of Public Works. (See No.25—32.)

—Reports on researches concerning the design and construction of high masonry dams, in view of the proposed building of Quaker Bridge Dam; by B. S. Church, A. F. Leyden, and a Board of Experts appointed by the Aqueduct Commission. Mar., 1886. N. Y., 1886. 64 pp., 27 pl., 16 tab., 13 x 10, cl.

—Reports relating to the Croton Aqueduct, the dry-deck at the Brooklyn Navy Yard, and the Erie Canal, from 1834 to 1835. Unpaged, 14 x 9, sh. no title page, manuscript.

—Reports upon the subject of supplying the City of New York with water; by DeWitt Clinton and others. (City doc. No. 61.) N. Y., 1822. 183 pp., 8 x 5, 8 b. p. no title-page.

—Sanitary qualities of the water supply of New York and Brooklyn; with chemical analysis. by C. F. Chandler. Eliza Harris. N. Y., 1869. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Annual report of the Water Commissioners; Dec., 1848. N. Y., 1849. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

—Same; Dec., 1856-June, 1859. 5 v., 9 x 5, pap. Ab-2, p. 215.


—Specifications, etc., for building a storage reservoir on the Middle Branch of the Croton River, in the Town of South East, Putnam County, N. Y., near Wood's Hill. no place, no date. 18 pp., phot., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Specifications, etc., for furnishing cast-iron water pipes, branch pipes, and special castings. no place, no date. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

—Specifications for building gate-houses and aqueduct for the new reservoir of hydraulic masonry. N. Y., 1838. 20 pp., 8 x 8, pap.

—Specifications for the construction of the New Croton Aqueduct, Sections 1 to 11. N. Y., 1844-45. 11 v., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Specifications of the manner of constructing the general work of the Croton Aqueduct. N. Y., 1857 (1) various pages. 18 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

—Spring water versus river water, for supplying the City of New York; also an examination of the Water Commissioners' Report of Nov., 1833, refuting many of the objections therein contained; and exhibiting errors in their estimations. M. Hale. N. Y., 1835. 56 + 9 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, b. p.

—Standard sizes of hubs and spigots of water pipes. N. Y., 1878. pl., 26 x 36, cl.

—Statement of the case relating to the contract of Nov. 10th, 1838, for the construction of Section 96 of the Croton Aqueduct. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Topographical map of Croton water-shed. W. E. Worthing. 1869. (See Qf-127.)

—Topographical map showing the entire water-shed of Croton River above the Croton Aqueduct Dam; also the most available sites for storage reservoirs; from minute to days made during the years 1857 and 1866. (See Qf-144.)

—Two reports on researches concerning the design and construction of high masonry dams, in view of the proposed building of Quaker Bridge Dam; by B. S. Church and A. F. Leyden. 40 pp., pl., tab., 12 x 10, cl.

—Water supply of the City of New York. Elewyn Waller. no place, 1888 (1) 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


WATER SUPPLY—WORKS. 289

De—(Continued).

370 NEWARK, N. J. Act incorporating the Newark Aqueduct Board. no place, 1899. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
371 — Annual report of the Aqueduct Board; 1871-72. Newark, 1872-73. 19 v., 9 x 6, pap.
372 — Annual report of the Board of Street and Water Commissioners; 1894-96. Newark, 1896-97. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.
373 — Annual report of the Committee on the Department of Water, of the Board of Street and Water Commissioners; 1891-92. Newark, 1892-94. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.
375 — In re the proposed dam across the Passaic River. New Jersey Senate. Note: Notes of arguments made before a Committee of the Senate, favoring the passage of a bill permitting the erection of a dam, over the Passaic River, to prevent the pollution of the water supply of Newark and Jersey City. Newark, 1898. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
376 — Pollution of the Passaic River; embracing the report of the Special Committee appointed to represent the Newark Aqueduct Board in the Board of Inspection of the Passaic River and its Tributaries. Newark, 1892. 31 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
377 — Report of the Aqueduct Board, upon the subject of a supply of water for the City of Newark, by the Engineer, Jan. 1st, 1911. Newark, 1911. 84 pp., 9 x 6, b, p.
378 — Report of the Engineer of the Aqueduct Board, in relation to the pumping engine. no place, 1870. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
379 — Report on additional water supply; Mar. 6th, 1879. J. R. Croes and G. W. Howell. Note: Report to the Newark Aqueduct Board. Newark, 1879. 100 pp., pl., maps in pocket, 9 x 6, cl.
380 — Rules and regulations of the Aqueduct Board, governing the supply of water for the City of Newark. N. J. Newark, 1879. 10 pp., 8 x 4, pap.
381 — Semi-annual report of the Aqueduct Board; 1st; 1880. 1881. (See On 35-31, Message of the Mayor, 1880, p. 18.)
382 — Same; Dec, 1870. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
383 NEWBURGH, N. Y. Annual report of the Water Commissioners, to the Common Council; 11th-14th, 1877-80. Newburgh, 1877-80. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.
384 NEWBURPORT, MASS. Newburport Water Co. vs. City of Newburport; Newburport Water Case. Note: Case relates to the valuation of the water-works. Boston, 1886-86. 5 v., 11 x 7, bds.
385 NEWPORT, KY. Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works; 1881. Newport, 1882. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.
386 — Annual report submitted to the Board of Councilmen. (See On 35-21.)
388 — Report of the Superintendent of Water-Works, to the Board of Councilmen; 1874-76. no place, 1875-76. 3 v., 8 x 6, b, p.
389 — Report of the Superintendent of Water-Works to the City Council; 1st; 1873. Newport, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, b, p.
390 — Report of the Superintendent of Water-Works to the Committee on Water-Works; 1874. Newport, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
392 — Rules and regulations for the management and protection of the Newport Water-Works, as adopted, Apr. 9th, 1874, and confirmed by the City Council, Apr. 16th, 1874. Clin., 1874. 18 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
393 NEWTON, MASS. Annual reports of the Water Department. (See On 46-21.)
394 — Duty trial of a fly-wheel, high duty, automatic cut-off, cross-compound, pumping engine. George F. Blake Manufacturing Co. no place, 1892. 27 + 5 pp., ii., 8 x 6, pap.
396 NEWTON, N. J. Construction and annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st; 1886. Newton, 1886. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
397 — Water-Works. L. L. Tribus. no place, 1866. 6 pp., ii., 9 x 7, pap.
399 NORFOLK, VA. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1872-74, 74-75. Norfolk, 1873-74. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.
400 — General specifications for the water-works; issued by the Water Department. 1871. (See De 444, p. 505.)
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

Dc—(Continued).


500 —Report of the Board of Water Commissioners, from the commencement of the work to Feb. 1st, 1873, showing condition and progress. Norfolk, 1873. pp. 92-75, 9 x 6, b. p.

502 —Specifications for pumping engines and boilers. no place, 1890. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


113 NORTHAMPTON, MASS. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 3d: 1885. Bost., 1886. 1 vol., 9 x 6, pap.

118 —Annual reports of officers of the city. (See Ont. 1889.)


141 —Same; 6th-9th: 1877-80. Northampton, 1877-80. 4 vol., 9 x 6, pap.


174 NORWICH, CONN. Contract and specifications of embankment and reservoir for Norwich Water-Works. no place, 1875. 55 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

188 —Report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Court of Common Council; 1st, 1870. Norwich, 1870. 1 vol., 9 x 6, b. p.

114 —Report of the Superintendent of Water-Works to the Board of Water Commissioners; 5th-6th: 1875-77; 7th-9th: 1877-80. Norwich, 1875-80. 5 vol., 9 x 6, pap.


115 OAKLAND, CAL. Report of the Water Commissioners, with rates adopted, July 1897. 1897. Note: Table of rates fixed for the Contra Costa Water Co. Oakland, 1877. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

116 OGDENSBURG, N. Y. Annual report of the Mayor. (See Ont. 1893.)

117 OMAHA, NEB. Notice for proposals for furnishing the City of Omaha with water for fire protection, for a term of twenty-five years. In accordance with Ordinance No. 406, passed Jan. 6th, 1880. Omaha, 1880. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


308 OTTAWA, ONT. Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1876-78. Ottawa, 1877-78. 3 vol., 9 x 6, pap.

301 —Annual report of the Water-Works Committee to the Corporation of the City of Ottawa; 1876-83. 1886. 1 vol., 9 x 6, pap.

303 —Final report made to the Water Commissioners, 1876. T. C. Keefer. Ottawa, 1876. 54 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


118 OWENSBORO, KY. Account of the Owensboro Water Co., and of its first-mortgage bonds; May 19th, 1879. Louisville, 1879. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

317 —By-laws, rules and regulations of the Owensboro Water Co. Owensboro, no date. 13 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

501 OWOSO, MICH. Water supply of Owosso. S. E. Parkhill. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

De—(Continued). 291


635 — État actuel de la question des eaux et des égouts à Paris et à Londres. Aristide and Georges Dumont. 1874. (See De-500, p. 218.)


655 — Notes à l’appui du compte des dépenses de l’exercice 1856-9. (See Opd-1.2.)


670 — Pétition au Sénat du Conseil Général de la Marne. Note: Protests against the use of the waters of the Somme River for the benefit of the City of Paris. Chalon, 1861. unpag’d, 13 x 9, b. p. no title page. Da-4, p. 481.


— Sur les conditions qu’a dû rechercher à réaliser dans le choix des sources destinées à l’alimentation de la Ville de Paris. E. Belgrand. 8 pp., 11 x 9, b. p. no title-page. Cb-165, p. 81.


710 — PARIS, I. L. Report, including the Secretary’s and Engineer’s reports, together with the tariff of water rates and rules and regulations. Paris, 1879. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

715 — PAWTUCKET, R. I. Annual report of the Water Commissioners and Superintendent of Water-Works: 1st-3d, 8th; 1861-85, 767. Pawtucket, 1861-85. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

720 — Pawtucket water question: Discussion on the Holly System of water-works. Holly-Baboo, pseud. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

725 — Quarterly report of the Water Commissioners; 1st-9th, 11th-18th; 1877-80. Pawtucket, 1877-80. 12 v., 9 x 6, pap.

730 — PEEKSKILL, N. Y. Rates, rules and regulations in relation to the introduction, supply and use of water from the water-works for 1876. Peekskill, 1876. unpag’d, 9 x 6, pap.

735 — Report of the Water Commissioners; 1872-77. Peekskill, 1877. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

740 — PENRITH, ENG. Specifications for cast-iron water pipe. no place, 1832. various pp., 12 x 9, b. p.

745 — PEORIA, ILL. Cost of the Peoria Water-Works. 1872. (See Opd-3-1, Report for 1871, p. 43.)
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

194  —— Ordinances for the government of water takers, plumbers, etc. Poarch, 1899-1913; 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

195  —— Preliminary report of the Committee on Water-Works, on the best means of supplying the City of Poarch with water. Note: Contains an analysis of water, and abstract of state laws relative to the construction of water-works. Poarch, 1894. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

196  PERILLEUX, P. Note sur des pompes servant à l'alimentation de la distribution d'eau de la Ville de Périgueux. Harla. Paris, 1853. 31 pp., 9 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

197  PERIGOIN, J. Specifications for the construction, delivery and erection of a pumping engine to be erected at the station in Runyon, N. J., no place, 1867. unpag., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

198  PERU, IND. Report of construction of Peru Water-Works, and maintenance of same up to May 1st, 1880, by Committee appointed by City Council. Indianapolis, 1880. 26 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

199  —— Specifications, etc., for furnishing materials and constructing water-works. no place, no date. 18 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

200  PHILADELPHIA, PA. Annual report of the Chief Engineer of the Water Department: 53d, 71st, 74th, 76th-85th; 1894, 72, 75, 77-88. Phil., 1885-87. 18 v., 9 x 6, cl.

201  —— Same: 53d-54th: 1854-55. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

202  —— Same: 57th, 63d: 1858, '64. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

203  —— Same: 64th, 73d: 1865, '74. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

204  —— Same: 60th, 67th, 70th; 1906, '08, '11. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

205  —— Same: 60th-70th: 1867-71. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

206  —— Same: 72d-78th: 1873-77. 5 v., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.


208  —— Annual report of the Watering Committee to the Select and Common Councils; 1888. Phil., 1889. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

209  —— Cast-iron boiler in use at the Schuylkill Engine House, Philadelphia Water-Works, from 1838 to 1851. sheet, 14 x 18, pap.

210  —— Citizens' memorial to the Select and Common Councils on the water supply of the City of Philadelphia. Parry Burnham, Williams & Co. and others. Phil., 1887. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


212  —— Diagrams by the Water Department, showing pumping and rainfall from 1810 to 1879. Phil., no date. sheet, 18 x 12, pap.

213  —— Diagrams showing daily pumping. no place, 1876-77. 2 sheets, 16 x 12, pap.

214  —— Distribution d'eau de Philadelphia; Usine de Belmont créée en 1870. Émile Malézieux. no place, 1872. sheet, 14 x 17, pap.

215  —— Drawings of the Frankfort pumping station. Phil., 1877. 2 pl., 16 x 9, pap. no title-page.

216  —— History of water supply of Philadelphia. W. H. McFadden. 1878. (See Dc-455, 1875, p. 7.)


218  —— Letter to the Director of the Department of Public Works of Philadelphia, relating to the improvement of the water supply of the city. J. C. Trautwine, Jr. no place, 1865. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

219  —— Letter to the Mayor of Philadelphia, recommending the construction of a filtration plant in the Roxborough District, as an object lesson in waste restriction. J. C. Trautwine, Jr. no place, 1890. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

220  —— Notes on the system of supplying Philadelphia with water from the Schuylkill and Wissahickon, without the aid of steam power. James Haworth. Phil., 1875. 49 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

221  —— Notes upon the early history of the employment of water power for supplying the City of Philadelphia with water, and the building and rebuilding of the dam at Fairmount. Frederic Graf. Phil., 1894. 7 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.


WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

De—(Continued).

files (two) of proposed aqueduct lines, in pocket in cover. Report on hydrograp-

517 —Proposition of the South Mountain Water Co., to the Councils of the City of Philadelphia, to lease the water-works and construct a new system of water supply for the City of Philadelphia: Proceedings before the Councils. no place, 1888. 136 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

458 —Report made by the Commission of Engineers, appointed by the Mayor under the ordinance of Councils, approved June 8th, 1878. Phil. 1875. 168 pp., pl., 9 x 6, p.

518 —Report of a Special Committee of the Fairmount Park Commissioners, upon the preservation of the purity of the water supply. Phil., 1897. 34 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

527 —Report of Experts and Engineers appointed to test the duty and capacity of the Worthington pumping engines at Belmont. J. G. Nesfield and others. no place, 1892. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


527 —Report of the Philadelphia Watering Committee; read in Select Council, Nov. 1893, 1894. Note: Report upon the necessity of a new water main and system of piping. Phil., 1894. 48 pp., ill., 8 x 6, pap.


529 —Results of examinations of water from the River Schuylkill; communicated by no title-page.

508 —Topographical map of Philadelphia, showing water mains and street grades, 1877. (See QT-66.)

458 —Specifications for a twenty million-gallon pumping engine to be erected in the engine house of the Spring Garden Pumping Station. 7 pp., ill., 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.


508 —Specifications for the Philadelphia Water-Works; Sept., 1895, to Jan., '96; Nos. 1-5, 7, 9-12, 14. Phil., 1896-98. 11 v., 14 x 9, pap.

526 —Topographical map of Philadelphia, showing water mains and street grades, 1877. (See QT-66.)

458 —Water supply and filtration. Phil., 1897. 116 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

458 —The water supply of our great cities. no place, 1896 (?) 34 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


526 —The water which is supplied to Philadelphia. John Birkhbine. 1897. (See VA-14, p. 1.)

508 —Waterworks of Philadelphia. Francis LeClerc. pub. no place, 1897. 13 pl., 9 x 15, cl.

PHENIXVILLE, PA. Annual report of the Water Department: 1881. Phenix-
ville, 1878. 7 x 5, pap.

517 PIQUA, O H I O. Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works to the City Council: 1st. 1878. Piqua, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.


508 —Pittsburg Water-Works: Map showing the location of the Hilland Avenue and Brilliant Hill Reservoirs, and the pumping works. Emile Low. no place, no date. sheet, 30 x 41, cl.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

—Report of the Board of Examiners and Hydraulic Engineers; with estimates of cost of work. Pittsburgh, 1871. 58 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—Specifications for two graduating-plunger pumping engines for Pittsburgh Water-Works. no place, 1872. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Test of a Nordberg pumping engine in the pumping station of the Pennsylvania Water Co., at Wildwood Station, Pittsburgh, Pa. R. C. Carpenter. no place, 1899. sheet, 10 x 19, pap.

PITTSFIELD, MASS. Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1878. (See De-327, p. 12.)


—Reports of the Water Commissioners. (See Op90-2,1.)

—Reports of the Water Commissioners, Prudential Committee and Commissioners of Main District, etc., of the Pittsfield Fire District. Pittsfield, 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

PLAINFIELD, N. J. Engineers’ report and survey of the City of Plainfield, N. J., for the introduction of water-works and sewage disposal. C. F. Bassett. Plainfield, 1897. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PLYMOUTH, MASS. Annual report of the Water Commissioners, submitted to the Town Meeting; Mar., 1900. Plymouth, 1900. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Annual reports of the Town Officers. (See Op95-8,1.)

—Report of the Commissioners elected to cause water to be brought from South Pond into the Village of Plymouth. Plymouth, 1898. 48 pp., 6 x 9, b. p.

—Reports of the Water Commissioners, upon the condition of the water-works. no place, 1876. pp. 19-46, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

PONTIAC, MICH. Water supply of Pontiac. Aaron Perry. 18 pp., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

PORT HURON, MICH. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 6th, 9th; 1976, 98. Port Huron, 1976-98. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Charter of the Board of Public Works of the City of Port Huron; also, the by-laws, rules and regulations and tariff of water rates adopted by the Commissioners. Port Huron, 1876. 31 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

PORT LEYDEN, N. Y. Quantities, specifications, proposal, contract and bond for Port Leyden Water-Works. Port Leyden, 1907. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

PORT RICHMOND, N. Y. Report of the Health Committee of the Richmond County (Good Government Club, on the water supply of New Brighton and Port Richmond. no place, 1896. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

PORTLAND, ME. Water supply, rate, rules and regulations, with a sketch of the history, charter, etc., by the Portland Water Co. Portland, 1961. 55 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Abstract of proposals to the Water Committee of the City of Portland. Portland, Ore. sheet, 18 x 13, pap. no title-page.

—Report on the Water Committee of the City of Portland, by the Committee on Other Committees, to the Committee of One Hundred. Portland, 1894. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Specifications for a line of submerged pipe across the Willamette River, Portland, Ore. no place, 1898. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

—Specifications of works for the water supply of the City of Portland, Ore. Portland, 1898. 75 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PORTSMOUTH, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Parish of Portsmouth. Robert Rawlinson, 1831. (See Ec-39, p. 518.)

—Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Borough of Portsmouth in the County of Hampshire. Robert Rawlinson, 1850. (See Ec-39, p. 50.)

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. Act to provide for a supply of water in the City of Poughkeepsie; 1877, and for sewers therein, as amended by Chapter 196 of the Laws of 1877. 1871. (See De-122, v. 2, p. 1.)

—Annual report of the Water Commissioners to the Common Council; Ed-9th, 1877-78. Poughkeepsie, 1878. 19 v., in 6, 9 x 6, pap.

—Same; 1st; 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Annual reports of the several departments of the City Government. (See Op90-2,1.)
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

129 — Contract and specifications for the improvement of Lent's Pond. no place, 1871, 21 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
131 — Rules and regulations in relation to water and sewers. Poughkeepsie, 1877. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
133 — PRINCETON, N. J. Contracts of the Princeton Water Co. Note: Specifications for construction of well and engine house, boiler house, etc. no place, 1869. 10 + 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
134 — PROVIDENCE, R. I. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 3d series; 1878-80. Providence, 1878-80. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.
135 — Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Op55-2.1.)
136 — Communication, in review of reports of the Water Commissioners and the Chief Engineer of the Water Works, upon the pumping engine at the Hope Station. G. H. Corliss. Providence, 1878. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
137 — Communication, in review of the communication from Geo. H. Corliss, upon the pumping engine at Hope Station. J. H. Shedd. (City doc. No. 80.) Providence, 1878. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
138 — Contract; and report upon the pumping engine at Hope Station. Providence Steam Engine Co. N. Y., 1877. 27 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
139 — Contract and specifications for cast-iron water pipes and special castings. no place, 1870. 72 pp., 9 x 6, 10 x 7, pap.
140 — Contract and specifications for Cornwall pumping engine. no place, 1873. 29 pp., 9 x 6, 10 x 8, pap.
141 — Contract and specifications for Hope Reservoir. no place, 1878. 58 pp., 11 x 8, pap.
142 — Contract and specifications for laying water pipe. no place, 1870. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
143 — Contract and specifications for Sockamonset Reservoir. no place, 1870. 51 pp., 11 x 8, pap.
144 — General description of the Providence Water-Works, by the City Engineer. Providence, 1882. 11 pp., 9 x 5, pap. no title-page.
145 — Laws of the General Assembly of Rhode Island, relating to the supplying of the City of Providence with pure water. (City doc. No. 146.) no place, 1869. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.
146 — Measures relating to the efficiency of the Fire Department and the fire hydrants; with communications from the Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, the Water Commissioners and the Chief Engineer of the Water-Works, Dec. 25th, 1878. (City doc. No. 51.) Providence, 1878. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
147 — The Nagle pumping engine. Providence Steam Engine Co. Note: Description and test of the high-service pumping engine of the Providence Water- Works. N. Y., 1878. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
149 — Official reports of the duty trials of the Providence high-service pumping engines and the contracts under which the engines were constructed. N. Y., 1878. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
151 — Quarterly reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Op55-3.1.)
152 — Quarterly reports of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1875-76. Mar. 7th, 1876. Providence, 1875-76. 30 v., 9 x 6, pap.
153 — Report of a Committee of the City Council, appointed to examine the sources of water supply for the city. Providence, 1869. 100 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.
154 — Report of Committee to test the Corliss and Worthington pumping engines at Hope Station. N. Y., 1874. 13 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.
155 — Report of the Board of Aldermen, on the water-works and sewers in the City of Providence. Nov. 8th, 1874. (City doc. No. 119.) Providence, 1874. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
156 — Report of the Board of Public Works, upon the pumping engine at Petticoat Station; erected by George H. Corliss. (City doc. No. 18.) Providence, 1882. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
157 — Report of the Board of Water Commissioners in relation to contracts with James Macdonald & Co., for Sockamonset Reservoir. (City doc. No. 57.) Providence, 1874. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

184  — Report of the Chief Engineer of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1871. Providence, 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

185  — Report of the Committee on the Supply of Water; presented to the City Council—Sept., 1850. Providence, 1850. 40 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.


187  — Report of the Water Commissioners and George H. Corliss, relative to pumping engines at the Pettaconset Pumping Station. (City doc. No. 82.) Providence, 1878. 26 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

188  — Report upon the pumping engines at Hope Station, erected by the Providence Water Company. Jan. 30, 1878. Charles Hermary, J. B. Francis and Channing Whitaker. (City doc. No. 5.) Providence, 1878. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

189  — Special report of the Water Commissioners in relation to foundations, buildings and plans for pumping engines at Pettaconset Station. (City doc. No. 82.) Providence, 1873. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

190  — Water-Works of the City of William Aspinwall. Providence, 1874. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

QUEENSLAND. Annual reports of the City Surveyor and Water-Works Engineer. (See Q6-3.)

191  — Report of C. Baillarge, Engineer of the City of Quebec, on the amelioration of its aqueduct. Quebec, 1831. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

192  — Report on supplying the City of Quebec with pure water; made for the City Council, by order of George Osfield Stuart, Mayor of Quebec. G. H. Baldwin. Bost., 1848. 98 pp., maps, figs., 9 x 6, b. p.

QUEENSLAND. Annual report of the Hydrologist of the Water Supply Department, for the year ending June 30, 1890-91. (See Q6-1.)

QUINCY, ILL. Mayor's message and reports of City Officers. (See Q6-2.)

195  — Water-Works case: Full text of the decision of the Supreme Court recently rendered regarding the laying of water pipes in the streets of the city; The decision in favor of the Water Co. no place, 1898. 10 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

RAHWAY, N. J. Act of incorporation, rules of order and report of Engineer, to the Board of Water Commissioners. Rahway, 1871. 35 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

READING, PA. Municipal reports of the City of Reading. (See Or6-2.)

196  — Specifications for water-works. no place, 1844. 16 pp., 14 x 9, no title-page.

197  — Specifications for water-works at Red Oak, Ia. no place, 1894. various pages, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


199  — Report of plan and estimates for proposed system of water-works for Richmond, Ind. F. C. Doran. Richmond, 1861. 42 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

200  — Annual report of the City Engineer; 1873. Richmond, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

201  — Annual report of the Committee on Water, with accompanying documents; 1873-74. Richmond, 1873-75. 4 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

202  — Detailed report of the City Engineer, relative to the new reservoir, embracing all expenditures from Feb. 9th, 1874, to Apr. 4th, 1875. Richmond, 1875. 46 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

203  — Proposals, contract and specifications, by the Water Committee for hydraulic machinery; no place, 1890. 25 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

204  — Report of the City Engineer to the Committee on Water, of the City of Richmond; made Dec., 1874. Richmond, 1875. 13 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

205  — Report of the Committee on Water-Works to the Common Council, on the condition of the water-works, and capacity and capability of the machinery. Richmond, 1876. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

206  — Report on the mode of supplying Church Hill with water, and on the extension of the works. J. J. Hwiii. Richmond, 1871. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

207  — Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Council; 1st-20, 1873-74. Rochester, 1874-75. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p., 9 x 6, b. p.

208  — Annual reports of the Executive Board, in charge of the Water-Works, Fire and Highway Departments. (See Or6-3.)

209  — Engineers' report for supplying the City of Rochester with water from various sources, made to the Directors of the Rochester Water-Works Co. C. B. Stuart and Daniel Marsh. N. Y., 1853. 49 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

437. In the matter of the application of the City of Rochester to acquire the permanent and perpetual right to draw from Hemlock and Canadice Lakes an amount exceeding nine million gallons per day, no place, 1884 (?) 2 v., 1901 pp., pl., 10 x 7, 8th.


442. On volvox globator as the cause of the fishy taste and odor of the Hemlock Lake water. In 1888, M. L. Mallory, G. W. Raffier and J. E. Line. no place, 1888. 10 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


445. Report on the introduction of a supply of pure water into the City of Rochester; made to the Mayor and Common Council, Sept., 1890. Daniel Marsh, Rochester, 1890. 71 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

446. The Rochester crime against hydraulic engineering. Clemens Herschel, 1897. (See De:3, p. 13.)

447. Specifications for cast-iron distribution pipes, with their branches, etc. no place, 1878. sheet, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

448. Specifications governing the excavation and reftilling of trenches for water pipes, and the laying of such pipes in the City of Rochester, N. Y., no place, 1878. unpag. 14 x 6, pap. no title-page.

449. ROCK ISLAND, I. L. Annual report of the Committee on Water-Works, 1877. Rock Island, 1877. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

450. ROCKFORD, I. L. Annual reports of the City Officers. (See OrR:4-1.)

451. —Report of the Committee on Water-Works, 1873. (See OrR:4-1, Financial statement of the City Clerk for 1875, p. 8.)


457. ROME, ITALY. Frontinus, and his II books on the water supply of the City of Rome. A. D. 97. Clemens Herschel, Ithaca, 1894. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


463. ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS. Short account of the water-works of Amsterdam, Rotterdam and the Hague. L. C. van Kerkwycz, 1879. (See C:3-4, p. 168.)

465. SACRAMENTO, CAL. Report on expense of machinery, pipe, etc., on introduction of Holly Water-Works; also, report of Superintendent of Water-Works, on the amount and condition of water pipe in the City of Sacramento. Sacramento, 1891, 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


469. ST. BERNARD, OHIO. Contract and specifications for furnishing and erecting pumping machinery, no place, 1894, unpag. 14 x 9, pap.


477. SAINT-ETIENNE, FRANCE. The Dam of Rochetaillie, on the Furens River. G. W. Raffier. 1897. (See De:3, p. 4.)


481. ST. JOHN, N. B. Annual accounts and statements of the Sewerage and Water Supply Commission, with Superintendent’s and Auditor’s reports; 1883-86. St. John, 1886-89. 6 v., 8 x 6, pap.

483. —Annual report of the Sewerage and Water Supply Commissioners; 1st-3d, 10th, 1875-76, 14th-16th, 25th; 1856-59, 60, 97, 98-77, 78. St. John, 1877-78. 6 v., 8 x 6, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).


141 — Reports of the Superintendent of Water-Works, for the years 1880-82. St. John, no date. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

142 — Review of the report of Hurd Peters, City Engineer, on the water supply of the Cities of St. John and Portland; by the Superintendent. St. John, 1884. 54 pp., pt. 9 x 5, pap.

143 — Special report of the Sewerage and Water Supply Commission on the formation of anchor ice; by the Superintendent. St. John, 1881. 30 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

144 — Special report of the Sewerage and Water Supply Commission on the water supply of St. John and Portland. St. John, 1886. 15 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

145 — Superintendent and Engineer's report; Sewerage and Water Supply Commission; 1880-86. St. John, 1886. 39 v., 9 x 8, pap.

146 — ST. JOHNSBURY, VT. Reports of the Trustees, Chief Engineer of the Fire Department and Superintendent of Water-Works. (See OsO-2-1.)

147 — ST. LOUIS, MO. Act to enable the City of St. Louis to procure a supply of wholesome water, approved Mar. 13th, 1867; and amendatory acts, approved March 22d and 24th, 1868. St. Louis, 1870. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

148 — Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1870-75. St. Louis, 1870-75. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

149 — Annual report of the Water Commissioner; 1886-86. St. Louis, 1886-86. 3 v., 10 x 7, pap.

204 — General and detail drawings of High-service Engine No. 5, by the Water Commissioner. St. Louis, 1890. 36 pl., 15 x 22, 9 x 8, pap.

205 — Messages of the Mayor, with accompanying reports. (See OsO-3-1.)

206 — Proposal, etc., to coal dealers, for coal for water-works. no place, no date. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

207 — Proposals and specifications for pumping engines, water pipes, etc., for the St. Louis Water-Works, 1867-1868. unpublished, pt. 9 x 11, 9 x 6, no title-page.

210 — Report of the Board of Public Improvements, on proposed extension of the St. Louis Water-Works, St. Louis, 1885. 7 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.


213 — Report of the Special Committee on Water-Works, presented to the Common Council, Feb. 26th, 1901; submitting plans for new water-works, with estimates of cost and statistical information thereto. St. Louis, no date. 37 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. OsO-4-1, v. 1, p. 49.

214 — Semi-annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; Oct., 1885-May, '87, Nov., '75. St. Louis, 1866-75. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

215 — Same; Oct., 1885-Nov., '86, Nov., '75-Nov., '76. 18 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

216 — Semi-annual reports of the Chief Engineer and Superintendent of the Water-Works; 1876-77. St. Louis, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

217 — Specifications, etc., for building conduits, clear well, high-service engine foundations, etc. no place, 1898. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

218 — Specifications, etc., for building storage reservoirs for St. Louis Water-Works. no place, 1887. unpublished, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

219 — Specifications, etc., for furnishing and laying water pipes in the City of St. Louis. no place, 1866-75. various pagings, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

220 — Specifications, etc., for furnishing fire plugs. no place, no date. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

221 — Specifications, etc., for furnishing stop valves. no place, no date. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

222 — Specifications, etc., for work for high and low-service buildings for the St. Louis Water-Works. no place, 1860. 19 + 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

741 — Specifications for Standpipe No. 3, St. Louis Water-Works. 32 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

224 — ST. PAUL, MINN. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 4th. St. Paul, 1892-93, 1893-94. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.


698 — Specifications for a pumping engine at McCarron Lake. no place, 1897. 9 pp., il., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DA—(Continued).

519 SALEM, MASS. Account of the proceedings upon the transfer of the Salem Water Works to the City authorities. Nov. 1815, 1867, and the addresses of W. P. Phillips, Chairman of the Commissioners, and William Cogswell, Mayor of the City. Salem, 1867. 161 pp., 9 x 6, bld.

520 — Approved the Wenham Water Board to the City Council; 1st-15th; 1899-88. Salem, 1880-84. 15 v., 9 x 6, pap.

521 — Communication to the City Council regarding the power of the Water Commissioners to spend funds not yet appropriated by the Council. Salem, 1861. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


523 — Ordinance to regulate the proceedings of the Commissioners for supplying the City of Salem with pure water. Salem, 1855. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

524 — Programme for the Aqueduct Meeting at Mechanic Hall, Jan. 4th, 1898, and other matters. Note: Notice of a proposed meeting, which indicates the purchase by the City of Salem of the Salem and Danvers Aqueduct. no place, no date. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

525 — Quarterly report of the Joint Standing Committee on Water-Works; 1st; 1895. Salem, 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

526 — Report of the Aqueduct Meeting at Mechanic Hall, Dec. 29d, 1895. Note: Opposes the purchase of the Salem and Danvers Aqueduct. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

527 — Report of the Committee of “Four from each ward,” appointed by the Salem Water Supply Mass-meeting to lay before the community, information bearing on the water question. Note: Opposes the purchase of the Salem and Danvers Aqueduct. Salem, 1865. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

528 — Report of the Joint Special Committee on Supply of Water. Salem, 1864. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

529 — Report of the proceedings in the Supreme Judicial Court upon the petition of Charles F. Fowlers for an injunction against the City of Salem. Salem, 1895. 45 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

530 — Report of the Water Committee, 1888: together with the Act of the Legislature, approved May 16th, 1884, “For supplying the City of Salem with pure water.” Salem, 1884. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

531 — Semi-annual report of the Water Commissioners to the City Council; 1st-4th; 1895-96. (See DA-451, p. 157, and DA-500, p. 193.)


534 — Wenham Water-Works; Statements, cost of works thus far; progress of works; deficiency in iron pipe, etc. W. P. Phillips, anon. no place, no date. 25 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. Annual message of the Mayor with the annual reports of the officers of Salt Lake City. (See DA-009.1.)

146 — Application for a water supply, made to the City Council of Salt Lake City, Oct. 21st, 1894, together with the report of Charles L. Stevenson, as to practical methods for obtaining such a water supply. Edward Osborne and others. Salt Lake City, 1895. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

198 — Contract and specifications for earth and rock work for constructing masonry conduits and appurtenances from Fairley’s and Emigration Creeks to Salt Lake City, no place, no date, 1890. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

199 — Contract and specifications for furnishing and laying wrought-iron riveted pipe from Emigration Creek to junction of conduit line from Fairley’s Creek, no place, 1890. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

549 SAN BERNARDINO, CAL. Specifications for water-works for the City of San Bern-ardino, Cal. Pt. 1. Pipe, fittings, and laying of conduit. Pt. 11. Trench- ing, laying of pipes and backfilling. no place, 1890. 2 v., 14 x 6, pap.

550 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Crystal Springs Dam, constructed for the Spring Valley Works. no place, 1890. sheet. 18 x 27, pap.

— Map of San Francisco, Cal., showing the water service of Spring Valley Water-Works, distributing reservoirs, districts supplied by each, and location of prin-cipal distributing mains: contour lines showing elevation above tide water, and fire department and fire patrol buildings: with plates and drawings illustrating the Spring Valley Water-Works. Dakin Publishing Co. 1895. (See QF-178.)

555 — Memo on the water supply of the City of San Francisco. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1879. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

—Municipal reports. (See Os65-2.1.)

477 —Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors; and reports of engineer in the matter
of furnishing water supplies for the City and County of San Francisco. no
place. 1875. 115 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

478 —Regulation of water rates: Proceedings before the Board of Supervisors. San
Fran. 1890. 88 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

479 —Report on the various projects for the water supply of San Francisco, Cal.,
made to the Board of Water Commissioners, by G. H. Mendell, Engineer. San
Fran. 1877. 9 + 233 pp., pl., maps, tabs., 9 x 6, pap.

483 SANDUSKY, OHIO. Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works; 1st-6th;
1893-98. Sandusky, 1897-98. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

484 SANTOS, BRAZIL. Sanitary improvements for the City and Port of Santos, Brazil.
E. A. Fuertes, Rudolph Herig and J. H. Fuertes. 1864. (See Ec-18.)

505 Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 7th;
by Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Saratoga Springs, 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

506 —Charter and by-laws of the Village; together with the Water Law and By-laws.
1872. (See Os65-1.1.)

509 —Report of the trial of the Gaskill pumping engine at Saratoga Springs, N.Y.,
June, 1883. C. T. Porter. no place. 1883. 40 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

510 SARNIA, Ont. By-law No. 109, to regulate the working and management of the
water-works, and for other purposes; as amended Apr. 9th, 1877. Sarnia, 1877.
8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Marie, Water-Works. no place, 1892. unpagd. 13 x 8, pap.

529 —Specifications for water-works. Sault Ste. Marie, 1892. 6 pp., il. 9 x 6, pap.

531 SCHENECTADY, N.Y. Biological examination of Mohawk River at Schenectady,
N.Y. C. C. Brown. no place. 1881. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

532 —Contract and specifications for tank for Schenectady Water-Works. Schenectady,
1866. 14 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

533 —Report to the Water Commissioners of the City of Schenectady, 1867. W. J.
Hawley, Engineer to the City of Schenectady, 1867. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

534 —Specifications for pumping engine, etc., reference being had to plans, no
place. no date. 7 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

535 —Specifications for the pump, main and distributing pipes, water gates, hydrants,
etc., reference being had to plans. no place. no date. 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no
title-page.

536 —Specifications of the distributing reservoir, reference being had to plans, no
place. no date. 7 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

544 —Specifications of the engine house, boiler house, pump well, chimney, dam at
Froeders Creek and conduit leading to pump well, reference being had to plans,
no place. no date. 11 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

545 SCRAMPTON, PA. Plan, elevation and section of new dam. Scranton Gas and
Water Co. Scranton, 1873. pl., 15 x 23, pap.

546 SEATTLE, WASH. Municipal reports. (See Os65-2.1.)

719 —Report on water-works for the City of Seattle, Wash., to the Mayor and City
Council; by Benette Williams, Chief Engineer of the Water Department.
Seattle, 1890. 35 + 4 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

725 SEWICKLEY, PA. Annual report of the Commissioners of the Water-Works to the
Borough Council; 1st, 4th; 1874; '77. Pittsburgh, 1875-78. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

730 SHARON SPRINGS, N.Y. Water-works and sewers: Notices, specifications, etc.
no place, 1897. unpagd. 15 x 7, pap.

731 SHEFFIELD, Eng. Analysis of evidence given before the Sheffield Jury on
7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ec-30, p. 79.

736 —Complete history of the great flood at Sheffield on Mar. 11th and 12th, 1864; being
a true and original narrative from authentic sources. Mr. Rawlings's report to
Government on the causes of the flood, etc. Samuel Harrison. Note: Account
of the destruction of the Bradford Reservoir. Lond., 1864. 8 + 100 pp., pl., 9 x
6, cl.

739 —Copies of the report of the engineers employed by the Sheffield Water-Works
Co. to report on the Dale Dale and Ailer Reservoirs, etc. no place, 1865. 38
pp., pl., 18 x 9, b. p. no title-page.

759 —Copy of the reports of the engineers employed by the Sheffield Water Co. and
by the Corporation of Sheffield, to report on the bursting of the Dale Dale Reser-
voir; and of the reports of the Royal Engineers for the York District on the
same subject, etc. no place, 1865. 22 pp., pl., 10 x 9, b. p.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

--- Letter to Mr. Leather, the Consulting Engineer, in relation to the failure of the Bradfield Reservoir, after a minute inspection of the reservoir bank. Apr. 30th, 1894.. William Naylor. no place, 1894. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ch.321, p. 275.

--- Report from the Chairman, on inspection of the Sheffield embankment. John Gray. 1894. (S-e De 554, p. 85.)

--- Report to the Secretary of State for the Home Department, on the condition of the reservoirs belonging to the corporations of the Boroughs of Sheffield and Bradford. In the County of York. Robert Rawlinson. no place, 1894, 1 v., pl., map, 18 x 8, pap.

--- Report on the failure and bursting of a reservoir embankment belonging to the Sheffield Waterworks Co., on the night of Friday, Mar. 11th, 1894. Robert Rawlinson and Nathaniel Beardsmore. no place, 1894. 76 pl., pl., maps, 18 x 8, pap.

--- Scheme for the supply of water to the Towns of Sheffield, Rotherham-cum-Kibworth, and Doncaster, with provision for the future supply of Chesterfield, etc., from the sources of the River Derwent, and the gathering grounds of the Derbyshire Peak. M. B. Jackson. Lond. 1895. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


--- SOMERVILLE, MASS. Annual report of the Mystic Water Board; 1877. Note: Water supplied by the Boston Water-Works. Somerville, 1877. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

--- Bane; 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

--- Annual reports. (See Os75-2.1.)

--- Contract of the Boston Mystic Water Board and Somerville Mystic Water Committee for a supply of Mystic Lake water. 1868. Charlestown, 1899. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


--- SOUTH HADLEY FALLS, MASS. Report of the Treasurer of the Board of Water Commissioners, Fire District No. 1; from May, 1873, to March, 1875. Holyoke, no date. unpaged. 8 x 5, pap.

--- SOUTH NORWALK, CONN. Rules and regulations. South Norwalk, 1873. 20 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

--- SOUTHINGTON, CONN. Report of the Secretary and Engineer of the Southington Water Co., on the construction of the water-works. Southington, 1895. 18 x 2 pp., pl., map, 8 x 6, pap.

--- SPEZIA, ITALY. Le sorgenti che alimentano l’acquedotto civico di Spezia e le possibili opere di diminuzione della loro portata. A meriggi) Raddi. Milano, 1891. 6 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

--- SPRINGFIELD, ILL. Report of the Water-Works Commissioners; 8th-14th, 18th; 18th-22d, 1894. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap., cl.

--- Semi-annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; Nov. 1890, 71. Springfield, 1895-71. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

--- SPRINGFIELD, MASS. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the City Council; 1st-9th, 12th; 1874-82, 1875. Springfield, 1875-88. 10 v., ll., 9 x 6, pap.

--- Report of the Committee of the City Council; with accompanying reports of Clemens Herchebl and D. Dana Hayes, with tables showing estimates, etc., for supplying the city with water. Springfield, 1872. 55 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.

--- Report on a source of additional water supply for Springfield, Mass. Phinehas Ball. no place, 1874. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

--- Report on chemical examinations of the water of the Ludlow Reservoir, Springfield, Mass. W. R. Nichols. no place, 1876. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

--- Springfield, Ohio. Annual report of the Board of Water-Works to the City Council; 3d; 1902. Note: Contains laws relating to water-works and water rates. Springfield, 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


--- SUMMERVILLE, GA. Specifications of water-works and sewerage for Summer- ville, Ga. Kansas City, 1897. 19 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

--- SURHOF, WIS. Analytical examination of water samples from West Superior, Wis. J. W. Hill. no place, 1898-99. 15 pp., 5 tab., 9 x 6, pap.


--- SYRACUSE, N. Y. Annual report of the Water Board to the Mayor and Common Council; 1895-98. Syracuse, 1895-98. 4 v., ll., 9 x 6, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

 Güncel (Continued).

757. — Form of contracts and specifications for rebuilding stone dam and other work at Skenateles, N. Y. no place, 1862. 60 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

540. — How the water supply of the City of Syracuse, N. Y., has been kept free from an unpleasant taste. W. R. Hil. no place, 1869. 11 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

635. — Proposal, contract and specifications for building a distributing reservoir. Syracuse City Water-Works Co. no place, 1876. 11 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

746. — Proposals for cast-iron water pipe. no place, 1892. unpagd, 14 x 8, pap. no tile-page.


289. — Report of the Water Committee; also reports of J. J. R. Cross and A. W. Craven, on the subject of procuring a supply of water for the City of Syracuse from Tully Lake. Syracuse, 1871. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


291. — Review of the plans and estimates of the Salmon River as a source of water supply, as reported by O. H. Bogardus to the Syracuse and Salmon River Water Co. Mar., 1886; and by J. J. R. Cross, as reported to the Syracuse Water Commission, Feb. 1st, 1886. Emil Kuchling; no place, no date. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

281. TACOMA, WASH. Report on the water supply of the City of Tacoma, to the Mayor and Chairman of the Water Committee. Rudolph Hering. Tacoma, 1886. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

158. TAUNTON, MASS. Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1st-4th, 6th, 10th, 16th; 1875-76, 81, 86, 91. Taunton, 1876-92. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

198. TINBY, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Parish of St. Mary, within the Borough of Tenby, in the County of Pembroke. G. T. Clark. 1850. (See Ec-98, p. 190.)

278. THE DALLES, ORE. Specifications for extending the water-works. Board of Water Commissioners. The Dalles, 1876. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

765. THERESA, N. Quantities, specifications, proposals and contracts for Theresa Water-Works. Antwerp, 1886. 36 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

194. TOLEDO, OHIO. Annual report of the Trustees, Secretary, and Chief Engineer of the Water-Works, to the Common Council; 3d, 1873. Toledo, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, D.

190. — Annual report of the Water-Works Board, Including Secretary and Superintendent’s reports, to the Common Council: 1st-7th, 9th; 1878-79, 81. Toledo, 1879-81. 8 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

159. — By-laws and rules and regulations for the management and protection of the Water-Works, adopted Feb. 10th, 1874. Toledo, 1874. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

744. — Contract and specifications for pipe laying, no place, 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

675. — Contract and specifications for pumping machinery, no place, 1891. unpagd, 14 x 8, pap.

823. TOMAHAWK, WIS. Specifications for the construction of water-works in the City of Tomahawak. Ws. W. Curtis. Tomahawk, 1891. 87 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

883. TORONTO, ONT. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st-3d; 1872-74. (See Ec-47, Annual report, 1870, p. 182.)

478. — Same; 4th-6th; 1875-77. Toronto, 1876-78. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

479. — Annual report of the City Engineer and Manager; 1877-78, 82-84. Toronto, 1877-85. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

480. — Annual report of the Superintendent of the Water-Works Department; 1886-96. Toronto, 1896-98. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

481. — Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See O80-3.1.)

521. — Proceedings of the Standing Committee on Fire, Water and Gas, in connection with the supply of water to the city. Toronto, 1861. 82 pp., 8 x 8, b. p.


329. — Report on the extension of the water supply and on the disposal of the sewage of the City of Toronto. Rudolph Hering and H. M. Gray. no place, 1890. 81 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

950. — Toronto Water-Works; Report of City Engineer on proposed enlargement and improvements. E. H. Keating. Toronto, 1890. 24 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

728 TOULOUSE, FRANCE. Nouvelle distribution d’eau, 8e partie, canalisation: Cahier des charges et piédroit de prix. no place, 1864. unpublished. 15 x 8, pag.

770 —— Nouvelle distribution d’eau, 8e partie, canalisation: Detail estimatif des travaux. no place, 1884. unpublished. 15 x 8, pag.

724 TOURS, FRANCE. Distribution des eaux du Cher; plan de l’immeuble hydraulique et des ouvrages aux abords construits près l’Ecluse de Rocheplardin sur le Cher. Holcamps & Tours. 1863, pl., 30 x 30, pag.

955 TRAVERSE CITY, MICH. Report of the Special Water Supply Committee, including also the report of the engineers. Traverse City, 1897. 77 pp., 5 tab., 9 x 6, pag.

185 TRENTO, N. J. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1880-81. Trenton, 1881-82. 3 v., 9 x 6, pag.

451 —— Report of the President and Directors of the Trenton Water-Works to the Stockholders; 1866. Trenton, 1866. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.


196 —— Rules and regulations. Trenton, 1879. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pag.

721 TRINIDAD, COLO. Specifications for the construction of a storage reservoir for the City of Trinidad. Colo. unpublished; 15 x 8, pag. no title-page.


614 —— Report on an additional water supply for the City of Troy, made to the Water Commissioners, June 16th, 1897; together with analyses of waters of the Ticonderoga Creek by W. P. Mason and an endorsement of the plan by Elhanan Sweet. W. G. Raymond. no place, 1897. 26 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pag.

627 —— Report on an additional water supply for the City of Troy, made to the Water Commissioners; together with analyses of the waters from the different sources examined by W. P. Mason. Elhanan Sweet and W. G. Raymond. Troy, 1898. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pag.

615 —— Water supply for the City of Troy: A report made to the Water Commissioners; together with analyses of the waters from the different sources examined. W. McAlpine. no place, 1872. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pag.


856 —— Centennial Commission of the American Society of Civil Engineers: Sub-committee on water-works; Catalogue. (International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876.) no place, 1876. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pag.

988 —— Manual of American Water-Works; compiled from special returns; 1st-4th; 1888-89. N. Y., 1888-89. 4 v., 9 x 6, cl.

— Notes on the water-works of some of the principal cities in the United States. Sir C. A. Bartley. 1875. (See Ch-318, p. 43.)

— Schedule of water rates of principal cities in the United States. 1871. (See De-448, Annual report, 1870, p. 101.)

— Sketch of water-works in the United States. David Stevenson. 1893. (See Ce-396a, p. 186.)


— Table of general information concerning the water-works of the United States and Canada. Holly Manufacturing Co., pub. Lockport, 1878. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pag.


185 VALLEJO, CAL. Water rates, and rules and regulations, adopted Dec. 11th, 1879. Vallejo, 1890. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pag.


185 VICTORIA. Annual report of the Secretary of the Mines and Water Supply Department; 1867-68. Melbourne, 1867-68. 3 v., 14 x 9, pag.

188 WAKEFIELD, MASS. Report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1889-91. Wakefield, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pag.

187 WALTHAM, MASS. Report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 1st-3d, 4th, 11th; 1874-75, 77-88. Waltham, 1874-88. 10 v., 9 x 6, pag.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

339 — Testimony taken before the Board of Arbitrators in the matter between the Potomac Water-Works and the Great Falls Manufacturing Co. no place, 1885. 10 v., 8 1/2 x 5, pp.

340 W. PERKINS, G. H. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners; 2d, 11th-12th, 1885. 77-78. Waterbury, 1885-86. 30 v., 9 x 6, pp.

341 — Same; 2d-9th; 1886-73. Waterbury, 1886-73. 6 v., 8 x 5, b. p.

342 — Report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Court of Common Council; 18th; 1878. Hartford. 1877. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.


344 — Rules and regulations of the Board of Water Commissioners. Waterbury, 1878. 12 pp., 6 x 4, p.

345 WATERBURY, V.T. Specifications of the Water Committee for furnishing and laying water pipes, furnishing and setting valves and hydrants, and building receiving and distributing reservoirs. Waterbury, 1890. 11 pp., 11 x 9, p. no title-page.


347 WAWERFEET, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Township and Manor of Waverlee, in the Parish of Coldwell, Hundred of West Derby, and County Palatine of Lancaster. Robert Rawlinson. 1851. (See Ec-28, p. 305.)

348 WELLESLEY, MASS. Report of the Water Department; 1st; 1884. Wellesley, 1885. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, p.

349 WEST SUPERIOR, WIS. See Superior, Wis.


351 WEST UNION, 1.A. Specifications for the construction of a system of water-works. West Union, 1891. 15 pp., 8 x 5, p. no title-page.

352 WESTBROOK, MASS. Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1st; 1885. Westfield. 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

353 — Report of a Committee chosen by the town, May 15th, 1873, to make investigations with reference to the feasibility and cost of obtaining a supply of pure water for said town. Providence, 1873. 24 pp., 9 x 6, p.

354 WESTFIELD, MASS. Annual reports of the Board of Water Commissioners. (See Owlshead, 1.)

355 — Report of the Water Commissioners, on the construction of the water-works, including the Engineer's report to the Commissioners, Dec. 1875. Westfield, 1875. 50 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

356 WILMINGTON, DEL. Annual report of the Chief Engineer of the Water-Works; 1871-72. 77-82. Note: Report for 1872 contains brief history of the water-works from 1790 to 1872. Wilmington. 1873-83. 8 v., 9 x 6, p.

357 WINCHESTER, MASS. Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 7th; 1876-80. Woburn, 1880. 1 v., 9 x 6, p.

358 — Report of the Committee to investigate the Subject of a Water Supply; also, the reports of the Engineer and Chemist. Bost., 1873. 55 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

359 WINDSOR, ONT. By-law No. 220, to provide for the working and management of the water-works, passed June 29th, 1874. Windsor, 1874. 5 pp., 9 x 6, p.

360 WINNIPEG, MAN. Report on a future water supply for the City of Winnipeg. Rudolph Hartung. Winnipeg, 1887. 56 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, p.


362 WOBURN, MASS. Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 1st-8th; 1873-80. Woburn, 1878-80. 8 v., 9 x 6, p.

363 WOOLWICH, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Parish of Woolwich, in the County of Kent. Robert Rawlinson. 1851. (See Ec-28, p. 405.)

364 WOONSOCKET, R. I. Annual report of the Water Commissioners; 2d; 1887. Woonsocket. 1887. 1 v., 9 x 5, p.

365 WORCESTER, MASS. Annual report of the Aqueduct Commission; 1864. no place, 1865. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


367 — Annual reports of the City Engineer and of the Water Commissioner; 1872, '73; Worcester, 1872-78. 12 v., 9 x 6, b. p.
WATER SUPPLY—WORKS.

DC—(Continued).

178 Annual reports of the Water Committee, the Water Commissioner, the Water Registrar and the City Engineer; 1974-79. 51. Note: For Annual reports prior to 1874, see OAw-2.1. Worcester, 1875-86. 7 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

481 Report of a Joint Special Committee on Water, of the City Council, on an additional supply of water for the City of Worcester; with report, plans and estimates by Phinehas Hall. Worcester, 1868. 27 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


391 Reports of the Joint Standing Committee on Water, on construction; and of the Aqueduct Commissioner; 1894. Worcester, 1896. 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

390 Minutes for doing earth and stone work required in constructing the Worcester Water-Works. 1865. (See DC-481, p. 411.)

896 WYTHEVILLE, VA. Specifications for pipe line from Crystal Creek to intersection of Main and Twelfth Streets, Wytheville. no place, 1891. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

395 YONKERS, N. Y. Annual report of the Board of Water Commissioners to the Common Council; 1874-75. N. Y., 1875-80. 6 v. in 3, pl., 9 x 6, cl., b. p.


174 ZANESVILLE, OHIO. Annual report of the Trustees of the Water-Works, together with the reports of the Superintendent and Secretary; 1878-79, 77-80. Zanesville, 1878-80. 7 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

190 Same; 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

WATER SUPPLY—POWER.

Dd

12 AHERN, J., and others. Experiments with a partial turbine or tangential wheel; also experiments with burly gurdy wheels, and comparison of the efficiency of a Patent wheel with that of the partial turbine, by Ross E. Browne. Berkeley, 1884. 15 pp., il., 10 x 7, p.

35 ANGSTRÖM, C. A. Handbok för beräkning och byggnad af turbine och turbina-presser. Stockholm, 1900. 5 v., pl. 8, b., d.a.

8 ARMENAUD, J. E. Traité théorique et pratique des moteurs hydrauliques; comprenant les notions préliminaires sur l'hydraulique, les calculs et tables sur les dépenses d'eau, les applications aux rues à aubes plates et à aubes courues; aux rues à auge recevant l'eau sur le sommet et sur le côté, et aux turbines à aubes de divers systèmes; new ed. Paris, 1863. 3 v., 484 pp., pl., 11 x 9, 3/4, m.


84 FORDMORE, NATHANIEL. Hydraulic tables to aid the calculation of water and mill-power, etc. 1962. (See Dy-5.)

15 BIDDLE, W. A. Water Supply to a stamp mill in Venezuela; with notes on Kuter's Formula. 1878. (See Ce-82, p. 386.)

39 BIRKINSHIRE, JOHN. Report on the water-power of the St. Louis River. Phil., 1898. 34 pp., map, 9 x 6, p.

38 BLAINE, R. G. Hydraulic machinery; with an introduction to hydraulics. 1897. (Si-1.)

39 BOLTON, REGINALD. The power of falling water. 1896. (See Ga-55, p. 87.)

14 CANADA. Presidential address: Canadian water-power and its electrical product in relation to the undeveloped resources of the Dominion, by T. C. Koever. no place, 1900. 17 pp., 10 x 7, p.

38 COHOES N. Y.; G6. Map and proposals for the sale of their water-power and lots of Cohoes near the junction of the Erie & Champlain Canal. N. Y., 1883. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. C7b-5, p. 687.

WATER SUPPLY—POWER.


ELY, HERVEY, and others. Memorial of the inhabitants of Rochester interested in the use of the waters of the Genesee for hydraulic purposes, to the Legislature of the State of New York. Rochester, N. Y., 1866. 14 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Chas. 80, p. 1801.

Emerson, JAMES. Annual report of turbine tests; 4th-6th; 1873-74. Springfield, 1873-74. 2 v., 7 x 4, pap.

—Record of tests of water-wheels. Holyoke, 1875. 844 pp., 10 x 11, sh. no title-page, manuscript.

—Treatise relative to the testing of water-wheels and machinery, with various other matters pertaining to hydrodynamics. Springfield, Mass., 1891. 300+5 pp., 8 x 5, cl. 7. 140, p. 79.

Emerson Dynamometes Co. Test of turbine water-wheels at Lowell, Mass., 1878. Criteria for such purpose; under the supervision of Joseph P. Davis, assisted by E. D. Leavitt, Jr. Lowell, 1879. 8 v., 7 x 4, pap.

EMERY, C. E. On water-power. 1868. (See Ge-86, p. 121.)

Francis, J. B. Lowell hydraulic experiments; being a selection from experiments on hydraulic motors, on the flow of water over weirs, and in canals of uniform rectangular section and of short length; made at Lowell, Mass. B.S.E., 1899. 11+140 pp., 14 pl., 13 x 10, cl.


Francis, J. B., and J. B. Baldwin. Report to the Directors of the Proprietors of the Locks and Canals on Merrimac River, on the measurement of the water-power used by the manufacturing companies at Lowell. Boston, 1863. 20 pp., tab. 10 x 8, pap.

Frazier, J. P. Inquiry as to a more perfect form of water-wheel. Boston, 1867. 46 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

Glynn, Joseph. Rudimentary treatise on the power of water, as applied to drive flour mills, and to give motion to turbines and other hydraulic engines; with an appendix on centrifugal and rotary engines. London, 1863. 12+140 pp., 7 x 4, pap.


Leonard, C. H. Construction of mill dams; comprising also the building of race and reservoir embankments and head gates, the measurement of streams, gauging of water supply, etc. 1874. (See Ga-105.)

Leonard, C. H. Tables and examples relating to water-power. 1862. (See Ga-86, p. 9.)

Maine—Hydrographic Survey. Provisional report upon the water-power of Maine, by Walter Wells, Secretary. Augusta, 1866. 227 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. 4°-48°, p. 871.

—Water-power of Maine, by Walter Wells, Superintendent. Augusta, 1869. 536 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

Matier, A. C. Buffalo: its surroundings, possibilities and proposed plan of developing its water-power, no place, no date. 16 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

Michigan Lake Superior Power Co. Conditions under which certain work is to be done for the company, no place, no date. unpagd, 12 x 9, pap.

Instructions to intending bidders relative to certain work to be done for the company, no place, no date. unpagd, 12 x 9, pap.


Synopsis of works to be constructed at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. no place, no date. 15 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

Moeath, J. N. Motive power from running waters. London, 1888. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

New Jersey—Geological Survey. List of the developed water-powers of New Jersey. 1894. (See Yb-85, v. 3, apx. 1.)

Niagara Falls, N. Y. Water-power and manufacturing interests of Niagara Falls. W. C. Beck. Minneapolis, 1895. 18 pp., 8 x 4, pap.

—Tour through the big tunnel: Facts and pictures showing the present stage of the gigantic work. Note: Article on the tunnel of the Niagara Power Co. High and Buffalo Express. Buffalo, 1892. 9-10, ill., 32 x 18, pap. newspaper slip.

—Water-power of the Falls of Niagara applied to manufacturing purposes; the hydraulic tunnel of the Niagara Falls Power Co.; an accurate description of one of the greatest industrial undertakings of the age. Niagara Falls Business Men's Association, pub. Buffalo, 1900. 46 pp., ill., maps, 9 x 7, pap.
308 WATER SUPPLY—POWER.

Dd—(Continued).

17 NIAGARA RIVER HYDRAULIC TUNNEL, POWER & SEWER CO. Water-power at Niagara Falls to be successfully utilized. Buffalo, 1885. 16 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

PORTER, DWIGHT. Water-power streams of Maine. 1896. (See Yh-49, Annual Rept., v. 2, p. 38.)

RAFTER, G. W. Development of water-powers, use and value. 1896. (See De-81, No. 23, pp 185 and 178.)

—Genesee River storage and its relations to the Erie Canal and the manufacturing interests of Western New York. 1896. (See Cts-30.)

—Natural and artificial forest reservoirs of the State of New York. no date. (See De-117.)

26 —On the application of the principles of forestry and water storage to the mill streams of the State of New York. no place, 1894. 17 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

SEATON, JOHN. Experimental inquiry concerning the natural powers of water and wind to turn mills and other machines depending on a circular motion. 1852. (See Dn-19, p. 1.)

18 STEVENSON, J. E. Illustrated pamphlet on Stevenson duplex turbine water-wheel. N. Y., 1899. 45 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

25 SWAIN TURBINE CO. The Swain Turbine water-wheel: An illustrated description of the apparatus; tables of data and results of tests made at Lowell, Mass., in 1899-1900. Lowell, 1899. 51 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

TROWBRIDGE, W. P. Turbine wheels: On the inapplicability of the theoretical investigations of the turbine wheel as given by Rankine, Weisbach, Bresse and others, to the modern constructions introduced by Snyder and Francis. (Van Nostrand’s Science Ser.) N. Y., 1879. 88 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 19th. 1890. Reports on the water-power of the United States. (Department of the Interior.) 1885-87. (See Qc-15,14.)

UNWIN, W. C. Storage of energy and the development of energy by water-power; and hydraulic transmission of power. 1892. (See Hc-14, pp. 41 and 41.)

—Water-motors. 1885. (See Sd-1-13, p. 69.)

VIRGINIA ELECTRICAL RAILWAY & DEVELOPMENT CO. AND JAMES RIVER Construction Co. Contract for dams, canal and power house. 1894. (See Cb-14.)

WEISBACH, JULIUS. Collection and supply of water for power. 1877. (See Ga-60, v. 2, p. 108.)

5 WEISSENBACH, W. Wassermotoren der Schweiz. (Internationale Ausstellung, Philadelphia, 1876.) no place, no date. 4 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

WATER SUPPLY—IRRIGATION.

De

ALGHERS. Irrigation by artesian wells in Algiers. 1885. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 380.)


ARIZONA. Climate of Arizona, with particular reference to the rainfall and temperature and their influence upon the irrigation problems of the territory. W. A. Glasford. 1891. (See De-74, p. 301.)

—Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 382.)


102 ALTHOFF, TEUTSCHER. Bericht zum Projekt der Marchfeldbewässerung. Johann von Podhaghy, Wien, 1877. 48 pp., map, tab., 11 x 7, pap.


60 CALIFORNIA. Alessandro Irrigation District: its physical, engineering and business problems and conditions. William Hammond Hall; its legal status. Wilson & Wilson, San Fran. 1911. 92 pp., facsim., maps, 9 x 6, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—IRRIGATION. 309

De—(Continued).

81—Central Irrigation District: its physical, engineering and business problems and conditions. William Hammond Hall; its legal status. Wilson & Wilson. San Fran., 1891. 68 pp., facsim., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

78—Chief Engineer's report on the district; its physical and engineering problems and business status; with a brief history of its organization and confirmation. Grapefield Irrigation District. Los Angeles, 1892. 56 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

73—Climate of California and Nevada, with particular reference to the rainfall and temperature and their influence upon the irrigation problems of the two states. (See De-79, p. 298.)

98—Great San Joaquin and Sacramento Valleys of California: A great irrigation scheme. San Joaquin and King's River Canal & Irrigation Co. no place, 1897. 69 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

92—Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 188. (See De-79, Pt. 1, 198.)


85—Irrigation question: Memorandum transmitted to the Legislature of California; by the State Engineer. Sacramento, 1896. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60—Location and construction of the irrigation canal which supplies the Perris and Alessandro Districts of the San Bernardino Valley. J. B. Lippincott. 1890. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1897-98, Pt. 4, p. 591.)

50—Methods of applying water to land, as practiced in the central portions of California. C. E. Grunsky. 1885. (See De-79, Pt. 1, p. 307.)

50—Perris Irrigation District; its physical, engineering and business problems and conditions. William Hammond Hall; its legal status. Wilson & Wilson. San Fran., 1891. 74 pp., pl., facsim., map, 9 x 6, pap.

81—Practical results of irrigation. R. J. Hinton. 1897. (See De-77, pp. 59 and 60.)


98—Report on the proposed works of the Tulare Irrigation District, Cal. F. J. Flynn. 1882. (See De-48, p. 347.)

69—Report of the Legislature of the State of California. State Engineer. 1890. (SeeCb-115.)

49—Reports of the Chief and Assistant Engineers on the drainage canal of the Sacramento Drainage District. Note: From the Sacramento Record-Union. Supplement, Dec. 3d, 1879. Sacramento, 1879. unpagd., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

88—Reports on the projected works of the district by the Board of Directors and the Engineer. Tulare Irrigation District. Tulare, 1899. 47 pp., map, 9 x 9, b. p.

65—Water supply of San Bernardino Valley. 1890. J. B. Lippincott. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1897-98, Pt. 4, p. 540.)

COLORADO. Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri River and its tributaries; with the legal forms in use. Elwood Mead, comp. 1890. (See De-80.)


116—Biennial report of the State Engineer; 3d-9th; 1898-99. Denver, 1898-99. 8 v. in 11, pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

70—Engineer's report on the irrigating canals of Colorado. W. H. Graves. no place, 1896. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

79—Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1896. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 138.)

88—Irrigation laws and instructions to Superintendents and Water Commissioners. State Engineer. Denver, 1888. 197 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


88—Irrigation statistics and progress in Colorado, for 1890. L. G. Carpenter. (See De-75, Pt. 1, p. 161.)
WATER SUPPLY—IRRIGATION.

De—(Continued).

—Practical results of irrigation. R. J. Hinton. 1887. (See De-77, p. 183.)


—Report of the Section of Meteorology and Irrigation Engineering of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins. 1893-94, 95, 96. (See Yb-28, Annual reports.)

—Works removals on the Missouri River and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. 1899. (See De-74.)


—Irrigation and reclamation of land for agricultural purposes as now practiced in Italy. George Davidson. (44th Cong., 1st Sess., Senate ex. doc. No. 94.) Wash., 1876. 78 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Irrigation in British dependencies and colonies. R. J. Hinton. 1892. (See De-74, Pt. 1, p. 59.)

—Irrigation in Egypt and Italy. Alfred Deakin. 1877. (See De-74, v. 5.)


—Raiyan reservoir and drainage canal. (F.) C. Whitehouse. no place, 1894. 4 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

Florida. Cultivation of the soil by means of irrigation in some of the southern states. 1883. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 326.)

France. Irrigation legislation and administration. California-State Engineer. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, pp. 49-56.)

General.

Becker, Max. Ent-und bewässerungen. 1855. (See De-132, v. 1, p. 153.)

Burnell, O. R. Different methods of irrigation. 1885. (See De-83, p. 113.)


Carpenter, L. G. On the measurement and division of water. 1901. (See Yb-30, Nos. 15 and 25.)

—Seepage; or, Return waters from irrigation. 1900. (See Yb-30, No. 33.)


Davidson, George. Irrigation and reclamation of land for agricultural purposes as now practiced in Italy, Egypt, Italy, etc. 1903. (44th Cong., 1st Sess., Senate ex. doc. No. 94.) Wash., 1876. 78 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

Duputt, J. Traité théorique et pratique de la conduite et de la distribution des eaux: suivi d’un extrait de l’essai sur les moyens de conduire, d’élever et de distribuer les eaux, par Geniesse, et de la description des filtres naturels de Toulouse. 1854. (See De-56.)

Flynn, P. J. Irrigation canals and other irrigation works, including the flow of water in irrigation canals and open and closed channels generally; with tables simplifying and facilitating the application of the formulae of Kutter, Darby and Baxin. San Fran., 1922. 2 v., in 11, 10 x 7, cl.

Folwell, A. P. Water-supply engineering; The designing, construction and maintenance of water supply systems, both city and irrigation. 1900. (See De-92.)

Haskell, W. D. Sewage and irrigation. 1878. (See De-972, v. 2, p. 158.)


Kansas Irrigation Association. Proceedings: Annual convention; 1883-94. (See Kab-147.)


Poirier, J. J. Measurement of water for irrigation. N. Y., 1900. 35 pp., il., tab., 8 x 6, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—IRRIGATION.

De—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).


82 Schuyler, J. D., Reservoirs for irrigation. 1907. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1906-07, Pl. 4, p. 517.)

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Canals and irrigation in foreign countries. 1901. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 5.)

UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Irrigation literature: A list of books, pamphlets and articles. 1901. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1898-99, Pt. 2, p. 340.)

Vernon-Harcourt, L. F., Irrigation works and irrigation canals. 1896. (See Ch-1894, v. 3, p. 415.)


84 Idaho. Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1888. (See De-73, Pl. 1, p. 165.)

—Practical results of irrigation. R. J. Hinton. 1887. (See De-77, p. 92.)


81 Copies of a letter from Major Arthur Cotton, transmitting a report on the irrigation, etc., of the Rajahmundry District (and the Delta of the Godavari); and of the reports and other papers on the same subject. Great Britain—India Office. no place, 1899. 59 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

82 Copies of correspondence between the Government of India, the Governments of Bombay and Madras, and the Secretary of State for India, relative to the prosecution of irrigation works from capital raised by loan: also, reports of progress made in carrying out such works, or of proceedings taken in relation to them, etc. Great Britain—India Office. no place, 1879. 392 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

83 Copies of extracts of documents referring to the works of irrigation on the Godavary River and Kistna Anicuts, in the Presidency of Madras. Great Britain—India Office. no place, 1928. 19 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.


84 Irrigation and reclamation of land for agricultural purposes as now practiced in India, Egypt, Italy, etc. 1873. George Davidson. 14th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate Ex. doc. No. 94.) Wash., 1875. 78 pp., 30 pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

85 Irrigation as a protection against famine. Great Britain—Famine Commission (India). Lond., 1911. 122 pp., 13 x 9, pap.

86 Irrigation in British dependencies and colonies. R. J. Hinton. 1889. (See De-73, Pl. 1, p. 562.)


—Report from the Select Committee on East India (Public Works): together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. Great Britain—Select Committee on East India. 1876-79. (See Al-66.)

89—Report of the Committee convened to decide upon the propriety of proceeding, as previously determined, with Major Crofton's project for remodelling the Ganges Canal; or stopping its progress, pending the preparation of a detailed project according to the views of Sir Arthur Cotton: with a comparison of the cost and advantages of the two plans. Roorkee, 1867. 51 + 37 pl., pap., map, 13 x 9, cl.

85—Reports of the Public Works Department transmitting the report of Capt. Crofton on the remodelling of the Ganges Canal; and other documents. Lond., 1885. 2 v., maps, 13 x 9, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—IRRIGATION.

DE—(Continued).

97—Report on the Sardah Canal project, by J. G. Forbes, the Official Superintending Engineer, Oudh Public Works Department. Lucknow, 1871. various pagination, maps, 18 x 8, pap.

98—Reports on the direct and indirect effects of the Godavery and Kistna Annurtes in Tannahmundry, Massapatam, Gunder, etc., and the Celerone Annurtes in Tanjore and South Arcot. 1890. (See CC-47, p. 84.)


100—Resolution by the Lieutenant Governor, dated 23d Oct., 1866, on the report of the Ganges Canal Committee; and memorandum by the Chief Engineer, Irrigation Works, Punjab, on alterations in the project for remodeling the Ganges Canal proposed in paragraphs 107 to 111 of the Committee's Report. Northwestern Provinces-Department Public Works. Borkkee, 1867. 12 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

118—Return to an order of the House of Lords, dated 34 June, 1851, for copies of correspondence respecting works of irrigation, etc., in India. Great Britain-India Office. no place, 1851. 28 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

55. ITALY. Canale Villored: Modulo per la dispensa della acqua straZZO libero di forma trapezia a coefficiente di contrizione costante; esperimenti a formulo per grandi straZZAZI o soglia inclinata od orizzontale. Cesare Cipolloti. (Societé Italiana per Condotte d'Acqua.) Milano, 1886. 101 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

108—Irrigation and reclamation of land for agricultural purposes as now practiced in India. In English. 1st Springfield, Ill. George Davidson. 44th Cong., 1st Ses. Senate ex. doc. No. 94.) Wash., 1876. 75 pp., 30 pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

109—Irrigation in Egypt and Italy: Alfred Daukin. 1897. (See De-8, v. 5.)

110—Irrigation legislation and administration. California-State Engineer. 1898. (See De-7, Pt. 1, p. 155.)

111—Modern irrigation in Italy. L. D' A. Jackson. 1875. (See De-19, Pt. 1, p. 152.)

KANSAS. Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri River and its tributaries; with the legal forms in use. Elwood Mead, comp. 1899. (See De-73.)

Practical results of irrigation. R. J. Hinton. 1897. (See De-77, p. 185.)

112—Report of the Board of Irrigation Survey and Experiment to the Legislature; 1898-99. Topeka, 1897. 1 v., ii., 31 pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

113—Some discussions of irrigation. State Board of Agriculture. 1896. (See Yb-61, Report for quarter ending Mar., 1896, p. 44.)

Water rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. 1899. (See De-74.)

LOUISIANA. Cultivation of the soil by means of irrigation in some southern states. 1889. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 288.)

MEXICO. Water supply and irrigation in Mexico. U. S. Department of Agriculture. 1897. (See De-77, p. 288.)

MONTANA. Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri River and its tributaries; with the legal forms in use. Elwood Mead, comp. 1899. (See De-75.)

Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1898. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 183.)


117—Sun River system. Mont. H. M. Wilson. 1844. (See De-80, p. 371.)

118—Water rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. 1899. (See De-74.)

NEBRASKA. Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri River and its tributaries; with the legal forms in use. Elwood Mead, comp. 1898. (See De-72.)

Water rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. 1899. (See De-74.)


NEVADA. Climate of California and Nevada, with particular reference to the rainfall and temperature and their influence upon the irrigation problems of the two states. W. A. Glasford. 1911. (See De-73, p. 285.)

120—Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1893. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 285.)


122—Report on artesian water in Nevada. C. W. Irish. 1891. (See De-78, Pt. 1, p. 190.)
WATER SUPPLY—IRRIGATION.

DE—(Continued).

NEW MEXICO. Climate of New Mexico, with particular reference to the rainfall and temperature and their influence upon the irrigation problems of the terri-
tory. J. W. Powell. 1891. (See De-71, p. 516.)

—Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1896. (See De-73, Pt. 1, p. 193.)

NEW SOUTH WALES. Recent investigation, legislation and administration by the Colonies of Victoria and New South Wales. R. J. Hinton. 1891. (See De-78, Pt. 4, p. 327.)

118—Report of the Department of Public Works. Sydney, 1892. 1 v., pl., maps, 5 x 8, pap.

NORTH DAKOTA. Water rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. 1896. (See De-74.)

ORIOINO. Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1896. (See De-73, Pt. 1, p. 327.)

104—PERU. Irrigation: Regresia del Río Piura: informe presentado a la Junta Central de Ingenieros, A. F. Sears, Lima, 1904. 9 pp., 11 x 7, pap.
—Reclamation of the arid land of the Valley of Piura, Peru; concession for irriga-
tion of the lands from the Government of Peru: A. F. Sears, Portland, Ore., 1901. 41 pp., maps, 9 x 5, pap.


1 QUEENSLAND. Annual report of the Hydraulic Engineer; 6th-7th, 11th-15th; 1890-91, 1894-95. Water Supply Department. Brisbane, 1890-95. 7 v., maps, 14 x 9, pap.


SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Reports on irrigation works; 1893, '94, '95, '96. Department of Public Works. 1893-96. (See De-96.)

SOUTH DAKOTA. Abstracts of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri River and its tributaries; with the legal forms in use. Elwood Mead, comp. 1896. (See De-73.)

—Water rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. 1899. (See De-74.)

SPAIN. Irrigation in Spain: being a paper compiled from information collected during a residence of several years in that country. J. F. Roberts. Lond., 1897. 5 + 42 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-584, p. 111.

—Irrigation legislation and administration. California-State Engineer. 1886. (See De-32, Pt. 1, pp. 323, 528.)


UNITED STATES. American irrigation engineering. H. M. Wilson. 1898. (See Yh-49, Annual report, 1897-98, Pt. 4, p. 10.)

—The arid lands; statement before the Committee on Irrigation of the House of Representatives. J. W. Powell. 1891. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1890-90, Pt. 5, p. 906.)

54—Irrigable lands of the arid region. J. W. Powell. pp. 705-778, 10 x 7, pap. no note-page.


58—Irrigation and reclamation of arid lands; Speech in the Senate of the United States, July 21st, 1892. F. E. Warren. (Congressional Record. 52nd Cong., 1st Ses.) Wash., 1892. 22 pp., map, 12 x 9, pap.

WATER SUPPLY—IRRIGATION.

De—(Continued).

—Irrigation in Western America, so far as it has relation to the circumstances of Western America, is a matter of the Royal Commission on Water Supply. Alfred Deakin, 1885. (See De-2, v. 1).

69 —Memorandum of data relating to value of irrigated lands, and prices of water rights. C. H. Tompkins, Jr. no place. 1902. 21 p., 9 x 6, pap.


—Report of some of the engineering features of American irrigation. J. D. Derry. 1886. (See De-2, v. 2).


—Report upon the location and survey of reservoir sites during the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1891. A. H. Thompson. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1890-91, Pt. 5, p. 1.)

64 —Uncle Sam's Farm: The reclamation of the arid region of the United States by means of irrigation. Joseph Nimmo, Jr. Wash. 1906. 48 pp., map. 9 x 6, pap.


UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th. 1890. Report on agriculture by irrigation in the western part of the United States: F. H. Newell, Special Agent. 1894. (See Qc-11.3, p. 667.)

73 UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri River and its tributaries; with the legal forms in use; compiled by Elwood Mead, State Engineer of Wyoming. (Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin No. 90.) Wash. 1898. 77 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—Irrigation in the United States: A report prepared by Richard J. Hinton under the direction of the Commissioner of Agriculture. Wash. 1897. 940 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

79 —Progress report of the Artesian and Underflow Investigation, and of the Irrigation Inquiry. Wash. 1891. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

96 —Water right problems of Bear River; by C. T. Johnston and J. A. Breckon. (Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin No. 70.) Wash. 1900. 40 pp. 8 pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

74 —Water rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries, by Elwood Mead, State Engineer of Wyoming; with papers on the water laws of Colorado, by John E. Field, State Engineer; and of Nebraska, by J. M. Wilson, State Engineer. (Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin, No. 55.) Wash. 1902. 80 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

66 UNITED STATES—GEOLoGICAL SURVEY. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the states and territories of the arid region, and of the United States Circuit and Supreme Courts, in cases involving questions relative to the use and control of water in that region; compiled by D. W. Campbell, rev. and ed. by W. C. Pollock. Wash. 1899. 59 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


190 —Hydrography of the arid regions; by F. H. Newell. Wash. 1892. pp. 213-381, pl., 12 x 9, pap.

UNITED STATES—IRRIGATION SURVEY. Annual report; 1st-2d. 1888-90. 1890. (See Yh-80, Annual report, 1888-89, Pt. 2.)


108 UTAH. Biennial report of the State Engineer, to the Governor: 1st: 1907-08. Salt Lake City, 1908. 1 v., II, 9 x 6, pap.

—Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1905. (See De-72, Pt. 1, p. 246.)
WATER SUPPLY—IRRIGATION.

De—(Continued).

71—Irrigation statistics of the Territory of Utah, with matters relative thereto; compiled and prepared for the Irrigation Congress to be held at Salt Lake City, Sept. 15th, 16th, 17th, 1891. C. L. Stevenson. Salt Lake City, 1891. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—Water-right problems of Bear River. C. T. Johnston and J. A. Breckons. 1899. (See De-66.)

3 VICTORIA. Act to consolidate the "Victorian Water Conservation Acts; 1881-88," for mining purposes. Melbourne, 1897. 39 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

4—Act to make better provision for the supply of water for irrigation, and also for mining, manufacturing and other purposes. Melbourne, 1899. 66 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

286—Annual general report of the Secretary; 1st-91. 1897-98. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1897-98. 8 v., 14 x 9, pap.


120—Goulburn River Weir: general plan, elevations, etc., drawings 1-11. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1897. 12 sheets, 18 x 12, pap.


49—Gunbower Channel. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, 1899. 6 sheets, 30 x 45, pap.


7—Irrigation report; prepared at the instance of the Royal Commission on Water Supply: Avoca Valley. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1897. 8 pp., map, 18 x 8, pap.

6—Irrigation report; prepared at the instance of the Royal Commission on Water Supply. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1896. 54 pp., map, 18 x 8, pap.

121—Locality plan, elevations, details, etc., of the Loddon River Weir, drawings 1-8. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, no date. 5 sheets, 12 x 16, pap.

125—Loddon Storage Reservoir: Details of gates. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, 1911. 4 pl., 30 x 30, pap, no title-page.

41—Macorna Channel. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, 1899. 8 sheets, 30 x 40, pap.


35—Proposed Bacchus Marsh Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1895." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1898. 7 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

14—Proposed Bairnsdale Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1895." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1895. 31 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap.

12—Proposed Buckley’s Swan Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1895." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1895. 10 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap.


31—Proposed East Boort Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1895." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1895. 32 pp., map, 13 x 8, pap.


WATER SUPPLY—IRRIGATION.

(Continued).


— Proposed Lake Charm Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 16 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

— Proposed Lerderberg Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 10 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.


— Proposed North Boort Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 10 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.


— Proposed Rochester Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 9 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.


— Proposed Turrumbarry Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 7 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

— Proposed Wandella Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 16 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

— Proposed Wimmera Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1889. 35 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

— Recent Investigation, legislation and administration by the Colonies of Victoria and New South Wales. R. J. Hinton. 1921. (See De-76, P. 1, p. 307.)

— Report of the Chief Engineer, upon the Coliban System. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1897. 16 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

— Resolutions adopted by the conference of engineers called to consider the distribution of the surplus water of the Loddon, and subsequent papers referring to this resolution. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, 1897. 14 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title page.


— Scarcity of water in the Loddon River, and proposals for subdivision of the Loddon water; memorandum by the Chief Engineer of Water Supply. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, 1917. unpagd., 13 x 8, pap. no title page.

— Schedule of works of the Coliban Scheme, showing cross-sections and discharges on main channel from Malmsbury Reservoir to Cruiser. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, no date. 39 pp., 13 x 16, pap.

— Shire of Wimmera Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; application under the provisions of "The Irrigation Act, 1886." Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1897. 34 pp., maps, 13 x 8, pap.


— Specifications, etc., for the construction of a concrete weir, earthen dam, and other works, on the Loddon River, half-a-mile above Lakeecorrie Bridge. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1886. 41 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

— Specifications, etc., for the construction of a weir on the Goulburn River, between Nagamifle and Murchison. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, no date. 52 pp., 13 x 8, pap.
WATER SUPPLY—IRRIGATION.

110 — Specifications, etc., for the construction of about eight miles of channel, with subsidiary works, commencing at Allomiton 11, Parish of Gunbower West, crossing the Pyramid Creek, and continuing westerly to Allomiton 9, Parish of Nacorna, County Gunbower. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, no date. various pages. 15 x 8, pap.

124 — Specifications, etc., for the construction of about four miles of channel, with subsidiary works, between the Murray River and Kow Swamp. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, no date. 57 + 18 pp., 15 x 8, pap.


32 — Victorian water supply: Colliban System; general plan of works; compiled under the direction of Stuart Murray, Chief Engineer. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1948. 8 sheets. 53 x 26, pap.

37 — Water supply to the Lower Loddon from Kow Swamp, via Box Creek and Pyramid Creek, report by R. M. Gale, Engineer, and memorandum by the Chief Engineer. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1946. 12 pp., pl., 15 x 8, pap.


45 — Western Irrigation Channel, Goulburn District: General plan, etc. Mines and Water Supply Department. no place, 1949. 11 sheets. 50 x 70, pap.

5 — Western Winmura Irrigation and Water Supply Trust; proposed amended scheme and reports thereon. Mines and Water Supply Department. Melbourne, 1945. 15 pp., map. 15 x 8, pap.

WASHINGTON. Irrigation in Southeastern Washington. I. C. Russell. 1907. (See De-01, No. 4, p. 58.)


9 WYOMING. Abstract of laws for acquiring titles to water from the Missouri River and its tributaries; with the legal forms in use. Elwood Mead, comp. 1909. (See De-75.)

117 — Annual report of the Territorial Engineer to the Governor; 3d, 1889. Cheyenne, 1890. 1 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

118 — Biennial report of the State Engineer to the Governor; 1st-3d, 4th; 1891-96, 97. Cheyenne, 1902-05. 3 v., II., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

— Irrigation in states and territories. R. J. Hinton. 1908. (See De-73, Pt. 1, p. 271.)


— Water-right problems of Bear River. C. T. Johnston and J. A. Breckons. 1899. (See De-06.)


— Water-rights on the Missouri River and its tributaries. Elwood Mead. 1899. (See De-74.)
SANITATION.

SANITATION—GENERAL.

Es
17 MASSACHUSETTS—STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. Official record; together with a phonographic report of the evidence and arguments at the hearing, by George C. Burpee and W. O. Robeson. Note: Chemical, engineering and other testimony concerning the “Millers River Nuisance” and the pollution of the Charles River. Cambridge, 1874. 506 pp., 10 x 6, cl.
14 MATTHEWS, E. R. Examinations in sanitary science: Questions with suggestive answers. Lond., no date. 44 pp., 11, 7 x 4, cl.
16 MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Elements of sanitary engineering. N. Y., 1898. 216 pp., 9 x 6, cl.
3 PEACOCKE, J. M. The disposal of the dead. N. Y., 1898. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
1 PHILBRICK, E. S. American sanitary engineering. N. Y., 1881. 120 pp., 11, 9 x 6, cl.
2 RADDI, AMERIGO. Sull’importanza dei moderni studi riflettenti l’ingegneria sanitaria. Milano, 1892. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
4 RAUCH, J. M. Intramural interments in populous cities, and their influence upon health and epidemics. Chic., 1890. 66 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
SEINE, DÉPARTEMENT DE LA. Commission des Logements Insalubres: Rapport général sur les travaux de la Commission, 1884-92. 1893. (See Ja-190.)
13 TARDIEU, AMBROISE. Voitures et cimetières: Thèse, présentée au Concours pour la Chaire d’Hygiène à la Faculté de Medicine de Paris, 1892. 374 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

SANITATION—DRAINAGE.

Eb
ALLEGHENY, PA. Report to the Sewerage Commission, on a proper system of sewers for the City of Allegheny. City Engineer, 1869. (See Ec-76.)
Baltimore, MD. Report of the Sewerage Commission appointed by joint resolution of the City Council; first vol.; 1887-88. (See Ec-3.)
—Report to the Mayor and City Council, upon a plan of sewerage for Baltimore City, and its probable cost, Aug., 1881. C. H. Latrobe, 1881. (See Ec-108.)
Berlin, Germany. Uber die Reinigung und Entwässerung der Stadt Berlin. E. Wiebe. 1861. (See Ec-280.)
22 BIENTINA, LAKE OF. Sopra il bonificamento del Lago di Bientina: Lettera all’egregio Giovanni Paolo di Lucca. Felice Matteuccii. Lucca, 1893. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
BINGHAMTON, N. Y. Report on a system of sewerage for the City of Binghamton, N. Y. Rudolph Hering, 1882. (See Ec-148.)
28 BOSTON, MASS. Contract and specifications for building a drain on the Parkway, between Pond Street and Arnold Arboretum. Department of Parks, Bost., 1902. 38 pp., 10 x 8, pap.
—Contract and specifications for building drains at Wood Island Park. Department of Parks, Bost., 1902. 31 pp., 10 x 8, pap.
—Contract and specifications for building outlet drain from Franklin Field. Department of Parks, Bost., 1902. 32 pp., 10 x 8, pap.
—Contract and specifications for excavating drainage ditch at Franklin Field. Department of Parks, Bost., 1902. 19 pp., 10 x 8, pap.
—Main drainages works of Boston and its Metropolitan Sewerage District. Mass. Board of Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners. 1896. (See Ec-380.)
SANITATION—DRAINAGE.

Main drainage works of the City of Boston: by Eliot C. Clarke, Principal Assis-
tant Engineer in Charge. 1895. (See Ec-44.)

Metropolitan main drainage: Remarks before the Joint Committee on Improved
Sewerage, May 9th, 1876. C. F. Folsom. 1876. (See Ec-77.)

Clarke and Clemens Henschel. (City doc. No. 159.) Bost., 1895. 29 pp., 6 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Report of the Committee on the petition of David Sears and others, in respect
to the drainage of the Back Bay. (City doc. No. 14.) Bost., 1890. 59 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

Report of the Joint Special Committee on Improved System of Sewerage, July,
1877. (City doc. No. 70.) 1877. (See Ec-57.)

Report on drainage of the Metropolitan District. C. W. Folsom. Bost., 1878. 4
pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

BROCKTON, MASS. Report of the Board of Commissioners of Sewerage Construc-
tion. St. Louis, Mo. (See the report of the City Engineer, upon a system of sewerage
and sewage disposal for the City of Brockton. 1863. (See Ec-37.)

BROOKLINE, MASS. Report to the Selectmen of Brookline, concerning a system
of sewerage. E. S. Cheesbrough, W. H. Bradley and E. S. Philbrick. 1875. (See
Ec-70.)

BROOKLYN, N. Y. Report of the Engineer of the Board of Sewer Commissioners,
on the general drainage of the City. Brooklyn, 1859. 50 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p.
De-450, p. 790.

Report of the Engineers to the Commissioners of Drainage of the City of Brook-
lyn, upon a plan for the drainage of Ward, First, Third and Sixth. Brooklyn,

Report of the Street Committee to the Common Council, on the drainage of
that part of the city lying between Court Street and Fifth Avenue, Warren
Street and Gowanus Bay. (City doc. No. 10.) Brooklyn, 1867. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.
De-444, p. 581.

Report on the drainage and graduation of that part of the City of Brooklyn
which lies over and adjacent to the Gowanus Meadows. D. B. Douglass.
no place, 1867. 18 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. De-444, p. 586.

Report upon the construction of relief sewers in the City of Brooklyn. W. E.
Worthen and Robert Van Buren. 1878. (See Ec-56.)

BUFFALO, N. Y. Report of the Board of Sewer Commissioners and (report of)
George E. Waring, Jr., Expert Engineer, on the intercepting sewer; made to the
Common Council of the City of Buffalo, Sept. 20th, 1858; together with the
Act creating said Board of Commissioners. 1859. (See Os-655-1.), p. 720.

Report on the intercepting sewer and outlet of the City of Buffalo, made to the
Citizens' Advisory Committee; also report of the City Engineer to the Common
Council, upon the advisability of constructing the intercepting sewer in Seneca
or Swan Street, with estimated cost of same. W. S. Smith, E. S. Cheesbrough
and J. H. Sheldon. 1858. (See Os-655-1.) p. 746.

CALIFORNIA. Report of the Commissioner of Public Works to the Governor.
Note: Relates principally to the drainage of the Valley of California. Sacra-
mento, 1856. 180 pp., 20 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oc-2-1.)

CANTON, OHIO. Report of the Board of Sewer Commissioners, for the period
commencing Oct. 30th, 1904, and ending Apr. 1st, 1905, comprising the construc-
tion of a main sewer, of lateral and storm-water sewers, and of sewage disposal
works. 1906. (See Ec-111.)

CAYUGA M ARSHES. Report of Commissioners, relative to draining the Cayuga

CHICAGO, ILL. Chicago Main Drainage Canal. E. P. North. no date. (See Ec-
94.)

—Chicago Sanitary District: Concise report on its organization, resources, con-
structive work, methods and progress; authorized by the Board of Trustees,
May 8d, 1894; revised and corrected, Nov. 1st, 1894; prepared by the Chief Engi-
neer, 1894. (See Ec-257.)

—Discission of the Chicago drainage law. L. E. Cooley and others. (The Sunset
Club.) Chic., 1892. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Report of the Main Drainage Committee, Chicago Citizens' Association; 1890. 95.
(See Sa-91-1.)

—Report on Chicago Drainage Canal, by the Commission appointed by the Mayor
of Chicago. Robert E. McMath and others. 1890. (See Ec-192.)

CLEVELAND, OHIO. Report on the proposed extension of the water-works
tunnel, intercepting sewerage system and river flushing tunnel for Cleveland.
Rudolph Hering and others. 1896. (See De-948.)
SANITATION—DRAINAGE.

COLUMBUS, OHIO. Report to the Director of the Department of Public Improvements on the proper disposal of the sewage of the city, together with plans and estimates of cost; also, upon a project for the sewage and drainage of that portion of the city lying west of the Scioto River; by Julian Griggs and J. W. Alvord. 1899. (See Ec-74.)


—Reports on an inquiry, ordered by the Secretary of State, relative to the prevalence of disease at Croydon and to the plan of sewerage; together with an examination of the accompanying the reports. Neil Arnott and Thomas Page. Lond., 1858. 18 pp., 13 x 9, b. p. Ec-108, p. 396.

DANTZIG, GERMANY. Die Reinigung und Entwässerung der Stadt Danzig. E. F. Fuchs. 1889. (See Ec-125.)


GENERAL.

ADAMS, J. W. Sewerage. 1884. (See Ec-193.)

BURNELL, G. R. Drainage of lands and towns. 1855. (See Da-32, pp. 85 and 282.)

CLARKE, E. C. Paper on sewerage. 1900. (See Ec-73.)

DEMPSYE, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of districts and lands. 1859. 7 + 150 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

—Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings; suggestive of sanitary regulations conducive to the health of an increasing population. 1854. (See Ec-15.)

FANNING, J. T. Homestead and suburban sewerage. 1881. (See Ec-108.)

FOLWELL, A. P. Sewerage: The designing, construction and maintenance of sewerage systems. 1886. (See Ec-123.)

FRENCH, H. F. Farm drainage: The principles, processes and effects of draining land with stones, wood, plows and open ditches, and especially with tile; including tables of rainfall, evaporation, excavation, capacity of pipes, etc. 1874. 394 pp., ill., 8 x 5, cl.

GREAT BRITAIN—GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH. Minutes of information collected in respect to the drainage of the land forming the sites of towns, to road-drainage, and the facilitating of the drainage of suburban lands. Lond., 1852. 189 pp., II., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Minutes of information collected with reference to works for the removal of soil water, or drainage of dwelling houses and public edifices and for the sewerage and cleansing of the sites of houses. Lond., 1852. 207 pp., ill., II., 9 x 6, b. p. Ec-11, p. 195.

GREAT BRITAIN—LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. Suggestions as to the preparation of district maps, and of plans for main sewerage and drainage and water supply. 1874. (See Ec-82.)

LATHAM, BALDWIN. Sanitary engineering: A guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house-drainage; with tables for calculating the calculations of the engineer. 1873. (See Ec-104.)

MATTEUGGI, FELICE. Sui criteri che debbono determinare scelta tra i diversi sistemi di bonificamento. Note: Improvement of swamp lands. no place, 1892. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MITCHELL, HENRY. On the reclamation of tide-lands, and its relation to navigation, no date. (See Ca-54.)

MOORE, ROBERT. Storm-water and house drainage in sewers. 1881. (See Ec-29.)

OGDEN, H. N. Sewer design. 1899. (See Ec-128.)

SHEED, J. H. Thorough drainage. 1890. (See P-30, p. 13.)

WARING, G. E., Jr. Mechanical appliances in town sewerage. 1896. (See Ec-73.)

—The separate system of sewerage. A reply to a paper published in the report of the State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity, of the State of Massachusetts, 1895, by Eliot C. Clarke. 1892. (See Ec-48.)

GREAT BRITAIN. Report of the Royal Sanitary Commission; with minutes of evidence. 1852-1870. (See Ec-64.)

HARTFORD, CONN. Reports of Joint Committee, Luther W. Burt, City Surveyor, and Rudolph Hering, concerning Park River sewerage, July 10th, 1905, 1906. (See Ec-142.)
SANITATION—DRAINAGE.

EB—(Continued).

HONOLULU, H. I. Report on a general sewerage plan for the City of Hoboken, N. J., with report of Alphonse Fleury, Consulting Engineer. 1889. (See Ec-72.)

HONOLULU, H. I. Report to accompany plans for the sewerage and drainage of Honolulu, H. I. Rudolph Hering. 1897. (See Ec-146.)

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Report upon a system of drainage and sewerage for the City of Indianapolis, Ind., June 14th, 1882. Rudolph Hering. 1882. (See Os-48; Ec-1.) Annual report, 1883, p. 28.


IRONTON, OHIO. Report upon a system of sewerage for the City of Ironton, Ohio. Rudolph Hering. 1891. (See Ec-92.)

ITALY. Sulle bonificazioni idrauliche italiane. Ministero dei Lavori Pubblici. 1893. (See Os-2; Ec-7.)

ITHACA, N. Y. Report on plans for sewerage and draining the City of Ithaca, N. Y.; made to the Board of Sewer Commissioners, Aug. 20th, 1894. Rudolph Hering. 1894. (See Ec-148.)


KANSAS CITY, MO. The sewerage of Kansas City: A paper, with discussion and reply by Octave Channu. Robert Moore. 1884. (See Ec-110.)

LAKE, ILL. Report to the Board of Trustees, upon the drainage and sewerage of the Town of Lake, Ill. B. Williams and R. E. Brownell. 1885. (See Ec-56.)

LONDON, ENG. Copies of a communication from the Metropolitan Board of Works, to the First Commissioner of Works, requesting further information relative to the plan for the main drainage of the Metropolis, suggested in the report, dated 31st July, 1887, of Douglas Galton, James Simpson and Thomas E. Blackwell. 1888. (See Ec-330, p. 183.)

—Copy of a letter to Lord John Manners, from the Government Referree for the main drainage of the Metropolis, in answer to the report made by Bidder, Hawkeslby and Bassilgette, to the Metropolitan Board of Works, upon the report of the Referree. 1888. (See Ec-4.)

—Copy of report presented to the Metropolitan Board of Works. G. P. Bidder, T. Hawkeslby and J. W. Bassilgette. 1888. (See Ec-5.)

—History of the drainage and sewerage of London. William Humber. 1895. (See Ec-330, p. 94.)

—Letter containing objections to the plan for the main drainage of the Metropolis suggested in the report, dated 31st July, 1887, of Captain Douglas Galton, James Simpson and T. E. Blackwell, the Referree appointed to consider the question of the main drainage; also, a letter from the Referree to the Right Hon. Sir Benjamin Hall, in reply to those objections (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 323, of Session, 5, 1887.) Metropolitan Board of Works. 1887. (See Ec-6.)


—Reports and communications in reference to the drainage of the Metropolis; together with correspondence on the subject. Great Britain—Board of Health. no place, 1884. 517 pp., maps, 13 x 9, b. p. Ec-281, p. 322.

—Reports from the Engineers to the Metropolitan Sewers Commissioners upon the sewerage regulation and main drainage of the districts north and south of the River Thames. J. W. Bassilgette and William Haywood. no place, 1884. 88 pp., maps, 14 x 9, b. p. Ec-153, p. 199.

—Reports of the Metropolitan Board of Works. (See Os-40; Ec-1.)

—Return of the communications, proposals, tenders and resolutions, of the years 1857, '58 and '59, for preventing the sewage of the Metropolis from passing into the River Thames within the Metropolis, by the formation of low-level sewers, unconnected with a river embankment or high-level intercepting sewers. Metropolitan Board of Works. 1857. (See Ec-7.)

LOUISIANA. Charter, by-laws and report. Louisiana Land Reclamation Co. New Orleans, 1900. 15 + 3 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

LYNN, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Os-9; Ec-1.)

—Report, in relation to sewerage for the City of Lynn. J. H. Shedd. Note: Contains a report of the Committee on Drainage. 1877. (See Ec-71.)

MADISON, WIS. Report on the sewerage of the City of Madison, Wis. no date. (See Ec-96.)
SANITATION—DRAINAGE.

MALDEN, MASS. Report of the City Engineer to the Board of Street Commis-
sioners, on a sewerage system. 1892. (See Ec-64.)

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual report of the State Board of Health; 1st-90th; 1899- 
99. 1870-99. (See Ec-7.)

MEXICO. MEX. Proyecto desaguate y saneamiento de la Ciudad de Mexico. 
Roberto Gayol. 1891. (See Ec-171.)

MILTON, MASS. Report of the Committee on Drainage. 1895. (See Ec-181.)

NEPONSET VALLEY. Report upon the sanitary condition of the Neponset 
Meadows in the Towns of Canton, Sharon, Norwood, Dedham, Milton and Hyde 
Park. Mass.-State Board of Health. Bost. 1867. 44 pp., 2 pl., maps, 9 x 6, 
cl.

NETHERLANDS. Notes on the se-dikes of the Netherlands; and reclamation of 
the lowlands of the Netherlands. J. C. Smack. (See Yb-58. Annual report, 
1892, p. 812.)

—Reclamation of land in the Netherlands. L. C. van Kerckwyk. 1876. (See 
Ct-214, p. 185.)

—Report on some of the most important hydraulic works of Holland. G. W. 
Hughes. no place, 1843. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. De-444, p. 662.

NEW JERSEY. Drainage system of New Jersey; areas, percentage of forest, popu-
lation; the areas and drainage areas of lakes and ponds. Geological Survey. 
1894. (See Yb-45, v. 8, apx. 3.)

NEW LONDON, CONN. Report on a system of sewerage for the City of New Lon-
don, Conn. Rudolph Hering. 1885. (See Ec-143.)

NEW ORLEANS, LA. Communication, on construction and management of 
street, street gutters and drainage canals. G. W. Raylay. New Orleans, 
1872. 2 pp., 5 x 6, b. p. De-689, p. 50.

—Report on the drainage of the City of New Orleans, Nov. 9th, 1868. Advisory 
Board on Drainage. New Orleans, 1868. 100 pp., maps, tab., 10 x 7, ro.

—Sketch of draining sections of New Orleans, showing present canals, with pro-
posed protection screens and reservoir canals. City Surveyor. 1861. (See QF-
476.)

—Specifications for the construction of a system of drainage. City Engineer. 
New Orleans, 1890. 4 + 60 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

—Topographical and drainage map of New Orleans and surroundings, from 
recent surveys and investigations. T. S. Hardee. 1879. (See QF-494.)

NEW YORK CITY. Annual report of the Board of Health; 1879-80, 91. 1871-99. 
(See Ec-4.)

—Contract and specifications for drains in the 23d Ward. Department of Public 
Parks. no place, 1879. 24 pp., 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

—Proposals for constructing drains in the 64th Ward. Department of Public 
Parks. no place, no date. 14 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

1 —Report from the Topographical Engineer, upon the drainage of the 23d and 64th 
Wards of New York City. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1901. 40 pp., 
map, 9 x 6, cl. no title-page.

—Topography and hydrology of New York. E. L. Viele. N. Y., 1865. 18 pp., map, 
10 x 6, cl.

NEW YORK STATE. Annual report of the Board of Health; 1st-17th; 1890-97, 
(See Yb 39.)

State Medical Society. 1875. (See Ec-25, p. 303.)

—Defective drainage: Report of the Committee on Hygiene. New York State 
Medical Society. 1874. (See Sa-163, I. 1, p. 1.)

NEWARK, N. J. Report on the sewerage and drainage of a portion of the City of 
Newark, N. J. including the Meadow drainage. Rudolph Hering. 1892. (See 
Dc-204. Annual report, 1895, p. 70.]

NEWTON, MASS. Report on plan for surface drainage for the City of Newton, 
Mass. City Engineer and E. A. Buss. Newton Upper Falls. 1893. 48 pp., maps, 
9 x 6, pap.

OAK-ORCHARD SWAMP, N. Y. Report on the drainage of the Tonawanda and 
Oak-Orchard swamps. New York-State Board of Health. Albany, 1873. 70 pp., 
maps, 9 x 6, pap.

OKCECHOOBE DRAINAGE DISTRICT, FLA. Article on the hydraulics of the 
Okcechobee Region. Fla. H. S. Duval. Jacksonville, 1886. 15 pp., maps, 9 x 6, 
pap.

OMAHA, Neb. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oz-29-3.)

ORANGE, N. J. Report: with plans and estimates, for the sewerage and drainage 
of Orlando, N. J. by Basset & Nute and Rudolph Hering, Consulting Engineer, 
Oct., 1898. Joint Committee on Sewerage and Drainage. 1895. (See Ec-48.)
SANITATION—DRAINAGE.

—Report, with plans and estimates, for the sewerage and drainage of Orange, N. J., May, 1900. C. F. Bassett. 1900. (See Ec-59.)

OTTAWA, ONT. Report on the main sewerage of the City of Ottawa. Rudolph Hering. 1906. (See Ec-75.)

PENNSYLVANIA. Surveys of the Conneaut and Fymatuning Swamps, in Crawford County; Report of the Surveyor General under the joint resolution of 38th Congress, 2nd session, which is submitted the report of James Worrall and its accompanying map and estimate. 1889. (See Qe-85.)

PORTLAND, ME. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Opd-2.1.)

PORTLAND, ORE. Report upon a system of sewerage for the City of Portland—Ore., to the Mayor and Common Council, Dec., 1882. A. F. Sears. 1882. (See Ec-141.)

 PROVIDENCE, R. I. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Opd-2.1.)

—Proposed plan for a sewerage system, and for the disposal of the sewage of the City of Providence. City Engineer. (City doc. No. 25.) 1903. (See Ec-141.)

10 RED RIVER VALLEY. Report of the Red River Valley Drainage Commission to the Drainage Convention, held at Crookston, Minn., Dec. 8th, 1888. Minneapolis, 1887. 31 pp., maps, 8 x 6, pap.

ROSLINDALE, MASS. Stony Brook improvement; contract and specifications for bulding brook channels at Roslindale. Boston-Streets Department. Bost., 1901. 30 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Progress report of the Engineers in Charge, to devise and provide a system of sewerage for the City and County of San Francisco. C. E. Grunsky and Marden Manson. 1888. (See Ec-114.)

SANTOS, BRAZIL. Sanitary improvements for the City and Port of Santos, Brazil. E. A. Fuertes, Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuertes. 1894. (See Ec-18.)

—Specifications for drainage work, Santos, Brazil. E. A. Fuertes, Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuertes. 1904. (See Ec-13, p. 227.)

SAVANNAH, GA. Report on outfall sewer for Savannah, Ga. City Engineer. 1906. (See Ec-68.)

—Report on sewerage, and outfall sewer for Savannah, Ga. Rudolph Hering. 1898. (See Ec-140.)

ST ESO, LAKE OF. Della attuali condizioni del cratere del Lago di Sesto ossia di un vulcano da preferiti per il completo bonificamento. Felice Matteucci. Firenze, 1897. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SIOUX FALLS, S. D. Report upon a sewerage system for the City of Sioux Falls, S. D. 1896. (See Ec-96.)

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Reports on drainage works. (See Dc-555. Annual reports of the Public Works Department.)


TAUNTON, MASS. Report of the Sewer Commission to the Mayor and City Council; with report of Rudolph Hering, Consulting Engineer. 1895. (See Ec-58.)

—Report on the subject of sewerage for the City of Taunton: with report and proposed plan by J. Herbert Schend. Special Committee on Sewerage. 1938. (See Ec-74.)


TORONTO, ONT. Main sewerage system: Interceptor and outfall sewers. City Engineer. 1896. (See Ec-111.)

TRENTON, N. J. Report on a sewerage system for the City of Trenton, N. J. 1895. (See Ec-11.)

—Sewerage and drainage of Trenton. Rudolph Hering. 1900. (See Ec-144.)


WAVERTREE, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Township and Manor of Wavertree, in the Parish of Childwall, Hundred of West Derby, and County Palatine of Lancaster. Robert Rawlinson. 1861. (See Ec-58, p. 96.)


WILMINGTON, DEL. Report on a system of sewerage for the City of Wilmington, Del. Rudolph Hering. 1883. (See Ec-138.)
SANITATION—DRAINAGE.

EB—(Continued).

ZECHAN, TASMANIA. Sanitation of a mining settlement. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1921. (See Ec-52, p. 91.)

8 ZUYDER ZEE. Enigheid en dessechement du Zieldere. M. J. M. Telford. Leiden, 1892. 93 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

9 —Histoire de la vie et de la construction de l'ouvrage de drainage dans la province de Zeelande. 1766-1782. 179 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.


28 —De meest voordelige wijze van laanmaanwinning in de Zuidere. A. Huet. Note: A paper read at the meeting of the Royal Institute of Engineers, June 14th, 1894. 8 Gravenhage, 1894. 15 pp., pl., 18 x 10, pap.

29 —De meest voordelige wijze van laanmaanwinning in de Zuidere. A. Huet. Note: Discussion on paper read previously at the meeting of the Royal Institute of Engineers. 8 Gravenhage, 1894. 11 pp., pl., 18 x 10, pap.

SANITATION—SEWERAGE.

EC

ALBANY, N. Y. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Os1-15-5.1.)

—Proceedings of the Board of Contract and Appoimntment. (See Os1-15-3.1.)

ALLEGHENY, PA. Annual reports of the Councils. (See Os3-20-3.1.)

1 —Description of plates showing forms of sewer basins, manholes and other sewer appurtenances in use at Allegheny. City Engineer. Allegheny, 1870. 32 pp., pl., 30 x 38, bd.

25 —Report to the Sewerage Commission on a proper system of sewers for the City of Allegheny. City Engineer. Pittsburgh, 1855. 81 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

28 —Street and sewer laws of the City of Allegheny. Allegheny, 1873. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ALTOONA, PA. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Os2-25-5.1.)

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1891. (See Ec-188, p. 64.)

186 AMSTERDAM, N. Y. Report of the Sewer Commissioners; 1st; 1890. Amsterdam, 1890. 1 v., 3 x 6, pap.

82 ATLANTA, GA. Reports on the sewerage and water supply for Atlanta, Ga. Rudolph Hering. Atlanta, 1896. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


Baltimore, MD. Annual reports of the City Commissioner. (See Os5-5.1.)


186 —Report to the Mayor and City Council upon a plan of sewerage for Baltimore City, and its probable cost, Aug., 1881. C. H. Letrobe, no place, 1881. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

187 BAR HARBOR, ME. New sewer. A memorial presented by certain taxpayers to the Sewer Commissioners of the Town of Bar Harbor. H. Y. Ogden and others. N. Y., 1895. 30 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

48 BERGEN, N. J. Engineer’s report, and Sewer Commissioners’ report to the Councilmen of the Town of Bergen. Jersey City, 1868. 21 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

BERLIN, GERMANY. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-190, p. 25.)


290 —Uber die Reinigung und Entwässerung der Stadt Berlin. E. Wiebe. Ber., 1861. 2 v., il., pl., tab., 9 x 6; pl. 20 x 13, §5 mor.


—Reports of the City Surveyor. (See Os6-21-1.)

28 BIRMINGHAM, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Borough of Birmingham. Robert Rawlinson. Lond., 1845. 32 pp., pl., 9 x 6, bd.

BLOOMFIELD, N. J. Reports of the Township Committee. (See Os2-25-5.1.)

BLOOMINGTON, ILL. Annual reports of the City Officers. (See Os1-30-1.)

175 BOONE, IA. Proposal for sewers. Boone, 1894. 4 pp., 9 x 7, pap.


66 —Annual report of the Superintendent of Sewers; 1891-92. Bost., 1892-93. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Annual reports of the Engineering Department. (See Os5-3.1.)
SANITATION—SEWERAGE.
SANITATION—SEWERAGE.

Ec—(Continued).

—By-laws, rules and regulations. Board of Sewer Commissioners. Brooklyn, 1867. 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-450, p. 565.

—Opinion relative to the constitutionality of the act entitled "An act in relation to sewerage and drainage in the City of Brooklyn, passed Apr. 17th, 1867. J. M. Van Cott and Nicholas Hill. Brooklyn, 1867. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. (See Ea-147).

—Report of the Engineer, on the general drainage of the city. Board of Sewer Commissioners. Brooklyn, 1869. 56 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-450, p. 761.

—Report of the Engineer, upon a plan for the drainage of that portion of the city lying between North Fourteenth Street, Union Avenue, Broadway, River Street, Kent Avenue, and the East River. Board of Sewer Commissioners. Brooklyn, 1867. 9 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-450, p. 758.

—Report of the Engineers to the Commissioners of Drainage of the City of Brooklyn. Report of the drainage of Ward 6, Third Sixth, Brooklyn, 1867. 28 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Dc-450, p. 768.

—Report upon the construction of relief sewers in the City of Brooklyn. W. E. Worthen and Robert Van Buren, no place, 1878. 19 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

216 Specifications for cleaning sewers and street basins of the City of Brooklyn. Department of City Works. no place, 1877. sheet, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BUFFALO, N. Y. Annual reports of the Bureau of Engineering. (See Ohb-54.1.)

—Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ohb-54.1.)

—Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Ohb-4.1.)

159 Buffalo trunk sewer: Description, detailed specifications and conditions of letting the work, as a basis of contract; prepared by G. E. Waring, Jr. Board of Sewer Commissioners. Buffalo, 1889. 27 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

29 Buffalo trunk sewer in course of construction, June, 1884. G. E. Waring, Jr. Buffalo, 1884. 18 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

158 Buffalo trunk sewer: Specifications for furnishing sewer brick, American hydraulic cement, Portland cement and iron castings; issued for the guidance of bidders and as a basis of contract. Board of Sewer Commissioners. Buffalo, 1888. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

88 Map showing the territory to be drained by the Ferry and Bird Avenue Receiving Sewer. N. Y., 1875. sheet, 13 x 25, pap.

—Report of the Board of Sewer Commissioners and (report of) George E. Waring, Jr. Expert Engineer, on the intercepting sewer: made to the Common Council of the City of Buffalo, Sept. 26th, 1882; together with the Act creating said Board of Commissioners. Buffalo, 1882. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ohb-56.1, p. 728.


208 Specifications for the intercepting sewer for the City of Buffalo. City Engineer. no place, 1881. unpagd, 14 x 8, pap.

30 The trunk sewer of Buffalo, N. Y.: its construction, cost and operation. G. E. Waring, Jr. no place, 1880. 25 pp., b. p., 9 x 6, pap.

BURLINGTON, IA. Annual reports of the City Officers. (See Ohb-55.1.)

BURLINGTON, VT. Annual reports of the City Government. (See Ohb-57.1.)

BUTTE, MONT. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ohb-54.1.)

CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oc-6.1.)

—Official record: together with a photogenic report of the evidence and arguments at the hearing, by George C. Burpee and W. O. Hobson. Mass. State Board of Health. Note: Chemical, engineering and other testimony concerning the "Millers River nuisance" and the pollution of the Charles River. 1874. (See Ea-17.)

CAMDEN, N. J. Annual reports of the Street Department. (See Oc-60.1.)

CANTON, OHIO. Annual reports of the City Civil Engineer. (See Oc-59.1.)

116 Report for the period commencing Oct. 30th, 1893, and ending Apr. 1st, 1895, comprising the construction of a main sewer, of lateral and storm water sewers, and sewage disposal, Board of Sewer Commissioners. Canton, 1895. 110 pp., 12, map, 9 x 6, pap.

174 CARSON CITY, NEV. Specifications and general conditions of contract for the construction of sewers. Board of City Trustees. Third and Sixth. 1893. 10 pp., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

181 CEDAR RAPIDS, IA. Specifications for the construction of a system of sewerage in the City of Cedar Rapids, Ia. C. B. Davis, Chic. 1887. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

188 CHAMPAIGN, ILL. Specifications for sewers in the City of Champaign, Ill. no place, no date. unpagd, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.
EC—(Continued).

15 CHARLES VALLEY, MASS. Report of the Joint Board, consisting of the Metropolitan Park Commission and the State Board of Health, upon the improvement of Charles River from the Waltham Line to the Charles River Bridge. Bost., 1894. 25 + 61 pp., 15 pl., maps, 9 x 8 ½.


50 — Annual report on the general system, by the Chief Engineer of the Department of Drainage and Sanitation; 1895-1896. Chic., 1896. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

50 — Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Oct. 1891 and Oct. 1898.)

96 — Chicago drainage and waterway laws. Chic., no date. 11 pp., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

564 — Chicago Main Drainage Canal. E. P. North. no place, no date. 8 pp., pap. no title-page.

267 — Chicago Sanitary District: Concise report on its organization, resources, constructive work, methods and progress; authorized by the Board of Trustees, May 3d, 1894; revised and corrected, Nov. 1st, 1894; prepared by the Chief Engineer. Chic., 1894. 10 pp., il., map, 9 x 6, pap.

131 — Discussion of the Chicago drainage law. L. E. Cooley and others. 1892. (See Ed-34.)

128 — Discussion of the drainage and water supply of Chicago. D. W. Jackson. 1892. (See Ec-20.)

128 — Lower level sewerage: Plan of Gordon H. Nott, as reported to the City Council of Chicago, by the Committee on Health and County Relations, on July 25th, 1896. Chic., 1896. 8 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

96 — Preliminary report of the Drainage and Water Supply Commission, to the City Council of Chicago. (See Ec-27.)

96 — President's annual message and annual reports of Clerk, Attorney, Treasurer and Chief Engineer; 1894. Chicago Sanitary District. Chic., 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


96 — Report of the Main Drainage Committee, Chicago Citizens' Association; 1890-91. (See Ed-32.)

137 — Report on Chicago Drainage Canal, by the Commission appointed by the Mayor of St. Louis, Mo. Robert E. McChesney and others. St. Louis, 1890. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

129 — Rules and regulations for laving house drains and constructing private sewers; and specifications defining the method of doing the work, and the character and quality of the materials to be used therein. Department of Public Works. no place, 1896. 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

25 — Sanitary problem of Chicago. L. E. Cooley. no place, 1898. 11 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

217 — Specifications for the construction of sewers in the City of Chicago, Ill. Department of Public Works. no place, no date. 4 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

250 — Test of centrifugal pump and calibration of weir at the Bridgeport Pumping Station, Chicago, Ill. E. C. Carpenter. no place, 1897. 40 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

CHICAGO, MASS. Annual reports of the Town Officers. (See Oct. 1891.)

CINCINNATI, OHIO. Annual reports of the City Civil Engineer. (See Oct. 25-2.)

CLEVELAND, OHIO. Annual reports of the City Civil Engineer. (See Oct. 20-2.)

— Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Oct. 40-1.)

— Report on the proposed extension of water-works tunnel, intercepting sewerage system and river flushing tunnel for Cleveland. Rudolph Herig and others. 1896. (See De-88.)

— Report suggestive of a thorough system of sewerage, in connection with water supply for the city. Water-Works Division. 1893. (See De-129, p. 119.)

156 — Specifications for that portion of the Walworth Street main sewer lying in a right of way through the lands of the Bradford and Carter heirs, and across Scranton Avenue. Cleveland, 1896. 16 pp., 14 x 9, pap.
SANITATION—SEWERAGE.

EC—(Continued).


97 COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. Report and recommendations on the sewer system of the City of Colorado Springs. Rudolph Hering. Colorado Springs, 1898. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

COLUMBUS, OHIO. Annual reports of the City Civil Engineer. (See Oe05-4.1.)

—Report to the Director of the Department of Public Improvements on the proper disposal of the sewage of the City, together with plans and estimates of cost: also, upon a project for the sewerage and drainage of that portion of the City lying west of the Scioto River; by Julius Griggs and J. W. Alvord. 1890. (See Ec-E4.)

86 —Sewerage of Columbus, Ohio: Address at Board of Trade Auditorium, Columbus, Nov. 3; 1893; and discussion following. J. E. Warling, Jr. Columbus, 1893. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CONCORD, N. H. Reports of the City Engineer. (See Nh05-5.1.)

190 COVINGTON, KY. Specifications for constructing sewer on Willow Run, between Third Street and the Covington and Lexington Turnpike. no place, no date. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


158 —Reports on an inquiry ordered by the Secretary of State, relative to the prevalence of disease at Croydon and to the plan of sewerage; together with an abstract of evidence accompanying reports. Neil Arnott and Thomas Page. Lond., 1828. 78 pp., 13 x 8, b, p.

DANTZIG, GERMANY. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1891. (See Ec-E20, p. 97.)

155 —Die Reinigung und Entwässerung der Stadt Danzig. E. Wiebe. Ber., 1885. 8 v., pl., maps, 10 x 7 (atlas 30 x 14), 74 pp.


DES MOINES, IA. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oe35-9-1.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Oe40-8.1.)

DULUTH, MINN. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oe60-3.1.)

—Report on extension of the sewerage system and on pavements for steep grades in Duluth, Minn. Rudolph Hering and Andrew Rosewater. (See Oe60-3-1, Annual Report, 1899, p. 51.)

253 EAST ORANGE, N. J. Contract for sewers and appurtenances. Committee on Sewerage and Drainage. East Orange, 1895. 35 pp., ll., 11 x 9, pap. (See Oe15-5.1.)

101 —Report on a general consideration of the sewerage problem in East Orange; embodying the report of J. J. R. Cross. Sewerage Committee of the Town Improvement Society, no place, 1899. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

100 —Report upon the sewerage system of the Township of East Orange, N. J., Feb. 25, 1891. Sewerage Committee of the Town Improvement Society. N. Y., 1891. 8 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

EAST SAGINAW, MICH. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Oe10-2.1.)

87 —Proceedings of the Board of Public Works. Feb. 6th, 1896; with report of the City Engineer, upon a system of sewerage for the city. East Saginaw, 1896. pp. 156-158, 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

EASTON, PA. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oe15-2.1.)

128 ELIZABETH, N. J. Report on intercepting sewer in Elizabeth, N. J. Francis Carnivalwood. no place, 1866. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

344 ERIE, PA. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oe45-2.1.)

FITCHBURG, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oe23-2.1.)

258 FORT MONROE, VA. Specifications for the construction of a sewerage system at Fort Monroe, Va. U. S. Corps of Engineers. no place, 1899. 9 pp., 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

FRAKFORTE, A. M., GERMANY. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1891. (See Ec-E33, p. 35.)

GENERAL.

130 ADAMS, J. W. Sewerage, no place, 1884. pp. 16-30, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

14 —Sewers and drains for populous districts; with rules and formulas for the determination of their dimensions under all circumstances. N. Y., 1880. 287 + 4 pp., ll., map, 9 x 6, cl.
SANITATION—SEWERAGE.

EC—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

155 ADAMS, S. H. Sewer flushing diagrams: from actual tests made principally upon pipe sewers, showing how far the discharge from a flush-tank will give a self-cleansing velocity. N. Y., 1897. 3 pp., 10 x 15, pap.

156 ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPAL AND SANITARY ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS. Proceedings. (See Sect. 11.)


18 BAUMSTEIN, R. Cleaning and sewerage of cities: adapted fr. the Ger., by J. M. Goodell. N. Y., 1911. 6 + 344 pp., Ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

151 BUMENTHAL, W. H. Tests of twelve-inch sewer pipe. no place. 1873. 1 p., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

150 BUGHTON, U. H. Shone hydro-pneumatic system of sewerage. N. Y., 1887. 18 pp., Ill., 9 x 6, pap.

139 BURNELL, G. R. Town drainage. 1888. (See Da-32, p. 283.)

55 CHESSBROUGH, E. S. Sewerage; its advantages and disadvantages, construction and maintenance. Bost., 1877. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

54 CHICAGO—BOARD OF SEWERAGE COMMISSIONERS. Report of the results of examinations made in relation to sewerage in several European cities. In the winter of 1885-86, by the Chief Engineer of the Board. Chic., 1886. 90 pp., 4 pl., 8 x 5, b, b. Ed. 3, p. 37.

150 CHILD, G. W. Die Kanalisation der Städte, vom Standpunkt der neuesten Forschungen; bearbeitet und herausgegeben von H. Hager. Ber., 1896. 83 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, b, b. Ed. 3-584, p. 150.


281 CORFIELD, W. H. Digest of facts relating to the treatment and utilization of sewage. 1871. (See Es-80.)

281 —Sewerage and sewage utilization. (Van Nostrand’s Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 128 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

281 CRIMP, W. S. Sewer ventilation. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Es-36, p. 97.)

40 CROES, J. J. R. Some notes on sewers. no place, 1879. unpagd., 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.


288 DALTON, J. P. Flow of sewage. Lond., no date. 4 pp., 7 x 4, pap.


154 —Same. ed. 4. Lond., 1867. 6 + 345 pp., ill., 7 x 4, cl.

288 DE VARONA, ADOLFO. Sewer gases; their nature and origin, and how to protect our dwellings. (Van Nostrand’s Science Ser.) ed. 2, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1892. 145 pp., Ill., 8 x 4, bds.

288 DURAND-CLAYE, ALFRED. Conférences sur l’assainissement municipal: Programmes. (Ecole des Ponts et Chaussées.) 1875. (See Da-963.)

ENGINEERING RECORD. Index to matter pertaining to sewerage and sewage disposal in volumes 5-17, Dec., 1891-June, 1898; comp. by Dana C. Barber. 1898. (See Tab-1.)

155 FANNING, J. T. Homestead and suburban sewerage. Concord, 1884. 38 pp., Ill., 3 x 6, pap.


288 FLYNN, P. J. Hydraulic tables for the calculation of the discharge through sewers, pipes and conduits; based on Kutter’s Formula. (Van Nostrand’s Science Ser.) N. Y., 1893. 136 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

150 POLWELL, J. F. Sewerage: The designing, construction and maintenance of sewerage systems. N. Y., 1898. 10 + 872 pp., Ill., 9 x 6, cl.

—Specifications, oversight of work, and description of practical sewer construction. 1898. (See Es-295, p. 104.)

288 FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES. Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves: Travaux d’assainissement des villes. 1879. (See Ye-348, v. 1, Ser. 6.)

288 GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR SEWERS. no place, no date. 18 pp., 7 x 4, cl. no title-page.
SANITATION—SEWERAGE.

EC—(Continued).

GERHARD, W. P. Diagram for sewer calculations. N. Y., 1881. 7 pp., pl.
9 x 6, pap.

GREAT BRITAIN—GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH. Communication from the General Board of Health and reports from Superintending Inspectors of the Board, made to the Secretary of State, in relation to the reports of the Engineer of the Metropolitan Sewers Commission, in respect to the operation of the pipe sewers. Lond., 1885. 104 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Es-11, p. 879.

—Minutes of information collected with reference to works for the removal of soil water or drainage of dwelling houses and public edifices, and for the sewerage and cleansing of the sites of houses. Lond., 1882. 207 pp., ll., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Es-11, p. 189.

GREAT BRITAIN—LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD. Suggestions as to the preparation of district maps, and of plans for main sewerage, and drainage and water supply. Lond., 1874. 19 pp., il., 8 pl., 13 x 8, pap.

MASKOKE, W. D. Construction of sewers. 1885. (See Es-11, p. 75.)

HERING, RUDOLPH. Report of the results of an examination made in 1889 of several sewerage works in Europe. (Supplement No. 16, National Board of Health Bulletin.) Wash., 1881. 54 pp., maps, 11 x 8. 94, cl.

—Sewerage systems. no place, 1897. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

HALL, M. A. Some experiments to determine the strength of American vitrified sewer pipe. Chic., 1881. 21 pp., il., 4 pl., 9 x 5, pap.

LATHAM, BALDWIN. Sanitary engineering; A guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage, with tables for facilitating the calculation of the engineer. Lond., 1873. 5 + 352 pp., il., 31 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

LEMON, JAMES. French and English systems of sewerage. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Es-84, p. 187.)

MERRIAM, MANFIELD. Sewerage systems. 1885. (See Es-16, p. 180.)

MOORE, ROBERT. Storm-water and house drainage in sewers. Boatt., 1881. unpagd., 9 x 6, pap.


MORSE, E. E. Latrines of the East. no place, 1888. 16 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.


ODDEN, H. N. Sewer design. N. Y., 1899. 11 + 384 pp., il., 5 pl., 7 x 5, cl.

PHILBRICK, E. S. Sewerage and drainage of towns. 1881. (See Es-1, p. 53.)

PONZEN, EINSTEIN. Observations en réponse au rapport de M. Durand-Claye, au sujet de Systeme Waring. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 6th.) Vienna, 1877. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

READ, RICHARD. Sewer and drain ventilation. 1881. (See Es-53, p. 101.)

SANGERIAN INSTITUTE OF SANITARY BRITAIN. Journal. (See Es-52-12.)

—Transactions. (See Sd-5-13.)


SILSBY, J. Plan for laying sewer, water and gas pipes, so that connections may be made with them without disturbing the street pavements. N. Y., 1869. 8 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

STALEY, Cady, and G. S. PIERSO. The separate system of sewerage; its theory and construction. N. Y., 1886. 100 pp., 13 pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

TABLE OF DISCHARGE FROM CIRCULAR SEWERS when running full, in cubic feet per minute; ed. 2. Lond., no date. unpagd., 8 x 4, cl.

VERSILY, C. D. Essai sur la construction des égouts sous le rapport de l'utilité et de la salubrité publiques. Bruxelles, 1869. 56 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, 31 pl. roy.

WARD, F. O. Circulation, or stagnation: A paper read at the Sanitary Congress, held in Brussels in 1856, on the arterial and venous systems for the separation of sewage; tr. by Edwin Chadwick, with a statement of the progress made since then for its completion. 1881. (See Es-6.)

WERNIG, G. E., Jr. Mechanical appliances in town sewerage. no place, 1895. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—The separate system of sewerage: A reply to a paper published in the report of the General Board of Health. Lusancy and Charity, the State of Massachusetts. 1890; by Eloit C. Clarke. Newport, 1892. 16 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

WOLLHEIM, ALBERT. Sewerage engineer's note-book; being standard notes on sewer formula and sewerage calculations. Lond., 1886. 140 pp., 7 x 4, cl.
SANITATION—SEWERAGE.

Ee—(Continued).


11 —Sewerage of Geneva, N. Y.: Reports by the Committee of Citizens and J. James R. Cross. no place, 1894. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y. Annual reports of the Common Council. (See Og25-2.1.)

—Annual reports of the Engineering and Street Department. (See Og25-3.1.)

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works to the Common Council. (See Og50-2.1.)

—Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Og50-2.1.)

7 GREAT BRITAIN. An act to amend the law relating to the public health. Lond., 1888. 136 pp., pt., 9 x 6, pap.

8 —An act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the public health in Scotland. Lond., 1887. 119 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

165 —Copy of the reports of Mr. Bazalgette relating to the application, state and examination of tubular-pipe drains or sewers. Metropolitan Commission of Sewers. no place, 1858. 19 pp., 11 pt., map, 13 x 8, pap.

—Report of the Commissioners for Inquiring into the State of Large Towns and Populous Districts: 1st. ed., 1844-45. (See Eg-62.)

—Report of the Royal Sanitary Commission; with minutes of evidence; 1st; 1899-1901. (See Eg-64.)


183 GREENBUSH, N. Y. Report of the Engineers to the Board of Sewer Commissioners. Landreth and FitzGerald. Schenectady, 1890. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

90 GRIMSBY, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Borough of Grimsby in the County of Lincoln. William Ranger. Lond., 1890. 22 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

98 HALIFAX, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Town of Halifax, in the County of York. Note: Pages 10-12 wanting. Lond., 1891. 147 pp., 8 x 6, b. p.

HALIFAX, N. S. Annual reports of the Board of Works. (See Ohb5-1.)

HAMBURG, GERMANY. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Eg183, p. 38.)

HARRISBURG, PA. Department reports. (See Ohb15-2.1.)

HARTFORD, CONN. Annual reports of the Board of Street Commissioners. (See Ohb15-2.1.)

147 —Report concerning sewerage system of the City of Hartford: made to the Court of Common Council, April 17th, 1888. Rudolph Hering. Hartford, 1888. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


HAVANA, CUBA. Annual reports of the Military Governor. (See Ohb28-2.1.)

HAVERHILL, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ohb28-2.1.)


HOLYOKE, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ohb28-2.1.)

145 HONOLULU, H. I. Report to accompany plans for the sewerage and drainage of Honolulu, H. I. Rudolph Hering. N. Y., 1897. 54 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

INDIA. Sanitation in India. Baldwin Latham. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Eg52, p. 175.)

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Ohb28-2.1.)

—Report upon a system of drainage and sewerage for the City of Indianapolis, Ind., June 14th, 1892. Rudolph Hering. 1892. (See Ohb28-2.1, Annual report, 1892, p. 58.)

96 IRONTON, OHIO. Report upon a system of sewerage for the City of Ironton, Ohio. Rudolph Hering. no place, 1891. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

285 IRVINGTON, N. J. Report on the design and appportionment of cost of a joint tide-water sewer for the Municipalities of Newark, South Orange, Vailsburg, Irvington and the Townships of West Orange, Millburn and South Orange. N. J. Alexander Potter. Irvington, 1898. 67 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.
Sanitation—Sewerage.

Ec—(Continued).

Irvington, N. Y. Irvington sanitary survey: An examination as to local causes of fever and ague on the east bank of the Hudson River from Dobbs Ferry to Tarrytown, with recommendations for improvements; also, suggestions for the sewerage of Irvington Village. G. E. Waring, Jr. 1879. (See Ec-39.)

Italy. L'assimilazione delle città e la sicurezza. Jacinta Facchietti. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, Thir.) 1891. (See Ec-56, p. 1.)

Ithaca, N. Y. Report on plans for sewerage and draining the City of Ithaca, N.Y.; made to the Board of Fire Commissioners, Aug. 20th, 1884. Rudolph Hering. Ithaca, 1884. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap. 3/.

Jacksonville, Fla. Report of the Trustees of the Sanitary Improvement Bonds, of the City Council, with report of the Superintendent and Engineer; 1881-86. Note: Reports covering period from Mar. 14th, 1885, to July 1st, 1886, wanting. Jacksonville, 1885-86. 3 v., 8 x 5, pap. 42 — Report of the Trustees of the Sanitary Improvement Bonds, upon the sanitary improvement bonds of Jacksonville, Fl., no place, 1876. 18 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.


— Annual reports of Fire Commissioners of the Board of Public Works. (See Oj-15-2.1.)

— Report made to the Water Commissioners of Jersey City, Apr. 11th, 1883, upon a plan of city sewerage. W. S. Whitwell, N. Y., 1883. 38 pp., 8 x 5, pap. 42 — Report of the Finance Committee, of the receipts and expenditures on account of Jersey City Water-Works and Sewers, from July 1st, 1877, to July 1st, 1881; also, showing the arrearages of water rents and assessments for sewers, up to July 1st, 1881. (See Dec-81.)

Kalama, Wash. Annual reports of the Board of Trustees. (See Ok-15-8.1.)

Kansas City, Mo. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works to the Common Council. (See Ok-15-8.1.)


— Annual reports of the Town Officers. (See Oi-4-2.)


Lafayette, Ind. Reports of the City Engineer to the Common Council. (See Oi-10-2.1.)

Lake, Ill. Report to the Board of Trustees, upon the drainage and sewerage of the Town of Lake, Ill. B. Williams and R. E. Brownell. Chic., 1885. 50 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

Lawrence, Mass. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oi-15-2.1.)

Lenoir, Mass. Annual reports of the Town Officers. (See Oi-20-3.1.)

LIVERPOOL, Eng. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-183, p. 21.)


— Specification of sewerage work, to be executed for the Health Committee Borough Engineer. Liverpool, no date. unpaged, 15 x 10, pap.

London, Eng. Account, in abstract, of receipt and expenditure during the year; together with a summary statement and report of all contracts entered into; and works commenced and completed during the year; and of the monies owing to, and debts owing by, the Commissioners on the 31st of Dec., 1894. Metropolitan Commission on Sewers, no place, 1895. 1 v., 19 x 9, b. p. 42 — City of London sewers: Report addressed to the City Remembrancer. James Waring, William Cubitt and J. Brunel. Lond., 1848. 48 pp., 3 pl., 12 x 9, b. p. Cb-183, p. 247.

SANITATION—SEWERAGE.

4 Copy of a letter to Lord John Manners, from the Government Referees for the main drainage of the Metropolis, in answer to the report made by Bidder, Hawkinsky and Basalgette, to the Metropolitan Board of Works, upon the report of the Referees. Douglas Galton and James Simpson. Lond. 1856. 47 pp., 14 x 9, pap.


155 Copy of report to the Office of Works, on his experiment for withdrawing and decomposing the noxious effluvia from the sewers in the neighborhood of the Houses of Parliament. Goldsworthy Gurney. no place. 1858. 3 pp., 2 pl., 13 x 9, pap.

Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-135, p. 4.)

20 Facts and fallacies of the sewerage system of London and other large towns; being a complete exposition of its defects; showing that pestilence is spread by its deposit; detailing the means of remedying its evils, and pointing out the necessity for public lavatories, closets, etc. J. W. Rogers. Lond., no date. 96 + 48 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p.

History of the drainage and sewerage of London. William Humber. 1866. (See Co-283, p. 5.)

5 Letter containing objections to the plan for the main drainage of the Metropolis suggested in the report, dated 21st July, 1857, of Captain Douglas Galton, James Simpson and T. E. Blackwell, the Referees appointed to consider the question of the main drainage; also, a letter from the Referee to the Right Hon. Sir Benjamin Hall, in reply to those objections (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No. 238 of Session 5, 1857.) Metropolitan Board of Works, Lond., 1857. 13 pp., pl., 14 x 9, pap.

259 Main drainage, Abbey Mills Pumping Station: Specifications of the engines, pumps, etc. Metropolitan Board of Works. Contents: v. 1 and 2, Specifications. v. 3 and 4, Contract drawings. Lond., 1894-96. 4 v. In 3 pl., 12 x 8 (pl. 34 x 19), skiv.

260 Main drainage of London. J. W. Basalgette. 1890. (See Ec-14, p. 171.)

267 Main drainage, south side, low-level sewer; Contract drawings. Metropolitan Board of Works. Lond., 1893. pl., 20 x 20, skiv.

269 Main drainage, southern outfall works, Crossness. Kent: Specification of and for the engine- and boiler-houses, coal sheds, dwelling houses, reservoir, river wall, sewers, etc. Metropolitan Board of Works. Contents: v. 1, Specifications (incomplete.) v. 2 and 3, Contract drawings. Lond., 1892. 8 v., pl., 12 x 8 (pl. 35 x 19); skiv.

275 Main drainage: Specifications of the Northern low-level sewer, 1884. Metropolitan Board of Works. Contents: v. 1, Specifications. v. 2, Contract drawings. Lond., 1884. 8 v., pl., 12 x 8 (pl. 35 x 19); skiv.

282 Main drainage: the proceedings from 1854 to 1885. G. D. Dempsey. 1885. (See Ec-155, p. 194.)

283 Minutes of evidence. Great Britain-Select Committee on the London Drainage Bill. no place, 1885. 2 v., 18 x 9, b. p.

288 On sanitary mimicry, corporate and parochial: on the London water monopoly; and on the question: Should the sanitary government of the country be consolidated, or remain as heretofore a branch of ordinary parochial administration? London Times. 1871. (See Ec-691, p. 42.)

290 On the metropolitan system of drainage, and the interception of the sewage from the River Thames. J. W. Basalgette. Lond., 1885. 38 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p.


Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire whether any and what special means may be requisite for the improvement of the health of the Metropolis; 1st-4th. Great Britain-Metropolitan Sanitary Commission. 1847-48. (See Eg-61.)


305 Report on the Victoria Street Sewer. Metropolitan Commission on Sewers. no place. 1861. 6 pp., map, 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page.
SANITATION—SEWERAGE.

EC—(Continued).

281.—Reports and communications in reference to the drainage of the Metropolis; together with correspondence on the subject. Great Britain-General Board of Health. no place, 1854. 217 pp., maps, 13 x 9, b. p.

138.—Reports from the Engineers to the Metropolitan Sewers Commissioners, upon the sewage interception and main drainage of the districts north and south of the River Thames. J. W. Bazzaigaret and William Haywood. no place, 1854. 56 pp., ill., 13 x 9, b. p.

9.—Return of communications, proposals, tenders and resolutions, of the years 1857, 58 and 59, for preventing the sewage of the Metropolis from passing into the River Thames; and for the formation of low-level sewers, unconnected with a river embankment or high-level intercepting sewers. Metropolitan Board of Works. Lond., 1857. 51 pp., maps, 14 x 9, p.

153.—Return of copies of letters to J. J. Mowsewood, and resolutions of Commissioners, in reference to the great London drainage scheme; and copies of reports by James Simpson and others, in reference to the Victoria Street Sewer, with original estimate, contract price and ultimate cost of construction. Metropolitan Commission on Sewers. no place, 1855. 3 v., 9 pl., 13 x 9, b. p.

135.—Reports of works executed. Commissioners of Sewers. (See O140.2.1.)

138.—Reports on the working of pipe sewers, with fascicule copies of the drawings accompanying their reports; also notes of a house-to-house inquiry, made in Ormond Terrace, by F. O. Ward, as to the work of 4 and 6-in. pipe drains. Thomas Lovick and others. no place, 1855. 72 pp., + 1 pl., 13 x 9, b. p.

138.—Report of communications, proposals, tenders and resolutions, of the years 1857, 58 and 59, for preventing the sewage of the Metropolis from passing into the River Thames; and for the formation of low-level sewers, unconnected with a river embankment or high-level intercepting sewers. Metropolitan Board of Works. Lond., 1857. 51 pp., maps, 14 x 9, p.

153.—Return of copies of letters to J. J. Mowsewood, and resolutions of Commissioners, in reference to the great London drainage scheme; and copies of reports by James Simpson and others, in reference to the Victoria Street Sewer, with original estimate, contract price and ultimate cost of construction. Metropolitan Commission on Sewers. no place, 1855. 3 v., 9 pl., 13 x 9, b. p.

15.—Return of the amount of rates made and levied by the Commissioners of Sewers, on the several parishes in each district, from 1843 to 1847, and return shewing the length, size and cost of new works executed, the amount expended in each year, etc. no place, 1854. 44 pp., tab., 13 x 9, b. p.

138.—Return of the rates levied by the Commission in the several parishes of the Borough of Lambeth, and the amount of such rates collected and expended in each parish in each year from 1849 to 1854, both inclusive. Metropolitan Commission on Sewers. no place, 1855. 3 pp., 13 x 9, b. p.

138.—Return of the total expenditure relating to the Victoria Street Sewer, with an account of the modes raised towards the expenditure of the said sewer; together with the names of the members of the Commission of Sewers under whose orders the Victoria Sewer was commenced. Metropolitan Commission on Sewers. no place, 1855. 10 pp., 13 x 9, b. p.

15.—Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings: suggestive of sanitary regulations conducive to the health of an increasing population. ed. G. S. Dempsey. Lond., 1854. 212 pp., ill., 7 x 4, cl.

LOS ANGELES, CAL. Municipal reports. (See O145-2.1.)

158.—Report of the Board of Engineers, upon the disposal of the sewage of Los Angeles City, and its sewer system. Rudolph Herting and others. 1889. (See En-49.)

188.—LOUISVILLE, KY. Specifications for sewers, City of Louisville, 1889. City Engineer. no place, 1889. 26 pp., 13 x 9, pl., 8 x 4, pap.

25.—LOWELL, MASS. Report to the Committee on Sewers and Drains of the City of Lowell, on a general system of sewerage. City Engineer. Lowell, 1874. 56 pp., ill., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

25.—LUDINGTON, MICH. Discussion of the sewerage and drainage of Ludington. A. A. Clark. no place, no date. pp. 25-35, 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

LYNCHBURG, VA. Reports of the Standing Committees of the Council. (See O153.2.1.)

LYNN, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See O189-2.1.)

71.—Reports in relation to sewerage for the City of Lynn. J. H. Shed. Lynn, 1877. 4 + 80 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

90.—MADISON, WIS. Report on the sewerage of the City of Madison, Wis. A. D. Conover. no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


64.—MAIDEN, MASS. Report to the Board of Street Commissioners, on a sewerage system. (City Engineer. Maiden, 1892. 1st pp., 9 x 6, pap.

245.—MANCHESTER, N. H. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See O193-2.1.)

245.—Mar. 1912. Mass. Contract and specification for construction of a sewer, No. of sewerage system. Sewerage Committee, no place, 1890. 23 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

15.—Reports of the City Engineer. (See O15-2.1.)
SANITATION—SEWERAGE.

Ec—(Continued).

24 MARQUETTE, Mich. Sewerage of the City of Marquette; Correspondence and report of examination by the Secretary of the State Board of Health. H. B. Baker. no place. 1888. pp. 170-173, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

90 MASSACHUSETTS. Annual report of the Board of Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners. 3d-11th. 1885-94. Bost., 1884-1900. 7 v., ill., pl. 9 x 6, cl.

10 — Annual reports of the State Board of Health. 1899-98. (See Ed-7.)

10 — Special report on the pollution of rivers. J. P. Kirkwood. 1878. (See Ec-90.)


237 MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA. Hydraulic shield tunnelling in Melbourne. G. H. Dunlop. Note: Used in building the sewers of Melbourne. no place, 1886. 22 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

110 MEMPHIS, TENN. Assainissement de Memphis. E. Lavodine. 1891. (See Eq-73.)

150 — Reports of the Fire and Police Commissioners to the Governor of the State. (See Oms20-1.)

105 — The death-rate of Memphis. G. E. Waring, Jr. 1882. (See Eq-60.)

105 — The Memphis sewer after four years' use; with remarks on the similar system at Keene, N. H. G. E. Waring, Jr. Newport, 1884. 15 pp., 7 x 5, pap.


105 — Report of the Chief Engineer, upon a public water supply and a system of drainage for the City of Memphis. Board of Water-Work and Sewerage Commissioners. Louisville, 1886. 110 pp., 9 x 6, b, p. Dc-401, p. 528.

105 — Report on the condition of the sewers of Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 4th, 1883. G. E. Waring, Jr. no place, 1883. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

105 — Statements and estimates relating to pavements, sewers, etc., showing details of cost, specifications, and other information of work done. City Engineer. 1883. (See Na-H.)

137 MERIDEN, CONN. Message of the Mayor and annual reports of the several departments. (See Oms40-41.)

171 MEXICO, MEX. Proyecto de desagüe y saneamiento de la Ciudad de Mexico. Roberto Gayolio. Mexico, 1901. 94 pp., 2-11 pl., 25 tab., 18 x 8, cl.

225 MILLBURN, N. J. Report on the design and appropriation of cost of a joint tide-water sewer for the Municipalities of Newark, South Orange, Livingston, Irvington, and the Townships of West Orange, Millburn and South Orange, N. J. Alexander Potter. Irvington, 1895. 57 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

121 MILTON, MASS. Report of the Committee on Drainage. Bost., 1896. 26 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

225 MILWAUKEE, WIS. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Oms40-41.)

150 — Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oms40-41.)

150 — Report of the Commission of Engineers, on the collection and final disposal of the sewage, and on the water supply of the City of Milwaukee, 1890. G. H. Benson and others. Milwaukee, 1890. 101 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

220 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oms42-3.)


105 MONTREAL, QUE. Report on the various works executed by the Road Department. City Surveyor. (See Oms5-3.)

105 — Reports on the Corporation accounts: reports of the Chiefs of Departments. (See Oms5-3.)


105 NASHUA, N. H. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Oms2-1.)

105 NASHVILLE, TENN. Annual reports of the Treasurer and Recorder, Chief of Fire Department and other officers. (See Oms18-21.)


105 NEW HAVEN, CONN. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Oms20-3.)

105 — Proceedings of the annual meeting of the New Jersey Sanitary Association. (See Ss-a-36.)

105 — Report of the State Sewerage Commission; 1890. Trenton, 1900. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

105 NEW LONDON, CONN. Annual report of the Board of Sewer Commissioners; Ist-7th, 1906-1907. New London, 1907-08. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.
SANITATION—SEWAGE.

EC.—(Continued).


NEW SOUTH WALES. Report of the Commissioners for Roads, Bridges and Sewerage. (See De-115, Annual reports of the Public Works Department.)

NEW YORK CITY. Annual report of the Board of Health; 1870-73, '71. 1874-92. (See Ec-1.)

—Annual report of the Croton Aqueduct Department, made to the Common Council, 1874, 11th, 12th-21st; 1869, 30, 31-36. (See Ec-88.)

—Same; 1st; 1849. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Dec-382, p. 96.


—Same; 10th, 12th-16th; 1858, 63-64. 3 v., 8 x 5, b. p. De-454, p. 187.

—Annual report of the Department of Public Works. (See Om-18-6.)

197  Contract for a sewer in Seventy-sixth Street between the Boulevard and Eleventh Avenue. Department of Public Works. no place, 1878. 35 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

197  Contract for building a sewer with its appurtenances in Brook Avenue, in the 2nd Ward, in the City of New York. Department of Public Works. no place, 1878. 35 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

201  Contract for constructing sewers and appurtenances in 190th Street, from Third Avenue to the summit between Alexander and Willis Avenues, with branches in Alexander Avenue between 189th and 190th Streets. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1881. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

204  Contract for constructing sewers and appurtenances in 149th and 144th Streets between Third and Brook Avenues; and in 133rd Street between Alexander and Brook Avenues, with branches in Willis Avenue between 185th and 186th streets; and in Alexander Avenue between 149th and 148th Streets. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1881. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

208  Contract for constructing sewers and appurtenances in 134th Street between 8th Avenue and Brook Avenue, with branches in Willis Avenue between 146th and 147th streets; and in Courtland Avenue between 8th Avenue and 151st Street. Department of Public Works. no place, 1881. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

209  Contract for construction of sewer in 141st Street from Alexander Avenue to Brook Avenue, with branches in Alexander Avenue, and Willis Avenue. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1879. 24 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

199  Contract for construction of sewers in Mott Avenue, 144th Street, and 180th Street in the 2nd Ward. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1877. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

210  Contract for construction of sewers in 149th Street, from Alexander Avenue to Brook Avenue, with branches in Alexander and Willis Avenues. Department of Public Works. no place, 1878. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

215  Contract for constructing sewers in Third Avenue, 181st and 182nd Streets, with branches in Lincoln, Alexander and Willis Avenues. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1878. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

203  Contract for sewer in Fifteenth Place between Fourth and Plowman Place, from end of present sewer in Fifteenth Street. Department of Public Works. no place, 1877. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

222  Contract for sewer in Fifty-first Street, between First and Second Avenues. Department of Public Works. no place, 1877. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

206  Contract for sewer in One Hundred and Fourth Street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues. Department of Public Works. no place, 1878. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

198  Contract for sewer in Twelfth Avenue, between 130th and 131st Streets, and in 131st Street, between Twelfth Avenue and the Boulevard. Department of Public Works. no place, 1878. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

209  Contract for sewers in Vandam Street, between Greenwich and McDougall Streets; in Sullivan, between Broome and Spring; in Watts, between Greenwich and West; and in Washington, from Verty, to and through Leight to near Greenwich. Croton Aqueduct Department. no place, 1886. 24 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

196  Contract for the construction of a sewer in Third Avenue, and 143rd Street, in the 3rd Ward. Department of Public Parks. no place, 1877. 25 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

216  Contract for the construction of pipe sewers for Central Park. Department of Public Works. no place, 1876. 30 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

191  Proposals for sewer in 115th Street between 8th and Manhattan Avenues, and between Manhattan Avenue and avenue east of Morning Side Park. Department of Public Works. no place, 1886. 30 pp., 14 x 8. pap. no title-page.

194  Beveling cuttings and manholes for the 2nd Ward sewerage. Department of Public Works. N. Y., 1877. sheet, 14 x 11, pap.

—Report from the Topographical Engineer, upon the drainage of the 25th and 26th Wards of New York City. 1881. (See Ec-3.)

—Reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Om-25-8.)
SANITATION—SEWERAGE. 337

Ec—(Continued.)

29 — Sewerage and sewage of the City of New York. C. H. Haswell, N. Y., 1877. 80 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

— Resolution for sewer. Croton Aqueduct Board. no place, 1865. 7 x 4 pp., 15 x 10, b. p., no title-page. Dec-109, pp. 117, 143.

NEW YORK STATE. Annual report of the State Board of Health: 1880-97. (See Dc. 9.)


NEWARK, N. J. Annual reports of the Board of Street and Water Commissioners. (Sewerages-36.)

— Proposal for sewer in the City of Newark, Sept., 1862. City Surveyor. no place, no date. 1 p., 21 x 15, b. p., no title-page. Dec-763, p. 27.

256 — Report on the design and apportionment of cost of a joint tide-water sewer for the Municipalities of Newark, South Orange, Irvington, and the Townships of West Orange, Millburn, and South Orange. N. J. Alexander Potter. Irvington, 1866. 27 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


— Report on the sewerage and drainage of a portion of the City of Newark, N. J., including the Meadow drainage. Rudolph Hering. 1895. (See Dc-364, Annual report, 1895, p. 76.)

— Reports of the City Surveyor. (See Om-30-3.)

285 NEWPORT, R. I. Advertisement and specifications for building retaining walls for main sewer outlet at foot of Marsh Street, Newport, R. I. Committee on Streets and Highways. no place, 1896, unpaged, 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

253 — Advertisement and specifications for furnishing iron sewer pipes. Committee on Streets and Highways. no place, 1896, unpaged, 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

254 — Advertisement and specifications for laying submerged iron sewer pipe across the inner harbor, Newport, R. I. Committee on Streets and Highways. no place, 1896, unpaged, 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

78 — Drainage map of the City of Newport, and of Middletown, R. I. J. P. Cotton. 1896. (See Dc-468.)

45 — Report and estimates, for the completion of the sewerage system of the City of Newport. R. I. City Engineer. Newport, 1895. 15 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

58 — Report of the Committee on Streets and Highways to the City Council, on plan of sewerage for the city. Newport, 1890. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


38 — Drainage and drainage of Newport, R. I. Drainage Construction Co. Newport, 1890. 10 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

NEWTON, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Om-60-2.)

513 — Contract and specifications for building section. Newton sewerage system. Joint Standing Committee on Sewerage. no place, 1901. 28 pp., 10 x 8, pap.


NORTH CAROLINA. Report on the sanitary inspection of the state institutions and the water supply and sewage disposal of cities and towns. J. C. Chase. 1895. (See Dc-725.)

NORTHAMPTON, MASS. Annual reports of the City Officers. (See Om-57-2.)

NORTHFIELD, CONN. Reports of the Committee on Streets, Street Commissioner, and Board of Sewer Commissioners, 1896-97. (See Sa-77.)


OMAHA, NEB. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Om-38-2.)

— Municipal reports. (See Om-38-3.)

248 ORANGE, N. J. Contract and specifications for the construction of sewers and appurtenances, "the Northern Section." Sewerage Committee. Orange, 1892. 20 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

38 — Report, with plans and estimates, for the sewerage and drainage of Orange, N. J., by Bassett & Nute and Rudolph Hering. Consulting Engineer, Oct., 1895, on Sewerage and Drainage, Orange, 1895. 20 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

28 — Report, with plans and estimates, for the sewerage and drainage of Orange, N. J., May, 1890. C. F. Bassett. Orange, 1890. 25 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

75 OTTAWA, ONT. Report on the main sewerage of the City of Ottawa. Rudolph Hering. no place, 1897. 25 pp., 8 x 5, pap.
SANITATION—SEWERAGE.


—Canalisation souterraine de Paris: Types de galeries d'égouts. Paris, no date. 20 pp., 13 x 9, pap. no title-page.

—Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-138, p. 21.)


—État actuel de la question des égouts de Paris. Aristeide and Georges Dumont. (See Ec-865, v. 1, p. 21.)

—Mémoire sur les eaux de Paris présenté à la Commission Municipale. Préfecture du Département de la Seine. 1864. (See Ec-861.)


—Notes à l'appui du compte des dépenses de l'exercice: 1895-97, Département de la Seine. (Direction Administrative de la Vole Publique des Éaux et des Égouts.) 1897-98. (See Opé-1.2.)


—Projet pour alimenter Paris en eau de Seine et drainer mécaniquement cette capitale. Aristide Dumont. 1884. (See Ec-865, v. 1, p. 245.)


—Le tout à l'égout. La Construction Moderne. Paris, 1884. 34 pp., pl., 14 x 11, pap.


Passaic, N. J. Annual messages of the Mayor. (See Opé-10.1.)

Passaic Valley, N. J. Report upon the general system of sewage disposal for the Valley of the Passaic River, and prevention of the pollution thereof. New Jersey-Passaic Valley Sewage Commission. Newark, 1897. 97 + 1 pp., maps, tabs, 9 x 6, ch.

—Report upon the general system of sewage disposal for the Valley of the Passaic River, and prevention of the pollution thereof. New Jersey-Passaic Valley Sewage Commission. Newark, 1897. 97 + 1 pp., maps, tabs, 9 x 6, ch.

Paterson, N. J. Annual reports of the City Officers. (See Opé-12.1.)


Pershing, H. L. Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Opé-14.1.)

Philadelphia, Pa. Annual reports of the Bureau of Surveys. (See Opé-17.1.)

—Annual reports of the Chief Engineer and Surveyor of the Department of Surveys. (See Opé-18.1.)

—Contract for the construction of main sewer. Department of Surveys. no place, 1987. 10 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

—Same. 18 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

—The drainage question in Philadelphia: A public lecture delivered at the Hall of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, June 12th, 1885. O. E. Waring, Jr. no place, 1890. 11 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

—House and street drainage of Philadelphia, Pa. Rudolph Hering. 1878. (See Ed-8.)

—Proposal for the construction of main sewer. Department of Surveys. no place, 1878, unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

—Reconstruction of part of the system of sewage of Philadelphia, Pa. G. S. Webster. 1895. (See Ac-130, p. 4.)

—Report on the Hart Creek sewer. H. B. Tatham. no place, 1877, 32 pp., ill., 9 x 6, s. no title-page.

—Reports of the Chief Commissioner of the Department of Highways. (See Opé-15.1.)

—Regulations, etc., for main sewer, appertaining to the establishment of all grade crossings on the line of Pennsylvania avenue and Noble Street. Department of Surveys. Phil., 1884. 34 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

Phillipsburg, Mass. Reports of the Commissioners of Common Sewers, Sidewalks and Main Drains. (See Opé-20.1.)
PORTLAND, ME. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Op56-3.1.)

PORTLAND, ME. Report upon a system of sewerage for the City of Portland, Ore., to the Mayor and Common Council, Dec., 1882. A. F. Sears. no place, 1883. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PORTSMOUTH, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Parish of Portsmouth. Robert Rawlinson. Lond., 1861. 50 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

—Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Borough of Portsmouth, in the County of Hampshire. Lond., 1860. 90 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. Act of the Legislature of New York, to provide for a supply of water in the City of Poughkeepsie, and for sewers therein, as required by Section 156 of the Laws of 1870. 1871. (See De-182, v. 2, p. 1.)

—Annual reports of the several Departments of the City Government. (See Op56-3.1.)

—Rules and regulations in relation to water and sewers. 1877. (See De-181.)

—Specifications, etc., for the brick main sewer and its appurtenances, in the Fällkill District. Board of Water Commissioners. no place, 1872. 38 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

PROVIDENCE, R. I. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Op55-3.1.)

—Contract and specifications for building sewer. Board of Water Commissioners no place, 1875-6, 3 v., 10 x 8, pap.

—Plans and profiles of the improved sewerage system for the interception and disposal of sewage. Sewer Department. Providence, 1860. 34 pl., 36 x 26, pap. no title-page.

—Proposed plan for a sewerage system, and for the disposal of the sewage of the City of Providence. (City doc. No. 26.) City Engineer. Providence, 1894. 164 pp., 37 pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

—Report of a Committee on sewerage in the City of Providence, Aug. 7th, 1878. American Society of Civil Engineers. (City doc. No. 96.) Providence, 1878. 11 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

—Report on sewerage in the City of Providence, made by the Water Commissioners, as a Committee constituted by the Board of Aldermen to construct certain sewers and transmitting a report on the subject by J. Herbert Shidd. (City doc. No. 56.) Providence, 1874. 96 pp., 15 pl., map, 9 x 6, b. p.)

—Report on sewers: Oct. '73, Feb. '74, Je. '74-Nov. '75. Board of Water Commissioners. Providence, 1875-78. 13 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Report on the water-works and sewers in the City of Providence, Nov. 9th, 1874. Board of Aldermen. (City doc. No. 118.) 1874. (See De-428.)

—Report on the location and size of the main and intercepting sewers and other information relating to the report presented to the City Council, Nov. 14th, 1884. City Engineer. (City doc. No. 42.) Providence, 1885. 41 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

—Report of Committees appointed to construct sewers, Nov. 9th, 1873. Board of Aldermen. (City doc. No. 23.) Providence, 1873. 49 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Sewerage and sewage disposal at Providence. O. E. Waring, Jr. Newport, 1885. 16 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

—Specifications, etc., for building intercepting sewer in Elmwood Division, Sections 5, 5-9. Department of Public Works. no place, 1890-91. 6 v., 10 x 8, pap.

—Specifications, etc., for building iron pipe outlet sewer in Disposal Division, Section 1. Department of Public Works. no place, 1901. 1 v., 10 x 8, pap.

—Specifications, etc., for building outfall sewer in Disposal Division, Section 1. Department of Public Works. no place, 1900. 1 v., 10 x 8, pap.

—Specifications, etc., for building sewer. Department of Public Works. no place, 1896. 58 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

—Report on the sewerage of the City of Quincy, III. Charles Macrhiiche and John Nichol. no place, 1877. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Annual report of the City Engineer; to the Mayor and Common Council. C. F. Bassett. Reading, 1895. 56 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

—Annual report of the Board in charge of the Departments of Water-Works, Fire, Highway and Street Improvements. (See Or15-3.1.)

—Annual report of the City of Rockland, containing the Mayor's address, and annual statements of the several Departments. (See Or15-3.1.)

—Annual reports of the Board of Public Works to the Common Council. (See Or15-4.1.)
SANITATION—SEWAGE.

EC.—(Continued).

SAINT JOHN, N. B. Annual accounts and statements of the Commissioners of Sewage and Water Supply; with Superintendent's and Auditor's reports; 1888-89. (See De-332.)

—Annual report of the Commissioners of Sewage and Water Supply; 1st-3d, 1878, 1879, 1881-83, 1885-88, 90, 97, 98-71, 73. (See De-148.)

—Superintendent and Engineer's report; 34th-49th; 1888-98. (See De-427.)

ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND. Report on a proposed system of sewerage for St. John's, Newfoundland; accompanied by report on the same, by Charles J. Harvey, Town Engineer, including plumbing and house drainage regulations to be adopted at once. (See Rudolph Hering. St. John's, 1889. 36 pp., 10 x 7, pap.)

ST. JOSEPH, MO. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Osse-3.1.)

ST. LOUIS, MO. Annual report of the Sewer Commissioner; 1890-91. St. Louis. 1891. 9 x 6, pap.

—Contract for constructing district sewers in the City of St. Louis. Sewer Commissioner. no place, 1891, unpagd., 14 x 9, pap.

—Messages of the Mayor, with accompanying reports. (See Osse-3.1.)

—Reports of the Board of Improvement. (See Osse-3.1.)

ST. PAUL, MINN. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Osse-3.1.)

—Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Osse-3.1.)

SALEM, MASS. City documents. (See Osse-3.1.)

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. Advertisement, instruction to bidders, proposal, specifications, contract and bond for the construction of pipe sewers. Board of Public Works. no place, 1891. 20 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

—Annual message of the Mayor; with annual reports of the Officers of Salt Lake City. (See Osse-3.1.)

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. Proposal, specifications, contract and bond for constructing a masonry sewer in Salt Lake City. no place, 1888. 26 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

SAN DIEGO, CAL. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See Osse-3.1.)

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Municipal reports of the Board of Supervisors. (See Osse-3.1.)


—Progress report of the Engineers in Charge to Devise and Provide a System of Sewing for the City and County of San Francisco. C. E. Grunsky and Mandarin Mason. San. Fran., 1893. 104 pp., ill., map, 9 x 6, pap.

SANTOS, BRAZIL. Sanitary improvements for the City and Port of Santos, Brazil. M. A. Fuentes, Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuentes. N. Y., 1894. various pagings, 12 x 10, cl.

—Specifications for sewerage works at Santos. E. A. Fuentes, Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuentes. 1894. (See Ec-13, p. 211.)

SAVANNAH, GA. Report on outfall sewer. City Engineer. Savannah, 1896. 11 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

—Report on sewerage, and outfall sewer. Rudolph Hering. N. Y., 1899. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no Title-page.


—Report of the Sewer Committee; including ordinance and specifications regulating their use. Schenectady. 1896. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SEATTLE, WASH. Municipal reports. (See Osse-3.1.)

—Reports of the City Engineer. (See Osse-3.1.)

SHARON SPRINGS, N. Y. Water-works and sewer: Notices, specifications, etc. Board of Water and Sewer Commissioners. 1897. (See De-789.)

SIoux Falls, S. D. Report upon a sewerage system for the City of Sioux Falls. S. D. Rudolph Hering. Sioux Falls, 1895. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SOMERVILLE, MASS. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Osse-3.1.)

—City of Somerville: Annual reports. (See Osse-3.1.)

—Official record; together with a photographic report of the evidence and arguments at the hearing, by George C. Burpee and W. O. Robson. Mass. State Board of Health. Note: Chemical engineering and other testimony concerning the “Millers River Nuisance” and the pollution of the Charles River. 1874. (See Ex-17.)

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Reports on sewerage. (See De-965. Annual reports of the Public Works Department.)

SOUTH ORANGE, N. J. Report on the design and apportionment of cost of a joint tide-water sewer for the Municipalities of Newark, South Orange, Yardsbury Irvington, and the Townships of West Orange. Millburn and South Orange, N. J. Alexander Potter. Irvington. 1894. 67 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.
SANITATION—SEWERAGE. 341

EC—(Continued).

161 SPENCER, MASS. Specifications for sewers for the Town of Spencer. no place, 1887. unpagd. 11 x 8, pap. no title-page. (See O84-8.1.)

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. Annual report of the Superintendent of Streets and Sewers to the City Council; 16th, Rev.; 1884, '85. (See Na-88.)

—— Annual report of the City Engineer. (See O80-8.1.)

80 STOCKTON, CAL., INSANE ASYLUM. Report to the Board of Directors, on the sewerage for the Institution in their charge. California-State Engineer. Sacramento, 1883. 76 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SUMMERTON, GA. Specifications of water-works and sewerage for Summerville, Ga. Board of Commissioners. 1897. (See DC-846.)

SUPERIOR, WIS. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See O84-8.1.)

SURBITON, ENG. Annual reports of the Surveyor. (See O84-8.1.)

SYRACUSE, N. Y. Proceedings of the Common Council and reports of the City Engineer. (See O84-8.1.)

TACOMA, WASH. Annual reports of the Board of Public Works. (See O84-8.1.)


74 TAUNTON, MASS. Report on the subject of sewerage for the City of Taunton; with report, and proposed plan, by J. Herbert Sheldon. Special Committee on Sewerage. Taunton, 1878. 70 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

—— Report to the Mayor and City Council; with report of Rudolph Hering, Consulting Engineer, Nov., 1866. Sewer Commission. Taunton, 1866. 24 pp., ill., map, 9 x 6, pap.

183 TENBY, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Parish of St. Mary, within the Borough of Tenby, in the County of Pembroke. G. T. Clark. Lond., 1860. 30 pp., ill., 9 x 6, b. p.

TOLEDO, OHIO. Annual reports of the City Civil Engineer. (See O80-8.1.)

TOPEKA, KAN. Statement of work done. City Engineer. (See O84-8.1.)

TORONTO, ONT. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See O84-8.1.)

111 Toronto sewerage system: Interpreting and outfall sewers. City Engineer. no place, 1886. 3 + 47 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

141 TRENTON, N. J. Report of the Sanitary Committee, on a sewerage system for the City of Trenton. N. J. Trenton, 1876. 96 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

144 — sewerage and drainage of Trenton. Rudolph Hering. no place, no date. pp. 96-104, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

157 TRINIDAD, COLO. Specifications for a sewerage system. Trinidad, Colo. N. W. Wall. Trinidad, 1886 (?) unpagd, 13 x 8, pap.

TROY, N. Y. Annual reports of the Public Improvement Commission. (See O84-8.1.)

—— Report on the Board of Health to the Common Council, Apr. 4th, 1897. (See Dec-848, p. 55.)

—— Reports of the City Engineer. (See O84-8.1.)

UTICA, N. Y. Annual reports of the City Surveyor. (See O84-8.1.)

286 VAULSBURG, N. J. Report on the design and apparatus of cost of a Joint tide-water sewer for the Municipalities of Newark, South Orange, Vaulsburg, Irvington, and the Townships of West Orange, Millburn and South Orange. N. J. Alexander Potter. Irvington, 1868. 67 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA. Data relating to the sewerage works. Rudolph Hering. 1881. (See Ec-183, p. 29.)

288 WAKEFIELD, MASS. Report of the Town Sewerage Committee; 1895. Wakefield, 1895. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

WASHINGTON, D. C. Annual reports of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. (See O84-8.1.)

—— Annual reports of the operations of the Engineer Department of the District of Columbia. (See O84-8.1.)


184 — Letters and miscellaneous data, relating to the sewerage of Washington, D. C. G. S. Green. no place, 1872. unpagd, 8 x 5, pap. manuscript.

—— Report of the Board of Public Works of the District of Columbia; Je., Nov., 1872. (See O84-8.1.)

SANITATION—SEWERAGE.

EC—(Continued).

---Specifications for the Boundary Street Intercepting Sewer: General description of the work and approximate quantities. no place, no date. unpag. 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

WATERBURY, CONN. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Ow104-1.)

WATERVIK, WEST TROY, N. Y. Specifications for the construction of sewers and drains at Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y. U.S. Ordnance Office. no place. 1860. 15 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

WAVERTREE, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Township and Manor of Wavertree, in the Parish of Childwall, Hundred of West Derby, and County Palatine of Lancaster. Robert Rawlinson. Lond., 1861. 32 pp., 9 x 5, b. p.


WICHITA, KAN. Municipal reports. (See Ow226-21.)

WILLIAMSPORT, PA. Messages of the Mayor, City Controller's reports, and reports of Departments. (See Ow330-1.)


WILMINGTON, DEL. Annual reports of the Chief Engineer of the Department of Engineering and Surveying. (See Ow332-1.)

---Annual statement of the Board of Directors of the Street and Sewer Department. (See Ow332-1.)


WOOLWICH, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Parish of Woolwich, in the County of Kent. Robert Rawlinson. Lond., 1861. 100 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p.

WORCESTER, MASS. Annual report of the Committee on Sewers, the Superintend of Sewers, and the City Engineer. 1890. Worcester, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

---Inaugural address of the Mayor; with the annual reports of the several Departments. (See Ow402-1.)


ZECHAN, TASMANIA. Sanitation of a mining settlement. Alfred Mault. (International Congr. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Ez26, p. 91.)

SANITATION—HOUSE DRAINAGE.

ChicagO, ILL. Rules and regulations for laying house drains and constructing private sewers; and specifications defining the method of doing the work, and the character and quality of the materials to be used therein. Department of Public Works. 1892. (See Ez269.)

CROYDON, ENG. Statement of the preliminary inquiry on the epidemic at Croydon: together with reports by R. D. Grainger and Henry Austen, to the General Board of Health, on the circumstances connected with the epidemic attack of fever at Croydon. T.S. Smith and John Sutherland. Lond., 1893. 100 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.


ENGLAND. Laws and regulations relating to house drainage. Albert Palmberg. (See Ez57, p. 77.)

GENERAL.

ABBLIDUNGEN UND ERLÄUTERUNGEN von Wasserleitung-Apparaten im Innen der Häuser und Wohnungen. 1887. (See Do294, p. 79.)

ADAMS, J. W. House drainage. 1890. (See Ez14, p. 149.)

BAUMSTEINER, R. Cleaning and sewerage of cities; adapted fr. the Ger., by J. H. Goodell. 1891. (See Ez19.)


BRIGGS, W. R. Sanitary arrangement of modern school buildings. 1890. (See Jz74, pp. 177 and 196.)
SANITATION—HOUSE DRAINAGE.

Ed.—(Continued).


12 CHADWICK, SIR EDWIN. Address on house drainage. Lond., 1884. 10 pp., 8 x 5, pap.


CONN, G. P. Railway hygiene and the necessity of sanitary inspection and supervision of railway coaches, buildings and grounds. 1883. (See Ad.90.)

CORFIELD, W. H. Digest of facts relating to the treatment and utilization of sewage. 1871. (See Es.30.)

—Dwelling houses; their sanitary construction and arrangements. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) 1885. (See Ja.64.)

DEMPSTER, R. G. Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings: suggestive of sanitary regulations conducive to the health of an increasing population. 1864. (See Ec.18.)

15 DENTON, J. E. Experiments and researches on trap siphonage, showing the comparative merits of the principal appliances used for trap-seal protection. Concord, 1881. 58 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

DE VARONA, ADOLFO. Sewer gases; their nature and origin, and how to protect our dwellings. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) 1882. (See Ec.28.)

DIBBLE, F. L. Article on sewer-gas. 1882. (See Ec.54, p. 153.)

FOLWELL, A. P. House connections and drainage. 1868. (See Ec.129, p. 540.)

9 GERHARD, W. P. House drainage and sanitary plumbing. Providence, 1882. 294+4 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

9w Same. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1882. 200 pp., pl., 9 x 4, bds.

GROFF, G. G. Healthy homes. 1889. (See Ec.36, Annual report, 1889, p. 96.)

17 HEALTHY HOMES FOR RICH AND POOR. The Sanitary Engineer. N. Y., 1880. 16 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

18 JENKINS, R. J. House drainage: its inspection and testing. Lond., 1886. 48 pp., il., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

LATHAM, BALDWIN. Sanitary engineering; A guide to the construction of works of sewageage and house drainage: with tables for facilitating the calculations of the engineer. 1879. (See Ec.10.)

LINCOLN, D. F. Methods of maintaining the sanitary condition of school houses. 1866. (See Ec.56, p. 88.)

3 LOWELL, H. C. House drainage, sewer gas and flushing traps: A paper read before the Denver Society of Civil Engineers, June 30th, 1895. no place, no date. 31 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

6 McCLELLAN, E. S. The sewer gas question: An analysis and illustrated comparison of the several methods and means of establishing and maintaining the sewer gas traps. N. Y., 1884. 16 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. House fixtures and drainage. 1898. (See Ec.16, p. 143.)

NADIFIN, M. P. New apparatus for house and city sanitation and economical canalization. 1868. (See Ec.28.)

PHILBRICK, E. S. Apparatus used for house drainage. 1881. (See Ec.1, p. 126.)

1 REYNOLDS, OSBORNE. Sewer gas, and how to keep it out of houses: A handbook on house drainage. ed. 2, Lond., 1972. 31 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

SEDGWICK, W. T. On methods used and results obtained in making germicidal-efficacy tests of a disinfectant for use in railway sanitation. 1883. (See Ad.78.)

STALEY, Cady, and G. S. PIERRSON. House drainage and plumbing. 1896. (See Ec.21, p. 305.)

11 WARING, G. E., Jr. Architects and house drainage. no place, no date. 7 pp., 6 x 9, no title page.

30 —Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1897. 145 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

GREAT BRITAIN. Minutes of information collected with reference to works for the removal of soil water or drainage of dwelling houses and public outhouses, and for the sewage and cleaning of the sites of towns. General Board of Health, Lond., 1892. 237 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Ec.11, p. 169.

INDIA. Sanitation in India. Baldwin Latham. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1911. (See Ec.36, p. 173.)
SANITATION—HOUSE DRAINAGE.

Ed—(Continued).

LONDON, ENG. Copies of reports of Surveyors of the Commissioners, made in conformity with the directions of the General Committee of the Commission on the 10th day of Feb., 1851, as to the difficulties experienced by the Surveyors in executing improved works of house drainage, and also of water supply and house drainage combined. Metropolitan Commission on Sewers. no place, 1855. 18 pp., pl. 18 x 9, b. p. Ec-158, p. 352.
—Laws and regulations relating to house drainage. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Ec-57, p. 132.)
—Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire whether any and what special means may be requisite for the improvement of the health of the Metropolis; 1st-sd. Great Britain-Metropolitan Sanitary Commission. 1847-48. (See Ec-62.)

NEW YORK CITY. Annual report of the Board of Health; 1870-73, ’91. 1871-40. (See Ec-4.)

7 Defective drainage of dwelling houses. Health Department. N. Y., 1877. 7 pp., pl. 9 x 5, pap.

NEW YORK STATE. Annual report of the Metropolitan Board of Health; 1st-4th; 1869-99. (See Ec-6.)

14 OSWEGO, N. Y. Rules and regulations relating to plumbing, drainage and ventilation. Board of Health. Oswego, 1893. 28 pp., 9 x 6, ro.

PARIS, FRANCE. Commission des Logements Insalubres; rapport général sur les travaux de la Commission: 1844-42. Departement de la Seine. 1866. (See Ja-12.)
—Laws and regulations relating to house drainage. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Ec-57, p. 352.)

PHILADELPHIA, PA. The drainage question in Philadelphia: A public lecture delivered at the hall of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, June 18th, 1853. G. E. Waring, Jr. 1856. (See Ec-76.)

8 —House and street drainage of Philadelphia, Pa. Rudolph Hering, no place, 1868. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PROVIDENCE, R. I. Proposed plan for a sewerage system, and for the disposal of the sewerage of the City of Providence. City Engineer. (City doc. No. 25,) 1894. (See Ec-112.)

ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND. Ordinance for plumbing, and house drainage regulations. 1860. (See Ec-116, p. 18.)

SANTOS, BRAZIL. Sanitary improvements for the City and Port of Santos, Brazil. E. A. Fuertes, Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuertes. 1904. (See Ec-13.)

SANITATION—SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

50 ALTOONA, PA. Contract for sewage disposal beds, etc., of the City of Altoona, at Crewe Station. Altoona, 1896-97. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

AMHERST, MASS. Disposal by sedimentation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ec-5, p. 119.)

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. Mechanical separation by filtration. M. N. Baker. 1890. (See Ec-5, p. 121.)

BALTIMORE, MD. Report of the Sewerage Commission appointed by joint resolu- tion of the City Council; 1st-sd. 1897-99. (See Ec-3.)

16 —Report to the Joint Special Committee of the City Council of Baltimore, on the matter of the purification of the waters of the Upper Harbor, or Basin. W. J. McAlpine. Balt., 1873. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
—Report to the Mayor and City Council, upon a plan of sewerage for Baltimore City, and its probable cost, Aug., 1891. 1891. (See Ec-106.)

BERLIN, GERMANY. Berlin sewage farms. G. W. Rafter. 1897. (See De-81, No. 3, p. 87.)

BERLIN, OXT. Broad irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1881. (See Ec-5, p. 88.)

BIRMINGHAM, ENG. Birmingham precipitation works and farm. G. W. Rafter. 1897. (See De-81, No. 3, p. 70.)

8 —Report of the Sewage Inquiry Committee, presented to the Council, 1871. Lond., 1871. 34 + 266 pp., pl. 10 x 6, cl.

41 BLACKSTONE VALLEY, MASS. Report of a Commission appointed to consider the system of drainage for the Valleys of Mystic, Blackstone and Charles Rivers. Bost., 1890. 84 + 249 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

BOSTON, MASS. Main drainage works of the City of Boston; by Eliot C. Clarke, Principal Assistant Engineer in Charge. 1888. (See Ec-41.)
SANITATION—SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

(Continued).

67 — Report of the Park Commissioners, upon proposed sanitary improvement of Muddy River. Bost., 1891. 4 pp., maps, 9 x 7, pap.

BRIDGETON, N. J.—Report on a system of sewerage and sewage disposal for the City of Bridgeton. N. J. Alexander Potter. 1869. (See Ec-103.)

13 BROCKTON, MASS.—Glover System: Disposal of the sewage of Brockton. A. F. Sears. no place, 1862, unpaged, 9 x 5, pap.

— Intermittent filtration at Brockton, Mass. G. W. Rafter. 1868. (See Ec-91.)

— Report of the Board of Commissioners of Sewerage Construction, transmitting the report of the City Engineer upon a system of sewerage and sewage disposal for the City of Brockton. 1868. (See Ec-91.)

— Report of the Committee on Sewerage, transmitting the report of Flinheas Ball, on disposal of sewage for the City of Brockton. 1898. (See Ec-38.)

BRONX VALLEY, N. Y.—Report of the New York State Bronx Valley Sewer Commission. 1898. (See Ec-91.)

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—Report of the Joint Commission, consisting of the Board of Harbor Commissioners and State Board of Health, charged with the duty of devising a plan for the abatement of the Miller's River nuisance and reporting the same to the cities of Cambridge and Somerville; with the report of Flinheas Ball to the Commission. Bost., 1872. 48 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

CANADA. Disposal of sewage and garbage in foreign countries. U. S.-Consul. 1896. (See 2d-14, Special consular reports, v. 17.)

5 — Sewage purification in America: A description of the municipal sewage purification plants in the United States and Canada. M. N. Baker. N. Y., 1898. 5 x 168 pp., ill., pl., maps, 7 x 5 pap.

CANTON, OHIO.—Annual reports of the City Civil Engineer. (See Oc-15-2.1.)

— Report of the Board of Sewer Commissioners, for the period commencing Oct. 30th, 1890, and ending Apr. 1st, 1892, comprising the construction of a main sewer, of lateral and storm-water sewers, and of sewage disposal works. 1890. (See Ec-116.)


— Report upon a high-level gravity sewer for the relief of the Charles and Neponset River Valleys. Mass.-Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners. 1895. (See Ec-193.)


CHEYENNE, WYO.—Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1899. (See Ec-8, p. 118.)

CHICAGO, ILL.—Annual reports of the Department of Public Works. (See Oc-35-2.1 and Oc-35-3.1.)

— Chicago drainage and waterway laws. Illinois-General Assembly. no date. (See Ec-382.)

— Chicago drainage bill: Suggestions against the proposed amendments. E. Sanford, no place, 1891. 16 pp., 11 x 8, pap.


— Fullerton Avenue Conduit and the Bridgeport Pumping Station. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See Ec-8, p. 356.)

— History of the Sanitary District of Chicago and the drainage problem, with the law relating to the same. 1890. (See Oc-35-2.1. Annual report, 1890, p. 55.)

— In the Supreme Court of Illinois, Northern Grand Division. March Term, 1890; appeal from Circuit Court, Cook County; Reply for Appellant: E. Sandford, of counsel. Owen Murray vs. Chicago Sanitary District. Note: Case relating to the disposal of the Chicago sewage: and the constitutionality of the act to create the Chicago Sanitary District. Chic., 1900 (?) 45 pp., 10 x 7, pap.


— Annual report of the Drainage and Water Supply Commission, to the City Council, Jan., 1897. Chic., 1897. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Proceedings before Special Joint Committee of Senate and House of Representatives, General Assembly of Illinois. Note: Relates to the sewage disposal of Chicago. no place, 1897. 3 v., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

SANITATION—SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

Ee—(Continued).

89 CLYDE RIVER, SCOTLAND. Report of the Commissioner, appointed to inquire as to the purification of the River Clyde: together with appendix and minutes of evidence. 5th John Harkness. Edin., 1876. 41 + 64 pp., maps, 13 x 5, pap.

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1896. (See Ee-5, p. 86.)

74 COLUMBUS, OHIO. Report to the Director of the Department of Public Improvements, on the proper disposal of the sewage of the City, together with plans and estimates of cost; also, upon a project for the sewerage and drainage of that portion of the City lying west of the Scioto River; by Julian Griggs and J. W. Alford. Columbus, 1880. 100 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

CONEY ISLAND, N. Y. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 100.)


COPENHAGEN, DENMARK. Sewerage and removal of refuse and soil. Charles Borchgrevink. 1901. (See Ee-28, p. 96.)

COVENTRY, ENG. Description of sewage works. Rivers Purification Association. 1880. (See Ee-113, p. 21.)

DUBLIN, IRELAND. Dublin main drainage. J. P. Griffith. 1894. (See Kb-23, p. 275.)

—Dublin main drainage outfalls. J. P. Griffith. 1894. (See Kb-23, p. 283.)


—Chemical precipitation and filtration. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See Ee-5, p. 280.)

—Report of the Sewerage Committee of the Town Improvement Society, on a general consideration of the sewerage problem in East Orange; embodying the report of J. J. H. Cross. 1893. (See Ee-101.)

—Report of the Sewerage Committee of the Town Improvement Society, upon the sewerage system of the Township of East Orange, N. J., Feb. 8d, 1901. 1901. (See Ee-100.)

EUROPE. Disposal of sewage and garbage in foreign countries. U. S.-Consul. Special Consular Reports. v. 17.

56 —The present European practice in the disposal of wastes of large cities. J. H. Fournier. no place. 1886. 30 pp., ill., 9 x 5, pap.


FRESNO, CAL. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 28.)

GARDNER, MASS. Intermittent filtration. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 39.)

GENERAL.

ADAMS, J. W. Sewers and drains for populous districts: with rules and formulae for the determination of their dimensions under all circumstances. 1904. (See Ee-14.)

11 AUSTIN, HENRY. Report upon the means of deodorizing and utilizing the sewage of towns: addressed to the President of the General Board of Health. Lond., 1857. 100 pp., ill., 9 x 6, h. p.

5 BAKER, M. N. Sewage purification in America: A description of the municipal sewage purification plants in the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1898. 52 + 190 pp., ill., pl., maps, 7 x 5, pap.


40 BARWISE, SIDNEY. Purification of sewage: being a brief account of the scientific principles of sewage purification and their practical application. Lond., 1895. 12 + 150 pp., ill., 7 x 5, cl.

BAUMSTEIMER, R. Cleaning and sewerage of cities: adapted fr. the Ger., by J. M. Goodell. 1891. (See Ec-18.)

18 BIRCH, R. W. Sewage irrigation by farmers: or, Fifty instances of profitable sewage utilization. Lond., 1876. 36 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

BONNA, AIME. Assainissement des villes: Traitement des eaux d'égout par procédés agricoles. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) Ambr., 1909. (See Ec-29, p. 23.)

61 COEDE, GEORGE. Unpolluted streams: A letter to Lord John Manners. Lond., 1888. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

30 COHN, W. H. Digest of facts relating to the treatment and utilization of sewage. cl. 2., cor. and enl. Lond., 1871. 26 + 344 pp., 9 x 6, cl.
SANITATION—SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

347

— (Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

— Sewage and sewage utilization. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) 1925. (See Ec-869.)

38

CURRER, G. C. Sewage and disposal of sewage. 1924. (See Ec-99, p. 515.)

38

CURRER, G. C. Rudimentary treatment on the drainage of towns and buildings: suggestive of sanitary regulations conducive to the health of an increasing population. 1844. (See Ec-16.)

54

DURAND-CLAYE, ALFRED. Communication sur l'assainissement des villes. (Congrès du Génie Civil, 1874.) Paris, 1880. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55


55

ENGINEERING RECORD. Index to matter pertaining to sewage and sewage disposal in volumes 5-17, Dec., 1894-June, 1906; comp. by Dana C. Barber. 1898. (See Ta-1.)

FOLSO, W. C. F. Disposal of sewage. 1926. (See Ec-90, p. 276.)

FRANKLAND, P. F. Present state of our knowledge concerning the self-purification of rivers. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1901. (See Ec-58, p. 63.)

11

GREAT BRITAIN—GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH. Minutes of information collected, on the practical application of sewer water and town manures to agricultural production. Lond., 1862. 4 + 107 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

38

GREAT BRITAIN—SEWAGE COMMISSION. Preliminary report of the Commission appointed to inquire into the best mode of distributing the sewage of towns and applying it to beneficial and profitable uses. Lond., 1859. 38 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

55

HASKOLL, W. D. Sewage and irrigation. 1889. (See Ec-972, v. 2, p. 108.)

59

HERING, RUDOLPH. Bacterial processes of sewage purification. no place, 1898. 14 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

55

— Disposal process of sewage disposal. no place, 1956. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

64

— Disposal of sewage. N. Y., 1960. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

55

— Notes on the pollution of streams. Concord, 1888. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55

HOSKIER, J. W. Sewage, and what shall be done with it. no place, 1892. 4 pp., il., 10 x 12, pap. no title-page.

48

KIERSTED, WYNKOO. Discussion of the prevailing theories and practices relating to sewage disposal. N. Y., 1924. 13 + 126 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

48

LIGER, F. Fosses d'aisances, latrines, urinoirs et vidanges; historique, construction, ventilation, disinfection et études des différents systèmes, application à l'agriculture, législation, et jurisprudence. (Dictionnaire, historique et pratique de la voirie, de la construction, de la police municipale, et de la cantonale.) Paris, 1875. 596 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap.

48

MATTHEWS, E. R. Examinations in sanitary science: Questions with suggestive answers. no date. (See Ec-253.)

55

MAYER, AUGUST. Disposal and utilization of house sewage: A remedy against the pollution of the soil upon which our homes are built. Los Angeles, 1961. pp. 16-32, 9 x 6, pap.

4

MIDDLETON, R. E. Removal of sewage after leaving buildings. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1901. (See Ec-58, p. 3.)

38

MIDDLETON, R. E. Removal of sewage after leaving buildings. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1901. (See Ec-58, p. 3.)

38

NADIEIN, M. P. New apparatus for house and city sanitation and economical canalization. (Chic., 1868. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34

NEW YORK EVENING POST. Health in country homes: The disposal of sewage. N. Y.: no date. * pp., 9 x 6, pap.

19

NICHOLS, W. R., and C. R. ALLEN. Contributions to our knowledge of sewage disposal. no date. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

PAGLIAL, L. Application of a reservoir interceptors made on the type of Mounier's force, and of a post filter for sewage in the system of separate work. (See Ec-36, p. 157.)
SANITATION—SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

PORTULALOFF, B. J. Sanitation of the world; tr. fr. the Russian. Note: Sewage disposal system of M. Nadelen. 1898. (See Ec-36.)

RAFTER, G. W. Filtration of sewage. no place, 1895. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Sewage irrigation. (U. S. Geological Survey. Water Supply and Irrigation Papers.) 1897-98. (See De-81, Nos. 2 and 32.)

RASMUSON, J. H. Treatment of sewage by chlorine, precipitation and sedimentation. Concord, 1901. 17 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

ROBINSON, HENRY. Sewage disposal with reference to river pollution and waste supply. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography. Thd.) 1891. (See Ec-39, p. 14.)


SCHLOESING, ALFRED DURAND-CLAY and PROUST. De l’altération des courants d’eau par leur corrosion; 1ers par les produits industriels; moyens à employer pour prévenir et combattre les conséquences de cette altération; 2e par les eaux d’égout: utilisation des eaux d’égout par le procédé agricole: Rapports. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, Ist.) no place, 1875. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


SCOTT’S SEWAGE CO. The sewage question. ed. 5. Contents: Pt. I. Water-carriage system; with an account of the lime and cement process. Pt. II. Interception system; with suggestions for the extraction of concentrated manures from sewage. Lond., 1874 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

SIMON, JOHN. Fifth diseases and their prevention. 1878. (See Ec-23.)

STALEY, GADY, and G. S. PIERSO. The separate system of sewerage: its theory and construction. 1886. (See Ec-24.)

TARBOTTON, M. O. Description of various modes of treating sewage. 1878. (See Ec-20, p. 40.)

TARDIEU, AMBROISE. Voitures et cimetières: Thése présentée au Concours pour la Chaire d’Hygiène à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris. 1852. (See Ec-23.)

TIDY, C. M. Treatment of sewage. (Van Nostrand’s Science Ser.). N.Y., 1897. 294 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

WARD, F. O. Circulation, or stagnation: A paper read at the Sanitary Congress, held in Brussels in 1852, on the arterial and venous systems for the sanitation of towns; tr. by Edwin Chadwick, with a statement of the progress made since then for its completion. Lond., 1851. 32 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

WARING, G. E., Jr. Disposal of sewage and the protection of streams used as sources of water supply. Phil., 1896. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Proper disposal of sewage: The annual address in medicine at Yale University delivered Commencement, 1896. no place, 1896. 11 pp., 10 x 7, pap.


—Removal and destruction of organic wastes: Annual address. no place, 1886. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Sewage disposal for isolated houses and large institutions. no place, no date. 7 pp., pl., 13 x 9, pap.

WYNNE-ROBERTS, R. O. Description of various sewage disposal works: A report. Lond., no date. 100 pp., il., 2 x 4 cl.

GENEVA, N. Y. Sewerage of Geneva, N. Y. Sewer Commissioners. 1894. (See Ec-27.)


—Report of the Commissioners appointed in 1856 to inquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers: 1st-3d. Lond., 1866-67. 3 v. in 5, maps, 13 x 9, 3/4 mor.

—Report of the Commissioners appointed in 1868 to inquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers: 4th-6th. Lond., 1870-74. 6 v. in 5, maps, 13 x 9, 3/4 mor.

—Report of the Select Committee on Pollution of Rivers Bill: together with the proceedings of the Committee, and minutes of evidence. no place, 1873. 7 v. 111. 18 x 13, 3/4 mor.

SANITATION—SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

Ee—(Continued).

1 —Return of the names of boroughs, local boards, parishes, and special drainage districts which have through loans provided sewage farms or other means for the disposal of sewage by filtration or precipitation. no place, 1878. 38 pp., 12 x 5, pap.

4 —The sewage question; comprizing a series of reports; being investigations into the condition of the principal sewage farms and sewage works of the Kingdom; fr. Dr. Leithbe's "Notes and chemical analyses." Medical Press and Circular. Lond., 1872. 304 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

GREENFIELD, MASS. Broad irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 84.)

HAMBURG, GERMANY. The present European practice in the disposal of wastes of large cities. J. H. Fuerstes. no place, 1896. 30 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

HASTINGS, NEB. Intermittent filtration. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 49.)

HELENA, MONT. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 116.)

ILLINOIS. Water supplies of Illinois and the pollution of its streams; by John H. Rauch, Secretary. State Board of Health. Springfield, 1890. 34 + 51 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

INDIA, Sanitation in India. Baldwin Latham. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. (See Ee-52, p. 173.)

INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Report upon a system of drainage and sewerage for the City of Indianapolis, Ind., June 14th, 1892. Rudolph Hering. 1892. (See Oe-38, 21, Annual report, 1896, p. 58.)

ITHACA, N. Y.: Report on plans for sewerage and draining the City of Ithaca, N. Y.; made to the Board of Sewer Commissioners, Aug. 30th,1894. Rudolph Hering. 1894. (See Ee-146.)

LEADVILLE, COLO. Mechanical separation by filtration. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 157.)

LEE VALLEY, ENG. Drainage of the Valley of the River Lee, and the utilization of the sewage of the towns within its water-shed, as explained in the evidence given before the Rivers Commission. J. B. Denton and Rogers Field. Lond., 1898. 27 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-483, p. 661.

LEEN VALLEY, ENG. Report on the utilization of the sewage, and the purification of the River Trent, and its tributaries; with descriptions of various modes of sewage treatment: by M. Ogle Tarleton, Engineer to the Board; also a supplementary report on the above by Robert Rawlinson. Nottingham and Leen Valley Sewerage Board. Lond., 1895. 35 pp., pl., map, tab., 10 x 7, pap.

LENNOX, MASS. Sub-surface disposal. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 114.)

LONDON, ENG. Agricultural value of the sewage of London, examined in reference to the schemes submitted to the Metropolitan Board of Works; with extracts from the evidence of chemists, engineers and agriculturists. Lond., 1895. 70 pp., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Ec-50, p. 143.

—Facts and fallacies of the sewerage system of London and other large towns; being a complete exposition of its defects, showing that pestilence is spread by its effluents, detailing the means of remedying its evils, and pointing out the necessity for public lavatories, closets, etc. J. W. Rogers. Lond., no date. 96 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p. Ec-20, p. 1.

—Report from the Select Committee on Sewage (Metropolis): together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. no place, 1894. 33 + 567 pp., 12 x 9, cl.


—Report upon inquiry as to the truth or otherwise of certain allegations, contained in a memorial, calling attention to the pollution of the River Thames, by the discharge of sewage through the northern main outfall sewer of the Metropolitan Board of Works; together with minutes of proceedings, abstract and index. Robert Rawlinson. Lond., 1897. 13 + 1 + 136 pp., map, 12 x 8, 8 q mo.

—Reports of the Metropolitan Board of Works. (See Oe-38, 21.)

12 —Short descriptive account of the Thames Embankment, and of the Abby Mills Pumping-station, by J. W. Bazalgette, Engineer to the Metropolitan Board of Works. Lond. 1896. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p.

17 LONDON, ONT. Report on sewage disposal at the London Asylum, under the direction of (George F. Waring, Jr., Consulting Engineer. Ontario-Provincial Board of Health. Toronto. 1900. 8 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

LONG BRANCH, N. J. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1893. (See Ee-5, p. 172.)

—Chemical precipitation and mechanical separation. G. W. Rafler and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See Ee-5, p. 99.)

LOS ANGELES, CAL. Report of the Board of Engineers, upon the disposal of the sewage of Los Angeles City, and its sewer system. Rudolph Hering and others. Los Angeles, 1899. 40 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

—Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. (See Ee-5, p. 105.)
SANITATION—SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

MARLBOROUGH, MASS. Intermittent filtration. M. N. Baker. 1896. (See EC-31.)

MASSACHUSETTS. Annual report of the State Board of Health; 1st-20th; 1890-95. 1879-99. (See EC-7.)

—Filtration of the sewage of cities and towns in Massachusetts. X. H. Goodnough and W. S. Johnson. 1899. (See EC-7. Report for 1898, p. 597.)

—Report of the State Board of Health on water supply and sewage. 1896. (See EC-77.)


MEDFIELD, MASS. Intermittent filtration. M. N. Baker. 1895. (See EC-6, p. 36.)

MILWAUKEE, WIS. Report of the Commission of Engineers, on the collection and final disposal of the sewage, and on the water supply of the City of Milwaukee, 1898. G. H. Benzezen and others. 1898. (See EC-151.)

MYSTIC VALLEY, MASS. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1890. (See EC-5, p. 115.)

—Chemical precipitation works. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See EC-2, p. 3.)


NEPONSET VALLEY, MASS. Report upon a high-level gravity sewer for the relief of the Charles and Neponset River Valleys. Mass.-Metropolitan Sewerage Commissioners. 1899. (See EC-130.)

66 NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. Proposals for estimates for sewage purification plant. Board of Commissioners of Sewers and Drainage. no place, 1894. 26 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

OTTAWA, ONT. Report on the main sewerage of the City of Ottawa. Rudolph Eck. 1897. (See EC-73.)

2 PARIS, FRANCE. Assainissement de la Seine; épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout; Commission d'Études; rapport de la première sous-commission chargée d'étudier les procédés de culture horticole à l'aide des eaux d'égout. Préfecture de la Seine. Paris, 1878. 23 pp., ill., 10 x 7, pap.

75 —Assainissement de la Seine; épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout; Commission d'Études; rapport de la troisième sous-commission chargée d'étudier l'influence exercée dans la Presqu'île de Gennevilliers par l'irrigation en eau d'égout, sur la valeur vénale et locative des terres de culture. Préfecture de la Seine. Paris, 1878. 34 pp., maps, 10 x 7, pap.


48 —Assainissement de la Seine; épuration et utilisation des eaux d'égout: Enquête. Préfecture de la Seine. Paris, 1876. 2 x 7, pl., 10 x 7, pap.

70 —Assainissement de la Seine: Note sur les eaux d'égout. no place, 1870. 6 pl., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.


47 —Service des eaux d'égout: Compte-rendu des travaux et des résultats: Rapports des Ingénieurs. Service Municipal des Travaux Publics, no place, 1899. 2 x 7, pl., 12 x 9, pap.

—Transformation de la vidange et suppression de la voirie de Bondy; achèvement des égouts et emploi de leurs eaux dans l'agriculture. Mémoire. 1917. (See EC-185.)

PASADENA, CAL. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See EC-5, p. 30.)

PASSAIC VALLEY, N. J. Report upon the general system of sewage disposal for the valley of the Passaic River, and prevention of the pollution thereof. New Jersey-Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission. 1897. (See EC-19.)

PLAINFIELD, N. J. Engineers' report and surveys of the City of Plainfield, N. J., for the improvement of water-works and sewage disposal. C. F. Bassett. 1897. (See DC-324.)

PROVIDENCE, R. I. Discharge into tide-water, and proposed chemical precipitation. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1891. (See EC-3, p. 441.)
SANITATION—SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

Ee—(Continued).

—Proposed plan for a sewage system, and for the disposal of the sewage of the City of Providence. (City doc. No. 29.) 1894. (See Ee-112.)

—Report of the City Engineer, showing location and size of the main and interconnecting flumes and other information relating to the report presented to the City Council, Nov. 14th, 1884. (City doc. No. 27.) 1885. (See Ee-113.)

25 —Report of the Commission, upon the sewage plan of Samuel M. Gray, City Engineer. American Society of Civil Engineers. (City doc. No. 27.) Providence, 1885. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Sewage and sewage disposal at Providence. G. E. Waring, Jr. 1885. (See Ee-108.)

PULLMAN, ILL. Broad irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 69.)

—Broad irrigation and intermittent filtration. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1884. (See Ee-3, p. 460.)

READING, PA. Report, submitted with general plan for a system of sewage for the City of Reading; with a discussion of the sanitary needs of the city and of sewage disposal. C. P. Bassett. 1888. (See Ee-56.)

REDDING, CAL. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 154.)

ROUND LAKE, N. Y. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 154.)

30 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. Report on Salt Lake City sewage disposal. J. J. R. Cross. Salt Lake City, 1896. 4 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

SANTA ROSA, CAL. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 108.)

SHEEPSHEAD BAY, N. Y. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 108.)

SOMERVILLE, MASS. Report of the Joint Commission, consisting of the Board of Harbor Commissioners and State Board of Health, charged with the duty of devising a plan for the abatement of the Miller's River nuisance and reporting the same to the cities of Cambridge and Somerville; with the report of Phinehas Ball to the commission. Boott., 1892. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SOUTH FRAMINGHAM, MASS. Broad irrigation and intermittent filtration. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1884. (See Ee-3, p. 460.)

—Intermittent filtration. M. N. Baker. 1888. (See Ee-5, p. 9.)

STOCKTON, CAL. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 113.)

STOCKTON, CAL., INSANE ASYLUM. Report to the Board of Directors of the Stockton Insane Asylum on the sewage for the institution in their charge. California State Engineer. 1896. (See Ee-82.)


—Intermittent filtration. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1894. (See Ee-5, p. 532.)

SURBINTON, ENG. Annual reports of the Surveyor. (See Os85-4.1.)

28 THAMES RIVER, ENG. Bill for the purification of the River Thames by the diversion therefore of the sewage of Oxford, Abingdon, Reading, Windsor, Kingston, Richmond, Twickenham, Iseworth and Brentford; and for the collection and utilization of that sewage and for other purposes. Lond., 1896. 14 pp., 18 x 8, pap.

TORONTO, ONT. Annual reports of the City Engineer. (See Os09-3.1.)

—Main sewage system: Intercepting and outfall sewers. City Engineer. 1886. (See Ee-111.)


—Report on the extension of the water supply and on the disposal of the sewage of the City of Toronto. Rudolph Hering and S. M. Gray. 1890. (See Os280.)

TRINIDAD, COLO. Use of sewage for irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 94.)


—Sewage purification in America: A description of the municipal sewage purification plants in the United States and Canada. M. N. Baker. N. Y., 1895. 5 + 196 pp., ll., pl., maps, 7 x 6, pap.

WAKEFIELD, MASS. Report of the Town Sewerage Committee, 1896. (See Ee-388.)

S ANITATION—SEWAGE DISPOSAL.

Ee—(Continued).
69 WATERBURY, CONN. Report on the disposal of the sewage of the City of Waterbury, Conn. Rudolph Hering. no place. 1906. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
70 WAYNE, PA. Broad irrigation. M. N. Baker. 1899. (See Ee-3, p. 57.)
71 —Sewage disposal at Wayne, Pa. G. E. Waring, Jr. no place. 1909. unpaged, Ill., 13 x 9, pap.
72 WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 12.)
6 —Chemical precipitation. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1934. (See Ee-8, p. 380.)
73 WIMBLEDON, ENG. Wimbledon purification works and farm. G. W. Rafter. 1927. (See De-St, No. 8, p. 52.)
74 WORCESTER, MASS. Chemical precipitation. M. N. Baker. 1898. (See Ee-5, p. 198.)
75 —Chemical precipitation. G. W. Rafter and M. N. Baker. 1934. (See Ee-8, p. 435.)
76 —Chemical purification plant at Worcester, Mass. G. W. Rafter. 1909. (See De-St, No. 22, p. 58.)
77 —Heart before the Joint Standing Committee on Public Health, on the matter of restraining the City of Worcester from polluting Blackstone River. Bost., 1862. 364 pp., pl., 9 x 6, 4s. bd.
78 —Report of the City Engineer to the City Council, in relation to the disposal of the sewage of the City of Worcester. Worcester, 1897. 78 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.
79 —Report to the Board of Sewer Commissioners of Waterbury, Conn., on sewage disposal at Worcester, Mass. F. W. Whitlock. 1861. (See Ow10-9-1, Annual report, 1860, p. 11.)
80 —Report upon the possibility of utilizing the sewage of the City of Worcester. Philnabb Hall. Worcester, 1872. 28 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

S ANITATION—GARbage DISPOSAL.

Ef
82 BOSTON, MASS. Annual reports of the Street Department. (See Os35-6-1.)
1 —City scavenging at Boston. E. C. Clarke. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
83 —(garbage disposal in Boston. R. Baumeister. 1901. (See Ee-18, p. 399.)
84 BROOKLYN, N. Y. Annual reports of the Department of City Works. (See Os45-21.)
6 —Specifications for cleaning the streets and removing the dirt and ashes. Department of City Works. no place. 1879. 1 p., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

G eneraL.
4 AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Report of the Committee of the American Public Health Association on the disposal of garbage and refuse. Rudolph Hering, Chairman. Concord, 1897. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
88 BAUMEISTER, R. Cleaning and seweage of cities: adapted fr. the Ger., by J. M. Goodich. 1901. (See Ee-18.)
89 JONES, CHARLES. Refuse and refuse destructors. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1901. (See Ee-32, p. 15.)
90 LAWS, W. G. Refuse burning. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1901. (See Ee-32, p. 51.)
91 MESSIMAN, MANSFIELD. Disposal of garbage and sewage. 1898. (See Ee-16, p. 190.)
92 MORSE, W. F. Cremation: The disposal of waste by improved garbage and refuse destructors; disinfection, by streaming steam currents under low pressure; sterilization, by formic aldehyde gas. N. Y., 1897. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
SANITATION—GARBAGE DISPOSAL.

GENERAL—(Continued).


GERMANY. On the cleansing of the streets and removal of household refuse in German towns. Theodor Meyrl. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1891. See Eg-Sf, p. 135.


13. Report of Assembly Committee on the Affairs of Cities, Apr. 1891, as to the present system of street cleaning in the City of New York, and the means whereby a more efficient and economical method of doing the work may be secured. Albany, 1891. 7 + 59 pp., 9 x 6, 5 pp.


7. Proposal for collecting and removing kitchen garbage and offal for the year 1884. Department of Highways. no place, 1884. unpaged, 14 x 6, 5 pp. no title-page.

SANTOS, BRAZIL. Sanitary improvements for the City and Port of Santos, Brazil. E. A. Fuertes, Rudolph Hering and J. B. Fuertes. 1894. See Eg-Ec.


SANITATION—HEALTH AND DISEASE.

Eg


Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Eng. Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inspection of the boundaries which may be most advantageously adopted for the Parish of Ashby-de-la-Zouch in the County of Leicestershire. William Lees, Lond., 1860. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ec-39, p. 235.

Austria. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1868. (See Eg-Ec, p. 141.)

Belgium. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1868. (See Eg-Ec, p. 219.)

Berlin, Germany. Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1868. (See Eg-Ec, p. 176.)

Bermuda. Copy of a despatch from the Governor of Bermuda to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, enclosing a report from the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the first appearance and the spread of yellow fever in that island, in the year 1856. Bermuda-Yellow Fever Commissioners. Bermuda, 1857. 88 pp., 14 x 6, 5 pp.

Boston, Mass. Annual report of the Board of Health: 3d, 11th-12th; 1875, '84-85. Bost., 1875-86. 8 v., 9 x 6, 5 pp.

10. Annual report of the Trustees of the City Hospitals: with report of the Superintendent: 5th. Note: Contains rules of admission and discharge, etc. Bost., 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, 5 pp.

11. Sanitary condition of Boston: The report of a Medical Commission appointed by the Board of Health of the City of Boston, to investigate the sanitary condition of the City. T. E. Curtis and others. Bost., 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, 5 pp.

SANITATION—HEALTH AND DISEASE.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM. Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Ed-57, p. 226.)


CALIFORNIA—STATE BOARD OF HEALTH. Report; 6th; June 30th, 1890. 1891 (See 25, p. 369.)

CONNECTICUT. Annual report of the State Board of Health; ed. 16th-20th; 1979, '85-99. New Haven, 1890-1900. 8 v., pl., maps, tabs, 9 x 6, cl.


CROYDON, ENG. Reports on an inquiry, ordered by the Secretary of State, relative to the prevalence of disease at Croydon, and to the plan of sewage, together with a list of evidence and evidence accompanying the reports. Neil Arnott and Thomas Page. Lond., 1868. 70 pp., 12 x 9, b. p. Ec-125, p. 526.

—Statement of the preliminary inquiry on the epidemic at Croydon: together with reports by R. D. Grainger and Henry Austin, to the General Board of Health, on the circumstances connected with the epidemic attack of fever at Croydon, S. Smith and John Sutherland. Lond., 1858. 100 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Ed-2, p. 901.

DENMARK. Its medical organization, hygiene and demography; published with subvention of the Danish Government. Julius Lehmann and others, ed. Copenhagen, 1941. 474 pp., ill., pl., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. Report on the sanitary condition of the City of Edinburgh; with relative appendices, etc. H. D. Littlejohn. Edin., 1865. 8 + 72 + 3 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

—Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1893. (See Ed-57, p. 801.)

ENGLAND. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Ed-57, p. 3.)

EUROPE. Typhoid fever statistics; from the principal cities of the United States and Europe. J. W. Hill. Cin., 1890. blue-print, 22 x 32, pap.

FINLAND. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Ed-57, p. 475.)

FRANCE. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Ed-57, p. 291.)

GENERAL

ALLEN, KENNETH. Transmission of typhoid by sewage polluted oysters. Columbus, 1930. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION. Public health: Reports and papers presented at the meetings of the Association. (See 1895-1911.)

—Public Health: The Lumb prize essay; award made at the 13th annual meeting of the Association, Washington, D. C., Dec. 10th, 1898; with an appendix. Ed. 2. Concord, 1898. 128 pp., 10 x 7, cl.

ARNOTT, NEIL. Animal and mechanical medicines. 1892. (See Y-184, p. 307.)

BEAUMONT, WILLIAM. Experiments and observations on the gastric juice and the physiology of digestion. Pittsburgh, 1893. 292 pp., ill., 9 x 6. bds.

BRIGGS, ROBERT. On the relation of moisture in the air to health and comfort. Phil., 1878. 51 + 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BRIGHTON HEALTH CONGRESS. Transactions; 1881. Lond., 1881. 1 v., ill., por., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

CHADWICK, SIR EDWIN. Address on house drainage. 1894. (See Ed-12.)

CHANGE, H. M. H. Hygiene of mines. 1894. (See Yb-121, AC, p. 428.)

COOLEY, SIR JOHN. Opening address to the Engineering Section, by the President. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) no place, 1911. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CURRIER, C. G. American practical hygiene of to-day. N. Y., 1894. 4 + 488 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

DANA, S. L. Lead pipe, its danger: A rejoinder to the reply of Professor Horsford to the argument in the appendix to Taunton. Lowell, 1888. 16 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

DASHWOOD, R. L. Health of the British troops in India and other foreign stations: How far past legislation has proved effective in securing the health of troops in India, with suggestions as to the future legislation on an important subject, by Major C. H. Mayne. Lond., 1895. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DERBY, GEORGE. An inquiry into the influence of anarcho-fires upon health; with remarks upon moisture and the best modes of warming houses. 1895. (See Eh-26.)

DILLE, F. L. Vagaries of sanitary science. Phil., 1894. 402 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

EDDY, MRS. B. B. G. Science and health; with key to the Scriptures. Ed. 130. Bost., 1897. 12 + 668 pp., 9 x 6, cl.
SANITATION—HEALTH AND DISEASE.

EG—(Continued).

GENERAL.—(Continued).

EGERTON, SENeca. Bicycle in its relation to the physician. Bost., no date. 11 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

GARDNER, J. T. Relation between topographical surveys and the study of water for Albany, 1873. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HAUSER, PH. Nouvelles considérations sur la manière d'étudier la salubrité d'une ville et sur les moyens de l'assainir: Mémoire lu au Congrès International d'Hygiène de Genève en Septembre, 1895. Genève, 1895. 16 pp., 8 x 6, pap.


— Purification of public water supplies. 1898. (See Db-11.)

—I Relation of water to typhoid fever: A lecture delivered before the Ohio State University. Clin., 1895. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—7th. Abstract of papers communicated to the Congress. Lond., 1891. 384 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

—7th. Daily programme. Lond., 1891. 16 pp., 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

—7th. Foreign committee and delegates. Lond., 1891. 36 + 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—7th. Official list of members. no place, 1891. 24 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

—7th. Papers on engineering in relation to hygiene. Lond., 1891. 100 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONFERENCE. Proceedings of the International Sanitary Conference provided for by joint resolution of the Senate and House of Representatives in the early part of 1891. Note: A conference called for the purpose of securing an international system of notification as to the actual sanitary conditions of ports and places and of vessels sailing therefrom. Wash., 1891. 440 pp., 12 x 8, cl.

KIRKPATRICK, J. P., comp. Collection of reports, condensed, and opinions of chemists in regard to the use of lead pipe for service pipe in the distribution of water for the supply of cities. N. Y., 1892. 348 pp., 8 x 6, cl.

LAPEER, MICH., SANITARY CONVENTION. Proceedings and addresses at a convention held Mar., 1890, under the direction of a Committee of the State Board of Health and a Committee of Citizens of Lapeer. Lansing, 1890. 71 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LATHAM, BALDWIN. Influence of ground-water upon health. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography. 7th.) 1891. (See Eg-53, p. 109.)

LEEDS, L. W. Treatise on ventilation; comprising seven lectures delivered before the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, 1892-93, showing the great want of improved methods of ventilation in our buildings; giving the chemical and physiological process of respiration; comparing the effects of the various methods of heating and lighting upon the ventilation. 1871. (See Kh-81.)

MASON, W. W. Notes on some cases of drinking water and disease. Phil., 1891. 10 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

MEAD, D. W. Pure water as purified water for public water supplies. no date. (See De-70.)

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Elements of sanitary engineering. 1890. (See Es-16.)

PALMBERG, ALBERT. Treatise on public health and its application in different European countries; tr. fr. the Fr. ed., and the section on England edited by Arthur Newsholme. Lond., 1888. 20 + 388 pp., 8 x 6, cl.

PALMER, C. F. Inebriety; its source, prevention and cure. N. Y., 1898. 100 pp., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

PETTENKOFER, MAX VON. Boden und Grundwasser in ihren Beziehungen zu Schwerden und Typhus; Erwiderung auf Rudolph Virchow's hygienische Studie "Canalisation oder Abfuhr." München, 1849. 1 + 140 pp., 10 x 7 1/2, mor.

PORTUGALOFF, B. J. Sanitation of the world; tr. fr. the Russian. Chic., 1886. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PRENTICE, W. P. In the Court of General Sessions, in and for the City and County of New York, at the Dec. Term, 1876; the people v Daniel Schumert, misdemeanor; adulteration of milk: Argument. N. Y., 1877. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

RELATION OF IMPURE WATER TO DISEASE. Note: From Albany Medical Annual. 1897. (See Db-1.)

RUMFORD, B. T., COUNT. Observations concerning the salubrity of warm bathing and the principles on which baths should be constructed. 1875. (See T-7, v. 4, p. 582.)
SANITATION—HEALTH AND DISEASE.

EG—(Continued).

GENERAL.—(Continued).

SANITARY INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN. Journal. (See Sd8-e.13.1.)

—Transactions. (See Sd8-e.13.1.)


SIMON, JOHN. Fifth diseases and their prevention. Bost, 1876. 90 pp., 7 x 5, 5 cl.


UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Causes of deafness among school children and its influences on education, with remarks on the instruction of pupils with impaired hearing and an aurial hygiene in the schools: by Samuel Sexton. 1881. (See Ye-52.)

—Effects of student life upon the eyesight; by A. W. Calhoun. 1881. (See Ye-64.)

—Physical training in American colleges and universities; by Edward Mussey Hartwell. (See Ye-62.)


UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Report on cholera in Europe and India; by Edward O. Shakespeare, Commissioner. Wash., 1850. 35-364 pp., ill., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

UNITED STATES—HQ MILITARY TRIBUNAL. Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the memorial of Dr. William T. G. Morton, asking remuneration from Congress for the discovery of the anaesthetic or pain-subduing properties of sulphuric ether. (83rd Cong., 1st Sess. House.) no place, 1853. 120 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Nd-1, p. 597.

UNITED STATES—NATIONAL BOARD OF HEALTH. Schedules of questions for a sanitary survey of a city or town. no place, no date. 85 pp., 8 x 11, bds.

UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE OFFICE (WAR DEP'T). Effect of small caliber rifle projectiles upon animal bone and tissue; by J. W. Bond. 1888. (See Ld-64.)

UNITED STATES—SENEGAL. Debate in the United States Senate, Aug. 29th, 1858, on the anaesthetic properties of sulphuric ether. no place, 1859. pp. 121-126, 9 x 6, b. p. Nd-1, p. 639.

UNITED STATES—SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE. Report on excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury. (Circular No. 2.) Wash., 1880. 141 pp., ii., pl., 12 x 9, 5 pp.


WARING, G. E., Jr. Excremental diseases: their causation and their prevention by hygienic means, no place, no date. 17 pp., 9 x 6, 5 pp. no title-page.

—Relation of ground-water to the health of the community, no place, 1850. pp. 124-125, 9 x 6, 5 pp. no title-page.

—Sanitary condition of city and country dwelling houses. 1877. (See Ed-30.)

WRIGHT, C. D. Health statistics of female college graduates. Bost, 1885. 64 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

GERMANY. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1888. (See Eg-57, p. 351.)

GREAT BRITAIN. An act to amend the law relating to the public health, 1888. (See Ec-5.)

—An act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the public health in Scotland. (See Ec-6.)

—On the requisite attributions of a minister of health, and on the principles of central and local administrative organization and action according to British example. No. 1. Edwin Chadwick. (International Cong. of Hygiene.) Lond., 1878. 35 pp., 8 x 5, 5 pp.
SANITATION—HEALTH AND DISEASE.

EG—(Continued).

61—Report of the Commissioners for inquiring into the state of the large towns and populous districts; 1st-31. Lond., 1844-45. 2 v., pl., maps, 15 x 8½, 4 To.

62—Report of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council; 6th; 1844. Lond., 1844. 1 v., 10 x 6, 8 To.


64—Report of the Select Committees on Health of Towns; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index; effect of interment of bodies in towns. no place, 1842. 13 + 656 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. De-698, p. 477.

65—Reports of the Medical Officer and Local Government Board. 1874. (See Ec-61.)

66—Returns of births and deaths in London and in thirteen other large towns of the United Kingdom; 1867-71; v. 29-32. Registrar General. Note: Nos. 8, 10, 21, 25 and 29 (v. 27) 1868 bound with v. 31; Nos. 18, 24, 30, v. 30, and No. 32, v. 32, well, eng. Lond., 1865-71. 4 v. x 2 6, 4 To mor.

GRIMSBY, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Borough of Grimsby in the County of Lincoln. William Rengar. 1859. (See Ec-68, p. 351.)

HAVANA, CUBA. Annual reports of the Military Governor. (See O&l-2.1.)

HELSINGFORS, FINLAND. Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Eg-67, p. 498.)


70—INDIA. Report on cholera in Europe and India; by Edward O. Shakespeare, Commissioner. U.S., Department of State. Wash., 1890. 65 + 945 pp., ill., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

71—IOWA. Biennial report of the State Board of Health; 8th; 1899. Des Moines, 1899. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

72—Monthly bulletin of the State Board of Health of July; 1899-Apr. 1897; 5 v. 10. Note: v. 8, Nos. 1, 5, 6; v. 4, No. 12; v. 5, v. 6, No. 1; v. 7, No. 10, Nos. 2, 18, wanting. Des Moines, 1899-97. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

73—IVRYINGTON, N. Y. Irvington sanitary survey: An examination as to local causes of fever and ague on the east bank of the Hudson River from Dobbs Ferry to Tarrytown; with recommendations for improvements; also, suggestions for the sewerage of Irvington Village. G. E. Waring, Jr. N. Y., 1879. 15 + 74 pp., ill., map, 9 x 6, pap.


75—KENTUCKY. Notes on the yellow fever epidemic at Hickman, Ky., 1879. J. H. Proctor. (Geological Survey of Kentucky.) no place, 1879. 98 pp., ill., 3 pl., 10 x 8 1/2, 4 To.

LEIPZIG, GERMANY. Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Eg-57, p. 468.)


78—LONDON, ENG. On sanitary misrule, corporate and parochial; on the London water monopoly; and on the question: 'Should the sanitary government of the country be consolidated, or remain as heretofore a branch of provincial local administration?' London Times. Lond., 1851. 78 pp. 9 x 6 b. p. De-698, p. 45.

79—Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire whether any and what special measures may be requisite for the improvement of the health of the Metropolis; 1st-3d. (Great Britain-Metropolitan Sanitary Commission. Lond., 1847-48. 5 v. in 1, ill., 13 x 9, 4 To.)

80—Report on the last two cholera epidemics of London, as affected by the consumption of impure water; by the Medical Officer, General Board of Health of Great Britain. 1856. (See De-518.)

81—Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1899. (See Ec-57, p. 84.)

82—LOUISIANA. Annual report of the Board of Health to the General Assembly of Louisiana; 1874-75. New Orleans, 1873-76. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.


84—LOWELL, MASS. Report upon the sanitary condition of the water supply of the City of Lowell. Lowell, 1851. (See De-708.)

85—MASSACHUSETTS. Annual report of the State Board of Health; 1st-30th; 1869-96. Note: No report issued in the year 1891. Report for the first half of the year 1879 issued as the 11th annual report. Report for the second half of the year 1879 and first half of year 1880-81 issued as the Public Health Supplement of the Annual Report of the State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity. Bost., 1879-96. 30 v., 9 x 6, pap. ci.
SANITATION—HEALTH AND DISEASE.

Eg.—(Continued).

9 ——Manual for the use of Boards of Health of Massachusetts, containing the statistics relating to the public health, the medical examiner laws, the laws relating to the registration of vital statistics, and the decisions of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts relating to the same. State Board of Health. Bost., 1890. 100 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

99 ——Report of the Secretary of the Commonwealth to the Legislature of Massa- chusetts, relating to the registry and return of births, marriages and deaths in the Commonwealth; 50th: 1871. Bost., 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.


—Sanitary condition of working people, in their homes and employment. Bureau of Statistics of Labor. 1874. (See Z-3.). Annual report, 1874, p. 59.)

8 ——Summary of seven years' work of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts. L. R. Meekison. Bost., 1876. 61 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

43 ——Typhoid fever in its relation to water supplies. H. F. Mills. no place, 1871 (?)

19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


79 ——The death-rate of Memphis. G. E. Waring, Jr. no place, 1882. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

77 MICHIGAN. List of Publications which remain in print and may be had on application. State Board of Health. no place, 1866. pp. 147-160. 9 x 6, pap.

MINNESOTA. Vital statistics of Minnesota. Commissioner of Statistics. (See Q-35. Annual reports.)

15 MONTREAL, QUE. Our health and our diseases! Condition of Montreal in a sanitary point of view. F. P. Mackelan. Montreal, 1878. 48 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

4 NEW YORK CITY. Annual report of the Board of Health; 1870-73, 51. N.Y., 1871-86. 5 v., 9 x 6, cl.

—Report by the Mayor's Committee on Public Baths and Public Comfort Stations. 1877. (See O-351.15.)


18 —Sanitary code of the Board of Health, Mar., 1878. N.Y., 1878. 28 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

NEW YORK STATE. Act for the preservation of the public health, and the registration of vital statistics; passed May 12th, 1865. no place, 1865. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

6 ——Annual report of the Metropolitan Board of Health; 1st-4th; 1866-69. Albany, 1867-70. 4 v., 9 x 6, cl., cf.

3 ——Annual report of the State Board of Health; 1st-17th; 1860-97. Note: Reports 7th, 16th wanting. Albany, 1861-96. 15 v. in 21, 9 x 6, pap., cl.

58 ——Monthly Bulletin of the State Board of Health; 1895; v. 15. Albany, 1899. 1 v., 15 x 25, pap

31 NEHRING, K. I. Annual reports of the Sanitary Protection Association; 1880-81; v. 3, no place, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

PARIS. FRANCE. Commission des Logements Insalubres. rapport général sur les travaux de la Commission; 1884-92. Département de la Seine, 1892. (See J-50.)

8 —Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Eg-67. p. 87.)

38 PENNSYLVANIA. Annual report of the State Board of Health and Vital Statistics; 1st-5th; 1885-95. Harrisburg, 1886-91. 5 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

—Compendium of the laws relating to public health and safety of the State of Pennsylvania, together with the decision of the Supreme Court and County Courts relating thereto. 1886. (See Eg-85. Annual report, 1886, p. 547.)

21 PHILADELPHIA, PA. Report of the Board of Health to the Mayor. B., 1874. Phil., 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

PITTSBURG, PA. Report of the Filtration Commission. 1899. (See De-293.)

84 ST. LOUIS, MO. The sanitary condition of St. Louis, with special reference to Asiatic cholera. J. M. Leece and Robert Moore. St. Louis, 1885. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Municipal reports. (See O-305.2.1.)


SCOTLAND. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Eg-57. p. 110.)

SHANGHAI, CHINA. Reports of the Municipal Council. (See O-70-2.1.)

58 SPAIN. Report on cholera in Europe and India; by Edward O. Shakespeare, Commissioner. U. S. Department of State. Wash. 1890. 35 + 945 pp., ill., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.
SANITATION—HEALTH AND DISEASE.

Eg.—(Continued).


STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN. Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Ec-67, p. 425.)

SWEDEN. Sanitary administration and legislation. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Ec-67, p. 427.)

TENBRY, E. R. Report to the General Board of Health on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Parish of St. Mary, within the Borough of Tenby, in the County of Pembroke. J. T. Clark. 1850. (See Ec-38, p. 189.)

79 TENNESSEE. Memorial to Congress praying the establishment of a marine hospital at Memphis. (General Assembly.) (31st Cong., 1st Sess. Senate misc. doc. No. 75.) Wash., 1849. 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


United States. Annual report of the National Board of Health; 1879-80. Wash., 1879-80. 3 v., 9 x 6, cl.


—The climate and diseases of America during the Revolution; tr. by James Read Chadwick. J. D. Schoepfl. Note: Translation of pamphlet published in 1783. Bost., 1876. 31 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

—Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States of America, 1770-1910; Special report prepared by N. S. Davis. Bureau of Education. 1877. (See Ye-72.)

—Impending dangers to health and life from abuses of water in North America; Abstract of a report by a Committee appointed by the Association to memorialize the President and Congress for laws protecting public sources of water supply pure for the people. American Water-Works Association. 1899. (See Sc-25.)


—Report on barracks and hospitals, with descriptions of military posts. U. S. Surgeon General's Office. 1900. (See La-6.)


—Report on the mortality and vital statistics of the United States; by John S. Billings. 1898-99. (See Qc-10.)

—Report on vital and social statistics in the United States; John S. Billings, Expert Special Agent. 1894-96. (See Qc-11.)

—Typhoid fever statistics; from the principal cities of the United States and Europe. J. W. Hill, Cln., 1866. blue-print, 32 x 22, 8 pap.

1 UTICA, N. Y. Annual report of the Board of Health, comprising remarks on sanitary requirements, with returns of births, marriages and deaths; Id. 1877. Utica, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA. Sanitary laws and regulations. Albert Palmberg. 1898. (See Ec-67, p. 421.)


—Annual reports of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia. (See Oe-60.)

WORKSOP, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the Town of Worksop, in the County of Nottingham. William Lee. 1861. (See Ec-38, p. 383.)

YORK, ENG. Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the City of York. James Smith. 1860. (See Ec-38, p. 127.)
360 SANITATION—VENTILATION AND HEATING.

Eh

9 ABBOTT, A. V. Central Station heating. N. Y., 1888. 33 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
10 BALDWIN, W. J. Baldwin on heating; or, Steam heating for buildings, revised; being a description of steam heating apparatus for warming and ventilating large buildings and private houses; with remarks on steam, water and air in their relation to heating. ed. 14, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1877. 8 + 352 pp., il., 6 pl., 8 x 5, cl.
11 — Outline of ventilation and warming. N. Y., 1890. 70 pp., ill., por., 7 x 5, cl.
12 — Steam heating data. N. Y., 1897. 28 pp., 7 x 5, cl.
13 BILLINGS, J. S. Ventilation and heating. N. Y., 1898. 500 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.
14 BRIGGS, ROBERT. Properties of air relating to ventilation and heating. Phil., 1878. 6 pp., pap.
15 — Report on the plans for warming and ventilating the Bridgeport School-house; to the Building Committee of the Bridgeport (Conn.) High School. 1890. (See Jb-17, 7.)
16 — Report on the ventilation of the Hall of Representatives and of the South Wing of the Capitol of the United States; to Joseph Henry, T. Lincoln Casey, J. S. Billings, Edward Clark, F. Schumann, Commission of Inquiry. 1876. (See Jb-20, 5.)
17 — Steam heating: An exposition of the American practice of warming buildings by steam. (Van Nostrand’s Science Ser.) N. Y., 1898. 106 pp., il., pl., 6 x 4, bdsl.
18 BRIGGS, W. R. Heating and ventilation of modern school buildings. 1899. (See Ja-74, p. 155.)
19 BULL, MARCUS. Experiments to determine the comparative value of the principal varieties of fuel used in the United States and also in Europe, and on the ordinary apparatus used for their combustion. Phil., 1897. 106 pp., pl., il., 9 x 6, bdsl.
20 BUTLER, W. F. Ventilation of buildings. (Van Nostrand’s Science Ser.) N. Y., 1893. 77 pp., il., pl., 8 x 4, bdsl.
21 CORFIELD, W. H. Dwelling houses; their sanitary construction and arrangement. (Van Nostrand’s Science Ser.) 1890. (See Jb-54.)
22 CURRER, G. G. Heating and ventilation in relation to hygiene. 1894. (See Eg-90, p. 160.)
23 DERBY, GEORGE. An inquiry into the influence of anthracite fire on health; with remarks upon the best modes of warming houses. ed. 2, enl. Bost., 1857. 76 pp., 7 x 5, cl.
24 ECKSTEIN, G. F. Remarks on ventilation. 1852. (See Ja-90, p. 123.)
25 HODG, CHARLES. Practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water; on ventilation, and the various methods of distributing artificial heat and their effects on animal and vegetable physiology; to which are added, an inquiry into the laws of radiant heat, the chemical combustion of coal, and the combustion of smokes. ed. 2, enl. Lond., 1855. 10 + 396 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.
26 LEEDS, L. W. Treatise on ventilation; comprising seven lectures delivered before the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, 1866-68, showing the great want of improved methods of ventilation in our buildings; giving the chemical and physiological process of respiration; comparing the effects of the various methods of heating and lightening upon the ventilation. ed. 3. N. Y., 1871. 206 pp., il., pl., 8 x 6, cl.
27 LINCOLN, D. F. Ventilation and heating of school-houses. 1886. (See Eg-56, p. 72.)
28 LYNN, MASS.—SCHOOL COMMITTEE. Report of the Committee on Sanitation; 1890. Lynn, 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
29 MOORE, ALEXANDER. Ventilation in its relation to the use of gas for heating and lighting. 1871. (See Ja-2, p. 113.)
31 NICHOLS, W. R. Sanitary condition of the school houses. Bost., 1890. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
32 PECLET, E. Nouveaux documents relatifs au chauffage et à la ventilation des édifices publics suivis de nouvelles recherches sur le refroidissement et la transmission de la chaleur pour servir de supplément à la seconde édition du "Traité de la chaleur," 1861. (See Y1-61, p. 423.)
33 — Traité de la chaleur, considéré dans ses applications. 1841. (See Y1-64.)
34 PERCY, JOHN. Report on the ventilation, warming and lighting of the Houses of Parliament. 1896. (See Jb-38, p. 757.)
35 PHILBRICK, E. S. Ventilation of buildings. 1891. (See Eca-1. pap.)
36 RUMFORD, B. T., COUNT. Observations concerning the salubrity of warm rooms in cold weather. 1873. (See Y1-7, v. 4, p. 567.)
37 RICHARDS, C. B. Account of some experiments made for the purpose of comparing the indications of two Cassella’s air meters. Phil., 1875. 7 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
SANITATION—VENTILATION AND HEATING.

7 RIETSCHEL, HERMANN. Der Stand der wissenschaftlichen und praktischen Wohnungs-hygienes in Beziehung zur Luft: Rede zum Geburtstage seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II., in der Aula der Königlichen technischen Hochschule. Ber., 1894, 19 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

15 RUTTAN, HENRY. Ventilation and warming of buildings; illustrated by fifty-four plates exemplifying the exhaustion principle; to which is added a complete description and illustration of the ventilation of railway carriages, for both winter and summer. N. Y., 1892. 12 + 106 pp., 64 pl., 10 x 8, cl.

SAELTZER, ALEXANDER. Treatise on acoustics in connection with ventilation; and an account of the modern and ancient methods of heating and ventilation. 1872. (See Yl.5.)

20 SCHUMANN, F. Manual of heating and ventilation, in their practical application, for the use of engineers and architects; embracing a series of tables and formulas for dimensions of heating, flow and return pipes, for steam and hot water boilers, fuses, etc. N. Y., 1877. 98 pp., ill., 7 x 5, mor.

SMITH, C. A. Steam heating. 1885. (See Gc-10, p. 386.)

STIMERS, A. C. Report on the ventilation of the Hall of the United States House of Representatives; Dec. 15th, 1894. 1895. (See Jb-35, p. 2.)

TOMLINSON, CHARLES. Rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation; being a concise exposition of the general principles of the art of warming and ventilating domestic and public buildings, mines, light-houses, ships, etc. Lond., 1830. 200 pp., ill., 7 x 4, b. p. Jc-2, p. xvi.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING. Report on D. C. Green’s system of ventilation. Note: Proposed ventilation for ships. 1870. (See Kd-6.)

UNITED STATES—J OINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON VENTILATION. Report of the Committee appointed to examine into the present condition of the Senate Chamber and Hall of Representatives, as regards lighting, heating and ventilation, etc. (41st Cong., 2d Sess. House rep. No. 49.) 1871. (See Jb-97.)

UNITED STATES—PRESIDENT. Message, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate, information in relation to the heating and ventilating of the Capitol Extension, the Post Office Department, etc. (41st Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 30.) no place, 1860. 354 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cold, p. 14.

BRIDGES.

BRIDGES—GENERAL.

185 AMERICAN BRIDGE CO. Album of designs of bridges, roofs, turntables, iron
    trusses, pneumatic and masonry sub-structures. Chic., no date. unpagd., il.,
    35 pl., 21 x 16, ¾ skiv.

19 AMERICAN vs. ENGLISH METHODS OF BRIDGE DESIGNING. Japan Mail.
    Tokyo, 1898. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

99 AN ACCOUNT OF SOME OF THE BRIDGES OVER CHARLES RIVER,
    as connected with the growth of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1838. 46 pp., 9 x 6,
    pap.

84 ANSWER TO A PAMPHLET, entitled, "Considerations on the Public Expendi-
    ture of a Bridge from One Part of Boston to the Other." Bost., 1806. 31 + 8 pp.,
    9 x 6, pap.

ASSOCIATION OF RAILWAY SUPERINTENDENTS OF BRIDGES AND BUILD-
    INGS. Proceedings of the Annual Convention. (See 1894-45.)

BAKER, I. O. Bridge abutments. (See Ja-111, p. 833.)

— Foundations for bridge piers. 1899. (See Ja-111, p. 257.)

Baltimore—CITY COMMISSIONER. Annual reports. (See Obd-21.)

31 BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. CO. Specifications for workmanship and quality
    of material for wrought iron and steel bridges. no place, no date. unpagd.,
    14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

— Standard specifications for iron and steel bridges and viaducts. no place,
    1894. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BARLOW, CRAWFORD. Short historical sketch of metal bridge designing.
    1926. (See Fr-50, p. 1.)

BATES, ONWARD. Address to employees of the Bridge and Building Department
    of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. 1895. (See Ad-119.)

— The Superintendent of Bridges and Buildings. (Bulletin of the University of
    Wisconsin. No. 26.) Note: Lecture delivered before the University upon the
    Duties of the Superintendent of the Bridge and Building Department of
    Railroads. 1898. (See Ax-296.)

BECKER, MAX. Der Brückenbau in seinem ganzen Anfange und mit besonderer
    Rücksicht auf die neuesten Constructionen. 1892. (See V-49, v. 3.)

    reports. Association, Railway Superintendents, Bridges and Buildings. 1894.
    (See Ax-19.)

BISHOP, W. S., comp. Statutes of New York in relation to highways, bridges,
    and ferries, with commentaries; also an appendix containing all the forms
    and precedents to be used under said statutes. ed. 2, enl. Rochester, 1897. 158

7 BOLLER, A. P. Practical treatise on the construction of iron highway bridges,
    for the use of Town Committee; together with a short essay upon the applica-
    tion of the principles of the lever to a ready analysis of the strains upon the
    more customary forms of beams and trusses. N. Y., 1878. 10 + 144 pp., cl.,
    9 x 6, cl.

BOSTON—ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT. Annual reports. (See Obd-35-3.)

41 BOSTON & MAINE R. R. CO. Standard specifications for metal bridges carry-
    ing tracks of the B. & M. R. no place, 1900. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

38 BOUSCAREN, L. F. G. (general specifications for highway bridges and viaducts
    of iron and steel. no place, 1887. 8 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

— (general specifications of railway bridges and viaducts of iron and steel. ed. 2,
    rev. no place, 1908. 9 + 1 pp., 14 x 9, pap.)

BOVEY, H. T. Applied mechanics. 1902. (See V-87.)
BARES—(Continued).

BREESE, S. C. Railway practice: A collection of working plans and practical details of construction in the public works of the most celebrated engineers. 1847-47. (See Ac-146.)


BUFFALO, N. Y.—BUREAU OF ENGINEERING. Annual reports. (See Ob50-51.)

BUFFALO, N. Y.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Ob50-51.)

CAMARGO, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oc5-21.)

CAMINHO DE FERRO DA BEIRA ALTA. Plates showing the bridges, tunnels, stations and portions of the road, no date. (See Ad-361.)

CAMINHO DE FERRO DO DURO. Photographs of the bridges and stations of the road. no date. (See Ad-362.)

CAMINHO DE FERRO DO MINHO. Photographs of many of the stations and bridges. no date. (See Ad-363.)

CANADA—PROVINCIAL SECRETARY. Return to an address of the Legislative Assembly praying for copies of all reports which have not yet been submitted to this House, since Mar. lst, 1878, on the location of the North Shore Ry., containing reports, etc., and letters of eminent engineers upon the question of steep grades on bridges. 1890. (See Ab-75.)

20 CHANUTE, OCTAVE. Pneumatic bridge foundations. no place, 1888. 27 pp., pl., 9 x 6, 6, no title-page.

CHICAGO—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Oc5-21 and Oc50-81.)

77 CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RY. Co. General specifications for wrought iron and steel structures. no place, 1894. 10 pp., 14 x 9, 6, no title-page.

—Minutes of Convention of employees of the Bridge and Building Department. 1895-96. (See Ae-104.)

—Specifications for steel and iron work for bridges for track elevation in 1896. Chic., 1896. unpaged. 15 x 8, 6, no title-page.

CILLEY, F. M. Some fundamental propositions relating to the design of framework structures: A study of primary stresses in indeterminate frameworks, and demonstration of the economic superiority of statically determinate forms. no place, 1894. 290 pp., 10 x 7, 6, no title-page.

CINCINNATI SOUTHERN R. R. Co. Specifications for bridges and viaducts of iron and timber. no place, 1891. unpaged. 14 x 9, 6, no title-page.

CONSIDERATIONS ON THE PUBLIC EXPEDIENCY OF A BRIDGE FROM ONE PART OF BOSTON TO THE OTHER. Bost., 1808. 22 pp., 8 x 6, 6, no title-page.

COOPER, THEODORE. General specifications for iron and steel highway bridges and viaducts. new and rev. ed. N. Y., 1895. 22 pp., 9 x 6, 6, no title-page.

—General specifications for iron highway bridges and viaducts. N. Y., 1885. unpaged, 14 x 6, 6, no title-page.

—General specifications for steel railroad bridges and viaducts. new and rev. ed. no place, 1896. 24 pp., 9 x 6, 6, no title-page.

COULOMB, Recherches sur les moyens d'exécuter sous l'eau toutes sortes de travaux hydrauliques sans employer aucun épuisement. 1819. (See Oc-146.)

134 COUSINNS, R. H. Mechanical errors in the common theory of flexure. Austin, 1891. 21 pp., pl., 9 x 6, 6, no title-page.

CULLUM, G. W. Description of a system of military bridges, with India-rubber pontoons, prepared for the use of the United States Army. N. Y., 1839. 144 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

27 CUSHING, S. B. A method of constructing bridge piers and the substructure of wharves, or other harbor works. Providence, 1870. 9 pp., pl., 9 x 6, 6, no title-page.

DEMPSEY, G. D. Iron applied to railway structures; comprising an abstract of results of experiments conducted under the authority of the Commissioners appointed by Her Majesty to inquire into the application of iron to railway structures; with practical notes, and illustrated by plates and descriptions of some of the principal railway bridges. 1860. (See Ad-393.)

—Practical railway engineer: A concise description of the engineering and mechanical operations and structures which are combined in the formation of railways for public traffic. 1855. (See Ae-21.)

94 DICKSON, S. R. Iron piers for deep water. New Haven, 1872. 1 v., pl., 12 x 9, 6, no title-page.

6 DIEDRICH, J. H. Theory of strains: A compendium for the calculation and construction of bridges, roofs, and cranes, with the application of trigonometrical notes: containing the most comprehensive information in regard to the resulting strains for a permanent load, as also for a combined load. Bost., 1871. 198 pp., 34 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT. Annual reports of the operations of the Department. (See Oc10-81.)
BRIDGES—GENERAL.

DOWLING, C. H. Iron work: Practical formulae and general rules for finding the strength and breaking weight of wrought iron bridges, with sundry useful tables; with the description of a suggested railway bridge across the Queenstown on the Firth of Forth. N. B. 1862. (See YSP-27, p. 196.)

DU BOIS, A. J. Elements of graphical statics and their application to framed structures; with numerous practical examples of cranes, bridge, roof and suspension trusses, braced arches, pivot and draw spans, continuous girders, etc.; with the best methods of calculation. N. Y., 1875. 8 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

—The new method of graphical statics. N. Y., 1879. 79 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

—Strains in framed structures; with numerous practical applications to cranes, bridge, roof, and suspension trusses, braced arches, pivot and draw spans, continuous girders, etc. ed. 6, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1900. 96 + 518 pp., ill., pl., 13 x 9.

DUGGAN, GEORGE. Specimens of the stones, iron, and wood bridges, viaducts, tunnels, culverts, etc. of the United States railroads; and an appendix illustrative of the art of bridge building as at present practiced in Europe. N. Y., 1850. various pages, pl., 19 x 12, 44 figs.

DULUTH, MINN.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Od60-61.)

DURHAM, G. W. Deep pile driving in Wisconsin. no place, no date. 4 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

EDDY, H. T. Researches in graphical statics. N. Y., 1873. 139 pp., ill., pl., 10 x 7, cl.

EMPERGER, FRIEDRICH VON. Ueber die Zulässigkeit schwerer Fahrzeugbewegung auf den Standpunkte einer neuen Verordnung für Eisenbahnbrücken. 1897. (See Ad 585.)

ENGELS, H. Schutz von Strompfählen.—Fundamenten gegen Unterspülung. Ber., 1894. 7 pp., ill., pl., 14 x 10, pap.

ENGINEERS' CLUB OF KANSAS CITY. Memorial to State Legislature of Missouri: Draft of an act to promote the safety of bridges. no place, no date. 1880. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ENGLISH vs. AMERICAN BRIDGES. Note: A discussion of the methods of con- struction. N. Y., 1874. 50 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

EVANS, A. W. W. Chapters on locomotives and iron bridges; from a letter to the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of the United States. 1886. (See Ad-161.)

FITCHBURG, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Od62-63.)


—Point table. no place, no date. absent, 11 x 5, pap. no title-page.

FRANCE.—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES. Collection des dessins distribués aux étudiants de l'École des Ponts. 1875. (See Ye-848, v. 1, Ser. 3.)

—MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Notices sur les dessins, modèles et ouvrages relatifs aux travaux des ponts et chaussées et des mines. (Exposition Universelle à Vienne en 1873.) 1873. (See YT-126.)

—notices sur les modèles, cartes et dessins relatifs aux travaux des ponts et chaussées. (Exposition Universelle à Paris en 1878.) Paris, 1878. 4 + 497 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

GAUDARD, JULES. Vues d'ouvrages d'art; réparations de viaducs en maçonnerie; perfectionnement des pieux métalliques; bouches de ponts-canaux; chargement du Grand Pont de Lausanne. Lausanne, 1856. 98 + 1 pp., ill., pl., 10 x 7, pap.


GENTILINI, R. Les voies de communication en Cochinchine. 1886. (See Ac-123.)


GOLDMAN, HENRY. Notes on railway bridge construction. no place, no date. 42 + 22 pp., ill., pl., 14 x 10, pap. no title-page.

GLOversville, N. Y.—COMMON COUNCIL. Annual reports. (See Og62-63.)

GOLDMARK, HENRY. Notes on railway bridge construction. no place, 1868. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GROSS, ROBERT, MICH.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports to the Common Council. (See Og50-51.)

—Report of the Committee appointed to consider the question of wind pressure on railway structures. 1861. (See Al-16.)

GREAT BRITAIN—BOARD OF TRADE. Copy of circular to railway companies of the United Kingdom on the subject of bridges under their lines of railway; and correspondence ensuing thereon. Lond., 1866. 137 pp., 15 x 8, pap.

—Report of the Committee appointed to consider the question of wind pressure on railway structures. 1861. (See Al-16.)

GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAY STRUCTURES. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the application of iron to railway structures. 1849. (See Al-65.)
BRIDGES—GENERAL.

Fa—(Continued).

GREAT BRITAIN—LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY. Return to orders of the House of Commons for a copy of any memorial presented to the Admiralty against the erection of a bridge across the Mersey: Copies of all reports made by any engineer or officer, on the propriety of a railroad passing the River Mersey by a Viaduct at Runcorn. no place, 1854. 7 pp. maps, 15 x 8, b. p. Co-354, p. 381.

GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to bridges, viaducts, and aqueducts, 1750-1855. 1856. (See Yb-14.)

GRIFFE, ANTOINE, and LABORDE. Les travaux publics aux États-Unis. 1864-1865. (See Yb-15.)

HAERENS, E. De la résistance vive des poutres sous l'action brusque, ou au passage des charges. Gand., 1865. 79 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HARLEY, SIR C. A. Notes on public works in the United States. no place, no date. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Short description of some railway bridges in the United States. 1878. (See Cb-393, p. 6.)

HAUPP, HERMAN. General theory of bridge construction: containing demonstrations of the principles of the art and their application to practice, furnishing the means of calculating the strains upon the chords, ties, braces and counter braces, and other parts of a bridge or frame of any description. N. Y., 1859. 335 pp., 16 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

HEINRICI, OLAUS. Skeleton structures, especially in their application to the building of steel and iron bridges. N. Y., 1877. 86 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

HENRY, R. Ponts et viaducs mobilisables & éléments portatifs pour chemins de fer. Paris, 1880. 27 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HOLYKOE, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oho-2,1.)

HODG, M. A. Bridge deflections. no place, 1856. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HUMBER, WILLIAM. Practical treatise on cast and wrought iron bridges and girders, as applied to railway structures, and to buildings generally; with numerous examples. Lond., 1857. 10 + 1 + 106 pp., 1 + 57 pl., 15 x 11, 34 cl. mor.

HUNGARY—MINISTÈRE ROYAL DU COMMERCE. Conditions de concours pour l'édification de deux ponts-route sur le Danube, à établir entre la Ville de Budapest et la capitale royale. Budapest, 1858. 8 pp., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

JOHNSON, J. B., C. W. BRYAN, and P. E. TURNEAUER. The aesthetic design of bridges, and examples of various bridges. 1880. (See Fa-117, p. 411.)

—General methods of bridge erection. 1883. (See Fa-117, p. 559.)

117—Theory and practice of modern framed structures, designed for the use of schools and for engineers in professional practice. N. Y., 1868. 11 + 527 pp., ill., pl., 11 x 8, 34 mor.

15 KERNOT, W. C. On some common errors in bridge design. Melbourne, 1890. 49 pp., 1 pl., 34 x 2, pap.

15 KEYSTONE BRIDGE CO. Examples of structures built by the company. Chic., 1896 (7) 25 + 1 pl., 11 x 14, 34 cl. mor.

15 KIRKALDY, DAVID. Letters to the Institution of Mechanical Engineers protesting against the misstatement, by the Research Committee, of results of experiments on rivet joints, and especially referring to the report on "Form of Rivet Joints," by Prof. W. C. Unwin. Lond., 1880. 8 + 12 pp., ill., 10 x 8, pap.

105 KLEIN, SCHMOLL, and GAERTNER. Bridges with foundations on the compressed air system. Vienna, no date. pl., phot., 26 x 23, mor.

LAJOINNE, E., and ERNEST PONTZEN. Ouvrages d'art en Amérique: Ponte 1880-82. (See Ac-4, v. 1, p. 114.)

13 LEONHARD, M. E. VON. Construction and tests of metallic bridges. (International Railway Cong., 5th.) Brussels, 1885. 135 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

10 LENDY, A. F. Military bridges. 1892. (See Lc-5, p. 191.)


19 LEWIS, F. H. Soft steel in bridges. no place, 1892. 61 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

—Specifications for first-class bridge superstructure. 1891. (See Fa-45, p. 20.)


10 LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE R. R. CO. Bridge specifications. Louisville, 1891. 9 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

10 LOWTHORP, F. C. On the use of cast-iron for compressive members in the construction of iron bridges. no place, 1870. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
BRIDGES—GENERAL.

366

Fa.—(Continued).

46 — On the use of cast iron in the construction of iron bridges: A criticism on Mr. S. J. Turner's criticisms of Mr. C. Lowthorpe's paper on 'The Use of Cast Iron for Compressive Members in the Construction of Iron Bridges.' No place, 1871. 2 pp., 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

50 MALpine, W. J. The supporting power of piles, and, on the pneumatic process of sinking iron columns, as practiced in America; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Lond., 1869. 47 pp., ill., pl. 3 x 6, b. p. De 446, p. 627.

51 — The supporting power of piles, both of wood and iron, and the use of the latter, either as piles or columns of support for foundations. No place, 1869. 25 pp., ill., 6 x 8, pap. no title-page.

71 MACKENZIE, W. B. Painting metal bridges. No place, 1897. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

50 MALEZIEUX, EMIL. Routes et ponts des États-Unis. 1873. (See Oc 189, p. 17.)

56 — Les travaux publics aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Conférence faite au Palais du Trocadéro. Paris, 1878. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap. (See Ch 250.)

107 MARSTON, ANSON. Study of the distribution of strains, by polarized light. N. Y., 1887. 69 pp., 12 x 15, pap.

87 MASSACHUSETTS—COMMISSIONERS ON CHARLES RIVER AND WARREN BRIDGES. Report as to the best mode of repairing Charles River and Warren Bridges, and the best method of providing for their future repair. (House, No. 9.) No place, 1854. 24 pp., pl. 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

23 MATTEUCCHI, FELICE. Sulla continuazione del Ponte Bolferto in costruzione sull'Arno nella Città di Pisa. Pisa, 1744. 14 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

60 MAW, W. H., and JAMES DREDGE. Modern examples of road and railway bridges: illustrating the most recent practice of leading engineers in Europe and America. Lond., 1872. 5 + 180 pp., ill., 94 pl., 14 x 11, 4º. (See Oc 189, p. 17.)


90 MORISON, G. S. Paper on bridges, read before St. Louis Commercial Club, Mar. 16th, 1899. No place, no date. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

56 MÜLLER, H. Die Brückenbaukunst in ihrem ganzen Umfange: Ein Handbuch für Ingenieure und Baumeister. Contents: v. 1, Die Hölzer und Steine. v. 2, Die Erbauung der hölzernen Brücken. v. 3, Die Erbauung der steinernen Brücken. v. 4, Die Erbauung der eisernen Brücken. Leipzig, no date. 4 v. in 1, 12 x 9, 4º. (See Oc 184, p. 13.)

NEW HAVEN, CONN.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Oc 184, p. 13.)

NEW SOUTH WALES—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Report of the Commissioners for roads, bridges, and sewers. (See Oc 184, p. 13.)

NEW YORK C.P.R.—DEPARTMENT OF BRIDGES. Report of the Commissioner to Robert A. Van Wyck, Mayor of the City of New York, of the business and transactions of the department, 1868. N. Y., 1869. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK STATE—RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS. Report on strains on railroad bridges of the state, June 30th, 1891. (See Ab 12.)

42 NEW YORK, LAKE ERIE & WESTERN R. R. CO. General specifications for iron bridges. No place, 1875. 1 unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

49 NEWMAN, JOHN. Iron cylinder bridge piers: On the calculations and investigations necessary in designing them; with tables for facilitating the calculations: formulae: remarks on foundations and the materials employed. Lond., 1873. 32 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

50 — Notes on cylinder bridge-piers. Lond., 1884. 67 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

90 NORMAN, V. Military bridge-equipage. Phil., 1875. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

48 NORTHERN PACIFIC R. R. CO. Specifications for iron and steel superstructure. No place, 1883. 23 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

48 OBOCH, THEODOR, and B. LEBRET. Channel Railroad Ferry for a safe and regular steam service between England and the Continent. (See Ac 61.)

49 OSBORN, F. C. Tables of moments of inertia and squares of radii of gyration; supplemented by others on the ultimate and safe strength of wrought-iron columns, safe strength of timber beams, and constants for readily obtaining the shearing stresses, reactions and bending moments in swung bridges. 1891. (See Oc 184, p. 13.)

OSBORNE, R. B. Plans of bridges on the line of the Lebanon Valley Ry. 1886. (See Oc 184, p. 13.)

121 OTT, KARL VON. Elements of graphic statics; tr. fr. the German, by George Clydnam Clarke. Lond., 1826. 7 + 121 pp., ill., 7 x 5, cl.

97 PAPERS AND PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATIONS OF PUBLIC WORKS OF recent construction: both British and American. Lond., 1856. 119 + 19 pp., 50 pl., 11 x 7, cl.
Bridges—General.

Pennsylvania R. R. Co. Specifications for masonry of street bridge to be erected at the P. R. R. at Penn Avenue, in the city of Pittsburgh. Phila., 1873. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


Philadelphia-Bureau of Highways. Annual reports. (See Op58-3.1.)

Philadelphia-Bureau of Surveys. Annual reports. (See Op58-7.1.)

Philadelphia—Department of Surveys. Annual reports of the Chief Engineer and Surveyor. (See Op58-8.1.)


Pontze, Charles. New mode of making foundations and anchoring piles in unstable bottoms and quicksands; patented Aug. 13th, 1873. Omaha, 1879. unpagd, 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.


Pope, Thomas. Treatise on bridge architecture. no place, 1811 (1) 200 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

Post, S. S. Treatise on the principles of civil engineering, as applied to the construction of wooden bridges. N. Y., 1859. various pagings, ill., 11 x 9, pap.

 Providence, R. I.—City Engineer. Annual report. (See Op56-1.1.)


Prussia—Ministerium der Finanzen und des Handels. Bauausfüh- rungen des Preussischen Staates 1864-66. (See fe-7.)


Review of the Case of the Free Bridge Between Boston and Charlestown; in which the expediency and constitutionality of that measure are considered; with a statement of the Legislative proceedings upon it, at the last January Session, including the public documents. Bost., 1867. 100 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


Robinson, S. W. Strength of wrought-iron bridge members: Pt. 1, General theory of beams; Pt. 2, Practical formulas for beams, struts, columns and semicircular and extended semi-circular with experiment. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1862. 175 pp., ill., 6 x 4, bds.

Rochester, N. Y.—Executive Board. Annual report of the Board, in charge of the Departments of Water-Works, Fire, Highway and Street Improvements. (See Or15-51.)


St. Clare & Carondelet Bridge Co. Notice to iron bridge builders and engineers, relating to the Carondelet Bridge. St. Louis, 1873. unpagd, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

St. Louis & Madison County Bridge Co. Address, charter, and organization. Jan, 1st, 1896. St. Louis, 1896. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

St. Paul, Minn.—City Engineer. Annual report. (See Op58-3.1.)


Seymour, Silas. Report made to O. H. Browning, Secretary of the Interior, on bridges of the Potomac River; directed by joint resolution of Congress, approved Mar. 3d, 1897. N. Y., 1898. 32 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.
BRIDGES—GENERAL.

368

Fa.—(Continued).

94 SHELFORD, WILLIAM, and A. H. SHIELD. On some points for the consideration of Civil Engineers with reference to the design of girder bridges. Lond., 1896. 12 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

95 SHIELDS, F. W. W. Strains on structures of ironwork; with practical remarks on trusses. Lond., 1861. 31 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

1 SHREVE, S. H. Treatise on the strength of bridges and roofs; with practical applications and examples for the use of engineers and students. N. Y., 1878. 50 + 349 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

96 SKINNER, F. W. American methods of bridge erection: A lecture delivered before the College of Engineering, Cornell University, Apr. 28th, 1906. no place, 1906. 31 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

97 SMEATON, JOHN. Reports made on various occasions in the course of his employment as a civil engineer. 1813-14. (See Ch.482.)

98 SPANGENBURG, LUDWIG. Fatigue of metals under repeated strains; with valuable tabulations of results of experiments, from the German, with a preface by B. H. Shreve. 1876. (See V-81.)

99 STATIK DER BAUKONSTRUKTIONEN. Die Deutsche Bauzeitung und der Deutsche Bau Kalender. 1883. (See V-27, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 321.)

100 STEENS, EMILE. Tables des moments d'inertie et des moments de rupture des poutrelles en fer du profil double T laminés par les usines belges, avec indication des chances que peuvent supporter pour des portées variant de 1 à 18 mètres. Paris, 1876. 29 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

101 STEVENS, DAVID. Bridges and bridge construction in the United States. 1859. (See Ce-3866, p. 156.)

102 STONE, E. H. Determination of the safe working stress for railway bridges of wrought iron and steel. no place, 1856. 56 pp., 8 pl., 10 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

103 —— Same. no place, no date. 137 pp., 19 tab., 12 x 8, cl.

104 SURELL, ALEXANDRE. Règles pour l'établissement des ponts sur les torrents. Par. 1846. 220 pp., 8 1/4 x 5 1/2, cl. (See Ch.474, v. 1, p. 159.)

105 SWAIN, G. F. On the application of the principle of virtual velocities to the determination of the deflection and stresses of frames. Phil., 1883. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

106 THOMSON, H. Standard specifications for structural steel for modern railroad bridges. N. Y., no date, unpag., 14 x 9, pap.

107 TORONTO, ONT.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Osb-2.1.)

108 TOUTHIEL, L. Some account and description of Tibbie Town's improvement in the construction and practical execution of bridges, aqueducts and railroad bridges. N. Y., 1889. 9 pp., pl., 9 x 8, pap.

109 TRATMAN, E. E. R. Bridge floors and grade crossings. 1897. (See Ad-4000, p. 141.)

110 TROY, N. Y.—CITY ENGINEER. Reports. (See Osb-2.1.)

111 UNITED STATES.—CONGRESS. Act authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Mississippi River at St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, and an Act to authorize the Little Rock, Pine Bluff & Arkadelphia Southwestern R. R. Co. to construct a bridge over the Ouachita River at or near Arkadelphia, Ark. no place, 1873. 5 pp., 7 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ab-7, p. 673.

112 UNITED STATES.—COURTS OF ENGINEERS. Draft of a bill to regulate the construction of bridges over the navigable waters of the United States; by the Chief of Engineers. A. A. Humphreys. (49th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 106.) Wash., 1887. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


114 —— Proposals and specifications for the design, manufacture, and erection of five steel highway bridges across the Illinois & Mississippi Canal, Eastern Section, Bridges 1, 2, 3, 4 and 10. Chie., 1907. 18 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

115 —— Report of a Board of Engineers appointed to examine and report upon bridges across the Ohio River. (49th Cong., Special Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 1.) Wash., 1871. 73 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


117 —— Report upon bridging the navigable waters of the United States: 1874-75, '79, '82. Wash., 1874-75; 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

118 —— Reports relating to causeways, bridges, etc., in process of erection, that may interfere with navigation. (52nd Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 14.) Wash, 1880. 74 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

119 —— Specifications, etc., for manufacture and erection of the superstructure of two steel railroad bridges near Bureau Junction, Ill. Illinois & Mississippi Canal. Chie., 1890. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
BRIDGES—GENERAL.

Fa—(Continued).

104—Specifications, etc., for structural material for aqueduct bridges, Illinois & Michigan Aqueducts 1, 3, and 5, Eastern Section. Chic, 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no-title-page.

105 UNITED STATES—DIVISION OF FORESTRY. Economical designing of timber trestle bridges; by A. L. Johnson. (Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry, Bulletin No. 15.) Wash, 1896. 57 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

106 UNWIN, W. C. Report on form of riveted joints, to the Sub-Committee of the Institute of Civil Engineers; 1st no-place, 1876. 41 pp., pl., 12 x 8, pap. no-title-page.

107 VOSE, G. L. General remarks on bridge-building. 1873. (See Aa-19, p. 270.)


110—A system of iron railroad bridges for Japan. [Memoirs of the Tokio Daigaku (University of Tokio) No. 11.] Tokio, 1886. 5 v., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

111 WARE, SAMUEL, anon. Tracts on vaults and bridges; containing observations of the various forms of vaults; on the taking down and rebuilding of London Bridge; on the principles of arches; also containing the principles of pendent bridges with reference to the properties of the catenary. Lond., 1822. various pagings. pl., 10 x 7, bds.

112 WATERTOWN, MASS.—ROAD COMMISSIONERS. Contract and specifications for building an abutment for Arsenal Street Bridge. no-place, 1832. 18 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

113 WATSON, WILLIAM. Bridges and viaducts in France. 1892. (See Yf-56, p. 745.)

114 WEALE, JOHN, pub. Theory, practice and architecture of bridges of stone, iron, timber and wire; with examples on the principle of suspension. Contents: v. 1, Theory of bridges; by James Ham, general principles of construction; tr. by Gauhey. Theory of the arch; by Prof. Mosesley. Papers on foundations; by T. Hagen, of Hutchinson Bridge, Glasgow. Mathematical principles of Bridge’s Suspension Bridge. v. 2, Essay and practical treatise on the theory and architecture of bridges; by W. Hooft. Description of the timber bridges on the Utica & Syracuse Ry.; by R. F. Isherwood. v. 3-5. Plates. Lond., 1845. 5 v., pl., 10 x 8, 84 mor.

115 WERKLER, E. A. Träger auf zwei Stützen. Wien, 1891 (?) 11 pp., ill., 18 x 12, pap. no-title-page.

116 WEST BOSTON AND CANAL BRIDGES COMMISSION, anon. Report ofhearings before the Commissioners on Apportionment between Boston and Cambridge of expense of maintaining the West Boston and canal bridges, together with the argument of Henry W. Murray, in behalf of Cambridge. no-place, 1876. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

117 WEYRAUCH, J. J. Strength and calculation of dimensions of iron and steel con- stuction, with reference to the latest experiments; tr. fr. the German. N. Y., 1877. 119 pp., 4 pl., 7 x 5, cl.

118—Strength and determination of the dimensions of structures of iron and steel with reference to the latest investigations: an elementary appendix to all textbooks upon iron and steel construction; tr. by A. Jay Du Bose, with an appendix by Robert H. Thurston. N. Y., 1877. 11 + 306 pp., pl., tab., facsim., 9 x 6, cl.

119 WHEELER, J. B. Bridge construction. 1877. (See V-15, p. 318.)

120 WHEELDON, W. W. The Maverick Bridge: Argument before the U. S. Com- missioners, at the Charlestown Navy Yard, Sept. 14th to Oct. 7th, 1864; with an appendix. Note: Relates to erection of a bridge across the water between the mainland in the city of Boston and East Boston. Charlestown, 1864. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

121 WINKLER, V. Vorträge über Brückenbau. ed. 2. Contents: v. 1, Theorie der Brücken; höhere Kräfte gerader Träger. v. 2, Die inneren Kräfte gerader Träger. v. 3-4, Die Gitterträger und Lager gerader Träger eiserner Brücken. 1875. 4 v., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

122—Vorträge über Statik der Baukonstruktionen; gehalten an der königl. technischen Hochschule in Berlin. ed. 3 (v. 2, ed. 2). Contents: v. 1, Festigkeit gerader Stäbe. v. 2, Theorie der Stabsysteme. Ber., 1888. 2 v. in 1, ill., 12 x 9, 84 mor.

123 WOOD, DE VOLSON. Treatise on the theory of the construction of bridges and roofs. N. Y., 1873. 349 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

124 WOODBURY, C. J. H. Floating bridge at Lynn on the Salem and Boston Turnpike; A paper read before the Essex Institute, Mar. 21st. Salem, 1856. 40 pp. 77-78, 9 x 6, cl.

125 WRIGHT, C. H., and C. B. WING. Manual of bridge drafting. 1896. (See R-84.)

126 YOUNGSTOWN BRIDGE CO. Specifications for highway bridges. unpagd., 14 x 8, pap. no-title-page.
AXELANDRE III, PONT. Notes sur la construction du Pont Alexandre III. Réal
(See Y.-C. 18, Exhibit F to F.)
BECKETT BRIDGE. Bridge structures at the Beckton Gas Works. W. H. Maw
and James Bridge. 1872. (See Fa-68, p. 12.)
BLACKFRIARS BRIDGE. Views of the chimneys and pile-driving machinery used
in the construction of Blackfriars Bridge. Lond., 1877. 7 pl., 11 x 11, 44 fl. no
BOSPORUS BRÜCKE. Neues System für Eisen-Birken grosser spanweiten:
durchgeführt (a) für eine Brücke über den Bosporus; (b) für eine Bahnbrücke
BOSTON, MASS. The Back Bay Fens; contract and specifications for building the
Fen Bridge at the Longwood Entrance. Department of Parks. Boest., 1860. 12
—Contract and specifications for building the Stony-Brook Bridge at the Back-Bay
—Franklin Park; contract and specifications for building a bridge at Forest Hills
Entrance. Department of Parks. Boest., 1884. 29 pp., 10 x 9, pap.
—Franklin Park; contract and specifications for building a bridge over Scarboro'Pond.
Department of Parks. Boest., 1886. 23 pp., 10 x 9, pap.
—The Parkway; contract and specifications for building a bridge on the bridle
path near Audubon Bowl. Department of Parks. Boest., 1886. 25 pp., 10 x 9, pap.
—The Parkway; contract and specifications for building a bridge over Leverett
Pond. Department of Parks. Boest., 1884. 25 pp., 10 x 9, pap.
CABIN JOHN BRIDGE. Contracts and specifications for the parapets of Cabin
John Bridge. no place, 1877. 11 pp., 11 x 9, b. p. De-908, p. 10.
—Maps and drawings illustrating the construction of the Washington Aqueduct.
C. M. Meigs. 1859. (See De-900.)
CHALONNES, PONT DE. Pont de Chalonnnes sur le Loir. Chemin des Fer
CHEMIN DE FER D'ORLEANS. Ouvrages d'art principaux: 1° Pont de Flénez-les
Toits, 1848-49. (See Y.-C. 18, Exhibit F to F.) 2° Pont du Loir, près de Château-du-Loir. 3° Pont de
l'Huisne, près du Mans. Tours, no date. various pagings, 11, 4 pl., 18 x 9, 64, b. p.
De-600, p. 95.
CLERMONT BRIDGE. Details of a three-hinged, braced arch bridge at Clermont.
Lo, H. E. Hortee. no place, no date. sheet, 18 x 63, pap.
COBLENS BRÜCKE. Erweiterungsbauten des rheinischen Eisenbahn; erste Ab-
map, 12 x 9, pap.
D. LUTZ I PORTO, PONTE. Photographs illustrating the construction of the
bridge. Porto, no date. phot., 16 x 20, cl.
D. MARIA PIA, PONTE DE. Photographs illustrating the construction of the
bridge. Porto, no date. phot., 20 x 26, cl. no title-page.
DONAL-CAVAL BRUCBE. Bogenbrücke über den Donau-Canal im ruge der Wiener
ESSEX BRIDGE. Lowering and widening of Essex Bridge. J. P. Griffith.
FRANCE. Description des projets et de la construction des Ponts de Neully, de
Nantes, d'Orléans, et autres: du projet du Canal de Bourgogne, pour la com
munications des deux mers par Dijon; et de celui de la conduite des eaux de
l'Yvette et de Bièvre à Paris. Ferroviaire. Paris, 1793-96. 3 v., por., pl., 28 x 18,
4 fl.
GENERAL.
ALLAN, W. Theory of arches. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1974. 113
pp., ill., 6 x 4, bds.
BAKER, SIR BENJAMIN. Long-span railway bridges; comprising investiga-
tions of the comparative theoretical and practical advantages of the various
adopted or proposed type systems of construction. 1867. (See Fa-1.)
—Arch. ribs. 1870. (See Y.-G, 81, 18.)
BAKER, I. O. Theory and construction of arches. 1886. (See Ja-18, p. 440.)
BELL, G. J. Practical treatise on segmental and elliptical, oblique or skew
arcs, arched, and curved arches. Also, in a manual, giving forth the principles and details of construction in clear and
BELPAIRE, THÉODORE. Essai d'une théorie des voûtes en berceau, en arc de
—Tables permettant d'effectuer rapidement les calculs relatifs à la stabilité des
arcs, de diverses tailles. Paris, 1879. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
BERG, L. DE C. Arch construction. 1894. (See Ja-70, v. 1, p. 154.)
BRIDGES—ARCH.

371

GENERAL—(Continued).  
1 BUCK, G. W. Practical and theoretical essay on oblique bridges. Lond., 1839. 8 x 1 x 48 pp., 18 pl., 12 x 8, 4 cl.
2 CAIN, WILLIAM. Practical theory of voussoir arches. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1874. 118 pp., ill., 6 x 4, 4 cl.
3 CRESY, EDWARD. Practical treatise on bridge-building and on the equilib- rium of vaults and arches: with the professional life, and selections from the works of Rennie. Lond., 1859. 8 pp., ill., 86 pl., 32 x 15, bds.
4 CROZETTE-DESOYERS, C. Condensed rules and tables for obtaining curves of pressure in arches of masonry bridges; tr. fr. notes prepared in 1876-77, by William H. Bixby. 1880. (See Fb-39, p. 21.)
5 CUNHA, J. S. Estudo sobre abobadada. Lisboa, 1897. 38 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
6 DEMPSEY, G. D. Brick bridges, sewers, and culverts: a series of examples adapted for application in the construction of roads and railways, and in the drainage of towns and districts. Lond., 1880. 32 pp., 11 x 9, pap.
7 DOBSON, EDWARD. Construction of arches. 1859. (See Ja-44, p. 82.)

— Rudimentary treatise on masonry and stonemcutting: in which the principles of masonic projection and their application to the construction of curved wing-walls, domes, oblique bridges, and Roman and Gothic vaulting are concisely explained; in three sections. 1856. (See Ja-108.)
8 DONALDSON, WILLIAM. Treatise on the art of constructing oblique arches with spiral courses. Lond., 1857. 38 pp., 6 pl., 9 x 6, cl.
9 DU BOIS, A. J. Elements of graphical statics and their application to framed structures, with numerous practical examples of cranes, bridges, roof and suspension trusses, braced and stone arches, pivot and draw spans, continuous girders, etc.; with the best methods of calculation. 1876. (See Fa-119.)

—The new method of graphical statics. 1875. (See Fa-109.)
10 EADS, J. B. General principles involved in the construction of arch and truss bridges. 1881. (See Fb-19, p. 25.)
11 EDDY, H. T. New constructions in graphical statics. Note: Discussion of the various forms of an arch, flexible or rigid, by means of the equilib rium polygon. N. Y., 1877. 63 pp., 6 pl., 10 x 7, pap.
12 GAUTHIER, E. M. Oeuvres. 1909-16. (See Fa-8.)
13 GODD, E. S. Arches and abutments. 1899. (See Da-15, p. 137.)
14 GRAEFF. Apparell et construction des ponts basil. ed. 2. Paris, 1867. 3 v., in 1 pl., 12 x 9, 32 cl.
15 GRIESSING, C. E. Trusses and arches, analysed and discussed by graphical methods. 1879. (See Fb-75.)
16 HART, JOHN. Practical treatise on the construction of oblique arches. ed. 2. Lond., 1839. 6 x 40 pp., 11 pl., 12 x 8, cl.
17 HAUPT, HERMAN. Description of an iron arched bridge of 182 ft. span, across the canal on Section 5 of the Pennsylvania Central R. R. 1855. (See Fa-96, p. 963.)
18 HUMBER, WILLIAM. Calculation of stresses and strains in braced and un braced arches. 1899. (See Fe-3, p. 46.)
20 HYDE, T. W. Skew arches: Advantages and disadvantages of different metho ds of construction. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 104 pp., 3 pl., 8 x 4. bds.
21 JOHNSON, J. B., C. W. BRYAN and F. E. TURNEAUR. Theory and con struction of arch bridges. 1898. (See Fa-117, p. 883.)
22 KROMM, R. Resultate aus der Theorie des Brückeubaus und deren Anwendung. 1882. (See Fa-127.)
23 McMASTER, J. B. Bridge and tunnel centres. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 106 pp., ill., 5 x 4, bds.
BRIDGES—ARCH.

Fb.—(Continued).

GENERAL.—(Continued).

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD, and H. S. JACOBY. Two and three-hinged arches and arches without hingcs. 1869. (See Fa-I8b, v. 4, p. 157.)

MOSELEY, HENRY. On the theory of the arch. 1843. (See Fa-5, v. 1, p. 100.)


ÖSTERREICHISCHER INGENIEUR UND ARCHITEKTEN-VEREIN. Bericht über die Gewichte, Ausmassen. 1866. (See Is-l5.)

RITTER, AUGUST. Eigentumliche Theorie und Berechnung ebener Fach- und Brücken-Constructionen. 1885. (See Fa-19.)

RZHA, FRANZ. Antike und moderne gewölbte Brücken. 1877. (See Ac-5, v. 2, p. 180.)

SHAW, EDWARD. On oblique arches. 1822. (See Ja-67, p. 97.)

STEIN, JOSEPH. Plans for arched highway bridges. no place, no date. 3 sheets, 15 x 20, pap. no title-page.

SWAIN, G. P. On the application of the principle of virtual velocities to the determination of the deflection and stresses of frames. 1893. (See Fa-100.)

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Hollow brick; solution of equations and interpolation in series; foundations; arches in masonry bridges. Wash., 1890. 35 pp., ill., tab., 9 x 5, pap.

WADDELL, J. A. L. Arches in bridge construction. 1899. (See Fa-13, p. 79.)

WARE, SAMUEL, anon. Tracts on vaults and bridges, containing observations on the various forms of vaults. 1802. (See Fa-14.)

WEALE, JOHN, pub. Theory, practice and architecture of bridges of stone, iron, timber and wire; with examples on the principle of suspension. 1848. (See Fa-5.)

WEISSBACH, JULIUS. Theory of arches. 1849. (See V-79, p. 97.)

WERNER, E. A. Maximum stresses from moving single loads in the members of three-hinged arches. Phil., 1866. 75 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

WERNWAG, LEWIS. Plate illustrating bridges erected by L. Wernwag. 1815. (See 1815, p. 18, x 9, pap.


HEDGE BRIDGE. John Smeaton. 1812. (See Ch-428, v. 2, p. 397.)

HIGH BRIDGE. Drawings of details of Croyton Aqueduct at High Bridge, and part of High Bridge. 1877. (See De-386.)

HUTCHISON BRIDGE. Some account of Hutchison Bridge over the Clyde. Laurence Hill. 1848. (See Fa-5, v. 1, p. 287.)

ILLINOIS & ST. LOUIS BRIDGE. History of the St. Louis Bridge; containing a full record of every step in its construction and erection, and including the theory of the ribbed arch and tests of materials. C. M. Woodward. St. Louis. 1861. 20 + 301 pp., 44 pl., facsim., 14 x 11, cl.

27.—Letter to James B. Eads, criticising statements in an article on the St. Louis Bridge, in the St. Louis Democrat of May 29, 1869, entitled "The Cincinnati Bridge Company and the St. Louis Convention of Engineers." L. B. Boomer, unpaged, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

28.—Letters to the Editor of Engineering, on the construction of the arches and pneumatic foundations of the St. Louis Bridge, Dec., 1866, May and Sept., 1872. J. H. Eads. 1894. (See Zh-51, p. 57.)

29.—Perspective view of the Illinois & St. Louis Bridge. no place, no date. 1 sheet, 9 x 14, pap. no title-page.

PONT DE ST. LOUIS. Emile Malraux. 1873. (See Ce-169, p. 81.)


31.—Same: 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Fa-4, p. 387.

32.—Report on the construction of the St. Louis & Illinois Bridge across the Mississippi River; by a Board of Engineers, appointed 1873. U. S. Corps of Engineers (48th Cong., 1st Sesn. House ex. doc. No. 194.) 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

BRIDGES—ARCH.

Fb.—(Continued).


LONDON BRIDGE. Observations respecting the taking down and rebuilding of London Bridge, relative to the principles of bridges; with tables of bridges, of weights and measures, and of the strength of materials. Samuel Ware. 1828. (See Fb-14, p. 101.)


NEUILLY, PONT DE. Perronet. 1788. (See Fb-48, v. 1, p. 1.)


NYDECK BRUCKE. Die Nydeckbrücke über die Aare in Bern, erbaut 1841-1844. Schweizerischer Ingenieur und Architekten Verein. 1896. (See Bd-2.1, v. 1, p. 1.)

ORLEANS, PONT D'. Perronet. 1788. (See Fb-48, v. 3, p. 1.)

50 PHILADELPHIA, PA. Project for a brick bridge of three arches over the Schuylkill at Philadelphia. B. H. Latrobe. no place, 1802 (?) pl., 30 x 50, pap.

ROACON CREEK BRIDGE. Iron bridge over Raccoon Creek, Pennsylvania. R. R. Herman Haupt. 1883. (See Fb-38, p. 347.)

ST. LOUIS BRIDGE. See Illinois & St. Louis Bridge.

SANTA TRINITA, PONTE DI. Bridge of the Santa Trinità over the Arno, at Florence; drawn and measured, and accompanied by explanatory remarks. Lewis Vulliacy. Lond., 1832. 6 pp., 4 pl., 19 x 13, cl.

STEFANIE-BRÜCKE. Stefanie-Brücke in Wien. Guido Zampis. 1886. (See Ca-8.8, p. 90.)

8 TOPEKA BRIDGE. Topeka Commercial Club, pub. Topeka, 1896. unpaged, il., pl., 7 x 9, pap.

VICTORIA BRIDGE. Widening the Victoria Bridge, Pimlicio. W. H. Maw and James Bredin. 1897. (See Fb-50, p. 78.)

WASHINGTON BRIDGE. Contract and specifications for the construction of the Harlem River Bridge: and list appointing Commissioners. Harlem River Bridge Commission. 1886. (See Fb-38, p. 48.)

9 ——Harlem River Bridge: specifications for its construction. Harlem River Bridge Commission. no place, 1886. 22 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

7 ——Plan for the proposed Harlem River Bridge: awarded first prize by the Harlem Bridge Commission. C. C. Schneider. no place, 1886. sheet, 11 x 14, pap.

2 ——Washington Bridge over the Harlem River, at 123rd Street, New York City; A description of its construction. W. R. Hutton. N. Y., 1889. 50 pp., 43 pl., tab., 12 x 16, cl.

18 WESTMINSTER BRIDGE. Report; together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Great Britain-Select Committee on Westminster Bridge. no place, 1887. 194 + 60 pp., 13 x 8, 1¾ skiv.

17 ——Report, 8d; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Great Britain-Select Committee on Westminster Bridge and New Palace. no place, 1887. 194 + 60 pp., 13 x 8, 1¾ skiv.

BRIDGES—CANTILEVER.

Fc

10 DETROIT RIVER BRIDGE. Proposed international railroad bridge over the Detroit River, at Detroit, Mich; statement of physical and commercial conditions. E. L. Cortoell, anon. Wash., 1868. 12 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

3 ENGLISH CHANNEL BRIDGE. Channel Bridge: Detailed description of the project for the construction of a bridge across the English Channel. Channel Bridge & Company, pub. Lond., 1886. 169 pp., 43 pl., maps, 15 x 7, pap.

14 FORTH BRIDGE. Bridging the Firth of Firth. Sir Benjamin Baker. Lond., 1887. 3 v., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

— ——Bridge works: Portland Harbor; the Severn Tunnel; the Forth Bridge; the River Clyde; the River Tyne; the Tower Bridge. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. (See Bd-1.2, v. 1.)


BRIDGES—CANTILEVER.


21 — Temperature movements of the south end of the bottom member of the Queensferry Cantilever. no place, no date. sheet, 10 x 88, pap. no title-page.

GENERAL.

Baker, Sir Benjamin. Long-span railway bridges; comprising investigations of the comparative theoretical and practical advantages of the various proposed types systems of construction. 1867. (See Fa-1.)

Bender, Charles. Illustrations of derrick and cantilever suspension bridges accompanying letter of Sept. 30th, 1878, addressed to the New York & Long Island Bridge Co. no place, no date. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

McMillan, Charles. Notes on the theory of cantilever bridges. no place, no date. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Mansfield, N. and H. S. Jacoby. Cantilever bridges. 1884. (See Fa-112, v. 4, p. 75.)

Pope, Thomas. Mathematical description of the flying pendent lever bridge. Invented by Thomas Pope. 1911 (7). (See Fa-9, p. 933.)

Ritter, August. Elemente theorie und berechnung Eiserne Dach und Brücken-Construktionen. 1853. (See Fa-19.)

Sedley's Patent Iron Bridge. no place, no date. sheet, 17 x 97, pap. no title-page.

Waddele, J. A. L. Cantilever Bridges. 1869. (See Fa-18, p. 55.)

KENTUCKY & INDIANA BRIDGE. Map of Louiville, Ky., showing the Kentucky & Indiana Bridge and its connections. 1881. (See Q-49.)

LONG ISLAND BRIDGE. Design for a bridge of long span. W. F. Trowbridge. no place, 1872 (7). 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

— Examinations of the project of the New York & Long Island Bridge: A report presented to the President and Executive Committee of the New York & Long Island Bridge Co. Charles Bender. N. Y., 1875. 96 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Memorandum of the principal features of the plan proposed for the New York & Long Island Bridge. Fad & Pfeifer. St. Louis, 1875. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

— Report of the Board of Consulting Engineers appointed to recommend a plan for the New York & Long Island Bridge across the East River at Blackwell's Island. Octave Chanute and others. N. Y., 1877. 46 pp., 10 + 1 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

MARKET STREET BRIDGE, PHILADELPHIA. Sketch showing the feasibility of replacing the present Market Street Bridge, by an iron or steel “cantilever” bridge, exerting no thrust on the masonry, and using the old foundations. no place, no date. sheet, 11 x 26, pap.

Mirabeau, Pont. Notice sur la construction du Pont Mirabeau. 1809. (See Y-7, Exh. 1.)

NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY BRIDGE. Report of U. S. Board of Engineers. 1894. (See Fa-13.)


PETERBOROUGH BRIDGE. Bridge over the river Nene at Peterborough. W. H. May and James Dredge. 1872. (See Fa-60, p. 186.)


— Charter of the Poughkeepsie Bridge Co., 1871, and amendments of 1872. New York Legislature. 1875. (See Fa-40, p. 57.)

Quebec Railroad Bridge. Proposed bridge over the St. Lawrence at Quebec. Note: Bridge not built. Article reprinted from Engineering of Apr. 8d, 1885, Lond., no date. 12 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

Redheugh Bridge. Account of the Redheugh Bridge. The Engineer. 1887. (See Fa-54.)


Washington Bridge. Report upon the construction of a high-level bridge over the Harlem River north of High Bridge, New York; made to the Commissioners of the Department of Public Works, Dec., 1893. A. P. Bowler. Note: Proposed plan. For all other material on Washington Bridge, see Bridges-Arch. N. Y., 1896. 24 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.
FD

BRIDGES—DRAW.

375

48 ALAMEDA CANAL BRIDGE. Specifications, etc., for double drawbridge, etc. 12 Apr., in press, 9 x 5, b. p.

2 ALCANY BRIDGE, 1837. Additional testimony taken before the Committee in relation to the Albany Bridge. New York-Assembly Committee on Roads and Bridges. no place, 1866. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

2 — Answer of the defendant to the bill of complaint; with testimony of various witnesses. B. D. Stillman vs. the Hudson River Bridge Company. no place, 1866. 10-48 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

2 — Arguments of John H. Reynolds and N. Hill, Jr., Counsel for the Defendant, on motion by the Plaintiffs for a preliminary injunction. R. D. Stillman vs. the Hudson River Bridge Co. Albany, 1866. 85 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

20 — Circuit Court of the United States, Northern District of New York, in equity; Hudson River Bridge Co. at Albany: Acts, bills, answers, etc. R. D. Stillman vs. Hudson River Bridge Co. Albany, 1866. 164 + 419 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

2 — Facts proved by the depositions and affidavits of witnesses in relation to the proposed bridge at Albany. N. Y. R. D. Stillman vs. the Hudson River Bridge Co. no place, no date. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

13 — In the Circuit Court of the United States for the Northern District of New York, in equity; Statement of case, abstract of pleadings, and facts claimed to be established on the part of the Defendant. R. D. Stillman vs. Hudson River Bridge Co. Albany, 1866. 84 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

14 — Information in relation to the plans and dimensions of the proposed bridge over the Hudson River at Albany, and of the areas of the channels, and quantities and velocity of the water in those. G. E. Gray. Albany, 1866. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


2 — Notes in relation to the Genesee River at Rochester, the Albany Bridge, the Rocky Island Bridge, and the water-works of Cuba. W. J. McAlpine. no date. (See CB-281.)

2 — Opening argument of William A. Beach, on behalf of the Complainants. R. D. Stillman vs. the Hudson River Bridge Co. Troy, 1867. 59 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

2 — Report of the Committee on the Establishment and Improvement of Roads and Bridges, and the Incorporation of Turnpike Companies, on the petitions and remonstrances relative to a bridge across the Hudson River opposite the City of Albany, no place, 1865. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p., no title-page. Cmte. 10, p. 1057.

2 — Report of the Majority of the Committee, on the application for a bridge across the Hudson River by the City of New York (Assembly) Committee on Roads and Bridges. no place, 1845. 151 pp., 9 x 6, b. b. Fp. 6, p. 197.


2 — Speeches of Counsel for the Petitioners, before the Senate Committee on Roads and Bridges in the matter of bridging the Hudson River at Albany. R. B. Van Valkenburgh and J. H. Reynolds. Albany, 1856. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

2 — Testimony of various witnesses in relation to the proposed bridge at Albany. N. Y. R. D. Stillman vs. the Hudson River Bridge Co. no place, 1866. 600 pp., 9 x 6, cf. no title-page.

2 — Testimony taken before the Committee in the matter of bridging the Hudson River at Albany. New York-Assembly Committee on Roads and Bridges. no place, 1865. 330 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

2 — Testimony taken before the Commissioners appointed by the United States Circuit Court of the Northern District of New York, to hear evidence relative to the proposed bridge over the Hudson at Albany. N. Y. R. D. Stillman vs. the Hudson River Bridge Co. no place, 1867. 600 pp., 9 x 6, cf. no title-page.

2 — Testimony taken before the Commission in the matter of bridging the Hudson River at Albany. New York (Senate) Committee on Roads and Bridges. no place, 1867. 330 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

2 ALTON BRIDGE. Plan illustrating the construction of the Alton Bridge, St. C. M. & St. L. R. R. G. O. Morison. 1864. (See Fh-108.)

2 — Specifications for superstructure of bridges across the Mississippi River at Alton, Ill. G. E. Morison. 1863. (See Fh-67.)

2 ATCHISON BRIDGE. Amended specifications for an iron railway and highway bridge over the Missouri River at Atchison, Kan. W. W. Wright. 1879. (See Fh-68.)

2 BRIIDGEWAY HIGHWAY BRIDGE. Plan for a highway bridge at Bridgeport, Conn. A. F. Bolier. 1869. (See Fh-111.)

2 CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Argument before the Legislative Committee on the application of the City of Cambridge for the Act of 1869, requiring new draws in bridges over Charles river. H. W. Mussey. Cambridge, 1869. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2 — Argument on the application of the City of Cambridge for the Act of 1869, requiring new draws in bridges over Charles river. E. W. Mussey. Cambridge, 1869. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
BRIDGES—DRAW.

FD—(Continued).

26 CENTRAL BRIDGE, NEW YORK. Central Bridge over the Harlem River, New York & City, and the approaches thereto, including the 186th St. Viaduct; 1890-92. no place, 1865. unpaged, phot., 11 x 14, cl. no title-page.

41 CHARLES RIVER BRIDGE. The Ferry, the Charles River Bridge, and the Charles- town Bridge; Historical statement prepared for the Commission by its Chair- man, and submitted at the opening of the new bridge, Nov. 27th, 1886. Boston- Transit Commission. Bost., 1890. 18 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

41 CHARLESTOWN BRIDGE. The Ferry, the Charles River Bridge, and the Charlestown Bridge; Historical statement prepared for the Commission by its Chair- man, and submitted at the opening of the new bridge, Nov. 27th, 1886. Boston- Transit Commission. Bost., 1890. 18 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

46 CHELSEA STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Contract and specifications for building a draw for Chelsea Street Bridge. Boston-Street Department. Bost., 1884. 30 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

47 — Contract and specifications for rebuilding Chelsea Street Bridge, East Boston to Chelsea. Boston-Street Department. Bost., 1894. 24 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

47 CHENANGO CANYON BRIDGE. Swing bridge: extension Chenango Canal. no place, special reference, 35 x 20, pap, scale: 3 ft. to 1 in.

4 DETROIT RIVER BRIDGE. Bridges, or no bridge: Address to citizens at a meeting called by a Committee appointed by the Board of Trade; held at the City of Detroit on Tuesday, Apr. 7th, 1874. S. Mandlebaum and others. Detroit, 1874. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


— Reports relating to the Detroit River Bridge. U. S.-Corps of Engineers, comp. 1874. (See Fa-125, Report, 1874, p. 41.)

10 — Shall the waterway of the Great Lakes be obstructed by a bridge at Detroit? Remarks before the Committee on Commerce of the Senate of the United States, in opposition thereto. G. H. Ely, Cleveland, 1880. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

45 DOVER STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Contract and specifications for building the steel superstructure. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1894. 24 pp., 8 x 6, pap.


8 DULUTH BRIDGE. Laws of the United States relating to the construction of bridges; the laws of Iowa and Illinois relating to the Duluth and Dubuque Bridge. Duluth and Dubuque Bridge Co. no place, 1894. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

DULUTH DRAW BRIDGE. Proceedings of the Board of Officers convened to consider the construction of a bridge to Duluth. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1886. (See Oio3-3.1, Annual report, 1881, p. 78.)

— Report on building the canal across Minnesota Point, Duluth, Minn. A. P. Boller, 1880. (See Oio3-3.1, Annual report, 1886, p. 96.)

80 ESSEX STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Specifications and contract for widening the opening for the passage of vessels through Essex Street Bridge, for the Cities of Boston and Cambridge. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1890. 24 pp., pl. 10 x 8, pap.

59 FEDERAL STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Contract and specifications for building two iron draws for the City of Boston. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1880. 27 pp., pl. 10 x 8, pap.

58 — Contract and specifications for rebuilding Federal St. Bridge for the City of Boston. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1880. 27 pp., pl. 10 x 8, pap.

7 FORT POINT CHANNEL BRIDGE. Specifications for an iron draw-bridge on Broadway, over Fort Point Channel, for the City of Boston. Boston-City Engi- neer. Bost., 1874. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FULTON BRIDGE. Report of the engineer on the proposed railroad bridge across the Mississippi River at Fulton, to connect the Galena and Chicago Union R. R. with the Chicago, Iowa & Nebraska R. R., the Lyons, Iowa, Central Air Line R. R. and the Dubuque, Fulton & Chicago R. R. C. L. McAlpine. 1888. (See Ae-189, p. 41.)

GENERAL.

BECKER, MAX. Der brückenbau in seinem ganzen Anfange und mit beson- derner Rücksicht auf die neuesten Constructions. 1892. (See V-45, v. 2.)

BLY, R. G. Hydraulic machinery for bridges. 1877. (See Gb-1, p. 260.)

21 HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Continuous revolving drawbridges: The principles of their construction and the calculation of the strains in them; with more precise reference to the designing of continuous plate girders of this description. Bost., 1875. 54 pp., 10 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

JOHNSON, A. W., C. W. BRYAN and F. E. TURNEAURE. Design of swing bridges. 1888. (See Fa-117, p. 357.)
BRIDGES—DRAW.

FD—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

MERRIAM, MANSFIELD, and H. S. JACOBY. Swing and rolling draw-bridges. 1938. (See F1.8.)

NEW YORK—STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR. Report on movable bridges as used in Europe; by G. W. Baffier. 1885. (See F1.2.)

OSBORNE, F. E. Tables of moments of inertia and squares of radii of gyration: supplemented by others on the ultimate and safe strength of wrought-iron columns, safe strength of timber beams, and constants for readily obtaining the shearing stresses, reactions and bending moments in swing bridges. 1894. (See F1.3.)

QUINNETTE DE ROCHEMONT, BARON E. T., and HENRI DESPREZ. Ponts mobiles. 1866. (See CC-115, v. 1, p. 508.)

REHAN, FRANZ. Bewegliche Brücken. 1877. (See AC-5, v. 2, p. 454.)

SCOTT, J. W. Swing bridges. 1898. (See FA-117, p. 175.)

WADDLED, A. J. L. Railroad and highway draw-bridges. 1899. (See FA-18, pp. 115, 182, 207.)

WEIGHT, C. H. The designing of draw-bridges; Plate-girder draws; Riveted truss and pin-connected long-span draws. N. Y., 1896. 871 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

GRANITE BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Specifications and contract for widening the opening for the passage of vessels through Granite Bridge, for the City of Boston and the Town of Milton. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1889. 21 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.


INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE, BUFFALO, N. Y. Description of the International Bridge constructed over the Niagara river near Fort Erie, Canada, and Buffalo, U. S. of America. Str C. S. Juwiweri. 1927. (See F1-24.)

—Statutes of the State of New York and the Province of Canada in relation to the International Bridge across the Niagara river at Buffalo. 1868. (See F1-6.)

JOHNSON ST. BRIDGE, EAST SAGINAW, MICH. Report relative to bridge proposed to be constructed over the Saginaw River; by F. Harlow. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (49th Cong., 3rd Sess: House ex. doc. No. 67.) Wash., 1879. 6 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

KANSAS CITY BRIDGE. Bridge over the River Missouri at Kansas City. W. H. Maw and James Bride. 1922. (See FA-20, p. 281.)

—With an account of the regimen of the Missouri River, and a description of methods used for founding in that river. Octave Chambon and G. B. Horison. 1870. (See F1-116.)


—Contract and specifications for building an iron draw for L Street Bridge. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1902. 22 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

—Contract and specifications for building L Street Bridge. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1891. 20 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

LOUISIANA DRAW BRIDGE, MO. Plan of the Louisiana Draw Bridge, built for the Chicago & Alton R. R. Co. Kellogg Bridge Co. no place. 1878. sheets, 20 x 45, pap. no title-page.

MADISON AVENUE BRIDGE, NEW YORK. Contract for building a bridge, with its appendances, over Harlem River, between One Hundred and Thirty-eighth Street and One Hundred and Thirty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue. New York-Department of Public Parks. no place. 1875. 18 x 8, 14 x 8, pap.

—Form of proposal for building an iron bridge, and its piers and appendances across Harlem River, from One Hundred and Thirty-eighth Street to the Twenty-third Ward to a point near the intersection of One Hundred and Thirty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue. New York-Department of Public Parks. no place. 1876. 8 x 1, 15 x 6, pap., b. p. no title-page. Bc-58, p. 79.

MALDEN BRIDGE, MASS. Malden Bridge to the people. Bost., 1889. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MARKET STREET HIGHWAY BRIDGE, CHATTANOOGA, TENN. Report of the Engineer and the Committee in regard to the proposed bridge over the Tennessee River at Chattanooga; also the law affecting the use of bridges. Samuel Whitney. 1880. (See F1-26.)
BRIDGES—DRAW.

38 MILWAUKEE CANAL BRIDGE. General specifications for a wrought-iron railway draw-bridge, to be erected over canal in the City of Milwaukee, Wis. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co. no place, 1878(?) unpaged, 14 x 9, pap.


36 NEUMANN BRIDGE. Report on the Bay Bridge question; with the report of A. M. W. Ball to the House of Assembly of New Jersey. A. F. Sears. Newark, 1896. 19 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

35 NEUMANN BRIDGE. Report of Board of Engineers on Newport & Cincinnati Bridge. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1870. (See Fh-8.)

—Report upon the Newport & Cincinnati Bridge. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1875. (See Fh-26, p. 26.)

40 NORTH HARVARD STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Specifications and contract for the opening for the passage of vessels through North Howard St. Bridge, for the Cities of Boston and Cambridge. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1890. 20 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

40 OAKLAND CANAL BRIDGE. Specifications, etc., for constructing a steel high-way draw-span across the tidal canal at Oakland Harbor, Cal. U. S. Corps of Engineers. San Fran., 1890. 19 pp., pl., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

PORTLAND BRIDGE. Northern Pacific Railroad: Specifications for super-structure of bridge across the Willamette River at Portland, Ore. G. S. Morgan. 1888. (See Fh-86.)

QUINCY RAILWAY BRIDGE. Account of the iron railway bridge across the Missis- sippi River at Quincy, III. T. C. Clarke. 1869. (See Fh-115.)


—Notes in relation to the Genessee River at Rochester, the Albany Bridge, the Rock Island Bridge, and the water-works of Cuba. W. J. McAlpine. no date. (See Fh-25, p. 273.)

9 —Opinion of Judge M'Lean, delivered at Chicago, July, 1885. Railroad Bridge Co. vs. The United States. N. Y., 1885. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


15 —Report of the suit against the Rock Island Bridge: including all the testimony taken and used at the hearing, Aug. 19th, 1856; by the Reporter of the Missouri Republican. St. Louis, 1868. 81 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 —Rock Island Bridge case. James Ward vs. Mississippi & Missouri R. R. Co. no place, 1856 (?) unpaged, 9 x 6, pap. newspaper slips.

ROUSE’S POINT BRIDGE. Report of the Committee on the subject of bridging Lake Champlain at Rouse’s Point, Jan. 29th, 1901. New York (Senate) Committee on Railroads. no place, 1901. 114 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-8, p. 817.

—Speech before a Committee of the Senate of New York, in Feb., 1860, against an application for a bridge at Rouse’s Point, across Lake Champlain. O. R. Davis. Troy, 1900. 80 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-6, p. 385.

—Statement in regard to bridging Lake Champlain: showing the importance of the Canada trade to our canals; effects of a bridge upon that trade; Gen. Davis's speech against a bridge, etc.; with an appendix. Troy, 1851. 14 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-8, p. 801.

12 RUSH STREET BRIDGE, CHICAGO. New Rush Street Bridge, Chicago: A brief memoranda of its construction. Chc., 1884. 11 pp., maps, 10 x 8, pap.

ST. JOSEPH BRIDGE. Annual report of the Chief Engineer; 1st; 1879. St. Joseph Bridge Building Co. (See Fh-108.)

—Description of the method of founding the piers for the bridge over the Missouri River at St. Joseph, Mo. W. S. Pope. 1879. (See Fh-108.)

—Memoir of the iron bridge over the Missouri River at St. Joseph, Mo., built in 1871-73. Detroit Bridge and Iron Works. 1879 (?) (See Fh-110.)

33 SEEKONK RIVER BRIDGE. Advertisement, specifications, and proposals for building a stone, cylinder piers. Seekonk River Bridge Commission. Providence, 1884. 7 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Advertisement, specifications, and proposals for building piers, abutments, wing walls, etc. Seekonk River Bridge Commission. Providence, 1884. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
BRIDGES—DRAW.

379

FD—(Continued).

—Advertisement, specifications, and proposals for building the iron superstructure, Seekonk River Bridge Commission. 1887. (See FD-38, Annual report, 1886, p. 57.)
28 —Annual report of the Commissioners, made to the General Assembly; 1889. Seekonk River Bridge Commission. Providence, 1887. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3 SNAKE RIVER BRIDGE. General plan of Snake River Bridge. N. Y., no date. pl., 15 x 8, pap.

SOUTH STREET BRIDGE, PHILADELPHIA. Proposal and specifications for building Howe truss approach, South Street Bridge, in the 57th Ward. Philadelphia—Department of Surveys. no place, 1870. 5 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Bc-36, p. 186.
—Proposal and specifications for building trestle approach, South Street Bridge, in the 57th Ward. Philadelphia—Department of Surveys. no place, 1870. 4 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Bc-36, p. 178.
—Proposal and specifications for motive power and repairs to draw-span, South Street Bridge. Philadelphia—Department of Surveys. no place, 1878. 5 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Bc-36, p. 181.

35 SPUYTEN DUYVIL RAILROAD BRIDGE. General plan of renewal, Bridge No. 14, Spuyten Duyvil. New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co. no place, 1886. 14 pl., 17 x 25, pap.


THIRD AVENUE BRIDGE, NEW YORK. 1860. Journal: Engineer's office, Harlem Bridge. W. J. McAlpine. 1880-61. (See Fe-7.)

49 WEST BOSTON BRIDGE. Specifications and contract for rebuilding a sidewalk and fence on West Boston Bridge for the Cities of Boston and Cambridge. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1891. 22 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

51 WESTERN AVENUE BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Contract and specifications for building a draw for Western Avenue Bridge to Watertown. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1889. 31 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

50 —Contract and specifications for rebuilding Western Avenue Bridge to Watertown. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1892. 34 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

BRIDGES—GERIDER.

Fe

90 AUDUBON ROAD BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Contract and specifications for building the abutments of Audubon Road Bridge. Boston-Department of Parks. Bost., 1895. 22 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

90 —Contract and specifications for building the steel superstructure of Audubon Road Bridge. Boston-Department of Parks. Bost., 1896. 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

50 BOSTON, MASS. Contract and specifications for building a bridge on Arborway, over Stony Brook. Department of Parks. Bost., 1894. 16 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

3 BRITANNIA BRIDGE, Britannia and Conway Bridges: with general inquiries on beams and on the properties of materials used in construction. Edwin Clark. Note: Published with the sanction and under the supervision of Robert Stephenson. Lond., 1850. 8 v., ill., pl., 10 x 7, (pl. 30 x 20), cl.

—Description of the Britannia Bridge. G. D. Dempsey. 1830. (See Fe-5, p. 92.)

50 —Malleable iron bridges: Details of their construction, and summary of experiments conducted by the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, and the tubular girder bridges at St. George's Landing Stage, Liverpool, and over the River Trent at Gainsborough. G. D. Dempsey. Lond., 1852. 34 pp., 11 x 8, cl.


50 BYRON STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Contract and specifications for building a bridge on Byron Street, over R. R. B. & L. R. R. Boston-Street Department. Bost., 1889. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

50 CASTLE ISLAND TEMPORARY BRIDGE. Contract and specifications for building a temporary bridge to Castle Island. Boston-Department of Parks. Bost., 1881. 20 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

50 CONWAY BRIDGE. Britannia and Conway Bridges: with general inquiries on beams, and on the properties of materials used in construction. Edwin Clark. Lond., 1850. 8 v., ill., pl., 10 x 7, (pl. 30 x 20), cl.

—Malleable iron bridges: Details of their construction, and summary of experiments conducted by the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, and the tubular girder bridges at St. George's Landing Stage, Liverpool, and over the River Trent at Gainsborough. G. D. Dempsey. Lond., 1852.
BRIDGES—GIRDERS.

Fe—(Continued).

—Tourist's guide to Britannia Bridge, also a particular account of the Conway Tubular Bridge, and the Grand Menai Suspension Bridge. Thomas Jackson. Britannia Bridge. 1853. 44 + 1 pp., ill., pl. 8 x 5, b. p. Ad-4, p. 580.

18 COTTAGE STREET FOOT-BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Contract and specifications for building a foot-bridge on Cottage Street, East Boston, for the City of Boston. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1889. 19 pp., pl. 10 x 8, pap.

19 DEE RIVER, 1. JUDGE. Return to an order of the House of Commons, for copy of report to the Commissioners of Railways by Mr. Walker and Captain Simmons, R. E., on the fatal accident on the 14th day of May, 1867, by the falling of the bridge over the River Dee, on the Chester and Holyhead Ry.; together with any minutes of the Commissioners thereupon. Great Britain-Commissioners of Railways. no place. 1867. 15 pp., 6 pl., 12 x 8, b. p. Ad-40, p. 811.

20 ENTRE-OS-RIOS, PONTE DE. Photographs illustrating the construction of the bridge. Porto, no date, phot. 35 x 30, cl.

21 FERRO-AND-STEEL BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Contract and specifications for building a retaining wall on Ferdinand Street. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1861. 30 pp., pl. 10 x 8, pap.

22 —Contract and specifications for building an iron bridge on Ferdinand Street, over B. & A. R. R. Boston-City Engineer. Bost., 1860. 18 pp., pl. 10 x 8, pap.

GENERAL.

23 ALLAN, W. Strength of beams under transverse loads. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 144 pp., ill., 8 x 4, bds.

24 BAKER, SIR BENJAMIN. Diagrams giving weights of iron girders up to 900 feet span. Lond., no date, sheet 30 x 30, pap.

25 —Long-span bridges; comprising investigations of the comparative theoretical and practical advantages of the various adopted or proposed type systems of construction. Lond., 1887. 84 pp., pl. 7 x 5, cl.

26 BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. CO. Standard specifications for iron and steel bridges and viaducts. 1884. (See Fa-40.)

27 BENDER, CHARLES. Practical treatise on the properties of iron bridges. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1878. 450 pp., ill., 8 x 4, bds.

28 BERG, L. DE C. Plate and box girders. 1884. (See Ja-70, v. 5, p. 108.)

29 BOLLER, A. P. Strains in girders and simple trusses. 1878. (See Fa-7, p. 97.)

30 BOSTON & MAINE R. R. CO. Standard specifications for metal bridges carrying passenger, freight and R. R. tracks. (See Fa-41.)

31 CLARKE, EDWIN. Experiments on cylindrical and elliptical tubes. 1850. (See Fa-1,1, p. 92.)

32 COOPER, THEODORE. General specifications for steel railroad bridges and viaducts. 1886. (See Fa-36.)

33 DEHAVILAND, G. D. Examples of iron bridges for railway and other works, showing the details of construction as adopted in the application of cast and wrought iron; also comprising approved specimens of cast-iron, girder, trussed, and corrugated bridges, piling, etc. Lond., 1882. 24 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

34 —Tubular and other iron girder bridges; particularly describing the Britannia and Great Western Bridges; with a sketch of iron bridges. Lond., 1859. 130 pp., ill., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

35 DU BOIS, A. J. The continuous girder. 1890. (See Fa-111, p. 199.)

36 —Graphical statics in their application to bridges: The simple girder and the continuous girder. 1875. (See Fa-110, p. 84.)

37 HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Continuous revolving drawbridges: The principles of their construction and the calculation of the strains in them; with more especial reference to the designing of continuous panel girders of this description. 1873. (See Fa-21.)

38 HUMBERT, WILLIAM. Handy book for the calculation of strains in girders and similar structures, and their strength: consisting of formulæ and corresponding diagrams, with numerous details for practical application. N. Y., 1890. 10 + 71 pp., 8 pl., 7 x 5, cl.

39 JOHNSON, J. B., C. W. BRYAN and F. E. TURNER. Fundamental relations of the theory of beams. 1868. (See Fa-117, p. 110.)

40 —Theory and constuction of the plate girder. 1868. (See Fa-117, p. 202.)

41 LATHAM, J. H. Construction of wrought iron bridges: embracing the practical application of the principles of mechanics to wrought iron work. Cambridge, 1864. 21 + 282 pp., ill., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

42 MELAN, J. Theory of the stiffening girder. 1864. (See Fa-18, p. 71.)

43 MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. On the flexure of continuous girders. no place, 1875. 12 pp., 9 x 5, pap. no title-page.

44 —On the moments and reactions of continuous girders. Phil., 1875. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

45 —(On the theory and calculation of continuous bridges. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1878. 130 pp., ill., 8 x 4, bds.
BRIDGES—GIRDERS.

Fe—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).


18 MÜLLER, H. Die Brückenbaukunde in ihrem ganzen Umfange: Ein Handbuch für Ingenieure und Baumeister. no date. (See Fa-36.)

15 MYERS, W. B. "Schwebel" Bridge: A comparison of the various forms of girder bridges, showing the advantages of the "Schwebel" Bridge; together with an account of the theoretical principles of the same. Lond., 1928. 35 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK, LAKE ERIE & WESTERN R. R. CO. General Specifications for iron bridges. 1929. (See Fa-35.)

19 SHELFORD, WILLIAM, and A. H. SHIELD. On some points for the consideration of English engineers with reference to the design of girder bridges. 1888. (See Fa-64.)

18 SMITH, C. H. Calculation of stresses on members of girders continuous over supports. A paper prepared and read before the Engineers' Club of St. Louis. St. Louis, 1938. 6 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

17 SMITH, W. S., and others. Report on the strength of iron girders and columns; made under the direction of the Committee on Girders and Columns, United States Board for Testing Iron, Steel, etc. 1881. (See Jc-66, x 8, p. 910.)

9 STONE, E. H. Tables of quantities for small-span bridges and culverts; adapted to the conditions of railways in India on the 5 ft. 6 in. and metre gauge. Simila, 1880. 15 pp., tab., 21 x 15, cl.

21 STONEY, B. B. Theory of strains in girders and similar structures; with observations on the application of theory to practice, and tables of the strength and properties of materials. ed. 2. Lond., 1899. 9 v., pl., 10 x 5, cl.

21 SWAIN, G. P. On the application of the principle of virtual velocities to the determination of the deflection and stresses of frames. 1888. (See Fa-101.)

2 TATE, THOMAS. On the strength of materials: containing various original and useful formulae, especially applied to tubular girders, wrought-iron and cast-iron beams, etc. Lond., 1859. 10 + 95 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

15 TURNBULL, WILLIAM. Essay, theoretical and practical, on the construction of the structural sections of cast-iron beams, generally employed as girders, bressummers, and other horizontal supports for buildings. Lond., 1888. 56 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Proposals and specifications for the design, manufacture, and erection of five steel highway bridges across the Illinois & Michigan Canal, Eastern Section, Bridges 1, 2, 3, 4 and 10. 1897. (See Fa-70.)

WINKLER, H. Vortrage über Brückenbau. 1873. (See Fa-198.)

6 KRIH BRIDGE. Pont sur le Rhin & Kehl: Détails pratiques sur les dispositions générales et d'exécution de cet ouvrage d'art. Emile Vuignier et Fleur Saint- Denis. Paris, 1861. 1 v., pl., 11 x 9, 1/4 mor.

6 LEYDEN STREET BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Contract and specifications for building an iron bridge on Leyden Street, over B., R. B. & L. R. R. Boston-City Engineer. Bos., 1886. 17 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

1 —Contract and specifications for building the abutments of Leyden Street bridge, over B., R. B. & L. R. R. Boston-City Engineer. Bos., 1889. 19 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.


ROCK CREEK BRIDGE. Advertisement, instructions for bidding, specifications and proposals for building an aqueduct bridge over Rock Creek at Washington, D. C. Wash., 1890. 10 pp., 11 x 9, pap.


11 VICTORIA BRIDGE. A glance at the Victoria Bridge and the men who built it. Charles Legge. Montreal, 1900. 158 pp., map, 8 x 4, pap.


BRIDGES—GIRDER.

Fe—(Continued).

86 WYANET BRIDGE. Specifications, etc., for manufacture and erection of the superstructure of a rolled-steel railroad bridge near Wyant, Ill. (See Fa-18, v. 4, p. 25.)

Bridges—LIFT.

GENERAL.

MAS, F. B. DE. Note sur un pont mobile dit pont oscillant construit à l'Écluse des Dames. (International Cong. on Inland Navigation, Ist.) 1889. (See Ca-s, 1, 1.)

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD, and H. S. JACOBY. Hinged and other forms of lift bridges. (See Fa-13, v. 3, p. 33.)

2 NEW YORK—STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR. Report on movable bridges as used in Europe; by G. W. Rafter. Albany, 1886. 29 pp., 39 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

RZHA, FRANZ. Bewegliche Brücken. 1877. (See Ac-s, v. 8, p. 545.)

WADDELL, J. A. L. Movable bridges in general. 1890. (See Fa-18, p. 103.)

WREWRY, C. S. The designing of draw spans: Plate girder draw; riveted truss and pin-connected long-span draws. 1886. (See Fa-47.)

11 HALSTEAD LIFT BRIDGE. Drawings of the different parts of the Halstead Lift Bridge; no place, 1883. 8 sheets, various sizes, pap.

1 SWAN MILL BRIDGE. Lift bridge over the Murray at Swan Hill. Percy Allen. no place, 1885. pp. 90-106, 4 pl., 8 x 5, pap.

TOWER BRIDGE. Brief notice of works; Portland Harbor; the Severn Tunnel; the Forth Bridge; the River Clyde; the River Tyne; the Tower Bridge. L. F. Vernon-Harcourt. 1886. (See Ce-118.)

BRIDGES—SUSPENSION.

Fig

CLIFTON SUSPENSION BRIDGE. Description of the Clifton Suspension Bridge, Niagara Falls. W. H. Maw and James Dredge. 1872. (See Fa-60, p. 138.)

15 —Report to the President and Directors of the Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge Co., and to the President and Directors of the Clifton Suspension Bridge Co. Samuel Keefer. Rockville, Ont., 1899. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

12 CONWAY SUSPENSION BRIDGE. Description of the iron bridges of suspension now erecting over the Strait of Menai, at Bangor, and over the River Conway, in North Wales; also some account of the different bridges of suspension in England and Scotland. T. G. Cumming. Lond., 1824. 50 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

5 COVINGTON & CINCINNATI SUSPENSION BRIDGE. Act to confirm the charter of the Covington & Cincinnati Bridge Co., passed Feb. 17th, 1846. Kentucky-General Assembly, no place, 1849. 8 pp., 7 x 4, b. p. no title-page.

9 —Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 1867, Trenton, 1867. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Cincinnati Suspension Bridge. W. H. Maw and James Dredge. 1872. (See Fa-60, p. 159.)

8 —Full and complete description of the Covington & Cincinnati Suspension Bridge; with dimensions and details of construction. E. F. Farrington. Cliv., 1857. 17 pp., pl., 6 x 4, pap.

—Report and plan for a wire suspension bridge, proposed to be erected over the Ohio River at Cincinnati. J. A. Roebling. 1861. (See Fig-s, p. 457.)

—Report to the President and Board of Directors of the Covington & Cincinnati Bridge Co., Apr. 1st, 1867. J. A. Roebling. (See Fig-s, Annual report, 1897, p. 11.)

GENERAL.

BAKER, SIR BENJAMIN. Long-span railroad bridges: comprising investigations of the comparative theoretical and practical advantages of the various adopted or proposed type systems of construction. 1867. (See Fe-8.)

14 BENDER, C. B. Suspension bridges of any desired degree of stiffness; or, Theory of equilibrium of a loaded elastic beam suspended from an elastic parabolic catenary. Lond., 1891. 12 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

BOVEY, H. T. Suspension bridges. 1862. (See V-97, v. 2, p. 73.)


DREDGE'S SUSPENSION BRIDGE. Mathematical principles of. 1848. (See Fa-5, v. 1, p. 38.)

1 DREXEL, W. Memoir on suspension bridges: comprising the history of their origin and progress, and of their application to civil and military purposes, with description of some of the most important bridges. Lond., 1880. 311 pp., pl., 9 x 5, bda.
BRIDGES—SUSPENSION.

(Continued).

GENERAL.—(Continued).

Eddy, H. T. New constructions in graphical statics. Note: Discussion of the stability of all forms of the arch, flexible or rigid, by means of the equilibrum polygon. 1877. (See Fb-58.)

Fox, SIR CHARLES. On the size of pins for connecting flat links in the chains of suspension bridges. no place, 1895. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Hildebrand, Wilhelm. Cable-making for suspension bridges, with special reference to the cables of the East River Bridge. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1877. 121 pp., ill., pl., 6 x 4, bda.

Humber, William. Ordinary suspension bridge of one span with a uniform horizontal load. 1899. (See Fe-8, p. 51.)

—Short discussions on the suspension bridge. 1897. (See Fa-58, p. 88.)


Latham, J. H. Stresses and strains in a common suspension bridge. 1895. (See Fa-115, p. 261.)

Memoire sur les ponts suspendus et notice sur le Pont des Invalides. Note: Text wanting. no place, no date. 1 v., pl., 14 x 25, bda.

Merriman, Mansfield, and H. S. Jacoby. Suspension bridges. 1866. (See Fa-115, v. 4, p. 118.)

 Müller, H. Die Brückenbaukunde in ihrem ganzen Umfange: Ein Handbuch für Ingenieure und Baumeister. no date. (See Fa-58.)

Pope, Thomas. Treatise on bridge architecture. Note: Contains descriptions of various chain bridges. 1811 (1) (See Fa-6.)

Portet, L. Traité élémentaire des ponts suspendus, contenant des démonstrations élémentaires de toutes les formules en usage et l'application numérique de ces formules. Montpellier, 1859. 928 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

Ritter, August. Elementare Theorie und Berechnung eiserner Dach- und Brücken-Constructionen. 1869. (See Fa-138.)

Roebling, J. A. Long and short-span railway bridges. N. Y., 1892. 90 + 1 pp., por., 13 pl., facsim., 30 x 14, cl.

Ruppert, Carl von. Schultze Brücke. 1897. (See Fa-30, p. 96.)


Turnbull, William. Dudge's suspension bridge explained upon the principles of the lever; to which are added a specification of the quantities of material used in the suspension bridge at Balloch Ferry, Dumfrieshire, and an isometrical projection, by James Dudge. Lond., 1841. 56 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.


Ware, Samuel. Principles of pendent bridges with reference to the properties of the catenary applied to the Menai Bridge; also a theoretical investigation of the catenary. 1822. (See Fa-14, p. 177.)


Hudson Highland Suspension Bridge. Hudson Suspension Bridge and New England Ry. Co. Note: A proposed bridge to be built over the Hudson River near Peekskill. no place, 1860. 21 pp., pl., map, 11 x 7, pap.

—Report on the location of the Hudson Highland Suspension Bridge, by E. W. Serrell, Chief Engineer. N. Y., 1860. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

Illinois & St. Louis Bridge. Plan of a bridge over the Mississippi River, at St. Louis. J. A. Roebling. Note: Proposed plan; for other material on the St. Louis Bridge, see Bridges—Arch. 1899. (See Fg-90, p. 49.)


Menai Suspension Bridge. Description of the iron bridges of suspension now erecting over the Strait of Menai, at Bangor, and over the River Conway, in North Wales; also some account of the different bridges of suspension in England and Scotland. T. O. Cumming. Lond., 1844. 56 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
BRIDGES—SUSPENSION.

5 MIDDLETOWN RY. SUSPENSION BRIDGE. Opinions and affidavits relating to the plan for a railway suspension bridge at Middletown. Hartford, 1849. 14 pp., map, 9 x 6 b, p.

—Report on a railway suspension bridge across the Connecticut, at Middletown; with a proposal for its construction, to a Committee of the Citizens of Hartford. Charles Ellet, Jr. 1851. (See Fg-5, p. 298.)

19 MOHAWK BRIDGE. In the Supreme Court of the State of New York. Writ of certiorari. Mohawk Bridge Co. vs. The People. Schoestenaury, 1878. 56 pp., 10 x 7 p, pap.


—Affidavit on behalf of Defendants on motion for injunction. A. B. Miller vs. the Mayor, etc., of New York, and others. Note: Injunction sought to prevent the erection of the bridge. Brooklyn, 1876. 21 pp., 11 x 7, pap.


—Brief for Claimant. J. E. Dubois vs. The Mayor, Aldermen, etc., of New York and the City of Brooklyn. N. Y., 1898. 2 + 124 pp., 10 x 7 b, p.

—Byers. New York Bridge Co. no place, 1870(1) 11 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

—Same. Brooklyn, 1876. 8 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

104 —Cable-making for suspension bridges, with special reference to the cables of the East River Bridge. Wilhelm Hildenbrand. (Van Nostrand’s Science Serv.) N. Y., 1877. 121 pp., 11 b, pl., 6 x 4. bds.


—Cable railway: Profile of tracks. no place, 1890. pl., 13 x 28 p.

—Communication from the Chief Engineer relative to the estimates of cost of elevated tracks and platforms, etc., at the termini of the bridge. Feb. 16th, 1885, no place, 1885. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Communication from Chief Engineer W. A. Roehling, in regard to the method of steam transit over the East River Bridge, made to the Board of Trustees, Mar. 4th, 1878, no place, 1878. 15 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b, p. no title-page.

—Communication to the Board of Aldermen of the City of New York, by the President of the Board of Trustees, Feb. 3d. 1876. Brooklyn, 1876. 19 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

—Documents relating to the approaches of the bridge. no place, 1877. 7 pp., 9 x 6 b, p. no title-page.

—The effects of high atmospheric pressure, including the caisson disease. A. H. Smith. Note: A presentation of the author’s experience as Surgeon to the New York Bridge Co., during the sinking of the second caisson. Brooklyn, 1878. 45 pp., 9 x 6, b, p.

—Extension of the cable driving plant: Specifications for steam boilers. no place, 1891, unpaged. 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

—Extension of the cable driving plant: Specifications for structural iron work, no place, 1891, unpaged. 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

—Further notes on the caissons of the East River Bridge. Francis Collingwood. no place, 1877. pp. 353-350, 9 x 6 b, p. no title-page.

—The masonry of the East River Bridge. Francis Collingwood. no place, 1876. 27 pp., 9 x 6 b, p. no title-page.

BRIDGES—SUSPENSION.

385

Fig.—(Continued).

24 — Plans for the enlargement of traffic facilities on the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1888 (1) various paging, II., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

25 — Plans of the Rapid Transit Cable Co. for system and terminals. no place, 1890. 28 pp., II., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

26 — Plans illustrating socket for suspenders. no place, no date. 5 pl., 13 x 18, b. p. no title-page. Be-89, p. 60.

27 — Plans illustrating the sections of the New York Caulson of the Hudson River Tunnel, and cross section of the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1892. sheet, 18 x 14, pap.

28 — Pleadings, evidence, etc. J. E. Dubois vs. The Mayor, Aldermen, etc., of New York and the City of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1892. 350 pp., 10 x 7, b. p.


30 — Proceedings of the Board of Trustees in relation to the material used for the superstructure of the bridge. no place, 1882. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

31 — Proceedings of the Board of Trustees in relation to the methods of conveying the tar to be employed on the bridge railway. no place, 1882. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

32 — Proceedings of the Board of Trustees in relation to the use of the roadway of the bridge as a means of rapid transit between the two cities. no place, 1878. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

33 — Progress of work at the East River Bridge. Francis Collingwood. no place, 1874. pp. 162-176, 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

34 — Proposals and specifications for supplying southern yellow pine and white oak lumber for the floor of the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1916. 3 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Be-89, p. 97.

35 — Proposals for paint. Brooklyn, 1892. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

36 — Proposals for white pine and spruce lumber. no place, 1892. 2 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


38 — Report of the Board of Experts, on terminal facilities. Jan. 10th, 1891; report of plans of the rapid improved traffic facilities; and extracts from the minutes of the Board of Trustees. Jan. 26th, 1891; no place, 1891. 15 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.


40 — Report of the Chief Engineer, on prices of materials and estimated cost of the structure. New York Bridge Co. no place, 1872. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


42 — Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Trustees, consisting of the Mayors of the Cities of New York and Brooklyn; together with the report of the Accountants to said Committee, in the matter of an examination of the finances of the N. Y. & B. Bridge, Dec. 31st, 1882. Brooklyn, 1884. 800+6 pp., II., 9 x 6, cl.

43 — Report of the Committee on Terminals, Sept. 12th, 1892. no place, 1892. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


46 — Report of the officers of the New York Bridge Co., to the Board of Directors; 1874. Brooklyn, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

47 — Report of the Special Committee appointed to confer with the President of the Edge Moor Iron Co., with reference to their contracts for steel work. no place, 1882. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

48 — Report of the Treasurer; 1874-85. Brooklyn, 1877-86. 11 v. in 6, 9 x 6, pap.


51 — Reports of the Executive Committee and Treasurer; 1874-75. New York Bridge Co. 1874-75. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

52 — Reports on plans for the enlargement of traffic facilities. no place, 1888. 42 pp., II., 9 x 6, pap.

53 — Specifications for American hydraulic cement for the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1916. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap.

54 — Specifications for anchor plates. Brooklyn Anchorage, East River Bridge, no place, 1916. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
BRIDGES—SUSPENSION.

54 — Specifications for building and launching the wooden caisson for the foundation of the New York Tower of the East River Bridge. no place, no date. 13 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

55 — Specifications for building warehouses in the arches of the New York approach of the East River Bridge. no place, 1886. various pagings, 14 x 8, b. p.

56 — Specifications for cast-iron wire rope sockets for the suspenders of the East River Suspension Bridge. no place, 1887. 1 p., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

57 — Specifications for certain steel work required for the completion of the suspended superstructure of the East River Bridge. no place, 1881. 8 pp., 14 x 8, b. p.

58 — Specifications for corners, facing and arch-stone, of granite, required for the New York Anchorage, East River Bridge. no place, 1875. unpublished, 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

59 — Specifications for cut face-stone and backing, limestone and granite, required for the Brooklyn Anchorage, East River Bridge. no place, 1876. 8 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Be-30, p. 157.

60 — Same. no place, 1874. 4 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

61 — Specifications for cast-face-stone, backing and arch-stone of limestone, required for the New York Anchorage, East River Bridge. no place, 1875. unpublished, 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page.


63 — Specifications for cut granite face-stone, required for the New York Tower, East River Bridge. no place, 1872. 8 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

64 — Specifications for galvanized iron wire for cable wrapping, for the East River Bridge. no place, 1879. 8 pp., 14 x 8, b. p.

65 — Specifications for granite cut stone, required for the parapets at the roadway, Brooklyn and New York Towers, East River Bridge. no place, 1878. 4 pp., 14 x 8, b. p.

66 — Specifications for granite face, arch and other stone, required for the New York and Brooklyn approaches to the East River Bridge. no place, 1877. 8 pp., 14 x 8, b. p.

67 — Specifications for granite face-stone, required for the Brooklyn Tower, East River Bridge. no place, 1871. 8 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

68 — Specifications for granite paving blocks, East River Bridge approaches. no place, 1880. unpublished, 14 x 8, b. p.

69 — Specifications for iron anchor bars, Brooklyn Anchorage, East River Bridge. no place, 1872. 8 pp., 14 x 8, b. p.

70 — Same. no place, 1874. 5 pp., 14 x 8, b. p.

71 — Specifications for laying flag and curb stones on streets about the approaches of the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1882. unpublished, 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

72 — Specifications for steel cable wire for the East River Suspension Bridge. no place, 1872. 8 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

73 — Specifications for steel suspenders, connecting rods, stirrups and pins for the East River Suspension Bridge. no place, 1880. 4 pp., 14 x 8, b. p.

74 — Specifications for steel wire ropes for the over-floor stays and storm cables of the East River Suspension Bridge. no place, 1880. 8 pp., 14 x 8, b. p.

75 — Specifications for steel wire ropes for the suspenders of the East River Suspension Bridge. no place, 1877. 8 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Be-30, p. 97.

76 — Specifications for steel wire traction cables for the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1882. unpublished, 14 x 8, b. p.

77 — Specifications for steel wire working rope for the East River Suspension Bridge. no place, 1878. unpublished, 14 x 8, b. p.

78 — Specifications for the Brooklyn Terminal Station. no place, 1890. 30 pp., 14 x 8, b. p.

79 — Specifications for the construction of a bridge on the line of the East River Bridge, across Franklin Square, in the City of New York. no place, 1890. 9 pp., 14 x 8, b. p.

80 — Specifications for the construction of the station building and elevated platform at the New York end of the East River Bridge. no place, 1890. 13–4 pp., 14 x 8, b. p.

81 — Specifications for the design and construction of passenger cars for the railway of the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1882. unpublished, 14 x 8, b. p.

82 — Specifications for the extension of the cable driving plant, exclusive of the steam engines and the friction clutches. no place, 1891. unpublished, 14 x 8, b. p.

83 — Specifications for the extension of the roadways at New York Station. no place, 1891. unpublished, 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page.
BRIDGES—SUSPENSION.

Fig.—(Continued).

67 Specifications for the iron work of the suspended superstructure of the East River Bridge. no place, 1970. 50 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

68 Specifications for the reconstruction of the New York Terminal Station. no place, 1888. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

69 Specifications for the rope driving machinery for operating the railway of the N. Y. & B. Bridge. no place, 1882. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

70 Specifications for the steel and iron work of the suspended superstructure of the East River Bridge. no place, 1879. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

71 Specifications for the wrought iron superstructure of street bridges, Brooklyn approach, East River Bridge. no place, 1880. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap.


73 Specifications for wrought iron cable bands and bolts for the suspenders of the East River Suspension Bridge. no place, 1877. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

74 Specifications of a steam engine for the extension of the cable driving plant. no place, 1891. 1 unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

75 Specifications of friction clutches, for the extension of the cable driving plant. no place, 1891. 1 unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

76 Specifications of iron work, New York Caisson, East River Bridge. no place, 1870. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

77 Superintendent's Department: Transactions: 1886. Note: Contains synopsis of transactions for the five years, ending May 31st, 1886. no place, 1886. 1 v., 14 x 8, pap.


79 To the Trustees of the N. Y. & B. Bridge in relation to the application of elevated railways for permission to cross the bridge, May 9th, 1890. Reports of Counsel and Engineers, with answer of elevated companies. May 9th, 1890. Brooklyn Elevated R. R. Co., N. Y., 1890. 20 pp., pl. 9 x 6, pap.

80 Traffic capacity of the N. Y. & B. Bridge. By, Gabriel Leverich. 1890. (See Pg 106.)

17 NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY BRIDGE. Hudson River Bridge: General specifications for its construction. Theodore Cooper. N. Y., 1885. 10 pp., pl. 9 x 6, pap.

81 Report. U. S. Board of Engineers. Wash., 1894. 56 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

82 Report of mechanical tests made with the United States testing machine, capacity 800,000 pounds, at the Watertown Arsenal, Mass., May 5th, 1894, for George S. Morison; tests by tension, steel wire ropes from the Trenton Iron Co. U. S. Ordinance Office. no place, 1894. 21 + 1 pp., 14 x 8, pap.


84 Memoir of the Niagara Falls Suspension and Niagara Falls International Bridge. J. A. Roebling. 1886. (See Fd-47, p. 1.)

85 Reply to the recent criticism made by Edward Wessel upon the Niagara Railway Bridge. W. A. Roebling. N. Y., 1877. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


88 Report to the Presidents and Directors of the Niagara Falls Suspension and Niagara Falls International Bridge Companies, on the condition of the Niagara Suspension Bridge. J. A. Roebling. Trenton, 1900. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

89 Specifications for the erection of the masonry of the Niagara International Suspension Bridge. no place, no date. 1 p., 13 x 8, b. p. no title-page. Dc-709, p. 71.

90 Note: Replaced in 1896 by a steel arch bridge. For material relating to the latter, see Bridges—Arch.

POINT BRIDGE. American Bridge Co. (Paris Exposition, 1878.) Note: Description and general account of the construction of the Point Bridge, across the Menomonee River at Pittsburgh, Pa. Chic., no date. 7 + 1 pp., 5 pl., 17 x 11, pap.

91 POUGHKEEPSIE BRIDGE. Bridging the Hudson at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., for a short distance of the Poughkeepsie railway route from the coal fields to New England. Poughkeepsie Bridge Co., pub. Note: Proposed plan. For other material on the Poughkeepsie Bridge, see Bridges—Canaliser. Poughkeepsie, 1871. 29 + 1 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.
BRIDGES—SUSPENSION.

Fg.—(Continued).
96 QUEBEC RAILROAD BRIDGE, 1897. Proposed bridge across the St. Lawrence at Quebec; design of some forty years ago of a then proposed trussed railway suspension bridge over the St. Lawrence opposite Quebec. G. (F.F.) Balfour, Dec. 1897. pl. 22 x 14, pap.

—Description of the Wheeling and Bridgeport Bridges. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1871. (See Fs. 66, p. 11.)

5 —In the Supreme Court of the United States, in vacation; motion for injunction before Mr. Justice Grier. State of Pennsylvania vs. The Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Co. and others. Phil., 1889. 30 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

5 —Opinions of the Court and decree; opinion delivered by Mr. Justice McLean. State of Pennsylvania vs. The Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Co. and others. Phil., 1885. 44 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

5 —Order of reference of the Supreme Court of the United States, with the proofs taken before R. Hyde Waiworth, Commissioner; together with his report and the report of the Engineer appointed by him to take the measurement of the bridge across the Ohio River at Wheeling. State of Pennsylvania vs. The Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Co. and others. Saratoga Springs, 1861. 3 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, b. c.

5 —Report relative to the suit by the State of Pennsylvania against the Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Co., etc. Virginia (House) Committee for Courts of Justice, (Doc. No. 45.) no place, 1851. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

5 —Supreme Court of the United States; in Chancery, No. 2, December Term, 1849; Mr. Stanton’s argument. State of Pennsylvania vs. The Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Co. and others. no place, no date. 55 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

Bridges—Truss.

Fl

98 AARBÜCKE. Aarbrücke bei Brugg. no place, no date. pl. 24 x 36, pap.
—Die Eisenbahnbücken über die Aar bei Brugg, erbaut 1873-75. Schweizerischer Bau- und Ingenieur Verein. 1876. (See Bd. 15-16. 1, v. 1, p. 8.)

84 ALLSTON BRIDGE. Contract and specifications for building an iron bridge, at Allston, over the Boston & Albany R. R. Boston-City Engineer. Bos., 1892. 26 pp., 9 x 12, pap.

103 ALTON BRIDGE. Plates illustrating the construction of the Alton Bridge, St. C. M. & St. L. R. R. G. S. Morgan. N. Y., 1852. 5 pl., 40 x 22, pap.

67 —Specifications for superstructure of bridge across the Mississippi River at Alton, Ill. G. S. Morgan. no place, 1862. unpublished, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

12 ASHTABULA BRIDGE. Notes and comments on the failure of the bridge on the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry., over Ashtabula Creek, Dec. 30th, 1878. Gabriel Leverich, comp. no place, no date. unpublished, 5 x 8, pap. manuscript and newspaper slips.

27 —Report. Ohio-Joint Committee on Ashtabula Bridge Accident. Columbus, 1877. 136 pp., pl. 9 x 12, pap.

86 ATCHISON BRIDGE. Amended specifications for an iron railway and highway bridge over the Missouri River at Atchison, Kan. W. W. Wright. Atchison, 1873. unpublished, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

11 AUBURN BRIDGE. Wrought iron truss bridge at West Auburn, In. H. E. Horton. no place, no date. sheet, 34 x 38, pap.

BELLARIE R. R. BRIDGE. Description of the Bellarie R. R. Bridge on the line of the Baltimore & Ohio R. R. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1871. (See Fs. 66, p. 14.)

102 BELLEFONTAINE BRIDGE. A report to Charles E. Perkins, President of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., by the Chief Engineer of the bridge. G. S. Morgan. no place, 1894. 40 pp., 2 x 10, pl., 14 x 22, pap.


59 —Specifications for masonry of bridge across the Missouri River at Bellefontaine Bluffs, Mo. St. Louis. Keokuk & Northwestern R. R. Co. no place, 1892. unpublished, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

33 —Specifications for superstructure of bridge across the Missouri River at Bellefontaine Bluffs, Mo. St. Louis. Keokuk & Northwestern R. R. Co. no place, 1892. unpublished, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

52 BISMARK BRIDGE. Report to A. Anderson, Engineer-in-Chief of the Northern Pacific R. R. by the Engineer and Superintendent of the bridge. G. S. Morgan. no place, 1894. 44 pp., 1 + 29 pl., 14 x 22, pap.
BRIDGES—TRUSS.

389

Fl.—(Continued).

35 — Specifications for the substructure of the Blamey Bridge. Northern Pacific R., R. Co. no place, no date, unpublished, 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

35 BLAIRE CROSSING BRIDGE. Report to Marvin Hugblitt, President of the Missouri Valley & Blair Ry. & Bridge Co., by the Chief Engineer. G. S. Mortison. no place, 1896. 22 pp., 2 + 19 pl., 14 x 20, pap.

111 BRIDGEPORT HIGHWAY BRIDGE. Plan for a highway bridge at Bridgeport, Conn. A. P. Boller. N. Y., 1899. sheet, 18 x 24, pap. no title-page.

111 BUSSEY BRIDGE. Special report to the Legislature in relation to the disaster on Monday, Mar. 14th, 1897, on the Dredham Branch of the Boston & Providence R. R., at the bridge commonly known as the Bussey Bridge. Mass. Board of Railroad Commissioners. 1897. (See Ab-9.)


121 CAWNPORE BRIDGE. Railway bridge over the Ganges at Cawnpore. W. H. Maw and James Brodie. 1872. (See Fa-50, p. 148.)


37 CHENANGO CANAL BRIDGE. Plan of road-bridge; extension of Chenango Canal. no place, 1870. pl., 88 x 94, pap.


30 CUMBERLAND VALLEY R. R. BRIDGE. Description of the Cumberland Valley R. R. Bridge across the River Susquehanna at Harrisburg. Herman Haupl. 1888. (See Fa-99, p. 237.)


30 ELLSWORTH AVENUE BRIDGE, PITTSBURGH, PA. Specifications for superstructure of street bridge to be erected over the Pennsylvania R. R., at Ellis- worth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania R. R. Co. Phil., 1876. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

30 FOLSOM BRIDGE. Higheway bridge across the Mississippi River at Fort Snelling, Minn. H. E. Horton & Co. no place, no date, sheet, 11 x 37, pap.

30 GENERAL.

30 BAKER, SIR BENJAMIN. Long-span railway bridges; comprising investigations of the comparative theoretical and practical advantages of the various adopted or proposed type systems of construction. 1867. (See Fe-1.)

30 BATH, TIMORE & OHIO R. R. Co. Standard specifications for iron and steel bridges and viaducts. 1894. (See Fa-40.)

30 BENDER, CHARLES. Comparison of the merits of the mode of building iron truss bridges in America with the system used in Europe. no place, 1874. 29 pp., 2 + 6, pap.

30 — Practical treatise on the properties of continuous bridges. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) 1876. (See Fe-35.)

30 — Proportions of pins used in bridges. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1879. 22 pp., II, pl., 6 x 4, bds.

30 BERG, L. DE C. Graphical analysis of strains in trusses. 1904. (See Js-70, v. 2, p. 126.)

30 — Wooden and iron trusses. 1904. (See Js-70, v. 2, p. 176.)

30 BOLLER, A. P. Description of the various forms of truss bridges. 1878. (See Fa-7, p. 55.)

30 — Ring girders and simple trusses. 1878. (See Fa-7, p. 97.)

30 BOSTON & MAINE R. R. CO. Standard specifications for metal bridges carrying tracks of the B. & M. R. R. 1886. (See Fa-41.)

30 BOULDEREN, L. F. G. General specifications of railway bridges and viaducts of iron and steel. 1890. (See Fa-45.)

30 BOVEY, H. T. Applied mechanics. 1892. (See V-87.)

30 BOW, R. H. Treatise on bracing, with its application to bridges and other structures of wood or iron. N. Y., 1874. 48 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

30 CAIN, WILLIAM. Maximum stressing in framed bridges. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1878. 194 pp., II, tab., 6 x 4, bds.
BRIDGES—TRUSS.

GENERAL. (Continued.)

107
CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RY. CO. Bills of material and drawings for standard Howe truss bridge, standard of 1889; made for the Bridge and Building Department. no place, no date. 16 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

108
CINCINNATI SOUTHERN R. R. CO. Specifications for bridges and viaducts of iron and timber. 1881. (See Fa-44.)

94
CLARKE, REEVES & CO. Album of photographs; wrought iron railroad bridges constructed and erected for the Government of the Dominion of Canada on the line of the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa & Occidental Ry., by Clarke, Reeves & Co., Phoenixville Bridge Works. Montreal, no date. phot., 15 x 20, 1/4 sh.

COOK, THEODORE. General specifications for iron highway bridges and viaducts. 1885. (See Fa-93.)

95
— General specifications for iron railroad bridges and viaducts, Class A-C. N. Y. 1887. 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

96
— General specifications for steel railroad bridges and viaducts. 1895. (See Fa-88.)

85
DEMPSEY, G. D. Timber bridges and viaducts: Examples of trussed bridges and viaducts for supporting railways and other works; with bills of quantities and contents of timber and other material in each. Lond., 1863. 50 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

86
DU BOIS, A. J. Elements of graphical statics and their application to framed structures; with numerous practical examples of cranes, bridges, roof and suspension trusses, braced and stone arches, pivot and draw spans, continuous girders, etc.; with the best methods of calculation. 1875. (See Fa-110.)

87
EADS, J. B. General principles involved in the construction of arch and truss bridges. 1881. (See Fa-10, p. 22.)

88
GREENE, C. E. Trusses and arches analyzed and discussed by graphical methods. Note: v. 1 wanting. N. Y., 1879. 2 v., pl., 10 x 8, cl.

89
HAUPT, HERMAN. Lattice and trussed girders bridges. 1863. (See Fa-98, pp. 145, 290, 305.)

90
HAYCROFT, J. J. Determination of stresses by graphical analysis. Sydney, 1881. 36 pp., ill., 9 x 5, pap.

91
HOLT, THOMAS. Maine Central R. R.: Iron bridges. no place, no date. pl., 34 x 24, 1/2 mor.

92
HUMBER, WILLIAM. Practical treatise on cast and wrought iron bridges and girders, as applied to railway structures, and to buildings generally; with numerous examples. 1857. (See Fa-53.)

86
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. American iron bridges: Abstract of the discussion upon a paper submitted by Zerah Colburn. N. Y., 1887. 15 pp., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

93
JOHNSON, F. R. Stresses in girder and roof trusses for both dead and live load by simple multiplication; with stress constants for 100 cases. 1894. (See Fa-45.)

94
JOHNSON, J. B., C. W. BRYAN and F. E. TURNER. Analysis of bridge and truss designs for loads, and construction. 1895. (See Fa-117, pp. 63, 68, 74, 810.)

95
— Construction of a single track railway bridge and a Howe truss bridge. 1895. (See Fa-117, pp. 321 and 449.)

96
— Construction of highway bridges. 1895. (See Fa-117, p. 449.)

97
— Design of individual truss members. 1895. (See Fa-117, p. 449.)

98
— The truss and its elements. 1895. (See Fa-117, p. 3.)

99

100
KROHN, R. Resultate aus der Theorie des Brückenbaus und deren Anwendung. Berlin, 1894. (See Fa-127.)

101

102
MCCALLUM, D. C. McCallum's inflexible arch truss bridge. N. Y., 1889. 55 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 5, cl.

103
MCCONNELL, CHARLES. Discussion of the general principles involved in the construction and action of the isometrical truss bridge. Phil., 1867. 35 pp., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

104
MERRILL, W. E. Iron truss bridges for railroads: methods of calculating strains; with a comparison of the most prominent truss bridges, and new formulas for bridge computations; also the economical angles for struts and trestles. N. Y., 1870. 130 pp., pl., 15 x 20, 1/2 sh.
BRIDGES—TRUSS.

GENERAL—(Continued).

MERRILL, MANSFIELD. On the moments and reactions of continuous girder bridges. 1875. (See Fe-14.)

—On the theory and calculation of continuous bridges. 1878. (See Fe-84.)

MERRILL, MANSFIELD, and H. S. JACOBY. Stresses in simple trusses. 1888. (See Fa-114, v. 1.)

MEYERS, W. B. "Schwedler" bridge: A comparison of the various forms of girder bridge, showing the advantages of the "Schwedler" bridge; together with an elucidation of the theoretical principles of the same. 1877. (See Ma-10, p. 809)

NEW YORK IRON BRIDGE CO. Circular of the Company for the construction of Long's iron suspension truss bridges, for railroads and carriage roads, invented and patented, by E. H. Long. N. Y. 1850. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 809.

NEW YORK, LAKE ERIE & WESTERN R. R. CO. General specifications for iron bridges. 1879. (See Fa-42.)

NOUCHIY. Details for wrought-iron highway truss bridge. no place, 1883. 61, 8 x 11, p. no title-page.

POST, S. S. Treatise on the principles of civil engineering, as applied to the construction of wooden bridges. 1859. (See Fa-61.)

RITTER, AUGUST. Elementare Theorie und Berechnung eiserner Dach-und Brücken-Constructionen. 1858. (See Fa-168.)

ROBINSON, S. W. Railroad economies; or, Notes, with comments, from a tour over Ohio railroads under the Hon. H. Sabine, Commissioner of Railroads and Telegraphs. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) 1883. (See Ac-199.)

ROEBLING, J. A. Long and short-span railway bridges. 1868. (See Fa-80.)

—Tables of comparison of weight and cost of trusses, varying from 200 to 400 ft. span, with and without cables. 1869. (See Fa-80, p. 51.)

—Theory of the parabolic truss. 1869. (See Fa-80, p. 5.)

SCHMIDT, HEINRICH. Beiträge zum Brückenbau für angewandte Ingenieurw. 1899. (See Fa-55.)

SHEPHERD, S. H. Formular for strains in trusses and their practical application. no place, 1903. 70 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

SMITH, C. H. Calculation of stresses on members of girders continuous over supports. A paper prepared and read before the Engineer's Club of St. Louis. 1878. (See Fa-13.)

—Comparative analysis of the Pink, Murphy, Bolton and triangular trusses. Balt., 1860. 56 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p.

SWAIN, G. P. On the application of the principle of virtual velocities to the determination of the deflection and stresses of frames. 1883. (See Fa-100.)

TOWER, G. B. N. Instructions on modern American bridge building, with practical applications and examples, estimates of quantities and tables. Note: Treatise of wooden bridges. Bost., 1874. 81 pp., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

TUTTON, C. H. Economical height and minimum material in bridges of various designs. no place, 1879. 85 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Proposals and specifications for the design, manufacture, and erection of five steel highway bridges across the Illinois & Mississippi Canal, Eastern Section, Bridges 1, 2, 3, 4 and 10. 1867. (See Fe-70.)

—Work on bridge building: consisting of two essays, the one elementary and general, the other giving original plans and practical details for iron and wooden bridges. Utica, 1847. 120 pp., 10, 9 x 6, cl.

WILLET, J. R. Some applications of graphical statics. Chic., no date. 4 pp., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

WILSON BROTHERS & CO. List and plates of railroad bridges erected by the Company. 1886. (See Js-94, p. 90.)
BRIDGES—TRUSS.

GENERAL. (Continued).

—Specifications for strength of iron railway bridges. 1921. (See Ja-34, p. 53.)

WINKLER, E. Vorträge über Brückenbau. 1975. (See Ba-193.)

—Vorträge über Statik der Baukonstruktionen; gehalten an der königl. Bauhaus der höheren technischen Schulen in Berlin. 1956. (See Ba-148.)

WOOD, DE YOLSON. Treatise on the theory of the construction of bridges and roofs. 1908. (See Pt-5.)

6 OLASSON, B. MO. Specifications for masonry of the Glasgow Bridge. W., S. Smith. no place, 1879 (!) 2 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

46 GODAVARI BRIDGE. Railway bridge over the Godavari River at Rajahmandri: Report and estimate. F. J. E. Spring. Madras, 1911. 21 pp., 14 x 9, pap.


50 HARBOR RUN BRIDGE. Iron bridge across Harbor Run, Baltimore. Herman Haupt. 1893. (See Fa-99, p. 197.)

21 HAWKESBURY RIVER BRIDGE. Competitive designs for the Hawkesbury River Bridge, New South Wales. no place, no date. sheet, 19 x 15, pap.

65 ILLINOIS & ST. LOUIS BRIDGE. Proceedings and report of a Board of Civil Engineers to consider the construction of a rail and highway bridge across the Mississippi River at St. Louis, Aug., 1887. Note: Proposed plan; for other material, see Bridges—Arch. St. Louis, 1887. 100 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

48 INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE, BUFFALO, N. Y. Description of the International Bridge constructed over the Niagara River near Fort Erie, Canada, and Buffalo, U. S. of America. Sir C. S. Giszaki. Toronto, 1878. 7 + 65 + 1 pp., pl., 13 x 10, not.

65 — Statutes of the State of New York and the Province of Canada, in relation to the International Bridge across the Niagara River at Buffalo. Buffalo, 1866. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55 IRVINGTON & YARMOUTH STREET FOOT-BRIDGE, BOSTON, MASS. Contract and specifications for building an iron foot-bridge over Providence Division, Old Colony R. R., at Irvington and Yarmouth Streets, Boston-Street Department. Bost., 1901. 19 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

13 JAMESVILLE RY. BRIDGE. General specifications for a wrought-iron railway bridge to be erected for the joint use of the Chicago and Northwestern R. Co., and the Chicago, Milwaukuee & St. Paul Ry. Co. over Rock River at Janesville, Wis. no place, no date. unpagd, 14 x 8, pap.

KANSAS CITY BRIDGE. Bridge over the River Missouri at Kansas City. W. H. Maw and James Dredge. 1874. (See Fa-95, p. 121.)

116 — With an account of the regimen of the Missouri River, and a description of methods used for founding in that river. Octave Chanute and G. S. Morison. N. Y., 1873. 146 pp., 12 pl., 12 x 10, cl.

105 KILBDOWN BRIDGE. General specifications for railway and highway bridge combined, over the Wisconsin River at Kilbourn City, Wis., Chicago, Milwaukuee & St. Paul Ry. Co. Note: Drawings by D. J. Whittemore. no place, 1877. unpagd, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

47 KISTNA BRIDGE. East Coast R., Kistna Bridge, Berwada: Two notes by the Engineer-in-Chief. F. J. E. Spring. Madras, 1876. 17 + 4 pp., map, 14 x 6, pap.

85 — Practical notes. (F. J. E. Spring.) Shillong, 1876. 16 pp., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

98 — Views of the Kistna Bridge, Berwada. no place, 1876 (!) 75 phot., 13 x 15, cl. no title-page.

54 KÖNIGSWART BRÜCKE. Bahnbrücke über den Inn bei Königswart; aufstellung des eisernen Hilfträgers der Mittellösung. München, 1870. pl., 11 x 14, pap.

KRONPRINZ RUDDOLPH BRÜCKE. Kronprinz Rudolph Brücke über die Donau bei Wien. Ernst Taernter. 1886. (See Ca-23, p. 50.)

9 LACHINE BRIDGE. St. Lawrence River steel bridge over Lachine Rapids, A. & N. W. Ry., at Lachine, Canada. no place, no date. sheet, 32 x 21, pap.

50 LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RY. Photographs of railroad bridges, viaducts and culverts on the line of the railway. Buffalo, no date. phot., 30 x 40, not.

58 LITTLE JUNIATA BRIDGE. Description of the Little Juniata Bridge. Herman Haupt. 1893. (See Fa-98, p. 263.)

50 LONG BRIDGE. Annual report of the President and Directors; 4th; 1877. Louisville Bridge Co. Louisville, 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg. 4, p. 193.

— Description of the bridge from Louisville to Jeffersonville, Ind. U. S.-Corps of Engineers, 1871. (See Fa-96, p. 12.)
BRIDGES—TRUSS.

MARKET STREET HIGHWAY BRIDGE, CHATTANOOGA, TENN. Report of the Engineer and the Committees, in regard to the proposed bridge over the Tennessee River, at Chattanooga; also the law affecting the building of bridges. Samuel Whisky. Chattanooga, 1883. 15 pp., 8 x 5, pamph.

MEMPHIS BRIDGE. Report to George H. Nettleton, President of the Kansas City & Memphis Ry. & Bridge Co., by the Chief Engineer of the bridge. G. S. Morrison. N. Y., 1884. 74 pp., 5 x 66, 14 x 26, cl.

— Specifications for superstructure of bridge across the Mississippi River, at Memphis, Tenn. G. S. Morrison. no place, 1890. unpagd., 14 x 9, pamph. no title-page.

—Superstructure, general plans. no place, no date. 5 pl., 19 x 58, pamph. no title-page.

MEUSE BRÜCKE. Pneumatic foundations of the bridge across the Meuse, on the line of the railroad from the Binnen-Rotte to the Meuse. L. C. Van Kerkwijk. Rotterdam, 1872. (See Ch-274, p. 158.)

MOERDARY BRIDGE. Bridge across the Hollandsch Diep. L. C. Van Kerkwijk. 1876. (See Co-814, p. 131.)

— Description of the bridge over the Hollandsch Diep. no place, no date, unpagd., 3 pl., 17 x 9, 13 x 8, pamph. no title-page, manuscript.

MOLINE WAGON BRIDGE. Specifications, etc., for removing and rebuilding Moline Wagon Bridge across Rock River, in the County of Rock Island, Ill. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Chic. 1866, 6 pp., 14 x 8, pamph. no title-page.

MÜNCHENSTEIN, PONT DE. Mouvement initial du Pont de Münchenstein lors de sa chute en 1871. Jules Gaudard. Lausanne, 1898. 14 pp., il., 9 x 6, pamph.

NEBRASKA CITY BRIDGE. Report to Charles E. Perkins, President, Chicago Burlington & Quincy R. R., by the Chief Engineer. G. S. Morrison. no place, 1865. 25 pp., 30 pl., 15 x 22, pamph.

— Specifications for an iron railway and highway bridge over the Missouri River at Nebraska City, Neb. W. W. Wright. no place, no date, unpagd., 14 x 9, pamph. no title-page.

NEWARK DYKE BRIDGE. Description of the Newark Dyke Bridge on the Great Northern R. Y. Joseph Cubitt. 1865. (See Fa-97, p. 59.)


— Report upon the Newport & Cincinnati Bridge. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1871. (See Fa-66, p. 28.)


— Union Pacific R. R.; Supplemental report on bridging the Missouri River at the eastern terminus of the road. Silas Seymour. no place, no date. 16 pp., 8 x 6, pamph. no title-page.

OMAHA BRIDGE, 1885. New Omaha Bridge: A report to Charles Francis Adams, President of the Union Pacific Ry., by the Chief Engineer of the Omaha Bridge. G. S. Morrison. no place, 1885. 26 pp., 26 pl., 13 x 54, pamph.

— Specifications for superstructure of new bridge across the Missouri River at Omaha, Neb. G. S. Morrison. N. Y., 1886, unpagd., 14 x 9, pamph. no title-page.

PARKERSBURG BRIDGE. Description of the Parkersburg Bridge on the line of the Baltimore & Ohio R. R. U. S.Cors. of Engineers. 1871. (See Fa-66, p. 17.)

PLATTSMOUTH BRIDGE. Report to Charles E. Perkins, President of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., by the Chief Engineer of the Plattsmouth Bridge. G. S. Morrison. no place, 1883. 26 pp., 35 pl., 13 x 26, pamph.


PORTLAND, ORE.; Specifications for three bridges to be built on the pipe line conduit from Bull Run to the City of Portland. Water Committee. 1889. (See Dc-653, p. 48.)

POTOMAC AQUEDUCT BRIDGE. Aqueduct Bridge across the Potomac River at Georgetown, D. C. S. T. Abert. Note: To accompany report of Apr. 14th, 1894. 25 plates, on vellum sheet, 26 x 14, pamph.


— Specifications, etc., for reconstruction of Pier No. 4 of the Aqueduct Bridge. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1899. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pamph. no title-page.
BRIDGES—TRUSS.

Fb—(Continued).

40 Poughkeepsie Bridge. Bridge of the Hudson at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., for a new and short direct through railway route from the coal fields to New England, and from the East to the West. Poughkeepsie Bridge Co. Note: Proposed plans for other material on the Poughkeepsie Bridge, see Bridges—Cantilever, no place, 1875. 34 + 38 + 18 pp., map, 9 x 5, pap.

45 Plan of the Poughkeepsie Bridge. no place, no date. sheet, pl. 17 x 36, pap.

45 QUINCY BRIDGE. Account of a iron railway bridge across the Mississippi River at Quincy, Ill. T. C. Clarke. N. Y., 1869. 70 pp., 30 pl., map, 18 x 10, cl.

46 RACOON CREEK BRIDGE. Iron bridge over Raccoon Creek, Pennsylvania R. R. Herman Haupt. 1859. (See Fa-94, p. 547.)


52 ROCKTON R. R. BRIDGE. General specifications for bridge to be erected for the Western Union R. R. Co., over Rock River, near Rockton, Ill. no place, no date. 3 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

55 Rulo Bridge. Report to Charles E. Perkins, President of the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. by the Chief Engineer. G. S. Morison. no place, 1890. 30 pp., map, 15 x 22, pap.

58 Specifications for superstructure for bridge across the Missouri River at Rulo. G. S. Morison. N. Y., 1890. unpagd, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

60 ST. CHARLES BRIDGE. Testimony at the Coroner's inquest of the St. Charles Bridge disaster of Nov. 8th, 1879. N. H. Yonge, ed. St. Charles, Mo., 1890. 67 pp., pl., 9 x 5, pap.


65 —Description of the method of founding the piers for the bridge over the Missouri River, at St. Joseph, Mo. W. S. Pope. N. Y., 1873. 17 pp., il. 9 x 6, pap.

65 —Memor of the iron bridge over the Missouri River at St. Joseph, Mo.; built in 1871-4-5. Detroit Bridge & Iron Works. no place, 1876. 23 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

ST. LAWRENCE BRIDGE. Report on the St. Lawrence Bridge, & Manufacturing Scheme. 13th Dec., 1882. John Kennedy. 1882. (See Cc-17.)

70 SHERMAN'S CREEK BRIDGE. Description of Sherman's Creek Bridge, on Pennsylvania Central R. R. Herman Haupt. 1858. (See Fa-89, p. 619.)

70 SHER-SHAH BRIDGE. Over the Chinab River near Multan, Punjab, India. F. J. E. Spring. Madras, 1891. 1 + 81 pp., 18 x 8, pap.

75 SIOUX CITY BRIDGE. Report to Marvin Huggins, President of the Sioux City Bridge Co., by the Chief Engineer. G. S. Morison. no place, 1891. 17 pp., 17 pl., 14 x 22, pap.

76 SIoux River Bridge. Diagram of the Sioux River Bridge. no place, no date. sheet, 17 x 24, pap.


76 —Proposal and specifications for motive power and repairs to draw-span, South Street Bridge. Philadelphia Department of Surveys. no place, 1878. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. b. p. no title-page. Bc-86, p. 181.

100 Southbridge St. Bridge, WORCESTER, MASS. Bridge on the Boston & Albany R. R. over Southbridge Street, Worcester, Mass. E. S. Philbrick. no place, no date. 4 sheets, 18 x 26, pap.

100 SPRINGFIELD R. R. BRIDGE. Plan of iron bridge on Boston & Providence R. R., built by Stone & Harris. no place, 1869. sheet, 20 x 32, pap.


100 STEUBENVILLE BRIDGE. Account of the Steubenville Bridge. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1893. (See Fa-96, p. 5.)

104 TAY BRIDGE. 1870. Report of the Court of Inquiry and report of Mr. Rothen, upon the circumstances attending the fall of a portion of the Tay Bridge, on the 24th Dec., 1879. Great Britain Board of Trade. Lond., 1880. 3 v. in 2 pl., 18 x 9, ¾, ro.

BRIDGES—TRUSS.

Fl.—(Continued).


17 VAN BUREN BRIDGE. St. Louis & San Francisco Ry. Bridge, at Van Buren, Ark. Note: Bound Volume of Photographs illustrating the construction of the bridge. no place, 1880. 3 pp., 40 phot., 7 x 11, 34 mor. no title-page.


9 WILLAMETTE BRIDGE. Northern Pacific R. R.: General plan of 500-ft. span of Willamette Bridge. G. S. Morris. no place, no date. sheet, 14 x 9, pap.


81 ZANESVILLE R. R. BRIDGE. Report on the falling of the Bollman Bridge at Zanesville, Ohio, Dec. 6th, 1886. W. S. Foge. no place, no date. 7 pp., 6 x 9, pap.

BRIDGES—VIADUCTS.

Fl.


4 CHASTELLUX, VIADUC DE. Notice sur la construction du Viaduc de Chastellux. E. Lavoine. no place, 1892. pp. 5-17, pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

CHATEAULIN, VIADUC DE. Nantes, 1890-91. pl., 12 x 8, b. p. De-S60, p. 171.

3 CONNECTICUT AVENUE VIADUCT, WASHINGTON, D. C. Report, together with the submitted plans and their accompanying letters of transmittal, descriptions, specifications, and estimates for a bridge or viaduct across Rock Creek, on the line of the extension of Connecticut Avenue. Commissioners of District of Columbia. (50th Cong. 2d Ses. Senate doc. No. 96.) Wash., 1898. 30 pp., 34 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

D. LUIZ I PORTO, PONTE. Photographs illustrating the construction of the bridge. no date. (See Fl-50.)

D. MARIA PIA, PONTE DE. Photographs illustrating the construction of the bridge. (See Fl-48.)

DENBY DALE VIADUCT. The Denby Dale Viaduct upon the line of the Huddersfield & Sheffield Ry. Sir John Hawkshaw. 1858. (See Fl-50.)


GENERAL.

BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. CO. Standard specifications for iron and steel bridges and viaducts. 1864. (See Fa-63.)

BOUSSACEN, L. F. G. General specifications for highway bridges and viaducts of iron and steel. 1887. (See Fl-56.)

—General specifications of railway bridges and viaducts of iron and steel. 1880. (See Fa-49.)

CINCINNATI SOUTHERN R. R. CO. Specifications for bridges and viaducts of iron and timber. 1891. (See Fa-44.)

COOPER, THEODORE. General specifications for iron and steel highway bridges and viaducts. 1888. (See Fa-69.)

—General specifications for iron highway bridges and viaducts. 1886. (See Fa-68.)

—General specifications for iron railroad bridges and viaducts, Class A-C. 1884. (See Fa-57.)

—General specifications for steel railroad bridges and viaducts. 1896. (See Fa-69.)

DEMPSEY, G. D. Timber bridges and viaducts: Examples of trussed bridges and viaducts for supporting railways and other works; with bills of quantities and contracts of timber and other material in each. 1894. (See Fl-63.)
BRIDGES—VIADUCTS.

(Continued).

GENERAL.—(Continued).

GAUDARD, JULES. Vues d'ouvrages d'art: réparations de viaduc en maçon- nerie; perfectionnement des poutres métalliques; brides de ponts canaux; élargissement du Grand Pont de Lausanne. 1886. (See Fa-74.)

HENRY, R. Ponts et viaducs mobilisables à éléments portatifs pour chemins de fer. 1888. (See Fa-81.)

3 VIEWS OF CERTAIN VIADUCTS IN THE VICINITY of Chemnitz and Grimma. Saxony. no place, no date. 9 pl., 18 x 18, pap. no title-page.


—Trestles and viaducts. 1909. (See Fa-13, pp. 90, 141, 213.)

HENNEBONT, VIADUC D'. no place, 1890-92. pl., 18 x 99, b. p. De-600, p. 159.

LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RY. Photographs of railroad bridges, viaducts and culverts on the line of the railway. no date. (See Fa-96.)

LOCKWOOD VIADUCT. The Lockwood Viaduct upon the line of the Huddersfield & Sheffield RY. Sir John Hawkshaw. 1886. (See Fa-97, p. 98.)

15TH STREET VIADUCT, NEW YORK. Central Bridge over the Harlem River, New York City, and the approaches thereto, including the 150th Street Viaduct. Note: Series of photographs of the bridge and viaduct. 1886. (See Fa-92.)

PADDOCK VIADUCT. The Paddock Viaduct upon the line of the Huddersfield & Sheffield RY. Sir John Hawkshaw. 1886. (See Fa-97, p. 81.)

PENNSYLVANIA R. R. VIADUCT. Pennsylvania R. R. Viaduct across the Susquehanna River. Herman Haupt. 1892. (See Fa-95, p. 197.)

8 PORTAGE VIADUC. Der Portage-Viaduct auf der Erie-Bahn. Ernest Pontzen. Wien, 1903. 5 pp., 9 x 5, pap.


7 SUPERIOR STREET VIADUCT, CLEVELAND, OHIO. Specifications for work and materials for Superior Street Viaduct in the City of Cleveland. Cleveland Board of Improvement. no place, 1872. 12 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


5a — Verrugas Viaduct compared with several other viaducts. Ernest Pontzen. N Y., 1876. 20 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 5, pap.
MECHANICAL.

MECHANICAL—GENERAL.

ADAMS, ALEXANDER. Mechanical flight. Sydney, 1927. 6 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.


AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Annual reports. (See 585-587.)


APPLETON'S DICTIONARY OF MACHINES. Mechanics, engine-work and engineering. 1883. (See U-18.)

BABBAGE, CHARLES. On the economy of machinery and manufactures. ed. 4, enl. Lond., 1830. 34+408 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

BAKER, T. Elements of practical mechanism and machine tools; with remarks on tools and machinery, by James Nasmyth. ed. 5. Lond., 1867. 12+460 pp., ill., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

BARNARD, F. A. P. Machinery and processes of the industrial arts, and apparatus of the exact sciences. (Paris Universal Exposition, 1878.) 1892. (See YF-10, v. 8.)

BARR, J. H. Special report on machine tools. Note: Exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1889, 1900. (See YF-17, v. 9, p. 315.)

BESCHREIBUNG DES NEUEN PETROLEUM-MOTORS VON JULIUS HOCK IN WIEN. No place, no date. 4 pp., pl., 14 x 10, pap.

BOGARDUS, JAMES. Notice of Bogardus' universal eccentric mill, for boiling, cutting and grinding. no place, no date. 8 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Th-146, p. 229.

Notice of inventions and improvements. no place, no date. 6 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Th-146, p. 245.

BOLTON, REGINALD. Native powers and their practical selection. N. Y., 1884. 10+477 pp., ill., tab., 8 x 5, cl.

BREMERMANN, E. L. Testing machine of the Illinois & St. Louis Bridge Co. no place, no date. sheet, 17 x 25, pap. no title-page.

BROOKE, ROBERT. The decimal gauge. no place, 1884. 4 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

Machines for making ice, using sulphurous acid or ammonia in the process. Phil., 1879. 11 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

On the conditions and the limits which govern the proportions of rotary fans; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Lond., 1870. 35 pp., ill., 9 x 6, b. p. Ob-233, p. 318.

BROWN, H. T. Five hundred and seven mechanical improvements, embracing all those which are most important in dynamics, hydraulics, hydrostatics, pneumatics, steam engines, mill and other gearing, presses, horology and miscellaneous machinery. ed. 13. N. Y., 1913. 122 pp., ill., 7 x 6, cl.

BRUNTON, ROBERT. Compendium of mechanics; or, Text book for engineers, millwrights, machine-makers, founders, smiths, etc., containing practical rules and tables connected with the steam engine, water-wheel, pump, and mechanics in general. ed. 5, enl. Glasgow, 1831. 196 pp., 4 pl., 6 x 4, bds.

BUCHANAN, ROBERTSON. Practical essays on mill work and other machinery; with notes and additional articles, containing new researches on various mechanical subjects, by Thomas Toddgold; and now revised into a third edition, with additions, by George Renlie. Lond., 1841. 8 v., ill., pl., 10 x 6 (pl. 28 x 10), 14 mor.
MECHANICAL—GENERAL.

66. BYRNE, OLIVER. American engineer, draftsman, and machinist's assistant: description of mechanical workingmen for apprentices, and those intended for the engineering profession. Phil., 1858, 120 pp., Ill., pl. 18 x 10, 1/4 mor.

Pocket companion for machinists, mechanics and engineers. 1851. (See V-8).

78. CAPITAINE, EMIL. Kritik des Dieselmotors. no place, 1892. 10 pp., Ill., 11 x 6, pap. no title-page.


71. CHAMBERS, CYRUS, Jr. The evolution of the brick machine. no place, 1858. pp. 187-170, por., 12 x 9, pap. no title-page.

68. CHANUTE, O. Progress in flying machines. N. Y., 1894. 4 v. 300 pp., Ill., pl., 9 x 5, cl.

75. CHEMIE, L. E. Value of instruction in the mechanic arts: An address before the American Institute of the City of New York, Oct. 8d. 1889. N. Y., 1889, 26 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

CLARK, D. K. Exhibited machinery of 1882: A cyclopedia of the machinery represented at the International Exhibition. 1894. (See VJ-1.)

57. CLERK, DUGALD. Theory of the gas engine. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1886. 164 pp., Ill., 6 x 4, bds.

125. CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE MÉCANIQUE APPLIQUÉE, PARIS, 1889. Comptes-rendus des séances générales, procès-verbaux des séances de sections, listes des membres, etc. Paris, 1889. 6 v., Ill., pl. 11 x 7 (pl. 14 x 11), pap.

27. COOPER, J. H. Treatise on the use of belting for the transmission of power. Phil., 1879. 510 pp., Ill., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

45. COST OF MACHINES, etc., of the American Vulcanizing Wood & Lumber Co. N. Y., no date. 3 pp., Ill., pl. 12 x 6, pap. manuscript.

47. COUVREUX, A. Excaveur pour grands travaux de terrassements, ports, canaux, tramées, etc. Paris, 1878. 8 pp., Ill., pl. 12 x 9, pap.

50. DANILEWSKY, K. I. Comparative table, giving an estimate of a practical application of a balloon of the present type, and a flying apparatus, invented by Danilewsky. Charkow, Russia, 1890. 8 pp. 11 x 6, pap.

92. DE BRY, G. D. Machinery of the nineteenth century. Lond., 1853 (?). 8 v. in 12, Ill., 11 x 9 (pl. 32 x 15), pap.

21. DE ROOS, J. D. C. Linkages: The different forms and uses of articulated links. N. Y., 1876. 67 pp., Ill., pl. 6 x 4, bds.

29. EMERY, A. H. Copy of letter to the Secretary of the Navy, relative to appropriation for testing machines. no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

31. EMERY'S TESTING MACHINE. House Bill No. 719; claim of A. H. Emery; extracts from publications in regard to merits of the testing machine. no place, no date. 14 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

154. ENGINEER AND MACHINIST. Note: Detailed drawings of machines. Text wanting: no place, no date. 128 pl., 30 x 15, 1/4 mor. no title-page.

155. ENGINEER AND MACHINIST'S ASSISTANT: being a series of plans, sections and elevations of steam engines, spinning machines, mills for grinding, tools, etc., taken from machines of approved construction at present in operation; with descriptions and instructions for drawing machinery. Glasgow, 1847. 8 v., Ill., pl. 15 x 10, 1/4 mor.

115. ENGINEERING FACTS AND FIGURES: An annual register of progress in mechanical engineering and construction; 1856-61. Lond., 1867-68. 8 v., Ill., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

ENGINEER'S AND MACHINIST'S ENCYCLOPEDIA, COMPREHENDING practical illustrations of the machinery and processes employed in every description of manufacture of the British Empire; by Luke Herbert. 1887. (See U-13.)

126. ERICKSON, JOHN. Contributions to the Centennial Exhibition. Note: An account of the various mechanical contrivances, engines, iron-clad vessels, etc., invented by the author, prefaced with a discourse on heat. N. Y., 1876. 30 + 577 pp., Ill., por., 67 pl., 11 x 8, mor.

63. EVANS, OLIVER. Young mill-wright and miller's guide; the eleventh edition, with additions and corrections, by Thomas P. Jones. Phil., 1866. 566 pp., Ill., 30 pl., 9 x 6, sh.


35. FIJULIE VAN SAL, VERDA, J. G. W. De luchtvaart. 's Gravenhage, 1860. 100 + 1 pp., Ill., 9 x 9, 1/4 skv.
MECHANICAL.—GENERAL.

Gla.—(Continued).

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Report of Examiners of Section 30: Machinery and mechanicalappliances. 1895. (See Ha-14, v. 83.)

40 GILBERT, J. L. Form of screw-thread. no place, 1897. 14 pp., 4 pl., tab., 9 x 6, pp. no page-title.

45 GLYNN, JOSEPH. Rudimentary treatise on the construction of cranes, and machinery for raising heavy bodies, for the erection of buildings, and for hoisting goods. ed. 8. Lond., 1826. 7 + 119 pp., ill., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

17 GRAFANNY, H. DE. Les moteurs légers, applicables à l'industrie aux cycles et automobiles, à la navigation, à l'astronautique, à l'aviation, etc. Paris, 1890. 32S pp., ill., 10 x 6, pp.

101 GRIER, WILLIAM. Mechanic's calculator: comprehending principles, rules and tables in the various departments of mathematics and mechanics; useful to mechanics, engineers, and artisans in general. ed. 6, enl. Glasgow, 1869. 16 + 644 pp., ill., pl., por., 7 x 4, 8° mor.

GRILLE, ANTOINE, and H. FALCONNET. La mécanique générale à l'Exposition de Chicago; moteurs à vapeur, à gaz, à air, hydraulique; Pompes grandes installations mécaniques. 1893. (See Y-130, v. 4.)


HAIFERKORN, H. E., and PAUL HEISE. Handy list of books on engineering and mechanics. 1893. (See U-66, v. 8.)

110 HASLICK, P. N. Mechanical workshop handbook: A practical manual on mechanical manipulation; embracing information on various handcraft processes, with useful notes and miscellaneous memoranda. Lond., 1898. 196 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

---Pattern maker's handbook: A practical manual on patterns for founders; embracing information on the tools, materials and appliances employed in their construction. Lond., 1897. 164 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

77 HASWELL, G. H. Mechanic's tables, containing areas and circumferences of circles, and sides of equal squares; circumferences of angled hoops, angled outside and inside; cutting of boiler plates, covering of solids, etc. 1896. (See V-62.)


14 HEIN, K., and J. F. On the power required to overcome the frictional resistances of engine and shafting in mills, and its cost. no place, 1894. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pp.

HEIMANN, E. A. Steam shovels and steam shovel work. 1894. (See Ac-197.)

140 HERRMANN, GUSTAV. Der Niederbahnwagen; eine Festgabe zu dritten fählchenverleihung der Königlichen Preußischen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin. Berlin, 1897. (See V-62.)

140 HERRMANN, GUSTAV. Der Niederbahnwagen; eine Festgabe zu dritten fählichenverleihung der Königlichen Preußischen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin. Berlin, 1897. (See V-62.)

HEOECH, T. G. Ferris-Brücke in Chicago, 1893, so wie Bauart and Berechnung von Fachwerken, aufgehängten Wasserkraften, Schaufelkräcken, Zellfächer, Gasbehälter-Führungen und Kuppeldruckrügen. Ber., 1894. 8 pp., ill., pl., 14 x 11, cl.

97 HOLTZAPFEL, CHARLES. Turning and mechanical manipulation: Intended as a work of general reference and practical instruction, on the lathe, and the various mechanical pursuits followed by amateurs. Note: v. 4-6 wanting. Lond., 1800-56. 3 v., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

90 HOWSON, H. On the patentability of combinations of machinery; Argument of the plaintiff in the matter of David Eyton's application for a patent for apparatus for the manufacture of spikes; decision of the Hon. M. D. Leggett, Commissioner of Patents. no place, 1871. 9 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, pp.

70 HYATT, THADDEUS. The dragon-fly; or, Reactive passive locomotion: A vacuum theory of aerial navigation, based on the principle of the fan-blower; to which is appended some remarks on water and its navigation, by a disciple of Bacon. Lond., 1852. 58 pp., 11 x 9, pp.

41 IMPROVED SYSTEM FOR TRANSMITTING POWER FOR DRIVING STATIONARY MACHINERY. no place, no date. unpagd. 7 x 4, pp.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Heat in its mechanical applications: A series of lectures delivered at the Institution, Session 1892-93. 1895. (See Sd-11.)

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Proceedings. (See Sd-17.)

JENKINS, SHY. Power locomotion on the highway: A guide to the literature relating to traction engines and steam road rollers, and to the propulsion of common road carriages and velocipedes, by steam and other mechanical power; with a brief historical sketch. Lond., 1890. 78 pp., 8 x 5, pp.

387 JOHNSON, WILLIAM. Imperial cymbriapia of machinery; being a series of plans, sections and elevations of stationary, marine and locomotive engines, spinning machinery, grinding mills, tools, etc.; all of the newest and most approved construction, and many of them only recently patented, including several
of the most useful and important machines from the Great Exhibition; with
dedication. A letterpress, an essay on the steam engine, and a history of the rail-
ways of Great Britain and America. Glasgow, 1851 (!). 2 v., ill., pl., 15 x 11 (pl.
22 x 15). 4° mor.

56 KEVREDA, A. W. Kinematics of machinery: Two lectures relating to Reul-
seaux methods, delivered at South Kensington Museum; with an introduction,
by J. Thurston. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N.Y., 1881. 80 pp., ill., pl., 5 x 4,
bds.

KENT, WILLIAM. Mechanical engineer's pocket-book: A reference book of rules,
data, tables for the use of engineers, mechanics and students. 1855. (See V-5.)

134 KLEIN, J. P. Tables for laying out accurate profiles of gear teeth. Bethlehem,
Pa., 1883. tab., 18 x 17, pap.

KONINNLJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Schoepenbouw, werktuigkunde,
etc. (See S-5-3.4, p. 330.)

9 LAFFERTY, H. W., and ROBERT. New centrifugal hydro-elector; or, Sugar
draining machine. N.Y., 1870. 11 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

18 LEAVITT, E. D., and J. T. HENTHORN. Report of a test of the steam plant at
the Washington Mills, Lawrence, Mass., June 18th to 18th, 1850; made by the
Referees in the case of the Dickinson Manufacturing Co. vs. the Washington Mills
Co. Scranton, no date. 16 + 2 pp., ill. 7 x 7, pap.

18 LEONARD, C. E. Mechanical principles: containing all the various calculations on
water and steam power, and on the different kinds of machinery used in manu-
factoring; with tables showing the cost of manufacturing different styles of
cotton goods. N.Y., 1860. 197 pp., 7 x 4, 4° sb.

17 LEUPOLD, JACOB. Thesaurus Machinum Generale. Contensa: v. 1. Schau-
platz des Grundes Mechanischer Wissenschaften, das ist: Deutliche Anleitung
zur Mechanic oder Bewegungskunst. v. 2. Schau-platz der Heiz-zeug. v. 3. Zusatz
zum Schau-platz der Maschinen und Instrumenten. Leipzig, 1784-74. 3
in 1. pl., 18 x 10, 4° sb.

47 LEVIERS ARTICULÉS POUR LA TRANSMISSION DE LA FORCE MOTRICE.
Nantes, no date. 4 pp., ill., 12 x 10, pap. no title-page.

100 MACHIAVELLI, N. W. Kinematics: A treatise on the modifications of motion as affected
by the forms and modes of connection of the moving parts of machines; for the use of
machinists, machinists and students of mechanical engineering. N.
Y., 1892. 9 + 355 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

MAREY, J. E. Animal mechanism: A treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion.
(Revised Scientific Ser.) 1874. (See Yo-3.)

MECHANICAL'S POCKET DICTIONARY: being a note book of technical terms,
rules and tables, in mathematics and mechanics: for the use of millwrights,
data, etc., by machine makers, founders, carpenters, joiners, and students of nat-
ural philosophy: by William Grier. 1887. (See U-5.)


MISSOURI INSTITUTE OF MINING, CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.
Transactions. (See Sd-30-1.)

106 MIERS, JOHN. Description of the machinery employed in Deptford dock-yard for
spinning hemp and manufacturing ropes and cables. no place, 1841 (7). pp. 388-
395, pl., 11 x 9, 4° mor. no title-page.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION. Specifications, etc., for six refrigerating
plants. St. Louis, 1890. 100 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

125 MONÉ, FREDERICK, comp. Outline of mechanical engineering, with drawings of
finished machines, tools and apparatus. N. Y., 1861. 12 v. in 1 pl., 34 x 16, pap.

97 MORIN, ARTHUR. Fundamentale ideas of mechanics, and experimental data; rev.
tr., and reduced to English units of measure. by Joseph Bennett. N. Y., 1860.
12 + 445 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

118 —Lécons de mécanique pratique: Notice géométriques sur les mouvements et
leurs transformations; ou, éléments de cinématique. ed. 3. Paris, 1901. 9 + 394
pp., ill., 9 x 5, 4° mor.

54 NICHOLSON, JOHN. Operative mechanic, and British machinist; being a practical
dispatch of the manufactorys and mechanical arts of the United Kingdom. Lond.,
1825. 16 + 106 pp., pl., 9 x 5, cf.
—Practical application of the mechanical powers: Mill gearing. 1831. (See Ga-
2-1, p. 1.)

NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING AND MECHANICAL ENGI-
neers. Transactions. (See Sd-30.1.)

OUTERBRIDGE, A. E., Jr. Modern traveling crane. no place, 1888. 11 pp., il-
pl., 11 x 7, cl.

OVOY, FREDERICK. Machinery used in forging and rolling. 1850. (See Yo-5, p. 88.)
MECHANICAL—GENERAL.

401

(Continued).

94 —Mechanics for the millwright, machinist, engineer, civil engineer, architect and student; containing a clear, elementary exposition of the principles and practice of building machines; illustrated by William Gihon. Phil., 1881. 439 pp., 10 x 7, bds.


PRONY, G. C. F. M. R., B. BARON DE. Nouvelle architecture hydraulique: contenant l'art d'élèver l'eau au moyen de différentes machines, de construire dans et de le diriger, et généralement de l'appliquer, de diverses manières, aux besoins de la société, 1796-96. (See Da-63.)

130 PRUDEN, T. M. Ice and ice-making. N. Y., 1892. 14 pp., ill., 9 x 7, pap.


120 REDWOOD, I. I. Lubricants, oils and greases: treated theoretically and giving practical information regarding their composition, uses and manufacture: A practical guide for manufacturers, engineers and users in general of lubricants. N. Y., 1888. 54 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 5, cl.

136 REED and TENNEY, comp. Short treatise on the designing and construction of gearing and mill-work, accompanied by an explanation of the construction and use of the odograph of Prof. Willis. N. Y., 1873. 88 pp., ill., por., 10 x 7, pap.


110 —Kinematics of machinery: Outlines of a theory of machines; tr. and ed., by Alex. B. W. Kennedy. Lond., 1876. 18 + 322 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

136 RICHARD, GUSTAVE. Rapport fait au nom de la Commission des Filetages de l'unionisation des filetages. Paris, 1890. 96 pp., ill., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

138 RICHARD, B. Report on machinery and apparatus adapted for general use in mechanical engineering. Note: Exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1889. 14 x 2. (See Vf-17, v. 3, p. 62.)

135 ROBINSON, S. W. Practical treatise on the teeth of wheels; with the theory and the use of Robinson's odograph. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1876. 223 pp., ill., 8 x 4, bds.


130 SELLERS, COLEMAN. Transmission of motion: A lecture delivered at the Stevens' Institute of Technology. Feb. 19th, 1872. no place, no date. 20 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

131 SHELDRAKE, T. Description of the theory and properties of inclined plane wheels, by which power and velocity will be increased and friction diminished in various machines into which they can be introduced, and by this means the effect of such machinery will be greatly increased. Lond., 1811. 4 + 67 pp., 3 pl., 8 x 2, bds.

135 SMEATON, JOHN. Experimental examination of the quantity and proportion of mechanic power necessary to be employed in giving different degrees of velocity to heavy bodies from a state of rest. 1829. (See Da-36, p. 79.)

—Reports made on various occasions in the course of his employment as a civil engineer. 1912-14. (See Ch-425.)

150 STAHL, A. W. Transmission of power by wire ropes. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1877. 134 pp., ill., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

138 SUPPRESSION DU CYLINDRE A VAPEUR DANS LES MArTEAUX-PILONS et améliorations diverses apportées à cet outil, no place, no date, 14 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

137 SWIFT, R. H. Who invented the reaper? An answer to the protest statement said to have been filed at the Treasury Department. Chic., 1897. 51 pp., ill., por., 9 x 6, cl.

8 THURSTON, R. H. Apparatus illustrating mechanical principles. no place, 1871. 4 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Correspondence with the Stevens Institute of Technology relating to the establishment of a "testing laboratory." Hoboken, 1974. 4 pp., ill., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ka-50, p. 245.

—Friction and its laws, as determined by recent experiments. no place, 1878. 61-71, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

15 —New determinations of the coefficients of friction of lubricated journals, and on laws governing such friction. Phil., 1878. 19 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.
MECHANICAL—GENERAL.

(Continued).

—On the necessity of a mechanical laboratory; its province and its methods. 1875. (See p. 327.)

6 —On the strength, elasticity, ductility, and resilience of materials of machine con- struction. 1874. 26 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

—Report on machinery and manufactures, with an account of European manufac- turing districts. (Vienna International Exhibition, 1873.) 1878. (See Yt-11, 3, 1.)

128 —Treatise on friction and lost work in machinery and millwork. ed. 6. N. Y., 1866.

11 + 500 + 6 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

TOMLINSON, CHARLES, ed. Rudimentary treatise on the construction of locks.

Lond., 1868. 6 + 178 pp., ill., 7 x 4, cl.

TOWNE, F. R. Treatise on cranes, descriptive particularly of those designed and

built by the Yale and Towne Manufacturing Co., owning and operating the Western Crane Co., including also a description of light hoisting machinery as

built by the same makers. Stamford, 1888. 19 + 191 pp., ill., 9 x 5, cl.

UNION BRIDGE Co. General plan and details of 1 800 000-lb. testing machine;

maximum water-pressure 600 lbs. per square inch. no place, no date. 4 sheets, various sizes, pap. scale. 1/4 in. to 1 ft.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING. Report of the Board to

recommend a standard gauge for bolts, nuts, and screw-thread of the United States


UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS. Proposals for Memphis


UNITED STATES—COMMITTEE ON PATENTS AND THE PATENT OFFICE.

Report on the memorial of William W. Woodworth, Administrator of William

Woodworth, deceased; with various other memorials and remonstrances against


150.) Wash., 1853. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Fg-4, p. 106.

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Specifications, etc., for machinery

for removing water hyacinths in Louisiana. no place, 1858. 3 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE OFFICE. Report on the manufacture and uses


313-378, 50 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

UNION. Examples of machine details. Note: Text wanting. no place, no date.

16 pp., 22 x 15, cl. no title-page.

WARREN, S. E. Machine construction and drawing. Note: Text wanting. no

place, no date. 34 pl., 10 x 7, cl.

WATSON, WILLIAM. Report to the American Social Science Association, on the

protection of life from casualties in the use of machinery. Bost., 1879. 15 pp.,

9 x 6, cl.

WEBBER, SAMUEL. Manual of power for machines, shafts and belts; with the

history of cotton manufactories in the United States. N. Y., 1879. 194 + 105 pp.,

9 x 6, cl.

—Tests of power required for cotton and other machinery, by dynamometers

being built by the Amoskeag Manufacturing Co., and the Locks and Canal Co.

of Lowell, Mass. no place, 1874. 47 pp., 9 x 6, cl.


WEISSENBORN, G. American engineering. Illustrated by engravings embrac- ing various branches of mechanical art; stationary, marine, river-boat, screw propeller, locomotive, pumping and steam fire engines, rolling and sugar mills, tools, and iron bridges. N. Y., 1863. 2 v., ill., 50 pl., 15 x 9 (pl. 34 x 17), 1/4 map.

WHITWORTH, SIR JOSEPH. Papers on mechanical subjects: True planes,

screw threads, and standard measures. Lond., 1882 (?) 7 + 71 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

WILLIAMS, ALBERT, Jr. Mincing of gold and silver. no place, no date. pp

39-40, 12 x 6, b. p.

WOODWORTH'S PLAINING MACHINE. Letters patent to W. Woodworth. no

place, no date. 20 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Fg-6, p. 65.

—Patent decisions relative to Woodworth's patent planning machine. no place, no

date. 28 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-96, p. 575.

—Patent decisions relative to Woodworth's patent planning machine. no place, no

date. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-96, p. 463.
Gb

ADAMS, HENRY. Making of hydraulic machinery. 1888. (See Ga-113, p. 300.)

1 BLAINE, R. G. Hydraulic machinery; with an introduction to hydraulics. Lond., 1897. 338 pp., ill., por., pl., facsim., 9 x 5, cl.

BOUSSOU, A. L., and EMILE DE'REINS. Note sur l'installation des appareils hydrauliques de la nouvelle gare de Paris, St. Lazare. no date. (See Ad-41.)

CAGNON, ANATOLE DE. Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur les oscillations de l'eau et les machines hydrauliques à colonnes liquides oscillantes. 1898. (See Ga-38.)

CANET, G., and others. Hydraulic brakes for gun carriages. 1900. (See Ld-50, v. 52.)

COTTERILL, J. H., and J. H. SLADE. Hydraulic machines. 1891. (See V-95, p. 495.)

G. N. JOSEPH. The water pressure engine and the water-ram. 1893. (See Dd-8, p. 96.)

2 LUOGGI, LUIGI. Nuovi tipi di gru idrauliche mobili. Roma, 1885. 13 pp., pl., 2 x 2, pap.

NICHOLSON, JOHN. Hydraulische engines. 1891. (See Ga-94, v. 1, p. 228.)

PHILLIPS, J. A., and JOHN DARLINGTON. Hydraulic machinery: Water-wheels and water turbines. 1897. (See Mc-4, p. 40.)

RICHMOND, VA.—COMMITTEE ON WATER. Proposals and specifications for hydraulic machinery. 1890. (See Dc-91.)

WEBBACH, JULIUS. Vertical and horizontal water-wheels, and water pressure engines. 1877. (See Ga-60, v. 2, pp. 171, 341, 587.)

Mc

ADAMS, HENRY. The working of the steam engine. 1858. (See Ga-119, p. 179.)

2 ALBAN, ERNST. High pressure steam engine investigated: An exposition of its comparative merits; and an essay towards an improved system of construction; tr. fr. the Ger. with notes, by William Pole. Lond., 1847–50. 4 v. in 5 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

2 ALLEN, MORATIO. Steam and oscillating engines, for marine side-wheel steamships. N. Y., 1897. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

APPLEBY, C. J. Fixed, portable and marine engines; boilers, locomotives, steam launchers; heated air, gas, and water engines; turbines and water wheels; prices, weights, measurements, and some data on working expenses and results obtained. 1897. (See Mc-59, v. 1.)

2 ASHWORTH, D. Steam economy in rolling-mill engine practice. no place, no date. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap., no title-page.

AUCHINLECK, W. S. Marine engines. 1897. (See Gc-12, p. 66.)

11 Practical application of the slide valve and link motion to stationary, portable, locomotive, and marine engines, with new and simple methods for proportioning the parts. ed. 8, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1870. 158 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

11 The practical Anwendung der Schieber- und Coullsamenstufungen; autorisierte deutsche Uebersetzung und Bearbeitung von A. Müller. Ber., 1888. 5 + 189 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

11 Report upon steam engineering; as illustrated by the Paris Universal Exposition. 1887. Wash., 1890. 72 pp., ill., 9 x 6, 54 cl.

BALDWIN, W. J. High pressure steam and exhaust steam used for heating. 1897. (See Eb-16, p. 500.)

2 BLIGRAM, HUGO. Slide valve gears: A new graphical method for analysing the action of slide valves moved by eccentrics, link-motions, and cut-off gears. Phil., 1879. 5 + 127 pp., 6 x 3, cl.

2 BLANCHARD IMPROVEMENT CO. Blanchard improved steam engine; exhibited at the fair of the American Institute. N. Y., 1871. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BOSSER, RÉGINALD. Power of steam and steam engines. 1890. (See Ga-35, p. 94.)

BOULVIN, J. Cours de mécanique appliquée aux machines professe à l'École Spéciale du Génie Civil de Gand: Locomotives et machines marines. 1896. (See Ad-348.)

1 BOURNE, JOHN. Catechism of the steam engine. new ed. N. Y., 1897. 288 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

1 Sl—Catechism of the steam engine in its various applications to mines, mills, steam navigation, railways, and agriculture. new ed. rev. N. Y., 1895. 17 + 410 pp., ill., 8 x 5, cl.

10 Hand-book of the steam engine, containing all the rules required for the right construction and management of engines of every class; constituting a key to the "Catechism of the steam-engine." N. Y., 1895. 12 + 474 pp., 8 x 5, cl.
MECHANICAL—STEAM ENGINES.

Gc—(Continued).

15 Recent improvements in the steam engine in its various applications to mines, mining, agriculture, railways, and agriculture has led to the "Catechism of the steam engine." Lond., 1855. 10 × 144 pp., ii, 7 x 5, cl.

—Superheating of steam, and high pressure, expansion and surface condensation. (See Gc—3, 5.)

23 Treatise on the steam-engine in its application to mines, mills, steam navigation and railways; by the Artisan Club. Lond., 1846. 339 pp., ii., pl., 11 x 8, lg cf.

47 BRAMWELL, E.J. The steam engine. (Science Lectures at South Kensington.) Lond., 1877. 62 pp., ii., 7 x 5, pap.

BRIOT, CHARLES. Étude des vapeurs. 1869. (See Ga-31, p. 91.)

—Machine à vapeur. 1869. (See Ga-31, p. 111.)

14 BURGH, N.P. Link motion and expansion gear practically considered. Lond., 1850. 10 × 148 pp., ii., 12 pl., 8 x 10, 94 mor.

75—Practical treatise on the condensation of steam. Lond., 1871. 9 × 152 pp., ii., 11 x 8, cl.

5—Slide valve practically considered. Lond., 1855. 76 × 7 pp., ii., 8 x 5, cl.

66 CARM, FRANCIS. Practical treatise on mechanical engineering, comprising metallurgy, moulding, casting, forging, tools, workshop machinery, mechanical manipulation, manufacture of the steam engine, etc.; with an appendix on the analysis of iron and iron ores. Phil., 1864. 416 pp., ii., 29 pl., 9 x 6 cl.

61 CARNOT, N. L. S. Reflections on the motive power of heat: fr. the original French, accompanied by an account of Carnot's theory by Sir William Thomson (Lord Kelvin); ed. by H. H. Thurston. ed. 2. rev. N. Y., 1897. 259 pp., por., facsim., 8 x 5, cl.

2 CODE OF QUANTITATIVE TESTS PROPOSED FOR STEAM ENGINES at the International Electrical Exhibition of 1884, of the Franklin Institute, of the State of Pennsylvania. no place, 1884. unpaged., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING OF STEAM ENGINES. (See Ga-113, Engineering Facts and Figures, 1865-1898.)

COWPER, E.A. The steam-engine. 1884. (See Sr-41-11, p. 65.)

66 DICKERSON, E.N. Navy of the United States: An exposition of its condition, and the causes of its failure, contained in a speech delivered to a jury in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. Note: Attack upon the management of the Bureau of Steam Engineering, with special reference to the Chief of the Bureau, and the advocacy of a new type of engine to be substituted for the ones in use in 1864. N. Y., 1864. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

33 DIRECTIONS FOR SETTING THE VALVES OF THE ALLEN ENGINE. no place, no date. 7 × 1 pp., ii., 9 x 6, pap.

52 EMERSON, JAMES. Emerson's dynamometers for testing steam engines, water-wheels, and the power required to drive mills and all kinds of machinery. Lowell, 1870. 25 pl., 8 x 4, pap.

56 EMERY, C.E. Cost of steam power produced with engines of different types, at different pressures, and under various conditions, with supplement relating to water power. no place, 1880. pp. 97-129, tab., 9 x 8, pap. no title-page.

EWBANK, THOMAS. History of steam and the steam engine. 1847. (See Da-23, p. 399.)

EXAMINATION OF THE NAVAL COMMITTEE OF THE SECOND SESSION of the Lords of the Treasury concerning the steam naval machinery; showing the memoranda and representations resorted to by the Chief of the Bureau of Steam Engineering before that Committee; by a mechanical correspondent in the New York Times; also the opinion of the principal engineering journals in England, on the practice of the Steam Bureau, etc. 1855. (See Kd-36.)

25 FAREY, JOHN. Treatise on the steam-engine; historical, practical and descriptive. Lond., 1827. 728 pp., 25 pl., 11 x 8, lg mor.

FITCH, C.H. Report on marine engines and steam vessels in the United States Merchant Service. 1886. (See Qc-10, p. 467.)

—Report on the manufacture of engines and boilers; with a review of the principal types of engines for manufacturing purposes. 1888. (See Qc-10, p. 392.)

FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES, Collection de dessins dis- tribués aux élèves. Motifs à vaper. 1853. (See Ye-248, v. 1, Ser. 14.)

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Reports of examiners of Section 11: Steam engines. 1894. (See Ha-14, v. 11.)

FRIEDMANN, ALEXANDER. Machines et chaudières marines. 1874. (See Ye-139, p. 91.)

G Gould, E.S. Arithmetic of the steam engine. N. Y., 1897. I-1 104 pp., 8 x 6, cl.

GRATIS BRITAIN—PATIENT OFFICE. Abreifs of specifications relating to the steam engine. 1618-1859. 1871. (See Ye-42.)
MECHANICAL—STEAM ENGINES.

HASCUCK, P. N. Horizontal and tank engines. 1889. (See Oc-3, pp. 31, 70.)
—Lauch engines. 1889. See Oc-3, p. 55.
—Steam-engine valve. 1890. See Oc-3, p. 55.
34 HENDERSON, J. A. Theory of aero-engine. Phil., 1874. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
35 HENTHORN, J. T. Relative efficiency of compound and simple expansive engines for mill purposes. Bost., 1897. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
36 HILL, J. W. Report of the Expert on test trials of automatic cut-off steam engines, at the first Millers' International Exhibition, Cincinnati, June, 1880. no place, 1880. 84 pp., II., 9 x 6, pap.
37 HISTORY OF THE STEAM ENGINE IN AMERICA. Phil., 1872. 16 pp., 3 x 6, pap.
38 HUBER, PETER. Betriebsmaschinen-System als Motor: Beschreibung eines solchen Motors als Dampfmachine. no place, no date. 17 pp., 15 x 8, cl. no title-page. manuscript.
—Improvements in steam and other engines. no place, no date. 13 pp., 15 x 8, cl. no title-page. manuscript.
39 HODALEY, J. C. The curve of compression in the steam engine. Phil., 1878. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
40 Steam engine practice in the United States in 1884. Bost., 1884. 75 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
41 HODALEY, J. C., & CO., pub. Indicator diagrams, from the J. C. Hoadley Co.'s improved portable steam engine, with variable cut-off and balance valve. no place, no date. unpublished. 4 x 6, pap.
42—The portale steam engine. Lawrence, 1869. 88 pp., II., 9 x 6, pap.
43 HODGE, P. R. Analytical principles and practical application of the expansive steam engine, as employed in pumping, manufacturing, steam navigation, railway locomotion, etc. Lond., 1849. 172 pp., 12 x 9, 1/4 skiv.
—Properties of steam in contact with the liquid, and expansion of steam when separated from the liquid. 1849. (See Oc-26, p. 17.)
44 HUNT, G. P., and THERON SKEEL. Methods of testing steam engines; with a description of the trials of Blake's patent circulating pumps on the U.S.S. Tennessee. N.Y., 1870. 24 pp., II., 9 x 6, pap.
45 INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Report of the Committee appointed on the 30th May, 1864, to consider and report to the Council upon the subject of the definition of a standard or standards of thermal efficiency for steam engines. 1865. (See Md-6, 13.)
46 ISHERWOOD, B. F. Economic effect due to the use of steam expansively. 1869. (See Ka-56, v. 2, p. 28.)
47—Essential researches in steam engineering. Phil., 1863. 1 v., pl., 12 x 9, 1/4 mor.
48 JOHNSTON, WILLIAM. Imperial cyclopaedia of machinery, being a series of plans, sections and elevations of stationary, marine and locomotive engines, spinning machinery, grinding mills, tools, etc. 1852 (1) (See Ga-125.)
49 KELLER and others. The Abastian experiments, the work of Hinl and Hallauer: Reports. 1866. (See Oc-10, p. 186.)
50 KENNEDY, A. B. W. Address on "Steam engine economy." Lond., 1869 (1) 20 pp., pl., 8 x 6, pap.
51 KING, J. W. Naval compound engines: Comparative merits of the simple and the compound engines. 1877. (See Kd-4, p. 187.)
52 KING, W. H. Lessons and practical notes on steam, the steam engine, propellers, etc., for young engineers, students, and others; revised by J. W. King. 12th ed. enl. N.Y., 1867. 220 pp., II., 9 x 6, cl.
53 KLEIN, J. F. Concerning $T_1 - T_2$, or the Limit of efficiency of heat engines. Phil., 1879. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
54 LANE, H. M. Mechanical notes. (Scientific Proceedings of the Ohio Mechanical Institute.) Note: Friction of slide valves; the slide of a water relief valve; compression and elevation. Ctn., 1869. 101-106, II., 9 x 6, pap.
55 LARDNER, DIONYSUS. The steam-engine. 1846. (See Ya-24, v. 2, p. 297.)
56—Steam engine familiarly explained and illustrated: with an historical sketch of its invention and progressive improvement, its application to navigation and railways; with notes and additions by James Renwick. 3d Amer. fr. 5th Lond. ed. Phil., 1849. 325 pp., II., 12 pp., 9 x 6, cl.
57 LEAVITT, E. D., and J. T. HENTHORN. Report of a test of the steam plant at the Washington Mills, Lawrence, Mass., June 12th to 18th, 1860; made by the Referees in the case of the Dickson Manufacturing Co. vs. the Washington Mills Co. no date. (See Ga-8.)
MECHANICAL—STEAM ENGINES.

8 MAIN, T. J., and THOMAS BROWN. Indicator and dynamometer, with their practical application to the steam engine; from the 4th Lond. ed. Phil., 1884. 5 pp., 4 f., cl.

79—Marine steam engine; designed chiefly for the use of the officers of Her Majesty's Navy, ed. 3. Lond., 1855. 18 + 256 pp., ll., 1 + 5 pl. 9 x 6, cl.

80—Various subjects connected with the marine steam engine, and examination papers, with hints for their solution. Lond., 1857. 1 + 106 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

64 MALLET, A. Compound engines; tr. fr. the French. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1874. 88 pp., pl. 8 x 4, bds.

MANCHESTER STEAM USERS' ASSOCIATION. Chief Engineer's monthly report to the Executive Committees, Jan., 1886–June, 1876. 1876–78. (See 508–513.)

59 MARKS, W. D. An inquiry touching the law of condensation of steam in single and compounded cylinders. no place, no date. 11 + 21 + 8 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

68 MURHEAD, J. P. Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt; illustrated by his correspondence with his friends and the specifications of his patents. Lond., 1894.lv., ir., pl., 1 + 84 pl., facsim., 9 x 6, cl.

78 MURRAY, ROBERT. Rudimentary treatise on marine engines and steam vessels; together with practical remarks on the screw and propelling power as used in the royal and merchant navy. ed. 8. Lond., 1856. 18 + 357 pp., ll., pl., tab., 7 x 4, cl.

NEW YORK & BROOKLYN BRIDGE. Specifications of a steam engine for the extension of the cable driving plant. 1861. (See Fg-55.)

NICHOLSON, JOHN. Description and use of the steam engine. 1831. (See Gs-54c, v. 1, p. 184.)

69 NOUVEAU SYSTÈME DE MOUVEMENTS DE DISTRIBUTION AVEC OU SANS changement de marche pour machines & vapeur, etc., avec application spéciale sur les machines & soupapes du Brevet Sulzer. no place, 1876(?) 80 + 17 pp., ll., pl., 12 x 9, cl. manuscript.

75 NYSTROM, J. W. New treatise on steam engineering; physical properties of permanent gases and of different kinds of vapor. Phil., 1878. 188 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

PAMBOUR, F. M., COMTE DE. Analysis of a new theory of the steam engine. 1868. (See Gc-99, p. 287.)

—Atmospheric engines, with and without condensers. 1889. (See Gc-90, p. 290.)

—New theory of the steam engine, and the mode of calculation by means of it; of the effective power, etc., of every kind of steam engine, stationary or locomotive. Lond., 1828. 58 pp., 9 x 5, b., p. Ad-197, p. 1.

—Theory of the steam engine, showing the inaccuracy of the methods in use for calculating the effects or the proportions of steam engines, and supplying a series of practical formulae. Lond., 1829. 16 + 250 pp., 9 x 6, cl.


POLE, WILLIAM. Investigation of the comparative loss by friction in beam and direct action steam engines. 1844. (See Ae-376, v. 2, p. 187.)

7 PORTER, C. T. Description of Richards' improved steam-engine indicator; with directions for its use. Lond., 1868. 114 pp., ll., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

45—Fixed or variable cut-off notes on recent developments. N. Y., 1884. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

69 PULLEN, W. F. Indicator diagrams: A treatise on the use of the indicator and its application to the steam-engine. Manchester, 1889. 328 pp., ll., 9 x 6, cl.

REDENBACHER, F. Machines à vapeur. 1866. (See Ga-117, p. 287.)

16 REID, HUGO. The steam-engine; being a popular description of the construction and action of that engine; with sketch of its history, and of the laws of heat and pneumatics. ed. 2. rev. and enl. Edin., 1840. 16 + 354 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

29 RENWICK, JAMES. Treatise on the steam engine. N. Y., 1880. 228 pp., 9 pl., 9 x 6, bds.

25a—Same: to which is added an appendix, being an analysis of a new theory of the steam engine, by G. de Pambourg, rev. and enl. ed. N. Y., 1885. 10 + 277 pp., 9 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

REPORT OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY, ON instruments adopted for the expansion of steam; testimonial, etc. Balt., 1869. 58 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. 1 Y-146, p. 261.

ROPER, STEPHEN. Steam and steam power. 1874. (See Ad-94, p. 80.)

4 ROSE, JOSHUA. The slide valve practically explained: embracing simple and complete practical demonstrations of the operation of each element in slide valve movement. Phil., 1890. 100 pp., ll., 7 x 5, cl.
MECHANICAL—STEAM ENGINES.

RUMFORD, B. T. CURT/NT. On the use of steam as a vehicle for transporting heat. 1872. (See T17- v. 3, p. 386.)

RUSSELL, G. S. On the nature, properties and applications of steam, and on steam navigation; from the seventh edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica. Edin., 1841. 12 + 970 pp., il., 15 pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

SEWELL, JOHN. Elementary treatise on steam and locomotion; based on the principle of connecting science with practice in a popular form. Lond., 1853-55. 164 pp., 8 v. in 1, il., 7 x 4, cl.

—Treatise on steam and locomotion. 1853. (See Ge-70, p. 145.)

SICKELS, W. B., oz. F. E. SICKELS and TRUMAN COOK. In the Circuit Court of the United States, in equity: Bill for injunction and account. Note: Relates to the infringement of the patent for the improvement in constructing the apparatus for lifting, tripping and regulating the closing valves of steam engines. N. Y., 1866. various pagings, 9 x 6, pap.

SMITH, C. A. On the nature of heat and the properties of steam. 1853. (See Gd-4, p. 1.)

—Steam using; or, Steam engine practice. Chio., 1869. 10 + 266 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

STILLMAN, PAUL. Steam engine indicator and the improved manometer, steam and vacuum gauges; their utility and application. N. Y., 1871. 71 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

TEMPLETON, WILLIAM. Practical examination on steam and the steam engine; with instructive references relative thereto. Phil., 1853. 140 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

THURSTON, B. F. George H. Corliss, relative to the extension of his patent for improvements in steam engines: Argument of the remonstrants against the extension of this monopoly by Congress for seven years, which has already been enjoyed by the inventor twenty-one years, and has realized to him a fortune of upwards of one million dollars. Wash., 1870. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

THURSTON, R. M. Growth of the steam engine. N. Y., 1877. 94 pp., il., por., 9 x 6, pap.

—Handbook of engine and boiler trials, and of the indicator and Prony brake. 1897. (See Gd-14.)

—Handy tables, from Thurston's steam-engine manual; numerical, trigonometrical, and thermodynamic quantities; steam and horse power tables, and record forms for daily use. N. Y., 1891. 69 pp., 8 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

—History of the growth of the steam engine. (International Scientific Ser.) N. Y., 1878. 16 + 490 pp., il., por., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

—On a new type of steam engine, theoretically capable of utilizing the full mechanical equivalent of heat-energy, and on some points in theory indicating its practicality. Phil., 1877. 80 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

—On the economy resulting from expansion of steam. Phil., 1875. 4 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

—Paper relating to traction engines and steam road rollers; or, the Past, present and future of steam on the common roads, and based upon the record of trials of Averying and Porter's road locomotives and rollers, at Orange, N. J., Oct. 1st, 1878. 20 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.


—Strength combined with economy of material in constructing the details of steam engines. Note: Formula by which to determine the proper thickness of metal for pistons. no place. 1889. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

TOBIN, J. A. Compound engines and other machinery. 1888. (See Kd-6, p. 5.)

TREDGOLD, THOMAS. Nature and properties of steam; its elastic and expansive forces, and motive power. 1850. (See Gc-540, v. 2, p. 1.)

—The steam engine; comprising an account of its invention and progressive improvement; with an investigation of its principles and the proportions of its parts for efficiency and strength; detailing also its application to navigation, mining, impelling machines, etc. Lond., 1877. 19 + 570 pp., il., 20 pl., 3 tab., 11 x 9, 8 vo.

TROWBRIDGE, W. P. Tables and diagrams relating to non-condensing engines and boilers. N. Y., 1873. 50 pp., il., 12 x 9, 8vo.

TURNBULL, J. H. Short treatise on the compound steam engine, with a new method of finding the relative areas of the two cylinders. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1871. 46 pp., il., 9 x 4, bda.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Papers and discussions on engines, boilers and torpedo boats. 1884. (See Ka-85, No. 16.)

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING. Instructions to commanding and engineer officers for the care and preservation of the steam machinery of naval vessels. (Navy Department.) no place, 1879. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
MECHANICAL—STEAM ENGINES.

81 Specifications for a pair of back-action screw engines of sixty inches diameter of cylinder and three feet stroke of piston, and of the boilers, screw propeller, and all appendages and appurtenances complete. No place, no date. 84 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. No title-page.

81 Specifications for a pair of horizontal back-action engines of sixty-eight inches diameter of cylinder and forty-two inches stroke of piston, and of the boilers, screw propeller and all appendages and appurtenances complete. No place, no date. 84 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. No title-page.

81 Specifications for two pairs of direct-acting horizontal screw engines, of forty-six and one-half inches diameter of cylinder and fifty inches stroke of piston; and of the boilers and screw propellers and all appendages and appurtenances belonging thereunto, for an armed vessel. No place, no date. 13 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. No title-page.

81 Specifications of the steam machinery, appurtenances and coal bunkers, to be built for the Navy Department, and erected on board an iron paddle-wheel steamer of seven feet six inches draught of water, exclusive of keel. No place, no date. 32 pp., 13 x 8, b. p. No title-page.

UNITED STATES—JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON RETRENCHMENT. Testimony taken under the resolution of the Senate of May 28th, 1850, relative to contracts for steam machinery, and settlements thereunder. (41st Cong., 3d Sess. Senate rep. No. 296.) No place, 1870. 141 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. No title-page.


VOLKERT, CH. Model of a horizontal steam engine furnished with Meyer's variable expansion gear: with a brief description of the parts and the method of working, and a discussion and explanation of Zener's valve diagrams; tr. and ed. by Arnold Philip. Lond., 1866. 6 + 25 pp., ill., 8 pl., 7 x 10, bds.

WARD, J. H. The steam engine. 1860. (See Gr-72, p. 52.)

Ward for the million: A popular treatise on steam and its application to the useful arts, especially navigation. New rev. ed. N. Y., 1860. 120 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

WEALE, JOHN, pub. Engines of the Russian steam frigate of war Kamchatka, constructed for the Russian Government. 1858-59. (See Da-6, p. 30.)

WEISSENBORN, G. Single oscillating engine of the steam-ship Knoxeville. 1861. (See Ga-30, v. 1, p. 77.)

WILLIAMS, C. W. On heat in its relation to water and steam; embracing new views of evaporation, condensation and explosions. Lond., 1860. 12 + 175 + 12 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

WOOD, DE VOLSON. The most economical point of cut-off. No place, 1884. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. No title-page.

MECHANICAL—BOILERS.

ADAMS, HENRY. Varieties and workings of steam boilers. 1858. (See Ga-119, p. 147.)

ADDRESS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES UPON THE merits of Pisceson's patent steam condenser. Wash., 1850. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ALBAN, ERNST. Treatise on boilers and furnaces. 1847. (See Gr-28, v. 1, Pt. 2.)

AMERICAN BOILER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the annual convention. (See Na-34, v. 1.)

AMERICAN INSTITUTE. Report of the Committee appointed to test steam boilers at the American Institute Exhibition. 1871. Albany. 1872. 31 pp., 5 pl., pap.

AMERICAN STEAM BOILER & ACCIDENT INSURANCE CO. Prospectus. N. Y., 1865. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM. On the generation of steam and the thermodynamic problems involved. 1883. (See Na-111, p. 37.)

APPLEBY, C. J. Fixed, portable and marine engines; boilers, locomotives, steam launches; heated air, gas, and water engines; turbines and water-wheels; prices, weights, measurements, and some data on working expenses and results obtained. 1880. (See Ga-25, v. 1.)

ARMSTRONG, ROBERT. Essay on the boilers of steam engines, their calculation, construction and management, with a view to the saving of fuel; including
MECHANICAL.—BOILERS.

observations on railway and other locomotive engines; steam navigation, smoke burning, incrustations, explosions, etc. New ed. enl. Lond., 1869. 10 + 564 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

—Explosions: An investigation into some of the causes producing them, and into the deterioration of boilers generally. 1864. (See Oc-46, p. 326.)

1 —Modern practice of boiler engineering containing observations on the construction of steam boilers, and upon furnaces used for smoke prevention; with a chapter on explosions; rev. with the addition of notes and an introduction, by John Bourne. Lond., 1860. 10 + 194 + 1 pp., ll., 7 x 5, cl.

—On boilers. 1864. (See Oc-50, p. 211.)

2 —Rudimentary treatise on steam boilers: their construction and practical management. Ed. 4. Lond., 1862. 4 + 147 + 1 pp., ll., 7 x 4, cl.

AICKMAN, W. S. Steam generators: Boilers. 1867. (See Oc-12, p. 44.)


BALDWIN, W. J. General remarks on boilers used in heating. 1857. (See Eb-16, p. 50.)

BARR, W. M. Practical treatise on high pressure steam boilers, including results of recent experimental tests of boiler materials; together with a description of approved safety apparatus, steam pumps, injectors and economizers in actual use. Indianapolis, 1880. 6 + 436 pp., ll., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

BARRUS, H. G. Report of competitive trials between a Murphy mechanical stoker and a Hawley down draft furnace, at the Detroit Water-Works, June, 1897. 1897. (See Dc-489, Annual report, 1897, p. 94.)

BARTOL, B. H. Treatise on the marine boilers of the United States. Phil., 1851. 8 + 143 pp., ll., 9 x 6, cl.

BOILER INSURANCE & STEAM POWER CO. Chief Engineer's report; 1877, '81, Manchester, 1877-82. 2 v., 8 x 5, 9 x 6, pap.

BOLTON, REGINALD. Types and cost of steam boilers. 1868. (See Ga-35, p. 171.)

BOOTH. Bill for the protection of life and property in the use of steam-boilers. Note: Bill introduced in the General Assembly of Ohio. no place, no date. 15 pp., 14 x 16, pap. no title-page.

BOSTON, MASS.—WATER BOARD. Contract and specifications for three steam boilers for Mystic Pumping Station. 1890. (See Dc-98.)

BOULDING, SIDNEY. Paper on injectors. Lond., 1900 (?) 32 pp., ll., 8 x 5, pap.

BOULVON, J. Chaudières à tubes de fumée et chaudières à tubes d'eau. 1886. (See Ad-548, p. 181.)

BOURNE, JOHN. Modern forms of boilers. 1885. (See Oc-15, p. 41.)

—Modes of estimating the power and performance of boilers; and proportion and construction of boilers. 1886. (See Oc-1, pp. 128, 121, 178.)

—On boilers. 1882. (See Oc-323, p. 191.)

—Proportions of steam boilers. 1885. (See Oc-50, p. 302.)

BUEL, R. H. Safety-valves. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1873. 100 pp., ll., 8 x 4, bda.

BURGH, N. P. Practical treatise on boilers and boiler-making. Lond., 1878. 320 pp., ll., pl., 12 x 10, 16 mor.

CHANDLER, C. F. Report on water for locomotives, and boiler incrustations; made to the President and Directors of the New York Central R. R. 1863. (See Ad-72.)


CHICAGO, ILL.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Specifications for the construction and erection of a pair of pumping engines and boilers for the Chicago Water-Works. 1879. (See Dc-905.)

COBURN, C. LAM. Steam boiler explosions. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1879. 96 pp., 8 x 4, bda.

CONSTRUCTION, TESTING, AND EXPLOSIONS OF BOILERS. (See Oc-115, Engineering Facts and Figures: 1896-1898.)

CRESSON, C. M. Results of experimental trials of the American anti-incrustator. Phil., 1867. 11 pp., ll., 9 x 5, pap.

DINNEN, JOHN. Essay on steam boilers for marine engines. 1850. (See Oc-126, v., 8, p. 149.)

ECHOLS'S CONDENSER. Not.: From The Mechanic. no place, no date. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 5, b. p. Ad-4, p. 329.

FITCH, C. H. Report on the manufacture of engines and boilers; with a review of the principal types of engines for manufacturing purposes. 1898. (See Oc-1010, p. 567.)
410

MECHANICAL—BOILERS.

(Continued).

FOX, CHARLES, and others. Report of the Committee appointed by the citizens of New York, on Apr. 26th, 1888, to inquire into the cause of the explosion of the 
Moseley, and to suggest such preventive measures as may be best calculated to 
guard hereafter against such occurrences. N.Y., 1888. 79 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. 
Fr-S, v. 5, p. 388.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Report of Examiners of Section 10: Steam boilers. 1884. 
(See Ha-14, v. 10.)

—Report of the Committee on the Explosions of Steam boilers, of experiments 
made at the request of the Treasury Department of the United States. Con-
tents: Pt. 1, wanting. Pt. 2. Report of the Sub-committee to whom was referred 
the examination of the strength of materials employed in the construction of 
steam boilers. Phil., 1867. 1 v., pl., tab. 8 x 5 1/2 in.

GREAT BRITAIN—MARINE DEPARTMENT. Correspondence relating to the 
application of steel plates for the manufacture of steam boilers, accompanying the 
results of experiments on riveted joints and steel plates, for the information of the 
Marine Department of the Board of Trade, Apr., 1879. Lond., 1879. 12 pp., 
l., 9 x 6, b. p., 60 pp., pl. 9 x 6, f. c.

GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON SMOKE PREVENTION. Report to- 
gether with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. no place, 1863. 8 + 
6 + 6 = 899 pp., pl., 14 x 9, ci.

GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS. 
Report together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence and 
appendix. no place, 1876. 5 v., 18 x 9, pap.

GRIFFIN, R. S. Marine boilers. 1888. (See Ka-71, No. 7, p. 222.)

—Same. 1894. (See Ka-71, No. 13, p. 219.)

GRIFFE, ANTOINE, and H. FALCONEZ. Chaudières fixes et chaudières marines. 
1884. (See Y-130, v. 2.)

HARRISON, JOSEPH, Jr. Essay on the steam-boiler; read before the Franklin 
Institute, Phil., Jan. 16th, 1857; to which is added a report of the Committee on 
Science and Arts constituted by the Franklin Institute, on the Harrison steam-
boiler; report of boiler explosions in England for 1856, by E. H. Martin, no 
place, 1856. 186 pp., ii., 9 x 6, pap.

HARRISON STEAM BOILER INSPECTION & INSURANCE CO. Annual re-
port; 1871—77. Hartford, 1871—77. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

HASLICK, P. N. Model boilers. 1889. (See Ge-8, p. 130.)

HILL, J. W. On the explosion of the steamer Potomac. no place, 1878. 6 pp., 
9 x 6, pap.

—Paper on the use of cast-iron in positions to resist strain, and in the heating sur-
faces of steam boilers. no place, 1874. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

HYDE, J. B. On the Harrison steam boiler. (American Institute, Polytechnic 
Branch.) no place, no date. 25 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

ISHERWOOD, B. F. Experiments on the evaporative efficiency of Blackbeath 
anthracite, Trevorton semi-anthracite, and Cumberland semi-bituminous coal: 
Experiments made with the Smithwick engine boiler, at the United States Navy 
Yard. 1869. (See Ka-88, v. 2, p. 1.)

—Horizontal fire-tube and vertical water-tube boilers; relative evaporative 
efficiency. 1856. (See Ka-88, v. 2, p. 135.)

JOHNSON, W. B. Specification: Tubes for boilers, etc. Lond., 1884. 4 pp., 
l., 9 x 6, pap.

JOHNSON, W. R. Report on American coal applicable to steam navigation and 
other purposes; to the Navy Department of the United States. Wash., 1844. 
12 + 977 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, b. p., 6 v., p. 1.

KING, J. W. Marine boilers. 1877. (See Kd-4, p. 197.)

KING, W. H. Notes on boilers. 1887. (See Gc-9, p. 171.)

KIRKLAND, DAVID. Results of experiments on riveted joints and steel plates; 
witnessed by R. Galloway, Henry Sharp and J. F. Spencer. Note: Related to 
the tests of plates for marine boilers. Lond., 1872. unpagged, il., 
tab., 11 x 9, pap.

KNEELAND, SAMUEL. On economy of fuel, and the consumption of smoke as 
affect by "Amory's improved patent furnace," with an investigation of the 
principles involved. Boston, 1866. 36 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

KOSAK, GEORG. Selbstbautische-und Versicherungs-Vereine für Dampf-Betrieb; 
die Zerkn. und Zerrät. Statuten solcher Vereine; ihr Verhältnisse zum Staate. 
Wien, 1870. 36 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

LAGASSE, CHARLES. Note sur l'explosion d'une chaudière rotative à la Société 
des Ingénieurs de Nivelles. Nivelles, 1877. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

LANDRETH, O. A. Report on smoke prevention. Nashville, 1888. 10 pp., 10 x 5, 
no title-page.

LAWSO NON-EXPLOSIVE BOILER CO. Directions for the construction and use 
of the Lawson non-explosive boiler. N. Y., no date. 15 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, pap.
MECHANICAL—BOILERS.

411

LEAVITT, E. D., and J. T. HENTHORN. Report of a test of the steam plant at the Washington Mills, Lawrence, Mass. June 19th to 19th, 1900; made by the Reference in the case of the Dickson Manufacturing Co. vs. the Washington Mills Co. no date. (See Ja-3.)

LOSEAU, E. F. Paper on artificial fuel; read before the Franklin Institute at the stated meeting. Jan. 21st. 1874. Phil. 1874. 96 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MANCHESTER STEAM USERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual report of the Committee of Management to the members of the Association: 1887, 88, 70, 1905-71. (See 84-3!-v. 1, p. 157; v. 2, p. 99.)

—Annual report of the Committee of Management to the members of the Association; 1890-9, 71-72. 1970-73. (See 84-3-81.)

—Chief Engineer's monthly report to the Executive Committee; Jan., 1889-June, 1878. (See 84-31-3.)

—Memorandum by the Chief Engineer; 1899-99. (See 84-31-3.)

—Rules and regulations. 1888. (See 84-31-3, v. 1, p. 182.)

MASSACHUSETTS—DISTRICT POLICE. Report of the Chief, including the Inspection Department and the Detective Department; 1899. (See 23-199.)

MAYNARD, J. J. Lloyd's rules as affecting marine boiler construction. 1894. (See Ka-30, No. 18, p. 59.)

MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION. Specifications, etc., for furnishing boilers. St. Louis, 1888. 9 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

MONTREAL, QUE.—INSPECTOR OF BOILERS. Annual reports. (See Om-65-4.)


MURRAY, ROBERT. Marine boiler: its general proportions and the principles concerned in its operation. 1805. (See 4-78, p. 55.)

NAPIER, J. R. The ejector condenser for steam engines. Phil., 1895. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK & BROOKLYN BRIDGE. Extension of the cable plant: Specifications for steam boilers. 1861. (See 5-38.)

NICKELS, W. J. Heating power and combustion of coal. 1897. (See Th-106, pp. 385, 386.)

NYSTROM, J. W. On the dynamical law of horse-power of steam boilers. Phil., 1875. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Strength and safety of steam boilers, and boiler explosions. 1875. (See Go-78, p. 88.)

ÖSTERREICHISCHER INGENIEUR- UND ARCHITEKTENVEREIN. Schäden an Dampfkesseln. 1901-96. (See 861-1.)

PAUL, R. H. On liquid fuel: A paper read before the Society of Arts, Apr. 1850. Lond., 1850. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PEASE, HORATIO. Treatment on boiler explosions, their causes, and manner of preventing disasters. Dayton, 1873. 10 pp., 8, 9 x 6, pap.

PERK, JOHN. Marine boilers. 1874. (See Go-63, p. 867.)

—Steam-engines and boilers. 1874. (See Go-65, p. 61.)

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—WATER DEPARTMENT. Cast-iron boiler in use at the Second Street Engine House, Philadelphia Water-Works, from 1808 to 1813. no date. (See Do-81.)

POTCHET, LEON. Steam Injectors; their theory and use; tr., fr. the French. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1879. 70 pp., ill., 9 x 6, 4 ada.

PRIEDEAUX, T. S. On economy of fuel, particularly with reference to reverberatory furnaces for the manufacture of iron, and to steam boilers. Lond., 1875. 16 + 138 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

RAZI, A. I combustibili fossilii Italiani; esperienze con la lignite a Spezia. Milano, 1901. 26 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

RENWICK, JAMES. Boilers; their construction and operation. 1848. (See Go-96, p. 56.)

ROBINSON, J. R. Explosions of steam boilers: How they are caused and how they may be prevented. Bost., 1870. 96 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

ROGERS, K. R. Tubulous boilers in the French Navy. 1886. (See Ka-71, No. 14, p. 141.)

ROPER, STEPHEN. Incrustation in steam boilers, and boiler explosions. 1874. (See 46-45, p. 278.)

ROWAN, P. J. On boiler incrustation and corrosion. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1878. 80 pp., 9 x 6, 4 ada.

RUPPARD, R. T. COUNT. Description of a new boiler, constructed with a view to the saving of fuel. 1873. (See Yi-7, v. 3, p. 85.)
MECHANICAL—BOILERS.

—Observations relative to the means of increasing the quantities of heat obtained in the combustion of fuel, 1871. (See Yl-7, v. 2, p. 442.)

—On the management of fire and the economy of fuel, 1871. (See Yl-7, v. 5, p. 1.)

RUSSEL, J. S. Treatise on boilers, 1867. (See Gc-31, p. 218.)

ST. LOUIS, MO.—SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON SMOKE PREVENTION. Report. St. Louis, 1892. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SHOCK, W. H. Steam boilers: their design, construction and management. N. Y., 1890. 478 pp., ill., 36 pl., 12 x 9, 1/4 mor.

SIEMENS, W. H. Fuel: to which is appended the "Value of artificial fuels as compared with coal," by John Wormald. (Yan Noether's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1874. 81 pp., 6 x 4, boa.

SINCLAIR, ANGUS. Boilers and fire-boxes. 1899. (See Ad-45, p. 118.)

SKINNER, THOMAS. Report on the comparative economies of burning wet spent tan by the various detached furnaces now in use by the tanners of Pennsylvania and New York. N. Y., 1851. 28 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

SMITH, C. A. Steam making; or, Boiler practice. Chic., 1885. 12 + 156 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

SNOW, W. B. Influence of mechanical draft upon the ultimate efficiency of steam boilers. no place, 1899. 22 pp., ill., 9 x 7, pap.

—Steam-boiler practice in its relation to fuels and their combustion and the economic results obtained with various methods and devices. N. Y., 1890. 10 + 297 pp., ill., 112 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR A PAIR OF BACK-ACTION SCREW ENGINES OF sixty inches diameter of cylinder and three feet stroke of piston and of the boilers, screw propeller and all appendages and appurtenances complete. no date. (See Gc-81.)

SPECIFICATIONS FOR A PAIR OF HORIZONTAL BACK-ACTION ENGINES of sixty-eight inches diameter of cylinder and forty-two inches stroke of piston, and of the boilers, screw propeller and all appendages and appurtenances complete. no date. (See Gc-81.)


STROMMEYER, J. P. E. C. Marine boiler construction. (International Maritime Cong., 24.) 1892. (See Ca-22, v. 3, p. 82.)

THURSTON, R. H. Experimental steam boiler explosions. Phil., 1872. 12 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.


—Handbook of engine and boiler trials, and of the indicator and Pony brake. ed. 4, rev. N. Y., 1897. 12 + 604 + 8 pp., ill., tab., 9 x 6, cl.


TROWBRIDGE, W. P. Tables and diagrams relating to non-condensing engines and boilers. 1892. (See Gc-81.)


UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Papers and discussions on engines, boilers and torpedo boats. (Naval Professional Papers.) Wash., 1884. 379 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl. Ka-30, No. 10.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING. Boiler tests made for the Bureau of Steam Engineering, 1890. (See Ka-7, Annual report, 1860, p. 26.)

—Extract from Annual report of the Chief to the Secretary of the Navy, Oct., 1855., 1867. Note: On the use of petroleum as a fuel. Wash., 1870. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Report of a Board of United States Naval Engineers on the Herreshoff boiler and system of machinery for steam-yachts, steam-launches, etc., made Dec, 30d, 1879. Wash., 1891. 49 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

—Report on experiments in boiler bracing. Wash., 1879. 23 pp., 43 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

—Report on experiments to ascertain proportions for the ends of boiler braces. Wash., 1870. 13 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


MECHANICAL—BOILERS.

56 —Report on the two kinds of coal submitted by the Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. Coal Agency. Wash., 1878. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

44 UNITED STATES—HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON BOILER EXPLOSIONS. Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the report of the Secretary of the Treasury and the documents accompanying the same, upon the subject of the explosions of boilers in boats propelled by steam. 35th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 575. 1858. no place, no date. 190 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—JOINT SELECT COMMITTEE ON RETRENCHMENT. Testimony taken under the resolution of the Senate of May 24th, 1870. relative to contracts for steam machinery, and settlements thereunder. (41st Cong., 3d Sess. Senate rep. No. 356.) 1870. (See Go-85.)

UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. Report upon the comparative merits of anthracite and bituminous coal for naval use. 1888. (See Ea-19.)

UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Secretary transmitting information in relation to steam engines, and boiler explosions and disasters. 1886. (See Go-13, p. 1.)

WARD, J. H. Construction of boilers. 1869. (See Go-52, p. 38.)

WICKSTEED, THOMAS. Experimental inquiry concerning the relative power of and useful effect produced by, the Cornish, and Boulton and Watt pumping engines, and cylindrical and waggon-headed boilers. Note: Tests of engines erected at the works of the East London Water Co. 1841. (See De-85.)

34 WILLIAMS, C. W. Combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke chemically and practically considered. Lond., 1854. 944 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

—On boiler explosions. 1880. (See Go-57, p. 161.)

11 —On the steam-generating power of marine and locomotive boilers. Lond., 1864. 25 pp., ill., 11 x 8, pap.

WUNDERLICH, HEINRICH. Vergleichung des heizwerten Verschiedener Steinkohlen und Braunkohlen. Wien, 1871. 11 pp., 10 x 7, bds.

MECHANICAL—COMPRESSED AIR.

5 BOCA, EDMOND. Les Tramways à comprimé de Nantes (Système L. Mékarski). Paris, 1869. 16 pp., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

CALIGNY, ANATOLE DE. Machines soufflantes ou à compression d’air. 1888. (See Da-29, p. 827.)

7 DE LA VALEUR THÉORIQUE ET PRATIQUE DES MOTEURS À AIR COMPRIMÉ d’après le jurement des personnalités scientifiques corroboré par les résultats d’application. Paris, no date. 36 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

GRILLON, A., and H. FALCONNET, 1864. (See Yf-190, v. 4, Pt. 5, p. 47.)

HAUPP, HERMAN. Long-distance transmission of power. no date. (See Ho-7.)

KIRK, A. C. On compressed air, and other refrigerating machinery. 1884. (See Se-21-11, p. 176.)

3 MÉKARSKI, L. Discussion sur les chemins de fer métropolitains: observations sur la traction par l’air comprimé et par l’eau surchauffée. Paris, 1852. 60 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 NANTES, FRANCE—CONSEIL. Extraits des délibérations du Conseil Municipal. Note: Documents relating to the use of compressed air on the street railroads of Nantes. no place, no date. various pagings, 11 x 8, pap.

8 PRESSINGER, W. P. The widening use of compressed air. no place, no date. 7 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

10 RAND, A. C. Uses of compressed air. N. Y., 1894. 134 + 4 pp., ill., 5 x 7, cl.


6 SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE DES MOTEURS À AIR COMPRISE. Appareils exposés, Exposition Universelle de 1878 (Système L. Mékarski). Paris, 1878. 34 pp., ill., 15 x 11.


16 SOME RECENT COMPRESSED AIR MACHINERY, designed by Edward A. Rix. San Fran., 1896. 31 pp., ill., 11 x 8, pap.

UNWIN, W. C. Transmission by compressed air. 1893. (See He-14, p. 51.)
ELECTRIC—GENERAL.

ADAMS, GEORGE. Transformer design: A treatise on their design, construction and use. ed. 2. N. Y., 1899. 8 + 75 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. Transactions. (See Ga-128, p. 288.)


BALTIMORE—ELECTRICAL COMMISSION. Report to the Mayor and City Council, on a general subway system to be owned by the City of Baltimore. Balt., 1886. 5 + 34 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 5, pap.


BEDELL, FREDERICK, and A. C. CREHORE. Alternating currents: An analytical and graphical treatment for students and engineers. ed. 2. N. Y., 1885. 295 pp., ill., 9 x 5, cl.

BENJAMIN, PARK. Age of electricity; from amber-soul to telephone. N. Y., 1885. 8 + 361 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 5, cl.

BRIOT, CHARLES. Électricité. 1899. (See Ge-21, p. 180.)

CHEMIN DE FER DU NORD, COMPAGNIE DU. Notice descriptive des appareils électriques exposés par la Compagnie. (International Exhibition of Electricity.) Lille, 1881. 64 + 2 pp., ill., 5 pl., 14 x 9, pap.

CHRISTIE, W. W. Lightning protection. 1882. (See Jn-20, p. 144.)

CONSOLIDATED TELEGRAPH & ELECTRICAL SUBWAY CO. Photographs illustrating the construction of the subway, New York City. no place, no date. 11 x 14, mor. no title-page.


DU MONCEL, COUNT. Electro-magnets: The determination of the elements of their construction; tr. from the second edition. (Van Nostrand’s Science Ser.) N. Y., 1888. 122 pp., 6 x 4, bd.

DYER. Induction coils: How made and how used. (Van Nostrand’s Science Ser.) N. Y., 1881. 128 pp., ill., 9 x 5, pap.

ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, MAGNETISM, AND ELECTRO-MAGNETISM. 1882. (See Yn-1, v. 3, Pt. 2.)

ELECTRO-TECHNISCHER VEREIN. Origin and operations. 1881. (See Sd-30, 1.)

FISKE, B. A. Electricity in theory and practice; or, the Elements of electrical engineering. N. Y., 1885. 470 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 5, cl.
ELECTRIC—GENERAL.


FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. General report of the Chairman of the Committee on Experiments. (International Electrical Exhibition, 1884.) 1885. (See S83-11.4.)

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Mechanical and electrical tests of conducting wire; Report of a Special Committee appointed by the President of the Franklin Institute. 1886. (See S83-11.5.)

GILMAN, C. C. Plans and estimates of Gilm an’s electrical subway; submitted to the New York State Electrical Commission, Aug. 30th, 1886. no place, 1886, unpagd., il., 10 x 8 (pl. 14 x 17.), pap.

GORDON, J. E. H. Four lectures on static electric induction. N. Y., 1883. 6 + 146 pp., il., 6 x 5, cl.

GRAFFIGNY, H. DE. Les générateurs d’électricité: Les moteurs électriques. 1890. (See GA-17, p. 522.)

GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to electricity and magnetism, and their generation and applications. 1896-70. (See Y7-37.)

GREEK, HENRY, ed. Recent advances in electricity; Electric lighting, magnetism, telegraphy, telephony, etc. etc., including articles by editor of Electrification, of London, Prof. Thomson and Prof. Edison. N. Y., no date. 85 pp., il., 9 x 6, 1890.

GRILLE, ANTOINE, and H. FALCONNET. L’électricité industrielle à l’Exposition de Chicago en 1893. 1894. (See Y1-130, v. 8.)

MAPERKORN, H. E. Handy list of books on electricity and magnetism, 1890. (See U-65, v. 80.)

HARRIS, W. S. Sublimelectricity; being a concise exposition of the general principles of electrical science and the purposes to which it has been applied. Lond., 1868. 4 + 190 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.


HERING, CARL. Report on electricity. Note: Exhibit at the Parte Exposition, 1928. 1931. (See Y5-17, v. 4, p. 5.)

HOUSTON, E. J. Dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. ed. 4, enl. 1898. (See U-78.)

HUTCHINSON, L. The lightning rod. 1894. (See Ha-19, p. 69.)

HUTCHINSON, L. Primer of electricity, Nos. 1-35. no place. 1894. various pagings, il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Practical applications of electricity; A series of lectures delivered at the Institution, Session 1888-89. 1884. (See S55-10.)

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA, 1884. Reports of Examiners, Sections, 10-16, 18, 21-26, 29-30. Phil., 1885-86. 13 v., 9 x 6, cl.

KOMENSKÝ INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Elektriciteit. 1897. (See S93-24, p. 880.)

KAPP, OBERSE. Alternating currents of electricity; their generation, measurement, distribution, and application; with an introduction by William Stanley, Jr. N. Y., 1886. 150 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Elektriciteit. 1897. (See S93-24, p. 880.)

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Elektriciteit. 1897. (See S93-24, p. 880.)

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Elektriciteit. 1897. (See S93-24, p. 880.)

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Elektriciteit. 1897. (See S93-24, p. 880.)

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Elektriciteit. 1897. (See S93-24, p. 880.)
ELECTRIC—GENERAL.

Ha—(Continued).


39 ——Moyens physiques de l'action électrisée. Paris, 1894. 36 pp., il., 10 x 8, pap.

51 ——Résumé d'un mémoire sur l'action électrisée, adressé le 17, Juillet, 1888, à la Chambre des Députés. Paris, 1888. 4 pp., il., 10 x 8, pap.

53 MUCKLE, M. R., Jr., & CO. Underground conduits for electrical conductors. Phil., no date. Various pamphlets, pl., 8 x 6, pap.

MURDOCH, J. B. Electricity on shipboard. 1889. (See Ka-Ti, No. 7, p. 170.)

NEDERLANDSCHE VEREENIGING VOOR ELECTRO-TECHNIEK. Notulen. (See SdR-1.)

15 NEW YORK SUN. Making lightning work: Recent industrial applications of electrical science. no place, 1888. Newspaper slips.

29 NOTICE SUR LES APPAREILS ÉLECTRIQUES exposés par la Société Autrichienne des chemins de fer de l'État à Vienne. (International Exhibition of Electricity.) no place, 1883. 15 pp., il., 12 x 9, pap.

36 NYSTROM, C. A. La Section Suédoise de l'Exposition Internationale d'Électricité, 1893: Description spéciale. (International Exhibition of Electricity.) Paris, 1891. 133 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

49 PERRY, JOHN. Address on "Mechanical engineering in electrical industries," Oct. 11th, 1889. Lond., 1890 (2) 24 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

POSEN, F. Elektrizität und magnetismus. 1885. (See V-27, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 485.)

54 RADDI, AMERIGO. Sui danni causati dai cavi conduttori elettrici e sui mezzi di oscuriarsi. no place, no date. Unpagd. 10 x 8, pap.

55 RHODES, BENJAMIN. Economical size of line wire for constant current circuits. no place, no date. Unpagd. 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

56 ROOD, O. N. On the nature and duration of the discharge of a Leyden jar connected with an induction coil. no place, 1897. 10 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

42 SPANG, H. W. Practical treatise on lightning protection. Phil., 1877. 180 pp., il., 8 x 5, cl.


50 THOMPSON, S. P. Address on "Electro-magnetic mechanisms," Nov. 21st, 1890. Lond., 1890 (1) 49 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

TYNDALL, JOHN. Light and electricity: Notes of two courses of lectures before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 1871. (See Y-41.)

UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Legal units of electrical measure in the United States. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 31.) 1864. (See Y-12, v. 2, p. 167.)


27 ——Specifications, etc. for furnishing and setting up electric storage batteries at Fort Monroe, Va. Norfolk, 1898. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


46 UNITED STATES—WEATHER BUREAU. Lightning and the electricity of the air; by Alexander G. McCalm and Alfred J. Henry. (Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau Bulletin No. 26.) Wash., 1896. 74 pp., il., 4 x 6, pap.

47 ——Protection from lightning; by Alexander McCalm. (Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau Circular of Information.) Wash., 1894. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

VIENNA INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL EXHIBITION. Catalogue. 1893. (See Y-148.)

37 WETZLER, JOSEPH. Electrical progress of the year: A paper read before the New York Electrical Society, Dec. 29th, 1897. N. Y., 1898. 15 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

ELECTRIC—LIGHT.


BENJAMIN, O. H. Rules to be observed in handling electric currents as used in electric lighting and transmission of power: A paper read before the Electric Club of New York, Nov. 4th, 1896. (See Re-N, v. 2, p. 41.)
ELECTRIC—LIGHT.

BENJAMIN, PARK. Electric light: The conversion of electrical energy into heat and light. 1882. (See Ha-59, p. 116.)

BOSTON MANUFACTURERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE CO. Rules and regulations advised for the installation of electric lighting and motive apparatus. Note: These rules have been jointly adopted by the above, by the Boston Fire Underwriters Union, and by the Electric Mutual Insurance Co. Bos., 1860. 20, 11. (See Ha-85, p. 57.)

BRIGGS, ROBERT. The absolute economy of electric lighting. no place, 1880. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL SUBWAYS COMMISSIONERS. Report; 1st-4th, 10th-14th; 1886-87, 92-96. 1888-90. (See Ha-11.)

BROWN, H. F. Electrical distribution of heat, light and power; with partial list of deaths from electrical lighting apparatus; and address by John Murray Mitchell on legislative control of dangerous electrical currents. N. Y., 1899. 46 pp., 8 x 11, pap.

—. Test of the efficiency of the Westinghouse alternating current electric light plant. N. Y., 1900. 21 pp., ill., 10 x 7, pap.

CUMMINGS, R. A. General specifications of wiring for electric light in buildings. Columbus, Ohio, no date. 10 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

DAVIS, C. M. Standard tables for electric wiresmen: with instructions for wiremen and line-men, underwriters; rules, and useful formulae and data. ed. 4, rev. and ed., by W. D. Weaver. N. Y., 1896. 128 pp., ill., 5 x 4, mor.

DELMAR, MARCEL. L'éclairage électrique en Amérique. 1899. (See Ha-32, p. 87.)


—. Report upon the cost of gas and electric lighting in the District of Columbia; by the Engineer Commission. 1891. (See Ha-10.)

DU MONCEL, COUNTTH. Incondescant electric lamps at the International Exhibition of Electricity. (Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine, Dec., 1901.) N. Y., 1891. 3 pp., 8 x 11, ill., 10 x 7, pap.

EDISON ELECTRIC ILLUMINATING CO. Annual report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1892. N. Y., 1892. 1 v. ill., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

—. Electric Light Co., pub. Westinghouse-Edison case, Sawyer and Man vs. Edison; full text of Justice Bradley's opinion in the case of the Consolidated Co. against the McKeesport Co., filed in the United States Circuit Court at Pittsburgh, Oct. 9th, 1892: Mr. Edison declared to be the inventor of incandescent electric lighting: N. Y., 1892. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FISKE, B. A. The electric light. 1882. (See Ha-8, p. 107.)

FOOTE, A. R. Economic value of electric light and power. Cinc., 1899. 11 + 191 pp., 8 x 11, cl.

FOSTER, H. A. Central station bookkeeping and suggested forms; with an appendix for street railways. 1895. (See Ha-12.)

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. On the efficiency and duration of incandescent electric lamps: Report of Special Committee appointed by the President of the Franklin Institute. 1895. (See Seab-11.5.)

—. Report of Examiners of Section 18: Apparatus for high electro-motive force. 1884. (See Ha-14, v. 29, p. 51.)

- GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON LIGHTING BY ELECTRICITY. Report: together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. no place, 1879. 224 pp., 8 pl., 13 x 9, pap.

GREENE, S. D. Electric lighting of the United States ships of war. 1887. (See Ra-71, No. 8, p. 46.)

GRILLE, ANTOINE, and H. FALCONNET. L'électricité industrielle à l'Exposition de Chicago en 1893. 1894. (See Y-190, v. 3.)

MAYWARD, A. C. C. Digest of the law of electric lighting in Great Britain. 1899. (See Ha-85, p. 47.)

HEDGES, KENNIWORTH. Useful information on practical electric lighting. Lond., 1879. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HOPKINSON, JOHN. Some points in electric lighting. 1883. (See Seab-11.5, p. 81.)

HOSPIER, E. A. FICHET and LéON JOUSSELIN. Rapport sur les accumulateurs Faure-Sellon-Volkmann. 1888. (See Ha-35.)


ELECTRIC—LIGHT.

KB—(Continued).

KAPP, GIBERT. Central stations and distribution of alternating currents. 1896. 9 pp. 8 x 5, pap.

27 LONDON—COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS. Abstracts of tenders received by the Streets Committee on the 29th of Oct., 1880, for lighting the three bridges and various thoroughfares in the city, by electricity. Lond. 1880. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Report of the Streets Committee on their proceedings relative to the applications for an extension of the experiments in electric lighting; with abstract of tenders prepared by the Engineer. Lond. 1885. 28 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.

—Report of the Streets Committee relative to electric lighting; with report of W. 5, 1885. 14 pp., 8 x 5, pap.


MATTHEWS, NATHAN. W. H. Electric lights and lighting. 1896. (See Ha-20, p. 49.)

MILLIS, JOHN. Report upon the installation of the electric light plant of the Statue of Liberty Enlightening the World, Bedloe's Island, New York Harbor, and an account of the operations of the plant. 1887. (See Co-365. Annual report, 1884–85, p. 117.)


MORTON, HENRY. Lecture upon the electric light; delivered Oct. 17th, 1879, before the American Gas-Light Association. 1879. (See Sa-185.3, p. 956.)

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ELECTRICAL SUBWAYS. Report; Id. Id. 1896–97. 1896–97. (See Ha-6.)

—Report by Daniel L. Gibbons, Counsel for the Commissioners; submitted July 12th, 1896. 1896. (See Ha-11.)

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL. Minutes of a meeting, July, 1897. Apr., 1888. 1896–97. (See Ha-6.)

—Report; Ist–Ad; 1897–98. 1898. (See Ha-7.)

—Report of the Committee on over-head wires. 1897. (See Ha-10.)

NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Specifications, etc. for purchasing the illuminating material for, and lighting and extinguishing, cleaning, repairing, and maintaining the public lamps in the City of New York; Jan.–Apr, 1897; May, 1897–Apr., 1898. 1897–98. (See 1a-18.)

21 NEW YORK ELECTRIC LIGHT ASSOCIATION. Report of the Board of Trustees; 1st; 1894. no place, 1894. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

1 POPE, F. L. Evolution of the electric incandescent lamp. Elizabeth, N. J., 1898. 4 + 1 + 4 + 91 pp., 11, 9 x 6, cl.

14 REMININGTON and HENTHORN. Description of the Narragansett Electric Lighting Co.'s new central station, Providence, R. I. Providence, no date. 15 pp., 11, 12 x 9, pap.

22 SHANGHAI, CHINA—ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT. Annual report and account; 1894; estimates; 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

SPLAUDE, F. J. Principle of incandescent lamps and system of distribution and lighting. 1896. (See Ka-31, No. 2, p. 105.)

UNDERWRITERS' INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION. Rules and requirements for the installation of electric light and power as revised and codified by the Association. 1898. (See Ha-34, p. 59.)

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Are incandescent lamps, exhibited at the International Exhibition of Electricity, Paris, 1891. 1894. (See Ha-5, pp. 114, 155.)

30 —Specifications and proposal for material for electric plant. Tampa, 1899. 8 + 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

37 —Specifications, etc. for an electric light plant at New London, Conn. New London, 1899–1900. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

40 —Specifications, etc. for electric light installation, Fort Point, Galveston, Tex. Galveston, 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Specifications, etc. for electric lighting and power installation at Great Gull Island, N. Y. 1897. (See 106.)

—Specifications, etc. for electric lighting and power installation at Plum Island, N. Y. 1898. (See Ha-3.)

39 —Specifications, etc. for electric lighting plant at Fort Preble, Me. Portland, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

42 —Specifications, etc. for electric lighting plants. Fort Sumter and St. Helena Island, S. C. Charleston, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

38 —Specifications, etc. for furnishing and installing an electric light and power plant in gun emplacement at The Dumptings, Connanicut Island, R. I. Newport, 1900. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
ELECTRIC—LIGHT.

31—Specifications, etc., for furnishing and installing an electric lighting plant at Fort Monroe, Va.; no date, 1877. Unpaged. 14 x 8, pap. No title-page.

32—Specifications, etc., for furnishing and installing an electric lighting system at Fort Point, Cal.; San Fran., 1869. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. No title-page.

33—Specifications, etc., for material for electric plant. Tampa, 1899. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. No title-page.


11. WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CO., pub. The Gaultard-Gibbs system of electrical distribution. No place, 1888. 80 pp., ll., 9 x 6, pap.

10. Electric lamp as an article of manufacture. Pittsburgh, 1888. 87 pp., ll., 9 x 6, pap.


12. Relation of electric lighting to insurance: An address before the National Electric Association, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 12th, 1886. Lynn, 1886. 15 pp., ll., 9 x 6, pap.

ELECTRIC—POWER.

1. BENJAMIN, O. H. Rules to be observed in handling electric currents as used in electric lighting and transmission of power: A paper read before the Electric Club of New York, Nov. 4th, 1886. 1886. (See He-9, v. 2, p. 41.)

BOLTON, Reginald. Storage of power by electricity and re-use of same. 1886. (See Ha-35, p. 283.)

11. BOSTON MANUFACTURERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE CO. Rules and regulations advised for the installation of electric lighting and motive apparatus. 1880. (See He-38.)


BROWN, H. P. Electrical distribution of heat, light and power; with partial list of deaths from electrical lighting apparatus; and address by John Murray Mitchell on legislative control of dangerous electrical currents. 1889. (See He-8.)

Davies, C. M. Standard tables for electric wiremen; with instructions for wiremen and line-men, undertakers' rules, and useful formulas and data; ed. 4, rev. and ad. by W. D. Weaver. 1896. (See He-94.)

Fiske, B. A. Electric distribution of power. 1884. (See Ha-3, p. 212.)

FOOTE, A. R. Economic value of electric light and power. 1885. (See He-2.)

13. FOSTER, H. A. Central station bookkeeping and suggested forms; with an appendix for street railways. N. Y., 1896. 8 + 186 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Competitive tests of dynamo-electric machines; Report of a Special Committee, appointed by the President of the Franklin Institute. 1889. (See Na-17.)

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Report of Examiners of Section 85: Application of electricity to musical instruments. 1889. (See Na-14, v. 40, p. 18.)

HARSON, W. P. C. Electric-power transmission plants in California. 1896. (See Ma-14, Report, 1896-96, p. 675.)

7. HAUPT, HERMAN. Long distance transmission of power. Note: Discussion of the comparative cost and efficiency of long distance power transmission by electricity and compressed air. Phil., no date. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Leddett, T. H. Electric power transmission plants and the use of electricity in mining operations. 1894. (See Ma-14, Report, 1896-94, p. 418.)

5. MATHER, A. C. Practical thoughts of a business man. Note: Pamphlet relates to the utilization of the power of the Niagara River, at Buffalo, for an electric system of transportation between New York and Chicago. Chic., 1888. 88 pp., ll., pl., 8 x 11, pap.

28. NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ELECTRICAL SUBWAYS. Report; 2d-3d; 1886-97, 1897-87. (See He-6.)

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ELECTRICAL SUBWAYS. Report; 1st-3d; 1887-88. 1886. (See He-7.)

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL. Minutes of a meeting; July, 1887, Apr., 1887. 1887-88. (See He-8.)

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL. Report; 1st, 3d; 1887-88. 1886. (See He-7.)

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL. Report of the Committee on over-head wires. 1887. (See He-10.)
ELECTRIC—POWER.

6 STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL. Electric long distance transmission plant at Oregon City, Ore. no place, no date. 16 pp., Il., 12 x 9, pap.

20 THOMPSON, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery: A series of lectures; with an introduction by Frank L. Pope. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1888. 218 pp., Ill. 6 x 9, 6s.

UNDERWRITERS' INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION. Rules and requirements for the installation of electric light and power, as revised and codified by the association. 1896. (See Bd.-84, p. 59.)

10 UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Specifications, etc., for an electric power plant at North Point, Md. no place, no date. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

9 — Specifications, etc., for electric lighting and power installation at Great Gull Island, N. Y. no place, 1896. unpaged. 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

9 — Specifications, etc., for electric lighting and power installation at Plum Island, N. Y. no place, 1896. unpaged. 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

11 — Specifications, etc., for furnishing and installing an electric light and power plant in gun emplacement at The Dumps, Con Quảng Island, H. I. 1896. (See Bd.-96.)

11 — Specifications, etc., for furnishing and installing electric exhaust fans at Hawkins Point, Md. Balt., 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

14 UNWIN, W. C. Howard Lectures on the development and transmission of power from central stations. Lond., 1896. 26 pp., III. 10 x 7, pap.


3 — Electrical transmission of power for cotton mills. no place, no date. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 — Recent developments in the electrical transmission of power. no place, no date. 11 pp., 9 x 8, pap.

ELECTRIC—TELEGRAPH.

7 BACON, THEODORE, comp. Cases relating to telegraph and telegrams: prepared from the reports of American, Canadian and English courts, and from the original papers in unreported cases. Rochester, 1896. 97 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BELGIUM—MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Chemin de fer de l'État, des télégraphes maritimes: compte rendu des opérations; 1895-74, 1895-76. (See Al-30.)

BENJAMIN, PARK. History and description of the electric telegraph. 1892. (See Ha-56, p. 306.)

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL SUBWAY COMMISIONERS. Report: 1894-45, 10th, 14th; 1895-97. (See Hc-11.)


21 CHESSON, F. W. The Atlantic cables: A review of recent telegraphic legislation in Canada Lond., 1875. 88 pp., 8 x 6, pap.


CHESTER, STEPHEN. American system of fire-alarm and police telegraph. 1875. (See Hc-12.)

25 — Fire-alarm telegraph improved and perfected. N. Y., 1875. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 CHESTER, STEPHEN, vs. J. N. GAMEWELL. Decision rendered by the Examiner of Interferences, United States Patent Office, relating to the invention of connecting telegraph lines for a fire alarm telegraph. no place, 1875. 3 pp., 14 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

36 CLARK, FORDE, & TAYLOR. Temperature coefficients of "conductivity" copper. Lond., 1899. 15 pp., Ill. 8 x 5, mor.

CONSOLIDATED TELEGRAPH & ELECTRICAL SUBWAY CO. Photographs illustrating the construction of the subway. New York City. no date. (See Hc-41.)

36 COOKE, W. F. Telegraphic railways: or, the Singie way recommended under the safeguard and control of the electric telegraph. 1892. (See Ad-8.)

18 COPE, A. Telegraphic telegraph; or, illustrating the providence and benevolent designs of God: A discourse, preached in the Broadway Church, Chelsea, Aug. 8th, 1859. Bost., 1859. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
ELECTRIC—TELEGRAPH.

14 CREBORE, A. C., and G. O. SQUIER. *The synochronograph: A new method of rapidly transmitting intelligence by the alternating current.* no place, no date.

3 CULLEY, R. S. Handbook of practical telegraphy. ed. 5. rev. and enl. Note: Adopted by the Post Office and by the Department of Telegraphs for India. Lond., 1871. 16 + 40 pp., ill., 2 pl., 18 tab., 9 x 5, cl.

—Underground and submarine telegraphs. 1871. (See Hc-3, p. 865.)


DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ELECTRICAL COMMISSION. Report of the Commission appointed to consider the location, arrangement and operation of electric telegraph lines in the District of Columbia. 1862. (See Hc-36, p. 125.)


—Manned and river cables. 1875. (See Hc-4, p. 965.)

27 DU MONTEL, COUNT TH. Traité théorique et pratique de télégraphie électrique, à l'usage des employés télégraphistes, des ingénieurs, des constructeurs et des inventeurs. Paris, 1864. 20 + 313 pp., ill., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

17 FIELD, H. M. Additional chapters, with appendix to the second edition of the Atlantic telegraph. N. Y., 1867. pp. 344-456, 7 x 9, pap.

FISCH, B. G. *Telegraphy.* 1898. (See Ha-2, p. 129.)

15 GRISCOM, GEORGE. The telegraph cable: Historical view of the art of electro-magnetic telegraphing in connection with the telegraph cable, and its insulation by gutta percha: An argument addressed to the United States Senate Committee on Patents, etc., in answer to the arguments filed on behalf of G. B. Simpson's claims. Phil., 1877. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HOUSTON, E. J. The electric telegraph. 1864. (See Ha-19, pp. 48-98.)

HOWARD, H. W. Wireless telegraphy. 1899. (See Ka-71, No. 18, p. 277.)

ITALY—MINISTERO DEI LAVORI PUBBLICI. Sui telegrafi Italiani. 1879. (See Ca-56, v. 4, Pt. 12.)

JENKIN, FLEEMING. Telegraph apparatus, and lines. 1887. (See Ha-10, p. 806.)

KERRWYK, L. C. VAN. Telegraph lines in the Netherlands. 1879. (See Ch-214, p. 193.)

LINES, R. B. Report on telegraphs and on telegraphic administration. (Vienna International Exhibition, 1873.) 1879. (See Yc-11, v. 2, p. 819.)

MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Description of the telegraph. 1888. (See Ha-30, p. 38.)

MENDILL, JOSEPH, and WILLIAM ORTON. Correspondence relating to the Government and the telegraph. 1873. (See Hc-23, p. 140.)

MENDENHALL, T. C. Telegraphy: Report on telegraphy and the application of electricity to railroading as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition of the Franklin Institute. 1885. (See Ab-4, Appendix to Annual report, 1884-86, p. 184.)

13 METROPOLITAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO. vs. THE STATE OF NEW YORK. New York Supreme Court: Papers in opposition to motion for temporary injunction. Note: Suit relating to the erection of a line of telephone poles on Twenty-first St., New York City. N. Y., 1881. 88 pp., 11 x 7, pap.

81 —New York Supreme Court: Points for Defendant, on motion for injunction pending. Hc-11. Note: Suit relates to the erection of telephone poles on Twenty-first St., New York City. no place, no date. 7 pp., 11 x 7, pap. no title-page.

MORSE, S. F. B. Examination of the telegraphic apparatus and the processes in telegraphy. (Paris Universal Exposition, 1867.) 1869. (See Yc-10, v. 4, p. 88.)

13 —Memoir showing the grounds of his claim to some indemnity from the different governments of the European states. Note: Relates to the invention of the "Morse System" of electro-magnetic telegraphs. no place, 1857. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NATIONAL CHEAP FREIGHT RY. LEAGUE. Practical statesmanship and commercial enterprise connected with the improvement of means and reductions in cost of the American railway system; and, incidentally, involving reforms in express and telegraph systems. no date. (See Ab-21, p. 257.)

NEW YORK, ALBANY & BUFFALO ELECTRO MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH CO. Articles of Association. Utica, 1845. 12 pp., 8 x 5, b. pap.

8 NEW YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report of the Committee on Pacific Ocean telegraphs in connection with the commerce of the world; presented to the Chamber Mar. 5, 1871, by Samuel B. Ruggles. N. Y., 1871. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 —Report of the proceedings at a banquet given to Cyrus W. Field, by the Chamber of Commerce of New York, Nov. 15th, 1900. Note: Banquet given to celebrate the completion of the Atlantic telegraph. no place, 1899. 94 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ELECTRICAL SUB-
WAYS. Report; 1893-94, 1896-97. (See He-6.)
—Report by Daniel L. Gibbens, Counsel for the Commission; submitted July 1896, 1898. 1896. (See He-11.)

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL. Minutes of a meeting; July, 1897, Apr., 1898. 1897-98. (See He-8.)
—Report, 1st-adj; 1897-98. 1896. (See He-7.)
—Report of the Committee on Over-head Wires, 1897. (See He-10.)

NEW YORK CITY—GENERAL COMMITTEE ON UNDERGROUND COMMUNICA-
tion. Reports of Sub-Committee relating to systems of underground electrical communication, no place, 1896. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

NEW YORK STATE—SENATE COMMITTEE ON CITIES. Report of the Sub-
committee of the Senate Committee on Cities relative to investigating the feasibility of underground telegraphy in cities, together with the testimony taken at the in-
vestigation. (Senate No. 82.) N. Y., 1892. 171 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

NORTH ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH WIR THE FARGE ISLES, ICELAND AND
Greenland: Preliminary reports of the surveying expeditions of 1880, on the
deep sea, landing places, land sections, etc. Lond., 1881. 37 + 2 pp., il., map; 9 x 6, pap.

NOTES ON THE HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF TELEGRAphING. N. Y., 1893.

OBSERVATIONS RELATIVES À LA POSE DU PREMIER CABLE SOUS-
marin entre Calais et Douvres en 1851. Paris, no date. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

OHIO—COMMISSIONER OF RAILROADS AND TELEGRAPHS. Laws of Ohio and of Congress, relative to railroads and telegraphs; and charters of the various companies, with notes of decisions, etc. 1876. (See Ah-4, v. 1.)
—Special report to answer to House Resolution No. 130, 1881. (See Ah-30.)
—Special report for the year, 1884-85. 1885. (See Ah-4, Appendix to the Annual report for 1885.)

OHIO—SENATE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON RAILROADS AND TELEGRAPHS.
Report, Feb. 1st, 1887, 1887. (See Ah-6.)

O'REILLY, HENRY. Memorial proposing a system of telegraphic and letter-mail communication between the Atlantic and Pacific, no place, no date. 18 x 1

O'REILLY, HENRY; S. F. B. MORSE, and others. Deduction of Henry O'Reilly's title to the use of Morse's patents in certain regions, no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ad-96, p. 453.

Telegraph case in the Supreme Court of the United States. Note: Case relates to invention of the telegraph by Samuel F. B. Morse, no place, 1854. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

ORTON, WILLIAM. Argument on the postal telegraph bill, delivered before the Committee on Post-offices and Post-roads of the Senate of the United States, Jan. 26th-26th, 1874. Note: Bill relates to ownership of telegraph lines by the Government. N. Y., 1874. 8 + 100 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
—Description of the automatic telegraph. 1874. (See Hd-97, p. 94.)

—Letter to the Postmaster-General, reviewing the recommendations of his Annual report in favor of a postal telegraph. N. Y., 1874. 88 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PENNSYLVANIA—AUDITOR-GENERAL. Reports of the telegraph companies; 1878-79. (See Ah-1.)
—Tabulated results compiled from the annual reports of railroad, passenger railway companies, 1876-79. (See Ah-41.)

PENNSYLVANIA—SECRETARY OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS. Annual report.
1873-76. (See Ah-2.)
—Tabulated results compiled from the annual reports of railroad, passenger railway, canal and telegraph companies operated in the State of Pennsylvania; 1873-75. 1876. (See Ah-10.)

PLYMPTON, G. W. Special report made to the Board of Commissioners of Elec-
tric Subways of the City of Brooklyn, as to telephone and telegraph systems in
European cities. 1895. (See He-11, v. 9, p. 11.)

POPE, F. L. Modern practice of the electric telegraph: A handbook for electric-
ians and operators. N. Y., 1893. 128 pp., ill., 9 x 6, o. f.

POSTAL TELEGRAPH & CABLE CO., pub. Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Directors, to negotiate with the Postal Telegraph Co. for the purchase of its property, and report the value of such property. no place, 1888. 56 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

PREECE, W. H. Progress of telegraphy. 1883. (See Sd-1, A, 10, p. 1.)

RUGGLES, S. B. Railways and telegraphs of the Nineteenth Century. 1895.
(See Ah-41.)
ELECTRIC—TELEGRAPH.

Hd.—(Continued).

SCHÖLLER, ADOLPHE. Télégaphie et téléphone. 1882. (See Ad-46, p. 134.)


SPRAGUE, W. B. Sermon addressed to the Second Presbyterian Congregation, Albany, Sept. 5th, 1868, on the completion of the Atlantic telegraph. Albany, 1868. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

STATEMENT OF THE CONTROVERSY BETWEEN THE MAGNETIC AND NEW England Union Telegraph Co., and the New York, Newfoundland, and London, the Atlantic, and the American Telegraph Co., relating to the proposed monopoly of the European telegraphic correspondence by the latter companies. no place, 1868. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

THÜRINGISCHEN EISENBAHN-GESELLSCHAFT. Die Telegraphen-Anlagen, von der Ganzwahrung, no date. (See Ac-173.)

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Statistics relating to telegraphs; 1853-59; 1854-59. (See Qc-507.)

—Submarine and land telegraph systems of the world. no place, no date. pp. 1858-1875, map, 12 x 9, pap.

UNITED STATES—CONGRESS. Act to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean. 1862. (See Af-51.)

—Act to aid in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, approved July 1st, 1867; with amendments. 1867. (See Af-58.)

UNITED STATES—CORS OF ENGINEERS. Military telegraphs. 1884. (See Ha-8, p. 580.)

UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS. Proceedings in the matter of the postal telegraph. 1872. (See Hd-23, p. 56.)

UNITED STATES—HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON POSTAL TELEGRAPH. Report upon a postal telegraph in the United States and upon several bills and memorials upon that subject. (41st Cong., 2d Sess. House rep. No. 114-115.) Wash., 1870. 100 + 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Postmaster-General in transmitting a report of G. J. Hubbard, relative to the establishment of a cheap system of postal telegraph. (40th Cong., 3d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 50.) no place, no date. pp. 1849, 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


WELLS, D. A. Relation of the Government to the telegraph; or, a Review of the two propositions now pending before Congress for changing the telegraphic service of the country. N. Y., 1872. 170 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Argument upon the subject of Assembly Bill No. 606, entitled: "An act to reduce the cost of telegraph messages in the State of New York." no place, no date. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Congress of the electric telegraph in America and Europe. 1869. (See Hd-39, p. 87.)

—Proposed union of the telegraph and postal systems: Statement. Cambridge, 1888. 6 + 190 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.


—Review of Hon. E. B. Washburne's paper on the union of the telegraph and postal systems. 1889. (See Hd-59, p. 1.)

WHEELER, E. P. In the matter of the hearing before the Assembly Committees on Cities, and on General Laws, on Assembly Bills Nos. 340 and 345 relating to telegraph and telephone wires; arguments: Underground telegraph wires in cities. N. Y., 1891. 30 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

ELECTRIC—TELEPHONE.


AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE CO. et al. vs. P. A. DOWD. Circuit Court of the United States, District of Massachusetts, in equity: Telephone Suits. 1888. 32 pp., relates to the infringement of the patent of A. G. Bell by Defendanz. Bost., 1888. 3 v., II., 11 x 7, 14 cl.

ELECTRIC—TELEPHONE.

He—(Continued)


AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE CO. et al. vs. OVERLAND TELEPHONE CO. OF NEW JERSEY et al. United States Circuit Court, District of New Jersey, in equity. Suit relating to the infringement of the patent of Alexander G. Bell. Newal., 1896. 5 v., n., pl., 11 x 7, 4to.

AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE CO. et al. vs. PEOPLE'S TELEPHONE CO. et al. United States Circuit Court, Southern District of New York; Abstract of testimony. Note: Suit relates to invention of telephone by Alexander G. Bell. Bost., 1894. 4 v., 5 x 8, 89 pp., 11 x 7, 4to.


BENJAMIN PARK. History and description of the speaking telephone. 1892. (See Ha-30, p. 272.)

BRAMWELL, SIR FREDERICK. Telephones. 1888. (See Sd-1, 10, p. 89.)

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL SUBWAYS COMMISSIONERS. Report; 1st-4th, 1922-14th, 1928-37, 50-96. 1926-96. (See Hd-11.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ELECTRICAL COMMISSION. Report of the Commission appointed to consider the location, arrangement, and operation of electric wires in the District of Columbia. 1882. (See Bd-30.)

FISKE, B. A. Description of the telephone. 1883. (See Ha-3, p. 149.)

HOUSTON, E. J. The telephone. 1881. (See Ha-10, p. 37.)


MEADOWCROFT, W. H. Description of the telephone. 1896. (See Ha-80, p. 87.)

METROPOLITAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO. et al. VS. THE STATE OF NEW YORK. New York Supreme Court, papers in opposition to motion for temporary injunction. Note: Suit relating to the erection of a line of telegraph poles on Twenty-first Street, New York City. 1881. (See Hd-12.)

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF ELECTRICAL SUBWAYS. Report; 1st-4th, 1886-87. N. Y., 1886-97. 2 v., 9 x 6, 8vo.

—Report by Daniel L. Gibbens, Counsel for the Commissioners; submitted July 25, 1886. no place, 1886. 19 pp., 9 x 6, 8vo.

NEW YORK CITY—BOARD OF ELECTRICAL CONTROL. Minutes of a meeting: July, 1887. Apr., 1888. no place, 1887-88. 2 v., 9 x 6, 8vo.

—Report; 1st-4th, 1887-88. N. Y., 1886. 2 v., 10 x 6, 8vo.

—Report of the Committee on over-head wires. N. Y., 1887. 9 pp., 8 x 5, 8vo.

NEW YORK CITY—GENERAL COMMITTEE ON UNDERGROUND COMMUNICATION. Reports of Sub-Committees relating to systems of underground electrical communication. 1884. (See Hd-10.)

NORIEGA RUIZ, ELOY. Caja telefónica automática: Memoria descriptiva de dicho invento. no place, no date. 3 + 3 pp., 1 pl., 11 x 7, 8vo.

MICRÓFONO Y MICROTELÉFONO: Descripción y dibujos que forman parte de la patente ganada por la fecha 28, de sept. de 1886, depositada el 20 de Mayo de 1886, re- novada el 30, de Nov. de 1910. (Oficina de Patentes de México.) no place, no date. 4 pp., 5 pl., 14 x 9, 8vo. no title-page.

Reformas introducidas en el sistema de telefonía: Memoria descriptiva de dicho invento. no place, no date. 4 pp., 3 pl., 11 x 8, 8vo.

PLYMPTON, G. W. Special report made to the Board of Commissioners of Electric Subways of the City of Brooklyn, as to telephone and telegraph systems in European cities. 1896. (See Hi-11, v. 3, p. 11.)

SCHOLLER, ADOLPHE. Télégraphe et téléphone. 1892. (See Ad-46, p. 184.)

SHUMAN, A. E. Report on the statistics of telegraphs and telephones in the United States. 1883. (See Qc-10, 4, p. 105.)


STORROW, J. J., and E. N. DICKERSON. In the matter of the application to use the name of the United States for a suit to cancel Patent No. 174,465, issued Mar. 7th, 1876, to Alexander Graham Bell; Argument for Mr. Bell and the Bell
ELECTRIC—TELEPHONE.

Co. no place, 1886. 7 + 145 + 65 pp., II, 10 x 7, pap.
15 TORONTO CORPORATION OF and BELL TELEPHONE CO. Agreement respecting telephone business in Toronto. no place, 1881. 4 pp., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

TRACY, R. F. Argument of Counsel for the Metropolitan Telephone & Telegraph Co. of New York, against the Gerst-Persons Telephone Bill, before a joint hearing of the Senate Committee on Cities and the Assembly Committee on Gas, Water and Electricity, of the New York Legislature, Albany, Feb. 19th, 1896. Note: Bill relates to regulation of the business of telephone companies by the State. no place, 1896. 12 + 8 + 285 pp., II, tab., 9 x 6, cl.


ELECTRIC—VARIOUS USES.

ABEL, F. A. Electricity applied to explosive purposes. 1883. (See Sd5-1 10. p. 107.)

BENJAMIN, PARK. Applications of electricity to medicine, war, railways, time, music, etc. 1882. (See Ha-29, p. 338.)

COWLES, A. H. The Cowles' electric furnace, and the production of aluminum and its alloys. An address delivered before the Society of Arts, Boston, Feb. 11th, 1886. no place, 1886. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

FONTAINE, HIPPOLYTE. Electrolysis: A practical treatise on nickeling, coppering, gilding, silvering, the refining of metals and treatment of ores by means of electricity; tr. fr. the French, by J. A. Berly. Lond., 1896. 13 + 935 pp., II, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE: Report of Examiners of Section 28: Electro-medical apparatus. 1884. (See Ha-14, v. 23.)

— Report of Examiners of Section 28: Electro-dental apparatus. 1884. (See Ha-14, v. 34.)

— Report of Examiners of Section 29: Educational apparatus. 1886. (See Ha-14, v. 52.)

GIBBON, F. N. On the value of electricity for conveying orders from the captains of a steamer to the steersman and engineer. no place. no date. 4 pp., II, 8 + 3 b. p. no title-page. CB-211, p. 268.

HOUSTON, E. J. Electric clocks. 1881. (See Ha-19, p. 88.)

LEGUETT, T. H. Electric power transmission plants and the use of electricity in mining operations. 1884. (See Ha-14. Report 1884-24, p. 413.)

MICHAELIS, G. E. Applications of electricity to the development of marksmanship. no place, 1886. 23 pp., II, 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

MOLDENKE, RICHARD. Report on electricity as a motive power in mines for mining work and ore dressing. N. Y., no date. 22 pp., pl., 5 x 3, pap.

SMEETS, ALFRED. Elements of electro-metallurgy. 1st Amer. fr. 3d Lond. ed. N. Y., 1886. 31 + 864 pp., II, 8 x 6, cl.

WESTERN ELECTRICIAN. Electricity in mining operations, as used by the Caroline Mining Co. no place, no date. 1 p., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

WHEELER, S. S. The phonograph. no place, 1886. newspaper slips. no title-page.
GAS.

GAS—GENERAL.

9 AKRON, OHIO—CITY COUNCIL and AKRON BOARD OF TRADE. Report of the Joint Committee on illuminating and fuel gas, adapted to household, manufacturing, and all industrial uses. N. Y., 1886. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 AMERICAN GAS, FUEL & LIGHT CO. Communication on the Lowe and the Strong gas processes; with reports of Henry Wurz and Gideon E. Moore. N. Y., no date. 94 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

AMERICAN GAS LIGHT ASSOCIATION. Address of Theobald Forstall, President, delivered at the eleventh annual meeting of the Association, held in New York City, Oct. 17th, 1885. no date. (See S8-126.)

—Report of the proceedings of the annual meeting; 5th-8th; 1877-78. 1879. (See S8-126.)


10 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ENGINEER COMMISSION. Report upon the cost of gas and electric lighting in the District of Columbia; by the Engineer Commissioner. (11th Cong., 2d Sess. Senate misc. doc. No. 53.) Wash., 1891. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

5 FULLER, G. F., vs. LOUISVILLE GAS CO. Accuracy of gas-meters. Testimony in the case. Louisville, 1872. 142 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of the specifications relating to the production and applications of gas, excepting gas engines. 1800. (See Yk-30.)

HUGHES, SAMUEL. On retorts used in gas-making. 1858. (See Ib-8, p. 44.)

—On the flow of gas through pipes. 1858. (See Ib-3, p. 268.)

—On the purification of gas. 1858. (See Ib-2, p. 138.)


MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1875. Statistics relating to gas companies. 1877. (See Qc-26, v. 2, p. 913, and v. 4, 1.)

2 MOORE, ALEXANDER, pub. The gas-consumer's guide: A hand-book of instruction on the proper management and economical use of gas; with a full description of gas-meters, and directions for ascertaining the consumption by meter; on ventilation, etc. Boston, 1871. 10 + 188 pp., ll., 7 x 5, pap.

NEW YORK—BOARD OF ALDERMEN. Proceedings before the Committee on Lamps and Gas, on the application of the New York Mutual Saving Gas-Light Co for permission to lay pipes through the streets of the city, and for a contract to light the street lamps, contested by the Manhattan Gas-Light Co. N. Y., 1858. 97 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 867.

15 NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Specifications, etc., for furnishing illuminating gas for lighting the public markets, armories, buildings, and offices of the City of New York, 1891. no place, 1891. 13 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Specifications, etc., for furnishing the illuminating material for, and lighting and extinguishing, cleaning, repairing, and maintaining, the public lamps on the streets, avenues, and places in the City of New York, Jan.-Apr. 1878, May, 1891-Apr., 1892. no place, 1878-81. 2 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

16 PATTON, J. D. Petroleum gas: its manufacture and use. Gonzen, Ind., 1875. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

14 PHILADELPHIA, PA.—BUREAU OF GAS. Annual report; 1892. Phil., 1893. 1 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.
GAS—GENERAL.

6 PROVIDENCE GAS CO. Rules and regulations for the introduction of gas. Providence, 1882. 11 + 1 pp., 8 x 4, pap.

SIMMS, F. W., ed. Turnpike roads, iron, steel, and gas-works. 1888. (See Ac-693, p. 101.)

SOCIETY OF GAS LIGHTING. Transactions: 1877-88. (See Sa-164.1.)


UNITED STATES—CONSULTS, Gas in foreign countries. 1891. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 6, Pt. 2.)

UNWIN, W. C. Distribution of power by gas and by electricity. 1888. (See Ho-14, p. 95.)

17 WALKER, GEORGE. "Walker" process for making sawdust gas. no place, 1888. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

GAS—COAL.

AMERICAN GAS LIGHT ASSOCIATION. Report of the proceedings of the annual meeting; 6th-8th; 1877-78. (See Sa-155.3.)

BOWMAN, W. R. Analysis, technical valuation, purification and use of coal gas. Lond., 1867. 4 + 300 pp., 8 x 6, cl.

BRIGGS, ROBERT. Coal-gas engineering. Phil., 1879. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CLEGG, SAMUEL, Jr. Practical treatise on the manufacture and distribution of coal gas; its introduction and progressive improvement; illustrated by engravings from working drawings, with general estimates. ed. 5, enl. Lond., 1855. 13 + 431 pp., 8 x 6, cl.

EAST RIVER GAS CO. General report upon the initiation and construction of the tunnel under the East River, New York, to the President and Directors; by Charles M. Jacobs. N. Y., 1894. 35 pp., 11 pl., maps, 10 x 7, cl.

ORANGER, A. O. & CO., pub. Water gas. Is it more dangerous in actual use than gas? 1892. (See 10-1.)

HUGHES, SAMUEL. Treatise on gas-works and the practice of manufacturing and distributing coal gas; with some account of the most improved methods of distilling coal in iron, brick, and clay retorts and of the various modes adopted for purifying coal gas; including also a chapter on hydrocarbon or water gas and on the rating of gas-works in practical assessments. Lond., 1853. 24 + 865 pp., 8 x 6, cl.

GAS—NATURAL.

ASHBURNER, C. A. Description of the Wilcox spouting water-well. 1877. (See Da-94.)

4—Geologic distribution of natural gas in the United States; with an appendix relating to the composition and fuel-value of natural gas; and the extent of the natural gas business in the vicinity of Pittsburgh. no place, 1896. 52 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

5—Geology of natural gas in Pennsylvania and New York. no place, 1885. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BANNISTER, LEMUEL. Something about natural gas; its origin, extent and development. N. Y., 1891. 39 + 1 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

CARL, J. F. Oil and gas region. 1897. (See Yb-188, Annual report for 1896, Pt. 2, p. 575.)

—Preliminary report on oil and gas. 1896. (See Yb-128, Annual report for 1896-7, p. 1.)

—Seventh report on the oil and gas fields of Western Pennsylvania for 1897; with additional unpublished well records. 1890. (See Yb-128, 15.)

ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Report of the Committee on Natural Gas. 1891. (See Sa-163.1.)

OHIO—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. The petroleum and natural gas of Ohio. 1898. (See Yh-20, v. 6.)

ORTON, EDWARD, Jr. Report on the occurrence of petroleum, natural gas and asphalt rock in Western Kentucky, based on examinations made in 1895 and 1899. 1894. (See Yh-30, v. 8.)

—Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana. 1896. (See Yh-49, Annual report, 1896-7, Pt. 2, p. 675.)

PEARSE, J. B., and FRANKLIN PLATT. Report on the use of new iron manufacture, and durability of the supply. 1878. (See Yh-128.)
GAS—NATURAL.

1 PHILADELPHIA CO. Annual report; 3d-5d, 6th; 1886-87, '80. Pittsburgh, 1886-90
3 v., 8 x 4, pap.
PHILLIPS, P. C. Chemical composition of natural gas. 1887. (See Yh-38, Annual
report for 1886, Pt. 3, p. 787.)
PHINNEY, A. J. Natural gas field of Indiana. 1891. (See Yh-40, Annual report,
1889-90, Pt. 1, p. 539.)
UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Production, transportation, and
consumption of natural gas in the United States. 1882-94. (See Ma-4.)
Statistics and information relating to the yearly production of natural gas in
the United States. 1892-96. (See Yh-40.)
WATTS, W. L. Gas and petroleum yielding formations of the Central Valley of
California. 1894. (See Ma-15, v. 3.)

GAS—WATER.

1 CHAMBERS, J. S. Paper read before the American Gas Light Association, on the
subject of water gas. 1898. (See Sa-35-3, p. 188.)
1 GRANGER, A. G. & CO.; pubh. Water gas: Is it more dangerous in actual use than
coal gas? 2d ed. 2. Phil., 1888. 32 pp., 7 x 5, pap.
HUGHES, SAMUEL. On water gas: on, the Hydrocarbon process of gas-making.
1883. (See Id-2, p. 508.)
2 MOORE, G. E. Analysis report on the Granger water gas; together with a brief
description of the process and apparatus. Phil., 1885. 56 pp., 7 x 5, pap.
—Report on water gas. no date. (See Id-4, p. 66.)
3 SHELTON, P. H. Illuminating water gas, past and present: A paper read before
the American Gas Light Association at its annual session in Baltimore, Oct. 12th,
17th, and 18th, 1886. ed. 3. Phil., no date. 34 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap.
—comp. List of cities and towns in America using water gas. 1886. (See Id-3, p.
16.)
4 VANDERPOO, EUGENE. Waste of energy in the production of water gas.
Newark, 1879. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—GENERAL.

2 ALLEN, C. B. Cottage building; or, Hints for improving the dwellings of the labouring classes. Lond., 1848-50. 6 + 190 pp., ill., 7 x 4, b. p.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. Proceedings of the annual convention. (See Vol-33.)

—Report of A. J. Sidro, Delegate of the New York Chapter, to the twenty-fifth annual convention of the Institute, held in Boston, Oct. 28th, 29th, and 30th, 1891. 1892. (See Vol-33.)

—Souvenir of the 85th annual convention of the American Institute of Architects to be held at the American Fine Arts Building, New York, Oct. 15th, 16th, 17th, 1891. 1891. (See Vol-33.)

10 ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Illustrations of iron architecture. N. Y., 1865. 35 pp., 106 pl., 14 x 10, cl.

14 ARMSTRONG, ROBERT. Chimneys for furnaces, fire-places, and steam boilers: An essay for practical engineers and builders. Lond., 1881. 64 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

21 BAKER, J. O. Treatise on masonry construction. 1890. (See V-99.)

21 BANCROFT, R. M. Chimney construction: A paper read before the Civil and Mechanical Engineers' Society, 9th Jan., 1879. Lond., 1879. 36 pp., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

25 BANCROFT, R. M., and F. J. Chimney construction: A paper read before the Civil and Mechanical Engineers' Society on the 19th Dec., 1883. Lond., 1884. 7 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

15 —Practical treatise on the construction of tall chimney shafts: containing details of upwards of eighty existing mill, engine house, brick-works, cement-works, and other chimneys in England, America and the Continent, constructed in brick, stone, iron, and concrete. Manchester, Eng., 1885. 186 pp., 10 pl., 10 x 6, cl.


11 BENJAMIN, ASHER. Practical house carpenter: being a complete development of the Greek orders of architecture, methodised and arranged in such a simple, plain, and comprehensive manner as to be easily understood. Bost., 1850. 179 pp., 64 pl., 11 x 9, sb.

BERG, L. DE C. Iron construction in New York City, past and future. Bost., 1896.- (See Jc-4.)

70 —Safe building: A treatise giving in the simplest forms possible the practical and theoretical rules and formulae used in the construction of buildings. ed. 4, rev. Bost., 1894. 2 v., ill., 62 tab., 9 x 6, cl.

26 BLAULI, M. M. M. Principles of Gothic ecclesiastical architecture; with an explanation of technical terms, and a century of ancient terms. ed. 10. Lond., 1859. 14 + 501 pp., ill., 7 x 6, cl.

BÜMCHES, FRIEDRICH, Die Arbeiter-Häuser auf der Pariser Weltausstellung von 1867. 1868. (See YT-160.)

58 BOULNOIS, H. P. Housing of the labouring classes, and back-to-back houses. Lond., no date. 46 pp., ill., 7 x 4, cl.

74 BRIGGS, W. R. Modern American school buildings; being a treatise upon, and designs for, the construction of school buildings. N. Y., 1864. 11 + 411 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

9 BRITTON, JOHN. Chronological history and graphic illustrations of Christian architecture in England; embracing a critical inquiry into the rise, progress and perfection of this species of architecture: also an alphabetical list of architects of the Middle Ages. Lond., 1855. 20 + 228 + 64 pp., pl., 12 x 9, 54 mor.

47 BROOKS, S. H. Rudimentary treatise on the erection of dwelling-houses; or, Builder's comprehensive directory: explained by a perspective view, plans, sections, and sections of a pair of semi-detached villas; to which is added a specification, quantities, and estimate. Lond., 1860. 90 + 300 pp., ill., 7 x 6
ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—GENERAL.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDING. Annual report. (See 00036034.1.)

BURG, T. T. Rudimentary architecture for the use of beginners: The history and description of the styles of architecture of various countries from the earliest to the present period. Lond., 1848. 1 v., pl., 4 v., 8 pl., 16 x 7, cl.

CAMPBELL, FRANCIS. On the construction of iron roofs: A theoretical and practical treatise. N. Y., 1856. 3 v., 59 pl., 6 pl., 16 x 7, cl.

CAVELEI, WILLIAM. Select specimens of Gothic architecture; comprising the most approved examples in England, from the earliest to the latest date; with an descriptive account of each building and its parts. Lond., 1859. various pages, 80 pl., 12 x 10, cl.

CHATEAUNEUF, A. DE. Architecture domestica. Lond., 1888. 7 pl., 18 pl., 15 x 11, cl.


CLAUDEL, J., and L. LAROCQUE. Pratique de l'art de construire: Maçonnerie; connaissances relatives à l'exécution et à l'estimation des travaux de maçonnerie, et en particulier de ceux du bâtiment. 1850. (See V.100.)

COOK, J. B., and J. W. HEATH. Prisons: their construction according to the Cook and Heath perfected system: embracing all the necessary details for the construction of the smallest jail to the largest penitentiary. Memphis, 1878. 96 pp., ill., 11 x 8, cl.

CORNFIELD, W. H. Dwelling houses: their sanitary construction and arrangement. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1886. 156 pp., 6 x 4, 64.


DEMPSEY, G. D. Details of buildings as applicable for stations, engine-houses, manufactories, warehouses, workshops, etc., etc.; containing elevations, plans, and sections of buildings for general and especially industrial purposes. Lond., 1856. 26 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

—Iron roofs: A series of examples, illustrating various combinations of iron, both malleable and cast, in the construction of roofs for warehouses, factories, railway stations, and other buildings, from 30 to 150 ft. in span. Lond., 1859. 17 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

DOBSON, EDWARD. Rudimentary treatise on foundations and concrete works; containing a distinct analysis of the principal causes of foundation works; with the usual modes of treatment. Lond., 1858. 5 v., 1 pl., 100 pl., ill., 7 x 4, cl.

—Rudimentary treatise on masonry and stone-cutting: in which the principles of masonic projection and their application to the construction of curved wing-walls, domes, oblique bridges, and Roman and Gothic vaulting are concisely explained. Lond., 1858. 192 pp., ill., 10 pl., 7 x 4, cl.


DOWLING, A. J. Cottage residences: or, A Series of designs for rural cottages and cottage villas and their grounds and gardens adapted to North America. ed. 4. Lond., 1848. 13 v., 11 pl., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

ECKSTEIN, G. F. Practical treatise on chimneys: with a few remarks on stoves, the consumption of smoke and coal, ventilation, etc. Lond., 1832. 13 x 19 pl., ill., 8 x 5, cl.

EIDITZER, LEOPOLD. Educational training of architects: being a reply to the discussion on the author's paper, read before the Institute on the 1st Mar., 1897. Lond., 1897. pp. 492-498. 11 x 8, pap.

FERGUSSON, JAMES. Illustrated handbook of architecture: being a concise and popular account of the different styles of architecture prevailing in all ages and countries. ed. 2. Lond., 1859. 57 v., 104 pl., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

FOWLER, C. E. General specifications for roofs and iron buildings. no place, 1861. unpag., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

—General specifications for steel roofs and buildings. ed. 3. rev., no place, 1897. 12 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEÉES. Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves: Architecture. 1875. (See Ye-243, v. 1, Ser. 7.)

GABBATT, E. L., ed. Rudimentary treatise on the principles of construction in carpentry and joinery; deduced from the works of Professor Robinson and Thos. Tedgold. Lond., 1859. 107 pp., ill., 7 x 4, cl.

GIBBS, JAMES. Book of architecture: containing designs of buildings and ornaments. Lond., 1874. 39 pp., 150 pl., 10 x 14, sh.

GILBERT, B. L. Sketch portfolio of railroad stations and kindred structures. ed. 5. N. Y., 1880. unpag., pl., 10 x 13, cl.
ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—GENERAL.

(Continued).

12 MONTI, GIACOMO. La nuova architettura famigliare di Alessandro Capra; disessa in cinque libri corrispondenti a cinque ordini, cioè Toscano, Dorico, Iudaeo, tortoniano, e composto; all illustrissimo Signor Giuseppe F. Th. 260 Cadelari. Bologna, 1798. 8 v. 356 pp., 44 pl., por., 9 x 6, vel.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDERS OF THE UNITED STATES OF America. Official report: Annual convention; 32-th; 1889-92. (See Sa6-105.1.)

NEW ORLEANS—WATER-WORKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS DEPARTMENT. Report; 1871. 77. (See De-101.)

NEW SOUTH WALES—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Reports of the Government Architect. 1882-93. (See De-115.)

NEW YORK & BROOKLYN BRIDGE. Specifications for building warehouses in the arches of the New York approach of the East River Bridge. 1888. (See Sa-293.)

NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Specifications, etc., for furnishing materials and labor for building one floating swimming bath. 2 v. 1891. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap., no title-page.

NEW YORK STATE—COMMISARY-GENERAL. Report relative to constructing an arsenal in the City of New York. no place, 1861. 42 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Zbl., p. 1719.

NICHOLSON, PETER. Architectural and engineering dictionary, containing a correct nomenclature and derivation of the terms employed by architects, builders, and workmen; and the lives of the principal architects. 1885. (See U-66.)

— Carpenter and joiner's assistant; containing practical rules for making all kinds of joints, and various methods of hinging them together; to which are added examples of various roofs executed; also extracts from Bulpin, du Hamel, de Buto, etc., on the strength of timber. ed. 6. rev. Lond., 1886. 10 x 88 x 4 pp., 76 pl., 12 x 9, bds.

PARKER, J. H. Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. 1882. (See U-79.)

PATTON, W. M. Practical treatise on foundations, explaining fully the principles involved; with descriptions of all of the most recent structures, accompanied by numerous drawings; also an accurate record of the bearing resistances of materials determined from the loads of actual structures. N. Y., 1888. 496 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

PHELPS, E. S. Grain elevator of the Boston & Albany R. R., at East Boston. Bost., 1876. sheet, 87 x 70, pap.

PICTURES OF BRIDGES, SHIPS, NOTED BUILDINGS, ETC. no place, no date. unpr. 21 x 14, 94 mor.

PRUSIA—MINISTERIUM DER FINANZEN UND DES HANDELS. Bauausführungen des Preußischen Staates. Ber., 1890-91. 3 v., in 1, 10 x 8, 4/4 cl.

RAILTON, R. Designs for factory, furnace and other tall chimney shafts. Lond., 1888. 8 pp., 1 - 34 pl., 22 x 16, cl.

REINNEL, F. Masons, bricklayers, plasterers, and slate and slate assistant; containing rules and instructions in the art of masonry, bricklaying, plastering and slating, modelling, moulding, casting and fixing ornaments; with a variety of valuable rules for fixing mortars, compo, washes, etc., etc. ed. 4. Lond., no date. 91 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

RIDDLE, ROBERT. The new elements of hand-railing; together with accompanying letter-press description; the whole giving a complete elucidation of the art of stair-building. rev. ed. Phil., 1871. 190 pp., 40 pl., 14 x 10 cl.

ROSENGARTEN, A. Handbook of architectural styles: tr. the German, by W. Collit-Sanders. N. Y., 1872. 25 x 501 pp., 31, 9 x 6, cl.

RUMFORD, B. T. COUNTER, Chimney fireplaces, with proposals for improving them to save fuel, to render dwelling-houses more comfortable and salubrious, and effectually to prevent chimneys from smoking. 1873. (See Y1-7, v. 2, p. 464.)

SAUNDERS, GEORGE. Treatise on theatres. Lond., 1870. 90 x 94 pp., 13 pl., 13 x 10, 10a.


SCHWEIZERISCHER INGENIEUR UND ARCHITEKTERN VEREIN, pub. Bauwerke der Schweiz. Contents: v. 1, Eisenbahnbrücken über die Aare bei Brugg; Nydebrücke über die Aare in Bern; St. Ursus Kirche in Solothurn; Hof Portail der Neuen in Zürich. v. 2, Rathaus der Stadt Luzern; Bauernhaus im Kanton St. Gallen; Bauernhaus im Kanton Bern; Forces motrices du Rhone à Genève; Uses soudées. v. 3, Neues eidg. Postgebäude in Zürich; Eisenbahnbrücke über den Rhein bei Eulalaa; Hilzerne Strassenbrücke in Eglisau; Haus gasser in Langen. (Unterschriften: Bauernhaus und Speicher zum Fünten bei Simiwind (CL Bern). 1906-1909. (See Sa10-2, 1.)
ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—GENERAL.

Ja—(Continued).

78 UNITED STATES—SURGEON-GENERAL’S OFFICE. Approved plans and specifications for post hospitals. (Circular No. 2.) Wash., 1871. 14 pp., 7 pl., 18 x 9, pap.

—Report on barracks and hospitals, with descriptions of military posts. 1870.

(See J. 1st.)


VIOLETT-LE-DUC, E. E. Dictionnaire raisonné de l’architecture française du 11e au 16e siècle. 1867-68. (See U. 50.)

114 VITRUVIUS POLLIO. M. Architecture of M. Vitruvius Pollio; tr. fr. the original Latin, by W. Newton. Lond., 1791. 3 v. in 1, por., pl., 90 x 16, 148 lb.

WAIT, J. C. Engineering and architectural jurisprudence: A presentation of the law of construction for engineers, architects, contractors, builders, public officers, and attorneys-at-law. 1885. (See Zh. 94.)

46 WALTERS, GEORGE, and THOMAS SHAFFERS. Wrought iron and steel columna. Sept., 1864, and Oct., 1864 and 1865. Phil., 1865. 3 pl., 84 x 56, pap.

40 WEALE, JOHN, pub. Catalogue of books, from the earliest period to the present, on architecture and civil engineering; together with several drawings and prints on similar subjects, collected in England, France, Germany, Italy and Belgium. Lond., 1845-46. 189 pp., II., 9 x 6, 146 lb.

—Rudimentary dictionary of terms used in architecture, civil: architecture, naval: building and construction; early and ecclesiastical art: engineering, civil: engineering, mechanical: fine art: mining: surveying, etc.; to which are added explanatory observations on numerous subjects connected with practical art and science. 1889-90. (See U. 80.)

—Rudimentary treatise on the principles of construction in the carpentry and joinery of roofs; deduced from the works of the late Professor Robinson, Price, and Tredgold. Lond., 1850. 2 v., 7 x 5, 12 x 10, cl.

54 WILSON BROTHERS & CO. Catalogue of work executed, accompanied by illustrations. Phil., 1885. 70 pp., II., 9 x 11, cl.

28 WOOD, DE VOLSON. Problem of the rafters. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

80 YOUNGSTOWN BRIDGE CO. Specifications for roofs and iron buildings. no place, no date. unpag. 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—BUILDINGS.

52 AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, NEW YORK. Specifications, etc., for new work in the Museum of Natural History in the Central Park. New York City—Department of Public Parks. N. Y., 1877-1878. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

60 BALTIMORE, MD., CITY HALL. The City Hall, Baltimore: History of construction and dedication. Balt., 1877. 141 + 5 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

BERLIN, GERMANY. Berlin und seine Bauten. Architekten-Verein zu Berlin. 1877. (See Sd. 13-14.)

67 BERN KANTONSRATHHAUS. Bern-Baupraxis des Kantons, pub. no place, no date. 1928. 2 pl., 32 x 23, pap.

17 BRIDGEPORT, CONN., SCHOOL-HOUSE. Report on the plans for warming and ventilating the Bridgeport school-house; to the Building Committee of the Bridgeport High School. Robert Bridges, Phil., 1880. 31 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

18 BUNKER HILL MONUMENT. Arguments on behalf of the Bunker Hill Monument Association before the Mayor and Aldermen of Charlestown, in favor of the new avenue to the monument; with supplement, containing the argument of Samuel S. Wilson, and abstract of evidence offered by citizen petitioners. W. W. Whelidorn and J. W. Warren. Charlestown, 1869. 95 pp., II., 9 x 6, pap.


62 Plans and sections of the obelisk on Bunker’s Hill; with the details of experiments made in quarrying the granite. S. Willard. Bost., 1843. 81 pp., 1 + 14 pl., 12 x 10, 14 lb.


72 CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY. International competition for the Phoebus A. Hearst architectural plan for the University of California. no place, no date. 1928. 1 pl., 32 x 20, pap.

18 CANADA. General report of the Minister of Public Works. 1882-77. (See Ca. 45.)

54 CARNEGIE MUSIC HALL, NEW YORK. "Music Hall," 57th St. and 7th Avenue. Music Hall Co., pub. N. Y., no date. 49 pp., II., 13 x 9, pap.
ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—BUILDINGS. 435

—(Continued).—

54 CHICAGO CUSTOM-HOUSE. Report of Commission appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury to examine and report upon the condition of the new Chicago Custom-House, together with endorsement of the Secretary thereon, and record of the proceedings of said Commission. U. S. Treasury Department. Wash., Dec. 15, 1873. 16 pp., 9 × 6. pap.


71 CINCINNATI CUSTOM-HOUSE AND POST-OFFICE. Specifications for wrought and fireproof work for the United States Custom-House and Post-Office at Cincinnati, O. U. S. Supervising Architect. (Treasury Department.) no place, no date. 51 pp., 9 × 7. pap.


95 DRESDEN, GERMANY. Die Bauten technischen und industriellen Anlagen von Dresden, Sächsischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein und Dresdenener Architekten-Verein. 1873. (See SdS-5.2.)


96 EIFFEL TOWER. Ballirape’s London Eiffel Tower. no place, no date. 4 pp., II., 9 × 6. pap. no title-page.

—Description of the construction of the Eiffel Tower. William Watson. 1882. (See VT-08, p. 500.)

98 ENGLAND. Illustrations of the spires and towers of the medieval churches of England; preceded by some observations on the architecture of the Middle Ages, and its spire-growth. Charles Wickes. Lond., 1832–35. 5 v., pl., 22 × 15.

98 ESSEX MARKET, NEW YORK CITY. Specifications, etc., for making alterations of a market building on the block fronting on Grand St., between Ludlow and Essex streets. New York Department of Public Works. N. Y., 1881. 18 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


100 FRANCE. Specimens of medieval architecture, chiefly selected from examples of the 18th and 18th centuries in France and Italy. W. E. Nesfield. Lond., 1822. 100 pl., 17 × 11, 1/4 mor.

102 FRANKFURT A. M., FRANKFURT A. M. Die Bauten. Frankfurter Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein. 1886. (See SdS-10.1.)

107 FULTON MARKET, NEW YORK. Specifications, etc., for building portions of a market building on the block bounded by South, Beekman, Front, and Fulton Streets. New York City. Department of Public Works. N. Y., 1881. 18 pp., 14 × 8, pap. no title-page.


107 HANNOVER, GERMANY. Hannover Führer durch die Stadt und ihre Bauten; re-digirt von Theodor Under. Architekten- und Ingenieur-Verein zu Hannover. 1882. (See SdS-18.1.)


107 HOTEL IMPERIAL, NEW YORK. Hotel Imperial, Broadway and 23d St., New York N. Y., 1900. unpapered. II., 12 × 16, pap.

436  ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—BUILDINGS.

---(Continued).---

—Report: 8d; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Great Britain: Select Committee on Westminster Bridge and New Palace. 1867. (See Febr.)

49 INDIANA STATE CAPITOL, INDIANAPOLIS. Report of proceedings from date of organization to Dec. 31st, 1872, to the Governor of Indiana by the Board of State House Commissioners. Indianapolis, 1879. 196 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

54 ITALY. Specimens of medieval architecture, chiefly selected from examples of the 13th and 14th centuries in France and Italy. W. E. Nestfield. London, 1888. 160 pl., 17 x 11, lg. mor.

44 KLINE BROS. COMPANY RIVETING SHOP. Design of the King Bridge Co.'s new riveting shop. G. E. Gifford. no place, 1894. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


46 METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, NEW YORK. Specifications, etc., for various kinds of building work required in the erection of the building known as the Museum of Art in Central Park. New York Department of Public Parks. no place, 1877. 14 pp., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

66 MUNICH, GERMANY. Bautechnische Führer durch München; Festschrift zur zweiten General-Versammlung des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereini; redigirt von Franz Reber. Bayerischer Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereini. 1876. (See SdS-17.)

28 NEW YORK OBEILSK. Notes of research on the New York obelisk. A. A. Julien. no place, 1888. 65 pp., 10 x 6, pap.


44 —Details for plan for the new State Capitol at Albany. no place, 1874. 3 pl., 32 x 21, pap.

49 —Laws relating to the new Capitol. New York-Legislature. Albany, 1888. 8 + 87 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. 44 —New Capitol; An examination of the grounds on which the security of the Assembly Chamber is held to be in question. Leopold Edlitz and others. no place, 1892. 24 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

49 —Plans for the new State House, Albany. Adams & Worthen. no place, 1896. 7 pp., 11 x 6, pap. no title-page.


55 PEMBERTON MILL, LAWRENCE, MASS. Fall of the Pemberton Mill. J. B. Frenay. no place, no date. 11 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—BUILDINGS.

PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1876. Plans for the Philadelphia Exhibition, with general and detail drawings of the Main Exhibition Building and Machinery Hall. 1878. (See Yt-126.)


—Reply of the Commissioners for the Public Buildings to the request of Samuel G. Robey, Mayor of Philadelphia, for a statement of their operations during the year 1888, and opinion of William Rawle, to the Common Council, May 28th, 1889, as to the right of the city to the Centre (Penn.) Square, and to erect a building for public purposes upon the intersection of Broad and High (Market) Streets. Phil., 1889. 97 pp., 9 x 6. pap.

PRUSIA. Maps and plans of public buildings in the State of Prussia; published by the Minister of the Interior, for official use. no place, no date. 8 v., pl., 45 x 16, 94 cf.

PYRAMIDS, THE. A poor man's photography at the Great Pyramid in the year 1886, compared with that of the Ordnance Survey Establishment, subsidized by Local, State, and National Funds, and under the orders of Col. Sir Henry James, at the same place four years afterwards. C. P. Smyth. 1870. (See Ze-6.)


—Solution of the pyramid problem; or, Pyramid discoveries; with a new theory as to their ancient use. Robert Ballard. 1888. (See R-56.)


ST. ALBANS, ENG., ABBEY CHURCH. History of the architecture of the abbey church of St. Albans; with special reference to the Norman structure. J. C. and C. A. Buckler. Lond., 1877. 10 + 126 pp., ill., 9 x 6, 6.

ST. LOUIS CUSTOM-HOUSE AND POST-OFFICE. General plan and details of the custom-house and post-office at St. Louis, Mo. U. S. Supervising Architect. (Treasury Department.) Note: incomplete. no place, no date. 5 sheets, 31 x 30, 30.

SAINT-LIBRE, ENG., CATHEDRAL. History and antiquities of the Cathedral of Salisbury; illustrated with a series of engravings of views, elevations, plans, and details of the edifice, also etchings of the ancient monuments and sculpture, including biographical anecdotes of the bishops and of eminent persons connected with the church. John Britton. Lond., 1836. 8 + 115 pp., 9 x 6 pl., 45 x 9, 94 cf.

SAN FRANCISCO CITY HALL. Specification and general conditions, with schedule of iron work, and forms of tender; the City Hall, Hall of Records and Library of the City of San Francisco, Cal. Board of City Hall Commissioners. no place, no date. 110 pp., ill., 9 x 6, 6.


SOCIETE DES INGENIEURS CIVILS DE FRANCE, HOTEL DE LA. Inauguration du nouvel hotel de la Societe, le 14 janvier, 1867. Paris, 1867. 37 pp., pl., 10 x 8, 8.


—Report upon some recent improvements in aids to navigation and a description of the new methods of lighting the Statue of Liberty. D. P. Hoarp. 1886. (See Cc-864, Annual report, 1891-92, p. 257.)


STEPHENSON, JOHN, COMPANY'S WORKS. Location, design, and construction of an industrial establishment. C. H. Davis. no place, no date. 85 pp., ill., 11 x 8, 8.

STUTTGART, GERMANY. Stuttgart: Führer durch die Stadt un d ihre Bauten: Frei- schriften zur sechzehnten Generalversammlung des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Veren. Württemberg Verein für Baukunde. 1884. (See St-151.)

SYNDICATE BUILDING, NEW YORK. The Syndicate Building, southwest corner Nassau and Liberty Streets. Note: Short description and plans. N. Y., no date 9 pp., 10 x 8, 8.

TOMPKINS MARKET, NEW YORK. Specifications, etc., for making alterations of a market building on the block fronting on Third Avenue between Sixth and Seventh Streets. New York Department of Public Works. N. Y., 1891. 20 pp., 14 x 8, 8. no title-page.
ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—BUILDINGS.

Jb—(Continued).

TREMONT HOUSE, BOSTON, MASS. Description of Tremont House, with architectural illustrations. Bost., 1880. 106 pp., 1 + 51 pl., 19 x 10, bda.


—Report of the Committee appointed to examine into the present condition of the Senate Chamber and Hall of Representatives, as regards lighting, heating, and ventilation. etc. U. S. Joint Special Committee on Ventilation. (44th Cong., 3d Sess. House rep., No. 49.) no place, 1871. 274 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.


—Reports accompanying the annual report of the Secretary of War, for the year 1899. M. C. Maga. Wash., 1899. 25 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


—Specifications, etc., for furnishing and erecting structural steel for the new building for the Government Printing Office. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1900. (See Jc-162.)

—Specifications, etc., for furnishing cast-iron bases on site of new building for Government Printing Office. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1900. (See Jc-163.)

—Specifications, etc., for furnishing enameled bricks for the new building for the Government Printing Office. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. 1900. (See Jc-161.)

VICTORIA TOWER, QUEBEC. Proposed Victoria Tower to be erected for the Queen's Jubilee, Quebec, 1897. C. Baillairgé. Quebec, 1897. pl., 16 x 6, b. p.

VIENNA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1873. Ueber den ebengen Centralbau der Welt-Ausstellung in Wien. Heinrich Schmidt. 1878. (See YF-161.)


—Will the Washington Monument stand? no place, 1885. 11 pp., ill., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

YORKTOWN, VA., MONUMENT. Annual report upon building monument at Yorktown, Va.; 1883-84. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1885-84. 9 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—MATERIALS.

ADAMS, HENRY. Varieties and properties of materials. 1891. (See Ga-115, p. 31.)

AMERICAN VULCANIZING WOOD & LUMBER CO. Art of seasoning and preserving wood and lumber by vulcanizing. N. Y., no date. 9 pp., 12 x 8, b. p. no title-page.

—Why heat and atmospheric pressure employed in vulcanizing wood and lumber, preserves, strengthen, season, and beautifies the fibre. N. Y., 1878. 4 pp., 12 x 8, b. p.

AMERICAN WOOD PRESERVING CO. Preservation of timber; the Company's process, copper and barium, as practised at the works erected by the Company for the United States, at the United States Navy Yard, Boston, Mass. Bost., 1880. 32 pp., pl., phot., 9 x 6, b. p.
ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—MATERIALS. 439

Jc—(Continued).

180 —— Reply of the President, to the Secretary of the Navy, to the findings of an ex post facto Board, in regard to the process of preserving timber, and a scientific exposition of the methods of preserving wood from rot and decay and the teredo or ship-worm; together with a statement of the practical results in impregnating timber for vessels and for other purposes. Bost., 1855. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


5 ARCHITECTURAL EMPLOYMENT OF TERRA COTTA. no place, 1880. 19 pp., 7 x 8, 4 pp.

41 ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN STEEL MANUFACTURERS. Standard specifications governing the physical properties of structural and special open-hearth plate and rivet steel as adopted Aug. 9th, 1905. Harrisburg, no date. 8 pp., 5 x 3, pap.


182 Baucusi, J. J. The establishment of the conventions held in Munich, Dresden, Berlin, and Vienna, for the purpose of adopting uniform methods for testing construction materials with regard to their mechanical properties; tr. by O. M. Carter and L. E. Gieseler. Wash., 1895. 44 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

61 Beardslee, L. A. Experiments on the strength of wrought-iron and of chains; cables; report of the Committee of the United States Board appointed to test wrought iron, steel and other metals, on chains, cables, malleable iron, and re-heating and re-rolling wrought iron, including miscellaneous investigations into the physical and chemical properties of rolled wrought-iron; revised and abridged by William Kent. N. Y., 1879. 119 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.


85 —— Report on the hydraulie lime of Tell, to Messrs. E. Chumpin and Gillet; fabrication and use in the construction of marine works, canals, aqueducts, sewers, tunnels, railways, bridges, foundations, buildings, foundations, floors, artificial stone, etc.; e
ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—MATERIALS.

CANDLOT, E. Étude pratique sur le ciment de Portland; fabrication, propriétés, emploi. Paris, 1887. 183 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE & ST. PAUL RY. CO. General specifications for wrought iron and steel structures. 1888. (See Pa-77.)


CLAUDEL, J., and L. LAROCQUE. Matériaux employés dans les constructions. 1890. (See V-100, p. 18.)

COUGH, A. B. Contractor's manual and builder's price-book, designed to elucidate the method of ascertaining correctly the value and quantity of every description of work and materials, used in the art of building, from their prime materials used in any part of the United States. N. Y., 1855. 407 pp., 6 x 4, cl.

COLORADO—BOARD OF CAPITOL MANAGERS. Report of the Committee on Building Stone, July 3d, 1884; embracing the report and tables of the Denver Society of Civil Engineers and of Prof. Regis Chauvenet. Denver, 1884. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


CORNUT, E. Conférence sur les essais des fers et des aciers et les laboratoires de mécanique. (Congrès International de Mécanique Appliquée.) Lille, 1890. 189 pp., ii., 10 x 7, pap.

CREOSOTE, LUMBER & CONSTRUCTION CO. Prospectus. no place, no date. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CREOSOTING. PROCESS OF SEELY: PRESERVATION OF TIMBER FROM DECAY and the attacks of marine worms: European reports; thirty years' practical experience in railway and marine works; American reports. no place, 1897. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DAVY, CHRISTOPHER. Architect, engineer, and operative builder's constructive manual; or, a Practical and scientific treatise on the construction of artificial foundations, buildings, railways, etc. ed. 5. Note: Contains an investigation of the nature and properties of the materials of construction. Lond., 1850. 64-110 pp., pl., 9 x 5, cl.

DE SMEDT, E. J. Use of silica gravel in concrete. N. Y., no date. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


DOBSON, EDWARD. Materials used in building. 1859. (See Ja-44, p. 83.)

1 — Rudimentary treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles; containing an outline of the principles of brickmaking and detailed accounts of the various processes employed in the making of bricks and tiles in different parts of England. Lond., 1850. 2 v., ii., 7 x 4, cl.

DURAND—CLAYE, LEON, and PAUL DE BRAY. Permeability of cements; and ed. by Lewis M. Haupt. Phil., 1890. 19 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

DUCKERHOFF, RUDOLF. Beitrag zur Bestimmung des Nutzwerthes verschiedener hydraulischer Mortelmaterialien. Ber., 1878. 1 p., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

1 — Influence of sea water on hydraulic mortars; tr. from the German, by O. M. Carter. Wash., 1896. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 — Ueber die bisherigen Ergebnisse der Untersuchungen der Einwirkung des Meereswassers auf die hydraulischen Bindemittel. Zürich, 1895. 4 pp., 14 x 10, pap. no title-page.

1 — Ueber Prüfung—Methoden von Portlandcement. Ber. 1877. 9 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—MATERIALS.

JC—(Continued.)


144 EVERHART, EDGAR. Index to the literature of wood preservation. no place, no date. 3 v., 11 x 8, pap. manuscript.

91 FAIJA, HENRY. Portland cement for users. Lond., 1881. 97 pp., ill., 7 x 5, cl.

20 FAIRBAIRN, WILLIAM. On the application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. Lond., 1864. 8 + 144 pp., Y., tab., 11 x 8, cl.


200 —Note sur quelques expériences concernant les ciments faits au laboratoire du service maritime du Pas-de-Calais. Paris, 1860. 72 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

91 —Note sur les mortiers et bétons de ciment. Paris, 1891. 38 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

197 FORESTIER, AUGUSTE. Mémoire sur la conservation des bois à la mer, au point de vue surtout de la préservation contre les attaques du taré. Paris, 1886. 8 v., 9 pl., 12 x 10, pap.


187 FRANCIS, JAMES. Methods of preserving timber in situations which expose it to decay. no place, 1891. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 7, pap.

19 FREITAG, J. K. The fireproofing of steel buildings. 1881. (See Je-12.)

195 FRESENRIUS, R., and W. Ueber Portlandzement und über den Nachweis von fremden Zusätzen zu demselben. no place, 1865. 8 pp., 11 x 6, pap. no title-page.

170 —Untersuchungen über den Nachweis von Verfälschungen im Portland-zement. no place, 1894. 11 pp., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

19 GILMORR, Q. A. Notes on the compressive resistance of freestone brick pier, hydraulic cements, mortars, and concretes. ed. 2. N. Y., 1860. 6 + 196 pp., 9 1/4, 9 x 6, cl.

85 —Practical treatise on Colgate-béton and other artificial stone. N. Y., 1871. 107 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

85 —Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. ed. 5, rev. and enl. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 9.) N. Y., 1874. 284 pp., ill., 8 x 6, cl.

156 —Report on the cement manufactury of F. O. Norton at Bhinesiswater, Ulster Co., N. Y.; its capacity for making a cement uniform in quality, in large quantities; of great fineness; and results of tests made showing its tensile and crushing strength. N. Y., 1878. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


GOTTGEBREU, RUDOLPH. Lehrbuch der Hochbau-Constructionen. 1890. (See Ja-111.)


—Notes on recent additions to our knowledge of Portland cement, and an abstract from a paper on standard testing appliances for Portland cement, in use in Germany. Dublin, 1884. 97 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Kb-38, p. 287.


8 —Report on building stones, communicated to the Commissioners of the new Capitol in 1863. Albany, 1866. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

8 HAUPT, L. M. Nomenclature and classification of masonry. no place, 1879. 6 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

8 HIGGINS, BRY. Experiments and observations made with the view of improving the art of composing and applying calcareous cements and of preparing quick-lime. These are of these arts; and specifications of the author's cheap and durable cement, for building incrustation of stuccoing, and artificial stone. Lond., 1870. 11 + 320 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

19 Hobbs, PHILIP. Concrete construction: A lecture delivered at a meeting of the Northern Architectural Association. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1897. 29 pp., ill., 7 x 5, pap.
ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—MATERIALS.

177 HUMPHREYS, H. H. Testing of Portland cement for smaller municipal works. 1882. 10 pp., pl. 6 x 4, cl.

15 HUNT, A. E. Hydraulic cements. no place, no date. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

18 HYDE, W., and W. J. SMITH. Results of experiments made to determine the permeability of cements and cement mortars; condensed by L. M. Haupt. no place, no date. 9 pp., pl., 9 x 6, mor. no title-page.

48 HYDRAULIC CEMENT: A HANDBOOK FOR ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, masons, contractors, builders and dealers. Milwaukee, 1884. 34 pp., ll., 7 x 5, ro.

70 INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS. Discussion of the treatment of steel in 1885. 15 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR TESTING MATERIALS, AMERICAN Branch. (See below.)


21 Portland cement; its manufacture and use. N. Y., 1896. 9 + 199 pp., ll., 9 x 6, cl.

15 JOHNSON, J. B. Materials of construction: A treatise for engineers on the strength of engineering materials. 1897. (See V-98.)

15 JOHNSON, W. R. Comparison of experiments on American and foreign building stones to determine their relative strength and durability. New Haven, Conn., 1899. 17 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Add. 5, p. 726.

9 JULIEN, A. A. Decay of the building stone of New York City. no place, 1889. pp. 67-128, 9 x 5, pap.

79 KIRKALDY, DAVID. Results of an experimental inquiry into the mechanical properties of steel, of different degrees of hardness, and under various conditions, manufactured by Christian Aspelin, Westafors and Fagersta Works, Sweden. Lond., 1870. 39 pp., pl., tab., 11 x 9, cl.

72 — Results of an experimental inquiry into the relative properties of wrought-iron plates, manufactured at Essen, Rheinisch Prussia, and Yorkshire, Eng. Lond., 1876. unpaged, tab., 11 x 9, pap.

72 — Results of an experimental inquiry into the tensile strength of wrought-iron and steel. ed. 2. Lond., 1880. 257 ff., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

120 KIRKALDY, DAVID, and SON. Results of experiments to ascertain the resistance to deflection and rupture, under a gradually increased bending stress, of fifteen scantlings of Sussex oak, received from J. and S. Agate. Lond., 1885. 3 pp., 17 x 10, pap.

72 —- Results of experiments to ascertain the resistance to deflection and rupture, under a gradually increased bending stress, of twelve scantlings of American white-oak, received from James Kennedy & Co. (International Forestry Exhibition.) Lond., 1884. 2 tab., 16 x 10, pap.

72 — Summary of the results of experiments to ascertain the mechanical properties of six rolled bars of ferro-bronce, received from Vivian & Sons. Lond., 1887. pl., 32 x 11, pap.

80 KIRKALDY, W. G. Illustrations of David Kirkaldy's system of mechanical testing, as originated and carried on by him during a quarter of a century, comprising a list of tabulated results, showing the strength and other properties of materials used in construction, with explanatory text and historical sketch. Lond., 1891. 14 + 502 + 49 pp., ll., por., 35 pp., tab., 11 x 6, cl.

136 LAMB, RICHARD. Comparative value of heart and sap pine: and relative strength of heart and sap pine, by W. L. Brown. Wilmington, 1890. 14 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

136 LAXTON'S BUILDERS' PRICE BOOK. 1896. (See Ja-102.)


178 LONDON PORTLAND CEMENT MANUFACTURERS' CONVENTION. Proceedings: 1894. no place, 1894. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

214 LUDOLPH, LUCIUS, and VALENTINO CARO. Esperimenti sulle calce, salai, pizzaiuole, cementi, matite e mature eseguiti i lavori del Porto di Genova. Roma, 1881. 1 v., 8 x 6, pap. (Geol. 46.)

10 LUQUER, L. MCI. Optical recognition and economic importance of the common minerals found in building stones. (Contributions from the Mineralogical Department of Columbia College.) no place, no date. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

123 MCKENZIE, W. B. Creosoting timber. no place, no date. 14 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

444 ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—MATERIALS.

JC—(Continued).

146 SANDERS, L. A. Onderzoek naar de theorie der betonnen cementiferous construc-
ties: System " Monier; " no place, 1896. 74 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

147 SHAW, EDWARD. Operative masonry: or, a Theoretical and practical treatise of
building: containing a scientific account of stones, clays, bricks, mortars, ce-
ments, etc.; a description of their component parts, with the manner of prepar-
ing and using them; the fundamental rules in geometry on masonry and stone-
cutting, with their application to practice. 1893. (See Ja-67.)

148 SMITH, EDWARD, & Co., pub. Application of paints, varnishes and enamels for
the protection of iron and steel structures and hydraulic work. N. Y., 1885. 40
Text p., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

149 SMOCK, J. C. Building stone in New York. 1900. (See Sa-109, No. 10.)

22 STANNAH’S TABLES FOR ENGINEERS, IRON MANUFACTURERS, SHIP
builders, weights of angle and tee iron in lbs. per linear foot. Lond., 1897.
tab., 20 x 8, pap.

215 STERLING, W. H. Description of the process for permanently preserving iron
from rust (or oxidation), with explanatory remarks by the inventor. San
Franc., 1870. 19 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

150 STONEY LANDING CO. Artificial stone, from lime and sand. no place, no date.
12 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

76 STYFFE, KUNT. Elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength of iron and steel;
tr. from the Swedish, with an original appendix, by Christopher P. Sand-
berg; with a preface, by John Perry. Lond., 1899. 154 + 171 pp., 9 pl.,
9 x 5, cl.

TENSILE STRENGTH OF AMERICAN AND ENGLISH IRON AND STEEL.
no place, 1871. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ka-66, p. 91.

151 THURSTON, R. H. Abstract of statement of the extent and character of the work
of the United States Board appointed to test iron, steel, and other metals.
Salem, 1878. 56 pp., 12 x 6, pap.

— — Materials of engineering. 1894-95. (See V-89.)

— — On the mechanical properties of materials of construction, and on various pre-
viously unobserved phenomena, noticed during experimental researches with a
new testing machine, with autographic registry. no place, 1874. 39 pp., pl.,

216 — — Strength and other properties of materials of construction, as deduced from
strain diagrams automatically produced by the autographic recording testing
machine. N. Y., 1875. 10 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

28 — — Tensile strength of American and English iron and steel, no place, no date.
8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

— — Text-book of the materials of construction, for use in technical and engineering
schools; abridged from " Materials of Engineering." 1895. (See Y-91.)

— — Torsional resistance of materials determined by a new apparatus with auto-
matical registry, no place, 1879. 7 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ka-66,
p. 175.

209 TRATISGE ON WOOD PRESERVATION; INVESTIGATIONS BY GERMAN
scientists and authorities on this subject, with special reference to a new Ger-
man process (Hasselmann patents). N. Y., 1900. 28 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

153 TRAUT, PETIT, and COURTIS. Essays on hydraulic and common
mortars and on lime-burning: tr. fr. the French, with brief observations on
common mortars, hydraulic mortars and concretes, and an account of some
experiments made therewith at Fort Adames, Newport Harbor, R. I., from 1896
to 1898; by J. F. Totten. N. Y., 1912. 354 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

158 UBBER PRÜFLINGS-METHODEN VON PORTLAND-ZEMENT. no place, 1877.
2 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

81 UNITED STATES—BOARD FOR TESTING IRON, STEEL AND OTHER
Metals. Report of the Committees on chain-cables, malleable iron, reballing
and rerolling wrought iron, giving the results of experiments on the strength
of wrought iron in bars and in chains: the effect of different degrees of reduc-
tion in rolling, of reheating, rerolling, and hammering; and a comparison of
chemical causes with physical results, proving strains for chain-cables, the cor-
rect form for test-pieces, and miscellaneous investigations into the physical
properties of rolled wrought iron. (4th Cong., 35 Sec. House ext. doc. No. 96.)
Washington. 1878. 267 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

38 — — Report of the United States Board appointed to test iron, steel and other metals.
N. Y., 1879. 2 v., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS. 16th. 1880. Production, technology, and uses of
petroleum and its products: by A. F. Peckham. The manufacture of coke
by Joseph D. Weeks. Building stones of the United States, and statistics of the
quarry industry for 1880. 1881. (See Qc-10,9.)
ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—MATERIALS.


97—On tests of construction materials; translations fr. the French and fr. the German, by O. M. Carter and E. A. Gleeser. Wash., 1896. 84 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

107—Remarks on making and applying concrete: in a letter from A. H. Bowman to the Chief Engineer, U. S. A. no place, 1954. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6—Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building stone from different sections of the United States, tested at Fort Tompkins, Staten Island, N. Y., by Q. A. Gillmore. Wash., 1874. 15 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

145—Experiments made by Assistant W. H. Boening, upon the compressive power of pine and hemlock timber, under the direction of Major D. C. Houston, Feb. 6, 1871. Wash., 1873. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

101—Report upon the decay and preservation of timber, by T. J. Cram; made in response to request of 16th Sept., 1870, for a report upon the crossing of timber; together with a letter of Major Q. A. Gillmore. Wash., 1871. 89 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

25—Specifications, etc., for cement and sand. Portland, 1860. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

49—Specifications, etc., for cement and stone delivered at Tybee Island, Ga. Savannah, 1889. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

34—Specifications, etc., for delivering American Portland cement at Forts Schuyler and Totten, N. Y. N. Y, 1889. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

29—Specifications, etc., for delivering sand, stone, and cement at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. N. Y., 1889. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

34—Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering cement and sand at Washington, D. C. Wash., 1900. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

27—Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering construction materials at Fort Delaware, Del. Phil., 1900. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

16—Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering construction materials at Fort Mott, N. J., and Fort Du Pont, Del. Phil., 1899. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

45—Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering hydraulic Portland cement and gravel at Fort Gaines, Dauphin Island, Ala. Mobile, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

47—Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering hydraulic Portland cement, gravel, and sand at McGrew’s Shoals, Tombigbee River. Ala. Mobile, 1899. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

45—Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering sand near Delaware City, Del. Phil., 1897. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


55—Specifications, etc., for furnishing broken stone, pebbles, and sand for Fort Washington, Md. Wash., 1896. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

55—Specifications, etc., for furnishing caisson iron boxes on site of new building for Government Printing Office. Wash., 1900. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

55—Specifications, etc., for furnishing cement at Point Wilson, Wash. Seattle, 1889. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

55—Specifications, etc., for furnishing enameled bricks for the new building for the Government Printing Office. Wash., 1900. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

57—Specifications, etc., for furnishing hydraulic Portland cement and gravel at Fort Morgan, Ala. Mobile, 1899. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


55—Specifications, etc., for furnishing natural and Portland cement for Fort Washington, Md. Wash., 1899. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

57—Specifications, etc., for furnishing Portland cement and sand. Portsmouth, N. H., 1900. unpagd. 18 x 8, pap.

51—Specifications, etc., for furnishing Portland cement, sand, broken stone, caisson drainage pipe and fittings, on site of new building for Government Printing Office. Wash., 1900. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

51—Specifications, etc., for furnishing cement and gravel, or broken stone. Seattle, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

54—Specifications, etc., for furnishing sand and gravel, or broken stone, at Point Wilson, Wash. Seattle, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

51—Specifications, etc., for Portland cement delivered at Tybee Island, Ga. Savannah, 1899. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—MATERIALS.

United States—Division of Forestry. Progress in timber physics. 1906. (See Yb-I.)


United States—Ordnance Office. Report of the tests of metals and other materials for industrial purposes made with the United States testing machine at Watertown Arsenal, Mass. 1901-02. Wash., 1901-02. 12 v. in 18, ill., pl. 9 x 6, pap.


Vicat, L. J. Practical and scientific treatise on calcareous mortars and cements, artificial and natural; tr. with the addition of explanatory notes, by J. T. Smith. Lond., 1867. 13 + 14 + 500 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, cl.


Warren, S. E. Problems in stone cutting, in four classes; for students of engineering and architecture. 1873. (See V-98.)

Webb, Frank, and M. C. Johnston. Improved tally-book for the use of lumber dealers, with the walnut log scale. Chn., 1877. unpag. 8 x 4, bds.

Wheeler, J. B. Classifications and uses of building materials. 1877. (See V-18, p. 1.)

Whittemore, D. J. Quality of cement stone discovered near Milwaukee; results of experimental inquiry as to the strength-value of the product. no place, 1876. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


Wood, De Volson. Treatise on the resistance of materials; and an appendix on the preservation of timber. 1871. (See V-92.)

Wood, E. D. Process at the Navy Yard: Unfavorably reported on by a Naval Board. Note: From the Boston Herald. Bost., no date. newspaper slips.

Wright, W. H. Brief practical treatise on mortars: with an account of the processes employed at the public works in Boston Harbor. Bost., 1845. 7 + 14 + 14 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

Zur Prüfung von Portland-Cement. Freiberg, 1876. 9 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING LAWS

Jd

Chambers, Thomas, and George Tattersall. Laws relating to buildings, comprising the Metropolitan Buildings Act; fixtures; insurance against fire; actions on builders' bills; dilapidations; and a copious glossary of technical terms peculiar to building. Lond., 1845. 38 + 460 pp., ill., pl. 9 x 4, cl.


Great Britain—Parliament. London building laws. 1892. (See 2d-14, Special commi. reports, v. 8, p. 347.)

Hilse, C. Grundzüge der Bauwirtschaft und Baupolizei Wissenschaften. 1885. (See V-27, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 218.)

New York Building Laws; comp. by the Evening Post. N. Y., no date. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


Roanoke, Va.—Common Council. Ordinance to provide regulations governing the erection of buildings in this city, compiled by the Engineers' Association of Virginia. approved June 29th, 1894. Roanoke, 1894. 20 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.
ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDINGS—LAWS.

3 UNITED STATES—CONGRESS. Bill to establish the office of Commissioner of Architecture, and a Board of Public Buildings, and for other purposes. no place, 1886. 7 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Fire and building regulations in foreign countries. 1882. (See Zd-14. Special consular reports, v. 6.)

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—FIRE PREVENTION.*


17 BIRD, JOSEPH. Protection against fire, and the best means of putting out fires in cities, towns, and villages, with practical suggestions for the security of life. N. Y., 1873. 4 + 476 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

20 BOSTON—FIRE COMMISSION. Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate the cause and management of the great fire in Boston. 1873. (See Obs-71.1.)

25 BOSTON MANUFACTURERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE CO. Fire apparatus in chief, P. 1, pumps, pipes, hydrants, and hose; P. 2, automatic sprinklers. (Special Circular No. 4.) Boston, 1898. 11 + 5 pp., il., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Places illustrating fire-proof construction. Boston, 1890-91. 8 pl., 14 x 10, pap.

—Report: 1891. Boston, 1892. 1 v., 11 x 8, pap.

—Report of fires: 1890-91; 1891-92. 4 v., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Slow-burning construction, ed. 2. (Special Circular No. 28.) Boston, 1890. 11 pp., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Store house construction and protection, ed. 2. (Special Circular No. 1.) Boston, 1891. 4 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Substitute for dust rooms to cotton pickers; removal of dust and lint. (Special Circular No. 42.) Boston, 1892. 2 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

—Valves for automatic sprinklers. (Special Circular No. 80.) Boston, 1890. 1 p., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

3 CHESS, H. B. Slow combustion construction of buildings. no place, no date. 15 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

CHESTER, STEPHEN. American system of fire-alarm and police telegraph. 1875. (See Re-12.)

2 CONSTABLE, HOWARD. Fire-proofing of buildings and the improvements in architectural methods. N. Y., no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

FAIRBARN, WILLIAM. Construction of fire-proof warehouses. 1854. (See Jc-60. p. 11.)

18 FREITAG, J. K. The fire-proofing of steel buildings. N. Y., 1881. 6 + 819 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

24 GOAD, C. E. Conflagrations during the last ten years. Lond., 1890. 58 pp., il., pl., maps, 8 x 5, bda.

HUMBER, WILLIAM. Cast and wrought-iron girders as applied in the construction of fire-proof floors. 1887. (See Ps-28. p. 101.)

15 HYATT, THADEUS. Account of some experiments with Portland cement—concrete combined with iron, as a building material, with reference to economy in metal in construction, and for security against fire in the making of roofs, floors, and walking surfaces. Lond., 1887. 26 pp., il., pl., tab., 11 x 9, bda.

KEATING, E. H. Fire departments, fire apparatus, and fire escapes: A report on the means of preventing the loss of life and property by fire. Hallifax, 1883. 32 pp., 8 x 6, pap.


METROPOLITAN WATER CO. Plans and proposals presented to the New York Sinking Fund Commissioners, for an efficient fire service, and for sanitary purposes. 1885. (See Dc-891.)

15 MOORE, F. C. Fires; their causes, prevention and extinction, combining also a guide to agents respecting insurance against loss by fire; and containing information as to the construction of buildings, special features of manufacturing hazards, writing of policies, adjustment of losses, etc. N. Y., 1882. 390 + 8 pp., plates, 7 x 5, cl.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING—FIRE PREVENTION.

Je—(Continued).

4a.—How to build "fire-proof" and slow-burning. ed. 2. N. Y., 1869. various pagings, ill., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

—Water-works and pipe distribution (for fire extinguishing). 1865. (See De-9.)

NEW YORK BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS. Instructions for construction of fire doors and shutters; adopted Mar. 17th, 1897. 1898. (See Je-42, p. 102.)

NEW YORK CITY—FIRE DEPARTMENT. Report of Inspector of Buildings: 1892-93. (See Onz-4.)

PROPRIETORS OF THE LOCKS AND CANALS ON THE MERRIMACK RIVER. Test of the fire system belonging to the Proprietors of the Locks and Canals, made in 1897, at Lowell, Mass. 1897. (See De-79.)

28 REPORT UPON THE NATIONAL CONVENTION OF CHIEF ENGINEERS OF FIRE DEPARTMENTS, held in Baltimore, in Oct., 1878, with accompanying documents. Providence, 1874. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

35 ROEBLING CONSTRUCTION CO., pub. Tests of the Roebling system of fireproof construction: Special reports and papers. N. Y., 1890. 175 pp., ill., pl., phot., 9 x 6, cl.

29 SUMNER, HAROLD. Fire service in factories, works, etc. Lond., 1893. 25 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Fire and building regulations in foreign countries. 1892. (See Zh-14, Special consular reports, v. 8.)

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Specifications, etc., for fire-proof construction for the new building for the Government Printing Office. 1893. (See Je-78.)

14 UNITED STATES—PATENT OFFICE. Forcours earthenwares: Facsimile of United States Letters Patent issued to Charles Carroll Gilman, protecting their manufacture and application for architectural and specific uses. no place, no date. 1895. unpaged, pl., facsim., 9 x 6, ro.


29—Confagrations in cities. no place, 1891. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16—The fire protection of mills, and construction of mill floors; containing tests of full size wood mill columns. N. Y., 1892. 9 + 1/2 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.
MARINE.

MARINE—GENERAL.

27 AMERICAN EPHEMERIS AND NAUTICAL ALMANAC; 1985-73. 95-96. 1905-08. Wash. 1828-1900. 45 v., 11 x 7, pap.

28 APPEAL IN BEHALF OF THE NAVY AND ITS PERSONNEL, WITH NOTES OF some incidents in its history; by an ex-staff officer. N. Y., 1866. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

29 ATTLMAYR, FERDINAND. Studien über Seeaktik und den Seekrieg mit den Kriegsmitteln der Neuzeit. Pola, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

30 AUSTRIA—K. K. HYDROGRAPHISCHE Amt. Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete des Seewesens; 1878-79. 5 v., pl., maps, tan, 9 x 6, 4 4/16 mo.

BLAINE, R. G. Hydraulic machinery on board ships. 1897. (See GB-1, p. 281.)

35 BOURNE, JOHN. Treatise on the screw propeller, with various suggestions of improvement. Lond., 1852. 7 + 440 + 44 pp., il., 30 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

1 BRADY, WILLIAM. Kedge-anchor; or, Young sailors' assistant; appertaining to the practical evolutions of modern seamanship, rigging, knotting, splicing, blocks, purchases, running-rigging and other miscellaneous matters, applicable to ships of war and others. ed. 5, enl. N. Y., 1847. 896 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

36 GAILLET, FRANÇOIS. Précis élémentaire sur l'explication des logarithmes, et sur leur application aux différences usages du calcul de la géométrie-pratique, de l'astronomie, de la navigation, etc. 1785. (See Tho-28, p. 7.)

36 CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES. Annual report; 1913. Ottawa, 1874. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

40 Denny, A. On shipowners and shipbuilders in their technical relationships, and some points of interest for mutual consideration. (International Maritime Congr, ed.) 1883. (See Ca-25, v. 8, p. 66.)

41 DICKERSON, E. N. Navy of the United States: An exposure of its condition, and the causes of its failure, contained in a speech delivered to a jury in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. 1864. (See Go-86.)

58 ECKART, W. R. On marine propulsion. no place, no date. 18 pp., pl., 9 tab., 11 x 9, pap.

64 ERIE RY. CO, Drawings of general plan and details of iron ferry-boat for the Erie Ry. Co. no place, 1972. 7 sheets, 27 x 41, pap.

64 EVANS, A. W. Chapter in the history of the Queen's cup won by the yacht America in 1851; a chapter that might have been lost, but for the snags of the Saturday Review, to which is appended the Times account of the great race. N. Y., 1886. 83 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


69 FRANCE—SERVICE HYDROGRAPHIQUE DE LA MARINE. Listes des bâtiments de la Marine française (guerre et commerce), et de leurs signaux distinctifs dans le code international de signaux & l'usage des bâtiments de toutes les nations. Paris, 1852. 88 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

75 GILMAN, H. K. Naval bridle and operations ashore: A handbook for field service, prepared from official and standard authorities. (Naval Professional Papers, No. 20.) Wash., 1898. 301 + 6 pp., il., 7 x 4, skiv.

76 GRANTHAM, JOHN. Iron ship-building, with practical illustrations. Note: Plates wanting. Lond., 1865. 1 v., 7 x 4, cl.

76 —Same. ed. 4. Note: Text wanting. Lond., 1864. 1 v., 14 x 11, pap.

36 GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of the specifications relating to ship-building, repairing, sheathing, launching, etc. 1905-60. (See Yk-50.)

84 GREENWOOD, JAMES. Rudimentary treatise on navigation, in two parts: to which are added directions for great circle sailing; an essay on the law of storms and variable winds; and explanations of terms used in ship building. Lond., 1849. 8 + 166 pp., 8 pl., 7 x 4, cl.
MARINE—GENERAL.

Ka—(Continued).

HACKLEY, C. W. Treatise on trigonometry, plane and spherical, with its application to navigation and surveying, nautical and practical astronomy and geometry, with logarithmic, trigonometrical, and nautical tables; for the use of schools and colleges. 1891. (See Yh9-12.)

HAPEKORN, H. E., and PAUL HEISE. Handy list of books on military and naval science, navigation, etc. 1900. (See U-56, v. 2.)

HALL, HENRY. Report on the ship-building industry of the United States. 1884. (See Qc-10-7, p. 285.)

HISTORY OF NAVIGATION. 1884. (See Y1-1, v. 3, Pt. 2, p. 285.)

HOFF, W. B. Examples, conclusions, and maxims of modern naval tactics. (U. S. Dept. of Naval Intelligence. General Information Ser., No. 4.) Wash., 1884. 149 pp., 30 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HUEY, A. Nadere mededelingen aangaande de waterlocomotief. Te's Van genhagen, no date. 20 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

—De Water-locomotief: Eene Nederlandseche uitvinding betreffende het vervoer te water. Eene uitvinding die openlijk als op de spoorwegen. Te's Van genhagen, 1878. 92 + 3 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Transactions. (See 8s6-8-1.)

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND. Transactions. (See 8s6-7-1.)

INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS. Transactions. (See 8s6-8-15.)

ISHERWOOD, B. F. Engineering precedents for stream machinery; embracing the performances of steamships, experiments with propelling instruments, condensers, boilers, etc., accompanied by analyses of the same. N. Y., 1889. 2 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.


JACOBS, S. Sketches from the Spanish American War; tr. fr. the German. (U. S. Office of Naval Intelligence. War Notes, Nos. 3 and 4.) Wash. 1899. 9 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Scheepbouw, werktuigkunde, enz. 1897. (See 8s9-2-4, p. 200.)


LE CONTE, L. J. Facts connected with the explosion of a cargo of dynamite aboard the schooner Parolee, while trying to clear the entrance to San Francisco Harbor. no place, 1897. pp. 106-112, pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

LUNDHEM, C. G. Improvements in naval architecture. N. Y., 1886. 26 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

LYONS, T. A. Magnetism of iron and steel ships: An explanation of the various causes which affect the compass. (Naval Professional Papers, No. 17.) Wash., 1894. 123 pp., il., 18 pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

MAKAROFF, S. J. Discussion of questions in naval tactics: tr. from the Russian, by John B. Bernadon. 1906. (See Ks7-1, No. 17, Pt. 2, p. 4.)

MASONNAUSETS—CENSUS. 1875. Statistics relating to shipbuilding. 1877. (See Qc-28, x, 8, p. N9, and v. 4.)

MAZZOCE, A. M. Que doings in the Navy: A letter from an ex-naval officer. Note: Letter to Francis B. Wilson relating to House Bill No. 3018, introduced by him to increase the numbers and change the status of the engineer officers of the navy. no place, 1902. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MÜLLER Y TEJEIRO, JOSÉ. Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba; tr. fr. the Spanish. (U. S. Office of Naval Intelligence.) Wash. 1898. 136 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

—Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba (completed); tr. fr. the Spanish. (U. S. Office of Naval Intelligence. War Notes, No. 1.) Wash., 1899. 165 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

NAPIER, J. R. On pressure logs for measuring the speed of ships. Glasgow, 1878. 14 pp., il., 8 x 6, pap.

NAUTICAL ALMANAC AND ASTRONOMICAL EPHEMERIS: 1850. Lond., 1849. 1 v., 8 x 6, 54 ro.

NAVAL AND MILITARY TECHNICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE; with explanations of the various terms, by Burn. 1853. (See U-7.)

NORTH-EAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIIPBUILDERS. Transactions. (See 8s6-8-10.)

PAUL, E. Rudiments of naval architecture; or, an Exposition of the elementary principles of the science and their practical application to naval construction; compiled for the use of beginners. ed. 2. Lond., 1859. 8 + 128 pp., pl., 7 x 4, 6 b. p.
MARINE—GENERAL.

Ka.—(Continued).

61 PLÜDEMANN. Comments on the main features of the war with Spain; tr. fr. the German by L. S. Office of Naval Intelligence. War Notes, No. 2. Wash., 1898. 18 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

68 POOK, S. M. Method of comparing the lines and draughting vessels propelled by sail or steam; including a chapter on laying off on the mould loft floor. N. Y., 1898. 70 pp., pl., tab. 5 x 8, 6.

62 PRINCIPLES OF NAVAL STAFF RANK; AND ITS HISTORY IN THE UNITED States Navy for over half a century; by a surgeon in the Navy. no place, 1898. 360 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

65 REED, Sir E. J. Forms of ships. 1885. (See Sd6-1,1.)

63 — Shipbuilding in iron and steel: A practical treatise, giving full details of construction, processes of manufacture, and building arrangements; with results of experiments on iron and steel and on the strength and water-tightness of riveted work. Lond., 1889. 27 + 560 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, 6.

64 ROACH, JOHN. Shall America build ships? And the American navy and merchant marine—no date. (See Sd1-5.)

65 — Shall Americans build ships? Also a Militia for the seas, free ships for the Brazilians, etc. 1881. (See Sd2-5.)

66 ROGERS, FAIRMAN. Magnetism of iron vessels; with a short treatise on terrestrial magnetism. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1877. 125 pp., il., pl., tab., 5 x 3, 6.

ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION. Journal. (See Sd5-12.1.)

100 RUSSEL, L. J. The modern system of naval architecture. Lond., 1898. 3 v., 165 pl., 32 x 20, 60 moor.

101 SMEATON, JOHN. Account of some experiments upon a machine for measuring the way of a ship at sea. 1714. (See Cb-62, v. 4, p. 14.)

127 SOMMERFELDT, H. A. Elementary and practical principles of the construction of ships for ocean and river service; with an appendix of further investigations. Lond., 1900-01. 2 v., 7 x 4, 6.

133 STATEMENT OF FACTS RELATING TO THE CORPS OF CIVIL ENGINEERS In the Navy: The nature of their duties, responsibilities of their office and their relative rank, etc. no place, 1880. 12 pp., 9 x 6, 6. no title-page.

134 STEVENS, F. B. First steam screw propeller boat to navigate the waters of any country. N. Y., 1866. 30 pp., il., 9 x 6, 6,

135 THOMSON, D. Engineer's guide to the naval and local marine boards; containing the act of Parliament; indicator, illustrated with diagrams; three examination papers, etc., with each question solved, including questions for exercises. 3d, env. Lond., 1866. 286 pp., 7 x 4, 6.

136 THORNYCROFT, J. I. Improvements in navigable vessels and their steering Lond., 1866. 3 pp., 5 pl., 11 x 8, 8.

137 THURSTON, R. H. New marine signal light. Annapolis, 1890 (?) 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.

138 TRUTH ABOUT THE NAVY AND ITS COALING STATIONS; BY ONE WHO knows the facts. (Fall Mall Gazette Extra, No. 12.) Lond., 1884. 64 pp., il., pl., tab., 12 x 7, 6.

139 UNION LEAGUE CLUB, NEW YORK. Restoration of American shipping and defence of our harbors, ocean and lake. Note: Brief history of American shipping and a protest against the purchase of foreign-built vessels. 1888. (See Sd1-1.)

140 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY (NAVY DEPT.) Medical essays; comp. by the medical officers of the Navy. Note: Reports on naval hygiene. 1878. (See Eg-54.)

141 — Naval hygiene, by Joseph Wilson; with an appendix: Moving wounded men on shipboard, by Albert C. Gorgas. 1870. (See Eg-65.)

142 — Tables of mortality in the United States Navy. Wash., 1887. 5 pp., 9 x 6, 6. no title-page.

143 — The right position of the chief of the bureau, on the difficulty of officering the Medical Corps of the Navy, its causes and remedy. Wash., 1877-78. 44 pp., 9 x 6, 6.

144 — United States—Bureau of Navigation (Navy Dept.), Logarithms of sines and cosines, with the argument in time. 1874. (See Thd-5.)

145 — Magnetism: its general principles and special application to ships and compasses. (Naval Professional Papers, No. 13.) Wash., 1883. 280 pp., il., 14 pl., 9 x 6, 6.

146 — Diagram of ships and the deviations of the compass. Wash., 1887-88. 2 v., 9 x 6, 6.

MARINE—GENERAL.

Ka—(Continued).


2 —Rule of the road at sea and in inland waters; or, Steering and sailing rules, collisions and law of the port helm: collated and arranged with remarks by Thornton A. Jenkins, Chief of Bureau of Navigation, 1886. Wash., 1892. 287 pp., ill., tab., 9 x 6, 84 ill.

44 —Ships' compasses; including the subjects of inclinaries and swinging ship; remarks and instructions collated and arranged by T. A. Jenkins. Wash., 1892. 97 pp., ill., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

43 —Note on the latitude of a place by altitudes of Polaris. Wash., 1874. 12 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

91 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION (TREASURY DEPT.). Annual report of the Commissioner of Navigation; 1st. Wash., 1884. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


47 —Preliminary report of a Board of United States Naval Engineers on the Herreshoff launch and system of machinery for steam yachts, launches, etc. no place, 1889. 14 pp., 5 x 6, pap.

29 —Report made June 28d, 1885, by a Board of United States Naval Engineers on the relative steering efficiencies of the rudder alone, and of the Kunstadt system of combined rudder and swiveling screw as developed by the experiments made with the United States screw steamer Nina. N. Y., 1885. 73 + 1 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

22 UNITED STATES—COMMISSION ON SITE FOR NAVAL OBSERVATORY. Report. Wash., 1879. 18 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

22 UNITED STATES—CORSBS OF ENGINEERS. Specifications, etc., for building six decked barges. New Orleans, 1890. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

42 —Specifications, etc., for building two decked barges. no place, 1890. unpag. 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

77 —Specifications, etc., for building two flat-bottomed wooden hull scoops. Seattle, 1890. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

74 —Specifications, etc., for furnishing one ship's steamer and one steamer boat. Little Rock, 1890. 18 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

49 —Specifications, etc., for repleting hull of United States steamboat E. A. Woodruff. 1897. no place, 1897. unpag. 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

49 —Specifications, etc., for repleting United States steamboat J. N. McCordy; removing obstructions in Mississippi River. no place, 1896. 4 + 4 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

49 —Specifications, etc., for steam-hull towboat. St. Louis, 1896. 28 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Proclamations and decrees during the war with Spain. 1896. (See L. A. 1.)


26 —Steam lanes across the Atlantic. Wash., 1872. 19 pp., ill., map, 9 x 6, pap.

18 UNITED STATES—LIFE-SAVING SERVICE. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1884. (Treasury Department.) Wash., 1885. 1 v., II., pl., 9 x 6, cl.


18 UNITED STATES—NAVAL ACADEMY. Manual of nautical phrase; compiled by L. F. Prud'homme. Note: English nautical terms and their French equivalents. no place, 1828. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


97 UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Annual report of the Assistant Secretary: 1854. Wash., 1854. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

45 —Catalogue of the exhibit of the Navy Department at the Centennial Exposition of the United States and Central States, at Cincinnati, Ohio, July 4th to Oct. 27th, 1888. no place, 1888. 70 + 1 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

Ks.—(Continued).


21 — Regulations governing the uniform of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Navy of the United States. Wash., 1868. 36 p., 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 p. 50 c.

— Report of the Secretary. Note: A partial report of the operations of the Navy during the Mexican War. (See Z-54, p. 225.)


— Same. Report; 1843-44. Wash., 1843-44. 2 v., 9 x 6 b. p. Oc-95, pp. 67 and 68.

— Report of the Secretary in answer to a resolution of the Senate, communicating information in regard to the naval power of each maritime nation of the world, with the loss of life, number of merchant ships, and average tonnage of each. (36th Cong., 1st Ses. Senate No. 107.) no place, 1865. 19 pp., 9 x 6 b. p. no title-page. Oc 95, p. 453.

— Rules for the inspection and measurement of timber for the navy of the United States; adopted by the Bureau of Construction, Equipment and Repairs, under the authority of the Secretary of the Navy, Sept., 1846. Wash., no date. 14 pp., II., pl., 8 x 5 b. p. Yh 146, p. 286.


25 — Views of George W. Melville as to the strategic and commercial value of the Nicaraguan Canal, the future control of the Pacific Ocean, the strategic value of Hawaii, and its annexation to the United States. Wash., 1868. 33 p. 9 x 6 p.

113 — United States—Office of Naval Intelligence. Effect of the gun fire of the United States vessels in the battle of Manilla Bay, May 1st, 1898; by John C. Stock (War Notes, No. 5.). Wash., 1899. 18 p., 9 x 6 p.


— Report of the British naval and military operations in Egypt, 1888; by Caspar F. Goodrich, (War Ser., No. 9.) (See La-85.)

— The Spanish-American War: A collection of documents relative to the squadron operations on the West Indies, arranged by Rear-Admiral Pascual Cervera y Topete; tr. fr. the Spanish. (War Notes, No. 7.) Wash., 1899. 165 p., 9 x 6 p.

— Views of Admiral Cervera regarding the Spanish Navy in the late war. Wash., 1888. 34 p., 9 x 6 p.


107 — United States—President. Reports from the War and Navy Departments (1860) on the military and naval defences of the United States. no date. (See Oc-18.)

100 — United States—Treasury Department. Rules and regulations relating to the anchorage of vessels in the Port of New York; 1888, '89. no place, 1889-90. 3 v., 4 p., map, 10 x 8 p.


— Proceedings. (See Sa-10.1.)

WARRINGTON, LEWIS. Memorial of Lewis Warrington, Captain in the United States Navy, in behalf of himself and the officers and crew of the U. S. sloop-of-war Porpoise, praying that the one-half of the proceeds of the Esparter and goods, which went into the Treasury by mistake, be restored to the officers and crew of said vessel, it having been decreed to them by the United States Court as captors. (36th Cong., 1st Ses. House misc. doc. No. 74.) no place, 1864. 24 pp., 6 x 3 1/2 b. p. no title-page. Yh 160, p. 859.

YACHTMAN'S ANNUAL GUIDE AND NAUTICAL CALENDAR; 1897. Bost., 1897. 1 v., 10 x 7 p.

4 YOUNG, J. G. Navigation and nautical astronomy, in theory and practice; with attempts to facilitate the finding of the time and the longitude at sea. Lond., 1853. 1 v., 5 maps, 7 x 4 c.

5 — Tables intended to facilitate the operations of navigation and nautical astronomy; as an accompaniment to the Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, vol. 98 and 100 of the Rudimentary Series. Lond., 1859. 50 + 180 pp., 7 x 4 c.
MARINE—YARDS.

Kb


20 BROOKLYN NAVY YARD. Documents relating to the construction of the Brooklyn Dry Dock. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1895. 597 pp., 14 x 8, 3/4 cf. no title-page. manuscript.


21 Miscellaneous memoranda relating principally to the construction of the United States dry dock at Brooklyn, N. Y.; with notes on iron dock-gates. W. J. McAlpine. no place, 1892. 125 pp., 12 x 9, 3/4 cf. no title-page. manuscript.


Report relative to the construction of a dry dock in New York Harbor; upon the plan of utilizing, as an elevating power, the water of the Croton Aqueduct and also the several petitions praying that all further appropriation for building a dry dock be withheld until a proper examination shall be had of the various docks offered to the Navy Department in 1842. (82nd Cong., 1st sess. House rep. No. 198.) no place, 1844. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 107.


Speech on the Navy Appropriation Bill, which passed the House of Representatives on the 29th day of Jan., 1847. H. I. Seaman. Note: Speech relative to the appropriation of 275,000 dollars for the dry dock at the Brooklyn Navy Yard. no place, 1847. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 368.


GENERAL.

ALLEN, HORATIO. Statement before the Naval Committee of the House of Representatives, establishing the superior stability of the sectional dock over that of the balance dock, and its superior advantages for naval purposes. Wash., 1845. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 301.

Summary comparison of the stone dock with the sectional floating dock, when used in combination with a basin and arrangements to place ships on shore. Wash., 1846. 5 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 313.

BRIEF SKETCH OF THE PLAN AND ADVANTAGES OF A SECTIONAL floating dry dock, combined with a permanent stone basin and platform, and connected with level ways, sliding ways, and housed slips, for repairing, launching and laying up in ordinary, the ships of the United States Navy. N. Y., 1845. 44 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 387.
MARINE—YARDS.

GENERAL.—(Continued).

5 ENDICOTT, M. T. Specifications for letters patent on improvements in dry docks. no place, 1866. 2 pp., 3 pl., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.


—Evidence and argument in support of the memorial for the construction of the proposed iron balance dock, for the use of the Government. no place, 1846. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ce-96, p. 861.

5 LATIMER, CLARK & STANFIELD. Patent griddiron stage and depositing dock. Lond., no date, unpaged, Ill. 10 x 5, pap.


10 NYSTROM, J. W. Description of a hydraulic pontoon-dock. St. Petersburg, 1851. 19 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

1 UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Report on European dock yards; Historic of the Richmond Navy Station, U. S. N. W. Wash., 1885. 96 pp., 47 pl., 9 x 6, 84 figs.

UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. Report upon the comparative merits of anthracite and bituminous coal for naval use. Note: Contains list of the ports of the world having coal, docking and repairing facilities. 1896. (See KA-63.)

18 HALIFAX, N. S. Preliminary report on the proposed Halifax Dry Dock; and reports on American stone and wooden docks. E. H. Keating. Halifax, 1855. 88 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

8 MARE ISLAND NAVY YARD. Notes on the dry dock and coffer-dams at the Navy Yard, Mare Island, Cal. Otto Von Gildern. no place, 1900. 30 pp., 5 pl., 10 x 7, pap.

NEW YORK NAVY YARD. See Brooklyn Navy Yard.


17 —Notes of communications made at Pensacola Navy Yard between Dec., 1863, and May, 1865, by J. P. Kirkwood. Note: Contains diary fr. July 5th, 1863, to Jan., 30th, 1867. no place, no date, unpaged, 9 x 6, 84 figs. manuscript.


—Report of the Committee to whom was referred the report of the Secretary of the Navy, on the subject of floating dry dock, basin and railways at the Navy Yards at Kittery, Philadelphia and Pensacola. U. S. Committee on Naval Affairs. (39th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 106.) no place, 1865. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ce-96, p. 587.


PHILADELPHIA NAVY YARD. Report of the Committee to whom was referred the report of the Secretary of the Navy, on the subject of floating dry-docks, basin and railways at the navy-yards at Kittery, Philadelphia and Pensacola. U. S. Committee on Naval Affairs. (39th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 106.) no place, 1868. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ce-96, p. 587.

—Report of the Naval Committee, to whom was referred sundry memorials and petitions from the inhabitants of Philadelphia, and of Kittery, Me., asking appropriations for the erection of dry docks at those two places. U. S. Committee on Naval Affairs. (39th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 884.) no place, 1864. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ce-96, p. 128.

MARINE—YARDS.

Kb—(Continued).


—Report of the Committee to whom was referred the report of the Secretary of the Navy, on the subject of floating dry docks, basin and railways at the navy yards at Kittery, Philadelphia and Pensacola. U. S. Committee on Naval Affairs. (39th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 106.) no place, 1866. 7 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cc-96, p. 557.

—Report of the Naval Committee, to whom was referred sundry memorials and petitions from the inhabitants of Philadelphia, and of Kittery, Me., asking appropriations for the erection of dry docks at those places. U. S. Committee on Naval Affairs. (39th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 594.) no place, 1864. 4 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-96, p. 130.


7 ST. LOUIS NAVY YARD. Report of the wooden graving dock at St. John's, Newfoundland. E. H. Keating. no place, 1884. 166-167, 9 x 6, pap.

4 ST. LOUIS NAVY YARD. Report to the Mayor of St. Louis in relation to the establishment of a United States Navy Yard at St. Louis. St. Louis City Engineer. St. Louis, 1892. 14 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


—Same: 1898. (See ZJ-64, p. 381.)

—Letter from the Secretary of the Navy, transmitting the information required by a resolution of the House of Representatives, of the 18th inst., upon the subject of constructing docks for the preservation and repair of the vessels belonging to the Navy of the United States. (39th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. No. 148.) Wash., 1865. 20 pp., il., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-146, p. 22.

—Naval dry docks of the United States. C. B. Stuart. N. Y., 1862. 84 pp., il., 11 pl., 13 x 11, cl.


MARINE—ORDNANCE.


GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON ORDNANCE. Report together with the proceedings of the Committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 1893. (See Ld 22.)
MARINE—ORDNANCE.

Kc—(Continued).
5 HANDBOOK OF THE HOTHKISS RAPID FIRING GUN, 6-POUNDER.
8 pounder, 1-pounder, guard boat gun. Paris, 1886. 87 pp., 7 ill., tab., 9 x 6, pap.
13 JAQUES, W. H. Ericsson's Destroyer and submarine gun; being a consideration of their application to naval warfare, the advantages of the system, together with a short history of submarine artillery. N. Y., 1886. 46 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 5, pap.
8 — Torpedoes, torpedo vessels, and torpedo warfare. (60th Cong., Ist Sess. Senate misc. doc. No. 191.) no place, 1899. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
SIMPSON, EDWARD. Manufacture and use of gunpowder. 1882. (See Kc-8, p. 166.)
3 —Treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery; compiled and arranged as a text book for the United States Naval Academy. ed. 3, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1892. 496 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, §4 to.
TURGAN, Études sur l'artillerie moderne. no date. (See Ld-94.)
4 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF ORDNANCE. Description of naval 8-in. R. L. howitzer, with instructions for their use and care, by Montgomery Scard. no place, 1876. 97 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, pap.
7 —Model of fabricating the 15-in. guns, contracted for with the "Knap Fort Pitt Foundry," Pittsburgh, Pa., 1870 and 1871. (Naval Ordnance Papers, No. 8.) Wash., 1872. 82 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.
1 —Objects and resources of the naval experimental battery, at Annapolis, Md. no place, 1876. 60 pp., 12 pl., 9 x 6, cl.
—Pressure and impact of guns. (Naval Ordnance Papers, No. 2.) no place, no date. 3 tab., 9 x 6, b. p. De-876, p. 583.
UNITED STATES—GUN FOUNDARY BOARD. Report, Feb. 16th, 1894, together with the supplementary report of Dec. 30th, 1894. Note: Report relates to the manufacture of heavy ordnance for the use of the army and the navy of the United States. 1895. (See Ld-19.)
13 UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON NAVAL AFFAIRS. Testimony and documents before the Committee: Usefulness of patents and inventions in the naval service. (44th Cong., Ist Sess. House misc. doc. No. 170, Pt. 9.) Note: Relates to the tests of the Ward guns. Wash., 1870. 172 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
9 UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Circular on gun-steel and armor for the United States Navy, to the steel manufacturers of the United States of America. Wash., 1887. 48 + 3 pp., 9 x 5, pap.
UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. Effect of the gun fire of the United States vessels in the battle of Manila Bay, May 1st, 1898; by John M. Elliott. 1899. (See Ka-28.)
—Notes on naval progress; 1898-99. 1898-99. (See Ka-71.)
UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE OFFICE. Report on life-saving ordnance and appurtenances; by D. A. Lyle. 1878. (See Ka-18.)
75 UNITED STATES—SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON ORDNANCE AND WAR SERVICE. Report; with an appendix. Wash., 1860. 40 + 518 pp., pl., pl., 9 x 6, cl.
VREELAND, C. E. Development of the high power gun. 1880. (See Ka-71, No. 8, p. 188.)
15 WARD, NORMAN. Marine artillery, as adapted for service on the coast, and on inland waters; the steamboats, the launches, the guns with sliding and field carriages and implements described as organized, invented, and adapted for service. N. Y., 1893. 37 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
6 WILHELMI, W. Comparison of Krupp's breech loaders, with the Armstrong muzzle loader, with reference to their use at sea. Lond., 1895. 47 pp., 6 tab., 10 x 8, pap.

MARINE—NAVAL SHIPS.

Kd
BOURNE, JOHN. Ships of war; with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. Lond., 1897. 70 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Dc-878, p. 949.
19 BOWLES, F. T. Ships of war; specially written for Johnson's Universal Cyclopaedia. N. Y., no date. 20 pp., pl., 11 x 7, pap.
77 CONCAS V PALAU, V. M. The squadron of Admiral Cervera; or, the Spanish. N. Y., Office of Naval Intelligence. War Notes, No. 8.) Wash., 1900. 117 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
MARINE—NAVAL SHIPS.

SPRAUGE, F. J. Application of electric light to men-of-war. 1888. (See Ka-71, No. 4, p. 161.)

20 STEVENS IRON-CLAD BATTERY, THE. Note: Report of the Commission appointed by the State of New Jersey to direct the completion and sale of the iron-clad boat purchased by the State by will of Edwin A. Stevens. N. Y., 1874. 46 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

22 STOCKTON, R. F. Speech on harbor defenses; delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 11th, 1864. Note: Urges the necessity of the construction of a floating battery for the defense of New York Harbor. Wash., 1852. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

24 STUART, C. B. Naval and mail steamers of the United States. Ed. 2. N. Y., 1883. 88 + 4 pp., ill., por., 81 pl., 13 x 11, cl.

26 THIEPLOT, R. H. H. M. Iron-clad Monarch. no place, no date. 11 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

26 —Iron manufactures in Great Britain (Iron shipbuilding). no place, no date. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

26 TOBIN, J. A. Torpedo boat construction in England. 1888. (See Kd-6, p. 36.)


28 TRYON, J. R. The relation of naval architecture to proper sanitation. 1866. (See Eg-301, Report, 1864-65, p. 130.)

1 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR. Annual report of the Chief of the Bureau to the Secretary of the Navy; 1897. Wash., 1897. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

1 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Papers and discussions on engines, boilers and torpedo boats. 1884. (See Ka-45, No. 18.)

1 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING. Report on D. C. Green's system of ventilation. Note: Proposed ventilation for ships. Wash., 1879. 11 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


1 UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON NAVAL AFFAIRS. Report on so much of the President's message as relates to the necessity of an increase of the naval establishment. (44th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 908.) no place, no date, 1876, 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

1 UNITED STATES—NAVAL ADVISORY BOARD. Report on the mild steel used in the construction of the hull, boilers, and machinery of the Dolphin, Atlantic, Boston, and Chicago, four steel vessels constructed under the acts of Aug. 5th, 1839, and Mar. 5th, 1846; prepared by R. Gatewood from the records of the Board. Wash., 1884. 206 pp., 1 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

1 UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Proposal for steel armor plates. no place, 1877. unpaged, 4 x 8, pap. no title-page.


1 —Report, of Chief Engineer J. W. King, on European ships of war and their armament, naval administration and economy, marine constructions and appliances, dock-yards, etc. etc. (44th Cong., 3d Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 97.) Wash., 1877. 275 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

1 —Report of the Secretary of the Navy in relation to armored vessels. Note: Relating to the efficiency of armored vessels as shown in the engagement of the Monitor and Merrimac and the attack of the armored vessels upon the defences of Charleston Harbor. Apr. 7th, 1863. Wash., 1864. 16 + 677 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

1 UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. Notes on naval pro-


1 UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a report on a system of national defence and the establishment of national-foundries. 1840. (See Lc-12.)

2 WHAT KIND OF ARMOR SHALL WE USE? no place, 1860 (?) 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

WHITE, W. H. Qualities and performances of recent first-class battle-ships. 1894. (See Ka-71, No. 13, p. 277.)
460

MARINE—MERCHANT SHIPS.

Ke

BILES, J. H. Ocean passenger steamships. (International Maritime Cong., 3d.) 1886. (See Ca-23, v. 8, p. 26.)
8 BLAINE, J. G. Speech delivered in the United States Senate, Jan. 27th, 1861, in reply to the speech of Senator Beck, of Kentucky, in favor of admitting foreign-built ships to the American registers free of duty; to which is appended the brief speech of Justin S. Morrill, of Vermont. Wash., 1861. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
5 BOSTON & BANGOR STEAMSHIP CO. History of the B. & B. Steamship Co., formerly known as Sanford's Independent Line; 1833-1898. Bost., 1898. 36 pp., 8 x 5, cl.
6 BROWN, DANIEL, et al. vs. THE BRIG ANNIE LINDSLEY. United States District Court, Southern District of New York: Case relating to the sinking of the brig Annie Lindsley. N. Y., 1875. 31 pp., 11 x 7, pap.
DUNN, JAMES. Bulkheads for ships. 1888. (See Ka-35, No. 15, p. 5.)
—Modern merchant steamers. 1888. (See Ka-35, No. 15, p. 9.)
7 FLANNERY, W. Transport of petroleum in bulk. (International Maritime Cong., 3d.) 1886. (See Ca-23, v. 3, p. 92.)
FRIEDMAN, ALEXANDER. Navires pour la marine marchande, le marine de guerre, les navires continentales. 1874. (See Ge-182, p. 7.)
8 GILES, JOHN. High speed ocean steamships: An analysis of the laws of motion, their relation to bodies moving in resisting media, and to various modes of steamship propulsion. N. Y., 1886. 35 pp., 8 x 5, pap.
10 GRANTHAM, JOHN. Iron as a material for ship-building; being a communication to the Polytechnic Society of Liverpool. Lond., 1848. 96 pp., 8 1/2 x 5, cl.
3 HUëT, A. Increasing dimensions of ocean steamers: A paper read before the meeting on Nov. 8th, 1887, of the Royal Netherlands Institute of Engineers; tr. fr. the Dutch, by P. L. van der Molen. Oxford, 1888. 18 pp., 8 x 5, pap.
9 KIRKALDY, D. Results of experiments to ascertain the mechanical properties, etc., of pieces cut out of broken cast-steel crank shaft of the Peninsular and Oriental Company's screw steam-ship Sultan, manufactured by Fried. Krupp, of Essen, Rheinish Prussia. Lond., 1886. tab., pl., 11 x 9, pap.
7 MCDONALD, ALEXANDER. American steamship lines: Speech delivered in the Senate of the United States, Apr. 11th, 1870. Note: Relates to the establishment of a line of steamships for the conveyance of the United States Mail to foreign ports; the measurement of ocean portage rates; and the effect of the abolition of the British mail contract on ocean portage rates. Wash., 1870. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
4 ROACH, JOHN. Ship building in America: Letter to the N. Y. Evening Post. no place, no date. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
SEATON, A. E. Steam communication with the Continent, past and present. (International Maritime Cong., 3d.) 1886. (See Ca-23, v. 3, p. 7.)
7 STUART, C. H. Naval and mail steamers of the United States. 1865. (See Eo-114.)
10 TOMMASI, DONATO. Le bateau-hélico-plongeurs: Nouveau type de construction navale applicable soit à la marine marchande, soit à la marine de guerre. 1875. (See Ge-182, p. 7.)
1 TWIN SCREW COASTING STEAMER MAZATTAN. no place, no date. sheet, 36 x 24, pap.
UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Merchant marine of foreign countries: Reports from Consuls of the United States in answer to instructions from the Department of State. 1900. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 18.)

MARINE—STEAMBOATS.

Kf

3 ALLEN, THEODORE. Iron hulls for western river steamboats. no place, 1872. 17 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
BOURNE, JOHN. Resistance of vessels in water. 1866. (See Ge-14, p. 270.)
—What the configuration of a vessel shall be to pass through the water at any desired speed with the least resistance. 1863. (See Ge-14, p. 98.)
CURR, JOHN. Railway locomotion and steam navigation; their principles and practice. 1847. (See Ad-16.)
2 GOLD, S. J. Exposed of R. J. Gold's improvement in steamboats, viz.: The steamboat is made a life-boat; its speed is greatly increased, and its cost reduced. N. Y., 1868. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
4 LARDNER, DIONYSUS. Steam navigation. 1841. (See Ge-170, p. 541.)
1 MACFARLANE, ROBERT. History of propellers and steam navigation; with biographical sketches of the early inventors. N. Y., 1851. 144 pp., ill., 8 1/2 x 5, cl.
28 MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION. Specifications, etc., for furnishing three small steam tenders. St. Louis, 1866. 9 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
30 —Specifications, etc., for large steam tenders. St. Louis, 1866. 29 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
MILITARY-

MILITARY—GENERAL

16 ADAMS, J. W. Letter to the Secretary of War, on the examination of field officers for colored troops. Ed. 2. N. Y., 1862. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
BUEL, DON CARLOS. Statement in review of the evidence before the Military Commission appointed by the War Department in Nov., 1863. No place, no date. 71 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Am-1A, p. 869.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps. 1859-59. (See 565-56, 1.)

CULLUM, G. W. Description of a system of military bridges, with India-rubber pontoon; prepared for the use of the United States Army. 1849. (See Pa-36.)

2 FORBES, HUGH. Manual for the patriotic volunteer of active service in regular and irregular war; being the art and science of obtaining and maintaining liberty and independence. Ed. 2. N. Y., 1865. 1 v., 8 x 4, cl.

14 FRY, J. B. Killed by a brother soldier: A chapter in the history of the War. Note: Relates to the shooting of General Nelson by General Davis. N. Y., 1865. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GILMAN, H. K. Naval brigade and operations ashore: A handbook for field service, prepared from official and standard authorities. 1895. (See Ka-2S, No. 80.)

51 GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSION FOR THE TRAINING OF OFFICERS. Report of the Commissi0ners appointed to consider the best mode of re-organizing the system for training officers for the Scientific Corps; together with an account of foreign and other military education. Lond., 1857. 8 v. in 1, pt., 18 x 9 1/2, mkr.

HAPEKORN, H. E., and PAUL HEISE. Handy list of books on military and naval science, navigation, etc. 1890. (See U-58, v. 2.)

1 HALLECK, H. W. Elements of military art and science; or, Course of instruction in strategy, fortification, tactics of battles, etc.; embracing the duties of staff, infantry, cavalry, artillery and engineers; adapted to the use of volunteers and militia. N. Y., 1846. 411 pp., pl., 8 x 5, cl.


JAAKON, R. M. Course of military surveying, including instructions for sketching in the field, plan drawing, levelling, military reconnoissance, etc.; also, a particular description of the surveying instruments commonly employed by military men in the field, with explanations of the methods of using them, and instructions for their adjustment. 1836. (See R-87.)

KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Militaire zaken. 1897. (See 52-9-24, p. 190.)

LAINE, J. Aide-memoire portatif à l'usage des officiers du génie. 1881. (See V-28.)

LYLE, D. A. Report on military and life-saving material. 1891. (See YF-17, v. 4, p. 353.)

12 MICHAELIS, O. E. The army of Kukuanland. Phil., 1889. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

13—The military necessities of the United States, and the best provisions for meeting them. No place. 1844. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. Journal. (See Sa-13-15.)

MÜLLER Y TEJEIRO, JOSE. Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba (completed): tr. fr. the Spanish. 1899. (See Ka-80.)

NAVAL AND MILITARY TECHNICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH language; with explanations of the various terms, by BURR. 1853. (See U-7-2.)

27 NEW JERSEY—ADJUTANT-GENERAL. Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the Civil War, 1861-65. Trenton, 1870. 4 v., 12 x 9 1/4, mor.

NORMAN, V. Military bridge-equipage. 1875. (See Fa-80.)
Pennsylvania—Committee on MilItia System. Report of the Committee on the House's message relating to the militia and volunteers, and the proceedings of the Military Convention which were referred to them. Harrisburg, 1858. 10 pp., 8 x 5 3/4, b. p. Cfe-86, p. 36.
4 PRICE, ISAIAH. History of the Ninety-seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers Infantry, during the war of the Rebellion, 1861-65, with biographical sketches of its field and staff officers and a complete record of each officer and enlisted man. Phil., 1873. 508 pp., ill., por., 11 x 7, cl.
QUIJANO Y ARROQUIA, A. R. DE. La guerra y la geografia. 1871. (See Th-188.)
ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION. Journal. (See Sol-85.)
5 SCOTT, H. L. Military dictionary; comprising technical definitions, information on raising and keeping troops, actual service, including makeshifts and improved material, and law, government, regulation, and administration relating to land forces. N. Y., 1884. 974 pp., ill., 9 x 7, cl.
SPECIAL COURT OF INQUIRY UPON CHARGES AGAINST BRIGADIER-GENERAL O. H. Howard. Note: Charges relate to alleged misappropriation of funds appropriated to the Freedmen's Bureau. no place. 1874. 49 pp., 9 x 6 1/2, pap. no title-page.
UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 6th, 1840. Census of pensioners for Revolutionary or military services; with their names, ages, and places of residence, as returned by the marshals of the several judicial districts, under the act for taking the Sixth Census. 1841. (See Qc-6-1.)
UNITED STATES—CHICKAMAUGA AND CHATTANOOGA NATIONAL PARK Commission. Atlas of the battlefields of Chickamauga, Chattanooga and vicinity. 1866-97. (See Qf-378.)
UNITED STATES—CONGRESS. Laws of the United States relating to the Ordinance Department, from Apr. 3, 1794, to Mar. 3d, 1885; compiled for the use of the officers of the Ordinance Department, U. S. A. (Ordinance Memoranda, No. 4.) Wash., 1895. 42 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ld-10, p. 51.
UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Application of the electric light to military purposes. 1884. (See Ha-6, p. 71.)
—Engineer and artillery operations against the defenses of Charleston Harbor, in 1863; with a supplement by Q. A. Gillmore. (Professional Papers. Corps of Engrs, 3rd Ser., N. Y., 1865. 314 + 172 pp., ill., 8 x 7 1/2, pl., 10 x 8 1/2, pap.
—Maps illustrating the battlefields of the War of the Rebellion. 1897 (?) (See Qf-304.)
Quarterly statement, showing rank, duties, and addresses of the officers of the Corps of Engineers. Jan., 1875, Jan., 1876, Oct., 1881, Apr.-Oct., 1885, Jan., 1898; Apr., 1894; no place, 1875-94. 24 v., 10 x 8, pap.
UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Proclamations and decrees during the war with Spain. Wash., 1899. 100 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
UNITED STATES—MILITARY ACADEMY. Official register of the officers and cadets. 1865. West Point, 1865. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.
UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF NAVAL INTELLIGENCE. Chilean Revolution of 1891; by James H. Sears and B. W. Wells, Jr. (War Ser., No. 4.) Wash., 1895. 66 pp., pl., maps, 8 x 6, pap.
—Naval and military operations in Egypt, 1866; by Casper F. Goodrich. (War Ser., No. 3.) Wash., 1888. 5 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE OFFICE. Description of the telesponder (télémètre de poche), an instrument for the rapid measurement of distances, invented by Capt. A. Gautier and recommended for experimental trial by the Board of Officers which convened Mar. 18th, 1870. (Ordinance Memoranda, No. 18.) Wash., 1872. (See R-67.)
Infantry equipments; cavalry equipments; knapsacks, haversacks, canteens, etc. horse to equipments; tools and materials for cavalry. (Ordinance Memoranda, No. 13.) no place, 1872. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
Instructions explanatory of the laws and regulations relating to the disbursements of public money; prepared for the use of the officers of the Ordinance Department. (Ordinance Memoranda, No. 7.) Wash., 1894. 92 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ld-10, p. 148.
UNITED STATES—SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Approved plans and specifications for post hospitals. 1871. (See Ja-76.)
—Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the United States from 1865 to 1871. 1871. (See Eg-87.)
**MILITARY—GENERAL.**

---

**United States—War Department.** Annual report of the Secretary of War. June, 1872. Wash., 1873. 9 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl. (Continued.)

Compilation of official documents illustrative of the organization of the Army of the United States from 1789 to 1870, for the use of the Board for the reorganization of the Army, Sept. 1st, 1876. Wash., 1876. 208 pp., tab., 12 x 6, pap.

Letter of the Secretary of War, transmitting report on the organization of the Army of the Potomac and of its campaigns in Virginia and Maryland under the command of Maj.-Gen. George B. McClellan, from July 20th, 1861, to Nov. 7th, 1862. Wash., 1864, 242 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

Military Commission to Europe, in 1855 and 1856: Report of Major Alfred Mordecai, of the Ordnance Department. Wash., 1856. 208 pp., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

Official army register; 1877, '78, '79-'80, '85-'86, '97-'98. Wash. 1877-98. 34 v., 8 x 5, 9 x 6, pap.

Report of a military reconnaissance in Alaska, made in 1883 by Frederick Schwatka. 1885. (See Qs-118.)

Report of the Secretary. Note: A partial report of the operations of the troops during the Mexican War. 1848. (See 25-64, pp. 45, 613.)

Report on the art of war in Europe in 1894, 1885, and 1886; by Major Richard Delfield, from his notes and observations made as a member of a "Military Commission to the Theatre of War in Europe," under the orders of Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War. (18th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 59.) Wash., 1890. 16 + 387 pp., II., pl., 12 x 9, cl.

**MILITARY—TACTICS.**

---

DUFORCHER, G. H. Strategy and tactics: tr. from the latest French edition, by William P. Craighill. ed. 2. N. Y., 1878. 4 + 400 pp., ill., 7 x 5, cl. (La-1, p. 114.)

HALLECK, H. W. Tactics. 1846. (See La-1.)

HARDING, W. J. Rifle and light infantry tactics; for the exercise and manoeuvres of troops whose duty is as light infantry or riflemen. Phil., 1881. 8 v., II., 8 x 5, cl.

SCOTT, WINFIELD. Infantry tactics; or, Rules for the exercise and manoeuvres of the United States Infantry. new ed. N. Y., 1861. 8 v., 84 pl., 6 x 4, ¾ cl.

TAUBERT. On the use of field artillery on service, with especial reference to that of an arm of corps, or officers of all arms; tr. from the German, by Henry Hamilton Maxwell. (Rudimentary Military Ser.) Lond., 1856. 16 + 315 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Training of enlisted men. (Naval Professional Papers, No. 10.) Wash., 1885. 95 pp., II., 9 x 6, cl. (Ks-35, No. 18.)

**MILITARY—FORTIFICATIONS.**

---

BARNARD, J. J. Notes on sea-coast defences: consisting of sea-coast fortifications, the fifteen-inch gun, and casemate embrasures. N. Y., 1851. 110 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, cl.


COHNET, P. Notes sur les chapes de routes en maistre blimineux de seyssel à l'epave de la bombe, exécutees en 1833 et années suivantes dans la Place de Vincennes. Paris, 1875. 12 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

DOULL, ALEXANDER. Improved system of fortification. 1866. (See Co-283, p. 14.)


GUARASCI, CÉSAR. Studies on coast defences applied to the Gulf of Spezia: tr. by G. McF. Derby. (Engineer Department, U.S. Army.) Wash., 1891. 30 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HALLECK, H. W. Fortifications. 1846. (See La-1, pp. 61, 150, 210, 327, 342.)

MILITARY—FORTIFICATIONS.

LC—(Continued).

25 HAUP T, HERMAN. Letter to John P. Hale, Chairman of Committee on Naval Affairs, on the subject of coast and harbor defences, and armor for war vessels. no place. 1898. 4 pp., 5 x 8. pap. no title-page.

26 JACQUES, W. H. Modern armor for national defence: presenting practical information about material, methods of manufacture, cost, development, tests and application, effects of fire, resistance of plates and a comparison of the results that have been obtained at the most important competition trials, together with statistics.

ed. 3, N. Y., 1898. 46 pp., 11 pl., 8 x 5, pap.

27 LENDY, A. F. Treatise on fortification: or, Lectures delivered to officers reading for the staff. Lond., 1869. 15 + 598 pp., 11 x 7, cl.

28 NIMMO, JOSEPH, Jr. Sea-coast defences of New York City, Long island, Staten Island, and Connecticut. no place. 1899. 56 pp., 6 x 8, pap.

1 MACAULAY, J. S. Treatise on field fortification and other subjects connected with the duties of the field engineer. Lond., 1834. 2 v., il., pl. 7 x 5, 11 x 8, 1/4 fol.

3 MAHAN, D. H. Descriptive geometry, as applied to the drawing of fortification and stereotomy; for the use of the cadets at the United States Military Academy. N. Y., 1884. 55 pp., 8 pl., 8 x 6, cl.


NORTON, C. B., and W. J. VALENTINE. Fortifications exhibited at the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. (See LD-8, p. 304.)

NUNEZ, S. Q. The Spanish-American War: Blockades and coast defense; tr. fr. the Spanish. 1899. (See Kl-25.)

REQUEL DES TRAVAUX TECHNIQUES DES OFFICIERS DU GÉNIE DE L'armée belge: v. 1-3. 1907-1909. (See La-86.)

48 RYAN, J. T. Specifications of a revolving iron fort, mounting eighteen 18-in. guns. N. Y., 1867. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 SCHÜTZ, JULIUS VON. Gruenin's chilled cast-iron armor; tr. into English, by Commander H. H. Grenfell. Lond., 1887. 144 pp., il., tab., 10 x 7, 3/4 cl.

49 SUBMARINE ELECTRICAL FISH TORPEDO: CONSTRUCTED BY THE SIMS Electrical Fish Torpedo Co., N. Y. no place, no date. pl., 16 x 10, pap. no title-page.


8 UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Fortifications of to-day; fire against models of coast batteries and parapet: horizontal and curved fire in defense of coast; tr. under the direction of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications.

Wash., 1889. 28 pp., 12 x 9, cl.


21 —Proposal for constructing a mortar battery on Admiralty Head, Washington, no place, 1898. 15 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

45 —Report on certain experimental and theoretical investigations relative to the quantity, form and combination of materials for defensive armor, together with incidental facts relative to their use for industrial purposes; by W. H. King. Wash., 1907. 107 pp., 27 pl., tab., 12 x 9, cl.


40 —Report upon experiments and investigations to develop a system of submarine mines for defending the harbors of the United States; submitted to the Board of Engineers by Henry L. Abbot. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 28.) Wash., 1901. 444 pp., il., 27 pl., 11 x 9, pap.

1 —Report upon the blasting operations at Lime Point, Cal., in 1893 and 1896, by O. H. Needell. Note: Lime Point is the site of a proposed casemated work for the defense of the harbor of San Francisco. Wash., 1895. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


35 —Specifications, etc., for construction of mortar battery at Peddocks island, Mass. Bust., 1895. 20 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

40 —Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering ammunition hoists at Fort Delaware, Del. Phil., 1900. unpagd., 13 x 8, pap.
MILITARY—FORTIFICATIONS.

LC—(Continued).

28 — Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering materials for batteries at Tampa Bay, Fla. St. Augustine, 1956–58. 8 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

29 — Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering materials for gun emplacements. Balt., 1969. 18 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

29 — Specifications, etc. for furnishing and delivering materials for gun emplacements at Fort Monroe, Va. Norfolk, 1968. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

29 — Specifications, etc., for furnishing and delivering materials for gun emplacements at West Point, N. Y. Balt., 1969. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

29 — Specifications, etc., for furnishing material for construction of mortar battery, Fort Greble, R. I. Newport, 1960. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


29 — Specifications, etc., for moving gun carriages and base-rings at Fort Baker, Cal. San Francisco, 1958. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

29 — Specifications, etc., for sand for gun emplacements on Fisher’s Island, N. Y. New London, 1960. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

11 UNITED STATES—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT. Report, addressed to Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War, on the effects of firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures; and also the effects of firing against the same embrasures with various kinds of missiles in the years 1862, ’63, ’64 and ’65 at West Point, N. Y., by J. G. Tottern. (Papers on Practical Engineering, No. 6.) Wash., 1867. pp. 82-186, II., pl., 19 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

18 — Report of J. G. Tottern, Chief Engineer, on the subject of national defences. Wash., 1861. 106 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


19 UNITED STATES—PRESIDENT. Reports from the War and Navy Departments from 1860-1861, on the military and naval defences of the United States. (37th Cong., 2d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 96.) no place, no date. 415 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. English, Austrian, and Prussian systems of harbor defences. 1860. (See La-56, pp. 139, 149 and 150.)

19 Letter from the Secretary of War transmitting a report on a system of national defense and the establishment of national foundries. (36th Cong., 1st Sess. House Doc. No. 506.) no place, 1859. 148 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Report on the art of war in Europe in 1864, 1865, and 1866, by Major Richard Befallfield, from his notes and observations made as a member of a “Military Commission to the Theatre of War in Europe, under the orders of Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War.” 1869. (See La-28.)


VERBAND DEUTSCHER ARCHITEKTEN UND INGENIEURE. Mittheilungen über Wiesbaden und vom Mittelrhein. Festschrift zu der Wieder Versamm lung der Vereinigung, in Wiesbaden, vom 10 bis 22 Sept., 1890. 1890. (See Sd-3-3.)


MILITARY—ORDNANCE.

69 ABEL, F. A. On recent investigations and applications of explosive agents. Wash., 1917. 33 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

AUSTRIA—K. K. HYDROGRAPHISCHES AMT. Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete des Wasserbaus 1873-77. (See Ka-102.)

BARNARD, J. G. Notes on sea-coast defences; consisting of sea-coast fortifica tion, the fifteen-inch gun, and casemate embrasures. 1861. (See La-8.)

BENTON, J. G. Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery, composed and compiled for the use of the cadets of the United States Military Academy. N. Y., 1861. 518 pp., II., 9 x 6, cl.

—Gunpowder. 1863. (See La-7, p. 1.)

BERTHELOT, P. E. Explosive materials. 1888. (See Ma-49.)

BRAUN, KARL, Short historical sketch of gunpowder; tr. by John P. Wisner, N. Y., 1925. (See Ma-49, p. 119.)

76 BUTLER, J. G. Systems of projectiles and rifling, with practical suggestions for their improvement, as embraced in a report to the Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A.; with appendix containing the report of the Board of Experimental Rifle (guns, on the proof of an eight-inch converted rifle. N. Y., 1875. 164 pp., pl., tab. 12 x 3, cl.)
Military—Ordnance


DESCRIPTION OF BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS, ETC., USED FOR ARTILLERY carriages. no place, no date. 9 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Tb-145, p. 251.

DONG, W. MAI. J. CRON. Critical comparison of the Prussian cast-steel breech-loading rifles of large caliber and the English "Woolwich" rifled muzzle-loading guns, on the basis of the experiments at Tegel in the year 1869; tr. by G. H. Penton. Lond., 1870. 56 pp., pl., 28 tab., 8 x 5, pap.

EISSLER, MANUEL. Modern high explosives; nitroglycerine and dynamite; their manufacture, their use, and their applications to mining and military engineering. 1889. (See Ma-55.)

PARLEY, J. P. High explosives and smokeless powders. no place, no date. 34 pp., 8 x 5, pap.


GLENNON, J. H. Interior ballistics, with a short treatment of the more common high explosives. Balt., 1894. 9 + 158 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

—Velocity of combustion of an explosive under variable pressure. no place, no date. pp. 449-451, 9 x 6, pap.

GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON ORDNANCE. Report: together with the proceedings of the Committee. minutes of evidence, appendix and index. no place, 1888. 28 + 696 pp., pl., 18 x 6, pap.

GREAT BRITAIN—PARLIAMENT. British explosive laws, 1875-88. 1898. (See Zd-14. Special consular reports. v. 8, p. 261.)

GREENER, WILLIAM. Gunnery in 1868: being a treatise on rifles, cannon, and sporting arms; explaining the principles of the science of gunnery and describing the newest improvements in fire-arms. Lond., 1858. 16 + 450 pp., ii., 5 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

—History, use, and nature of gunpowder. 1868. (See Ld-5, p. 18.)

GRILLE, ANTOINE, and H. FALCONNET. Les arts militaires aux États-Unis et l'Exposition de Chicago. 1894. (See Yz-180, v. 6.)

HILL, W. N. Notes on certain explosive agents. Bost., 1875. 71 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HOLLEY, A. L. Treatise on ordnance and armor; embracing descriptions, discussions, and professional opinions concerning the material, fabrication, and adaptation of guns, projectiles, and parts of armor; and results of experiments against armor from official records, with an appendix referring to gun-cotton, hooped guns, etc. N. Y., 1866. 44 + 400 pp., ii., 147 tab., 8 x 6, 84 ro.


—Heavy ordnance for national defence; being a consideration of the coast cities of the United States and of the necessity for the immediate production of heavy guns adapted to modern warfare, together with suggestions concerning the best type to accept and the most advantageous system of construction. ed. 2. N. Y., 1896. 8 pl., 8 x 5, pap.

—Manufacture of heavy ordnance and armor; their ballistics and resistance. no place, 1894. pp. 357-590, 9 x 6, pap.

—Present development of heavy ordnance in the United States. Phil., 1894. 36 pp., ii., 9 x 6, pap.

JORDAN, SAMSON. Notes diverses à propos de la fabrication des projectiles de l'artillerie. Paris, 1871. 65 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

—Notes sommaires pour servir à l'étude de la fabrication des canons. Paris, 1871. 15 pp., pl., 8 x 6, cl.

KALAKOUTSKY, NICHOLAS. Investigations into the internal stresses in cast iron and steel. Note: applied particularly to built-up guns. Lond., 1888. 49 pp., ii., 11 x 6, cl.

KRUPP, FRIEDRICH. Comparative gunnery experiments with heavy muzzle and breech loaders, at Berlin, 1868. Lond., 1869. 10 pp., pl., 8 tab., 11 x 6, pap.

—Description of cast-steel works, with plates illustrating various kinds of cannon manufactured there. Essen, 1866-70. 65 pl., map, tab., phot., 20 x 15, cl.


LENDY, A. F. Description of various kinds of ordnance. 1892. (See Lc-5, p. 1.)

LEVERICH, GABRIEL, and H. F. MANN. Memorial to Congress relating to heavy ordnance: Tests of experimental guns. no place, 1874. 1 p., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.
MILITARY—ORDNANCE.

Ld.—(Continued).


26 MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Probability of hit when the probable error in aim is known: with a comparison of the probabilities of hit by the methods of independent and parallell fire from mortar batteries. no place, no date. 19 pl., 9 tab., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

MICHAELIS, O. E. Applications of electricity to the development of marksmanship. 1896. (See Ht.1.)

29 —The Bofors steel cast guns. no place, 1884. 14 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

30 —The Le Boullengé chronograph. N. Y., 1872. 48 pp., 8 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

28 MONGE, GASPARD. Description de l'art de fabriquer les canons; faite en execution de l'arréte du Comité de Saint Public. Paris, 1766. 231 pp., 60 pl., tab., 10 x 8, pap.

27 MOTTET-PAPIER-LEVY, C., and C. KUNKEL. Essay on the use of various alloys, especially of phosphorus bronze, for the founding of cannon, Brussels, 1876. tr. tr the French by John D. Brandt, Chief Clerk, Bureau of Ordnance. Wash., 1878. 118 pp., ill., 12 x 9, cl.

30 MONTAYE, E. Krupp and De Range; tr. with an appendix by O. E. Michaelis. N. Y., 1878. 9 + 23 pl., ill., 3 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION (GREAT BRITAIN). Proceedings; 1878. (See S56-561.)

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION (UNITED STATES). Annual report; 9d; 1874. (See 85-163.)


—Belgian field artillery; tr. with an appendix and notes, by O. E. Michaelis. N. Y., 1872. 110 pp., 7 x 4, cl.


48 NUT ISLAND EXPERIMENTS WITH GREAT GUNS, 28TH NOV., 1872, AND following days. Wash., 1874. 71 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Nyström, J. W. Ordnance dynamics. 1875. (See V.76, p. 35.)

49 PARROT, R. P. Facts as to hooped guns. N. Y., 1892. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


18 RODMAN, T. J. Extracts from report to Maj.-Gen. George B. McClellan on the Bloomfield furnace property situated in Blair and Bedford Counties, Pa. Note: Report relates to the purchase of the furnace by the Government for the purpose of manufacturing iron for ordnance. Phil., 1862. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 RUFORD, B. T., COUNT. Account of some experiments upon gunpowder; with occasional observations and practical inferences, to which are added an account of a new method of determining the velocities of all kinds of military projectiles, and the description of a very accurate spurvette for gunpowder. 1870. (See 617, v. 1, p. 113.)

8 RUSSIA. Report of the Committee appointed by the Emperor of Russia for the manufacture of heavy guns for the fleets and fortresses. Lond., 1895. 15 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

8 RUSSIA—ORDNANCE SELECT COMMITTEE. Proof of an eleven-inch Krupp cast-steel breech-loading gun by firing against the "Hercules" armor-pierced target in Russia. no place, 1870. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

27 SCHNEIDER, F. E. Specification: Cartridges for breech-loading fire-arms. Lond., 1892. 9 pl., 11 x 8, pap.

27 SCHÖNN, J. Brief description of the modern system of small arms, as adopted in the various European armies; tr. from the German, by J. Gorgas. 1865. (See Lt.30, p. 177.)

30 TUCKER, J. H.; and others. Memorial to the Government of the United States from the citizens of Chicago, Ill., setting forth the advantages of that city as a site for a national armory and foundry. Nov., 1861. Chic., 1861. 22 pp., map; 9 x 6, pap.

10 UNITED STATES—CONGRESS. Laws of the United States relating to the Ordinance Department, from Apr. 8d, 1794, to March 4th, 1800, compiled to include the acts relating to the officers of the Ordinance Department, U. S. Army. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 4.) Wash., 1888. 49 pp. 9 x 6. 5 p.

11 UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Artillery. 1871. (See Le–47, v. 1, p. 84.)

15 Counterpoise gun-carriages and platforms; published for the use of officers of the Corps of Engineers; by W. H. King. Wash., 1889. 60 pp., pl. 12 x 9, cl.

16 Engineer and artillery operations against the defenses of Charleston Harbor, in 1861, with a supplement by Q. A. Gillmore. Wash., 1888. (See Le–5.)

17 New ordnance material and armor material in Europe: official report by William H. Dix, N. Y., 1866. 24 pp., 12 pl., 14 x 10, pap.

18—Reports on experimental firing with modern sea coast artillery, to determine the elements of the trajectory in both direct and ricochet firing; also, to ascertain the penetration and other effects of shot and shell, projected against sand, concrete, stone and iron targets; compiled by W. R. Kimball. Wash., 1866. 12 pp., ll., 34 tab., 8 x 6, pap.

19—Report upon the practice in Europe with the heavy Armstrong, Woolwich and Krupp rifle guns, submitted by the Board of Engineers for fortifications; Z. B. Tower, President of the Board. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 96.) Wash., 1888. 40 pp., pl. 12 x 6, cl.

20—Report upon the results of firings to determine the pressure of the blast from 15-in. smooth bore guns, made at Staten Island, New York Harbor, in 1878 and 1879, by John Newton and Q. A. Gillmore. Wash., 1874. 19 pp., pl. 9 x 6, pap.

21 UNITED STATES—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT. Official report of the siege and reduction of Fort Pulaski, Ga., Feb., Mar., and Apr., 1862, by Q. A. Gillmore. (Papers on Practical Engineering, No. 5.) N. Y., 1862. 96 pp., ll., 13 x 8, pap.

22—Report addressed to Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War, on the effects of firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures; and also the effects of firing against the same embrasures with various kinds of missiles in the years 1868, 92 and 93 at West Point, N. Y., by J. O. Totten. 1867. (See Le–11.)

23 UNITED STATES—GUN FOUNDRY BOARD. Report, Feb. 16th, 1884; together with the supplementary report of Dec. 29th, 1883. Note: Report relates to the manufacture of heavy ordnance for the use of the army and the navy of the United States. Wash., 1885. 180 pp., 5 pl., 9 x 6, cl.


25 UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE OFFICE. Administrative duties of the Ordnance Bureau: property returns division. no place, 1885. 94 pp., 9 x 6, b, p. no title-page.

26—Annual report of the Chief of Ordnance to the Secretary of War, 1867–70. Wash., 1878–99. 35 v., II., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

27—Artillery for the United States Land Service as devised and arranged by the Ordnance Board; prepared by Alfred Mordecai. Wash., 1849. various pagings, 9 x 6, cl.

28—Notes on the use of iron for the wrought-iron barrette and casemate sea-coast carriages: Models of 1861–62, 183. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 6.) Wash., 1864. 60 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, b, p.

29—Compilation of the laws of the United States relating to, and affecting, the Ordnance Department, as enacted from Apr. 8d, 1794, to June 10th, 1872; prepared by William DeCaulky. Wash., 1872. 129 pp., 9 x 6, ab.

30—Effect of small caliber rifle projectiles upon animal bone and tissue; by J. W. Benét. no place, 1858. 140 pp., 377–307, 11 + 13 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

31—Index of Ordnance Notes: Nos. 1–867; v. 1–12; 1873–84. Wash., 1873–84. 73 pp., 15 x 6, pap.

32—Instructions for making quarterly returns of ordnance and ordnance stores, as prescribed by the general regulations of the army; including directions respecting the evidence required in settling the ordnance property accounts of officers leaving the service. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 1.) Wash., 1868. 288 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

33—Laboratory investigations of powders and explosives at Frankford Arsenal. Pa. no place, 1868. pp. 375–275, 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

34—Metallic cartridge, regulation and experimental, as manufactured and tested at the Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.; prepared by T. J. Treadwell. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 41.) Wash., 1878. 10 pp., pl. 11 x 9, 84.


MILITARY—ORDNANCE.

3—Ordinance manual for the use of the officers of the United States Army. ed. 2. Wash., July 1840. 475 pp., tab., 8 x 5 cl.

52a—Ordinance Notes; 1828-54; v. 6-12. Wash., 1828-54. 7 v., 12 x 8, rap.

68—Progress report on the manufacture of .50-caliber ammunition at the Frankford Arsenal, Pa. by J. P. Parley. no place. 1860. 34 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

10—Ranges of guns, howitzers, and mortars used in the service of the United States; prepared at the Ordnance Bureau for the use of artillery officers. Ordnance Memoranda, No. 2. Wash., 1860. 44 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.


14—Report of the Board of Officers appointed May 31, 1873, on Gatling's guns of large caliber for field-defense. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 17.) Wash., 1874. 50 pp., pl., 9 x 5 1/2 ro.

11—Report of the Board of Officers convened at New York City, Jan. 18th, 1879, to examine and report upon plans and models of each depressing and other muzzle sheaves for heavy ordnance, as the Board should deem worthy of trial. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 15.) Wash., 1879. 40 pp., II, pl., 9 x 6, cl.

79—Reports of experiments on the properties of metals for cannon and the qualities of cannon powder; with an account of their fabrication and trial of a 16-lb. gun by Capt. T. J. Rodman. Boston., 1861. 328 pp., pl., 12 x 9 cl.

78—Reports of experiments on the strength and other properties of metals for can- non, with a description of the machines for testing metals and of the classification of cannon in service; by the officers of the Department. Phil., 1866. 489 pp., 83 pl., 13 x 9, cl.

2—Reports of experiments with small arms for the military service by officers of the United States Army. Wash., 1860. 117 + 50 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

89—Summary of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened on the 21st of May, 1879 in the purpose of considering and reporting upon such matters con- nected with ordnance and ordnance stores as might be referred to it by the Secretary of War and the Chief of Ordnance. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 10.) Wash., 1879. 27 pp., 9 x 6, rap.

—Tests of rifles. 1891-92. (See Jo-78.)

12 UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Secretary of War in answer to a resolution of the House of Dec. 6, 1901. In relation to the purchase of small arms from Feb. 15th, 1901, to Feb. 1st, 1902; and correspondence in re- gard to the purchase of arms by Major-General John C. Fremont. (31st Cong. 3d Sess. House ex. doc. No. 67.) no place. 1902. 155 pp., 9 x 6, 1/4 ro. no title-page.

—Military Commission to Europe, in 1865 and 1866; Report of Major Alfred Mor- decai, of the Ordnance Department. 1865. (See La-36.)


54 WARD, NORMAN. Great guns: The cause of their failure and the true method of constructing them. ed. 2. N. Y., 1863. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

57—Inefficiency of heavy ordnance in this country and everywhere, and about Par- rot and other hooped guns. ed. 2, rev. Wash., 1863. 38 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

44—Manufactory of small arms at home in relation to the purchase abroad. Wash., 1862. 29 pp., II., 9 x 6, b. p.

55—Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives in Congress assembled; to be accompanied by eight pamphlets. Note: Memorial relates to the refusal of the Ordnance Bureau to inquire into, and report on, the author's inventions and discoveries. N. Y., 1863. 50 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

45—On a means of relieving the manufacturers of material of war, increasing the revenue, and reducing the expenses of the Government. Wash., 1855. 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

22—Solution of the ordnance problem. Note: Ordinance memoranda pertaining to the Nut Island experiments. Phil., 1850. 28 pp., II., pl., 12 x 9, b. p.

44—Ward's system of field artillery, as improved to meet the requirements of serv- ice. N. Y., 1853. 38 pp., II., 9 x 6, b. p.


83 WORKING DRAWINGS OF RIFLES, CANNON AND ARMOR-PLATE. no place. 1899 (1) 30 sheets, various sizes, b. p.
MINING.

MINING—GENERAL.

Ma
68 ATKINSON, J. J. Practical treatise on friction of air in mines. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 89 pp., 6 x 4, bds.
AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Transactions. (See Syd.-S. I.)
BAKER, J. O. Quarrying and the use of explosives, and other methods. 1899. (See V-90a, p. 118.)
29 BARRONMAN, JAMES, comp. Glossary of Scotch mining terms. Hamilton, 1890. 74 pp., ill., 8 x 5, bds.
BEHR, H. C. Mine drainage, pumps, etc. 1896. (See Ma-15, v. 9.)
49 BEITHELOT, P. E. Explosive materials: A series of lectures delivered before the College de France, at Paris; tr. by Marcus Benjamin; to which is added a short historical sketch of gunpowder; tr. tr. the German of Karl Braun by John P. Wisser; and a bibliography of works on explosives, reprinted from Van Nostrand's Magazine. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1888. 180 pp., 6 x 4, bds.
BOWIE, A. J., Jr. Ditches, flumes, tunnels and sluices for hydraulic mining. 1880. (See Md-1, pp. 185 and 815.)
—— Practical treatise on hydraulic mining in California: with description of the use and construction of ditches, flumes, wrought-iron pipes and dams; flow of water on heavy grades and its applicability, under high pressure, to mining. 1883. (See Md-1.)
2 BRISTOL, ENG., MINING SCHOOL. Lectures delivered at the school, 1887. Bristol, 1889. 300 pp., ill., 7 x 4, 6 cl.
26 BROUGH, B. H. Mining at great depths. Lond., 1890. 18 pp., ill., 10 x 6, 6 cl.
17 BUDGE, JOHN. Practical miner's guide: comprising a set of trigonometrical tables, adapted to all purposes of diling; also, a treatise on the art and practice of assaying silver, copper, lead, and tin. Lond., 1854. 14 + 215 pp., il., 9 x 5, 6 cl.
BURAT, AMÉDÉE. Géologie appliquée: ou, Traité de la recherche et de l'exploitation des minéraux utiles. 1916. (See Yh-8.)
BURDONGY, SIR JOHN. Rudimentary treatise on the blasting and quarrying of stones for building and other purposes. 1866. (See Jc-6.)
46 CALCASHU SULPHUR & MINING CO. Annual statement; 1st. no place, 1871. 3 pp., 8 x 6, 6 cl.
47 — Charter and by-laws. New Orleans, 1871. 18 pp., 7 x 4, 6 cl.
10 CALIFORNIA—STATE GEOLOGIST. Report on the geology of the Coast Mountains; embracing their agricultural resources and mineral productions; also, portions of the middle and northern mining districts, by John B. Trask, no place, 1865. 91 pp., 8 x 6, 6 cl.
14 — Report of the State Mineralogist of California; 1890-96; Nos. 2-18. Note: No. 3 wanting. Sacramento, 1892-96. 11 v. in 14, il., pl., maps, 9 x 6, 6 cl.
—— Report on the borax deposits of California and Nevada; giving the production, consumption, uses, history, chemistry, and mineralogy of boracic acid and its compounds, and other general information. 1888. (See Yh-103.)
CAMERON, J. M. Copper, silver-leaf, and gold lodes of Huancaibo in the State of Chihuahua, Republic of Mexico. 1895. (See Mc-1.)
CANADIAN MINING INSTITUTE. Journal. (See Sat-7.)
MINING—GENERAL.

CERRO DE PASCO MINING COMMISSION. Map of the Cerro de Pasco Mining District, Peru, South America; to accompany the reports of the Cerro de Pasco Mining Commission. 1888. (See Q-501.)

CHATHAM CRYSTAL MINING CO. By-laws and officers, with reports on their cobalt and nickel mines, in Chatham, Middletess Co., Conn., by C. F. A. Simonis and C. S. Richardson, with assays of the ore, etc., etc. Hartford, 1884. 28 pp., pl. 9 x 5, b. & p.

CODIGO DE MINAS Y VOCABULARIO. Caracas, 1906. 77 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


COXE, E. B. New method of sinking shafts, as applied at the new deep shafts of the Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co. Phila., 1873. 19 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

CROSS, WHITMAN, and R. A. F. PENROSE. Geology and mining industries of the Cripple Creek District, Colo. 1895. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1894-95, Pt. 8, Pt. 1.)

CURTIS, J. S. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nev. 1894. (See Yh-41, v. 7.)

CYCLOPEDIA OF USEFUL ARTS, MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL, MANUFACTURES, mining, and engineering; ed. by Charles Tomlinson. 1880 (?). (See U-57.)

DADDOW, S. H., and BENJAMIN BANNAN. Scientific and practical mining. 1886. (See M-31, p. 411.)

DAGGETT, ELLSWORTH. Improved system of Cornish pitwork. no place, 1870. 21 pp., 8 pl., 9 x 6, pap.


DEGOUSSÉ, EDMOND, and CHARLES LAURENT. Des mines, minières et carrières. 1861. (See Da-59, v. 1, p. 457.)

DEGROOT, HENRY. Hydraulic and drift mining. 1892. (See Ma-14, Report, 1890-92, app., p. 1.)

DICTIONARY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND MINE; CONTAINING A clear explanation of their principles and practice; by Andrew Ure. 1845. (See U-16.)

DOYLE, PATRICK. Tin mining in Larut. Lond., 1879. 28 pp., pl., maps, 7 x 6, cl.

DUDLEY, C. B. Copy of report submitted to Pennsylvania R. R. Co. upon the manufacture and transportation of "Atlas powder," made by the Hepburn Chemical Co., of Chester, Pa.; and transcript of rules adopted by the Railroad Commissioners of Massachusetts. no place, 1886. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DUNN, R. L. River mining. 1890. (See Ma-14, Annual report, 1889, p. 282.)

EISSLER, MANUEL. Modern high explosives: nitro-glycerine and dynamite; their manufacture, their use, and their application to mining and military engineering; pyroxyline, or gun-cotton; the fulminates, picrates, and chlorates; also the chemistry and analysis of the elementary bodies which enter into the manufacture of the principal nitro-compounds. ed. 3. N. Y., 1890. 11 + 906 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

ELECTRICITY IN MINING OPERATIONS, AS USED BY THE CAROLINE Mining Co. Western Electrician, no date. (See Hf 3.)

EMMONS, S. F. Abstract of a report upon the geology and mining industry of Leadville, Lake County, Colo. 1882. (See Yh-102.)

--- Geology and mining industry of Leavenworth, Colo. 1880. (See Yh-41, v. 12.)

GREAT BRITAIN—ACCIDENTS IN MINES COMMISSION. Final report of Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into accidents in mines and the possible means of preventing their occurrence or limiting their disastrous consequences; together with evidence and appendices. 1889. (See M-14.)


GREAT BRITAIN—INSPECTOR OF MINES. Summaries of the statistical portion of the reports of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Mines; 1890. Lond., 1890. 1 v., maps, 12 x 8, pap.

GREENWELL, G. C. Practical treatise on mine engineering. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1866. 301 pp., 61 pl., 12 x 10, cl.

HAEFENKORN, H. E. Handy list of books on mines and mining. 1891. (See U-85, v. 4.)

HÖFER, M. Contributions to the theory of blasting, or military mining, tr. by Chas. W. Raymond. Wash., 1881. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HOWE, H. M. Special report on apparatus and methods of mining and metallurgy. 1895. (See YF-17, v. 3, p. 240.)

HUNTER, G. M. On the Santa Isabel Nitrate Works, Foco, Chile. Glasgow, 1892. 11 pp., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

JORDAN, S. Revue économique, administrative et juridique des mines et de la métallurgie Française. Liège, 1885. 29 + 30 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
MINING—GENERAL.

M. — (Continued).

KIRCHHOFF, CHARLES. Statistics of copper, zinc, and lead productions. 1865. (See Yd-4, Annual report, 1864-65, Pt. 3, p. 522, 529, 576.)

KIRK, ARTHUR. Quarryman and contractor's guide; or, How to remove rock at least cost; including articles on the importance of blasting explosives, etc. Fitchburg, 1891. 152 pp., b., por., 11 x 6 cl.


LEGGOTT, T. H. Electric power transmission plants and the use of electricity in mining operations. 1894. (See Ma-14, Report, 1893-94, p. 418.)

LENDY, A. F. Military mining. 1902. (See Lo-8, p. 292.)


MACAULAY, J. S. Military mining. 1881. (See Lo-1, p. 173.)

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS. 1875. Statistics of mines, quarries, pits, etc. (See Qo-6, v. 3, p. 707 and v. 4.)

7 MICHIGAN—COMMISSIONERS OF MINERAL STATISTICS. Annual report: 1877-98. Lansing, 1879-98. 4 v., pl., map, tab., 9 x 6, 14 x 8.

MIDLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING, CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Transactions. (See So-35, v. 1.)

1 MINING ALMANACK: being a yearly compendium of information on general science, with tabular and other statistical details relating to the mining interests of Great Britain; comp. by Henry English; 1849. Lond., 1849. 1 v., 7 x 4 cl.

MINING INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND. Report relative to the mining exhibition held in Glasgow under the auspices of the Institute, Sept., 1866. Hamilton, 1868. 87 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

—Transactions. (See Scd-8, v. 1.)

MISSOURI—BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINES. Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Missouri; including field work of 1873-1874; by Garland C. Clark. 1874. (See Yo-35.)

MOLDENKE, RICHARD. Report on electricity as a motive power in mines for mining work and ore dressing: no date. (See Hf-4.)


MULLAN, JOHN. Miners and travelers' guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado via the Missouri and Columbia Rivers; accompanied by a general map of the mineral region of the northern sections of the Rocky Mountains. N. Y., 1896. 138 pp., map, 8 x 5, cl.

NEW JERSEY— GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual report of the State Geologist; 1888-96. 1870-96. (See Yo-32.)


—Transactions. (See Scd-8, v. 1.)

NEW SOUTH WALES—SELECT COMMITTEE ON WORKING OF COLLIERIES. Progress report; together with the proceedings of the Committee and minutes of evidence. Sydney, 1904. 88 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK—FACTORY INSPECTORS. Report of inspection of mines and quarries, State of New York. 1865. (See Zk-3.)

NEW YORK—LEGISLATURE. Act to authorize the formation of corporations for manufacturing, mining, mechanical or chemical purposes, passed Feb. 17th, 1846; and the amendment passed June 7th, 1839. N. Y., 1839. 13 pp., 8 x 5, 9, p.


Ohio—Chief Inspector of Mines. Annual report to the Governor of the State of Ohio; 1789; 1891, Columbus, 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

OHIO INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Ohio Mining Journal. (See Scd-35, v. 1.)

OVERMAN, FREDERICK. Treatise on metallurgy: comprising mining, and general and particular metallurgical operations; with a description of charcoal, coke, and anthracite furnaces, blast machines, hot blast, forge hammers, rolling mills, etc. 1865. (See Yo-4.)
MINING—GENERAL.

Ma—(Continued).

4 PHILLIPS, J. A., and JOHN DARLINGTON. Records of mining and metallurgy; or, Facts and memoranda for the use of the mine agent and smelter. Lond., 1867. 7 v., 304 pp., ill., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

5 POLE, W. J. M. Historical notice of the application of the steam engine to the purpose of draining the mines of Cornwall and the progressive improvement in that district. 1844. (See De-888, v. 1.)

54 PRUSSIA—MINISTERS FÜR HANDEL, GEWERBE UND ÖFFENTLICHE Arbeiten. Die Einrichtungen zum Besten der Arbeiter auf den Bergwerks Premises. Note: A report on the means employed by the State or the mine owners for the benefit of the physical and spiritual condition of the miners. Ber., 1875. 3 v., ill., pl., 11 x 6, pap.

54 PURINGTON, C. W. Preliminary report on the mining industries of the telluride quadrangle, Colo. 1908. (See Yb-40, Annual report, 1906-07, p. 745.)

44 QUICKSILVER MINING CO. Reports and exhibits, submitted at the annual meeting of the Stockholders, held at New York, Feb. 28th, 1871. N. Y., 1871. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

44 RAYMOND, G. Mine surveying. 1866. (See R-31, p. 805.)

44 REDTBACHER, F. Die Bergwerkmaschinen. 1865. (See Ga-119, p. 356.)

44 ROBINSON, F. W. Notes on hydraulic mining. 1882. (See Ma-14, Report, 1880-81, spec., p. 117.)

44 ROLKER, C. M. Production of tin in various parts of the world. 1895. (See Yb-40, Annual report, 1894-95, Pt. 3, p. 468.)

12 ROTHWELL, R. P., ed. The mineral industry: its statistics, technology and trade in the United States and other countries, from the earliest times to the end of 1888. N. Y., 1888. 1 v., ill., 10 x 6, cl.

44 RUSSELL, C. A. Mining surveying. 1891. (See R-34, p. 349.)


48 SHAFFNER, T. P. Nitro-glycerine. Report. no place, 1886. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

44 SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC—DEPARTMENT VAN HET MINWESEN. Ver- gelijking staat van die opbrengst der publieke delverjen in die Zuid-Afrik Republiek, opgemaakte uit die boeke van die algemeen se boekhouders. Pretoria, 1888-90. 5 v., tab., 20 x 30, pap.

44 STOCKDER, MORITZ. Stockder’s map of the San Juan mining region. 1891. (See Yb-40, p. 503.)


51 TENNESSEE—BUREAU OF LABOR, STATISTICS AND MINES. Annual report to the Governor and General Assembly; 1896. Nashville, 1897. 1 v., ill., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

44 TEXAS—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual report; 1899-91; Nos. 1-3. 1899-92. (See Yb-92.)

44 TURRI, G. O. Comp. mining machinery and processes patented in Australia; indexes to all patents applied for, etc., by the world’s inventors in Australia on mining and metallurgical subjects. Jaa.-Je., 1886. Pl. 1. 1899. (See Yb-90.)

44 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Statistics relating to mining; 1899- 90-91. '90-92-93. (See Qc-97.)

44 UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 1880-90. The United States mining laws and regulations thereunder, and state and territorial mining laws, to which are appended local mining rules and regulations, compiled under the direction of Clarence King. 1865. (See Qc-10.18.)

44 UNITED STATES, CENSUS, 1880. Report on mineral industries in the United States; David T. Day, Special Agent. 1882. (See Qc-11.7.)

44 UNITED STATES—COMMISSIONERS OF MINING STATISTICS. Annual report upon the mineral resources in the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains; 1869-70. 72, 73. Wash., 1873. 1 v., ill., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

44 UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS OF THE PORTHERI Parallels. Mining industry of the Fortieth Parallel, with geological contributions; by Clarence King. 1870. (See Yb-89, v. 3.)

44 UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Mineral products of the United States; 1869-97. (Department of the Interior.) Wash., 1898. tab., 25 x 15, pap.


44 UYMOND, W. G. OF BUFFALO. Its articles of incorporation and by-laws; together with a description of its mining properties and the plan of its operations. Buffalo, 1874. 16 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.
MINING—GENERAL.

Ma—(Continued).

34 VICTORIA.—MINES AND WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT. Annual report of the Secretary to the Minister of Mines: 1885-61, 94. Melbourne, 1886-90. 9 v., ill., pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap.


36 —Reports and statistics of the Mining Department for the quarter ended Mar._-—June, 1887. Melbourne, 1887-91. 1 v., pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

37 —Reports of the Mining Registrars for the quarter ended June-Dec., 1888; June-Dec., 1889. Melbourne, 1889-90. 5 v., pl., maps, 13 x 8, pap.

65 WHITTLE, J. D. The production of manganese in the United States. U.S. 1885. (See Yh-96, Pt. 3, p. 386.)

66 WILLIAMS, A. B. Construction of mining ditches. 1889. (See Md-30, pp. 933.)


MINING—COAL.


40 ANDREWS, E. B., and others. Atlantic & Lake Erie Ry.: the coal, iron, and salt deposits of the counties on its lines; with a view of the markets for the Hocking coal. 1875. (See Ab-173.)

41 ASHBY, C. A. Brief description of the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania. 1854. (See Yh-94.)

42 ATKINSON, J. J. Practical treatise on the gases met with in coal mines. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1875. 36 pp., 8 x 4, bds.

43 BELL, I. L. Notes of a visit to coal and iron mines and ironworks in the United States. ed. 2. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1875. 4 x 66 pp., 8 x 6, pap.


45 CALDWELL, W., B., Jr. Notes on the coal and iron ores of Western Kentucky. 1872. (See Yh-93.)

46 CAMPELL, M. R. Geology of the Big Stone Gap coal field of Virginia and Kentucky. 1885. (See Yh-77, No. 111.)


48 CHANCE, H. M. Analysis of the fire-damp explosions in the anthracite coal mines from 1870 to 1880. no place, 1881. pp. 405-407, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

49 CLEARFIELD COAL & LUMBER CO. Annual report; Ist. Phil., 1895. 1 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

50 CONE, E. B. New method of sinking shafts, as applied at the new deep shafts of the Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co. 1876. (See Ma-27.)

51 CUMBERLAND AND PENNSYLVANIA R. R. Statistics of the Cumberland coal trade from its commencement; 1848-1974. Cumberland, no date. 2 tab., 10 x 8, pap.


53 DADDOCK, H., and BENJAMIN BANNAN. Coal, iron, and oil; or, the Practical American miner: a plain and practical work on our mines and mineral resources. incl. a text-book or guide to their economical development. Pots- terville, 1889. 806 pp., ill., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.


MINING—COAL.

Mb—(Continued).

20 DONAU-DAMPFSCHIFFAHRT-GESELLSCHAFT IN FÜNKIRCHEN. Dienst- und Strafsordnung für die Bergmannschaft auf dem Stein Kohlenwerke der ersten k. k. priv. Donau-Dampfschiffahrt-Gesellschaft in Fünfkirchen. Fünfkirchen, 1865. 46 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

21 DOYLE, PATRICK. Indian coal mines, public opinion in re; legislation and ins- piration. Galvotta, 1895. 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

25 EAGLETON COAL CO. Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1867. N. Y., 1867. 27 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

26 EDDINGTON, H. Coal fields in Colorado. 1906. (See Yb-41, v. 77, p. 817.)

27 EMPIRE COAL CO. Charter and by-laws of the Empire Coal Co. of the Wyoming coal region, with reports on geology and mining resources of their coal lands. Phil., 1901. 50 pp., 8 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 35.

28 —To the citizens and capitalists of Chicago. Chic., 1895. 30 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

29 FISHER, S. B. Map of the first and second anthracite coal fields. 1885. (See Q-36.)


32 GEDDES, J. K. Report on the coals of Southwestern Ohio, tributary to the Bel- laire, Zanesville & Cincinnati Ry. and projected lines. 1896. (See Yb-41.)

33 GILPIN, EDWIN, Jr. Use of safe explosives in mines. Note: Relates to the use of explosives in coal mines. no place, no date. 2 v., 9 x 5, pap. no title- pages.


35 OWEN, F. B. Argument before the Judiciary Committee of the Senate of Pennsylva- nia on behalf of the railroad and mining interests of Pennsylvania. Mar. 20th, 1871. 1871. (See AF-58.)

36 GREAT BRITAIN—ACCIDENTS IN MINES COMMISSION. Final report of Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to inquire into accidents in mines and the possibilities of preventing their occurrence or limiting their disastrous con- sequences; together with evidence and appendices. Lond., 1860. 219 + 81 + 101 pp., ll., pl., 18 x 8, pap.

37 GREAT BRITAIN—COAL COMMISSION. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the several matters relating to coal in the United Kingdom. Note: The subject was divided among five Committees, as follows: Committee on Possible Depths of Working; Committee on Possible Waste in Combustion; Committee on Possible Waste in Working; Committee on the Probability of finding coal under Permian, new red sandstones and other super- undifferentiated strata; Committee on MineralStatistics. Lond., 1877. 3 v., ii., ll., maps, 13 x 9, 1/4 mor.

38 GREAT BRITAIN—INSPECTORS OF COAL MINES. Reports to Her Majesty's Secretary of State; 1854-57. Lond., 1855-58. 2 v., pl., 12 x 5, pap.

39 —Same; 1861. Lond., 1861. 1 v., 18 x 8, b. p.

40 GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON ACCIDENTS IN COAL MINES. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the best means of preventing the occurrence of dangerous accidents in coal mines. Report of the house to the House; together with the minutes of evidence and an appendix and index thereto. Session 1860. no place, 1860. 640 pp., ll., 31 pl., 12 x 8, b. p.

41 GREAT BRITAIN—SELECT COMMITTEE ON ACCIDENTS IN MINES. Report, together with the minutes of evidence, and index. no place, 1886. 12 + 800 pp., 15 pl., 13 x 9, pap.

42 GREENWELL, G. C. Practical treatise on mine engineering. 1865. (See Ma-10.)


44 HAZELTON COAL CO. Report of the Board of Directors to the Stockholders; 1869-71. Phil., 1869-71. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

45 HILDEBRAND, WILHELM. Underground haulage of coal by wire ropes, includ- ing the system of wire rope tramways as a means of transportation for mining products: A practical essay written for John A. Koehling's Sons Co. of Trenton, N. J. Trenton, 1864. 90 pp., ll., 32 pl., 10 x 7, pap.

46 HILL, F. A. Report on the anthracite region. 1887. (See Yb-125, Annual report, 1886, Pt. 8, p. 478.)

47 HODGE, J. T. Report on the coal deposits in the Rocky Mountains, to the Union Pacific R. R. Co. 1861. (See Ab-194.)

MINING—COAL.

HUNT, T. S. Coal and iron of Southern Ohio considered with relation to the Hocking Valley coal field and its iron ores; with notices of furnace coals and iron mining. Prepared by a view of the coal trade of the West. 1874. (See Yb-130.)

ILJANA COAL CO. Prospectus. Phil., 1881. 18 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

ILLINOIS—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Abstract of a report on Illinois coals; with descriptions and analyses, and a general notice of the coal fields; by J. G. Nor- man. (See Yb-132.)


JENNINGS, W. H. Comparative results of weights and estimates of coal in the Hocking Valley. no place, no date, 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


JOHNSON, WILLIAM. Brunton’s heading machine: A paper, read before the Chesterfield and Derbyshire Institute of Engineers. Lond., 1875. pp. 361-365, pl. 8 x 5, pap.

KENT, WILLIAM. Tests of the heating power of coals. 1862. (See Ma-13, v. 1, p. 92.)

KENTUCKY—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Reports on the Eastern, Southwestern and Western coal fields. 1884-85. (See Yb-90, v. 5-7.)

KILLEBREW, J. B. Mineral and agricultural resources of the portion of Tennes- see along the Cincinnati Southern and Knoxville & Ohio R. R.; including the country between the two. 1876. (See Ab-557.)

Killed by Little Squawhatchee: with a general description of the Cumberland Table-land. 1876. (See Yb-184.)

LA SALLE COAL MINING CO. Charter and by-laws, with report of the Manager, together with maps and geological sections. La Salle, 1855. 29 pp., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

LAM, J. Q., and S. W. PETTIT. Argument, before the Joint Committee of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, appointed to inquire into the affairs of the Phila- delphia & Reading Coal & Iron Company and the Philadelphia & Reading R. R. Co. at Atlantic City, N. J., on July 26th-31st, 1878, against these companies. 1878. (See Ab-98.)

LAMIE, JAMES. Paper on the coal and iron trade of Great Britain and the United States, read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Sept. 4th, 1848. no place, no date. 11 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

LEHIGH & WILKESBARRE COAL CO. Plans of fire, Kidder Slope. Wilkes- barre, 1874. 5 pl., 18 x 30, pap.

LITTLE BLACK CREEK COAL CO. Prospectus. no place, no date. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LITTLE ROCK MINING CO. Statement of the operations of the company in the La Salle coal basin. Chic., 1868. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LNLAGOLLEN MINING CO. Report to the Stockholders by the President; together with the reports of Prof. Hodges, Geologist, and William H. Morel, Civil Engi- neer. N. Y., 1855. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Nd-1, p. 307.

LYCOMING IRON & COAL CO. Report and statement of the Directors to the Stockholders, N. Y., 1865. 80 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ab-1, p. 525.


MISSOURI—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Preliminary report on the coal deposits of Missouri from field work prosecuted during the years 1860 and 1861, by Arthur Winslow. 1861. (See Yb-31.)

MOORE, WILLIAM. Observations on the supply of coal and iron-stone, from the northern highlands of the West of Scotland. Glasg., no date. 27 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, b. p. Es-13, p. 113.

MUNROE, HENRY S. Yesso coals: A report. 1874. (See Yb-84.)


NEW YORK—STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR. Communication, transmit- ting a special report on coal: transmitted to the Legislature, Mar. 1818, 1855. Albany, 1855. 94 pp., ll., maps, 9 x 6, pap.
MINING—COAL.

Mb.—(Continued).

28 NICHOLS, W. J., Above ground and below in the George's Creek coal region. Note: Description of the land and business of the Consolidation Coal Co. Balt., 1895. 82 pp., ill., map, 7 x 5, p.

17 ——Coal catesham. Phil., 1866. 218 pp., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

15 ——Use of coals. 1897. (See Yh-106.)

NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Account of the strata of Northumberland and Durham as proved by surface workings. Note: A-B, L. W. Martin. 1881-97. (See Bd-7-8.)

—Report of the French Commission on the use of explosives in the presence of fire-damp in mines; tr. by W. J. Bird and M. Walton Brown. Phil., 1890. (See Bd-8-4.)

—Report of the proceedings of the Flammable Explosives Committee, by A. C. Kayll. 1894-96. (See Bd-8-3.)


NORTHERN RY. & COAL CO. Coal lands. 1895. (See A-A-5.)

OHIO—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Coal and coal mining in Ohio. 1884. (See Yh-30, v. 5.)


18 PENNSYLVANIA—COAL WASTE COMMISSION. Report of Commission appointed to investigate the waste of coal mining, with the view to the utilization of the waste. Phil., 1893. 4 + 158 pp., pl., tab., maps, 9 x 6, p.


PENNSYLVANIA—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. New general map of the anthracite region. 1901. (See Yh-122, A.A.)

20 PENNSYLVANIA—JUDICIARY COMMITTEE (SENATE). Preliminary report on the difficulties in the coal regions. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 x 6, p. no title-page.

3 PENNSYLVANIA COAL CO. Report of the Board of Directors to the stockholders, 1936-41. N. Y., 1931-64. 12 v., 9 x 6, p.

PHILADELPHIA & READING R. R. CO. Report of the President and Managers; 1871-96. 599 p. (See Ag-46.)


PLATT, FRANKLIN. Special report to the Legislature upon the causes, kinds and sources of waste in mining anthracite; with a chapter on the methods of mining, by John Price Wetherill. 1881. (See Yh-122, A.)


ROGERS, H. D. Extract from a recent report upon the "Geology and mining resources" of that part of the Lackawanna coal basin which includes the lands of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. Co. 1854. (See Ag-6, p. 695.)


—Map of the Wyoming anthracite coal field. Pa. 1869. (See Qf-50.)

41 SAWARD, F. E. The coal trade: A compendium of valuable information relative to coal production, prices, transportation, etc., at home and abroad, with many facts worthy of preservation for future reference. N. Y., 1874-75. 3 v., ill., pl., maps, 9 x 6, p.

SHEAVER, W. W. Anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania, and their exhaustion; read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at Saratoga, Aug., 1893. 1901. (See Yh-133.)

SMITH, F. H. Revised pocket geologist and mineralogist; or Sixteen chapters on coals, oils, ores, and other minerals for practical people. 1880 (See Yh-14.)

STATISTICS OF THE COAL TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES, MOVED toward the seaboard, for 1867, to which is added matter interesting to coal operators and the trade. Pittsville, 1868. 20 pp., tab., 9 x 6, p.

TAIT, J. L. Report on the iron and coal lands of the Red Mountain Iron & Coal Co. 1870. (See Me-5.)

TAYLOR, SELWYN. General mining methods of the Pittsburgh coal region. 1897. (See Yh-123, Annual report, 1896, Pt. 1, p. 378.)
MINING—COAL.

Report on the brown coal and lignite of Texas; character, formation, occurrence, and fuel uses; by Edwin T. Dumble. 1922. (See Yb-47.)

TYSON, P. T. Report on the Marion Co., Va., coal and coal field. 1888. (See Yb-101.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 19th, 1880. Report on the mining industries of the United States, exclusive of the precious metals, with special investigations into the iron resources of the Republic and into the cretaceous coals of the Northwest; by Raphael Pumpelly. 1886. (See Qc-10.13.)

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Coal and coal consumption in Spanish America; Reports from the Consuls of the United States on the coal deposits and coal consumption in their several districts, in answer to a circular from the Department of State. 1881. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 6, Pt. 1.)

UNITED STATES GEOLoGICAL SURVEY. Statistics and general information relating to the mining of coal in the United States. 1882-96. (See Ma-4.)

—Statistics and information relating to the yearly production of coal in the United States. 1894-96. (See Yb-40.)

28 VICTORIA—MINES AND WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT. Reports on the Victorian coal-fields (No. 8); by James Sterling. Melbourne, 1896. 19 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, pap.

WALL, J. S. Report on the coal mines of the Monongahela River region, from the West Virginia State Line to Pittsburgh, including the mines on the lower Youghiogheny River. 1884. (See Yb-122, K4.)

WEEKS, J. D. Potomac and Roaring Creek coal fields, in West Virginia. 1886. (See Yb-40, Annual report, 1886-87, Pt. 3, p. 257.)

11 WEST BRANCH COAL, IRON ORE & LUMBER CO. Prospectus. Phil., 1884. 4-40 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

WHITE, I. C. Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia. 1891. (See Yb-87, No. 55.)

13 WILKESBARRE COAL & IRON CO. Annual report; 1886. N. Y., Ill. 1 v., II, 10, b. pap.

WILKESBARRE COAL CO. Report to the Stockholders; 1883. N. Y., 1883. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. pap. Ma-10, p. 72.


MINING—COPPER.

1 CAMERON, J. M. Copper, silver-lead, and gold lodes of Huascoito, in the State of Chihuahua, Republic of Mexico. Lond., 1888. 40 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

IRVING, R. D. Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. 1889. (See Yb-41, v. 5.)

KIRCHHOFF, CHARLES. Statistics of copper, zinc, and lead productions. 1886. (See Yb-40, Annual report, 1894-96, Pt. 3, p. 826, 859, 873.)

3 PORTUGAL. NOTICE SUR LA MINE DE PYRITE CUIVEFUSE DE S. DOMINGOS, commune (concelho) de Mertola, Province do Alentejo. Lisbon, 1876. 38 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

3 SWINEFORD, A. P. History and review of the copper, iron, silver, and other material interests of the south shore of Lake Superior. Marquette, 1873. 200 pp., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Statistics and general information relating to the mining of copper in the United States. 1884-96. (See Ma-9.)

—Statistics and information relating to the yearly production of copper in the United States. 1894-96. (See Yb 46.)

MINING—GOLD AND SILVER.

3 ALASKA MEXICAN GOLD MINING CO. Annual statement; 1st-7th: 1886-99. Lond., 1894-1900. 7 v., 10 x 8, pap.

5 Semi-annual statement; June 5th, 1894. San Fran., 1894. 1 v., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

3 ALASKA TREADWELL GOLD MINING CO. Annual statement; 3d-9th: May, 1891—May, 1896. no place, 1895-96. 7 v., pl., 10 x 8, pap.
MINING — GOLD AND SILVER.

MD—(Continued).

8 ALASKA UNITED GOLD MINING CO. Annual statement; Bl—blf; 1906-09. No pl., 1909-10. 2 v., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

BECKER, G. F. Geology of the Comstock Lode and the Washoe District. 1888. (See Yb-41, v. 3.)


—Reconnaissance of the gold fields of Southern Alaska, with some notes on general geology. 1885. (See Yb-40, Annual report, 1884-85. Pt. 3, p. 1.)

BLAKE, W. P. Report upon the precious metals; being statistical notices of the principal gold and silver producing regions of the world represented at the Paris Universal Exposition. 1867. (See Yb-36, v. 2, p. 186.)

1 BOWIE, A. J., Jr. Practical treatise on hydraulic mining in California; with description of the use and construction of ditches, flumes, wrought-iron pipes, and dams; flow of water on heavy grades and its applicability, under high pressure. 1859. N. Y. 190 pp. ll., pl., map, 10 x 7 1/2, cl.

CAMERON, J. M. Copper, silver-lead, and gold lodes of Huasaco, in the State of Chihuahua, Republic of Mexico. 1883. (See Mc-l.)


3 COLOMBIA GOLD MINING CO. Horizontal plan: Caratal and Tigre lodes. no place. 1904. pl., 49 x 40, pap.

CURTIS, J. S. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada. 1884. (See Yb-41, v. 7.)

DEPPE, ST. CLAIR. De la production des métaux précieux au Mexique considérée dans ses rapports avec la géologie, la métallurgie et l'économie politique. Paris, 1843. 445 pp., 9 x 5 1/2, lg mor.

43 EL CALLAO MINING CO. Directors' report, with accounts; 1889-91. Lond., 1890-94. 5 v., 9 x 5, pap.

—Half-yearly report presented by the Board of Directors to the general meeting of shareholders held in Sept., 1891, Oct., 1891. Lond., 1890-94. 3 v., 9 x 5, pap.


—Report of Superintendent, for six months ending June 30th, 1889-90. Lond., 1889-90. 5 v., 9 x 5, pap.

—Section vertical al traves del Barranco No. 6, Mina el Callao, Eseoro 1, 1888. Lond., 1892. pl., 35 x 18, pap.

15 —Summary exploration and development work: El Callao mine, 1897-90, no place. 1898. 24 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

EMMONS, S. F. Abstract of a report upon the geology and mining industry of Leadville, Lake Co., Colo. 1892. (See Yb-229.)

—Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colo. 1898. (See Yb-41, v. 12.)


31 ENTERPRISE MINING CO. Annual report: 1st; 1902. N. Y. 1902. 1 v., ll., pl., maps, 11 x 9, pap.

2 FORT FILLMORE MINING CO. Memoir upon Stappenbosch's silver mine near Fort Fillmore, N. M., in the Organ Range of mountains, N. M. J. T. Sprague. Albany, 1892. 40 pp., pl., map, 10 x 7, pap.

FOSSETT, FRANK. Colorado; its gold and silver mines, farms and stock ranges, and health and pleasure resorts: Tourist's guide to the Rocky Mountains. 1874. (See Mc-xiii.)

GARDINER GOLD MINING CO. Prospectus of the company. N. Y., 1884. 12 pp., 7 x 4 1/2, b. p. Ma-10, p. 817.

LINDGREEN, WILDEM. Gold-quartz veins of Nevada City and Grass Valley Districts, Calif. 1886. (See Yb-40. Annual report, 1885-86. Pt. 3, p. 1.)


LORD, ELIOT. Comstock mining and miners. 1883. (See Yb-41, v. 4.)

37 MINERAL POINT TUNNEL CO. Prospectus; with endorsements, reports, full and accurate description, and a map of the same. N. Y., 1877. 25 pp., map, 7 x 5, pap.

MINOR, D. K. Volcano Quartz Mining Co., located at Volcanoville, El Dorado Co., near Volcano and Big Basin, on the middle fork of the American River, Cal. N. Y., 1892. 32 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-1, p. 737.

MONTANA CO. Directors' report, balance sheet and statement of accounts, for half year ending Dec., 1880. Lond., 1890. 24 pp., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

33 MONTREAL HYDRAULIC GOLD MINING CO. Prospectus. no place. 1895. 6 pp., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

MUNROE, H. S. Gold fields of Yesto: A report. 1875. (See Yb-55.)
MINING—GOLD AND SILVER.

Md.—(Continued).

4 NORTH BLOOMFIELD GRAVEL MINING CO. Annual report to the Stockhold- 

ers, 1883, 24 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

5 STONOR CONSDolidATed MINING CO. Annual report, 1883, 40 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

6 SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC—ASSOCIATION OF MINES OF THE. Total gold 

calendar of all the mining companies of the Republic of South Africa, 

1883, 350 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

7 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1883, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

8 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1884, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

9 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1885, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1886, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

11 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1887, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

12 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1888, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

13 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1889, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

14 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1890, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

15 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1891, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1892, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

17 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1893, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1894, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

19 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1895, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

20 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1896, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

21 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1897, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

22 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1898, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

23 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1899, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

24 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1900, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1901, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

26 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1902, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

27 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1903, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

28 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1904, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

29 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1905, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

30 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1906, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1907, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

32 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1908, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

33 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1909, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1910, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

35 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1911, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

36 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1912, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

37 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1913, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

38 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1914, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

39 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1915, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

40 TAIROF SIlVER MINING CO. Prospectus, N. Y., 1916, 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
MINING—GOLD AND SILVER.

Md.—(Continued).

19 VAN WAGENEN, T. F. Manual of hydraulic mining for the use of the practical miner. T. F., 1880. 96 pp., ill. 6 x 4 cl.

VICTORIA—MINES AND WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT. Reports and statistics of the Mining Department for the quarter ended Mar., Dec., 1890-91. (See Ma-32.)

—Reports of the Mining Registrars for the quarter ended June-Dec., 1891; June-Dec., 1892. Melbourne, 1891-92. 5 v., pt., maps, 15 x 8, pap. (See Ma-30, 31.)

9 WHITNEY, J. P. Silver mining regions of Colorado; with some account of the different processes now being introduced for working the gold ores of that territory. (See Wh-17.) 1879. 107 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

20 WILLIAMS, ALBERT, Jr. Placer mines and mining ditches. no place, no date. pp. 175-241, 15 x 9, pap.

21 —Popular fallacies regarding precious metal ore deposits. no place, no date. pp. 255-271, 15 x 5, pap.

MINING—IRON.

Me.

AMERICAN IRON ASSOCIATION. Iron manufacturer's guide to the furnaces, forges and rolling mills of the United States; with discussions of iron as a chemical element, an American ore, and a manufactured article, in commerce and in history; by J. F. Lesley. 1892. (See Yt-14.)

BELL, I. L. Notes of a visit to coal and iron mines and iron-works in the United States. 1875. (See Mb-32.)

BIRKINBINE, JOHN. Production of iron ores in various parts of the world. 1895. (See Yh-49. Annual report, 1894-95, Pt. 3, p. 21.)

BROOKS, T. B. Iron ores of the State of Michigan. 1873. (See Yh-25, v. 1, pt. 1.)

CALDWELL, W. B., Jr. Notes on the coal and iron ores of Western Kentucky. 1876. (See Yh-46.)

2 CHICAGO & LAKE SUPERIOR IRON MINING AND MANUFACTURING CO. Report on the Chicago "Iron Mountain" of Lake Superior, in the Upper Peninsula, or Northern Michigan; together with the articles of association, by laws, and contract of incorporation of the company. Chic., 1886. 51 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

D'INVILLIERS, E. V. Report on the iron-ore mines and limestone quarries of the Cumberland-Lebanon Valley. 1886. 1887. (See Yh-123, Annual report, 1886, Pt. 4, p. 169.)

DADDOW, S. H., and BENJAMIN BANNAN. Coal, iron and oil; or, Practical American mining: A plain and popular work on our mines and mineral resources, and a text-book or guide to their economic development. 1886. (See Mb-1.)

DEBY, JULIEN. Report on the progress of the iron and steel industries in foreign countries. 1925. (See Yt-70.)

EMMONS, EBENEZER. Report in answer to a resolution of the Assembly calling for information in relation to the steel ore at Duane. Albany, 1841. 4 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. (Yh-15, p. 569.)


GILPIN, EDWIN. Iron ores of Nova Scotia. 1883. (See Yh-20.)

GLENN, WILLIAM. Chromic iron with reference to its occurrence in Canada. 1886. (See Yh-49. Annual report, 1885-86, Pt. 3, p. 261.)

IRVING, R. D., and C. R. VAN HISE. Peninsular iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. 1890. (See Yh-49. Annual report, 1889-90, Pt. 1, p. 841.)

LAKE SUPERIOR IRON: ANALYSIS OF THE ORE; COMPARATIVE STRENGTH as shown by experiments of Walter R. Johnson and Major Wade, with certificates of practical workers and others who have used it. Detroit, 1886. 8 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. (Yh-15, p. 825.)

3 MARQUETTE IRON CO. Prospectus. N. Y., 1884. 20 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

ORTON, EDWARD, Jr. Iron ores of Ohio, considered with reference to their geological order and geographical distribution. 1884. (See Yh-30, v. 5, p. 377.)

1 RED MOUNTAIN IRON & COAL CO. Advertisement of the mineral lands of the company, showing their location, geological formation, deposits of coal and iron ore, water power, railroads, soil, climate, and other circumstances. N. Y., 1885. 39 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.


SILLMAN, B., Jr. Martinez de the Cerro de Mercado, or Iron Mountain of Durango, Mexico, and certain iron ores of Sinaloa. 1892. (See Yh-57.)

SWANK, J. M. Bird's-eye view of the productions and characteristics of iron ores in the United States, with statistics of imports of foreign iron ores in recent years. 1894. (See Kc-27, p. 241.)
MINING—IRON.

Me—(Continued).

7 SWINEFORD, A. P. Menominee iron range: history of its mines, when and by whom discovered, their present condition and future prospects. Marquette, 1880. 44 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

8—Swineford's history of the Lake Superior iron district; its mines and furnaces, containing report for 1870. ed. 2. Marquette, 1871. 96 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

THURSTON, R. H. Ores of iron. 1898. (See V-80, v. 2, p. 58.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 10th, 1880. Report on the mining industries of the United States, exclusive of the precious metals, with special investigations into the iron resources of the Republic and into the cretaceous coals of the Northwest; by Raphael Pumpelly. 1880. (See Qc-10.13.)

UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Statistics and general information relating to the mining of iron in the United States. 1899-99. (See Ma-9.)


WEDDING, H. Das Eisenhüttenwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. 1878. (See Yi-75.)

6 WISCONSIN & LAKE SUPERIOR MINING AND SMELTING CO. Pesokee iron range of Lake Superior, with reports and statistics showing its mineral wealth and prospects; charter and organization of the company. Milwaukee, 1890. 55 pp., map, 8 x 5, pap.
ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—GENERAL.

ALBANY, N. Y.—BOARD OF CONTRACT AND APPOINTMENT. Proceed-
ing. (See Oct5-8.1.)

ALBANY, N. Y.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oct5-8.1.)

ALLEGHENY, PA. Street and sewer laws. 1878. (See Ec4-5.)

ALTOONA, PA.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oct5-8.1.)

BALTIMORE & FREDERICKTOWN TURNPIKE ROAD CO., York & Reisterstown
Turnpike Road Co. and Cumberland & Boonesborough Turnpike Road Co.
Laws, documents and judicial decisions relating to the companies. Balt., 1841.
19 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

BALTIMORE, MD.—CITY COMMISSIONER. Annual reports. (See Oct5-8.1.)

BECKER, MAX. Der Strassen- und Eisenbahnbau in seinem ganzen Umfange und
mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die neuesten Constructionen. 1885. (See Y4-6,
v. 2.)

BERN, SWITZERLAND—DIRECTION DER ÖFFENTLICHEN BAUTEN. Statistik
eines Theiles der Kantonalen Bauverwaltung. Bern, 1875 (1) 157 pp., 12 x 9,
pap.

BIRMINGHAM, ENG.—BOROUGH SURVEYOR. Report upon paving, etc., certain
streets and roads in the Borough of Birmingham. Birmingham, 1874. 47 pp.,
9 x 5, pap.

BOSTON, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Contract and specifications for building a
subway on Franklin St., Allston, under B. & A. R. R. Bost., 1884. 22 pp., 10 x 8,
pap.

BOSTON, MASS.—STREET DEPARTMENT. Annual reports. (See Oct5-8.1.)

107—Contract and specifications for building a bulkhead on L St. Estabon, South
Boston, Dec., 1890. Bost., 1890. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

111—Contract and specifications for building a bulkhead on L St., South Boston,
Aug., 1889. Bost., 1889. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

108—Contract and specifications for building retaining-wall across end of Irvington
St. and additions to wall on Yarmouth St. Bost., 1891. 23 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

105—Contract and specifications for building two bulkheads on Commonwealth Ave.
west of Cross Roads, June, 1889. Bost., 1889. 18 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

100—Contract and specifications for excavating and removing material from road-
way. Bost., 1893. 13 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

94—Contract and specifications for furnishing bank gravel and sand in Street Dis-
trict, No. —. Bost., 1893. 14 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

90—Contract and specifications for furnishing beach gravel. Bost., 1893. 10 pp.,
10 x 8, pap.

40 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

102—Suffolk Co. Court-House: Contract and specifications for curbstone for the City
of Boston. Bost., 1893. 9 pp., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

113 BOSTON, MASS.—WATER BOARD. Three roads in Ashland and Hopkinton:
Specifications and contract. Apr., 1890. Bost., 1890. 25 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—AUDITOR. Municipal registers. (See Oct40-8.1.)

BROOKLINE, MASS.—COMMITTEE ON REPAIR OF ROADS. Report. 1885.
Bost., 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—DEPARTMENT OF CITY WORKS. Annual reports. (See
Oct45-8.1.)

BUFFALO, N. Y.—BUREAU OF ENGINEERING. Annual reports. (See Oct50-8.1.)
BUFFALO, N. Y.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See
Oct50-8.1.)

BURLINGTON, IA.—CITY COUNCIL. Annual reports of the City Officers. (See
Oct55-8.1.)
ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—GENERAL.

Na—(Continued).

74 BURLINGTON, VT. Report on permanent improvements of streets in the City of Burlington, VT.; together with a statement by the Advisory Board. W. S. Baco.

75 BURLINGTON, VT. Treatise on highway construction; designed as a text-book and work of reference for all who may be engaged in the location, construction, or maintenance of roads, streets and pavements. Ed. 5. Rev. and enl. N. Y., 1866. 38 x 771 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.


10 CALIFORNIA.—LEGISLATURE. Act to create a Bureau of Highways, and prescribe the duties and powers, and to make an appropriation for its expenses; approved Mar. 27th, 1895. no place, no date. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ocs 8-1.)

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.—SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS. Annual reports. (See Ocs 8-1.)

CAMDEN, N. J.—STREET DEPARTMENT. Annual reports. (See Ocs 8-3.)

CANTON, O.—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ocs 8-1.)

61 CARSON, W. W. Grades on country roads. no place, 1900. unpaged, 16 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CHICAGO, ILL.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Ocs 8-1 and Ocs 8-3.)

CHICAGO, IL.—CITY COUNCIL. Annual reports of the Town Officers. (See Ocs 8-1.)

82 CINCINNATI, O.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Specifications, etc., for street improvements, Class 2, 4-5. Cin., 1877. 3 v., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

CINCINNATI, O.—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ocs 8-1.)

CLEVELAND, O. Tomasee of Cleveland street traffic and the durability of pavement. D. Torrey. no place, no date. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CLEVELAND, O.—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ocs 8-1.)

COLUMBUS, O.—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ocs 8-1.)

COCHIN CHINA. Les voies de communication en Cochinchina. R. Gentilini. 1888. (See Ac 8-1.)

CONCORD, N. H.—CITY ENGINEER. Reports. (See Ocs 8-1.)

DEBAUVE, A. Routes. Note: A general treatise on the construction of roads. 1873. (See V 18, v. 9.)

DES MOINES, IA.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ocs 8-1.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Reports. (See Ocs 8-1.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—COMMISSIONERS. Annual reports. (See Ocs 8-1.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ENGINEER COMMISSIONER. Annual report on the condition of the streets and roads of the District of Columbia for the year ending June 30th, 1888. Wash., 1889. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.—ENGINEER DEPARTMENT. Annual reports of the operations of the Department. (See Ocs 8-1.)

DULUTH, MINN. Report on extension of the sewerage system and on pavements for steep grades, in Duluth, Minn. Rudolph Hering and Andrew Rosewater. 1905. (See Ocs 8-1. Annual report, 1899, p. 68.)

DULUTH, MINN.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ocs 8-1.)

EAST SAGINAW, MICH.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Ocs 8-1.)

EASTON, PA.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ocs 8-1.)

ENGINEERS' SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Final report of Committee on Roads, with draft of proposed road act. 1891. (See Ics 10-1.)

ENGLAND. Du régime des travaux publics en Angleterre. Charles de Franqueville. 1875. (See Ac 2-1.)


ERIE, PA.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ocs 8-1.)

FALL RIVER, MASS.—COMMITTEE ON CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIRS OF HIGHWAYS. Contract and specifications for streets and roads. no place, 187-20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—GENERAL.

Na—(Continued).

FITCHBURG, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See O585, 1.1.)

FLORENCE, ITALY. Lustrazioni stradali e cenni igienici ed economici con particolare riferimento ai lustracini della città di Firenza. A. Raddi, Firenze, 1884. 87 pp. 10 x 6. pap.

FRANCE. Étude historique et statistique sur les voies de communication de la France d’après les documents officiels. Félix Lucas, 1878. (See Ca-51.)

FRANCE—ÉCOLE DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES. Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves: Routes. 1875. (See Ys-543, v. 1, Ser. 2.)

FRANCE—MINISTÈRE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS. Notices sur les modèles, cartes et dessins relatifs aux travaux des ponts et chaussées. (Exposition Universelle à Paris en 1878.) 1878. (See Fa-14.)

1 GALLIMAT, E. Notice sur les compresseurs à vapeur. Paris, no date. 11 pp. pl., 12 x 6. pap. no title-page. manuscript.


18 GILLESPIE, W. M. Manual of the principles and practice of road-making; comprising the location, construction, and improvement of roads, common, macadam, paved, plank, etc., and railroads. N. Y., 1846. 372 pp., ill., 9 x 6. cl.

17 GILLMORE, Q. A. Practical treatise on roads, streets, and pavements. N. Y., 1876. 350 pp., ill., 7 x 5. cl.

GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.—COMMON COUNCIL. Annual reports. (See Og5-2, 1.)

GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.—ENGINEERING AND STREET DEPARTMENT. Annual reports. (See Og5-2, 1.)

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports to the Common Council. (See Og5-3, 1.)

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Og5-3, 1.)

GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications relating to roads and ways. A. D. 1819-1866. 1866. (See Yr-6.)


HALIFAX, N. S.—BOARD OF WORKS. Annual reports. (See Oh5-2, 1.)

HARRISBURG, PA.—COUNCILS. Department reports. (See Oh5-3, 1.)

HARTFORD, CONN.—BOARD OF STREET COMMISSIONERS. Annual reports. (See Oh5-2, 1.)

HAVERHILL, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oh5-3, 1.)

HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Prize essay on roads and road making. Note: Paper signed the prize offered by the Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture for the best treatise on road making. N. Y., 1857. 71 pp., pl., 9 x 6. pap.

HOLYKE, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oh5-3, 1.)

HOWARD, J. W. Advantages of good pavements and attractive streets. no place, no date. 10 pp., ill., 9 x 6. pap.

—Paving problem: Importance, methods. materials. health. no place, no date. 22 pp., 8 x 6. pap.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports of the Board. (See Oh5-3, 1.)

ITALY—DIREZIONE GENERALE DI PONTI E STRADE. Relazione sulle costruzioni di strade nazionali e provinciali; 1884. Roma, 1886. 1 v., 14 x 10. pap.

ITALY—MINISTERO DEI LAVORI PUBBLICI. Relazione sulle strade comunali obbligatorie; 1873-1874; 1875-1876, 94-95. Roma, 1877-90. 10 v., 11 x 8. pap.

—Relazione sulle strade nazionali e provinciali costruite a cura dello stato in Italia. 1878. (See Ca-Ok, v. 1, Pt. 2.)

JERSEY CITY, N. J.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports of the Chief Engineer. (See Oh5-3, 1.)

—Specifications, etc., for street improvements. no place, no date. 8 pp., 14 x 6. pap. no title-page.

KALAMAZOO, MICH.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES. Annual reports. (See Ok19-2, 1.)

KANSAS CITY, MO.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports to the Common Council. (See Ok19-2, 1.)

KANSAS CITY, MO.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ok19-2, 1.)

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—GENERAL.

LACONIA, N. H.—OFFICERS. Annual reports. (See Old-5.1.)
LACONIA, N. H.—STREET DEPARTMENT. Annual reports of the Street Commissioners. (See Old-4.1.)
LAFAYETTE, IND.—CITY ENGINEER. Reports of the Common Council. (See Old-9.1.)

LAW, HENRY. Rudiments of the art of constructing and repairing common roads; to which is prefixed a general survey of the principal metropolitan roads; by H. Hughes. Lond., 1850. 128 pp., II., 7 x 4, cl.

LAWRENCE, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Old-7.1.)
LEAGUE OF AMERICAN WHEEMLMEN. Memorial of the Rhode Island Division of the League to the people of Rhode Island on the improvement of highways. Providence, 1896. 18 pp., 9 x 7, pap.
LENNOX, MASS.—OFFICERS. Annual reports. (See Old-9.1.)

LONDON, ENG.—Our roadways: Remarks addressed to the Commissioners of Sewers, the Metropolitan Board of Works, municipal corporations, members of vestries and local boards; by Victor. Lond., 1876. 31 pp., II., 8 x 5, bd.

Report on the application of science and art to street-paving and street-cleansing of the Metropolis. Society of Arts. 1876. (See Old-7.1.)

LONDON, ENG.—COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS. Report on the accidents to horses on carriage-way pavements; by William Haywood. Lond., 1878. 145 pp., map, 9 x 5, pap.

Report to the Special Committee upon improvements on the traffic and improvements in the public ways of the City of London. by William Haywood, Engineer and Surveyor, to the Commission. Lond., 1895. 118 pp., map, 8 x 6, b. p. Ee-15, p. 13.

Reports of works executed. (See Old-9.1.)

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—CITY COUNCIL. Municipal reports. (See Old-8.1.)

LOUISVILLE, KY.—CITY ENGINEER. Specifications for street repairs for the City of Louisville. Louisville, 1889. 20 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

LOVE, E. G. comp. Pavements and roads; their construction and maintenance. N. Y., 1860. 410 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

LYNCHBURG, VA.—CITY COUNCIL. Reports of the Standing Committees of the Council. (See Old-6.1.)
LYNN, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Old-9.1.)

MADRAS—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Administration report; general, and buildings and roads; 1897-98. 1898-99. (See Ja-28.)
MALDEN, MASS.—BOARD OF STREET COMMISSIONERS. Annual reports. (See Omb-8.1.)
MANCHESTER, ENG.—CITY SURVEYOR. Plans and sections of water-works extension and improvement of streets. 1892. (See Do-977.)
MANCHESTER, N. H.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Omb-10.1.)

MASON, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Reports. (See Omb-7.1.)

MASSACHUSETTS—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Prize essays on roads and road making. Contents: Science of road making, by Clemens Herschel; Construction and repair of roads, by S. F. Miller; Maintenance and repair of common roads, by Heiny Onlon. Bost., 1870. 118 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MEAD, D. W. Comparative values of various pavements. no place, no date. 10 pp., 7 x 9, pap.

MEDFORD, MASS.—STREET COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 1891-93. Bost., 1894-96. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

MEMPHIS, TENN. Biennial report of the President of Fire and Police Commissioners of the Shelby Co. Taxing District, to the Governor of the State. Note: This district includes the City of Memphis. (See Omb-5-1.)

MEMPHIS, TENN.—CITY ENGINEER. Statements and estimates relating to pavements, sewers, etc., showing details of cost, specifications, and other information of work done. Memphis, 1866. 8 + 101 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

MEMPHIS, TENN.—FIRE AND POLICE COMMISSIONERS. Biennial reports to the Governor of the State. (See Omb-5-1.)

MERIDEN, CONN.—MAYOR. Message, and Annual reports of the several Departments. (See Omb-30.1.)

MERRILL, F. J. H. Road materials and road building in New York. 1897. (See Sa1b-163.1, No. 17.)

MEXICO.—MINISTERIO DE FOMENTO. Memoria que el Secretario de Estado y del Despacho de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria y Comercio, presenta al Congreso de la Union. 1905. 73. Mexico, 1905-73. 2 v., pl., maps, 11 x 8, pap.

MIDDLETOWN, CONN.—MAYOR. Annual message and reports of the several Departments of the city. (See Omb-5-1.)
ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—GENERAL.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Om44-4.1.)
MILWAUKEE, WIS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Om43-5.1.)
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Om43-5.1.)
MONTREAL, QUE.—CITY COUNCIL. Reports on the Corporation accounts; reports of the Chiefs of Departments. (See Om55-6.1.)
MONTREAL, QUE.—CITY SURVEYOR. Report on the various works executed by the Road Department. (See Om55-6.1.)
NASHUA, N. H.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Om5-5.1.)
7 NASHVILLE COMMERCIAL CLUB. Proposed highway law: A bill prepared by the Permanent Reform Committee of the Club, and submittted to the presiding officer of the Club, to the General Assembly of Tennessee, 1861; being a revision of, and containing the essential features of, the State Road Congress Bill, of Aug., 1860. Nashville, 1861. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
NETHERLANDS. The roads of the Netherlands. L. C. van Kerckwyk. 1876. (See Cb214, p. 141.)
NEW HAVEN, CONN.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Om50-5.1.)
NEW HAVEN, CONN.—COMMON COUNCIL. Annual books. (See Om50-5.1.)
NEW SOUTH WALES—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Report of the Commissioners for Roads, Bridges, and Sewerage. 1865. (See De115.)
NEW YORK CITY—CRONTO AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT. Annual report made to the Common Council; 1864-76. Vol. 97. Note: Department includes the Bureau of Pipes, Sewers and Pavements. (See De627.)
79 NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS. Annual report; 1st; 1866. N. Y., 1866. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.
12 NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PARKS. Contract for grading Third Ave. in the Twenty-third Ward, between One Hundred and Forty-seventh St. and Harlem River. no place, 1875-76. 3 v., 14 x 5, pap.
75.—Report of Charles H. Haswell, William E. Worthen and John Bogart, Civil Engineers, who were appointed to examine the condition of the work on River-side Ave. Improvement and Construction and report in what respect it is done in accordance with the contract, and in what respect it is not so done, together with the testimony taken by them and the minutes of their meetings; also, statement of Thomas Franklin, Superintending Engineer, in reply to said report. (Doc. No. 82.) N. Y., 1876. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
76.—Report of the Civil and Topographical Engineer on the condition and extent of work now in progress, under contracts, in the Twenty-third and Twenty-fourth Wards, and as to what action is necessary in regard to the same. (Doc. No. 56.) N. Y., 1876. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
79.—Specifications, etc., for grading Third Ave. in the Twenty-third Ward, between One Hundred and Forty-seventh St. and Harlem River. no place, 1875. 15 pp., 14 x 5, pap. no title-page.
NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Om52-5.1.)
80.—Article on street pavements. N. Y., 1891. 48 pp., 9 x 6, cl.
80.—Proposals for estimating for regulating and grading 109th St., from Eighth to Manhattan avenues, and setting curb stones and flagging sidewalks thereon. N. Y., 1890. 18 pp., pl., 14 x 5, pap. no title-page.
80.—Reports. (See Om52-5.2.)
96.—Specifications, etc., for regulating and grading 112th St., from the west curb line of Sixth Ave. to the east curb line of Seventh Ave., and setting curb stones and flagging sidewalks therein. no place, 1891. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
97.—Specifications, etc., for regulating and grading 117th St., from the west curb of Fourth Ave. to the east curb of Fifth Ave., and setting curb stones and flagging sidewalks therein. no place, 1892. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
NEW YORK INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT CONVENTION. Report on roads. Noting the number, length of road, cost of repairs, number of bridges, etc., in the towns of New York State. N. Y., 1886. 16 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfgv 2, p. 693.
ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—GENERAL.

Na.—(Continued).

NEWARK, N. J.—BOARDS OF STREET AND WATER COMMISSIONERS. Annual report: 1934-35. 1935-36. (See Dc-304.)

NEWARK, N. J.—CITY SURVEYOR. Reports. (See Oo-30-2.1.)

NEWPORT, KY.—BOARD OF COUNCILMEN. Annual reports, submitted to the Mayor. (See Oo-31-2.1.)

NEWTON, MASS.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oo-40-2.1.)

77 NORWICH, CONN.—COMMITTEE OF STREETS. Reports of the Committee on Streets, Street Commissioner, and Board of Sewer Commissioners: 1936-37. Norwich, 1937. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

OHIO—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual report of the Resident Engineers on the National road, for the year 1848. Columbus, O., 1848. 48 pp., 9 x 6, b., p. Ap-8, p. 349.

OMAHA, Neb.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Oo-90-2.1.)

OMAHA, Neb.—MAYOR. Municipal reports. (See Oo-90-3.1.)

88 OSWEGO, N. Y. City roads and pavements suited to Oswego, N. Y. W. P. Judson. Oswego, 1864. 60 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

OTTAWA, Ont. Report on the supply of water, drainage and improvement of the City of Ottawa. G. H. Perry. 1881. (See Dc-304.)

93 PAGET, F. A. Report on the economy of road maintenance and horse-drawn through steam road-rolling; with special reference to the Metropolis. Lond., 1870. 6 4-70 pp., tab., 8 x 5, pap.


—Notes à l’appui du compte des dépenses de l’exercice: 1896-97. Département de la Seine. 1897-98. (See Op-5-1.2.)

—Notes de l’Inspecteur Général des Ponts et Chaussées, Directeur des Travaux de Paris, à l’appui du budget de l’exercice: 1878. Département de la Seine. (See Op-5-1.1.)

19 PARK, EDWARD. Report on roads: wherein the principles on which roads should be made are explained and illustrated by the plans, specifications and materials made use of by Thomas Telford on the Holyhead Road. Lond., 1838. 488 pp., 7 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

3 PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF. Move for better roads: and also the conditions of competition for the road prizes, offered by the Committee for the best three papers on road making and maintenance. Phil., 1830. unsinged, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

PEORIA, ILL.—CITY COMPTROLLER. Statement of the finances; together with reports of the various Departments. (See Oo-80-4.1.)

PEORIA, ILL.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Oo-80-4.1.)


PHILADELPHIA, PA.—BUREAU OF HIGHWAYS. Annual reports. (See Oo-81-2.1.)

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS. Reports of the Chief Commissioner. (See Op-81-2.1.)

85 PHILADELPHIA, PA.—DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS. Report of the Chief Engineer and Surveyor to the Councils of Philadelphia, upon the pavements of the city streets. Phil., 1868. 608-552, 9 x 6, pap. no-title-page.

80 POPE, A. A. Highway Improvement: An address before the Carriage Builders’ National Association, at Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 17th, 1889. no place, 1889 (1) 18 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

94 ——— Memorial to Congress on the subject of a comprehensive exhibit of roads, their construction and maintenance, at the World’s Columbian Exposition. Bost., 1892. 110 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

95 ——— Memorial to Congress on the subject of a Road Department at Washington, D. C., and a comprehensive exhibit of roads, their construction and maintenance, at the World’s Columbian Exposition. Bost., 1893. 96 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 Movement for better roads: Open letter to the people of the United States; and width of tides, extracts from recent special consular reports on streets and highways in foreign countries. Bost., 1892. 31 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

26 ——— Relation of good streets to the prosperity of a city. no place, no date. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

30 ——— Wagon roads as feeders to railroads. Bost., 1892. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PORTUGAL. Common roads, railroads, and river communications. F. A. Pimentel 1888. (See Ab-154.)
ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—GENERAL.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Quarterly reports. (See Ov35-3.1.)

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ov35-3.1.)

QUEBEC, QUE.—CITY ENGINEER. Reports. (See Ov34-3.1.)

QUEBEC, QUE.—CITY SURVEYOR AND WATER-WORKS ENGINEER. Reports. (See Ov34-3.1.)


ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE: Prize essays. Contents: Road construction and maintenance, by S. C. Thompson; Road construction, by I. F. Pope; Construction, by J. F. Pritchard. Note: Reprinted from The Engineering Record. N. Y., 1892. 109 pp., 7 x 6, cl.

ROADS AND RAILROADS, VEHICLES AND MACHINES OF TRAVELING OF ancient and modern countries: with accounts of bridges, tunnels and canals in various parts of the world. 1889. (See Aj-13.)

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—EXECUTIVE BOARD. Annual report of the Board in charge of the Department of Water-Works, Fire, Highway and Street Improvements. (See Ov35-3.1.)

SAGINAW, MICH.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports to the Common Council. (See Ov35-1.1.)

ST. JOSEPH, MO.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ov35-3.1.)

ST. LOUIS, MO.—MAYOR. Messages, with accompanying reports. (See Ov30-3.1.)

ST. LOUIS, MO.—STREET COMMISSIONER. General information, city streets. St. Louis, 1897. 87 pp., ill., pl., 8 x 6, pap.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Ov35-3.1.)

ST. PAUL, MINN.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ov35-3.1.)

SALEM, MASS.—CITY COUNCIL. City documents. (See Ov35-3.1.)

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.—MAYOR. Annual message; with the Annual Reports of the Officers of Salt Lake City. (See Ov30-3.1.)

SAN DIEGO, CAL.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Ov35-3.1.)

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—BOARD OF SUPERVISORS. Municipal reports. (See Ov35-3.1.)

SEATTLE, WASH.—CITY COUNCIL. Municipal reports. (See Ov35-3.1.)

SEATTLE, WASH.—CITY ENGINEER. Reports. (See Ov35-3.1.)

SHALER, N. S.—Geology of the road-building stones of Massachusetts, with some consideration of similar materials from other parts of the United States. 1895. (See Th-40.) Annual report, 1894-95. Pt. 3, p. 477.

SIMMS, F. W.—Turnpike roads, iron, steel, and gas-works. 1888. (See Ac-390, p. 101.)


SOMERVILLE, MASS.—CITY COUNCIL. Annual reports. (See Ov35-3.1.)

SPALDING, F. P.—Text-book on roads and pavements. N. Y., 1906. 8 + 216 pp., ill., pl., 7 x 6, cl.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS AND SEWERS. Annual report of the Superintendent to the City Council; 16th, 21st; 1884, ’86. Springfield, 1884-90. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

STATEN ISLAND IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION. Report of a preliminary scheme of improvements. Note: Includes plan for a new system of highways for Staten Island. 1917. (See Eb-31.)

SYDNEY, N. S. W.—CITY SURVEYOR. Yearly reports. (See Ov30-3.1.)

TACOMA, WASH.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual reports. (See Ov35-3.1.)


THAYER, W. W.—Street paving; its cost, character, and construction. no place, no date. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

THURSTON, R. H.—Paper relating to traction engines and steam road rollers; or, the past, present and future of steam on the common roads, and based upon the results of trials of Novelty, and Porter’s road locomotives and rollers, at Orange, N. J., Oct. 1st, 1872. 1872. (See Ge-51.)

TOLEDO, O.—CITY CIVIL ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ov35-3.1.)

TOPEKA, KAN.—CITY ENGINEER. Statement of work done. (See Ov35-3.1.)
ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—GENERAL.

Na.—(Continued).

TORONTO, ONT.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See O32-33.1.)

TROY, N. Y.—CITY ENGINEER. Reports. (See O35-4.1.)

TROY, N. Y.—PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT COMMISSION. Annual reports. (See O35-S.1.)


—Historical and technical papers on road building in the United States; compiled under the direction of Roy Stone. Office of Road Inquiry. (Bulletin No. 17.) Wash., 1895. 52 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.


—Roads and road-making in the United States. David Stevenson. 1860. (See 1860-006.)

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS. Annual report of the operation of the Bureau during the year 1869. 1890. (See C6-6, p. 86.)

—Same; 1893. (See Cc-145, p. 68.)

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Streets and highways in foreign countries: Reports from the Consuls of the United States, in compliance with a Department circular, on pilotage, light dues, quarantine regulations, etc., in their several districts. 1891. (See 2d-14, Special consular reports, v. 4.)


UNITED STATES—HOUSE COMMITTEE ON ROADS AND CANALS. Report of the Committee to whom were referred sundry memorials, praying that appropriation may be made for the completion of the Cumberland Road; also, a bill and resolutions relative to the same subject, suggesting various methods of accomplishing the desired object. (80th Cong., 1st Sess. House Rep. No. 90.) no place, 1848. 47 pp., 9 x 6, 1 b. p. no title-page. Yb-195, p. 407.


UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF ROAD INQUIRY. An act to provide for the construction of roads by local assessment, county and state aid. (Department of Agriculture.) (Circular No. 12.) Note: An act passed by the Assembly of the State of New York, was not acted upon by the Senate and failed to become a law. no place, no date. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Address on road improvement: Address delivered by Judge Thayer, of Clinton, before the Iowa Bankers' Association. (Circular No. 14.) no place, 1894 (1) 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Building in debt for good roads: Address delivered by Judges Thayer, of Clinton, before the Iowa Bankers' Association. (Circular No. 20.) no place, 1897 (1) 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Highway reporting: Practical results of the daily care of common roads. (Circular No. 41.) no place, 1896 (1) 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Highway taxation: Comparative results of labor and money systems. (Circular No. 16.) no place, 1894 (1) 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Information regarding road materials and transportation rates in certain states surrounding the Mississippi River: furnished by officials of various railway companies. Wash., 1894. 34 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

—Information regarding roads and roadmaking materials in certain eastern and southern states: furnished by officials of the various railway companies. (Bulletin No. 10.) Wash., 1894. 29 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

—Information regarding roads, road materials, and freight rates in certain states north of the Ohio River: furnished by officials of various railway companies. (Bulletin No. 6.) Wash., 1894. 30 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

—Money value of good roads to farmers. (Circular No. 28.) no place, 1896 (1) 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—Notes on the employment of convicts in connection with road building; compiled by Roy Stone. (Bulletin No. 15.) Wash., 1896. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Origin and work of the Darlington Road League. (Circular No. 17.) no place, 1896 (1) 5 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

—State laws relating to the management of roads, enacted in 1899-96; compiled by Roy Stone. (Bulletin No. 1.) Wash., 1894. 96 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Traffic of the country roads. (Circular No. 18.) no place, 1896 (1) 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—GENERAL.

Na—(Continued).

49—Traction tests; by Samuel T. Neely. (Bulletin No. 20.) Wash., 1896. 32 pp., pl. 1, fig. 8, pap.

48—Wide tires; laws of certain states relating to their use, and other pertinent information; compiled by Roy Stone. (Bulletin No. 19.) Wash., 1895. 15 pp., 3 figs., pap.

UNITED STATES—SENATE. Reports and draughts of surveys for the improvement of harbors and rivers, and the construction of roads and canals, with messages and other documents relating to the same; to which are added extracts from the Journals of the Senate and the House. 1859. (See Ca-58.)

UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Report of the Secretary on the subject of public roads and canals; made in pursuance of a resolution of the Senate of March 22, 1857. 1858. (See C-5-12.)

UTICA, N. Y.—CITY SURVEYOR. Annual reports. (See Ou-5-1.)

8 VAN WINKLE, E. B. Street roadway pavements. no place, no date. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


VIRGINIA—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Annual report to the General Assembly: with the accompanying documents; 34th; 1849. Richmond, 1849. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cite-l., v. 8, p. 476. (See Va-50.)

—Same: 80th-87th; 1893-94. (See Va-50.)

42 VIRGINIA GOOD ROADS CONVENTION. Proceedings of the Convention, held in Richmond, Va., Oct. 18th and 19th, 1884. U. S. Office of Road Inquiry. (Bulletin No. 11.) Wash., 1885. 62 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

54—Report of Committee on Legislation, adopted by the State Good Roads Convention, held in Richmond, Va., Oct. 18th and 19th, 1884. U. S. Office of Road Inquiry. (Circular No. 18.) no place, no date. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

WATERBURY, CONN.—CITY ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Ow-10-1.)

68 WEALE, JOHN, pub. Rudiments of the art of constructing and repairing common roads, and a general survey of the principal metropolitan roads; together with additional remarks on the maintenance of macadamised roads, by Sr John F. Hill. pl., 9 x 6, pap. Lond., 1831-32. 106 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

WHEELESTER, J. B. Location and construction of roads. 1877. (See Ve-15, p. 410.)

WICHITA, KAN.—CITY COUNCIL. Municipal reports. (See Ow-5-1.)

WILLIAMSPUR, PA.—MAYOR, Messages, City Controller's reports, and reports of Departments. (See Ow-5-1.)

WILMINGTON, DEL.—DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND SURVEYING. Annual reports of the Chief Engineer. (See Ow-5-1.)

WILMINGTON, DEL.—STREET AND SEWER DEPARTMENT. Annual statement of the Board of Directors. (See Ow-5-1.)

WISCONSIN. Reports upon the internal improvements in Wisconsin, including the construction of roads and the surveys of rivers and harbors: together with a map of Wisconsin, and the routes and rivers to be improved delineated thereon. T. J. Cram. no place. 1840. 35 pp., maps, 9 x 5, b. p. Ab-902, p. 547.

WORCESTER, MASS.—MAYOR. Inaugural address of the Mayor; with the Annual reports of the several Departments. (See Ow-5-1.)

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—EARTH.

Nb

GILLESPIE, W. M. Earth roads. 1871. (See Na-186, p. 189.)

1 NICHOLL, T. J. Improvement of prairie roads and streets. Chic., 1879. pp. 4, 14, ill., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Best roads for farms and farm traffic; by Roy Stone. State highways in Massachusetts, by George A. Perkins. Improvement of public roads in North Carolina, by J. A. Holmes. 1886. (See Nc-16.)

2 UNITED STATES—OFICE OF ROAD INQUIRY. Earth roads; hints on their construction and repair; compiled by Roy Stone. (Department of Agriculture.) (Bulletin No. 8.) Wash., 1894. 30 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—BROKEN STONE.

Nc

ALBANY, N. Y.—BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE WASHINGTON PARK. Specifications for telford macadam roadway between Western and Central Streets. Albany, N. Y. Albany, no date. 3 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

6 ATLANTIC COUNTY, N. J.—BOARD OF CHOSEN FREEHOLDERS. Specifications for a gravel road from Hammont to Abecson, through Atlantic County, N. J. no place, 1896. unpagd., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.
ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—BROKEN STONE.

BIRMINHAM, ENG.—BOROUGH SURVEYOR. Specifications, etc., for macadam. No place, 1871. 14 p. 8 p., pap. no title-page. mono.


BOSTON, MASS.—STREET DEPARTMENT. Contract and specifications for furnishing stone to the city crushers. Bost., 1899. 12 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

BURLINGTON, VT. Report on permanent improvements of streets in the City of Burlington, VT; together with a statement by the Advisory Board. W. S. Bacon. 1880. (See Na-7.)

BYE, A. T. Broken stone pavements. 1892. (See Na-20, p. 106.)


CORNER, CHARLES. Country roads. no place, no date. pp. 15-24, 10 x 7, pap.

ESSEX COUNTY, N. J.—PUBLIC ROAD BOARD. Report of the Commissioners, Apr., 1873. Newark, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

FLUSHING, N. Y.—SUPERVISOR. Specifications, etc., for macadamising Flushing and North Hempstead Turnpikes. Flushing, 1872. 7 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

FRANCE. Macadamised streets and roads in France. Arthur Beckwith. 1886. (See Na-104, p. 45.)

GILLESPIE, W. M. Broken stone roads. 1871. (See Na-105, p. 194.)

HAZELNUT COUNTY, O.—ROAD COMMISSIONERS. Specifications for the construction of the Green Township Free Turnpike. no place, 1856, unpagd. 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

HERSCHEL, CLEMENS. Prize essay on roads and road making. 1877. (See Na-5.)

HUGHES, THOMAS. Practice of making and repairing roads, of constructing footpaths, fences, and drains; also, a method of comparing roads, with reference to the power of draught required; with practical observations intended to simplify the mode of estimating earthwork in cuttings and embankments. Lond., 1888. 106 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

JUDSON, W. P. Broken stone roads. 1894. (See Na-20, p. 88.)

MACADAM, L. Remarks on the present system of road making; with observations deduced from practice and experience, with a view to a revision of the existing laws, and the introduction of improvement in the method of making, repairing, and preserving roads, and defending the Road Funds from misapplication: an appendix and report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons, June, 1843, with extracts from the evidence. ed. 2, rev. Lond., 1887. 299 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

NEW JERSEY—COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC ROADS. Macadam roads in New Jersey. 1898. (See Na-37, Annual report, 1898.)

NEW YORK CITY—COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK. Roads and walks of Central Park in the City of New York; being a description of their mode of construction, etc.; adapted to general application in making public and private roads and walks; with specifications and estimates, by William H. Grant, Superintending Engineer. ed. 2, no place, 1855. 81 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PARKS. Reports for estimates for improving and constructing Riverside Ave., between 72nd St. and 100th St., in the City of New York. no place, 1876. 33 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

—Report of Charles H. Hassell, William E. Worthen and John Bogan, Civil Engineers, who were appointed to examine the condition of the work on Riverside Ave., Improvement and Construction and report in what respect it is done in accordance with the contract, and in what respect it is not so done, together with the testimony taken by them and the minutes of their meetings; also, statement of Thomas Franklin, Superintending Engineer, in reply to said report. 1879. (See Na-73.)

—Specifications, etc., for macadamising Broadway in the Twenty-fourth Ward, and also building curvets, laying drain pipe, and paving gutters therein, from the road leading to Kingsbridge Station to a point 800 feet north of Van Cortlandt Lane. no place, 1891. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.
494 ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—BROKEN STONE.

NO—(Continued).

26 NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with macadamized pavement. no place, 1876. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

27 Same. no place, 1877. 20 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

28 Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with macadamized pavement, Fifth Ave., from the present crosswalk on the northerly side of Nineteenth St., to a line about 12 ft. from, and parallel with, the south boundary of the 13th Public Square, where heretofore paved, and paving the gutters and intersections with Belgium or trap-block pavement, and laying crosswalks of blue stone. no place, 1877. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

29 Specifications for a macadam pavement on the roadway of Eleventh Ave. from 155th St. to the intersection therewith with the Kingsbridge Road. no place, no date. pp. a-q, 10 x 8, pap. no title-page. manuscript.

PARNELL, SIR HENRY. Different modes of constructing roads. 1883. (See Na-19, p. 144.)

PHILADELPHIA, PA. Proposed boulevard for Philadelphia and its approximate cost. W. W. Thayer, no date. (See Na-6.)

8 QUEENS COUNTY, N. Y.—BOARD OF SUPERVISORS. Proposals and specifications for grading, regulating, and macadamizing the public highway, in the Town of Jamaica, known as Locust Ave. Jamaica, 1886. 30 + 4 + 4 pp., 10 x 8, pap. no title-page.

25 ST. LOUIS, MO.—BOARD OF PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS. Specifications for grading, and laying macadamized pavement. no place, no date. 3 y., 15 x 8, pap. no title-page.

SANTOS, BRAZIL. Specifications for stone and macadam paving. Santos, Brazil. E. A. Fuertes, Rudolph Hering and J. H. Fuertes. 1884. (See Ec-13, p. 587.)

SPALDING, F. P. Broken stone roads. 1885. (See Na-31, p. 98.)

27 SPECIFICATIONS FOR TELFORD PAVEMENT. no place, no date. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

STRICKLAND, WILLIAM. Reports on canals, railways, roads, and other subjects; made to the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. 1820. (See Aj-49.)

9 SUMMIT, N. J. Proposals for regulating and paving, with macadam pavement, Morris and Springfield Avenues, through the Township of Summit, N. J. Union County-Board of Chosen Freeholders. Railway, N. J. 1895. 7 + 1 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.


UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF ROAD INQUIRY. Information regarding road materials and transportation rates in certain states west of the Mississippi River; furnished by officials of various railway companies. 1894. (See Na-25.)

Information regarding roads and roadmaking materials in certain eastern and southern states; furnished by officials of the various railway companies. 1894. (See Na-26.)

Information regarding roads, road materials and freight rates, in certain states north of the Mississippi River; furnished by officials of various railway companies. 1894. (See Na-27.)

Methods of constructing macadamized roads: Extracts from a report prepared by the late Mr. Beynon, Inspector of the Local Government Board (Great Britain). (Circular No. 31.) no place. 1895 (1) 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Report on road-making materials in Arkansas, by John C. Branner. (Bulletin No. 4.) Wash., 1894. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

VERMONT—HIGHWAY COMMISSION. Report. 1894. (See Na-35.)

11 WABASH COUNTY, IND.—COMMISSIONERS. Specifications for the construction of various roads, etc. (See Na-40.)

4 WILMINGTON, DEL.—PARK COMMISSIONERS. Contract for the construction of the Parkway, and driveways connected therewith. Wilmington, 1895. 19 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—PLANK.

Nd GEDDES, GEORGE. Observations upon plank roads, together with the general plank road law of the State of New York, as amended by the laws of 1847, 1848, 1850 and 1852. Syracuse, N. Y., 1850. 40 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. Ad-3, p. 3559.

GILLESPIE, W. M. Plank roads. 1871. (See Na-181, p. 200.)
ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—PLANK.


NEW YORK STATE—LEGISLATURE. Act to provide for the incorporation of companies to construct plank roads and of companies to construct turnpikes roads. 1860. (See Ad 9, p. 976.)

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—MONOLITHIC.

BARBER ASPHALT PAVING CO. Genuine Trinidad asphalt: The coming pavement, variously known as the "American," "Grahamite," "Trinidad." ed. 4, no place, no date. unpagd, 9 x 6, pap.


BOSTON, MASS.—STREET DEPARTMENT. Contract and specifications for repairing asphalt pavements for the City of Boston. Bost., 1870. 16 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

BRITTAIN, S. B. The pavement question considered: Serimshaw's concrete pavement preferred: the respective claims of different pavements examined, their merits and defects freely discussed and exposed. Newark, 1869. 84 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

BYRNE, A. T. Asphaltum and coal-tar pavements. 1862. (See Na-38, p. 136.)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ENGINEER COMMISSIONER. Specifications, etc., for asphaltum pavements. Wash., 1869. unpagd, 14 x 8, pap. no title page.

GILLMORE, Q. A. Pavements, stone, asphalt, and wood. N.Y., 1876. newspaper pap. 64 pp.

GREGG, F. V. Asphalt and its uses. no place, 1869. 19 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

GUTHRIE, EDWIN. Rock asphalt and concrete in their application to road-making and building. no place, 1874. 12 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title page.

HOWARD, J. W. Natural asphaltum and its compounds; their importance, definitions, mineralogy, analyses, uses, history and statistics: A paper. Troy, 1864. 37 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

JASSY, ROUMANIA—MAIRE. Convention pour l'entreprise des travaux de construction et d'entretien des rues et trottoirs de la ville, passe avec W.O. Callender de Londres. Jael, 1873. 57 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

JUDSON, W. P. Asphalt pavements. 1864. (See Na-33, p. 20.)

LEVERICH, G. Treatise on the excelsior pavement and others of bituminous concrete. N.Y., 1871(1) 15 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

LONDON, ENG.—COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS. Report to the Streets Committee on the condition of the wood and asphalt carriage-way pavements in the City of London, as existing on 1st Feb., 1877; by William Haywood. 1877. (See Ni-9.)

—Report on asphalt and wood pavements; by William Haywood. 17th Mar., 1874. 1874. (See Ni-10.)

LOS ANGELES, CAL.—CITY ENGINEER. Specifications. No. 33, for asphalt street wearing surface. Los Angeles, 1867. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Form of proposal for reconstructing streets with asphalt paving. Louisville, no date. 1 p., 8 x 14, pap. 44—General conditions and specifications governing the reconstruction of streets with asphalt pavement. Louisville, 1868. 27 pp., 7 x 4, pap. no title-page.

LOUISVILLE, KY.—CITY ENGINEER. Specifications for asphalt streets, City of Louisville. Louisville, 1869. 27 pp., pl., 7 x 4, pap. no title-page.

LOVE, E. G., comp. Asphalt pavements. 1860. (See Na-15, p. 115.)

McNEILL, J. J. Advantages of a graded asphalt road from Providence to Boston. Pawtucket, R. I., no date. 7 pp., 11 x 9, pap. manuscript.

MALO, LEON. Remarks on the actual condition of l'industrie de l'asphalte et the asphaltic roadways of Paris; tr. by S. D. Winter. St. Louis, 1869. 80 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

NEW YORK CITY—CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT. Specifications for streets, etc., agreement for regulating and paving with the Flusk concrete pavement, under the Hiram Burlew and Flusk patents. no place, 14 x 8, pap.

NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PARKS. Report upon concrete pavements, principally with regard to compositions in which bituminous material is used. (Doc. No. 37) no place, 1879. 15 pp., 8 x 5, pap.
ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—MONOLITHIC.

No.—(Continued).

1 OMAHA, NEB.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Proposal, specifications, and contract for sheet asphaltum, brick, and stone paving; approved July 1st, 1897. Omaha, 1897. 28 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

26 PARIS, FRANCE. Municipal service of works in Paris: Detailed price list and prescribed charges for the construction and maintenance of footpaths and pavements in bituminous and of the areas and roads in compressed asphalt belonging to the municipal service from the 1st Jan., 1879, to the 1st Dec., 1879. Paris, 1879. 45 pp., 12 x 8, pap.


13 PAVING QUESTION, ASPHALT PAVEMENTS; SHEET VS. BLOCK. SPECIFICATIONS, ETC., WITH DESCRIPTION, MATERIALS, ETC., OF THE Scharf asphalt, the Scrimshaw patent concrete, the Belgian, the Improved Belgian, the Miller wood, the Fisk concrete, the Improved Nicolas pavements. No place, no date. 20 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Bitumen: its varieties, properties, and uses; compiled from various sources, by H. Wager Haleck. 1891. (See Yh 158.)

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—BRICK.

5 ALBANY, N. Y.—CITY ENGINEER. Specifications for excavating, filling, forming, curving, repairing, and completing the sidewalks, and paving, with brick paving bricks, Central Ave. Albany, 1896. unpaged, 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

9 BAKER, I. O. Durability of brick pavements. Indianapolis, 1891. 46 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

11 BAKER, I. O. and F. A. CALKINS. Copy of correspondence relative to the discussion of Professor Mead's paper on brick pavements. Chic. 1896. unpaged, 11 x 8, pap. manuscript.

15 BOSTON, MASS.—DEPARTMENT OF PARKS. Contract and specifications for laying a brick walk at Charlesbank. Bost., 1891. 20 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

17 BOSTON, MASS.—STREET DEPARTMENT. Contract and specifications for furnishing paving bricks. Bost., 1891. 10 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

4 BROOKLYN, N. Y.—DEPARTMENT OF CITY WORKS. Contract and specifications for regulating and paving with vitrified brick pavement, on a concrete foundation, certain carriage ways. Brooklyn, 1898. 14 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BYRNE, A. T. Brick pavements. 1890. (See Na-28, p. 179.)

16 KUMMER, F. A. Vitrified brick for street pavements: A description of its manufacture and some notes on its use. Can Skill, 1899. 46 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

8 LA PORTE, IND.—COMMON COUNCIL. Specifications for brick pavement in the City of La Porte. no place, 1894. unpaged, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

6 LOCK HAVEN, PA.—DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS. Specifications and proposals for paving with vitrified brick on Main St. from the west side of Jay St. to the west side of Mill St. Lock Haven, 1897. unpaged, 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

14 LOUISVILLE, KY.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Form of proposal for reconstructing street with vitrified brick. Louisville, no date. 1 p., 8 x 14, pap.

7—General conditions and specifications governing the reconstruction of streets with vitrified brick or blocks. Louisville, 1896. 36 pp., 7 x 4, pap. no title-page.

LOVE, E. C., comp. Brick pavements. 1890. (See Na-15, p. 166.)

12 MARION, IND.—COMMON COUNCIL. Specification for improvement of West Fourth St. by grading, macadamizing, curving, and paving the roadway with vitrified street paving brick. Marion, 1890. 5 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

2—Specifications for paving Fifth St. with vitrified street paving brick. no place, no date. unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

NATIONAL BRICK MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Report of the Commission appointed to investigate the subject of paving brick tests and to recommend standard methods for their conduct. 1897. (See Sab-61.)
ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—BRICK. 497

Ni—(Continued).

3 NEWARK, N. J.—BOARD OF STREET AND WATER COMMISSIONERS. Contract and specifications for paving with brick on a concrete foundation. Newark, 1896, unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

OMAHA, NEB.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Proposal, specifications, and contract for sheet asphaltum, brick, and stone paving; approved July 1st, 1897. (See Ne-1.)

10 RUTTAN, H. N. Statistics about brick pavements in various cities and places. Winnipeg, Man., 1902, tabl., 17 x 11, pap.

1 SIoux CITY, la—CITY COUNCIL. Contract and specifications for brick pavememt with concrete base. Sioux City, 1896, unpaged, 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

SPALDING, F. P. Brick pavements. 1898. (See Na-81, p. 115.)

UNITED STATES. Vitrified brick pavements; their use in the United States. Wash., 1894. (See Na-33, p. 44.)

13 UNITED STATES—OFFICE OF ROAD INQUIRY. Brick paving for country roads. (Circular No. 23.) no place, 1896 (1) 7 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—STONE BLOCK.

Nh

26 BOSTON, MASS.—STREET DEPARTMENT. Contract and specifications for furnishing North River flagging. Bost., 1895—9 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

26 —-Contract and specifications for large paving-blocks. Bost., 1896—9 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

11 BROOKLYN, N. Y.—DEPARTMENT OF CITY WORKS. Contract and specifications for pavements. no place, no date. 7 pp., 13 x 9, pap.

6 —Specifications and agreement for grading and paving. no place, no date. 6 pp., 13 x 9, pap. no title-page.

17 —Specifications, etc., for—pavement. no place, no date. 10 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

BYRNE, A. T. Stone pavements. 1892. (See Na, 25, p. 79.)

9 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—ENGINEER COMMISSIONER. Specifications for laying block pavement. Wash., 1879. 6 pp., 14 x 8, pap.

GILLESPIE, W. M. Paved roads. 1871. (See Na-16, p. 216.)

GILMORE, Q. A. Pavements, stone, asphaltic and wood. 1876. (See Ne-6.)

2 LOUISVILLE, KY.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Form of proposal for reconstructing streets with granite blocks. Louisville, no date. 1 p., 8 x 14, pap.

2 —General conditions and specifications governing the reconstruction of streets with granite blocks. Louisville, 1876, 28 pp., 7 x 4, pap. no title-page.

3 LOUISVILLE, KY.—CITY ENGINEER. Specifications for granite paving blocks, granite flagging and curbing for the City of Louisville. Louisville, 1888. 16 pp., 8 x 4, pap.

1 —Specifications for granite streets. City of Louisville. Louisville, 1889. 20 + 8 pp., pl., 8 x 4, pap. no title-page.

LOVE, E. G., comp. Stone pavements. 1890. (See Na-15, p. 9.)

10 NEW YORK CITY—CROTEN AQUEDUCT BOARD. Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with Belgian or square block pavement the Bowery, from Chatham Square to and including Franklin Square. no place, 1887. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

4 NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PARKS. Proposals for regulating and paving with granite-block pavement the roadway of 1887 St., from Fourth to Madison Avenues. N. Y., 1886. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

15 —Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with Belgian or trap-block pavement. no place, 1878. 15 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

18 —Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with granite-block pavement. no place, 1878. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

16 —Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with granite-block pavement, Fifth St., from Third to Fifth Avenues. no place, 1881. 16 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

14 —Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with trap-block pavement. no place, 1881. 17 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

18 —Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving with trap-block pavement, the portion of the roadway in Washington Square, leading from Fifth Ave. to South Fifth Ave. no place, 1878. 11 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

7 Specifications for regulating and paving, with Belgian or trap-block pavement, Third Ave. from the northern side of 33d St. to the northern boundary of the 59th Ward; Nos. 1-2. no place, 1875. 3 yr., 14 x 8, pap.
ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—STONE BLOCK.

Nh.—(Continued).
12 —Specifications, etc., for regulating and paving, with trap-block pavement, the roadway of 58th St., from the west crosswalk of Eighth Ave. to the pavement heretofore laid at the intersection of the Boulevard, and extending at the several intersecting avenues from a line five feet north of, and parallel with, the north curb of 58th St., to a line five feet south of, and parallel with, the south curb of 58th St., and laying crosswalks. no place, 1881. 16 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

OMAHA, NEB.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Proposal, specifications and contract for sheet asphaltum, brick and stone paving; approved July 1st, 1897. (See Ne-1.)
20 —Devis de fournitures de pavés neufs à faire du 1er octobre, 1897, au 31 décembre, 1898, pour les voies publiques de Paris. Département de la Seine. Paris, 1897. 12 x 9, pap.
5 PHILADELPHIA, PA. Proposed boulevard for Philadelphia and its approximate cost. W. W. Thayer, no place, no date. 5 + 1 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap. SPALDING, F. P. Stone-block pavements. 1896. (See Sn-81, p. 163.)

SPECIFICATIONS, ETC., WITH DESCRIPTION, MATERIALS OF THE Scharf asphaltum, the Scurrimshaw patent concrete, the Belgian, the improved Belgian, the Miller wood, the Fisk concrete, the improved Nicholson pavements. no date. (See Ne-52.)

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS—WOODEN BLOCK.

2 AUSTRALIA. Wood-paving in Australia; its origin and subsequent development. A. C. Mountain. Melbourne, 1897. 146 pp., II, pl., 8 x 6, pap.
BYRNE, A. T. Wood pavements. 1895. (See Na-22, p. 104.)
1 DETROIT, MICH.—BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS. Specifications for cedar-block pavement on concrete foundation; adopted Mar. 8th, 1894. Detroit, 1894. unpaged. 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.
7 DETROIT, MICH.—HEALTH OFFICER. Report to the City Council on the pavement question. no place, no date. 10 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-pages.
GILLMORE, Q. A. Pavements, stone, asphaltum, and wood. 1878. (See Ne-9.)
LONDON, ENG. Our roadways; Remarks addressed to the Commissioners of Sewers, the Metropolitan Board of Works, municipal corporations, members of vestries, and local boards: by Vistor. 1879. (See Na-70.)
9 LONDON, ENG.—COMMISSIONERS OF SEWERS. Report to the Streets Committee on the condition of the wood and asphalt carriage-way pavements in the City of London, as existing on 1st Feb., 1877, by William Haywood. Lond., 1877. 7 pp., tab., 8 x 5, pap.
LOVE, E. G., comp. Wood pavements. 1890. (See Na-15, p. 81.)
11 NEW YORK CITY—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Contract for regulating and paving, with Hammar wood preserved pavement, the carriage-way of Fifth Ave., from 144th to 150th Streets. no place, no date. 11 pp., 14 x 9, pap.
6 NORTHWESTERN STAFFORD PAVEMENT CO. Wooden pavements; their utility in the streets of large cities. no place, 1896. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
3 REAM COMBINATION SECTIONAL WOODEN PAVEMENT CO. Prospectus. N. Y., 1899. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. SPALDING, F. P. Wood pavements. 1896. (See Na-81, p. 151.)
SPECIFICATIONS, ETC., WITH DESCRIPTION, MATERIALS, ETC., OF THE Scharf asphaltum, the Scurrimshaw patent concrete, the Belgian, the improved Belgian, the Miller wood, the Fisk concrete, the improved Nicholson pavements. no date. (See Ne-52.)
5 TRUE SYSTEM OF WOOD PAVEMENT. Lond., 1877. 28 pp., II, 8 x 5, pap.
UNITED STATES. Wood-block pavements; use in the United States. W. P. Judson. 1891. (See Na-23, p. 13.)
MUNICIPAL REPORTS.*

O

s15 ALBANY, N. Y.

s20 ALLEGHENY, PA.
  2.1 City Engineer. Annual report of the City Engineer, the Committee on Streets and Sewers, and the Street Commission of the Eastern District; 1873. Allegheny, 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. & p. Dec-191, p. 1.
  2.1 Councils. Annual reports of the various officers and standing committees; 1874-79. Pittsburgh, 1875-80. 3 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

s23 ALTOONA, PA.
  2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1891-92. Altoona, 1892-93. 2 v., tab., 8 x 6, pap.

s20 ATCHISON, KAN.
  2.1 Council. Reports of the City Officers; 1888-90. Atchison, 1889-90. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

b9 BALTIMORE, MD.
  2.1 City Commissioner. Annual report to the Mayor and City Council; 1880-92. Balt., 1881-92. 8 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.
  2.1 Mayor. Message to the City Council; 1891-92. Balt., 1891-92. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

b9 BELLEVILLE, ILL.
  2.1 Revised ordinances of the City of Belleville; together with the general laws of the State of Illinois relating to cities, and special ordinances of the city relating to the issuing of city bonds for various purposes, and the refunding of city debts, and to sewers, street railways, etc.; rev. and comp. by Wildermuth & Hamill. Belleville, 1879. 320 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

b20 BINGHAMTON, N. Y.
  2.1 City Engineer. Report; 1903, '04. Binghamton, 1903-05. 2 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

b20 BLOOMFIELD, N. J.
  2.1 Township Committee. Report; Apr., 1888-94. Bloomfield, 1894. 1 v., 8 x 6, pap.

b30 BLOOMINGTON, ILL.
  2.1 City Officers. Annual reports; Apr., 1874-81. Bloomington, 1875-81. 7 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

b30 BOSTON, MASS.
  1.1 Annexation Commission. Report by the Commissioner appointed to investigate the subject of the annexation of certain neighboring cities and towns to the City of Boston. Bost., 1873. 131 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
  2.1 Auditor of Accounts. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the City of Boston and the County of Suffolk, State of Massachusetts; May, 1874-79. Bost., 1874-79. 6 v., 9 x 6, cl.
  4.1 City Council. Municipal register; containing the City Charter, the rules and orders of the City Council, and a list of officers of the City of Boston; 1878- 79. Nota: Registers, 1876-78 wanting. Bost., 1878-79. 5 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.
  7.1 Fire Commission. Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate the cause and management of the great fire in Boston. Bost., 1873. 24+ 98 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
  5.1 Fire Department. Annual report; 34th-35th; 1871-78. Bost., 1872-78. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.
  8.1 Street Department. Annual report; 1892-94. Bost., 1893-94. 3 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

* Note.—Reports relating exclusively to one subject have been classed, wherever possible, with that subject.
MUNICIPAL REPORTS.

0—Continued).

b40 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
2.1 Municipal register: containing a list of city officers and committees, messages of the Mayor, members of the several boards, reports and other public documents. 1866-89. Bridgeport, 1886-89. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

b48 BROOKLYN, N. Y.


b50 BUFFALO, N. Y.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1895-96. Buffalo, 1896-96. 2 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

—Same; 1874-77, 80-86. Buffalo, 1875-86. 10 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, b. p.


6.1 Department of Public Works. Annual report; 1894-95. Buffalo, 1895-96. 5 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

5.1 Mayor. Annual message; 1878-80. Buffalo, 1879-80. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p.

b55 BURLINGTON, IA.
2.1 Annual reports of the City Officers; Mar., 1874-75, 91-94. Burlington, 1875-94. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

b57 BURLINGTON, VT.
2.1 Annual report of the City Government; 7th-19th; 1871-82. Note: Reports Nos. 10-11, 15 wanting. Burlington, 1872-88. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

b65 BUTTE, MONT.
2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1st. Note: Contains a brief summary of the work accomplished in the ten preceding years by the Engineering Department. Butte City, 1890. 1 v., 8 x 6, pap.

b75 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report to the City Council; 1873, 75-95, 96-95. Cambridge, 1874-95. 10 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

—Same; 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. De-187, p. 145.

3.1 Mayor. Address at the organization of the City Government and the annual report made to the City Council; 1887-95. Note: Address and reports, 1892-93 wanting. Cambridge, 1886-95. 14 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

b10 CAMDEN, N. J.
2.1 Street Department. Annual report of the City Surveyor and Supervisor of Streets and Highways; 3d; 1899. Camden, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

b15 CANTON, OHIO.
2.1 Reports of the City Officials; Mar., 1892-93. Canton, 1892. 1 v., pl., por., tab., 10 x 7, pap.

b25 CHAMBERSBURG, PA.
2.1 Revised edition of acts of Assembly and Borough ordinances, relating to the Borough of Chambersburg, together with a brief history of the town from its foundation to the present time. Chambersburg, 1877. 170 + 10 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

b30 CHARLESTON, S. C.
3.1 City Council. The centennial of incorporation. 1788-1888. Charleston, 1884. 200 pp., pl., maps, facsim., 10 x 6, cl.


b35 CHICAGO, ILL.
3.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report to the Common Council; 5th-15th; 1895-1903. Chicago, 1896-1903. 10 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

—Same; 1st-9th, 8th, 9th, 1901-63, 96, 99. 4 v., 9 x 6, b. p. De-471, p. 175.

—Same; 31-4th; 1901-65. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. De-467, p. 297.

2.1 Mayor. Annual message and the Annual report of the Department of Public Works to the City Council; 1st-1st; 25th; 1876-96, 96; Chicago, 1877-99. 21 v., pl., maps, por., tab., 9 x 6, pap.
MUNICIPAL REPORTS.

O—(Continued).

C40 CHICOPEE, MASS.
2.1 Annual reports of the Town Officers; 1960. Chicopee, 1961. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

C45 CINCINNATI, OHIO.
2.1 City Council. Annual reports; 1966. Cln., 1867. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

C50 CLEVELAND, OHIO.
2.1 City Civil Engineer. Annual report; 1960. Cleveland, 1961. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
2.1 City Council. Reports of the Departments of the government of the city; together with the Annual message of the Mayor; 1865-66, '67-'68, '77. Cleveland, 1866-78. 3 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

Mayor: Address to the City Council; also financial statement; reports of various departments; 1993, '95-'96. Cleveland, 1994-96. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Doc-426, p. 9.

C55 COLUMBUS, OHIO.
2.1 City Civil Engineer. Annual report to the City Council; 1899. Columbus, 1900. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

C60 CONCORD, N. H.
2.1 City Council. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the City of Concord; together with other annual reports and papers relating to the affairs of the city; 23d; 1879. Concord, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Doc-189, p. 297.

C70 COVINGTON, KY.
2.1 Fire Department. Annual report; 18th-15th; June, 1878-79. Covington, 1877-79. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

C10 DANVERS, MASS.
2.1 Selectmen. Statement of the accounts of the Town of Danvers; 1877. Danvers, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

C20 DECATUR, ILL.
2.1 Annual reports of the City Officers; 1877, '79. Decatur, 1878-80. 2 v., 8 x 5, pap.

C30 DES MOINES, I.A.
2.1 City Civil Engineer. Annual report to the City Council; 1st-3d; 1886-86. Des Moines, 1886-87. 3 v., maps, tab., 10 x 7, pap.

C60 DULUTH, MINN.
2.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report; 1st-11th; 1897-97. Duluth, 1896-96. 11 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.
2.1 Mayor. Annual message; 1896. no place, no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

C70 EAST SAGINAW, MICH.
2.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report to the Common Council; 1st-8th; 1885-86. East Saginaw, 1886-86. 3 v., tab., 8 x 6, pap.

C90 EASTON, PA.
2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1899. Easton, 1900. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
2.1 Mayor. Messages, Controller's statement and Department reports; Mar., 1894-95. Easton, 1894-95. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

C95 ENSOUBURGH, VT.
2.1 Annual report of the Officers of the Town of Enosburg; 1889. Enosburg Falls, 1890. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

C95 ERIE, PA.
2.1 Councils. Annual reports for the year ending Apr.; 1863. Erie, 1863. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

C95 ERFURT, MASS.
2.1 Annual report of the Town Officers; 8th, 10th; 1877, '79. Bost., 1878-80. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

C95 FALL RIVER, MASS.
2.1 Mayor. Inaugural address and reports; 1877. Fall River, 1877. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

C95 FITCHBURG, MASS.
2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 18th-33th; 1871-'95, '96. Fitchburg, 1872-99. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

C95 GENERAL.

Bouissac, H. P. Municipal engineering. (International Cong. of Hygiene and Demography, 7th.) 1911. (See Eq-52, p. 81.)

Cross, J. J. R. Municipal engineers: Books in current literature that have interest and value for them; reviewed for the New York Times Saturday Review. no place, 1899. unpagd, 9 x 6, pap. newspaper slips.
MUNICIPAL REPORTS.

O—(Continued).

a 1 GENERAL.—(Continued).

2 McCullough, Ernest. Public works: A treatise on subjects of interest to municipal officers. Petaluma, 1894. 54 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

Mairesse, Emile. Les travaux municipaux des États-Unis. 1873. (See Co-160, p. 65.)

GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.


2.1 Engineering and Street Department. Annual report; 3d-3d, 5th-6th; 1891-98, '94-96. Gloversville, 1892-96. 4 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.


2.2—Rules and regulations made by the Board; amended Apr. 29th, 1875, and amended May 18th, 1877. Grand Rapids, 1877. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 City Engineer. Report; 1874-75, no place, 1875-76 (1) 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Same; 1875-77. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. De-128, p. 287.

HAMDAX, N. S.

2.1 Annual report of the several departments of the City Government; 1876-79. Halifax, 1879-80. 3 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HAMILTON, ONT.

2.1 Financial statement of the Municipal Corporation; 1873-77. Hamilton, 1877-78. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

HARRISBURG, PA.

2.1 Department reports; 1876-99. Harrisburg, 1877-90. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

HARTFORD, CONN.

2.1 Board of Street Commissioners. Annual report to the Court of Common Council; 14th-15th, 18th; 1880-86, '95. Hartford, 1886-90. 3 v., 8 x 6, pap.

HAVANA, CUBA.

2.1 Military Governor. Annual report; June, 1896-99, no place, 1899. 1 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

2.2—Remarks on the industrial, economic and social conditions existing in the Department of Havana; made pursuant to instructions of Aug. 16th, 1896, from the Division Commander; by William Ludlow. Havana, 1899. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HAVENHILL, MASS.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1889-95. Haverhill, 1889-95. 8 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HINCHAM, MASS.

2.1 Selectmen. Report on the financial affairs of the town; 1875. Hingham, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

HOBOKEN, N. J.

2.1 City ordinances now in force, passed by the Mayor and Council of the city from Mar. 26th, 1866, to Jan. 1st, 1872. Hoboken, 1872. 220 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HOLYOKE, MASS.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1890-96. Holyoke, 1891-94. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

HYDE PARK, ILL.

2.1 Board of Trustees. Annual message of the President and reports of the various officers and heads of departments; Apr., 1866-98. Chic., 1893. 1 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, mor.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

2.1 Department of Public Works. Annual report of the Board; 3d-4th; 1898-99. Indianapolis, 1898-99. 3 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

JACKSONVILLE, ILL.

2.1 City Clerk. Report; Statement of the finances; also, the report of Water Commissioners: Mar., 1874-80. Jacksonville, 1875-80. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

2.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report of Chief Engineer; 1871-75, '77-78, '81. Jersey City, 1872-82. 9 v., pl., phot., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

KALAMAZOO, MICH.

2.1 Board of Trustees. Annual reports of Kalamazoo: Apr., 1874-77, '78-90, '91-98, Kalamazoo, 1876-92. 6 v., tab., 8 x 6, pap.

KANSAS CITY, MO.

MUNICIPAL REPORTS.

0—(Continued).

k24 KANSAS CITY, MO.—(Continued).

2.1 City Engineer. Semi-annual report; together with report of City Engineer, submitted to Mayor and Common Council; 6th, 8th, 12th, 18th; Dec., 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892. Kansas City, 1889-91. 4 v., pl., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1893-95, 96, 97. Kansas City, 1893-96. 4 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.


K30 KEENE, N. H.

2.1 City Council. Annual report of the city; with reports of the several departments; 1st-6th; 1874-76. Keene, 1874-76. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

keokuk, iA.


LACONIA, N. H.

2.1 City Council. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the city; 1st, Feb., 1894. Laconia, 1894. 1 v., 9 x 6, 31.

3.1 Officers. Annual report; 1893. Laconia, 1893. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

LAFAYETTE, IND.

2.1 City Engineer. Reports to the Common Council; 1875. no place, 1877. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

LAWRENCE, MASS.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 19th; 1890. Lawrence, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

LENOX, MASS.

2.1 Annual report of officers; 1891. Pittsfield, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

LINCcOLN, MASS.

2.1 Report of the officers of the town; Feb., 1877-78. Bost., 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

LONDON, ENG.

2.1 Commissioners of Sewers. Report of works executed; by the Engineer and Surveyor to the Commission; 1871-76, 72-93. Lond., 1875-95. 30 v., 9 x 6, pap. —Report to the Special Committee upon Improvements, on the traffic and Improvements in public ways of the City of London, by William Haywood, Engineer and Surveyor to the Commission. Lond., 1894. 112 pp., map, 9 x 6, b. p. Ex-15, p. 13.


1.1 Report, with appendix, index and plans; 2d; 1886. Great Britain-Select Committee on Metropolitan Improvements. no place, 1886. 1 v., pl., 13 x 9, b. p.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

2.1 Municipal reports; 1891. Los Angeles, 1892. 1 v., maps, 8 x 6, pap.

LYNCHBURG, VA.

2.9 City Council. Ordinances of the City of Lynchburg, adopted 29th June, 1872; and amended City Charter, approved 6th Mar., 1872. Lynchburg, 1872. 207 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 —Reports of the Standing Committees of the Council; July, 1875-76. Lynchburg, 1875-76. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

LYNN, MASS.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1886-96. Lynn, 1880-96. 8 v., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

MALDEN, MASS.

2.1 Board of Street Commissioners. Reports; 1894. Bost., 1894. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

MANCHESTER, N. H.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1886, '90-96, '96. Manchester, 1887-96. 4 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

MARLBOROUGH, MASS.

2.1 City Engineer. Report; 1892. Marlborough, 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

MEMPHIS, TENN.

2.1 Biennial report of the President of Fire and Police Commissioners to the Governor of the State; 1872-74, 1891-95. Memphis, 1873-95. 4 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

MERRICK, N. Y.

2.1 Mayor, Message, and annual reports of the several departments; 1878-79. Merrick, 1878-79. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.
MUNICIPAL REPORTS.

O—(Continued).

NEW YORK, N. Y.—(Continued).

6.1 Metropolitan Fire Department. Annual reports of the Board of Commissioners; 1896-1907. 1 v., pl., 9 x 15, cl.

7.1 Municipal Civil Service. Annual report of the Supervisory Board of Commissi-
oners; Id. N. Y., 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

13.5 Public Baths and Public Comfort Stations Committee. Report by the Mayor's
Committee. N. Y., 1897. 195 + 9 pp., pl., 10 x 6, cl.

NEWARK, N. J.

2.1 City Surveyor. Report; 1886-90. Note: Report, 1887 wanting. Newark, 1887-91;
9 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Mayor. Message and accompanying documents; 1899. Newark, 1891. 1 v., 9 x
6, pap.

1.1 Records of the Town of Newark, New Jersey, from its settlement in 1666, to its
incorporation as a city in 1858. New Jersey Historical Society, comp. New-
ark, 1864. 10 + 204 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

NEWPORT, KY.

2.1 Annal reports, submitted to the City Council; 1871-73, 75-79. Cl., 1871-80. 8
v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

NEWTON, MASS.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1888-90. Best., 1884-1900. 17 v., pl., maps, 9 x
6, pap.

NORFOLK, VA.

2.1 Mayor. Message to the Select and Common Councils: together with municipal
reports; 1878-79, 81-88. Norfolk, 1877-88. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.


NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

2.1 Fire District. Annual report of the Prudential Committee; 8th, 10th-11th; 1876,

NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

2.1 Annual reports of Officers; 1889-90. Florence, 1890-91. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

ODGENSBURG, N. Y.

2.1 Mayor. Annual report: Report of Treasurer, Water Commissioners, Street and
Park Commissioners, Chief Engineer, Chief of Police, Board of Health and
Board of Education; 1871-73, 74-77, 79-80, 84-86. Ogdensburg, 1872-79.
7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

OMAHA, NEB.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1884-85, 86-94. Omaha, 1885-96. 8 v., pl., maps,
tab., 8 x 5, pap.

3.1 Mayor. Municipal reports; 1888. Omaha, 1888. 1 v., tab., 9 x 6, mor.

OTTAWA, ONT.

2.1 Auditor. Report; 1873. Ottawa, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Corporation. Assessment roll of By Ward; 1876. Ottawa, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.3 Assessment roll of Wellington Ward; 1876. Ottawa, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

PARIS, FRANCE.

1.9 Notes à l'appui du compte des dépenses de l'exercice; 1856-97. Département de la
Seine. (Direction administrative de la voie publique, des eaux et des
égouts.) Paris, 1897. 8 v., 11 x 8, pap.

1.1 Notes de l'Inspecteur Général des Ponts et Chaussées. Directeur des travaux de
Paris à l'appui du budget de l'exercice; 1876. Département de la
Seine. Paris, 1879. 1 v., 10 x 9, pap.

PASSAIC, N. J.

2.1 Mayor. Annual message; 1901-03. Passaic, 1901-93. 3 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 City Officers. Annual reports; 1877-79. Passaic, 1877-79. 3 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

PEORIA, ILL.

2.1 City Clerk. Statement of the finances: together with Treasurer's account;
1877-78, 73-79. Peoria, 1872-90. 8 v., 8 x 6, pap.

2.1 City Comptroller. Statement of the finances: together with reports of the various
departments; 84-95. Peoria, 1880-94. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

4.1 Department of Public Works. Annual reports; 1894. Peoria, 1894. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Phl., 1889-90. 4 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

7.1 Bureau of Surveys. Annual report; 1887-90. Note: Report, 1887 wanting.
Phl., 1889-1900. 12 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.
MUNICIPAL REPORTS.

0—(Continued).

p23 PHILADELPHIA, PA.—(Continued).


8.1 Department of Surveys. Annual report of the Chief Engineer and Surveyor; 1880, 1881-84, 85-86. Phil., 1887-87. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

6.1 Mayor. Annual message; with annual reports of the Departments; 1880-96. Phil., 1894-1900. 2 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, mor..

p28 PITTSBURG, PA.


p28 PITTSFIELD, MASS.

2.1 Reports of the Water Commissioners, Prudential Committee and Commissioners of Main Drainage, etc.; Apr., 1889-79. 77-79. Pittsfield, 1890-79. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Same; 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. De-100, p. 417.

p38 PLYMOUTH, MASS.

2.1 Town Officers. Annual report; 1876-78. Plymouth, 1877-79. 3 v., 9 x 5, pap.

p40 PORT HURON, MICH.

2.1 Board of Public Works. Charter; also, the by-laws, rules and regulations and tariff of water rates adopted by the Commissioners. Port Huron, 1878. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

p45 PORTLAND, ME.

2.1 Auditor. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures; 17th; with the Mayor's address and annual reports of the several departments, made to the City Council; 1875. Portland, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

3.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1890-1904. Portland, 1891-94. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

4.1 Mayor. Address at the organization of the City Council, for the municipal year 1890-91. Portland, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

p50 POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

2.1 Common Council. Annual reports of the several departments of the City Government; 1879. Poughkeepsie, 1879. 1 v., tab., 9 x 5, pap.

p55 PROVIDENCE, R. I.

3.1 Board of Public Works. Quarterly report; 8d, 5th, 7th, 15th-18th, 8th, 7th, Sept., 1868. Mar., 74, Sept., 74, Sept., 75-June, 76, Mar., 70, Mar., '72. Providence, 1868-92. 9 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1873-74, 77-90. Providence, 1873-1900. 20 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

q4 QUEBEC, QUE.

2.1 City Engineer. Report; 1885-94. Quebec, 1884. 1 v., tab., 8 x 6, pap.

3.1 City Surveyor and Water-Works Engineer. Report; Apr., 1875-76. Quebec, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, 1/4 skv.

1.1 Municipal engineering statistics. Quebec, 1885. 26 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

q9 QUINCY, ILL.

2.1 Mayor. Message; together with the reports of City Officers; Mar., 1877-79. Note: Message and reports, Mar., 1874-75, 77-78 wanting. Quincy, 1874-79. 4 v., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

r3 READING, PA.

2.1 Municipal reports; 1877. '77. Reading, 1876-86. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

RICHMOND, VA.

2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 8d; 1875. Richmond, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. De-223, p. 271.

r15 ROCHESTER, N. Y.


r20 ROCKFORD, ILL.

2.1 City Clerk. Financial statement; 1875. Rockford, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.1 Common Council. Annual reports of the City Officers; May, 1879-90. Rockford, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

r25 ROCKLAND, ME.

2.1 Common Council. Annual report of the City of Rockland, containing the Mayor's address and annual statements of the several departments; 36th-96th, 44th; Feb., 1880-83, 97-98. Rockland, 1890-98. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

s9 SAGINAW, MICH.

2.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report to the Common Council; 1st-3d; 1890-98. Saginaw, 1891-98. 3 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.
MUNICIPAL REPORTS.

0—(Continued).

319. ST. ALBANS, VT.
2.1 Annual report of the Town Officers; 1981, '82-'83. St. Albans, 1880-82. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.

320. ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.
2.1 Reports of the Trustees, Chief Engineer of the Fire Department, Superintendent of Water-Works, and the Treasurer; 1878-79. St. Johnsbury, 1878-79. 2 v., 8 x 5, pap.

323. ST. JOSEPH, MO.
2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; Apr., 1888-89. St. Joseph, 1889. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

326. ST. LOUIS, MO.
2.1 History of St. Louis, commercial statistics, improvements of the year, and account of leading manufactories, etc. St. Louis, 1884. 67 pp., map, 9 x 5, b. p. AjJ-1, p. 381.

328. ST. PAUL, MINN.
2.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report; 1886-87. St. Paul, 1887-88. 2 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

343. SALEM, MASS.
2.1 Annual report of the several departments, committees, etc.; 1887-79. Salem, 1890-71. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p. De-510, pp. 27, 427, 605.
3.1 —City documents: 1871-73. Salem, 1873-74. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.
—Municipal register; containing a list of the government and officers of the City of Salem for 1870; and an historical list of members of the City Council from 1886 to 1870. Salem, 1870. 32 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. De-510, p. 358.
—Mayor. Inaugural address to the City Council; 1885-86. Salem, 1885-86. 4 v., 8 x 6, b. p. De-511, pp. 77, 113, 440.
— Same: 1886-87. 5 v., 9 x 6, b. p. De-509, pp. 1, 381.
— —Valedictory address to the City Council; 1870. Salem, 1870. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. De-510, p. 403.

350. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
2.1 Fire Department. Annual report of the Chief Engineer; 1870. Salt Lake City, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
3.1 Mayor. Annual message; with the annual reports of the Officers; 1890. Salt Lake City, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

353. SAN DIEGO, CAL.
2.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report; 1890. San Diego, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
3.1 —Board of Supervisors. Municipal reports; June, 1878-98. San Fr., 1878-98. 25 v., pl., por., phot., maps, 9 x 6, mor.

358. SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y.
2.1 Charter and by-laws of the village; together with the Water Law and By-laws. Saratoga Springs, 1872. 74 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

360. SAVOIS, MASS.
2.1 Auditors. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the Town of Saugus; 1879. Lynn, 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

365. SEATTLE, WASH.
2.1 City Council. Municipal reports; 1891. Seattle, 1891. 1 v., maps, tab., 9 x 6, sh.
2.1 City Engineer. Report; 1892. Seattle, 1893. 1 v., pl., tab., 8 x 6, pap.

370. SHANGHAI, CHINA.
MUNICIPAL REPORTS.

0—(Continued).

SOMERVILLE, MASS.
2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 17th-18th; 1860-91. Somerville, 1891-92. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1891. Springfield, 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

SUPERIOR, WIS.
2.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report; 1891. Superior, 1891. 1 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

SURBITON, ENG.

SYDNEY, N. S. W.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.
2.1 Board of City Auditors. Proceedings; 1885-94. Syracuse, 1884-94. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.
2.1 Common Council. Proceedings and reports of the City Officers; 1890. Syracuse, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.
4.1 Mayor. Inaugural addresses and reports of Department; 1877-78. Syracuse, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

TACOMA, WASH.
2.1 Board of Public Works. Annual report; 1st; 1901. Tacoma, 1901. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

TOLEDO, OHIO.
2.1 City Civil Engineer. Annual report; 1866, '68. Toledo, 1867-68. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

TOPEKA, KAN.
2.1 City Engineer. Statement of work done; 1890-91. no place, 1892. 1 p., 11 x 8, pap.

TORONTO, ONT.
2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1892-93. Toronto, 1892-99. 15 v., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

TROY, N. Y.
3.1 Public Improvement Commission. Annual report; 3d; 1901. Troy, 1896. 1 v., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

TRURO, N. S.
2.1 Laws and ordinances relating to the Town of Truro, Nova Scotia. ed. 2. Truro, 1879. 88 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

UTICA, N. Y.
2.1 City Surveyor. Annual report; Feb., 1887. Utica, 1888. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

VERGENNES, VT.
2.1 Annual report of the Auditors, Common Council and other officers of the city; Mar., 1879. Vergennes, 1879. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

WALTHAM, MASS.
2.1 Annual reports of the several Boards of Town Officers; 1875. Waltham, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
2.1 Annual report; Nov., 1876-June, '78. June, '82-'83, June, '85-'86. District of Columbia-Commissioners. Wash., 1877-86. 4 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.
4.1 Report: June, 1871-Nov., '72. District of Columbia-Board of Public Works. no place, 1872-'73. 1 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

WATERBURY, CONN.
2.1 City Engineer. Annual report; 1890-91. Waterbury, 1891-93. 3 v., ill., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

WESTFIELD, MASS.
2.1 Annual reports of the Treasurer, Selectmen, Overseers of Poor. Water Commissioners and Assessors of the Town of Westfield; Feb., 1877. Westfield, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

WICHITA, KAN.
2.1 Municipal reports; Mar., 1890. Wichita, 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
MUNICIPAL REPORTS. 509

Q—(Continued).

\[30\] WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
2.1 Mayor. Message. City Controller’s report, and reports of Departments; 1889, 94-96. Williamsport, 1890-97. 4 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

\[33\] WILMINGTON, DEL.
2.1 Department of Engineering and Surveying. Annual report of the Chief Engineer; 1st, 5d-16th, 1st-35th: 1871, 73-90, ’91-’92. Wilmington, 1873-98. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.
3.1 Street and Sewer Department. Annual Statement of the Board of Directors; 1st-5th, 7th-9th, 11th; 1887-91, ’93-95, ’97. Wilmington, 1889-98. 9 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

\[40\] WORCESTER, MASS.
2.1 Mayor. Inaugural address of the Mayor: with the annual reports of the several departments; 1848-94. Worcester, 1849-95. 37 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

\[99\] YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
2.1 Board of City Commissioners. Report: Apr., 1888. Youngstown, 1888. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE.

P

ADIRONDACK PARK, N. Y. Map of the Adirondack Forest and adjoining territory; compiled from the official maps and field notes on file in the State Departments at Albany, N. Y. New York State Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission. 1888. (See Q3-201.)

34 ALLEGHENY, PA. Annual report of the Park Commission; 84; 1899. Pittsburgh, 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

—Annual reports of the Councils. (See Q3-201.1.)

19 BOSTON, MASS. Annual report of the Board of Commissioners of Parks; 84; 1868-96. Bost., 1876-1896. 34 v., 8 x 5, pap.

—Annual report of the Board of Survey; 1900. Bost., 1904. 4 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

—Annual reports of the Engineering Department. (See Q3-21.)


—Boston in the future; its park grounds, and a grand avenue through the city; with a map showing outlines of proposed annexations, including Charlestown, Somerville and Cambridge. Bost., 1871. 18 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.


51 —Contract and specifications for excavating ponds and grading at Franklin Park. Department of Parks. Bost., 1882. 30 pp., 10 x 8, pap.


53 —Contract and specifications for grading at Wood Island Park; 1911. '96. Department of Parks. Bost., 1911-96. 2 v., 10 x 8, pap.

58 —Contract and specifications for grading on Dorchester Parkway between Boston St. and the old Colony R. R. Department of Parks. Bost., 1984. 20 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

58 —Contract and specifications for grading on Beaver St. between Maple St. and Walnut Ave. Department of Parks. Bost., 1959, 20 pp., 10 x 8, pap.


58 —Contract and specifications for grading on the Parkway, between Perkins St. and Centre St. Department of Parks. Bost., 1988. 21 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

58 —Contract and specifications for grading on the Parkway, between Washington St. and Forest Hills St. Department of Parks. Bost., 1982. 21 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

58 —Contract and specifications for retaining walls at Charlestown Heights. Department of Parks. Bost., 1952. 30 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

57 —Contract and specifications for retaining walls on the Parkway. Department of Parks. Bost., 1908. 19 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

—Essay and plan for the improvement of the City of Boston. R. M. Copeland. Bost., 1872. 45 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

2 —Map and description of proposed Metropolitan Park for Boston. Bost., 1870. 12 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

4 —Notes on the plan of Franklin Park, and related matters. Department of Parks. Bost., 1846. 115 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

5 —Parks for the people: Proceedings of a public meeting held at Fanueil Hall, June 7th, 1876. Bost., 1876. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
P—(Continued.)


17 —Recess, 1887. Mass.-Board of Metropolitan Park Commissioners. Note: Preliminary report of the Board. no place, 1888. 16 + 147 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.


16 BROOKLYN, N. Y. Annual report of the Park Commissioners; 1st, 6th, 8th-14th, 52d, 1880, '85, '87-88, '92. Brooklyn, 1881-92. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.

28 BUFFALO, N. Y. Annual report of the Park Commissioners; 8th-6th, 7th-17th; 1875-76, '76-77. Buffalo, 1875-86. 13 v. in 9, 9 x 6, pap.

15 CHICAGO, ILL. Report to the Board of County Commissioners of Cook County; 1873. South Park Commissioners. Chic., 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


91 ESSEX COUNTY, N. J. Annual report of the Board of Commissioners of the Department of Parks; 4th, 1886-99. Newark, 1900. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

GENERAL

14 BALDWIN, S. E. Public parks: A lecture delivered in the Mechanics Course, at the Sheffield Scientific School, March 17th, 1881. New Haven, 1881. 57 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BYRNE, A. T. The laying out of city streets. 1862. (See Na-22, p. 414.)

50 POLLEN, CHARLES. Suggestions on landscape gardening; and thorough drainage, by J. Herbert Sheed. Best., 1880. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

58 MAYNARD, S. T. Landscape gardening as applied to home decoration. N. Y., 1859. 16 + 338 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

41 NORTH, E. P. Planning of cities. N. Y., 1899. Unpaged, 12 x 9, pap. newspaper slips.

78 HOIBERG, N. J. Specifications, etc., for Hudson Square Park Improvement. Spielmann & Brind, no place, 1873. 10 pp., 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.


36 —Report of the Commissioners appointed by Her Majesty to inquire into, and consider, the most effectual means of improving the Metropolis; 1st; 1854. Great Britain-Metropolis Improvement Commission. Note: Relates to the Thames Embankment. no place, 1844. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

59 —Same; 8d, 1845. Note: Relates to the laying out of new streets in London. Lond., 1845. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p., O340-1, p. 941.

—Thames Embankment, William Humber. 1866. (See Oc-583, p. 51.)

39 —Same. 1866. (See Oc-389, p. 51.)


MASSACHUSETTS. Report of the Joint Board consisting of the Metropolitan Park Commission and the State Board of Health upon the improvement of Charles River from the Wattham Line to the Charles River Bridge. 1894. (See Es-15.)


41 NEW YORK CITY. Annual report of the Board of Commissioners of the Department of Public Parks; 1st-3d; May, 1900-Dec., 78, N. Y., 1875-75. 3 v., pl., phot., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

50 —An annual report of the Commissioners of the Central Park; 2d-8d, 5th, 7th, 9th-11th, 13th, 1900. 10 v., pl., 91, '93, '95-97, '99-70, N. Y., 1875-77. 9 x 6, cl.

59 —Annual report of the Department of Public Parks; 1870-72. Note: Report to the Legislature upon improvement of portions of the Counties of Westchester and New York. Albany, 1871-73. 3 v., maps, 9 x 6, pap.
512

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE.

P—(Continued).


8 — Answer to the charges made against E. J. Lewis, Superintendent of 20th and 34th Wards, by the Department of Public Works. N. Y., 1879. 11 pp., 11 x 7, b. p. no title-page.

9 — Collection of miscellaneous notices, ordinances and letters relating to Central Park, New York City, 1868-1870. no place, no date. unpag. 17 x 12, 9/5 sh.

66 — Communication from Commissioner William H. Martin, relative to the plans and improvement of the Fort Washington District, and the 84th and 85th Wards. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 66.) N. Y., 1876. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

65 — Communication from Commissioner William H. Martin, relative to the prosecution of public improvements in this city. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 64.) N. Y., 1876. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

74 — Communication from the Landscape Architect and the Civil and Topographical Engineer, in relation to the proposed plan for laying out the Central District of the 20th and 34th Wards, lying east of Jerome Ave, and west of Third Ave, and the Harlem R. R. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 74.) N. Y., 1877. 13 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

56 — Communication of the Comptroller of the Park on the subject of improvements in Westchester County and its connection with the City of New York by bridges or tunnels. Commissioners of Central Park. no place, 1889 (1) 26 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

51 — Communication to the Commissioners of the Central Park relative to the improvement of the Sixth and Seventh Avenues, from the Central Park to the Harlem River; the laying out of the Island above 125th St.; the Drive from 92nd St. to 135th St.; and other subjects; by Andrew H. Green, Comptroller of the Park. N. Y., 1866. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

66 — Department of Public Parks: Statement in reference to the operation of the Department during the year 1876. W. R. Martin and J. J. O'Donohue. N. Y., 1876. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 — Description of a plan for the improvement of the Central Park. "Greensward." pseud. N. Y., 1865. 30 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

79 — Fitz John Porter to Andrew H. Green. F. J. Porter. Note: A letter criticizing the project of Mr. Green while a member of the Board of Public Parks. no place, 1875. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

86 — Majority report of the Special Committee, of the Board of Assistant Aldermen, to whom was referred the petitions for the enlargement of the Battery, July 12th, 1848. no place, no date. 89 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Yh-166. p. 796.

8 — More public parks: How New York compares with other cities; the financial and sanitary aspects of the question. New York Park Association. no place, 1876. 12 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

11 — Particulars of construction and estimate for a plan of the Central Park. no place, no date. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

46 — Preliminary report of the Landscape Architect and the Civil and Topographical Engineer, upon the laying out of the 20th and 34th Wards; report of the Landscape Architect and the Civil and Topographical Engineer, accompanying a plan for laying out that part of the 84th Ward lying west of the Riverdale Road, Department of Public Parks. no place, 1876. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60 — Preliminary study of a design for the laying out of Morningside Park, together with a report and an estimate of the cost of carrying same into effect; by Frederick Law Olmsted. (Doc. No. 56.) N. Y., 1873. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

27 — Proposed city park for the eastern portion of New York. W. J. Fryer, Jr. no place, 1875. 6 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

73 — Report of Commissioner Robbins upon the plans for laying out that part of the 84th Ward lying west of Riverdale Road; memorandum prepared by Gen. George S. Greene, Engineer, relating to plans for streets and avenues in the 84th Ward between the Hudson River and the Crotous Aqueduct. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 74.) N. Y., 1877. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

59 — Report of the Civil and Topographical Engineer, relative to the state of all works under his direction. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 65.) N. Y., 1873. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

64 — Report of the Civil and Topographical Engineer upon a plan for laying out certain of the principal streets and avenues in the 20th and 34th Wards. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 62.) N. Y., 1873. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

63 — Report of the Civil and Topographical Engineer with reference to desirable improvements and additions in the 20th and 34th Wards. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 61.) N. Y., 1875. 1 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

55 — Report of the Comptroller pertaining to the relations of the southerly part of Westchester County to the City of New York. Commissioners of the Central Park. no place, 1876 (1) 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE.

P.—(Continued).

61—Report of the Executive Committee upon the construction of Riverside Park and Ave. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 61.) N. Y., 1876. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

67—Report of the Landscape Architect on the subject of a promenade, consisting of a drive, ride and walk, arranged side by side, in the Central Park. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 67.) N. Y., 1876. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

70—Report of the Landscape Architect on the treatment of the Tompkins Square, with special reference to the north-west corner of said square. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 71.) N. Y., 1876. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

71—Report of the Landscape Architect upon the construction of Riverside Park and Ave. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 70.) N. Y., 1876. 9 pp., ill., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

72—Report of William R. Martin, President, upon the subject of laying out the 38th and 39th Wards. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 72.) N. Y., 1876. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

69—Report of William R. Martin, President of the Department, upon the treatment of the up-town parks. Department of Public Parks. (Doc. No. 67.) N. Y., 1876. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

91—Report to the Legislature, of the Commission to select and locate lands for public parks in the 38th and 39th Wards of the City of New York, and in the vicinity thereof. New York State-New Parks Commission. N. Y., 1884. 377 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

93—Roads and walks of Central Park in the City of New York; being a description of their mode of construction, etc.: adapted to general application in making public and private roads and walks; with specifications and estimates, by William H. Grant, Superintending Engineer. Commissioners of the Central Park. 1886. (See No. 14.)

25—Sinking fund and the new parks. New York State-New Parks Commission. Note: Discussion as to whether the money to be expended for the new parks will increase the debt of the city beyond the limit fixed by law. N. Y., 1877 (1) 7 + 89 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

90—Spots of the park; with a few leaves from the deep-laden note-book of a ' wholly unpractical man.' F. L. Olnsted. no place, 1883. 57 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

95—Statement by Commissioner Smith E. Lane of the violations of law and irregularities in the Department on the part of Commissioners Weisman, Wemore and Coover, in answer to the letter of Mayor Cooper, of 9th Sept., 1879, calling for such statement. Department of Public Parks. N. Y., 1879. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

26—Two letters from the President of the Department of Public Parks on recent changes and projected changes in the Central Park; by the Landscape Architects. N. Y., 1872. 49 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

44—NEW YORK STATE. Annual report of the Commissioners of State Parks; 1st; 1873. Albany, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

27—NIAGARA FALLS RESERVATION. Annual report of the Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara; 1st-11th; 1884-94. Albany, 1885-96. 11 v. In 18, pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

28—General plan for the Improvement of the Niagara Reservation. Commissioners of the State Reservation at Niagara. N. Y., 1867. 45 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

1—Special report on the preservation of the scenery of Niagara Falls; and Fourth annual report on the triangulation of the state, for the year 1879. New York Board of Commissioners of the State Survey. Albany, 1880. 96 pp., pl., phot., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

45—PALISADES OF THE HUDSON. J. J. R. Croes. Note: A plea for their preservation. no place, no date. 16 pp., ill., 11 x 7, pap.

PELHAM BAY PARK. Map showing topographical survey of land to be taken for Peilham Bay Park, Oct., 1885. W. J. Hasbrou. no date. (See Q-365.)

21—PHILADELPHIA, PA. Annual report of the Commissioners of Fairmount Park; 1st-4th; 1870-73. Phil., 1870-73. 3 v., 10 x 6, pap.

22—Fairmount Park—sketches of its scenery, waters and history. Phil., 1871. 159 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

12—Report of the Committee on Plans and Improvements, upon the extension of the park. Commissioners of Fairmount Park. Phil., 1887. 81 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

25—PROVIDENCE, R. I. Report of the Committee on Parks, presented to the City Council, Oct. 18th, 1876. (City Doc. No. 31.) Providence, 1876. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

13—Report of the Joint Standing Committee on Parks, upon the improvement of Roger Williams Park; with the report of H. S. Cleveland, Landscape Gardener. Providence, 1878. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

ST. LOUIS, MO. Messages of the Mayor, with accompanying reports. (See O-9944.)
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Municipal reports. (See Os55-81.)
WASHINGTON, D. C. Annual reports of the operations of the Department. District of Columbia-Engineer Department. (See Od40-31.)

75 WILMINGTON, DEL. Report of the Board of Park Commissioners; 1885-89. Note: Report for 1886 includes a general review from 1869-84. Wilmington, 1886-1900. 5 v., pl., 2 x 6, cl.

88 YOSEMITE VALLEY. To preserve from defacement and promote the use of the Yosemite Valley. W. H. Hall. Sacramento, 1885. 30 pp., 2 x 6, pap.
GEOPHYSIC.
GEOGRAPHY—PHYSICAL.

316

Qb—(Continued).

GENERAL.—(Continued).

3 THAYER, RUSSELL. Earthquakes: A scientific investigation of the method of determining terrestrial phenomena, and a theory of their primary cause. Phil., 1886. 15 pp., pl., 10 x 7, pap.

TREATISE ON PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. 1884. (See Yl.1, v. 8, Pl. 8, p. 161.)

16 YOUNG, JOHN. Physical geography. (Putnam's Advanced Science Ser.) N. Y., 1873. 500 pp., ill., 7 x 5, cl.

GEORGIA. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of Georgia. U. S. Census, 1880. (See Qd-10,5, Pt. 5, p. 975.)

GREAT BRITAIN. Geography of Great Britain. (George Long & G. R. Porter. pp. $0.50.) (See Qd-74.)

INDIAN TERRITORY. Physico-geographical and agricultural description of the Indian Territory. U. S. Census, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10,5, Pt. 1, p. 548.)

LOUISIANA. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of Louisiana. U. S. Census, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10,5, Pt. 1, p. 106.)

MEXICO. Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos: sus condiciones naturales y sus elementos de prosperidad. B. de Z. Enríquez. 1883. (See Qd-83.)

1 MINNESOTA VALLEY. Essay concerning important physical features exhibited in the Valley of the Minnesota River, and upon their significance; by G. E. Warren. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1874. 23 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

MISSISSIPPI. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of Mississippi. U. S. Census, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10,5, Pt. 1, p. 599.)

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY. Of the physical geography of the Mississippi Valley; with suggestions for the improvement of the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers. Charles Eliot, Jr. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) Wash., 1880. 80 pp., map, 12 x 9, b. p. Cb-168, p. 65.

MISSOURI. Physical and agricultural description of the cotton-producing region of Missouri. U. S. Census, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10,5, Pt. 1, p. 503.)

NEW JERSEY. Physical description of New Jersey. C. C. Vermeule. 1884. (See Yl.25, v. 1, p. 36.)

NORTH CAROLINA. Physico-geographical and agricultural description of North Carolina. U. S. Census, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10,5, Pt. 5, p. 550.)

SOUTH CAROLINA. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of South Carolina. U. S. Census, 1880. 1881. (See Qc-10,5, Pt. 5, p. 461.)

TENNESSEE. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of Tennessee. U. S. Census, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10,5, Pt. 1, p. 381.)

TEXAS. Physico-geographical and agricultural features of the State of Texas. U. S. Census, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10,5, Pt. 1, p. 651.)

2 UNITED STATES. Report of the Lighthouse Board showing the effect of the earthquakes of 1880 upon certain United States light-stations. Wash., 1887. 25 pp., 2 x 3.

VIRGINIA. Physico-geographical and agricultural description of the State of Virginia. U. S. Census, 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10,5, Pt. 5, p. 837.)

WORLD. M'Culloch's universal gazetteer: A dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world. 1845-41. (See U-16.)

GEOGRAPHY—STATISTICS.

27 ALABAMA MANUAL AND STATISTICAL REGISTER; EDITED BY JOSEPH Hodgson. Montgomery, 1880-79. 2 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

AUSTRALASIA. Statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia; 1889-94. 197-98. New South Wales-Government Statistician. Sydney, 1889-98. 3 v., pl. maps, 8 x 5, pap.

AUSTRALIA. Australian handbook (incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea) and shippers' and importers' directory; 1883. (See Qd-58.)

—Year-book of Australia; 1892, 1900. (See Qd-64.)

BUENOS AIRES—OFICINA DE ESTADISTICA. Annuaire statistique; 5d; 1882. Buenos Ayres, 1883, 1 v., 11 x 8, pap.

—Censo general de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, demográfico, agrícola, industrial, etc., efectuado el 9 de octubre de 1881. Buenos Ayres, 1883, 544 pp., pl., maps, 14 x 10, pap.

CHICAGO, ILL. Population and valuation in Chicago Sanitary District. no place, no date. tab., 24 x 8, pap.

CHILE. Vergleichende Zusammenstellung der kommerziellen Statistik Chile's für das Jahr 1874. Valparaiso, 1875. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
10.19 UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 1880. Compendium of the Tenth Census, June 1880, supplemented pursuant to an act of Congress approved Aug. 7th, 1880. (Department of the Interior.) Wash., 1881. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.

10.7 —Newspaper and periodical press, by S. N. D. North; Alaska, its population, industries, and resources, by Ivan Petroff; The seal islands of Alaska, by Henry W. Elliott; Ship-building industry in the United States, by Henry Hall. Wash., 1884. various pages, pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.


10.5 —Report on cotton production in the United States; Eugene W. Hilgard. Wash., 1884. 2 v., ill., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

10.16 —Report on power and machinery employed in manufactures, embracing statistics of steam and water power used in the manufacture of iron and steel, machine tools and wood-working machinery, wool and silk machinery; W. F. Tschirch. Also, report on the ice industry of the United States, by Henry Hall. Wash., 1885. 2 v., ill., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

10.4 —Report on the agencies of transportation in the United States, including the statistics of railroads, steam navigation, canals, telegraphs, and telephones. Wash., 1885. 2 v., ill., map, 12 x 9, cl.

10.17 —Report on the defective, dependent and delinquent classes of the population of the United States; by Frederick Howard Wins. Wash., 1885. 2 v., ill., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

9.9 —Report on the forests of North America, exclusive of Mexico; by Charles S. Sargent. Wash., 1884. 2 v., ill., maps, 12 x 9, cl.


9.11 —Report on the mining industries of the United States, exclusive of the precious metals, with special investigations into the iron resources of the Republic and into the cretaceous coal of the Northwest; by Raphael Pumpelly. Wash., 1885. 38 + 1106 pp., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.


10.11 —Statistics and technology of the precious metals; prepared under the direction of Clarence King, by E. F. Emmons and G. F. Becker. Wash., 1885. 541 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

10.1 —Statistics of the population of the United States. Wash., 1883. 86 + 961 pp., il., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

10.12 —The United States mining laws and regulations thereunder, and state and territorial mining laws, to which are appended local mining rules and regulations; compiled under the direction of Clarence King. Wash., 1885. 7 + 706 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

11.16 UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 1890. Abstract. ed. 2, rev. and enl. (Department of the Interior.) Wash., 1896. 11 + 300 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

11.17 —Compendium; Robert P. Porter, Superintendent. Contents: Pt. 1. Population. Pt. 2. Vital and social statistics: educational and church statistics; wealth, debt, and taxation; mineral industries, insurance; foreign-born population, manufactures. Pt. 3. Population: State or territory of birth, country of birth and citizenship (analyses only); foreign parentage, conjugal condition, ages, school attendance, literacy; can not speak English; occupations, soldiers and widows; agriculture; fisheries; transportation; wealth, debt, and taxation; real estate mortgages: farms and houses; Indians. Wash., 1892-97. 2 v., il., maps, 12 x 9, cl.


11.8 —Report on crime, pauperism, and benevolence in the United States; Frederick W. Wins. Special Agent. Wash., 1895-96. 2 v., tab., 12 x 9, cl.
GEOGRAPHY—STATISTICS.


11.9 —Report on insurance business in the United States; Charles A. Jenny, Special Agent. Wash., 1894-95. 2 v., 12 x 9, cl.


11.9 —Report on population and resources of Alaska. Wash., 1893. 11 + 288 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.


11.8 —Statistical atlas of the United States, based upon results of the Eleventh Census; by Henry C. Adama. Wash., 1890. 69 pp., il., pl., maps, 12 x 10, cl.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—STATISTICS. Cities of cities. 1899. (See 25-190, Bulletin No. 94.)

URUGUAY. Oriental Republic of Uruguay at the World's Columbian Exhibition, Chicago, 1893. geography, rural industries, commerce, general statistics; tr. into English by J. J. Rethore. Carlos Maria de Pena and Homore Rouzani. 1893. (See 25-56.)

VICTORIA. Progress of Victoria: A statistical essay. W. H. Archer. 1875. (See 27-127.)

VICTORIA—GOVERNMENT STATIST. Notes on the Colony of Victoria, historical, geographical, meteorological, and statistical; by Henry Heylyn Hayter. 1875. (See 27-50.)

WORLD. Comparative statistical tables and charts of the commerce of the world. William Harper, comp. 1899. (See 27-58.)

—McCulloch's universal gazetteer: A dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world. 1853-44. (See U-18.)

GEOGRAPHY—RESOURCES.

14 ALABAMA. A few remarks upon her resources and the advantages she possesses as inducements to immigration. Commissioner of Industrial Resources. Montgomery, 1899. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 —Report of the Commissioner of Industrial Resources to the Governor; 1899. Montgomery, 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


79 —Report on the population, industries, and resources of Alaska. Ivan Petroff. 1894. (See Qc-107, p. 42.)


98 AMERICA. Handbook of the American Republics. Bureau of the American Republics. Wash., 1891-98. 2 v., pl., maps, 8 x 6, pap.
GEOGRAPHY—RESOURCES.

Qd—(Continued).

76 ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. As a field for European emigration: A statistical and geographical review of the country and its resources with all its various features. Francis Latisa. Buenos Ayres, 1888. 9 pp., map, 19 x 7, pap.

60 ———Handbook of the River Plate, comprising the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, and Paraguay. M. G. and E. T. Mulhull. ed. 5. Buenos Ayres, 1885. 10 + 785 pp., maps, 7 x 5, cl.

ARIZONA. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona, conducted under the immediate direction of George M. Wheeler, 1871. U.S-Corps of Engineers. 1873. (See Qe 58.)

18 ———Recources of Arizona: A manual of reliable information concerning the territory; comp. by Patrick Hamilton. Prescott, 1881. 100 pp., 8 x 5, ppp.

35 ———Resources of Arizona: its mineral, farming, grazing and timber lands; its history, climate, productions, civil and military government, prehistoric rules, early missionaries, Indian tribes, pioneer days, etc., etc. ed. 3. rev. and enl. by J. T. Richter. San Fran., 1894. 414 pp., ill., map, 8 x 5, s.

7 ARKANSAS. Resources of Arkansas: with a description of the water-power and business facilities of the Town of Mammoth Spring. Bot., 1889. 38 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

2 ———Resources of the State of Arkansas: with description of counties, railroads, mines, and the City of Little Rock. J. P. Henry. Little Rock, 1878. 186 pp., il., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

AUSTRALASIA. Statistical account of the seven colonies of Australasia; 1884, 34, 97–98. New South Wales—Government Statistician. 1884–86. (See Qc 81.)

58 AUSTRALIA. Australian handbook (incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea) and shippers' and importers' directory. Lond., 1888. 1 v., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

54 ———Year book of Australia; 1882, 1892. Lond., 1882–90. 2 v., maps, 9 x 6, bds.

51 BOLIVIA. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 55.) Wash., 1888 (1) 6 + 415 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, pap.

55 BRAZIL. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 7.) Wash., 1891. 286 pp., il., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

————Exposition of Brazil at the Universal Exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia. Note: It includes a general description of Brazil and its resources. 1876. (See Yf 21.)

15 ———Lecture on Brazil: its social, political and commercial relations with the United States. J. C. Alves de Lima. Syracuse, 1877. 25 pp., 8 x 5, ppp.

16 ———Memoranda of Brazil. Fernando de Albuquerque. Easton, Pa., 1882. 17 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

BUFFALO, N. Y. Sketch of the commerce, industries and resources of Buffalo. William Thurston. 1888. (See Qe 56.)

8 CALIFORNIA. Southern California: An authentic description of its natural features, resources, and prospects. Southern California Bureau of Information. Los Angeles, 1882. 72 pp., il., map, 9 x 5, pap.

6 CANADA. An essay: to which was awarded the first prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada. J. S. Hogan. Montreal, 1855. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

58 ———Journey to her resources: An essay. Alexander Morris. Montreal, 1855. 115 pp., ill., map, 9 x 6, cl.

72 ———Hudson Bay: proposed utilization of its land and water resources: A new colony, a railway to reach it. C. Baillairgé. no place, 1856. 38 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

34 ———New Brunswick; with a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island; their history, civil divisions, geography and productions. Alexander Monroe. Halifax, 1856. 8 + 344 pp., maps, 9 x 6, bds.

42 ———Province of Manitoba and North-West Territory of the Dominion of Canada: Information for emigrants. Department of Agriculture. Ottawa, 1878. 70 + 2 pp., map, 8 x 6, pap.


45 ———Report of the Select Committee on the subject of Rupert's Land, Red River, and the North-West Territory; together with the minutes of evidence. Ottawa, 1870. 39 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

CHILE. Its geography, climate, earthquakes, government, social condition, mineral and agricultural resources, commerce, etc. J. M. Gilliss. 1885. (See Ye 6, v. 1.)


75 ———The Republic of Chile and its importance for European emigration: Geographical and statistical details concerning the country and the new colonies in Aru- cania. Leipzig, 1888. 9 pp., map, 14 x 7, pap.
GEOGRAPHY—RESOURCES.

Q4—(Continued).

CHINA. Commercial China in 1899: Area, population, production, railways, telegraph, communication routes, foreign commerce, and commerce of the United States with China. U. S.—Bureau of Statistics. no date. (See Zd-1.)

COHOES, N. Y. The City of Cohoes; its history, growth and prospects; its great manufactories. Albany, 1859. 56 pp., pl., 7 x 4, pap.

COLOMBIA. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 31.) Wash., 1899. 130 pp., por., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

—Climaco Calderon and E. E. Britton. N. Y., 1906. 122 pp., por., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

—Nueva geografia de Colombia: Relieve del terreno; circulacion de las aguas; rocas del suelo; clima; raza y poblacion; explotacion del territorio; comercio y producciones; poblados y pueblos; pasado y porvenir; v. 1. F. J. V. Velasco. Bogota, 1906. v. 1., 10 x 6, 44 mor.

COLORADO. Its gold and silver mines, farms and stock ranges, and health and pleasure resorts; Tourist’s guide to the Rocky Mountains. Frank Fossett. N. Y., 1879. 7 + 540 pp., ii., pl., maps, 8 x 5, cl.

—Some answers to questions likely to be asked by the members of the American Society of Civil Engineers during their visit to Denver, on the occasion of their annual convention, July 30, 1898. Denver Society of Civil Engineers. 1898. (See Bsl-1.8.)

COSTA RICA. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 31.) Wash., 1899. 4 + 146 pp., pl., map, 8 x 6, pap.

—Republic of Costa Rica, by Gustavo Niederlein. Philadelphia Museums. no date. (See Bsl-50.8.)

FLORIDA. A pamphlet descriptive of its history, topography, climate, soil, resources and natural advantages; prepared in the interest of immigration; by A. A. Robinson. Tallahassee, 1880. 196 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Its climate, soil, products, and with a sketch of its history, natural features and social condition: A manual of reliable information concerning the resources of the state and the inducements to settlers. Florida Improvement Co. N. Y., 1887. 190 pp., ii., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.


—Palma Sola: The youngest and largest town in Florida. Note: Includes a description of the tropical fruits of Florida. N. Y., 1894. 100 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

—Prepacient. Atlantic & Gulf Coast Canal & Overseachoe Land Co. Camden, 1896. 20 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.


GUATEMALA. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 31.) Wash., 1899 (3) 108 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

—República de Guatemala, by Gustavo Niederlein. Philadelphia Museums. 1898. (See Bsl-50.2.)

—Some facts and figures for the information of visitors, compiled and arranged for the Guatemala Central R. R. Co. 1896 (1) (See Ae-372.)

HAwAIian IslANDS. Handbook on the annexation of Hawaii. L. A. Thurston, no date. (See Zj-44.)

—Hawaiian almanac and annual: A handbook of information on matters relating to the Hawaiian islands, original and selected, of value to merchants, tourists and others; 1896. T. G. Thurston. Honolulu, 1896. 1 v., ii., pl., 8 x 6, pap.

—Their resources, agricultural, commercial and financial; coffee, the coming staple product. Hawaii.—Department of Foreign Affairs. Honolulu, 1896. 36 pp., por., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

HAYTI. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 61.) Wash., 1898 (1) 8 + 340 pp., pl., map, 8 x 6, pap.

—Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. Samuel Hazard. 1873. (See Zj-9.)

JAMAICA. At Chicago: An account descriptive of the Colony of Jamaica, with historical and other appendices. Honorary Commissioner to the World’s Fair. 1893. (See Yj-14.)


JOHNSTOWN, Pa. Iron, steel and allied industries of Johnstown, Pa., for the information of the visiting members of the foreign and American technical societies. no place. 1896. 97 pp., ii., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.
GEOGRAPHY—RESOURCES.

Qd—(Continued).

9 KANSAS. Resources of Kansas: Fifteen years experience. C. C. Hutchinson. 1927. 277 pp., ill., pl., map, 7 x 4, pap.

28 KANSAS CITY, MO. History of Kansas City, Mo.; her business population, natural resources and inducements to manufacturers and capitalists; also, an address to W. H. D. Kelley, of Pennsylvania. Kansas City, 1917. 67 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, pap.

42 KENTUCKY. General account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky; prepared by the Geological Survey of the Commonwealth, for the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876. Cambridge, 1876. 4 + 108 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 8, pap.

44 KOREA. Observations upon the Korean Coast, Japanese-Korean ports, and Siberia, made during a journey from the Asiatic Station to the United States through Siberia, and Europe, June 8th to Sept. 9th, 1898. B. B. Buckingham, G. C. Foulk and Walter McLellan. 1898. (See Ka-71, No. 1, p. 1.)

44 LOUISIANA. As it is: its topography and material resources. Daniel Denny. New Orleans, 1863. 243 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

45 MADISON, WIS. Madison, the capital of Wisconsin; its progress, capabilities and destiny. Madison, 1856. 46 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-858, p. 715.

50 MEXICO. Report of the Commission of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 2.) Note: General account of the resources, commerce, history, laws, etc. Wash., 1931. 1477 pp., ill., por., pl., map, 8 x 6, pap.

—Commission Géographique exploratrice de la République Mexicaine: Catalogue des objets composant le contingent de la Commission, précédé de quelques notes sur son organisation et ses travaux. Agustin Diaz. (Exposition Internationale de Paris.) 1899-1901. (See Qo-94.)


60 —Its trade, industries and resources; tr. by William Thompson, assisted by Charles B. Cleveland. A. G. Cobas. Mexico, 1898. 10 + 404 + 4 pp., 9 x 7, pap.


46 MICHIGAN. State of Michigan; embracing sketches of its history, position, resources and industries; compiled in the interest of emigration by S. B. McCracken. Lansing, 1875. 136 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

3 MISSOURI. Resources of Missouri. Sylvester Waterhouse. St. Louis, 1867. 90 x 6, b. p.

46 NEVADA. Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona, conducted under the immediate direction of George M. Wheeler, 1873. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1873. (See Qo-82.)

38 NEW MEXICO. Her natural resources and attractions. Elias Brevoort. Santa Fe, 1874. 170 pp., 8 x 6, pap.


59 —In 1881: being a brief statistical and descriptive account of the colony up to the end of the year, extracted chiefly from official records. Thomas Richards, ed. and comp. Sydney, 1882. 3 + 144 pp., pl., map, tab., 10 x 6, pap.

17 —The oldest and richest of the Australian colonies. Charles Robinson. Sydney, 1872. 3 + 110 + 4 pp., 8 x 5, pap.


46 NEW YORK STATE. Letters on the natural history and internal resources of the State of New York. Hibernicus, pseud. N. Y., 1869. 356 pp., 7 x 4, 6ds.

5 NEW ZEALAND. Official handbook of New Zealand. ed. Sir Julius Vogel, ed. Lond., 1867. 10 + 272 pp., pl., maps, 8 x 5, pap.

68 NICARAGUA. Industrial and agricultural resources. J. F. Le Baron. no place, 1897. pp. 346-351, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

1 NOVA SCOTIA: no place, 1918. 4 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

59 OREGON. Address delivered before the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, upon the possession, settlement, climate and resources of Oregon and the northern coast, including some remarks upon Alaska. G. H. Atkinson. N. Y., 1898. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

60 PARAGUAY. Handbook of the River Plate, comprising the Argentine Republic, Uruguay and Paraguay. M. G. and E. T. Mulhall, ed. 5. Buenos Ayres, 1895. 10 + 732 pp., maps, 7 x 5, ci.
GEOGRAPHY—RESOURCES. 523

Qd—(Continued).

70 PERU. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 63.) no place, 1906. 146 pp., ill., pl., fig., 9 x 5, pap.


29 ST. LOUIS, MO. The future great city of the world. ed. 8. L. U. Reavis, St. Louis, 1871. 215 pp., facsim., 10 x 7, pap.

—Thoughts about the City of St. Louis: her commerce and manufactures, railroads, historical and other. St. Louis, 1874. 77 pp., pl., 8 x 6, b. p. Cc-282, p. 594.

SANTO DOMINGO. Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. Samuel Hazard. 1872. (See Zg-5.)

SIBERIA. Observations upon the Korean Coast, Japanese-Korean ports, and Siberia, made during a journey from the Asiatic Station to the United States through Siberia and European Russia, June 2d to Sept. 5th, 1861. B. H. Buckingham, G. C. Foulis and Walter McLean. 1861. (See Ka-71, No. 1, p. 1.)

SINALOA, MEX. Compendio historico, geografico y estadistico del Estado de Sinaloa. Acapulco, 1901. (See Qx-91.)


54 TENNESSEE. Introduction to the resources of Tennessee: by J. B. Killebrew, assisted by J. M. Safford. Nashville, 1874. 8 + 119 + 11 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

48—Its agricultural and mineral wealth, with an appendix, showing the extent, value and accessibility of its ores, with analyses of the same. J. B. Killebrew. Nashville, 1878. 195 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

11 TERRE HAUTE, IND. Advantages of Terre Haute, Ind., as a point for the manufacture of iron. Terre Haute, 1870. 12 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

18 TEXAS. Glimpses of Texas; its divisions, resources, development and prospects. William Brady. Houston, 1910. 104 pp., map, 7 x 4, pap.

UNITED STATES. Commercial, industrial, transportation, and other interests of Arkansas, Colorado, Dakota, Indian Territory, Kansas, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, Texas and Wyoming. Bureau of Statistics. 1893. (See Zd-16, Annual report, 1893-96, Pl. 2.)

—Commercial, industrial and transportation interests of the Pacific slope, 1885-1891. Bureau of Statistics. (See Zd-16, Annual reports, 1895, Pl. 2; 1896, Pl. 2.)

35—Industrial resources, etc., of the southern and western states; embracing a view of their commerce, agriculture, manufactures, internal improvements, slave and free labor, slavery institutions, products, etc., of the South. J. D. B. DeBow. New Orleans, 1853. 4 v., 9 x 6, cl.

30—James’ River guide; containing descriptions of all the cities, towns, and principal objects of interest on the navigable waters of the Mississippi Valley. U. F. James. chin. 1856. 120 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

31—Notes to accompany Keeler’s map of the United States territory, from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean: containing authentic information connected with the territoies, and the different railroad routes to the Pacific Ocean. W. J. Keeler. Wash., 1892. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


33 URGUGUAY. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 61.) Wash., 1890. 6 + 547 pp., pl., map, 8 x 5, pap.


30—La République Orientale de l’Urugua; histoire, géographie, moeurs et coutumes, commerce et navigation, agriculture. Comité de Saint-Folx. 1895. (See Zg-7.)

69 VENEZUELA. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 54.) no place, 1892. 190 pp., por., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

4 VIRGINIA. Physical survey of Virginia; her geographical position; its commercial advantages, and its national importance: preliminary report by M. F. Maury, Mar., 1899. Virginia Military Institute. ed. 2. N. Y., 1899. 100 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

31—Resources of South-West Virginia, showing the mineral deposits of iron, coal, zinc, copper and lead; also, the staples of the various counties, methods of transportation, access, etc. C. R. Boyd. ed. 3. N. Y., 1891. 14 + 281 pp., il., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

50 VICTORIA. Notes on the Colony of Victoria, historical, geographical, meteorological and statistical; by Henry Heylyn Hayter. Melbourne, 1873. 4 + 160 pp., tab., 9 x 5, pap.
GEOGRAPHY—RESOURCES.

Qd—(Continued).

5 WASHINGTON. Washington Territory west of the Cascade Mountains; containing a description of Puget Sound and rivers emptying into the lower Columbia, Shoalwater Bay, Gray's Harbor, timber, lands, climate, fisheries, shipbuilding, coal, copper, marines, market reports, trade, labor, population, wealth and resources. E. Meeker, Olympia, 1879. 55 pp., 8 x 5, pap.


12 WEST VIRGINIA. Workingman's paradise: or, West Virginia as a home, with hints to new settlers. Edmund Kirke. N. Y., 1879. 192 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

47 WISCONSIN. State of Wisconsin; embracing brief sketches of its history, position, resources and industries; and a catalogue of its exhibits at the Centennial at Phila. Madison, 1876. 80 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

WORLD. McNally's universal gazetteer: A dictionary, geographical, statistical and historical, of the various countries, places and principal objects in the world. 1948. (See U-16.)

GEOGRAPHY—SURVEYS.


10 ARCTIC REGIONS. Narrative of the north polar expedition, United States Ship Polaris, Captain Charles Francis Hall commanding; ed. under the direction of O. M. Robeson, Secretary of the Navy, by Rear-Admiral C. H. Davis. U. S. Naval Observatory. Wash., 1876. 590 pp., il., por., pl., maps, 16 x 12, cl.

11 —Narrative of the second Arctic expedition made by Charles F. Hall; his voyage to Repulse bay; journey to the Straits of Fox and Hecla and to King William's land; and residence among the Eskimos during the years 1882-84; ed. under the orders of the Secretary of the Navy, by J. E. Roumieu. U. S. Naval Observatory. Wash., 1879. 50 + 644 pp., il., por., pl., maps, folio., 10 x 8, cl.


115 ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Examen topográfico y geológico de los Departamentos de San Carlos, San Rafael y Villa Belgrano, Provincias de Mendoza. (Distritos Caribocenos, etc.) La Plata, 1866. 80 pp., pl., map, 11 x 8, pap.


100 —El territorio de las Missões. Ramon Lista. Buenos Aires, 1893. 114 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 8, pap.

ARIZONA. Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries; extending from 1868, 1870, 1871, and 1872, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution. 1875. (See Sa-18-8.)

—Geographical report. U. S. Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundred Meridian. 1909. (See Qe-44, v. 1.)

82 —Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona, conducted under the immediate direction of George M. Wheeler, 1871. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1879. 90 pp., map, 13 x 9, cl.


AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Topographical and hydrographic surveys of Austria-Hungary. U. S. War Department. 1886. (See Qe-18, pp. 983, 604.)


83 BRAZIL. Comparative height of the culminating points of the orographic system of Brazil. P. J. M. Homen de Melo. Rio de Janeiro, no date. sheet, 34 x 24, pap.

—(Geographical surveys: its uses, methods, and results; by the Geographer to the Geological Commission of Brazil. P. D. Carpenter. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1876. 178 pp., 8 x 5, bda.)
GEOGRAPHY—SURVEYS.

Qe—(Continued).

69—Ninety days in the Tropics; or, Letters from Brazil. W. S. Auchincloss. Wil- liams & Wilkins Co., 1888. 38 pp., phot., 9 x 6, cl.

CALIFORNIA. Annual report of the Surveyor General. no place, 1855. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. 22.-10, p. 578.

—Geography and geology of California. A. J. Bowie, Jr. 1886. (See Md.-1, p. 62.)


—Report of U. S. Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundred Meridian. 1869. (See Qe-44, v. 1.)

—Geology and industrial resources of California: to which is added the official reports of explorations in California and Oregon; also of examinations of routes for railroad communications eastward from those countries. P. T. Mason. (See Yh-15.)


20 CANADA. Journals, detailed reports, and observations relative to the exploration, by Captain Palliser, of that portion of British North America, which, in latitude, lies between the British boundary line and the height of land or water-shed of the Northern or Frozen ocean respectively, and in longitude, between the Western Shore of Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean, during the years 1857, 1858, and 1859. Lond., 1859-60. 2 v., ill., maps, 18 x 8, pap.


—Report of the Surveyor General of Dominion lands. no place, 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Report on the exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River settlements, and between the latter place and the Assiniboine and Sas-katchewan; by S. J. Dawson. Toronto, 1886. 45 pp., maps, 18 x 10, cl.

—Report on the line of route between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement; by S. J. Dawson. Toronto, 1895. 44 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

—Reports of progress: together with a preliminary and general report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition; made under instructions from the Secretary of the Interior, and under the direction of Henry Voisard, Toronto, 1880. 18 + 201 pp., ill., pl., maps, 18 x 10, cl.

23 CHINA. Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1852, 1853, and 1854, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry. U. S. N., by order of the Government of the United States. U. S. Navy Department. Note: v. 1 wanting. Wash., 1859. 3 v., ill., pl., maps, facsim., 18 x 9, cl.

COLORADO. Geographical report. U. S. Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundred Meridian. 1889. (See Qe-44, v. 1.)


COPA RICA. Argument on the question of the validity of the treaty of limits between Costa Rica and Nicaragua and other supplementary points connected with it, submitted to the arbitration of the President of the United States of America; read on behalf of the Government of Costa Rica, tr. into English, by J. I. Rodriguez. P. P. Zeledón. Wash., 1867. 11 + 410 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Case of the Republic of Nicaragua submitted to Grove Cleveland, President of the United States, Arbitrator, under the Treaty of Guatemala of Dec. 34th, 1866. Horacio Guzman. Wash., 1889. 38 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

41—Reply to the argument of Nicaragua on the question of the validity or nullity of the treaty of limits of Apr. 15th, 1866, to be decided by the President of the United States of America as Arbitrator; read on behalf of the Government of Costa Rica; tr. into English, by J. I. Rodriguez. P. P. Zeledón. Wash., 1887. 9 + 410 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CRAWFORD CO., PA. Surveys of the Conneaut and Pymatuning Swamps, in Crawford Co.: Report of the Surveyor General, under the Joint Resolution of Congress, 1881, Sec. 6, with which is submitted the report of James Worrall and its accompanying map and estimate. Harrisburg, 1889. 16 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

108 Cura-Malal, Sierra De. La Sierra de Curá-Malal (Curnumal). E. L. Holmberg. Buenos Aires, 1884. 9 + 61 pp., 10 x 7, pap.
526 GEOGRAPHY—SURVEYS.

Qe—(Continued).

73 EGYPT. General report on the Province of Kordofan, submitted to General C. P. Scott by M.I.G. Prout, commandant of the expedition, by Colonel F. E. El-Obeidy (Kordofan), Mar. 12th, 1876. (Publications of the Egyptian General Staff, S. 5, pp. 10, 12; pls., maps, 6 x 9, cl.)

54 Lake Moeris: from recent explorations in the Moeris Basin and the Wadi Fahl. F. C. Whitehouse. N. Y., 1882. 92 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.


FRANCE. Topographical and hydrographical surveys of France. U. S.-War Department. 1886. (See Qe-18, pp. 595, 597.)

GENERAL.

75 BREVORIT, J. C. Verrazzano the Navigator; or, Notes on Giovanni da Verazzano, and on a планiаe of 1599 illustrating his American voyage in 1526. N. Y., 1887. 84 pp., maps, 10 x 8, cl.

76 GREAT BRITAIN—LORDS’ COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY. Manual of scientific enquiry; prepared for the use of Her Majesty’s Navy, and adapted for travellers in general; ed. by Sir John F. W. Herschel. Lond., 1849. 11 x 8, 447 pp., il., maps, 3 x 5, cl.

16 UNITED STATES—WAR DEPARTMENT. Report upon the Third International Geographical Congress and Exhibition at Venice. Italy, 1891, accompanied by data concerning the principal government land and marine surveys of the world; prepared and submitted by Captain George H. Wheeler, Commissioned and Delegated; in pursuance of orders of the Secretary of War. Wash., 1892. 306 pp., tab., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

WILLIAMS, J. L. Table of altitudes. Indianapolis, 1879. 38 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

87 WOODRUFF SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION. Final announcement of the Expedition around the world, starting Oct., 1877, and returning Oct., 1879. Indianapolis, 1877. 39 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

GERMANY. Topographical and hydrographical surveys of Germany. U. S.-War Department. 1885. (See Qe-18, pp. 145, 538.)

88 GREAT BRITAIN. Geodetic of Great Britain; or, the Ordnance Survey of England, Scotland, and Ireland; its history and progress, scale of 1 chain to the principal purposes which it ought to subserv, the mode in which it may subserv them, and the determination which the Legislature should make in reference to its final completion; in a letter to a Scottish Laird and imperial M. A. Addie, pseud. Lond., 1859. 78 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

77—Report of the Ordnance Survey; 1855-56. no place, 1857(?) 1 v., pl., maps, 12 x 9, pap.

—Topographical and hydrographical surveys of Great Britain and its colonies. U. S.-War Department. 1885. (See Qe-18, pp. 139, 499.)

104 GREAT LAKES. Manner of carrying on the United States survey of the Great Lakes. F. U. Farquhar. no place, no date. 30 pp., 9 x 4, pap. no title-page.

GUATEMALA. Cuestiones entre Guatemala y Mejico. El Misajeo de Centro-America. Guatemala, 1885. 88 pp., map, 10 x 7, pap.

HUDSON BAY. Expedition of the Alert to Hudson’s Straitland Bay, in 1866. James MacNaughton. no place, 1886. 180-308, 9 x 6, pap.

IDAHO. Geographical report. U. S.-Geographical Survey West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1896. (See Qe-44, v. 1.)


INDIA. Some illustrations of the influence of geological structure on topography, relating especially to the Punjab salt region. B. S. Lyman. 1898. (See Yh-144.)

—Topography of the Punjab oil region. B. S. Lyman. Phil., 1872. 14 pp., map, 12 x 9.

JAPAN. Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China Seas and Japan, performed in the years 1853, 1854, and 1855, under the command of Commodore M. C. Perry, U. S. N., by order of the Government of the United States. U. S.-Navy Department. Note: v. 1 wanting. Wash., 1856. 2 v., il., maps, facsim., 12 x 9, cl.

—Report of the trigonometrical survey of the Island of Hokkaido, for 1875. M. S. Day. N. Y., 1876. 91 pp., 11 x 9, cl.

KENTUCKY. List of elevations above sea-level of points in Kentucky; comp. from the work of the Survey and the profiles of the various railroad and river surveys; also, a list of astronomical stations in Kentucky, determined by the United States Coasts and Geodetic Survey; by J. B. Hoeting. Frankfort, 1889. 35 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

GEOGRAPHY—SURVEYS.

71 MASSACHUSETTS. Report of the Commissioners of the Topographical Survey: 1820-1829. 3 v., vii, 14-100. 3 x, 6, cl. no title-page.

94 — Report of the Commissioners on Boundary Line between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. no place, 1800. 85 pp., map, 9 x 8, cl. no title-page.

95 — Report of the Commissioners on Massachusetts and Vermont Boundaries. no place, 1800. 19 pp., map, 9 x 8, cl. no title-page.

97 — Report of the Commissioners on the topographical survey, relative to the boundary line between the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. no place, 1800. 58 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.

98 — Tables of bearings, distances, latitudes, longitudes, etc., ascertainment the Astronomical and Trigonometrical Survey of Massachusetts. Boston, 1849. 73 pp., map, tab., 11 x 7, pap.

105 MEXICO. Comisión Geográfico Exploradora: Catálogo de los objetos que componen el contingente de la Comisión, precedido de algunas notas sobre su organización y trabajos por el Ingeniero Director, Agustín Díaz. (Exposición Internacional Colombina de Chicago). Xalapa-Enrique, 1886, 34 pp., pl., maps, tab., 10 x 7, pap.

97 — Comisión Geográfico Exploratoria de la República Mexicana: Catálogo de los objetos componiendo el contingente de la Comisión, precedido de algunas notas sobre su organización y trabajos por el Agustín Díaz. (Exposition Internationale de Paris). Paris, 1891 (?). 50 pp., II., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


95 — Photographs views showing monuments marking the boundary between the United States and Mexico from the Rio Grande to the Pacific Ocean. U.S. International Boundary Commission. no place, 1892-94. 3 v., phot., 20 x 24, Jq ro.


119 MISSOURI RIVER. Report of a reconnaissance of the Missouri River in 1872. T. F. Roberts. Wash., 1873. 56 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

95 MONTANA. Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on the Upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone National Park, and return, made in the summer of 1876, by William Ludlow. U.S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1878. 155 pp., II., 3 pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.


1 NEBRASKA. Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1865, 66, 67. G. K. Warren. Wash., 1875. 125 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

95 NEVADA. Geographical report. U.S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundred Meridian. 1866. (See Q-44, v. 1.)

95 — Preliminary report concerning explorations and surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona, conducted under the immediate direction of George M. Wheeler, 1871. U.S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1872. 100 pp., map, 12 x 9, cl.


95 — Progress report in 1872; by George M. Wheeler. U.S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundred Meridian. Wash., 1874. 56 pp., II., 3 pl., map, 10 x 9, cl.


95 NEW HAMPSHIRE. Report of the Commissioners on Boundary Line between Massachusetts and New Hampshire. no place, 1800. 56 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl. no title-page.

95 NEW JERSEY. Report and proceedings of the New Jersey Boundary Commission, appointed to locate and mark out, by stakes and buoys, the true boundary line between New York and New Jersey, in lands under water in Raritan Bay. Trenton, 1867. 46 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

95 — Report and proceedings of the New Jersey Boundary Commission, appointed to locate and mark out, by stakes and buoys, the true boundary line between New York and New Jersey, in lands under water in the Hudson River, Bay of New York, Kill Van Kull and Arthur Kill, and Staten Island Sound. Note: Contains Final report upon the location of the true boundary line in lands under water in Raritan Bay. Jersey City, 1890. 46 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.
GEOGRAPHY—SURVEYS.

NEW MEXICO. Geographical report. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1890. (See Qe-44, v. 1.)

NEW YORK STATE. Report and proceedings of the New Jersey Boundary Commission, appointed to locate and mark out, by stakes and buoys, the true boundary line between New York and New Jersey, in lands under water in Raritan Bay. Trenton, 1897. 48 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK STATE. Report and proceedings of the New Jersey Boundary Commission, appointed to locate and mark out, by stakes and buoys, the true boundary line between New York and New Jersey, in lands under water in the Hudson River, Bay of New York, Kill von Kull and Arthur Kill, or Staten Island Sounds. Jersey City, 1878-79. 90 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK STATE. Report of the Board of Commissioners of the State Survey: 1st-3d, 5th-11th; 1878-79. Albany, 1877-97. 8 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, 12 x 10, pap., cl.


NEW YORK STATE. Report on the topographical survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York by Verplanck Colvin: 3d, 7th; 1875. 7th. Note: 7th report contains the condensed reports for the years 1874-78. Albany, 1874-80. 2 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.


NICARAGUA. Argument on the question of the validity of the treaty of limits between Costa Rica and Nicaragua and other supplementary points connected with it, submitted to the arbitration of the President of the United States of America: filed on behalf of the Government of Costa Rica: tr. into English by J. I. Rodriguez, P. F. Zelidén. Wash., 1867. 11 + 310 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


NICARAGUA. Reply to the argument of Nicaragua on the question of the validity or nullity of the Treaty of Apr. 15th, 1856, to be decided by the President of the United States of America as Arbitrator: filed on behalf of the Government of Costa Rica: tr. into English by J. I. Rodriguez, P. F. Zelidén. Wash., 1887. 9 + 210 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
GEOGRAPHY—SURVEYS.

- (Continued).

NORTH AMERICA. Examination of some of the early voyages of discovery and exploration on the northwest coast of America, from 1559 to 1897. George Vasey. 1897. See Qe-40. Report for 1896, p. 190. 35.

1 NORTH DAKOTA. Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1882, '86, '87, G. K. Warren. Wash., 1887. 150 pp., map, 8 x 6, 35.


77 PENNSYLVANIA. Report of the New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey Boundary Commission to the Regents of the University. Albany, 1881-84. 3 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, 35.


36- Report of the Pennsylvania Board of the Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia Joint Boundary Commission; 1878-80. Harrisburg, 1879-81. 3 v., maps, 9 x 6, 35.


26- Report of the Secretary of Internal Affairs on the boundaries of the Commonwealth. no place, 1887. 100, map, 9 x 6, 35.

87 QUEEN CHARLOTTE'S ISLAND. Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Island, British Columbia, with a brief description of their carving, tattoo designs, etc. J. G. Swan. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) Wash., 1874. 18 pp., 7 pl., 12 x 10, 35.


RUSSIA. Topographical survey of Russia. U. S.-War Department. 1885. (See Qe-16, p. 860.) 35.

74 SANCHO DOMINGO. Report: with the introductory message of the President, special report made to the Commission, state papers furnished by the Dominican Government, and the statements of over seventy witnesses. U. S. Commission of Inquiry to Santo Domingo. Wash., 1871. 297 pp., map, 9 x 6, 35.

66 SHANGHAI, CHINA. Special Engineer and Surveyor's Department report on the delimitation of the boundaries of Hongkow; or, the American settlement at Shanghai. Shanghai, 1866. 35 pp., map, phot, 9 x 6, 35.

53 SIBERIA. Report of Lieut. G. B. Harber, U. S. N., concerning the search for the missing persons of the Jeanette Expedition, and the transportation of the remains of Lieutenant-Commander De Long and companions to the United States. With report of the Secretary of the Navy. no place, 1874, 75 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, 35.

66 SOUTH AMERICA. Nueva expedicion á las tierras y mares australes bajo el mando del capitán Rive; conferencia dada por el virrey marino en el Instituto Geográfico Argentina el 8 de Julio de 1801. J. M. Noguera. Buenos Aires, 1804. 16 pp., 10 x 7, 35.

1 SOUTH DAKOTA. Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1886, '87, '88, G. K. Warren. Wash., 1876. 120 pp., map, 9 x 6, 35.


18 UNITED STATES. Annual report upon the Geographical Surveys of the Territory of the U. S., in the States West of the One Hundredth Meridian; by George M. Wheeler; 1876-79. Note: Appendix to the Annual report of the Chief of Engineers. For reports of the surveys from 1876 to 1876, see Co-56. Wash., 1879. 1 v., maps, 9 x 6, 6d.

- Annual report of the Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories; 1st-3d; 1877-74. (See Th. 17.)
GEOGRAPHY—SURVEYS.

530

Qe.—(Continued).

58.—Atlantic to the Pacific: What to see, and how to see it. J. E. Lester. Bost., 1887, map 7 x 5 cl.

59.—Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories, with a historical sketch of the territorial changes. Henry Gannett. 1885. (See Yb-87, 18.)

60.—Co-operation between National and State Governments in topographical surveys. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1884, pp. 361-365, 10 x 7, pap.

61.—Exploration of the Sheet of Land Known as the Great Lakes and rivers and in the Rocky Mountains. J. T. Gardner. Wash., 1876, pp. 229-364, map, 9 x 6, pap.


63.—Geographical and exploratory surveys and the exploration of the interior of the United States, by J. W. Beatty, with the direction of W. F. Raynolds, Corps of Engineers, 1856-60. Yellowstone and Missouri Exploring Expedition. Wash., 1860, 9 x 174 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

64.—History of discovery and explorations on the coasts of the United States. J. G. Kohl. 1885. (See Qe-80, Report, 1884, p. 498.)


66.—Lists of elevations principally in that portion of the United States west of the Mississippi River; collated and arranged by Henry Gannett. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. ed. 4. Wash., 1877, 19 x 117 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

67.—Methods and results of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey as illustrated at the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. (Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 29.) 1889. (See Yb-43, v. 3, p. 56.)

68.—North American Boundary: Supplementary reports relating to the boundary between the British possessions in North America and the United States of America, under the Treaty of 1786. Lond., 1842. 130 pp., pl., map, 18 x 8, b. 19 x 14, p. 68.

69.—Notes of a military reconnaissance, from Fort Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, Cali. California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers; by W. H. Emory. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (50th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 7.) Wash., 1848. 416 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

70.—On the organization of scientific work of the general government; by John W. Powell. Congress. 1885. (See Yb-140.)

71.—Photographic views showing monuments marking the boundary between the United States and Mexico, from the Rio Grande to the Pacific Ocean. International Boundary Commission. no place, 1890-94. 9 v., phot., 30 x 24, 14 ro.


73.—Report of the Superintendent of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, showing the progress of the work; June, 1865-98. Wash., 1865-98. 49 v., ill., 54 x 9, cl.

74.—Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior; by William H. Emory, United States Commissioner. Wash., 1867-93. 3 v. in 4, pl., 11 x 9, cl.

75.—Report upon the primary triangulation of the United States Lake Survey; by C. B. Comstock, aided by the assistants on the survey. Corps of Engineers. (Professional papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 24.) Wash., 1862. 90 + 185 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.


77.—Reports of inspection made in the summer of 1877 by P. H. Sheridan and W. T. Sherman, of country north of the Union Pacific R. R. War Department. Wash., 1878. 130 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, 14 ro.


79.—Reports on the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain, from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains, authorized by an act of Congress approved Mar. 14th, 1872. Archibald Campbell, Commissioner. W. J. Twinning, Chief Astronomer, Northern Boundary Commission. (Department of State.) Wash., 1874, 2 v., pl., maps, 12 x 9, atlas 16 x 21, cl., pap.

80.—Seal of empire. C. C. Coffin. Bost., 1871. 8 x 222 pp., pl., 7 x 5, cl.
GEOGRAPHY—SURVEYS.

531

Qe—(Continued).

—Summary of the primary triangulation executed by the United States Geological Survey between the years 1892 and 1894; by Henry Gannett. 1895. (See R-6.)

49

—Tables of geographic positions, altitudes, and distances, together with lists of barometric altitudes, magnetic declinations, and itineraries of important routes; prepared principally by M. M. Macomb, from data gathered by parties of the surveys, operating in the states and territories of California, Colorado, Nebraska,


50

—Testimony before the Committee on Public Lands, on the surveys of the public lands in the West. Wash., 1878. 46 pp., 9 x 6, p. no title-page.

—Topographical and hydro graphical surveys of the United States. War Depart-

56

5

5

—Utah. Exploration and survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains; by Howard V. Redfield. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Special Sess., Mar., 1861. Senate ex. doc. No. 8.) 34 v., pt., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

—Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries; explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872, under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. 1873. (See N-18-16.)

75


55


59


51


111


55

—Report of the Commissioners on Massachusetts and Vermont Bound aries, no place, 1856. 19 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl. no title-page.

75


55


8


5


9


45

—Report upon the reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming, including Yellow- stone National Park, made in the summer of 1874, by William A. Jones; with appendix. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1876. 6 + 881 pp., II., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

108


100


101

GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASES.

Q1


308 ADIRONDACK WILDERNESS. Map of the Adirondack Forest and adjoining territory: compiled from the official maps and field notes on file in the State Department at Albany, N. Y. New York State-Fisheries, Game and Forest Commission. N. Y., 1898. 2 sheets, 52 x 30, cl. scale about 9 000 ft. to 1 in.

310 — Map of the Adirondack Wilderness and adjoining territory. New York State-Forest Commissioners. no place, 1884. 6 sheets, scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

315 AFRICA. Africa; oriental; reconhecimento para os estudos do Caminho de Ferro da Beira a Manica efectuado em 1891 pelos officios da companhia mista de engenharia expedicionaria a Moçambique. J. R. Baptista, no place, no date.

376 — Carta da Provincia de Moçambique. Portugal-Ministerio da Marinha e Ultramar. Lisboa, 1900. sheet, 50 x 24, bds. scale, 1: 80 000 000.

395 — Carta das possessões Portuguesas da Africa meridional. Portugal-Commission de Cartographia. no place, 1931. 7 sheets, various scales.

184 AGATE HARBOR, MICH. Preliminary chart of Agate Harbor, Lake Superior. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers, no place, 1854. scale, 1:19 000.


393 — Isometrical projection of territory adjacent to the City of Albany, showing the plans proposed for the extension of the Albany City Water-works. Albany Water Commissioners. Albany, 1888 (?) sheet, 39 x 43, pap. no scale given.

21 — Map of the City of Albany, with villages of Greenbush, East Albany and Rensselaer, N. Y. E. Jacob. Albany, 1897. scale, 300 ft. to 1 in.

22 — Map of the neighborhood of the City of Albany, showing the routes of the proposed plans for furnishing a supply of water. F. W. Birmingham. 1890. (See Dec. 26.)

389.2 ALCANY & SUSQUEHANNA R. R. A. Fischer. N. Y., 1884. sheet, 42 x 15, pap. scale, 1:200 000.

393 — Map showing the position of the A. & S. R. R. in relation to the other railroads of the States of New York, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, etc. N. Y., 1884. 44 sheets, 35 x 26, pap. no scale given.

219 ALBEMARLE SOUND, N. C. U. S.-Coast and Geodetic Survey. no place, 1877-80. 3 sheets, scale, 1:80 000.


476 ANDROSCOGGIN RIVER. Maps of the Androscoggin and Cobbosseeconte Rivers. no place, no date. 6 sheets, various sizes, pap. scale about 14 mile to 1 in. no title-page.

395 ANGERS, FRANCE. Plan géométrique de la Ville d'Angers d'après le plan du Cadastre: modifié conformément à l'état actuel de la ville. Abel Duveau. Angers, 1883 (?) scale, 1:5 000.

197 ANNAPOLIS HARBOR, M. D. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1846. scale, 1:60 000.

465 ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Maps de la Provincia de Catamarca, construido segun datos recogidos y observaciones personales hechas en los anos 1867-68. Guadalupe Lange. La Plata, 1883. 3 v., 10 x 7 (maps 35 x 49), pap. scale, 1:500 000.


475 ARKANSAS RIVER. Maps of the survey of the Arkansas River, by S. T. Abert, Feb., 1886 to July, 1889. U. S. Corps of Engineers. no place, no date. 5 phot., 6 x 15, pap. no title-page, no scale given.


281 ATLANTIC OCEAN. Chart of the North Atlantic Ocean; from the most recent British, French and United States Surveys. U. S. Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1872. 2 sheets, no scale given.

257 — Chart of the South Atlantic Ocean, from the Equator to 60° south latitude; from the most recent British, French and Brazilian authorities. U. S. Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1869. 2 sheets, no scale given.
GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASES. 533

(Continued).


511 BADEN. Karten über die Binnenflüsse im Groserzogthum Baden nach dem Stande von 1895. Oberdirektion des Wasser- und Strassen- bauens. no place, 1895. sheets, 11 x 9, bds. scale, 1:35,000.

428 BAHIA, BRAZIL. Mapa do Estado da Bahia. 1862. Miguel de Telhe e Argollo. no place, no date. sheets, 24 x 36, bds. scale, 1:10,000.

285 BALTIMORE & OHIO R. R. Map and profile of the location of the B. & O. R. R.; from surveys made by Capt. George H. Latrobe, 1835-1840. no place, no date. sheets, 21 x 37, bds. scale, 1:100,000.

75 BARNSTABLE COUNTY, MASS. Map of the Counties of Barnstable, Dukes and Nantucket. Mass.; based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state, the details from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. Boston, 1896. scale, 1:56,000.

81 BATH, N. Y. Map of the City of Albany, with villages of Greenwhich, East Albany and Bath. N. Y. E. Jacob. Albany, 1867. scale, 400 feet to 1 in.

186 BEAUFORT HARBOR, N. C. Preliminary sketch of Beaufort Harbor. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1911. scale, 1:10,000.

305 BENNINGTON COUNTY, Vt. Map. E. Rice and C. E. Harwood. N. Y., 1865. sheet, 10 x 11, b. s. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.


128 BLACK ROCK HARBOR, CONN. Harbors of Black Rock and Bridgeport. U. S. Coast Survey, no place, 1908. scale, 1:20,000.


99 BLACKSTONE, MASS. Map of the City of Blackstone, Worcester Co., Mass. H. F. Walling. no place, 1884. scale, 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

28 BOSTON, MASS. Map of Boston and vicinity. H. F. Walling. Boston, 1899, scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

309 — Map of Boston and vicinity, showing metropolitan park system; prepared for 57th annual convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers, June 18th to 19th, 1896. sheet, 26 x 16. pop. no scale given.

5 — Map of the City of Boston and its environs, from actual surveys. D. J. Lake. Boston, 1897. scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

5 BOSTON WATER-WORKS. Map showing the several systems of supply already constructed; also drainage areas. Boston City Engineer. 1876. (See De-88a.)

200 BOYLSTON, MASS. Map of the Town of Boylston, Worcester Co., Mass.; surveyed by order of the Town. H. F. Walling. no place, 1856. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

297 BRAZIL. Maps of Brazil. no place, 1875. 8 sheets. scale, 1 : 871,000.


123 BRIDGEPORT HARBOR, CONN. Harbors of Black Rock and Bridgeport. U. S. Coast Survey, no place, 1846. scale, 1 : 20,000.

77 BRISTOL COUNTY, MASS. Map; based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state, the details from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1886. scale, 340 to 1 in.

285 BRISTOL COUNTY, R. I. Map. H. F. Walling. Providence, 1881. scale, 1:20,000.


45 BROME COUNTY, CANADA. Map of the Counties of Shefford, IleBerville, Brome, and Chambly, Canada East. O. W. Gray. no place, 1894. scale about 1:4 miles to 1 in.

54 BROOKLYN, N. Y. City and county map of New York, Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Jersey City and the adjacent waters. J. H. Colton. N. Y., 1862. scale about 1:4 miles to 1 in.

120 — Map. Brooklyn & Union Elevated R. R. Co. N. Y., 1889. scale about 1:540 ft. to 1 in.
GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASES.

QI—(Continued).

21—New map of New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, etc. Gaylord Watson. N. Y., 1872. no scale given.

100 BUFFALO HARBOR, N. Y. Chart of Buffalo Harbor and head of Niagara River with the outlet of Lake Erie. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. no place, 1850 (1) scale, 1 : 30,000.

299 BUTTE, MONT. Montana (Silver Bow Co.): Butte special map. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1897. sheet, 17 x 24, pap. scale, 1:150,000. contour intervals, 10 ft.

384 CAIRO & FULTON R. R. Map showing the line of the C. & F. R. R. and its connections with the Illinois Central and other railroads; drawn by Charles Freuse. Bait., 1866. sheet, 26 x 33, pap. no scale given.

409—Preliminary mineralogical and geological map of the State of California. California State Mining Bureau. no place, 1891. sheet, 54 x 59, pap. scale, 18 miles to 1 in.

411—Sacramento Valley from Iron Canyon to Suisun Bay. California-Commissioner of Public Works. San Fran., 1880. sheet, 25 x 39, pap. scale, 2 miles to 1 in.

390.4—Topographical atlas sheets of California. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1891-96. 73 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scales: 1: 60,000; 1:125,000; 1:250,000. contour intervals, 35, 50 and 100 ft.


50 CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Map. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1884. scale, 1:6,000.


—Geological map of Canada: Result of surveys from 1842-1882. A. R. C. Selwyn and G. M. Dawson. 1884. (See Yt-83, v. 2.)

327—Government map of part of the Dominion of Canada, embracing the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, etc.; comp. under the direction of Thomas Devine. Department of Crown Lands. no place, 1873. scale about 30 miles to 1 in.

332—Map of part of the North West Territory, including the Province of Manitoba, showing an approximate classification of the lands. Department of the Interior. Montreal, 1875. sheet, 27 x 30, pap. no scale given.

405—New and complete map of all the railroads in the United States and Canada in operation and progress. H. F. Poor, N. Y., 1877. sheet, 35 x 46, cl. scale, 36½ miles to 1 in.

55—New country and railroad map of the United States and of the Dominion of Canada. (Gaylord Watson. N. Y., 1878. scale about 35 miles to 1 in.

30—New railroad and distance map of the United States and Canada. Gaylord Watson. N. Y., 1869. scale about 36 miles to 1 inch.

60—New topographical map of the whole Dominion of Canada, with a large section of the United States; comp. from the latest and most authentic sources, with additions and corrections to date of publication. John Johnston. Montreal, 1874. scale, 2½ miles to 1 in.

2—Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa. to accompany the geological reports for 1856, 57, 56, 56. 1857. no scale given. (See Yt-80, v. 2.)

226 CAPE COD HARBOR. Comparative map of Cape Cod Harbor, showing physical changes between the survey in 1835 and the United States Coast Survey in 1867. Massachusetts-Cape Cod Harbor Commission. no place, no date. scale about 1½ mile to 1 in.

301 CAPE FEAR RIVER. Sketch of Frying-Pan Shoals and Cape Fear River. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1861. scale, 1:120,000.

242 CAPE FLATTERY, WASH. Cape Flattery and Neahah Harbor. Wash. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1863. scale, 1:40,000.

155 CAPE VERDE ISLANDS. Maps. Portugal-Comissão de Cartografia. no place. 1888. 7 sheets. scale, 1:100,000.
GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASES.

Qf—(Continued).

115 CAPTAIN'S ISLAND, CONN. Harbors of Captain's Island East and Captain's Island West. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1849. scale: 1:20 000.

211 CARIBBEAN SEAS. Gulf of Mexico, West Indies, and Caribbean Sea: from the most recent United States Coast Survey, Spanish and British Admiralty charts. U. S. Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1869. 6 sheets. no scale given.

188 CAT ISLAND HARBOR. Cat and Ship Island Harbors. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1868. scale: 1:40 000.

187 CATALINA HARBOR, CAL. Reconnaissance of Catalina Harbor and the anchorages on the N. E. side of the island. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1858. scale: 1:15 000.

370 CATSKILL MOUNTAINS. Relief map. N. Y., no date. sheet, 8 x 10, pap. no scale given.

188 CAWKIN'S ISLAND, CONN. Harbors of Sheffield Island and Cawkin's Island. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1848. scale: 1:30 000.

352 CAYUGA LAKE, N. Y. Surveyed by the Senior and Junior classes from 1874-78. Cornell University-Engineer Department, N. Y., 1891. scale: 1:60 000.

7 CENTRAL AMERICA. Karte des Nördlichen tropischen Amerika: A new map of tropical America north of the Equator, comprising the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, New Granada and Venezuela. H. Kleppers. Berlin, 1856. variable scale about 61 miles to 1 in.

35 — Map of the United States, Mexico, Central America, California, Oregon, New Mexico, W. Indies, etc., with the boundaries of the several states, railroads, canals, etc. R. S. Tanner. N. Y., no date. no scale given.

310 CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R. Map of C. P. R. R. across summit of Sierra Nevada. no place, no date. scale: 1:600 000 to 1 in.

501 CERRO DE PASCO MINING DISTRICT. Map of the Cerro de Pasco Mining District, Peru, South America: to accompany the reports of the Cerro de Pasco Mining Commission, 1897. no place, 1888. sheet, 40 x 29, pap. scale: 1:8 000.

311 CHARLESTON, S. C. Historical map of Charleston, 1670-1885; comp. from United States Coast Survey map, harbour charts, railroad and private plans; by Louis J. Barbois, City Civil Engineer. Charleston, 1884. sheet, 14 x 18, cl. scale about 977 ft. to 1 in.


346 —— Chattanooga mineral district. no place, no date. sheet, 40 x 29, pap. no scale given.

180 CHESTER RIVER, MD. Mouth of Chester River. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1868. sheet, 1:40 000.

179 CHICAGO, ILL. Map. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1872. scale about 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

150 CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION. 1893. Map of the buildings and grounds of the World's Columbian Exposition at Jackson Park and the Midway Plaisance, Chicago, Ill.; issued by the Department of Works. Chic., 1898. scale about 100 ft. to 1 in.

498 CHICAGO RIVER. Atlas containing maps of Chicago River, Ill., and its branches; showing the result of improvement by the United States Government, under direction of Major W. L. Marshall, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., in 1866 to 1896. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Wash., no date. pl., maps, 29 x 33, pap. scale: 100 ft. to 1 in.


29 CHITTENDEN COUNTY, VT. Map. H. F. Walling. Boe., 1887. scale about 4 000 ft. to 1 in.

178 CITY HALL PARK, NEW YORK CITY. Plan. no place, no date. scale: 30 ft. to 1 in.

489 CITY OF MEXICO & TUXPAN RY. Map. no place, no date. sheet, 29 x 30, pap. scale about 30 miles to 1 in.

300 CLINTON COUNTY, OHIO. Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1898. sheet, 15 x 10, cl. scale, 1 000 miles to 1 in.

40 CLINTON COUNTY, P.A. Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1892. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

253 COLOMBIA. Maps of the United States of Colombia. Bogota, 1884. 10 sheets. scales: 1:60 000; 1:25 000; 1:50 000; 1:100 000.


QF—(Continued).

336 GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASES.

COLUMBIA RIVER. Mouth of Columbia River. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1851, scale: 1:40,000.

CONNECTICUT. Geographic dictionary of Connecticut. Henry Gannett. 1894. (See Yb—77, No. 117.)

CROTON WATER SHED. Entire Croton water-shed above Quaker Bridge. no place, no date. scale: 2,000 ft. to 1 in.


DAVIN SOUTH SHOAL. Preliminary sketch, showing the positions of Davis South Shoal and other dangers recently discovered by the Coast Survey, and Topographical atlas of the Old South Shoal, Bass Rip, Old Man, Pochick Rip, etc. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1851 (?) scale: 1:200,000.

DELAWARE RIVER. Map of Delaware Bay and River. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, no date. scale: 1:80,000.


DETROIT RIVER. Preliminary chart of mouth of Detroit River. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, no date. scale: 1:20,000.


DUKES COUNTY. Map of the Counties of Barnstable, Dukes and Nantucket, Mass. based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state, the details from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. Boston, 1894. scale: 1:25,300.

DUNKIRK, N. Y. Map of Webster's addition to the City of Dunkirk, N. Y. C. L. Webster. N. Y. 1880. sheet: 22 x 17, pap. no scale given.

DUVAL COUNTY, FLA. J. F. Le Baron. Jacksonville, 1894. sheet: 20 x 20, pap. scale: 1:2 miles to 1 in.

EAGLE HARBOR, MICH. Preliminary chart of Eagle Harbor. Lake Superior. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1886. scale: 1:8,000.

EAST ALBANY, N. Y. Map of the City of Albany, with villages of Greenbush, East Albany and Bath, N. Y. F. Jacob. Albany, 1837. sheet: 30 ft. to 1 in.

EASTON, MASS. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1855. scale: 1:15,000.

EDGARTOWN HARBOR, MASS. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1848, scale: 1:20,000.
538 GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASÉS.

QF—(Continued).

66 FRANKLIN COUNTY, ME. Topographical map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1861 scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

47 FRANKLIN COUNTY, MASS. Map: based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1858. scale, 240 rods to 1 in.


309, 10 —Topographic atlas sheets of Georgia. U. S.-Geologic Survey. Wash., 1865-67, 18 sheets, 17 x 15, map, scale, 1: 185,000; contour intervals, 50 and 100 ft.

145 GERMANY. Deutschland. E. Rayns and Henry W. Moore. 1861, scale, 1: 2,000,000.

412 —deutscher Wasserstraßen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tiefen- und Schleusenverhältnisse. Sympher and Maschke. Ber., 1891. sheet, 27 x 40, map, scale, 1: 1,250,000.

325 —Map of the seat of the Franco-Prussian War. Illustrated London News. Lond., 1870, sheet, 82 x 33, map, no scale given.

325 —Same. London Graphic. Lond., 1870, sheet, 35 x 18, map, no scale given.

325 GIBSON COUNTY, IND. Map of Knox and Gibson Counties, Ind. Indiana-state Geologist, no place, 1873 (?) sheet, 32 x 25, map, no scale given.

26 GRAFTON COUNTY, N. H. Topographical map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1855, scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

145 GRAND ISLAND, MICH. Preliminary chart of Grand Island and its approaches. Lake Superior. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1865, scale, 1:25,000.


425 GREAT BRITAIN. Maps and sections of the railways of Great Britain. George Bradshaw. Lond., 1808, sheet, 50 x 45, map, scale about 10 miles to 1 in.

175 GREEN BAY, WIS. Head of Green Bay and entrance to Fox River. Wis. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) 1863, scale, 1:30,000.

111 —North end of Green Bay, the islands at the entrance, and the N. W. shore of Lake Michigan. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1864, scale, 1:100,000.

109 —South end of Green Bay, the islands at the entrance thereof and part of west shore of Lake Michigan. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1864 (?) scale, 1:100,000.

22 GREENE, NEW YORK. Map of the City of Albany, with villages of Greenbush, East Greenbush, and S. Y. E. Jacob. Albany, 1867, scale, 300 ft. to 1 in.

148 GREENE COUNTY, VA. Map; prepared by Jed Hotchkiss, Mar., 1866. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. no place, 1875, scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

81 GRENVILLE COUNTY, CANADA. Map of the united counties of Leeds and Grenville. Canada West; from actual surveys. H. F. Walling, Kingston, 1891, scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

510 GUARA HARBOR. Plano general del puerto muelle taijamar de la Guaira. G. L. Houston. Caracas, 1891, sheet, 18 x 19, map, scale, 1: 4,000.


293 HAMPTON COUNTY, MASS. Atlas. F. W. Beers and others. N. Y., 1870, 48 pp., maps, 15 x 14, § by §, various scales.

303 —Map; based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1866, scale, 1: 47,520 or 240 rods to 1 in.

296 HAMPDEN COUNTY, MASS. County atlas. F. W. Beers, N. Y., 1870, 106 pp., maps, 15 x 13, § by §, no scales given.

74 —Map; based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state, the details from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1880, scale, 240 rods to 1 in.

114 HANKOCK COUNTY, ME. Topographical map; from actual surveys. H. F. Kirtz, Freeport, scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

108 HOLMES' HOLE HARBOR, MASS. The Harbor of Holmes' Hole and the Harbor of Tarpaulin Cove. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1847, scale, 1: 20,000.

396 HOUSTON, W. Honduras and San Salvador. Central America; showing the line of the proposed Honduran Inter-oceanic Ry. E. G. Squier. N. Y., 1884, sheet, 23 x 39, é., no scale given.
GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASES.

392.


INDIA. Eastern Bengal, Assam, Burmah and parts of China and Siam, mostly published for the maps of the Survey-General of India; with charts of the Irrawady River. Robert Gordon. Calcutta, 1898. 18 sheets. various scales.

INDIAN OCEAN, Indian and part of the N. and S. Pacific Oceans: from the Japan and China coast, United States Expedition, and the most recent British, French, Spanish and Dutch authorities. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1899. 2 sheets. no scale given.

INDIAN TERRITORY. Map of the States of Kansas and Texas, and Indian Territory: with parts of the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. ed. 2. no place, 1902. scale: 1:150 000.

IOWA. Maps and profiles of the Iowa railroads. Iowa Board of Railroad Commissioners. 1893. (See Ab-14, Annual report for 1891, v. 8.)

ISLE ROYALE. Chart of Isle Royale including northwest coast of Lake Superior. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1901 (7). scale, 1:400 000.

ITALY. Carta corografica della Divisione di Genova. Torino, 1898. scale, 1:250 000.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA. Map of the City of Jacksonville and suburbs. Duval County, Fla. J. F. Le Baron. Jacksonville, 1895. scale, 800 ft. to 1 in.

JAPAN. Geological and topographical maps of the oil lands of Japan. Japanese Geological Survey. no place, 1902. scales: 1:60 000; 1:2 000 000.

JERSEY CITY, N. J. City and county map of New York. Brooklyn, Williamsburg, Jersey City and the adjacent waters. J. H. Colton. N. Y., 1892. scale about 1/4 mile to 1 in.

KANSAS. Map of the states of Kansas and Texas and Indian Territory: with parts of the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. ed. 3. no place, 1874. scale: 1:150 000. contour intervals, 50 and 50 ft.

GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASES.

Qf—(Continued).

426 KANSAS PACIFIC R. R. Map of the route of the Southern Continental R. R., with connections from Kansas City, Mo., Ft. Smith, Ark., and Shreveport, La.; giving a general view of the recent surveys of the K. P. Ry. Co., made in 1867 and 1868, under the direction of William J. Palmer; together with complications from Keefer's official map showing the central and northern routes to the Pacific. Wash., no date. sheet, 40 x 23, pap. scale, 60 miles to 1 in.

159 KELLEYS ISLAND. Kelleys and Bass Islands, showing the harbors of refuge in their vicinity, being an extract from the survey of the west end of Lake Erie, U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) Wash., 1852. scale, 1:50,000.

578 KENNEBEC RIVER. Chart of the Kennebec River from Augusta to Gardiner. no place, 1887. sheet, 21 x 22, pap. scales: horizontal, about 655 ft. to 1 in.; vertical, about 12 ft. to 1 in.

505 —Survey of Kennebec River; drawn by N. B. Bennet. J. K. Findlay and others. no place, no date. sheet, 36 x 47, pap. scale about 1/4 mile to 1 in.


284 —Preliminary map of Kentucky and maps of counties, agricultural map of the Jackson Purchase and a map of the Cumberland Mountain system. Kentucky-geological Survey. N. Y., 1851-62. 30 sheets, various scales.


195 KEY WEST HARBOR, FLA. Preliminary chart of Key West Harbor and approaches. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, no date. scale, 1:100,000.

711 KINGS COUNTY, N. Y. Topographical map of the Counties of Kings and Queens, N. Y. F. Walling. N. Y., 1851. scale, 1:60,000.


823 KNOX COUNTY, IND. Map of Knox and Gibson Counties, Ind. Indiana-State Geologist. no place, 1879 (?). sheet, 5 x 26, pap. no scale given.

286 LABRADOR. Chart of Newfoundland and part of the coast of Labrador. James Ingram & Son, pub. Lond., 1835. no scale given.

491 LAKE SHORE & MICHIGAN SOUTHERN RY. Map of the L. S. & M. S. Ry. and its connections; comp. fr the latest sources and showing the true location of each track. Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry. Co. Buffalo, 1878. no scale given.

110 L'ANSE. L'Anse, including portage entry and part of Ewenenaw Bay, Lake Superior. U. S. Corps of Engineers. (Survey of Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1886. scale, 1:30,000.

286 LAREDO, TEX. Map of location between Laredo and Monterey. Mexican National Construction Co. no place, no date. scale about 8 miles to 1 in.

81 LEEDS COUNTY, CANADA. Map of the united counties of Leeds and Grenville, from actual surveys. H. F. Walling. Kingston, 1921. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

292 LEGHORN, ITALY. Pianta geometrica delle Citta' di Livorno e progetto artistico della sua sistemazione generale. no place, 1849 (?). scale, 1:5 000.

502 LEHIGH COAL & NAVIGATION COMPANY'S COAL PROPERTY. Map of coal property near Mauch Chunk, Pa. R. F. Borthwell. Phil., 1888. scale, 1,000 ft. to 1 in.

428 LEHIGH VALLEY R. R. Map of the L. V. R. R. and leased lines, with their connections; rev. by J. Oppermann. R. H. Sayre. N. Y., 1871. sheet, 21 x 18, pap. scale about 18 miles to 1 in.

309 —Map showing the L. V. R. R. system in the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania. Leo von Rosenberg, pub. N. Y., 1887. sheet, 24 x 16, pap. scale about 8 miles to 1 in.

14 LEBITH, SCOTLAND. Plan of the City of Edinburgh and Town of Leith, with their environs, showing all the recent and intended improvements, lines of railway, etc. James Kirkwood & Son. no place, no date. scale about 600 ft. to 1 in.

196 LITTLE EGG HARBOR. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1846. scale, 1:30,000.

472 LONDON, ENG. Improved "District Railway" map of London. ed. 2, no place, no date. sheet, 26 x 42, pap. scale about 1 4 mile to 1 in.

481 —London railway travelling made easy; showing at a glance what station to go to, to get to any part of London or suburbs. R. J. Cook. Lond., 1879. sheet, 22 x 24, pap. scale, 1/2 mile to 1 in.

479 —Map of the contours of London and its environs, showing the districts and areas supplied by the nine metropolitan water-works' companies. R. W. Myntse. Lond., 1866. sheet, 32 x 60, cl. scale, 1:17 032. contour intervals, 10 ft.
GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASES. 541

Qf—(Continued).

231—Maps of London and its environs. Great Britain-Ordinance Survey. Note: Skeleton plan of city sheets wanting. Southampton, 1848-50; 3 sheets, scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

459—Metropolitan District Ry. and lines in connection therewith. Lond., 1888, sheet, 20 x 16, pap. no scale given.

474—Smith's map of proposed metropolitan railways and improvements. Smith & Son, pub. Lond., 1866, sheet, 20 x 14, pap. scale about 4 miles to 1 in.

505—Long, Henry, N. W. E. Map of the L. N. E. Ry. and its communications. Lond., 1887, sheet, 15 x 11, pap. scale about 8 miles to 1 in.

218 LONG ISLAND. Western part of the southern coast of Long Island. U. S.-Coast Survey. Issued, 1851, scale, 1:90,000.

230 LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y. Plan of Long Island City, comp. from maps of different parts of the city in existence at the time of the organization of the Commission of Streets, Roads, Avenues and Parks in May, 1871. no place, no date, scale, 1:10,000.

506 LOUISIANA. Section of Hardee's map of Louisiana; showing coast plantations below New Orleans and location of Eads's jetty at South Pass. T. S. Hardee, no place, 1897, sheet, 17 x 10, pap. scale about 6 miles to 1 in.


458 LOUISVILLE, Ky. Map of Louisville, Ky., showing the Kentucky and Indiana Bridges and its connections, no place, 1881, sheet, 14 x 16, pap. no scale given.

73 LUMING COUNTY, PA. Topographic map; from actual surveys. H. F. Waling, N. Y., 1901, scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

70 MACKINAC, STRAITS OF. Straits of Mackinac with the approaches thereto from Lakes Huron and Michigan and the entrance by the Historical Passage to the St. Mary's River; from trigonometrical surveys. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. no place, 1874 (7) scale, 1:120,000.

507 MAIN RIVER, Uebersichtskarte der Main-Canalisation von Frankfurt bis Mainz und des Mainanschlusses nach Mainz. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1885, sheet, 27 x 19, pap. scale, 1:5,000.

71 MAIN. Map of the State; from surveys made by the United States Coast Survey, from the British and American Boundary Commissions' Survey, from the State Land Survey, and the New Brunswick Provincial Surveys; drawn on the rectangular polygonic projection, according to the United States Coast Survey Tables. H. F. Waling and J. Chace, Jr., Portland, 1892, scale, 5 miles to 1 in.


470 MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL CO. District map showing existing canals and navigations connecting with Manchester. Manchester, 1868 (17) sheet, 52 x 37, pap. scale, about 3 miles to 1 in.

143 MARQUETTE HARBOR, Mich. Preliminary chart of Marquette Harbor, Lake Superior. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1859, scale, 1:5,000.

348 MARSEILLES, FRANCE. Plan de Marseille. Comp. by G. Marcellin, 30 x 18, pap. no scale given.

235 MARYLAND. New topographic atlas of the State of Maryland and the District of Columbia, with descriptions, historical, scientific, and statistical; together with maps of the United States and Territories. S. J. Marriner, H. F. Waling and O. W. Gray. Balt., 1873, various maps, pages, 18 x 13, 1/4 m. various scales.


133 MASSACHUSETTS. Geographic dictionary of Massachusetts. Henry Gannett. 1894. (See Yh-37, No. 116.)

230—Official topographic map, from astronomical, trigonometrical and various local surveys. H. F. Waling and O. W. Gray, comp. 100 places, 1971. 100 pp., maps, 16 x 14, 1/4 m. various scales.


396—Topographic map; comp. from the original sheets of a map made under the auspices of the United States and the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in 1844 to 1857. U. S.-Geological Survey, N. Y., 1866, sheet, 32 x 50, pap. scale, 1:125,000, contour intervals, 100 ft.

235—Topographic map; from astronomical, trigonometrical, and various local surveys: made by order of the Legislature; Simeon Borden, Superintendent. Boston, 1894. 6 sheets. scales; 1/4 miles to 1 in., or 1:125,000, 5 miles to 1 in., or 1:818,800.
543 GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASES.

QF—(Continued).

9 — Topographical map; based on the trigonometrical survey by Simeon Borden; the details from actual surveys under the direction of H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1891. scale, 354 miles to 1 in.

176 MAUMEE BAY. Surveyed and drawn under the direction of Captain Geo. M. F. H. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and Western Lakes.) no place, 1857 (?) scale, 1:80 000.

905 MESSINA, N. Y. Messina, locally known as East Syracuse: De Witt freight station on the N. Y. C. & H. R. R.; Town of De Witt. H. W. Clarke, no place, no date. scale, 400 ft. to 1 in.

168 MEDITERRANEAN RY. Map of the M. N. Ry., including its proposed extension and connections. no place, 1890. sheet, 27 x 36, pap. scale, 984 miles to 1 in.

142 — Map of the M. N. Ry., showing the lines granted by the Mexican Government to the N. N. Construction Co., Palmer-Sullivan Concession. no place, 1881. sheet, 30 x 46, pap. scale, 1: $2 000 000.

7 MEXICO. Karte des Nördlichen tropischen Amerika: A new map of tropical America north of the Equator, comprising the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, New Granada and Venezuela. H. Kiepert. Ber., 1858. variable scale variable to 1 mile in 1 in.

915 — Map: showing railroads completed, proposed, and in construction. Leo Rosenberg, N. Y., 1891. sheet, 14 x 10, pap. scale about 140 miles to 1 in.

915 — Map of the United States, Mexico, Central America, California, Oregon, New Mexico, W. Indies, etc., with the boundaries of the several states, railroads, canals, etc. H. S. Tanner, N. Y., no date. no scale given.

6 — Nuevo mapa estadistico de Mexico en que se marcan los productos de las diferentes zonas, las líneas de ferrocarriles actuales y proyectadas, las líneas telegraficas y electricas, alturas, y poblaciones. A. R. Owen. Phil., 1884. scale about 80 miles to 1 in.

97 — Plano orográfico de la zona recorrida por el ferro-carro Mexicano de Veracruz a Mexico. A. G. Cubas. Mexico, 1877. scale about 854 miles to 1 in.

915 — Tras-Tolabolampo Pacific R. R. and Telegraph Line, Mex. N. Y., no date. sheet, 18 x 18, pap. scale about 140 miles to 1 in.

490 — Transportation lines between the United States and Mexico, showing differences of elevation. no place, 1884. sheet, 32 x 17, pap. no scale given.

211 MEXICO, GULF OF. Gulf of Mexico, West Indies and Caribbean Sea; from the most recent United States Coast Survey, Spanish and British Admiralty charts. U. S. Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1892. 6 sheets. no scale.

217 — North coast of the Gulf of Mexico; from the United States Coast Survey and the most recent authorities. U. S. Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1870. 3 sheets. no scale given.

357 MICHIGAN. Atlas of the State, including statistics and descriptions of its topography, hydrography, climate, natural and civil history, railways, educational institutions, material resources, etc. by Alexander Winchell, C. I. Walker, Oramel Hosford, Henry M. Utey, and Ray Riddle. H. F. Walling, ed, and comp. Detroit, 1871. 165 pp., maps, 18 x 18, 4 maps, various scales.


102 MICHIGAN LAKE. North and north east end of Lake Michigan. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and Western Lakes.) no place, 1855-57. 3 sheets. various scales: 1:130 000 to 1: 400 000.

6 MIDDLEBOROUGH, MASS. Map: surveyed by order of the Town. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1926. scale, 1:24 000.

21 MIDDLESEX COUNTY, N. J. Map; from actual surveys. H. F. Walling, N. Y., 1921. scale about 1/4 mile to 1 in.


2 MISISQUOI COUNTY, CANADA. Map of the Counties of Shefford, Ivryville, Brome, Missisquoi, and Rouville, Canada East. O. W. Gray, no place, 1894. scale about 1/5 miles to 1 in.


508 MISSISSIPPI RIVER. Chart of the head of the Passes of the Mississippi River above the confluence of the works and the changes from 1858 to 1859. E. L. Cortell, no place, no date. sheet, 41 x 51. cl. scale about 30 ft. to 1 in.

478 — Course of the Mississippi, from the Illinois to Fort Chartres, taken on an expedition to the Illinois in the latter end of the year 1826. no place, 1827. sheet, 17 x 15, pap. scale about 1/4 miles to 1 in.

68 Delta of the Mississippi, including the river to and above Forts Jackson and St. Philip and the contiguous Gulf waters and Fort St. Philip Ship Canal. U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. no place, 1874 (?) no scale given.
GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASSES.

Qf—(Continued).

497 —Detail map of the Lower Mississippi River from the mouth of the Ohio River to the head of the Passes. Mississippi River Commission. N. Y., no date. 88 sheets, 35 x 30, cl. scale, 1:30,000.

498 —Lloyd's map of the Lower Mississippi River from St. Louis to the Gulf of Mexico; comp. from Government surveys in the Topographical Bureau, Washington, D. C.; J. T. Lloyd, pub. N. Y., 1863. sheet, 39 x 33, cl. scale about 6 miles to 1 in.

499 —Map of the alluvial valley of the Mississippi River from the head of St. Francis Basin to the Gulf of Mexico, showing lands subject to overflow, location of levees and trans-alluvial profiles. Mississippi River Commission, no place, 1882. 36 sheets, 15 x 12, cl. scale about 10 miles to 1 in.

500 —Map of the course of the Mississippi, from the Missouri and the country of the Illinoi to the mouth of this river. no place, no date. blue print, 35 x 11, pap.

501 —Map of the cressasses of the Mississippi River and the overflowed portions of Arkansas, Mississippi, and Louisiana, from surveys furnished by H. B. Thompson, Secretary of the Board of State Engineers of Louisiana, and from investigations up to date. New Orleans Lithographic Co., pub. New Orleans, 1862. sheet, 87 x 284, pap. scale, about 12 miles to 1 in.

502 —Map of the Lower Mississippi River: from the mouth of the Ohio River to the head of the Passes. Mississippi River Commission, no place, 1891-97. 36 sheets, 15 x 12, cl. scale about 10 miles to 1 in.

503 —Map of the Mississippi River from Cairo to Donaldsonville, showing bank erosion as derived from special survey made Nov. 30th, 1891, to Mar. 20th, 1892, showing also the controlling line of levees in 1892. Mississippi River Commission, no place, 1893. 36 sheets, 15 x 24, pap. no scale given.

504 —Maps of Cherokees, Sam Phillips, Point Pleasant, and Medley: Barn, showing results of dredging operations season of 1860. Mississippi River Commission, no place, 1860. (1) 18 sheets, scale, 200 ft. to 1 in.

505 —Mississippi River from St. Louis to the sea: comp. and prepared from the official reports of recent surveys made by the United States Government; from the reports of state engineers, and from other reliable sources. J. A. Ocker and C. W. Stewart, St. Louis, 1860. 41 sheets, 5 x 14, pap. scale, 3 miles to 1 in.

506 —Mississippi River from the Passes to Grand Prairie, 7 A. U. S-Coast and Geodetic Survey. (Coast Chart No. 94.) no place, 1879. sheet, 39 x 20, pap. scale: 1:120,000, 8.35 metres.

507 —Preliminary map of the Lower Mississippi River from the mouth of the Ohio River to the head of the Passes. Mississippi River Commission, no place, 1891-98. 36 sheets, tab., 18 x 24, 1/4 skiv. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

508 —MISSOURI. Atlas accompanying reports of Miss.-ari (geological) survey, 1874. Jefferson City, 1874. sheets, 15 x 13, pap. no scale given.

509 —Topographical atlas sheets of Missouri. U. S.-Geological Survey, Wash., 1877-98. 81 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:125,000, contour intervals, 50 ft.

510 —MISSOURI RIVER. Map: from surveys made in accordance with acts of Congress approved Jan. 16th, 1856, and March 3d, 1876, under the direction of Major Chas. H. Butler, by D. W. Wellman. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. N. Y., no date. sheets, 10 x 14, cl. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

511 —The Missouri River from Ft. Benton, Mont., to Sioux City, Ia.: Charts Nos. 1-180. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. Note: Chart No. 38 wanting. no place, 1891-98. scale: 1:120,000, 1:12,000.

512 MOBILE BAY. Entrance to Mobile Bay. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1861, scale: 1:60,000.

513 —Preliminary sketch of Mobile Bay. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1851, scale: 1:300,000.

514 —MOUNT AIRY, N. J. Map. S. N. and F. W. Beers. N. Y., 1850. scale, 300 rods to 1 in.


516 —(Silver Bow Co.) Butte special map. U. S.-Geological Survey, no place, 1897. sheet, 17 x 24, pap. scale: 1:150,000, contour intervals, 20 ft.


518 MONTEREY HARBOR, CAL. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1882. scale: 1:40,000.


520 —Mount Royal: Design map. N. Y., 1877, sheet, 17 x 21, pap. no scale given.

521 —MONTREAL HARBOR. Plan of part of the City of Montreal shewing as regards its present and the existing pier, the improvements suggested by the Harbour Commissioners and those recommended by John C. Trautwine. Montreal, 1895 (?) sheet, 39 x 34, b. p. Col., p. 199.
GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASSES.

(Continued)

94 MIRRISANIA, N. Y. Map. L. D. V. Mason and G. S. Greene, Jr. no place, 1871. scale, 1:60,000. 1 ft. to 1 in.

90 — Map. J. C. Buhkout and W. G. Livingston. N. Y., 1855. scale about 435 ft. to 1 in.

88 — Map from actual surveys. F. W. Boers, N. Y., no date. scale, 300 ft. to 1 in.

317 MOSCOW, RUSSIA. Plan of the City of Moscow. no place, no date. scale, 1:600 ft. to 1 in.

295 NANTYSLANCE, France. Plan géométrique de la Ville de Nantes. F. J. Pinnon, Nantes, 1864. scale, 1:5,000.

75 NANTUCKET COUNTY, MASS. Map of the Counties of Barnstable, Dukes and Nantucket, Mass.: based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state, the details from actual surveys. H. F. Welling. Boston, 1858. scale, 1:83,800.

100 NANTUCKET HARBOR, MASS. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1849. scale, 1:200 ft.

67 NATICK, MASS. Map; surveyed by order of the Town. H. F. Welling, Phil., 1858. scale, 84 rods to 1 in.

390 NEBRASKA. Topographic atlas sheets of Nebraska. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1894-95. 22 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:123,000. contour intervals, 30 ft.

298 NEVADA. Map showing detailed topography of the country traversed by the reconnaissance expedition through Southern and Southwestern Nevada. U. S. Corps of Engineers. no place, 1869. scale, 18 miles to 1 in.


103 NEW BEDFORD HARBOR, MASS. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1850. scale, 1:40,000.


191 — U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1846. scale, 1:80,000.

NEW JERSEY. Atlas. New Jersey-Geological Survey. 1894-99. various scales. (See Yh-95, v. 4.)

319 Atlas of the Metropolitan District and adjacent country; showing in a series of maps the relative geographical position, the topography, hydrography, and economic features of this area; from original surveys by J. B. Biren and C. C. Vermoule, the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey and the Geological Survey of New Jersey. Julius Biren & Co., publ. N. Y., 1891. 18 sheets, 23 x 18, 1/4 in. no scale given.

—Geographic dictionary of New Jersey. Henry Gannett. 1894. (See Yh-87, No. 138.)

27 Geographical map of New Jersey: the geographical material compiled and drawn by G. X. Hopkins from the State Topographical Survey, from data furnished by the United States Coast Survey, and from original records and original surveys; based upon the United States Coast Survey Triangulation, New Jersey-Geological Survey. no place, 1898. scale, 2 miles to 1 in.

110 — Map of the clay district of Middlesex Co., showing location of beds of stone-ware clay, kaolin and fire clay. New Jersey-Geological Survey. N. Y., 1875. scale, 1/4 mile to 1 in.

115 — Northern New Jersey, showing the iron-ore and limestone districts. New Jersey-Geological Survey. N. Y., 1874. scale, 2 miles to 1 in.


418 Topographical map of a part of Northern New Jersey; from surveys and leveling made, and local surveys corrected, by George W. Howell and C. C. Vermoule, upon a projection made by the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, no place, 1892. sheet, 28 x 22, pap. scale, 1 mile to 1 in. contour intervals, 10 and 20 ft.

314 Topographical map of the Southwestern Highlands, with the southwest portion of Kittatinny Valley; from original surveys and leveling based on the triangulation of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. New Jersey-Geological Survey. N. Y., 1896. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

110 NEW LONDON HARBOR, CONN. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1848. scale, 1:30,000.
Qf—(Continued).

GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASES.  345

349  NEW MEXICO.  Map of the Territory of New Mexico; comp. by Jno. G. Parks; assis.ted by Richard H. Kern, by order of Jno. Monroe, U. S. A., commanding Wh Mil. Dept., drawn by R. H. Kern, Santa Fe, N. M., 1851; constructed under general directions from J. J. Abert, Chief, Corps of Topographical Engineers, U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers.  N. Y., 1851.  sheet, 57 x 56, pap. no scale given.

350. 31  Topographic atlas sheets of New Mexico.  U. S. Geological Survey.  Wash., 1899-99.  18 sheets, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:165,000.  contour intervals, 100 and 300 ft.

375  NEW ORLEANS, La.  Plan of proposed improvements for the Lake Shore front of the City of New Orleans, showing location of embankment, pumping machinery, Esplanade harbor, rail and ship roads and public grounds.  New Orleans, 1873.  scale about 500 ft. to 1 in.

388  Plan of the City of New Orleans and the adjacent plantations.  Carlos Trudeau.  sheet, 36 x 46, pap. no scale given.

375  Sketch of draining sections of New Orleans, showing present canals, with proposed protection levees and reservoir canals.  New Orleans City Surveyor.  1879.  sheet, 18 x 12, pap. no scale given.

404  Topographic and drainage map of New Orleans and surroundings from recent surveys and investigations.  T. B. Harbut.  no place. 1879.  sheet, 34 x 44, pap. scale, 3,000 ft. to 1 in.

381  NEW ORLEANS, OPELOUSAS & GREAT WESTERN R. R.  Map exhibiting the fixed location of the main trunk of the O. O. & G. W. R. R. of La., together with its proposed branches, connections and extensions.  G. W. B. Bayley.  New Orleans, 1889.  sheet, 87 x 81, pap. scale, 30 miles to 1 in.

NEW SOUTH WALES.  Sketch map of New South Wales showing the localities of the principal minerals.  J. Taylor.  1870.  (See Th-67.)

315  NEW YORK & CROTON RIVER EXTENSION R. R.  Map and profile of located line of the N. Y. & C. R. R. R., also of the New York, Westchester & Boston Ry. from P. M. Branch of the N. Y. & Harlem R. R. to the Bronx River.  W. R. Bergholz.  no place. no date. scale 400 ft. to 1 in.

449  NEW YORK & HARLEM R. R.  Map showing the route of the Harlem R. R. between New York and Albany and its connexion with eastern and northern railroads.  N. Y., 1867.  sheet, 18 x 25, pap. scale about 154 miles to 1 in.

355  NEW YORK CITY.  Atlas of the City of New York, embracing all territory within its limits; from official records, plans and actual surveys by J. P. Beck and W. W. Vermeule, the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey and the Geological Survey of the United States.  Julius Bien & Co. pub., N. Y., 1861.  13 sheets, 25 x 18, 1/4 ro. scale, 1/4 mile to 1 in.

375  Atlas of the Metropolitan District and adjacent country, showing in a series of maps the relative geographical position, the topography, hydrography, and economic features of this area; from original surveys by J. B. Bien and C. C. Vermeule, the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey and the Geological Survey of the United States.  Julius Bien & Co. pub., N. Y., 1863.  13 sheets, 25 x 18, 1/4 ro. scale, 1/4 mile to 1 in.

375  Atlas of New York and vicinity, from actual surveys by and under the direction of J. P. Beck, assisted by A. B. Frindle and others.  N. Y., 1865.  sheets, tab., 16 x 18, 1/4 mor. various scales.

345  City and county map of New York, Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Jersey City and the adjacent waters.  J. H. Colton, N. Y., 1862.  scale about 1/4 mile to 1 in.

385  Ensign, Bridgman & Fanning, pub., N. Y., 1865.  scale about 1/400 ft. to 1 in.

358  Oat & Hov, pub., N. Y., 1879.  no scale given.

407  General index of maps filed in the Register's office, New York City, N. Y.; published with additional notes.  Spielman & Brush.  Hoboken, 1881.  7 to 66 pp., maps, 36 x 21.

383  Map of the Cities of New York, Brooklyn, Long Island City, Jersey City and Hoboken.  N. Y., no date. sheet, 38 x 62, pap. scale about 5,000 ft. to 1 in.

478  Map of the City of New York; showing the main line branches, and connections of the Broadway Underground Ry. G. W. and C. B. Colton & Co., pub. N. Y., no date. map, 36 x 36, pap. no scale given.

400  Map of the Harlem River and Spuyten Duyvil Creek from Ward's Island to the Hudson River, N. Y.; showing project for covered waterway 90 ft. wide, to be built on the east line of the Harlem River, from the easterly side of Third Ave., to 166th St., New York City, and filling in between the points named so that the avenues and streets of Harlem may be extended into Morrisania; comp. and enlarged from the published War Department map of the pierhead and bulkhead in place of both shores of the Harlem River and Spuyten Duyvil Creek." no place, 1860.  scale, 400 ft. to 1 in.

10  Map of the northern portion of the City of New York, comprising the 12th Ward and New Jersey, and 5th Ward.  Cross and Van Winkle, N. Y., 1833-74.  scale about 1,000 ft. to 1 in.

381  Map of the 23d Ward, New York City, from official records and surveys.  F. W. Beers.  Note: v. 3 wanting.  N. Y., no date. v. 1 v., 23 x 15, 1/4 ro. scale, 150 ft. to 1 in.
GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASSES.

(Continued).

Map showing the high and low water mark and the original city grants of lands under water made to various parties from 1686 to 1878, extending from the Battery to Fifty-first Street, Hudson and East Rivers, New York City; also the several pier and bulkhead lines established from 1730 to 1878; comp. by Charles K. Graham, Engineer-in-Chief. New York City-Department of Docks. N. Y., 1878. scale, 300 ft. to 1 in.

New map of New York, Brooklyn, Jersey City, etc. Gaylord Watson. N. Y., 1872. no scale given.


Same; surveyed in 1897, 98, 99 and 1907. no place, 1909. sheet, 49 x 88, pap. scale, 1:88,500. contour intervals, 30 ft.

Plan of New York City, from the Battery to Spuyten Duyvil Creek, showing every lot and building thereon; old farm lines, street numbers at the corners of blocks, railroads, steamboat landings, bulkhead and pier lines, etc.; based on surveys made by Randall and Blackwell, and on the special surveys made by J. F. Harrison. Matthew Griggs, pub. N. Y., 1887. pl., 44 x 34, 54 mor. no scale given.


Plan of the City of New York in North America; surveyed in the years 1766 and 1767. B. Ratzer. no place. no date. scale about 835 sq. ft. to 1 in.

NEW YORK HARBOR. Hell Gate and its approaches. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1851. scale, 1:5,000.

New York Bay and Harbor, N. Y. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1889. scale, 1:50,000.

New York entrance. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1897. scale, 1:40,000.

NEW YORK STATE. Atlas of the State of New York, designed for the use of engineers, containing a map of the State and of the several counties. Stone & Clark, pub. Rochester, 1859. 4 p. maps, 16 x 11, 54 sq. scale about 835 miles to 1 in.

Colton's new railroad and township map of the State of New York; with parts of adjoining states and Canada. G. B. Colton. N. Y., 1862-67. 8 sheets, 22 x 28, pap. scale about 104 miles to 1 in.

Geographical and geologic map of the State of New York, showing the locations and mineral deposits; by Frederick J. H. Merrill. New York State-University. N. Y., 1894. scale about 14 miles to 1 in.

Empire State. N. Y., 1901. scale about 15 miles to 1 in.

Map of northern New York showing the route of the Adirondack Ry. N. Y., no date. sheet, 17 x 14, pap. scale about 18 miles to 1 in.

Map of the Adirondack Wilderness and adjoining territory. New York-Forest Commissioners. no place, 1884. 6 sheets. scale about 1 mile to 1 in.

Map showing the position of the Albany and Susquehanna R. R. in relation to the other railroads of the States of New York, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts. N. Y., 1884. sheet, 26 x 35, pap. no scale given.


NEWFOUNDLAND. Chart of Newfoundland and part of the coast of Labrador. James Imray & Son, pub. Lond., 1855. no scale given.

NEWPORT, R. I. Drainage map of the City of Newport and part of Middletown. R. I. J. F. Colton. N. Y., 1880. sheet, 17 x 13, pap. scale about 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

NEWPORT NEWS & MISSISSIPPI VALLEY R. R. System of railway lines, railroad and steamship connections. Chic., 1897. sheet, 44 x 32, pap. no scale given.

NEWTON, MASS. Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1865. scale about 1 000 ft. to 1 in.

NICARAGUA CANAL. Map and profile of the route for the construction of a ship canal from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, across the isthmus in the State of Nicaragua, surveyed for the American, Atlantic and Pacific Ship Canal Co. W. Childs. N. Y., 1862. sheet, 86 x 114, 150o scale, map, 128 chains to 1 in. profiles horizontal, 500 chains to 1 in.; vertical, 45 ft. to 1 in.

United States Nicaragua Survey, Western Division, from Brito to mouth of Rio Lajas; also showing Rio del Medio line and the channel for tapping the Rio Grande; comp. from surveys 1872 and 1875 and additional survey of 1880. A. G. Menocal. no place, no date. scale, 1:10 000.

NÎMES, FRANCE. Plan de la Ville de Nîmes. Liotard & Liotard. no place, no date. sheet, 18 x 24, pap. scale, 1 cm. = 100 m.

NORFOLK, VA. Norfolk quadrangle; surveyed in 1898-99. U. S. Geological Survey. no place, 1898. sheet, 17 x 28, pap. scale, 1:100,000. contour intervals, 1 ft.
GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASES.

Qf—(Continued).

211. NORTH AMERICA. American Continent: Topographical and railroad map of the United States, British possessions, West Indies, Mexico, and Central America. H. Roma, comp. N. Y., 1887. scale about 694 miles to 1 in.


7. — Karte des nördlichen tropischen America: A new map of tropical America north of the Equator, comprising the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, New Grenada and Venezuela. H. Kiespert, Ber., 1886. variable scale about 81 miles to 1 in.


66. NORTH BRIDGWATER, MASS. Map; surveyed by order of the Town. H. F. Walling and E. Whiting. Phil., 1858. scale, 1,000 ft. to 1 in.

98. NORTH CAROLINA. New map of the State of North Carolina, constructed from accurate and authentic public documents and private contributions. R. B. Brasier. Phil., 1888. scale about six miles to 1 in.

286. — Physiographical map of North Carolina; W. C. Kerr, State Geologist. no place, no date. sheet, 11 x 20, pap., scale about 26 miles to 1 in.


291. NORTH EDISTO RIVER, S. C. Preliminary sketch. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1881. scale, 1:60,000.


460. NORTH SIMCOE RY. Map of the N. S. Ry. and its connections. Toronto, no date. sheet, 13 x 15, pap. scale, 10 miles to 1 in.

460. NORTHERN PACIFIC R. R. Map of the country tributary to the N. P. R. R.; compiled by the Canadian and American official surveys. E. H. Knight. Note: This is the famous “Banana Belt” map. no place, 1871. sheet, 40 x 50, pap. no scale given.

474. — Map of the N. P. R., its branches and allied lines. no place, no date. sheet, 50 x 12, pap. scale, about 30 miles to 1 in.

74. NORTHWEST TERRITORY. Map of part of the N. W. Territory, including the Province of Manitoba; showing an approximate classification of the lands. J. Johnston. Montreal, no date. scale about 50 miles to 1 in.

54. NORTON, MASS. Map; surveyed by order of the Town. H. F. Walling. Bost., 1885. scale, 80 rods to 1 in.


505. OCONOROWOC, WIS. Map of the lakes and drives around Oconomowoc. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co. no place, no date. sheet, 10 x 20, pap., scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

408. OHIO. Map, H. F. Walling, N. Y., 1886. scale, 1:800,000.

408. — New map; exhibiting the sections, fractional sections, townships, cities, villages, post-offices, railroads, canals, turnpikes, and plank roads. E. Mendenhall & Co. Publ. Phil., 1883. sheet, 52 x 52, bds., scale about 1/4 mile to 1 in.

408. — Railroad and township map. N. Y., 1884. sheet, 85 x 58, b. p. scale about 12 miles to 1 in. Ag. & P. p. 357.


395. OHIO RIVER, between Mound City and Cairo. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1894. scale about 1,980 to 1 in.

400. OIL CITY OIL FIELD. Contour map of the Oil City Oil Field, Fresno Co., Cal. California State Mining Bureau. no place, no date. sheet, 30 x 15, pap. scale, about 1,400 ft. to 1 in.

385. OKLAHOMA. Topographic atlas sheets of Oklahoma. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1896. sheet, 17 x 15, pap. scale, 1:125,000. contour intervals, 100 ft.

408. OMAHA, NEB. Omaha and vicinity. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1896. sheet, 27 x 15, pap. scale, 1:63,000. contour intervals, 30 ft.

315. ONTARIO. Government map of part of the Huron and Ottawa Territory, Ont. Canada-Department of Crown Lands. N. Y., 1873. scale, 1:816,000.

548 GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASSES.

Qn—(Continued).

148 ONTONAGON HARBOR, MICH. Preliminary chart. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1859. scale, 1:10,000.

29 ORANGE COUNTY, VT. Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1859. scale, 1: 50,000.

49 ORONDO. Indexed map, showing the railroads in the state. Rand, McNally & Co. Chicago, 1871. sheet 14 x 23, pap. no scale given.

44—Map of Oregon and Upper California, from the surveys of John Charles Frémont and others, drawn by Charles Preuss. Balt., 1846. sheet, 25 x 25, pap. scale, 1:8,000,000.


17 OXFORD COUNTY, ME. Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1858. scale, 400 rods to 1 in.

179 OYSTER BAY, L. I. Oyster or Syosset Bay. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1857. scale, 1:90,000.


273 PANAMA. Carte de l'île de Panama dressée d'après les documents de Gérald Totten, Wagner, les cartes hydrographiques Anglaises et Françaises et les derniers travaux de Wyse et Bodkin, lieutenants de Vau, assistés de les Ingrs. Sosa, Lacharme, etc. Paris, 1875. scale, 1:800,000.

46—Map of the Isthmus of Panama representing the line of the railroad, reduced and comp. from the original survey by the Crown Surveyor, Jamaica. Panama R. R. Co. N. Y., 1877. sheet, 49 x 30, cl. scale, 8000 ft. to 1 in.

450—Projecto de ferro-carro. Georges de Polignac. Note: From David, Costa Rica, to the City of Panama. Paris, no date. sheet, 9 x 9, pap. scale, 1:12,000.

471 PANAMA CANAL. Canal de Panama: Projet adopté par le Comité International d'Etudes pour le Perçement de l'Isthme Amérique. no place, 1877. sheet, 11 x 9, pap. scale about 15 km. to 1 in.

472—Plan and geological profile. Otto Sibeth. no place, no date. sheet, 10 x 25, pap. no scale given.

481 PASQUOTTAU RIVER, N. C. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1860. scale, 1:80,000.

485 PEHIN BAY PARK. Map showing topographical survey of land to be taken for Pehin Bay Park. Oct., 1885. W. J. Haskins. no place, no date. sheet, 81 x 45, pap. 400 ft. to 1 in.

71 PENNSYLVANIA. Geographical maps of Schuylkill, Carbon, Berks and Dauphin Counties: Topographical map of the Blue Mountain at Port Clinton. Pennsy- lvania-Geological Survey. 1891. various scales. (See Yh-181.)

300—Map of the first and second anthracite coal fields. S. B. Fisher. Phil., 1886. sheets, 16 x 11, cl. scale, 200 perches to 1 in.

302—Map of the Wyoming anthracite coal fields. R. P. Bothwell. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1868. scale about 1000 ft. to 1 in.

304—New and reliable map of Pennsylvania, the "Keystone State": showing counties, townships, railroads and distances, stations, post-offices, etc. N. Y., 1890. no scale given.

308—New topographical atlas: with descriptions, historical, scientific, and statistical: together with a map of the United States and Territories. H. F. Walling and O. W. Gray. Phil., 1872. various pages, maps, 18 x 13, ¼ mor. various scales.

310—Report of the Secretary of Internal Affairs on the boundaries of the Common- wealth. 1857. (See Qe-92.)

310—Second geological survey: Grand atlasses. Contents: Div. 1, County geological maps. Div. 2, Anthracite coal fields. Div. 3, Petroleum and bituminous coal fields. Div. 4, South Mountain and Great Valley topographical maps. Div. 5, Central and South-eastern Pennsylvania. Note: Div. 1, Pt. 2; Div. 3, Pt. 2; Div. 4, Pt. 2; Div. 5, Pt. 3 wanting. (See Yh-125a.)


305—Topographical map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1862. scale, 1:800,000.

18 PENOBSCOT COUNTY, ME. Topographical map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1859. sheet, 14 miles to 1 in.

15 PERRY COUNTY, OHIO. Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1859. scale, ¼ mile to 1 in.

65 PHILADELPHIA, PA. Topographical map, showing water mains and street grades. Water department. Phil., 1877. scale about ½ mile to 1 in.

451 PHILADELPHIA & READING R. Topographical plan and profile, with plates illustrating the bridges, stations, etc., on the line of the road. no place, 1865 (?). pl. 34 x 21, bela. various scales.
GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASSES.

Qf.—(Continued).


287 — Carte géologique cotée du Département de la Seine représentant le gypse, le calcaire grossier et la craie. Deloese. Paris, 1880. 4 sheets. scale, 1:20,000.

288 — Carte géologique du Département de la Seine. Deloese. no place, 1885. 4 sheets. scale, 1:20,000.

289 SHEFFIELD ISLAND HARBOR, CONN. Harbors of Sheffield Island and Cawkin's Island. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1842. scale, 1:80,000.

290 SHEFFIELD COUNTY, CANADA. Map of the Counties of Sheffield, Iberville, Brunswick, Mississippi, and Nottaw, Canada East. O. W. Gray. no place, 1884. scale about 1:16 miles to 1 in.

291 SHIP ISLAND HARBOR, MISS. Oat and Ship Island Harbors. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1850. scale, 1:40,000.

292 SHOALWATER BAY, WASH. Preliminary chart. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1855. scale, 1:80,000.

293 SOUDAN. Special large scale war map of the Soudan, extending to Khartum on the Red Sea, with enlarged plan of Khartum. George Phillip & Son. pub. Lond., 1885. 4 sheets. 36 x 23, pap. no scale given.

294 SOUTH AMERICA. Karte des Nördlichen tropischen Amerika: A new map of tropical America north of the Equator, comprising the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, New Granada and Venezuela. H. Kiepert. Berl., 1856. vari- able scale about 61 miles to 1 in.

410 — Map of the railways of South America and of the international trunk lines; comp. and drawn up under the patronage of the Ministry of Public Works of the Oriental Republic of Uruguay. J. J. Castro and Felix Elena. no place, 1888. scale, 9 x 55, pap. scale, 1:4 000,000.

300, 410 SOUTH CAROLINA. Topographic atlas sheets of South Carolina. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1885-90. 8 sheets, 17 x 16, pap. scale, 1:125,000. contour intervals, 50 and 100 ft.


314 SOUTHWESTERN HIGHLANDS, N. J. Topographical map of the Southwestern Highlands, with the southwest portion of Kittatinny valley; from original sur- veys and levellings based on the triangulation of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. New Jersey-Geological Survey. N. Y., 1859. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

1 SPAIN. Mapa topográfico de España en escala de 1:80,000. Madrid, 1875. sheets, 37 x 54, bds.

304 ST. JOHN'S ISLAND, N. Y. Atlas. J. B. Beers & Co. N. Y., 1887. sheets, 17 x 14, %4 mor. various scales.

305 — Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1889. scale, 80 rods to 1 in.

306 SULLIVAN COUNTY, N. H. Topographical map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1890. scale, 1:40,000.

113 SUPERIOR, LAKE. Chart No. 1. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northwest and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1876. scale, 1:400,000.

95 — Chart of Isle Royale, including northwest coast of Lake Superior. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1875 (1) scale, 1:180,000.

215 Plan of the part of the north shore of Lake Superior, showing Thunder and Black Bays, etc. Canada-Department of Crown Lands. Toronto, 1875. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.

190 — Preliminary chart of part of Lake Superior; comprising the data obtained up to the close of field operations in 1877. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) Note: Map of the eastern part of Lake Superior, no place, 1886. scale, 1:400,000.

190 — Preliminary chart of part of Lake Superior; comprising the data obtained up to the close of field operations in 1877. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) Note: Map of the western part of Lake Superior, no place, 1886. scale, 1:400,000.

95 — Preliminary chart of part of Lake Superior, comprising the data obtained up to the close of field operations in 1877. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1876. scale, 1:400,000.

104 — Preliminary chart of the west end of Fond du Lac of Lake Superior, embracing Superior, St. Louis and Alluces Bays and the St. Louis River to the head of navigation. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes.) no place, 1888. scale, 1:20,000.

813 SUSSEX COUNTY, N. J. Topographical map of Kittatinny Valley and Mountain in Sussex County and the northern part of Warren. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1885. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.
532 GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASES.

Qf—(Continued).

488 SWEDEN. Railway map. C. P. Sandberg. Stockholm, 1898. sheet, 23 x 16, pap. scale about 31 miles to 1 in.

204 SYRACUSE, N. Y. City of Syracuse and Village of Geddes. H. W. Clarke. Syracuse, no date. scale, 1:300,000. to 1 in.

118 TARPAULIN COVE HARBOR, MASS. The Harbor of Holmes’ Hole and the Harbor of Tarpaullin Cove. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1867. scale, 1:80,000.

41 TAUNTON, MASS. Map made by order of the City Government, under the direction of the Committee of the City Council. H. F. Walling and O. W. Gray. Bost., 1871. scale, 1:000 ft. to 1 in.

154 TAWAS HARBOR, MICH. Preliminary chart of Tawas Harbor, harbor of refuge, Lake Huron. U. S. Bureau of Topographical Engineers. no place, 1856. scale, 1:16,000.

277 TEHUANTEPEC ISTHMIUS. Map: embracing all the surveys of the engineering and special scientific parties and showing the proposed route of the Tehuantepec Ship Canal, its feeder and harbors. U. S.-Tehuantepec Expedition. no place, 1867. 19 sheets. scale, 1:300,000.

283—Map showing the surveys and profiles made for a railway across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Tehuantepec Hy. Co. N. Y., 1869. scale, 1:16,000 ft. to 1 in.

463—Maps illustrating the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. N. Y., 1868. 8 sheets, 11 x 16, cl. various scales.


397—Map of the States of Kansas and Texas and Indian Territory: with parts of the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. ed. 9. no place, 1874. scale, 1:500,000.

400—Maps of the country between the frontiers of Arkansas and New Mexico, embracing the section explored in 1849, ’50, ’51, ’52. R. B. Marcy. N. Y., no date. 2 sheets, 16 x 22, 22 x 60, cl. scale about 30 miles to 1 in.


153 THUNDER BAY, LAKE HURON. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. (Survey of the Northern and Western Lakes.) no place, 1858. scale, 1:40,000.

316 TIMOR ISLAND. Carta da Ilha de Timor. Portugal-Comissao de Cartographia, no place, 1893. scale, 1:750,000.

403 TINTIC MINING MAP, UTAH. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1896. scale, 30 x 15, pap. scale, 1:96,000. contour intervals, 50 ft.

284 TOURS, FRANCE. Plan general de la Ville de Tours, et des environs. Tours, no date. no scale given.


586 UNITED STATES. Base, contour and relief maps. U. S.-Geological Survey. no place, 1896, and 1897. 6 sheets, 17 x 25, pap. scale, 111 miles to 1 in.

587—Cabinet’s atlas of American politics, 1789-1888: A series of colored maps and charts. F. W. Beers. 1888. (See Q-45.)


589—Enclosed map of the coast from New York Harbor to Boston. no place, no date. scale, 10 x 24, pap. scale about 12 miles to 1 in.

590—General chart of the coast from Hy Head to Cape Henlopen. U. S.-Coast Survey. 1852. scale, 1:400,000.


590—Great western railway guide: exhibiting all stations with distances from each other. D. B. Cooke & Co. Chic., 1855. sheet, 26 x 35, cl. no scale given.

591—Map of the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry., and its connections: comp. from the latest sources and showing the true location of each road. Buffalo, 1873. no scale given.

134—Map of the territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean: originally prepared to accompany the reports of the explorations for a Pacific railroad route. U. S.-Bureau of Topographical Engineers. N. Y., 1867. (7) scale, 1:1,000,000.

512—Map of the territory of the United States from the Mississippi to the Pacific Ocean: accompanying the reports of the explorations for a railroad route; comp. from authorized explorations and other reliable data, by O. K. Warren. U. S.-War Department. no place, 1867. scale, 1:800,000.
GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASSES.

(Continued).

25. Map of the United States, Mexico, Central America, California, Oregon, New Mexico, Louisiana, etc., with the boundaries of the several states, railroads, canals, etc. H. S. Tanner. N. Y., no date. no scale given.


294. Map showing the location of works and surveys for river and harbor improvement; comp. for the index to the reports of the Chief of Engineers, under the direction of Henry M. Robert. U. S. Corps of Engineers. Wash., 1879. sheet 22 x 24. pap. various scales.


3. National map of the territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; made by the authority of the Secretary of the Interior at the office of the Indian Bureau, chiefly for Government purposes; comp. from authorized explorations of Pacific railroad routes, public surveys, and other reliable data from the departments of the Government at Washington, D. C. W. J. Keeler. Wash., 1867. scale, 20 miles to 1 in.

405. New and complete map of all the railroads in the United States and Canada in operation and progress. H. V. Poor. N. Y., 1887. sheet, 35 x 64. cl. scale, 2556 miles to 1 in.

43. New county and railroad map of the United States and of the Dominion of Canada. Hayden Watson. N. Y., 1878. scale about 26 miles to 1 in.

90. New railroad and distance map of the United States and Canada. Gaylord Watson. N. Y., 1889. scale about 36 miles to 1 in.


40. New topographical map of the whole Dominion of Canada, with a large section of the United States; comp. from the latest and most authentic sources, with additions and corrections to date of publication. John Johnston. Montreal, 1874. scale, 2715 miles to 1 in.

448. Railroad map of the New York Central lines, embracing in their through car lines, the New York Central & Hudson River, Michigan Central, Lake Shore & Michigan Southern C. C. & St. L. (Big Four), Boston & Albany, Pittsburg & Lake Erie, (Four Track Serv., No. 82.) no place, 1869. sheet, 45 x 19, pap. no scale given.

448. Reconnaissance and survey of a railway route from Mississippi River, near 89th parallel, north lat., to Pacific Ocean, 1868-94. U. S. War Department. N. Y., 1884(1) scale, 1: 600,000.

448. Reconnaissance of the western coast of the United States from Gray's Harbor to the entrance of Admiralty Inlet. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1868. scale, 1: 600,000.

188. Reconnaissance of the western coast of the United States from Monterey to the Columbia River; Sheets Nos. 1-8. U. S. Coast Survey. no place, 1881. 2 sheets. no scale given.

188. Statistical atlas, based upon results of the Eleventh Census; by Henry Gannett. U. S. 11th Census, 1890. (See Q-11.18.)

188. Statistical atlas; comp. by Francis A. Walker. U. S. 9th Census, 1870. 1874. (See Q-11.18.)

194. Territory of the United States from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean; originally prepared to accompany the reports of the explorations for a Pacific railroad route, 1862-66. U. S. Dept. of Engineers. no place, 1879(1) 4 sheets. scale, 1: 8 000,000.


554 GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASES.

QF (Continued).

405 —Topographical and geological atlas of the district of the high plateaus of Utah. U. S. Geographical and Geological Surveys of the Rocky Mountain Region. N. Y., 1879. sheets, 52 x 83. paper, various scales.


354 VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA. Australia-Department of Lands and Surveys. no place. 1875. scale about 12 miles to 1 in.

840 —Map. Melbourne. 1875. sheet, 56 x 26. paper, scale about 16 miles to 1 in.


388 VIGGO COUNTY, I N D. Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1866. scale, 1/4 mile to 1 in.


347 —Map of battle-grounds of Aug. 28th, 29th, and 30th, 1862, in the vicinity of Greveton, Prince William Co., Va.; made by the authority of the Secretary of War; surveyed in 1876. U. S. Corps of Engineers. no place. 1876. sheet, 30 x 25. paper, scale, 1/4 mile to 1 in.

327 —South-west Virginia and contiguous territory, mineral resources and railway facilities. C. R. Boyd. Wytheville, 1896. sheet, 50 x 28. paper, scale about 5 miles to 1 in.


408 —Western section of map of Southwest Virginia and contiguous territory, mineral resources and railway facilities. C. R. Boyd. Wytheville, 1891. sheet, 50 x 28. paper, scale, no scale given.


58 WASHINGTON COUNTY, Y T. Map. H. F. Walling. N. Y., 1868. scale, 1:120,000.


450 WELLSFLEET HARBOR, MASS. U. S.-Coast Survey. no place, 1880. scale, 1:50,000.

511 WEST INDIES. Gulf of Mexico, West Indies, and Caribbean Sea; from the most recent United States Coast Survey, Spanish and British Admiralty charts. U. S.-Hydrographic Office. Wash., 1869. 8 sheets. no scale given.

7 —Karte des Nordlichen tropischen Amerika: A new map of tropical America north of the Equator, comprising the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, New Granada and Venezuela. H. Kiepert. Ber., 1886. variable scale about 61 miles to 1 in.


390, 46 —Topographic atlas sheets of West Virginia. U. S.-Geological Survey. Wash., 1890-96. 82 sheets, 17 x 15. paper, scale, 1:125,000. contour intervals, 50 ft.

91 WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y. Topographic map made from surveys by the Commissioners of the Department of Public Parks of the City of New York, of that part of that Westchester Co. adjacent to the City and County of New York. N. Y. 1874. scale, 1:000 ft. to 1 in.

75 WINNEBAGO COUNTY, I L L. Topographical map. T. J. L. Remington. N. Y., 1853. scale, 290 rods to 1 in.

524 WISCONSIN. Atlas, including statistics and descriptions of its history, educational institutions, geology, railroads, natural resources, and manufacturing interests. H. F. Walling, and comp. Bost., 1879. 130 pp., maps, 19 x 14. paper.

400 —Railroad map. A. D. Conover. no place, 1886. sheet, 36 x 29. paper, scale, 12 miles to 1 in.


70 WORCESTER, MASS. Map; showing the highway grade crossings. Commission on Abolition of Grade Crossings. 1896. (See Ac-141, v. 2.)
GEOGRAPHY—MAPS AND ATLASSES.

299 WORCESTER COUNTY, MASS. Atlas. F. W. Beers and others. N. Y., 1870. 99 pp., ll., maps, 15 x 14, 1/4 sq. various scales.
16 —Map; based upon the trigonometrical survey of the state, the details from actual surveys. H. F. Walting. Bost., 1887. scale, 1 mile to 1 in.
272 WORLD. An accomplishment to Mitchell's Map of the World, on Mercator's projection; containing an index to the various countries, cities, towns, islands, etc., represented on the map. Phil., 1841. 572 pp., 9 x 6, 1/2 sq. no scale given.
290 —Chart of the world on Mercator's projection, showing the lines of the Tehuan-tepec Ry., with its connections by steamships and sailing vessels with the prominent ports of the world. N. Y., 1898. no scale given.
270 —HandAtlas über alle Theile der Erde und über das Weltgebäude. Adolf Stieler-Gotha, 1898. 84 sheets, 14 x 9, 1/4 sq. various scales.
421 —Indexed atlas, containing large scale maps of every country and civil division upon the face of the globe, together with historical, descriptive, and statistical matter relative to each. Rand, McNally & Co. Chic., 1897. 591 pp., pl., maps, 23 x 15, mor., various scales.
295 —New general atlas exhibiting the five great divisions of the globe, Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and Oceania, with their several empires, kingdoms, states, territories and other subdivisions. Male-Brun. Phil., 1888. 40 sheets, 15 x 12, 1/4 sq. various scales.
272 —New universal atlas containing maps of the various empires, kingdoms and republics of the world. Phil., 1881. 78 sheets, 16 x 12, 1/4 sq. various scales.
187 —Planisphero terrestre indicando as novas descobertas e as colonias Europeas e as ilhas maritimas das naus de vapor que fazem escala nos principaes portos de commercio. A. Vuillimit. Paris, no date. no scale given.
274 —School atlas to accompany Woodbridge's Rudiments of Geography; Atlas on a new plan, exhibiting the prevailing religious, forms of government, degrees of civilization and the comparative size of towns, rivers and mountains. W. C. Woodbridge. ed. 5. Hartford, 1889. sheets, 9 x 6, pap. various scales.
280 —Map. N. Y., no date. sheet, 22 x 17. pap.
305 —YELLOWSTONE LAKE. Sketch of the Yellowstone Lake and the valley of the Big Yellowstone River. U. S.-Corps of Engineers. no place, 1871 (?) scale, 1:500,000.
187 YMFUIDEN HARBOR, NETHERLANDS. Map showing Amsterdam's new harbour. Drawn in connexion with other harbours. no place, no date. scale, 1:1,600,000.
504 YUKON RIVER. Map, from Fort Yukon to the sea; reconnaissance made July to Sept., 1888. C. W. Raymond and E. von Donop. Wash., 1887. sheet, 28 x 45, pap. scale about 16 miles to 1 in.
457 ZAMBESI RIVER. Esboço do curso do Zambieze de teto ao oceano. ed. 2. Portugal —Ministro Martinho e Ultramar. no place, 1893. sheet, 101 x 15, pap. scale, 1:200,000.
SURVEYING AND DRAWING.

R


APPLETON'S CYCLOPEDIA OF DRAWING, DESIGNED AS A TEXT-BOOK for the mechanic, architect, engineer and surveyor; comprising geometrical, mechanical, architectural and topographical drawing, perspective and isometry; ed. by W. E. Worthen. 1857. (See C-36.)

77 BAKER, W. O. Engineers' surveying instruments, their construction, adjustment and use. ed. 2, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1897. 9 + 291 pp., il., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

36 BALLARD, ROBERT. Solution of the Pyramid problem; or, Pyramid discoveries; with a new theory as to their ancient use. Note: A theory that the Pyramids were constructed for surveying purposes. N. Y., 1883. 150 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

BALTIMORE—TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY. Report to the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore; 1894. 1896. (See Qe-50.)

BEECHEY, P. W. Hydrography. 1871. (See Qe-76a, p. 13.)

47 BELCHER, EDWARD. Treatise on nautical surveying; containing an outline of the duties of the naval surveyor; with cases applied to naval evolutions, and miscellaneous rules and tables useful to the seaman or traveller. Lond., 1838. 290 pp., il., pl., maps, 10 x 6, cl.

44 BOLTON, HANNAH. Drawing from objects; being an abstract of lessons on linear drawing given at the home and colonial training schools, chiefly designed for teachers. Lond., 1820. 8 + 130 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

7 BOSTON—SCHOOL COMMITTEE. Report of the Committee on drawing. Bost., 1874. 300 pp., pl., 8 x 6, pap.

50 BRAINARD, F. R. The sextant and other reflecting mathematical instruments, with practical hints, suggestions and wrinkles on their errors, adjustments and use. N. Y., 1861. 150 pp., il., 6 x 4, hbd.

15 BURT, W. A. Key to the solar compass and surveyor's companion; comprising all the rules necessary for use in the field; also, description of the linear surveys, and public land system of the United States: notes on the barometer, suggestions for an outfit for a survey of four months, etc. Phil., 1855. 118 pp., pl., 8 x 4, mor.

9 CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Memorandum on the self-reducing haguetse tachometer as adapted to precision levelling in connection with a new rod, by R. Steeckel. Ottawa, 1899. 5 v., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

CARPENTER, F. D. Geographical surveying; its uses, methods and results; by the geographer to the Geological Commission of Brazil. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) 1875. (See Qe-82.)

6 CEREBOTANI, LUGLI. Distances, topographies and curved lines in any way and direction; new method, new instruments. Ber., no date. 74 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.


COLVIN, VERPLANCK. Surveying instruments used on the topographical survey of the Adironack region. 1886. (See Qe-56, Annual report, 1878, p. 71.)

54 CORDEIRO, F. J. B. Barometrical determination of heights: A practical method of barometrical levelling and hypsometry for surveyors and mountain climbers. N. Y., 1891. 28 pp., 7 x 6, mor.

19 DAVIES, CHARLES. Elements of surveying and levelling; with descriptions of the instruments and the necessary tables. N. Y., 1872. 270 + 161 pp., il., pl., 6 x 5, 8b.

20 — TREATISE on shades and shadows and linear perspective. N. Y., 1882. 157 pp., 20 pl., 10 x 6, 14 cf.

DAY, JEREMIAH. Mathematical principles of navigation and surveying; with the projections, meridians and exodistances; being the fourth part of mathematics. ed. 3 New Haven, 1851. 4 + 119 pp., 3 pl., 9 x 6, b. p. A2-225, p. 397.

DEJOURS, EDMOND, and CHARLES LAURENT. Guide du sondeur; ou, Traité théorique et pratique des sondages. 1861. (See D-59.)
SURVEYING AND DRAWING.

16 EASTMAN, S. Treatise on topographical drawing. N. Y., 1887. 35 pp., 12 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

17 EATON, AMOS. Promontus of a practical treatise on the mathematical arts; containing directions for surveying and engineering. 1888. (See Yb-th-18.)

45 ECKSTEIN, CHARLES. New method for reproducing maps and drawings. (International Exhibition at Philadelphia, 1876.) The Hague, no date. 18 pp., 7 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

50 FARQUHAR, F. U. Manner of carrying on the United States survey of the Great Lakes. no date. (See Qc-104.)

58 FISH, J. C. L. Lettering of working drawings. N. Y., 1894. unpagd, 18 pl., 9 x 12, bds.

62 FRANGENHEIM, J. M. Ausführung perspektivischer Zeichnungen. 1885. (See Y 27, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 579.)

9 FREE-HAND DRAWING: A guide to ornamental, figure and landscape drawing; by an art student. ed. 8. N. Y., 1878. 85 pp., II., pl., 6 x 4, bda.


93 —— Results of primary triangulation. (U. S. Geological Survey.) 1894. (See Yh-67, No. 135.)

97 GIBSON, ROBERT. Treatise of practical surveying, which is demonstrated from its first principles; with alterations and amendments, adapted to the use of American surveyors. ed. 8. Phil., 1836. 8 + 296 + 182 pp., pl., 9 x 5, 4h.

106 GIESELE, E. A. Aerodrom barometer, its various forms, its theory and its use; with special reference to the determination of altitudes. N. Y., 1889. 11 pp., II., 9 x 6, pap.

115 GILLESPIE, W. M. Problem in practical surveying, demonstrated by means of transversals. no place; no date. 3 pp., II., 9 x 5, pap.

157 —— Treatise on land-surveying; comprising the theory and the practice. ed. 8. N. Y., 1802. 250 + 16 pp., II., map, 9 x 6, ¾ skiv.

162 GRIBBLE, T. G. Preliminary survey and estimates. Lond., 1891. 19 + 480 pp., II., 8 pl., 7 x 4, cl.

175 GUERREAU, JOHN. Treatise on surveying, containing the theory and practice; to which is prefixed a peripenculous system of plane trigonometry, the whole clearly demonstrated and illustrated by a large number of appropriate examples, particular cases, and check tables; the same is intended to the use of schools; enlarged by the addition of articles on the theodolite, levelling and topography. ed. 14. Rev. Phil., 1889. 906 + 163 pp., II., 9 x 6, 4f.


197 HACKLEY, C. W. Treatise on trigonometry, plane and spherical, with its application to navigation and surveying, nautical and practical astronomy and geodesy, with logarithmic, trigonometrical and nautical tables; for the use of schools and colleges. 1889. (See Yb-th-12.)

198 HARDEN, J. H., and E. B. Construction of maps in relief. no place, 1887. 35 pp., II., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

204 HARRISON, A. M. On the use of the plane-table in topographical surveying. 1893. (See Qe-80, Report, 1893, p. 285.)

211 HART, L. M. Tables of scales of maps and stadia reduction tables. no place, no date. unpagd, tabs., 8 x 5, pap.

212 ——The topographer, his instruments and methods. Phil., 1883. 247 pp., II., pl. maps, 9 x 6, cl.

218 HAYDEN, EVERETT. Pilot chart of the North Atlantic Ocean. Note: A descriptive summary for the construction of the chart. Phil., 1888. 36 pp., II., pl. maps, 10 x 6, pap.

225 HEATHER, J. F. Treatise on mathematical instruments; including most of the instruments employed in drawing, for assisting the vision, in surveying and levelling, in practical astronomy, and for measuring the angles of crystals; in which their construction and the methods of testing, adjusting and using them are concisely explained. Lond., 1849. 6 + 128 pp., II., pl., 7 x 4, cl.


239 INSTITUTION OF SURVEYORS, NEW SOUTH WALES. List of surveyors licensed to practice in New South Wales. 1899. (See Sc-3.1.)

239 ——The Surveyor: The Journal of the Institution. (See Sc-3.1.)

256 JACKSON, BASIL. Course of military surveying; including instructions for sketching in the field, plan drawing, levelling, military reconnaissance, etc.; also, a particular description of the surveying instruments commonly employed by military men in the field, with explanations of the methods of using them, and instructions for their adjustment. Lond., 1889. 16 + 310 pp., II., pl., 9 x 6, cl.
SURVEYING AND DRAWING.

JOHNSON, J. B. Manual of the theory and practice of topographical surveying by means of the transit and stadia; including secondary base-lines and triangulation measurements, and the projection of maps; accompanied by reduction tables and diagrams, plates of map-lettering and topographical signs. N. Y., 1852. 10 + 111 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

KNUDSEN, AUGUSTUS. Triangular surveys from single stations. San Fran., 1893. 38 pp., 6 x 4, bds.

KREUTER, FRANZ. Das neue Techeometer aus dem Reichsbabachischen mathematisch-mechanischen-Institut in München: ein Universal-Instrument für alle Ingenieurs-Werkzeuge. Berlin, 1876. 4 + 80 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

LE BARON, J. P. Computation of the magnetic declination and the annual change and the determinability of the establishment by the States of a true polar meridian and standard of length in each county. no place, 1896. 38 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

LEHMAN, A. E. Topographical models, their construction and uses. no place, 1895. 19 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

LESLEY, J. P. Report of geographical survey for the Virginia and Tennessee R. R. Co. 1864. (See v. 1, p. 971.)

LEIPOLD, JACOB. Theatrum horizontometricum; sive, Libellatio, oder, Schau-Platz von Wasser- oder Horizontal-Waagen. 1774. (See Ya-26, Pl. 4.)

LIETZ, ERENN. Modern holographic processes: A manual of instruction in the art of reproducing drawings, engravings, manuscripts, etc., by the action of light; for the use of engineers, architects, draughtsmen, artists and scientists. 1886. (See Zc-7.)

LOEW, SIGISMUND. Diagram for ascertaining the height or elevation of any particular point above another, when the slope of the ground and the horizontal distance are known; being peculiarly applicable in taking topography, defining the ascent, descent and inclinations of roads, streets, etc. no place, no date. pl., x 130 pp.

MARCHAL, ARTHUR. Manual of the curvograph; or, Patent railroad curve and tangent delineator and calculator, explaining its own use and theory. 1866. (See Ac-25, 777.)

MERRITT, H. S. Practical treatise on the science of land and engineering surveying, levelling, estimating quantities, etc., with a general description of the several instruments required for surveying, levelling, plotting, etc. Lond., 1833. 4 + 317 pp., ill., 10 x 7, cl.

MERRIAM, MANSFIELD. Elements of precise surveying and geodesy. N. Y., 1899. 361 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

MERRIAM, MANSFIELD, and J. P. BROOKS. Handbook for surveyors. ed. 5. 1895. 448 pp., ill., 7 x 4, mor.

MORLEY, FRED. The present planimeter, or integrator, and its application to civil engineering. no place, no date. 32 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW JERSEY—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bench-marks: Descriptions and elevations of bench-marks in New Jersey. 1888. (See Yb-35, v. 1, p. 281.)

NEW YORK STATE—ADIRONDACK WILDERNESS SURVEY. Report on the topographical survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York, by Verplanck Colvin: Vol. 7, 7th to 1873. 78, 1874-80. (See Qe-56.)

NEW YORK STATE—SURVEY. Final results of the triangulation of the New York State Survey, together with a description of the methods employed. 1887. (See Qe-17, 11th Report, p. 1.)

NEW YORK STATE—UNIVERSITY. Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York on the re-survey of the New York and Pennsylvania boundary line. 1876-80. (See Qe-22.)

OHIO—SECRETARY OF STATE. Code of rules or instructions for the government of county surveyors in the discharge of their duties. Columbus, 1892. 70 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

PLANE-TABLE, THE, and its use in topographical surveying; from the papers of the United States Coast Survey. N. Y., 1869. 79 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

RANKINE, W. J. M. Of engineering geodesy: or, Surveying, levelling and setting-out. 1887. (See V-10, 1 p.)
SURVEYING AND DRAWING.

559

R—(Continued).
22 REINHARDT, C. W. The technic of mechanical drafting: A practical guide to neat, correct and legible drawing. N. Y., 1900. 360 pp., ll., 10 pl., 8 x 11, cl.
23 ROBSON, WILLIAM. Grammagraphia; or, the Grammar of drawing: A system of appearances, which, by easy rules, communicates its principles and shows how it is to be presented by lines; distinguishing the real figure in nature from the appearance, or showing the appearance by the reality. Lond., 1759. 180 pp., ll., 11 x 9, bds.
24 SHIELDS, J. E. Engineering geodesy. 1877. (See V-108, p. 111.)
25 SIMMS, C. W. Treatise on the principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying, levelling and astronomy, explaining their construction, adjustment and use; with an appendix and tables. ed. 2, enl. Lond., 1886. 11 x 118 4 pp., tab., 3 x 2 5, bds.
26 —Treatise on the principles and practice of levelling, showing its application to purposes of civil engineering, particularly in the construction of roads; with Mr. Telford's rules for the same. ed. 2. Lond., 1843. 7 x 115 4 pp., ll., 9 x 6, cl.
27 SOARE, W. E. "The cimeter": An instrument for setting out slope-stakes and computing the cubic contents of earthworks on railroads, canals, etc., by a newly invented system. Ottawa, 1881 (1) 4 pp., 8 pl., 8 x 5, pap.
28 SOPWITH, T. Treatise on isometrical drawing as applicable to geological and mining plans, picturesque delineations of ornamental grounds, perspective views and working plans of buildings and machinery, and to general purposes of civil engineering; with details of improved methods of preserving plans and records of subterranean operations in mining districts. Lond., 1894. 36 x 269 pp., 1 x 89 pl., 8 x 6 Cl.
29 STEVENSON, DAVID. Treatise on the application of marine surveying and hydrometry to the practice of civil engineering. Edin., 1846. 13 x 176 4 pp., ll., pl., maps, 10 x 6, cl.
30 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Projection tables for the use of the United States Navy: comprising a new table of meridional parts for the mercurial projection, with reference to the terrestrial spherical and the tables of established mercurial projection, as used in the United States Coast Survey: adapted to areas both of small and large extent. Wash., 1886. 236 pp., pl., 9 x 6, 94 ro.
31 UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Bibliography of geodesy. 1886. (See Q-50, Report, 1897, p. 317.)

2 —Methods and results of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey as illustrated at the World's Columbian Exposition. 1893. (Coast and Geodetic Survey Bulletin No. 36.) 1896. (See V-143, p. 2, p. 86.)
3 —Tables for the projection of maps, based on a polyconic development of the Clarke spheroid and computed from the equator to the pole. 1892. (See Q-80, Report, 1894, p. 135.)
41 —Treatise on projections; by Thomas Craig. Wash., 1882. 14 x 247 pp., ll., 11 x 9, cl.
32 UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINES. Collection of tables and formule useful in geodesy and practical astronomy, including elements for the projection of maps; prepared by T. J. Lee. Wash., 1849. 14 x 246-96 pp., 8 x 5, 94 adv.
32a —Same. ed. 2. Wash., 1853. 18 x 246 pp., 9 x 6, cl.
32b —Tables and formule useful in surveying, geodesy and practical astronomy; including elements for the projection of maps and instructions for field magnetic observations. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers,) ed. 8, rev. and enl. Wash., 1878. 9 x 310 pp., ll., 9 x 6, pap.
32c —On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances, being a compendium without plates, of No. 15 of the "Professional Papers of the Corps of Engineers"; by H. S. Willimacon. Wash., 1879. 46 pp., 8 tab., 9 x 6, pap.
32e —Practical tables in meteorology and hypsometry, being the appendix to the paper on the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances; by R. S. Williams, F. (Professional Papers, Corps of Engineers, No. 15, Appendix,) N. Y., 1896. 150 pp., 12 x 10, pap.
32f —Report upon the primary triangulation of the United States Lake Survey; by C. B. Comstock, aided by the assistants on the survey. 1892. (See Q-72.)
SURVEYING AND DRAWING.

R—(Continued).

25 UNITED STATES—GENERAL LAND OFFICE. Instructions to the surveyors general of public lands of the United States, for those surveying districts established in, and since the year 1860; containing, also, a manual of instructions to regulate the field operations of deputy surveyors. Wash., 1871. 70 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.


8 UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Summary of the primary triangulation executed by the United States Geological Survey between the years 1883 and 1894; by Henry Gannett. Wash., 1906. pp. 677-900, 11 x 8, pap.

50 UNITED STATES—HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE. Memoranda on running surveys, with remarks on chronometer errors and rates; by E. R. Knock. Wash., 1872. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

57 UNITED STATES—ORDNANCE OFFICE. Description of the telemeter (télémètre de poche): An instrument for the rapid measurement of distances invented by Capit. A. Gauthier and recommended for experimental trial by the Board of Officers which convened Mar. 16th, 1870. (Ordnance Memoranda, No. 18.) Wash., 1872. 18 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

VICTORIAN INSTITUTE OF SURVEYORS. Intercolonial conference of surveyors: Report and proceedings. 1892. (See SG-4.1.)—Transactions and proceedings. (See SG-4.1.)

48 VIOLET-LE-DUC, E. E. Learning to draw; or, the story of a young designer; tr. fr. the French by Virginia Chaplin. N. Y., 1886. 5 + 284 pp., ill., 8 x 6, cl.

54 VON GELDERN, OTTO. The cyclopic transit: Description of a novel surveying instrument. San Fran., 1886. 7 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

WARE, W. R. Study of architectural drawing in the school of architecture. 1896. (See Ye-118.)

49 WEINER, JOSEF. Vorlegebücher für den Unterricht im Maschinenzeichen an Gewerbeschulen und gewerblichen Fortbildungsschulen. Wien, no date. 50 pl., 90 x 80, 144 mor.

53 WERNER, C. Die Tachometry und deren Anwendung bei Traciskild. Wien, 1891. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, lbs.

59 WHITTOCK, NATHANIEL. Oxford drawing book; or, the Art of drawing and the theory and practice of perspective, in a series of letters containing progressive information on sketching, drawing and colouring landscape scenery, animals and the human figure; with a new method of practical perspective. New York, 1885. 6 + 158 pp., pl., 9 x 11, 14 skiv.

3 WILLIAMS, J. B. Practical geodesy; comprising chain surveying and the use of surveying instruments, levelling and tracing of contours; together with triangulation, colonial, nautical and maritime surveying; with new chapters on railway, parish and estate surveying. ed. 2. Lond., 1846. 10 + 180 pp., ill., pl., 2 x 6, lbs.

30 WILME, B. P. Handbook for mapping, engineering and architectural drawing. Lond., 1846. 6 + 68 pp., ill., pl., 11 x 6, 144 mor.

3 WINO, C. B. Freehand lettering for working drawings. no place, 1892. unpagd. 6 x 9, pap.

30 WOODWARD, R. S. Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps. 1892. (See Yh-87, No. 50.)

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—NORTH AMERICA.

Sæ 1 CANADA.

2.1 ASSOCIATION OF DOMINION LAND SURVEYORS. Report of proceedings at the annual meeting; 4th-6th; 1897-98. Note: No. 0 (1896) wanting. Ottawa, 1897-91. 4 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

3.1 ASSOCIATION OF PROVINCIAL LAND SURVEYORS OF ONTARIO. Proceedings at the annual meeting; 1st-3rd; 1899-91. Toronto, 1896-91. 6 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

4.3 CANADIAN INSTITUTE. Annual report; 1888-94. Note: Report, 1890-90 wanting. Toronto, 1890-94. 7 v., il., 10 x 6, unbound.

4.4 —- Appeal to the Canadian Institute on the rectification of Parliament; together with the conditions on which the Council of the Institute offers to award one thousand dollars for prize essays. Sanford Fleming. Toronto, 1891. 176 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

5.1 Canadian Journal; 1857-59 (new ser.; v. 3-4). Toronto, 1858-59. 8 v. in 3, il., 8 x 6, 8 x 6 1/2, 8 x 4 3/4.


4.1 —- Transactions; 1890-99 (v. 1-6). Toronto, 1890-99. 4 v. in 11, il., 10 x 7, unbound.

7.1 CANADIAN MINING INSTITUTE. Journal; 1898-1900 (v. 1-3). Ottawa, 1898-1900. 8 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, unbound.

5.4 CANADIAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Address of President at the annual meeting; 1898. no place, 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5.5 —- Charter, by-laws, and list of members; 1895-98, '96-97, '96-1900. Montreal, 1897-1900. 11 v., 9 x 6, pap.


5.5 —- Transactions; 1897-98 (v. 1-10). Montreal, 1897-98. 12 v., 9 x 6, unbound.


8.1 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF QUEBEC. Transactions; 1898-97. Note: Text in English and French. Quebec, 1897. 1 v., il., pl., por., 9 x 6, pap.

9.1 NOVA SCOTTIA INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE. Proceedings and transactions; 1882-90 (v. 6-9). Halifax, 1882-90. 4 v. in 6, 9 x 6, unbound.

10.1 QUEBEC ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS. Mr. Baillairgé’s address on the occasion (Oct. 21, 1860) of his vacating the Presidency of the Society. Quebec, 1896. 74 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1.1 ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Transactions and proceedings; 1822-98 (ser. 1, v. 1-13; ser. 3, v. 1-4). Montreal, 1893-98. 17 v. in 16, 10 x 6, 10 x 5, cl.

Sæ 2 MEXICO.

3.1 ASOCIACION DE INGENIEROS Y ARQUITECTOS DE MEXICO. Anales; 1886-91 (v. 1-6). Mexico, 1886-97. 6 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

4.1 SOCIEDAD CIENCÍFICA "ANTONIO ALZATE." Memorias y revista; 1891-90 (v. 5-12). Note: v. 8, Nos. 7, 8 (1901-02); v. 7, Nos. 7, 8 (1898-99); v. 10, Nos. 5-12 (1890-97) wanting. Mexico, 1890-91. 8 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

Sæ 3 UNITED STATES.

11.1 ALABAMA INDUSTRIAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Proceedings; 1901-98 (v. 1-9). Note: v. 1, No. 1 (1881); v. 2 (1882) wanting. Tuscaloosa, 1892-98. 8 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

30.1 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. Proceedings; May, 1877-87 (v. 19-23). Bost., 1877-87. 10 v. in 15, 9 x 6, pap.
SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—NORTH AMERICA.

Sa.3 UNITED STATES— (Continued).

28.1 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Constitution, list of members, proceedings, committees and members for the twenty-seventh meeting to be held at St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 1878. Salem, 1878. 48 pp., 10 x 6, pap.


— Proceedings; sixth meeting. 1851. Wash., 1852. 1 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, b, p. Md.-1, p. 751.


167.1 AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS. Proceedings and addresses: Celebration of the beginning of the second century of the American patent system, at Washington City, D. C, Apr. 9th, 10th, 11th, 1881. Wash., 1882. 3 v., 544 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

46.1 AMERICAN BOILER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the annual convention; 17th, 1886. St. Louis, 1866. 1 v., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

25.1 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Journal; 1878-81 (v. 1-4). Note: v. 2, Nos. 4, 7 wanting. N. Y., 1878-83. 3 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

28.1 AMERICAN CRANBERRY GROWERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the annual convention; 16th-17th; 1885-86. Trenton, 1885-86. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

32.2 — Proceedings of the annual meeting; 1885-86. Trenton, 1885-86. 2 v., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

AMERICAN FINE ARTS SOCIETY. Annual report and list of members. 1886. (See Sa.3-40.)

125.2 AMERICAN GAS LIGHT ASSOCIATION. Address of Theobald Forbell, President, delivered at the eleventh annual meeting of the Association, held in New York City, Oct. 17th, 1886; no place, no date. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

32.1 — Officers and members; 1884. N. Y., 1884. 1 v., 10 x 8, pap.

32.3 — Report of the proceedings of the annual meeting; 5th-6th; 1877-78. N. Y., 1879. 2 v., in 1, ill., 9 x 6, cl.

28.1 AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Address (of the President) at the annual meeting; 1875. N. Y., 1875. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

28.2 — Bulletin; 1876-77, No. 5; 1877, No. 4; 1880, No. 4; 1881, No. 2; 1882, No. 2; 1888, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; 1889, No. 1; 1890, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, wanting. 10 v., in 6 pl., maps, 9 x 6, unbound.

32.3 — Journal; Jan.-June, 1859 (v. 1, Nos. 1-6). no place, 1859. 1 v., pl., maps, 9 x 7, 1/2 skiv.

32.2 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. Constitution and by-laws; 1886, 78. no place, 1873-77. 2 v., 7 x 5, pap.

32.1 — Proceedings of the annual convention; 1st-5th; 1887-90. Note: Proceedings for 1889 contain the proceedings of the Western Association of Architects; Proceedings; 4th-10th, 25th-30th (1870-79, '91-92) wanting. N. Y., 1879-90. 24 v., in 21, 12 x 9, 10 x 7, cl., pap.

33.4 — Report of A. J. Bloor, Delegate of the New York Chapter, to the twenty-fifth annual convention of the Institute, held in Boston, Oct. 29th, 30th and 31st, 1881. N. Y., 1882. 22 pp., 9 x 4, pap.

33.2 — Souvenir of the 50th annual convention of the American Institute of Architects to be held at the American Fine Arts Building, New York, Oct. 15th, 16th, 17th, 1894. N. Y., 1894. 55 + 96 pp., ill., 11 x 8, pap.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, BROOKLYN CHAPTER. Annual report and list of members. 1886. (See Sa.3-41.)

42.2 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS. Historical sketch of its organization and work; catalogue of members and publications. Dec. 1st, 1891. N. Y., 1892. 45 pp., pl., maps, 7 x 5, cl.

43.2 — Rules. N. Y., 1884. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4.1 — Transactions; 1894-99 (v. 1-16). Note: Contains constitution and list of members. N. Y., 1894-99, 15 v. in 13, ill., por., pl., 9 x 6, 1/4 mor., cl.

3.5 AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Bulletin; No. 1. N. Y., 1869. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.3 — Guide to Baltimore, with an account of the geology of its environs. Note: Prepared for the use of the Institute at its Baltimore meeting, Feb., 1892. Bal., 1892. 11 x 18, pp., pl., maps, 7 x 5, cl.

3.4 — Iron district of Michigan. Note: Published by the Centennial Committee. Phil., 1876. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


3.1 — Transactions; 1871-98 (v. 1-28). N. Y., 1878-98, 28 v., ill., pl., 9 x 6, 1/4 mor.


84.1 AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION. Annual statistical report; containing complete statistics of the iron and steel and related industries of the
SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—NORTH AMERICA. 563

Society Publications—North America.

United States. United States: also, a brief review of their present condition; also, statistics of the iron and steel industries of foreign countries. 1867-96. Note: Report, 1867-70, 72-73 wanting. Phil., 1898-97. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.


84.10 — Causes of our national prosperity. Phila., 1879 (? ) 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

84.11 — Duty on steel rails: Authentic statistics which end all controversy. (Tariff Tract No. 5, 1880.) Phil., 1900 (?) 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

84.12 — Hold the fort: A collection of fresh facts and arguments in support of the policy of protection to home industry. Phil., no date. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

84.13 — Metal schedule of the tariff act of 1890. compared with the old tariff law: with index. Phil., 1890. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

84.14 — Mr. Wood's tariff bill: A good bill for England; favorable comments by the English press: respectfully submitted to the serious attention of the American Congress. no place, no date. 3 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

84.15 — Our foreign commerce since 1861. (Tariff Tract No. 5, 1880.) Phil., 1880 (?) 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

84.16 — Question of tariff revision: A letter in reply to a circular letter dated July 17th, 1885, from Daniel Manning, Secretary of the Treasury; with an appendix. Phil., 1885. 43 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

84.17 — The revival: Reasons for the belief that national prosperity is returning; extracts from the speech of President Hayes at St. Paul, Sept. 5th, 1876, etc. Phil., no date. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

84.18 — Who are benefited by protection? An editorial article in the Bulletin of the American Iron and Steel Association, Aug. 11th, 1885. (Tariff Tract No. 4, 1880.) Phil., 1880 (?) 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


105.1 AMERICAN METRIC BUREAU. Membership. Note: Duties and privileges of members. no place, no date. unpaged, 8 x 4, pap. no title-page.

106.1 AMERICAN METROLOGICAL SOCIETY. Bulletin: 1874, 79, NY., 1874-78. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

106.2 — Memorial: praying for the passage of an act permitting and requiring the use of the metric denominations of weights and measures in the custom-houses of the United States. no place, no date. 1 p., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

107.2 AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION. Constitution, officers, committees, members, historical sketch; 1897-98. NY., 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

107.3 — Report of proceedings at the meeting; 21st: 1886. no place, 1886. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

108.1 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings; 1878-June, 79 (v. 18-14, 15). Phil., 1878-79. 3 v., ll., pl., 9 x 6, unbound.

108.2 — Transactions; 1878 (new ser. v. 18-13). Phil., 1883. 1 v., 12 x 10, pap.

108.3 — American PIG IRON MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual convention; 1872, Phil., 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

108.4 — Proceedings and statistics: June, 1872, Feb., 1873, Phil., 1872-73, 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.


109.3 — Public health: Reports and papers presented at the meetings of the Association; 1870-97. Note: v. 15 (1876) wanting. NY., 1870-94. 15 v., ll., 9 x 6, cl.

109.4 AMERICAN RAILWAY ASSOCIATION. Proceedings; Apr. 14th, 1886-Oct. 16th, 24 (v. 1-3). Note: Appendix to v. 1 contains proceedings of the General Time Convention (1872-80) and the Southern Railway Time Convention (1877-95). NY., no date. 2 v., 11 x 8, ig mor.


152.1 AMERICAN SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. Journal of social science: containing the transactions of the American Association; 1868-73 (Nos. 1-6). NY., 1868-70. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.


271.1 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO Annual report; 33d-34th: 1886-99. NY., 1899-1900. 5 v., ll., 9 x 6, gm
SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—NORTH AMERICA.

UNITED STATES—Continued.

1.8 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Address of the President at the annual convention; 1890. N. Y., 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

1.9 —Address of W. J. McAlpine on assuming the chair after his election as President of the Society, Sept. 21, 1891. no place, 1891. 11 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. De-445, p. 1.

1.10 —American Society of Civil Engineers and its future: A paper, portions of which were read Apr. 25th, 1897. W. M. Roberts. no place, 1897. 31 pp., 10 x 6, no title-page. manuscript.

1.11 —Bulletin; Nos. 1-69; Apr., 1892-Dec., '96. Note: No. 55 wanting. no place, 1892-96. 69 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1.12 —Colorado: Some answers to questions likely to be asked by the members of the American Society of Civil Engineers during their visit to Denver, on the occasion of their annual convention, July 20, 1896. Denver Society of Civil Engineers. Denver, 1896. 139 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

1.13 —Constitution and list of members; 1897. Note: Subsequent to 1897, the Constitution and list of members is bound with the Proceedings of the Society. N. Y., 1897. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

1.14 —Documents in reference to the general adoption of the twenty-four hour notation on the railways of America; submitted at the annual meeting of the Society, New York, Jan. 16th, 1897. Ottawa, 1897. 49 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

1.15 —Historical sketch of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Cha. Warren Hunt. N. Y., 1897. 92 + 6 pp., por., pl., 9 x 6, mor.

1.16 —Index to the library; Pt. I, Railroads. N. Y., 1891. 188 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


1.18 —Proceedings (monthly except June and July); Nov., 1873-Dec., '99 (v. 1-25). N. Y., 1873-99. 25 v. in 16, 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

1.19 —Proceedings and papers of the fourth annual convention of the Society held in Chicago, June 5th and 6th, 1872. N. Y., 1872. 169 pp., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

1.20 —Transactions; 1886-June, 1900 (v. 1-48). N. Y., 1873-99. 48 v. in 44, II, 9 x 6, ¾ mor.

1.21 —Same; Index: v. 1-34. N. Y., 1890-96. 3 v., 9 x 6, ¼ mor.

28.1 AMERICAN SOCIETY OF IRRIGATION ENGINEERS. Annual; 1892-98. Denver, 1894. 3 v., II, 9 x 6, pap.

28.2 —Quarterly; Jan., Apr., 1895 (v. 2, Nos. 1-6). Denver, 1893-95. 1 v., II, 9 x 6, unbound.

28.3 —Transactions; Jan., 1897 (v. 2, No. 3). Denver, 1897. 1 v., II, 9 x 6, unbound.


2.2 —President's address; 1898. N. Y., 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

2.3 —Transactions; 1898-1900 (v. 1-10). N. Y., 1898-1900. 10 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, ¾ mor.


153.1 AMERICAN TRAIN DISPATCHERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the annual meeting; 1st ed; 1894-95. Buffalo, 1894-95. 2 v., 8 x 6, pap.

6.3 AMERICAN WATER-WORKS ASSOCIATION. Constitution and by-laws, together with proceedings of first annual session held at St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 29th, 30th and 31st, 1881. Hannibal, 1881. 40 pp., 8 x 3, pap.

6.4 Impending dangers to health and life from abuse of water in North America: Abstract of a report by a Committee appointed by the Association to memorialize the President and Congress for laws protecting public sources of water supply pure for the people. no place, 1899. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


6.6 —Souvenir of the convention of the Association at Philadelphia, Apr. 14th-27th, 1901. no place, no date. pl., 5 x 7, cl.

66.1 ANTHRACITE COAL OPERATORS' ASSOCIATION. Association letter; Sept., 1897 Dec., '98. N. Y., 1897-98. 3 v., 10 x 6, unbound.


50.1 ARKANSAS SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS. Proceedings; 1901-03 (v. 1-3). Little Rock, 1901-1903.

80.1 ART SOCIETIES OF NEW YORK. Year book; 1898-99. N. Y., 1898. 1 v., II, 10 x 7, cl.

7.1 ASSOCIATION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS OF CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Transactions; 1903-1900 (v. 1-8). Ithaca, 1903-1900. 8 v., II, 9 x 6, pap.
SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—NORTH AMERICA.

565

3A 3 UNITED STATES—(Continued).


ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS OF THE State of Ohio. See Ohio Society of Surveyors and Civil Engineers.

5.1 ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING SOCIETIES. Journal (monthly); 1891-98 (v. 1-41); Phil., 1891-98. 23 v., II., 9 x 6, 16 mos.

27.1 ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS OF VIRGINIA. Transactions; July, 1891-Mar., '96 (No. 1). Rosnoke, 1893. 1 v., II., 9 x 6, 6 pap.

45.2 ASSOCIATION OF RAILWAY SUPERINTENDENTS OF BRIDGES AND BUILDING. Constitution and by-laws, and directory of officers. Concord, 1886. 15 pp., 6 x 4, 6 pap.

45.3 — Directory of members. no place, 1885. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

45.4 — Proceedings of the annual convention; 85th-86th; 1895-96. Concord, 1895-96. 7 v., II., 9 x 6, pap.

54.1 BOSTON SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Annual address of the President; 1889. no place, 1889. 1 v., 9 x 6, 6 pap.

54.2 — By-laws. Newton, 1975. 9 pp., 6 x 4, pap.


54.4 — Historical address: by Desmond Fitzgerald; read before the Society at the celebration of its semi-centennial, Nov. 11th, 1898. no place, 1898. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


54.6 — Metric system of weights and measures: Report of a committee of the Society, Note: A committee appointed for the purpose of interesting other organizations in the adoption of the metric system. no place, 1875 (17) 1 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pap.

54.7 — Proceedings; Sept., 1896-June, '81. Boston, 1881. 1 v., II., 9 x 6, unbound.

54.8 — Report of the Committee on the Metric System of Weights and Measures; and accompanying letter, presented at the annual meeting, Mar. 18th, 1876. no place, 1876. 11 pp., II., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

61.1 BROOKLYN ENGINEERS’ CLUB. Proceedings, constitution and by-laws, with list of members; 1877. Brooklyn, 1877. 1 v., II., 9 x 5, cl.

154.1 BROTHERHOOD OF LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS. Minutes of the grand international convention at their annual session; 1896. Rochester, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, 6 pap.

158.1 CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Bulletins; 1854-67 (v. 1-4), San Francisco, 1854-67. 2 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

158.2 — Memoirs; 1866 (v. 2, Nos. 1-2). San Francisco, 1866. 1 v., 12 x 10, unbound.

158.3 — Occasional papers; 1860-99 (v. 1-6). San Francisco, 1860-99. 6 v., 10 x 6, pap.

158.4 — Proceedings; 1878-96 (ser. 1, v. 5-7; ser. 2, v. 1-5). Note: v. 7, Pt. 2 wanting. San Francisco, 1878-96. 12 v., in 9, II., 10 x 7, pap.


181.1 CHICAGO CITIZENS’ ASSOCIATION. Constitution, by laws and list of members; 1892. 30, '96, Cleveland, 1892-96. 9 v., 7 x 4, cl., pap.


191.4 — Proceedings of the Civil Engineers Convention. no place, 1895. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

91.1 — Report of the Main Drainage Committee; 1890, '95. Chic., 1890-95. 2 v., 9 x 6, 6 pap.

CIVIL ENGINEERS’ CLUB OF THE NORTHWEST. See Western Society of Engineers.

161.1 COLORADO SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Artisan wells of Denver: A report by a special committee of the Society. Denver, 1894. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


129.2 DENVER SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. List of members, constitution and by-laws; and President’s annual address: 1902, '98. no place, 1892-98. 3 v., 8 x 5, pap.

191.1 — Transactions; 1892-94 (v. 1-4). Denver, 1892-94. 4 v. in 8, II., 9 x 6, pap.

191.1 DETROIT ENGINEERING SOCIETY. Constitution, by-laws and list of members; no place, 1901. 1 v., 9 x 2, ro.
SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—NORTH AMERICA.

Society Proceedings:

107.1 DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHER TECHNIKER-VERBAND. Jahresbericht Statuten und Mitgliederliste; 1883-95. N. Y., 1895-99. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.


41.2 ENGINEERING SOCIETY OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Transactions; 1898-99. N. Y., 1891-95. 3 v., il., 10 x 7, cl.

95.1 ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS CLUB OF LOUISVILLE. Selected papers: 1892-96. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

184.2 ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. Proceedings of the convention; 1890. Phil., 1881. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

185.3 ENGINEERS’ CLUB OF CINCINNATI. Address of the President at the annual meeting; 1888-99. Cinc., 1886-99. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

157.2 — Secretary’s report; 1896-99. no place, 1896-99. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

185.6 ENGINEERS’ CLUB OF KANSAS CITY. List of members; 1887-90. Kansas City, 1897-90. 4 v., 8 x 5, pap.

9.3 ENGINEERS’ CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA. Directory, constitution and by-laws; containing officers, committees, members’ names and addresses, etc.; 1896-1900. Note: 1896 wanting. Phil., 1896-1900. 5 v., 5 x 3, ro.

9.2 — Objects of interest to engineers and others, in and about Philadelphia. Phil., 1896. 100 pp., maps, 7 x 4, cl.

9.1 — Proceedings (quarterly); 1879-96 (v. 1-15). Phil., 1890-96. 15 v., il., 9 x 6, w. mor.


48.6 ENGINEERS’ CLUB OF ST. LOUIS. Annual address, by the retiring President; 1898. no place, 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

43.2 Bulletin: Annual reports of officers and committees, addresses at the annual dinner, constitution, by-laws, list of officers and members, and programme; 1879, ’80, ’96-97. St. Louis, 1879-97. 5 v., 9 x 7, 6 x 4, pap.

45.8 — Local engineering data for St. Louis. St. Louis, 1898. 50 pp., tab., 7 x 5, cl.

47.7 — Proposed change of plan in the execution of all river and harbor improvements: The organization of a civil bureau of harbor and waterways: arguments on the Cullom-Breckenridge bill. St. Louis, 1898. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

43.1 — Transactions; Mar., 1914. 74, no place, 1914-74. 8 v., il., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

47.1 ENGINEERS’ SOCIETY OF WESTERN NEW YORK. Transactions; 1895-96 (v. 1, Nos. 1-6). Note: No. 3 wanting. Buffalo, 1895-96. 1 v., il., 9 x 6, unbound.

102.2 ENGINEERS’ SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Charter, by-laws and list of members; 1894-96. Pittsburgh, 1894-96. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

10.4 — Final report of Committee on Roads, with draft of proposed road act. Pitts- burg, 1891. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10.3 Index to the library; prepared by the Librarian under direction of the Committee on Library, 1882-83. Pittsburgh. 1883. 74 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


10.5 — Report of the Committee on Natural Gas. no place, 1894. 8 pp., 831-839, 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

70.2 FIELD COLUMBIA MUSEUM. Annual report of the Director to the Board of Trustees; Sept., 1894-99. (Report Ser.) Chic., 1895-99. 5 v., il., 9 x 6, pap.

70.1 — Historical and descriptive account of the Museum. (Pub. i, v. 1, No. 1.) Chic., 1893-94. 90 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

FINE ARTS FEDERATION OF NEW YORK. See New York Fine Arts Federation.

11.7 FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Competitive tests of dynamo-electric machines: Report of a special committee, appointed by the President of the Franklin Institute. Phil., 1897. 90 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

11.4 — General report of the Chairman of the Committee on Exhibitions. (International Electrical Exhibition, 1893.) Phil., 1893. 54 pp., 6 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

11.2 — Annual report of the Franklin Institute, including the Franklin Journal, for the one hundred and twenty volumes from 1836 to 1885; arranged according to subjects and authors. Phil., 1890. 416 pp., 9 x 6, 84 sh.
SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—NORTH AMERICA.

568 SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—NORTH AMERICA.

Sa3 UNITED STATES—(Continued).

146.4 MASTER CAR BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION. Circular of inquiry from the Secretary, with reference to the gauge of track, location of guard rails, etc. N. Y., 1884. 4 pp., ill., 11 x 8, pap.

146.5 — Report of the proceedings of an adjourned meeting, held Oct. 10th, 11th and 12th, 1882. N. Y., 1882. 111 + 4 pp., pl., 8 1/2 x 5 1/2, pap.

146.6 — Report of the proceedings of the annual convention; 1st-9th, 11th-34th; 1877-75, 77-1000. N. Y., 1877-1000. 38 v. in 35, 6 x 4, pap.

MASTER CAR-BUILDERS' CLUB. See New York Railroad Club.

79.1 MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. Report of the Industrial exhibition; 11th-18th; 1876-87. Note: Nos. 14-17 (1876-78) wanting. San Fran., 1876-87. 4 v., ill., 9 x 6, pap.


51.1 MICHIGAN ENGINEERING SOCIETY. Michigan Engineers' Annual, containing the proceedings of the Society; 1882-86. Kalamazoo, 1882-86. 14 v., 9 x 6, pap.

129.1 MICHIGAN SCHOOLMASTERS' CLUB. Proceedings at the meeting; 2nd-34th; 1886-1900. Ann Arbor, 1886-1900. 3 v., 10 x 7, pap.

139.2 — Proceedings at the thirty-second meeting: Report of the Physics Conference. Ann Arbor, 1889. 54 pp., ill., tab., 10 x 7, pap.

13.1 MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES. Journal (bi-monthly); 1800-May, 1900 (v. 1-98). Note: Published quarterly prior to 1889. v. 1, No. 1; v. 4. No. 16 wanting. Governor's Island, 1800-94. 38 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

13.2 — Official memoranda; 1889-94. Note: Contains annual report of the Executive Council and list of members. Governor's Island, 1889-94. 2 v., 8 x 6, pap.

97.1 MISSOURI ASSOCIATION OF SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS. Proceedings at the annual meeting; 5th-40th; 1888-1900. Columbus, 1888-1900. 8 v., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

135.3 MONTANA SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS. Constitution and by-laws; 1887, '91, '97. Helena, 1887-'97. 3 v., 8 x 5, pap.

135.4 — List of members: 1889, '96. Helena, 1889-96. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

135.5 — Proceedings of the annual meeting; 1889, '90, 1890. no place, 1890. 1 v., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

135.6 — The standing of engineering among the professions, by J. S. Keerl, retiring president. no place, 1896. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MUNICIPAL ART SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. See New York Municipal Art Society.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN. Annual report and list of members. 1890. (See Natl. Acad., 1890-91.)

31.1 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Biographical memoirs; v. 3. Wash., 1885. 1 v., 10 x 6, pap.

31.2 — Memoirs; v. 1-5. Wash., 1866-98. 6 v. in 8, 12 x 10, pap., cl.

31.3 — Proceedings; 1884-94 (v. 1, Pt. 3). Wash., 1865. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

82.2 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BAR IRON MANUFACTURERS. Argument of the Association against any reduction of present duties on iron; read before the Senate Committee on Finance. Phil., 1872. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

82.1 — Quarterly report; 1st Jan., 1872. Phil., 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


77.1 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE ENGINEERS. Proceedings of the annual convention; 17th; 1890. Cm., 1890. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

National Association of Inventors. Congressional supplement of the Register; or, Journal of the National Association of Inventors, Jan., 1847. Note: Memorial to Congress praying a change in the patent laws. no place, 1847. 8 pp., pl., 12 x 9, b. p. no title-page. 38-55. p. 825.

151.1 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. Report of a special committee on the metric system of weights and measures. Boot., 1889, newspaper slip.

61.1 NATIONAL BRICK MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED States of America. Report of the Commission appointed to investigate the subject of paving brick tests and to recommend standard methods for their construction. Indianapolis, 1897. 110 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

190.1 NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE. Civil service reform in the national service; 1899-1901; Six reports of the Special Investigating Committee. Boot., 1891. 86 pp., 9 x 5, pap.
SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—NORTH AMERICA.

569

UNITED STATES—(Continued).

64.1 NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION. Proceedings at the annual meeting, 9th-20th, 264-291, N. Y., 1888. 8 v., II, 9 x 6, cl.

185.2 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF LETTERS, ARTS AND SCIENCES. Constitution: 1855. N. Y., 1868. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

185.3 NATIONAL JUNIOR SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS. Constitution: 1855. N. Y., 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

185.4 NATIONAL SCIENCE CLUB. Annual report and list of members. 1859.

185.5 NATIONAL SOCIETY OF MURAL PAINTERS. Annual report and list of members. 1860. (See Sa23-30.1.)

185.6 NEBRASKA ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS. Proceedings at the annual meeting; 1st-5th: 1884-96. Omaha, 1885-96. 3 v. in 2, II, 9 x 6, pap.


185.8 NEW ENGLAND COTTON MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Constitution, by-laws and list of members; 1868. Waltham, 1868. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

185.9 NEW ENGLAND BLEACHING, DYEING, & BLEACHED COTTON MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Constitution, by-laws and list of members; 1870. Providence, 1870. 1 v., II, 9 x 6, pap.


185.11 NEW ENGLAND WATER-WORKS ASSOCIATION. Eighteenth annual convention. Note: Souvenir of the Convention held at Syracuse. Syracuse, 1860. Wanting, ill., por., 9 x 9, pap.


185.12 NEW YORK ARCHITECTURAL LEAGUE. Officers, committees, members, constitution and by-laws; 1891-92. Note: For Annual report and list of members, 1890, see Sa23-30.1. N. Y., 1892. 1 v., 8 x 5, bds.

75.1 NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR. Annual report: 38th: 1879. N. Y., 1879. 1 v., II, 9 x 6, pap.

101.1 NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Charter and by-laws. N. Y., 1881. 1 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

101.2 NEW YORK LABOR UNION. List of periodicals currently received by the New York and Brooklyn libraries. ed. at Columbia College Library. N. Y., 1857. 84 pp., 10 x 7, cl.

115.1 NEW YORK MATHMETICAL SOCIETY. Constitution: by-laws and list of members; 1851. N. Y., 1871. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

185.13 NEW YORK MUNICIPAL ART SOCIETY. Annual report and list of members. 1890. (See Sa23-30.1.)


94.1 NEW YORK SOCIETY OF AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS. Proceedings (monthly): Apr.-Sept., 1898. N. Y., 1898. 1 v., 10 x 6, unbound.

117.1 NEW YORK SOCIETY OF PRACTICAL ENGINEERING. Constitution and by-laws. N. Y., 1901. 2 v., 6 x 4, cl.

370  SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—NORTH AMERICA.

SA3 UNITED STATES—(Continued).

981 NEW YORK STATE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Transactions; 1949 (v. 1, No. 4). Albany, 1949. 1 v., ii., 14 x 9, pap.


991 NEW YORK STATE RAILWAY COMMISSION. Proceedings; 1870-71 (No. 1); 1871-72 (No. 2); 1872-73 (Nos. 1-2); 1873-74 (Nos. 3-4). N.Y., 1871-74. 9 v., in 4, 9 x 6, cl., pap.

995 NORTHWEST RAILWAY CLUB. Official proceedings; Oct., 1886-Jan., 1900 (v. 2). No. 4, 5, No. 5. Note: v. 2, Nos. 7-10, Jan.-Apr., 1897; v. 3, No. 5 (Feb., 1898); v. 5, No. 4 (Dec., 1900) wanting. St. Paul, 1896-1900. 4 v., ii., 9 x 6, unbound.

996 OHIO INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Ohio Mining Journal (quarterly); 1892-93 (v. 1, 2). Note: Since 1893 publication has been irregular; no volume 4 published. v. 5, No. 4 (Aug., 1897) wanting. Columbus, 1892-93. 5 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

997 OHIO SOCIETY OF SURVEYORS AND CIVIL ENGINEERS. Annual report; being the transactions of the society at its annual meeting; 1st-21st. Columbus, 1892-1900. Note: Reports Nos. 15-20 (1897-99) wanting. Columbus, 1898-1900. 16 v., ii., 9 x 6, pap.

1002 Charter; constitution and by-laws; with a list of members, together with their place of residence and occupation. Columbus, 1894. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1004 OHIO RAILROAD CLUB. Official proceedings; Jan., 1888-Oct., 1900 (v. 2, No. 4, 5, No. 5). Note: v. 2, Nos. 7-10, Jan.-Apr., 1897; v. 3, No. 5 (Feb., 1898); v. 5, No. 4 (Dec., 1900) wanting. St. Paul, 1896-1900. 4 v., ii., 9 x 6, unbound.

1006 PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report; being the transactions of the society at its annual meeting; 1st-21st. Philadelphia, 1892-1900. Note: No. 1 (1892) wanting. Philadelphia, 1892-1900. 16 v., ii., 9 x 6, pap.


1009 PHILADELPHIA MUSEUMS. Prospectus. no place, 1888. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1010 Prospectus; by Gustavo Niederlecht. Philadelphia, 1888. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


1012 PI ETA SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. See Rensselaer Society of Engineers.

1013 PIONEER LAWMAKERS' ASSOCIATION OF IOWA. Proceedings; 1889, '90. Des Moines, 1887-90. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1015 POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY OF UTAH. Constitution, by-laws and list of members. Salt Lake City, 1890. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1016 PURDUE SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Proceedings; 1897. Lafayette, 1897. 1 v., ii., 9 x 6, pap.

1018 RAILROAD CONDUCTORS' LIFE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF the United States and Canada. Proceedings at the international convention; 9th, 10th, 11th; 1875, 76. Columbia, 1875-76. 3 v., 8 x 4, pap.

1021 RAILWAY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. Journal; May-Oct., 1874 (No. 1-8). St. Louis, 1874. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1024 — Memorandum on a proposed railway clearing house for the United States and Canada. St. Louis, 1874. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1027 — Revised constitution, June, 1874. no place, no date. 8 pp., 14 x 8, pap. no title-page.

1028 — Transactions at the meeting; 3d, 4th, 1875, 78, 79, St. Louis, 1875-79. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.


1030 — List of members. Troy, 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1035 — Papers read before the Society; 1875, 76, 80-81, 82. Troy, 1875-82. 3 v., ii., 9 x 6, pap.

1036 — Selected papers; 1894-95 (v. 1; v. 2, Nos. 1-3). Troy, 1894-95. 2 v., ii., 9 x 6, unbound.


1070 ST. LOUIS ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Constitution, by-laws and list of members. St. Louis, 1907. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


1073 — Transactions; Jan., 1898 (v. 8, No. 1). no place, 1898. 1 v., ii., 10 x 6, pap.

1091 ST. LOUIS RAILWAY CLUB. Official proceedings; Nov., 1879-Oct., 1900 (v. 2, No. 4, 5). Note: v. 2, Nos. 7-10, Jan.-Apr., 1897; v. 3, No. 9 (Feb., 1899) wanting. St. Louis, 1879-99. 3 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

1093 SCIENCE ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK. Constitution, by-laws and list of members. N.Y., 1889. 1 v., 6 x 3, pap.
SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—NORTH AMERICA.

571

19.1 UNITED STATES—(Continued).

19.1 SCIENTIFIC ALLIANCE OF NEW YORK. Addresses delivered at the joint meet-

ing; 1882. N. Y., 1882. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

19.1 UNIVERSITY OF AMERICAN ARTISTS. Annual report and list of members. 1899.

(See Sa3-30.1.)

19.1 SOCIETY OF ARTS, MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Ab-

tract of the proceedings; 1879-91. Note: Proceedings, 1885-86, 88-84 wanting. Bost., 1880-91. 10 v., 11, 9 x 6, pap.

19.1 SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS AND ASSOCIATES. Constitution and by-laws; 1874-

75. N. Y., 1874-75. 1 v., 6 x 4, cl.

19.1 SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS IN THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA. Year book; 1898-99. Minneapolis, 1898. 1 v., 11, 10 x 7, pap.

19.1 SOCIETY OF GAS LIGHTING. Transactions; 1877-78. Newport, 1878-84. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

19.1 SOCIETY OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS. Constitution and by-laws and list of members. N. Y., 1897-1904. 4 v., 9 x 6, 5 x 4, pap., skiv.


19.1 SOCIETY OF RIVER AND HARBOR ENGINEERS. Constitution and by-laws. No place, no date. 11 pp., 8 x 5, pap. No title-page.

19.1 SOUTHERN AND SOUTHWESTERN RAILWAY CLUB. Constitution and pro-


19.1 SOUTHERN RAILWAY TIME CONVENTION. See American Railway Association.


19.1 —Proceedings: Annual reports, with professional papers; 1885-86 (v. 3). Jackson-

ville, 1885-86. 1 v., 8 x 6, 34 mor.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—NORTH AMERICA.

Sa3 UNITED STATES—(Continued).

g.1 TECHNISHER VEREIN VON NEW YORK. Jahresbericht: 1880-81. N. Y., 1882. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

63. TRAVELING ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of the annual convention: 5th; 1897. Elkhart, 1897. 1 v., II, 9 x 6, pap.

63.2 UNITED STATES—NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin; Nos. 1-8, 8, 39-45, 45. Wash., 1870-95. 12 v., 2, 9 x 6, 10 x 6, pap.


63.4 ———Special bulletin; No. 1. Wash., 1892. 1 v., pl., 13 x 10, pap.

64. UNITED STATES NAVAL INSTITUTE. Proceedings (quarterly); 1880-99 (v. 6-25). Annapolis, 1880-99. 20 v., II, 9 x 6, unbound.

64.1 UNITED STATES TRADE MARK ASSOCIATION. Bulletin; Sept., 1898 (v. 5, No. 9). N. Y., 1888. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

65.1 WASHINGTON ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS. Constitution; 1874. no place; no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

65.2 WEST VIRGINIA SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS. Constitution; no place, 1885. 1 v., II, 8 x 5, pap.

65.3 ———Proceedings of the annual meeting; 1881. Wheeling, 1886. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

65.4 ———Proceedings at a meeting held in St. Louis, Jan. 16th, 1872. Note: Association organized at this meeting. Springfield, 1872. 17 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

65.5 ———Proceedings of the quarterly meeting; Apr., 1873. Indianapolis, 1872. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

66. WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS. Proceedings; 1889. (See American Institute of Architects.)

67.1 WESTERN NEW YORK CAR SERVICE ASSOCIATION. Annual report: 1906-1899. no place, 1899. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

67.2 WESTERN RAILROAD ASSOCIATION. Annual report of the Executive Committee to the members; 1872-70. Chic., 1872-77. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.


67.4 WESTERN SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS. Constitution, by-laws and list of members; 1890-96. 9 v., 9 x 6, 96-1900. Note: Formerly called Civil Engineers' Club of the Northwest. Chic., 1895-96. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

68.1 ———Proceedings; 1893, '94-95, '96 (v. 1, 2-5, 19). Note: v. 19, No. 319 wanting. Chic., 1892-94. 5 v., II, 9 x 6, cl.

69.1 WISCONSIN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, ARTS AND LETTERS. Transactions: 1873-75, '84-'85 (v. 2, 3, 8). Madison, 1873-75. 9 v., por., pl., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—SOUTH AMERICA.

Sb1 ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

1.1 SOCIEDAD CIENTIFICA ARGENTINA. Anales (monthly); 1876-90 (v. 1-48). Note: v. 1, Nos. 1-4 (Jan.-June, 1876); v. 6, Nos. 3, 6 (Sept., Dec., 1879); v. 9, Nos. 2, 3 (Feb., June, '80); v. 15, Nos. 3-5 (Apr., May, '86); v. 36, No. 1 (July, '95) wanting. Buenos Aires, 1876-90. 18 v., 10 x 6, unbound.

3.1 SOCIEDAD DE INGENIEROS CIVILES DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA. Estatutos. Buenos Aires, 1877. 1 v., 10 x 6, pap.

Sb2 CHILE.

1.1 INSTITUTO DE INGENIEROS. Anales (monthly); 1889-June, 1900 (v. 1-17). Note: Publication irregular. v. 4, Nos. 1-6 (Oct.-Dec., 1892); v. 5, No. 1 (Jan., '89) wanting. Santiago de Chile, 1889-1900. 17 v., II, 11 x 7, unbound.

2.1 Estatutos. Santiago de Chile, 1900. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

Sb3 VENEZUELA.

1.1 SOCIEDAD VENEZOLANA DE INGENIEROS CIVILES. Ofrenda al Gran Mariscal de Ayacucho en su centenario. Caracas, 1905. 115 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—CENTRAL AMERICA.

Sc
1.1 SOCIEDAD GUATEMALTECA DE CIENCIAS. Revista mensual; Sept.-Nov., 1928, June, '94 (v. 1, No. 12; v. 2, Nos. 1-3, 4-6). Guatemala, 1894-1944. 8 v., 10 x 7, unbound.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—EUROPE.

Sd1 AUSTRIA.
1.5 OESTERREICHISCHER INGENIEUR-UND ARCHITEKTEN- VEREIN. Bericht des Gewebe-Ausschusses. Wien, 1865, 1 + 131 pp., 27 pl., 14 x 11, pap.
1.2 — Bericht über die aus Anlass des fünfzigjährigen Bestandes des Oester. Ingenieur-und Architekten-Vereines veranstalteten Festlichkeiten. Wien, 1890. 52 + 51 pp., ill., tab., 14 x 10, pap.
1.1 — Festvorschrift herausgegeben vom Vereine zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen Bestandes. Wien, 1899 (?). 154 pp., ill., 14 x 10, pap.
— Nachtrag zum Verzeichnis der Mitglieder. Wien, 1974, 12 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ch. 2a, p. 695.
1.8 — Schreiben an Dampfkeuseln. Wien, 1901-96. 3 v., pl., 12 x 9, pap.
1.7 — Wochenschrift (weekly): 1878-91 (v. 1-16). Note: Coased publication at the close of 1891; from which date the Zeitschrift was published weekly, combining the functions of the two magazines. Wien, 1892-91, 10 v., 13 x 10, unbound.
1.6 — Zeitschrift (weekly): 1878-99 (v. 25-51). Note: Published monthly prior to 1892, before which date the weekly publication of the Society was the Wochenschrift, v. 30, 36, 43, 47 (1878, 78, '91, '95) incomplete. Wien, 1878-99. 25 v., 14 x 11, unbound.
9.3 — Satzungen. Wien, 1888. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Sd2 BELGIUM.
9.1 SOCIETÉ BELGE DES INGÉNIEURS ET DES ININDUSTRIELS. Bulletin, annales et compte rendu; 1846-96 (v. 3, No. 1). Bruxelles, 1856. 1 v., ill., 10 x 6, pap.
9.2 — Liste des membres; 1866-99-1900. Bruxelles, 1897-1900. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

Sd3 DENMARK.
1.1 TEKNISKE FORENING. Tidsskrift (monthly); July, 1891-Mar., 1900 (v. 15-25). København, 1891-1900. 9 v., 12 x 10, unbound.

Sd4 FRANCE.
5.1 INTIME CLUB, PARIS. Croquis d'architecture (monthly); 1860-Apr., '70 (v. 1-4). Paris, 1867-70. 4 v., ill. x, 21 x 21, 1/4 ro.
5.4 —Congrès de 1899. Paris, 1897. 131 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.
4.1 —Mémoires et compte rendus des travaux de la Société; 1868-90. Paris, 1868-90. 18 v., 4 x, in 16, 10 x 6, ci.
Society Publications—Europe.

574

SgD Germany.


13.1 Architektenverein zu Berlin. Berlin und seine Bauten. Berlin, 1877. 2 v. in 1, ill., pl., 11 x 7, pap.


5.2 — Statuten; 1871. Ber., 1872. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.


2.2 — Organ für die Fortschritte des Eisenbahnbewesens in technischer Beziehung; ed. by Edmund Heusinger von Waldegg; 1892-97th year; new ser., v. 1-8, 11-11, Wiesbaden, 1894-71. 11 v. in 10, 12 x 9, bds, 8° mör.

2.3 — Same. Sach- und Autoren-Registre; 1894-78. Wiesbaden, 1878. 84 pp., 12 x 10, pap.


3.2 — Verzeichnisse der Mitglieder; 1870, 91, 94, 1900. Ber., 1870-1900. 4 v., 18 x 10, 7 x, pap.


19.2 — Verhandlungen: 1866-86. Ber., 1866-86. 8 v., 8 x 5, pap.

4.1 Verein für Erdkunde. Jahresberichte; 8th-9th, 11th-15th: 1870 72, 73-78. Dresden, 1872-78. 7 v. in 6, 8 x 5, pap.


11.1 Vereinigung Leipziger Architekten und Ingenieure. Leipzig und seine Bauten; zur X. Wanderversammlung des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine in Leipzig vom 28 bis 31 August, 1892. Leipzig, 1892. 16 + 6 pp., il., map, 10 x 7, cl.

SOCIET Y PUBLICATIONS—EUROPE.

575

SỘ GREAT BRITAIN.

21.1 AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. Annual report; 1st-48th; 1886.

25.3 BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Report of the meeting; 1st-60th; 1831-60. Note: Reports Nos. 27, 28, 32-33, 37, 40-44, 44-46, 51 (1836), 58, 61-62, 97, 70-74, 74-76, 81 (1839) wanting. Lond., 1830-60. 5 v. in 56, 9 x 6, $4 sh. cl.

2.3 Toronto meeting, 1897: Preliminary programme. Toronto, 1896. 69 pp., il.

22.1 BRITISH IRON TRADE ASSOCIATION. Annual statistical report of the Secretary to the members, on the home and foreign iron and steel industries; 6th, 1884. Lond., 1885. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

25.1 CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps: v. 1-10. Lond., 1838-40. 10 v., 11 x 8, sh.

30.1 DECIMAL ASSOCIATION. Copy of the memorial to the School Board for London, to promote a decimal deputation June 9th, 1850. Lond., no date, unpagd., 13 x 8, pap.

38.1 GAS INSTITUTE. List of subscriptions, etc.; 1881. no place, 1881. 1 v., 8 x 6, pap.


39.3 Organization, rules, etc. Lond., 1885. 64 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap.

9.1 INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS. Transactions; 1889-99 (v. 1-10). Stratford, 1899-99. 10 v., 11, pl., 8 x 5, $4 cf.

189.1 INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Address of Charles Blacker Vignoles on his election as President of the Institution. Lond., 1870. 59 pp., tab., 10 x 7, pap.

189.2 Address of Thomas Hawkins on his election as President. Lond., 1872. 84 pp., b. p. Cs-283, p. 949.

189.6 Report of the proceedings at the annual general meeting; 1874, 1876, 1879, no place, 1872-79. 2 v., 8 x 5, pap.

190.1 Catalogue of the library. Lond., 1886. 8 x 787 pp., 9 x 6, cl.


190.6 Minutes of proceedings, with other selected and abstracted papers; 1877-1900 (v. 1-111). Lond., 1887-1900. 141 v., 9 x 6, cl.


190.12 Practical applications of electricity: A series of lectures delivered at the Institution; Session 1888-89. Lond., 1889. 188 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

190.13 Report of proceedings at the annual general meeting; 1881-97. Lond., 1898, 1899. 10 v., 8 x 6, pap.

190.14 Report of the Committee appointed on the 1st Mar., 1886, to consider and report to the Council upon the subject of the definition of a standard or standards of thermal efficiency for steam engines. Lond., 1886. 37 pp., 5 x 8, 5 x 6, 5 x 5, 5 x 4, 5 x 3, cl.

190.15 Theory and practice of hydro-mechanics: A series of lectures delivered at the Institution; Session 1901-02. Lond., 1902. 204 pp., 6 pl., 9 x 6, cl.

190.16 Transactions; v. 1-3. Lond., 1860-62. 3 v. in 7, il., tab., 1 x 9, $4 cf. cl.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS OF IRELAND. An address on Dec. 7th, 1867; by the President, John Purser (reprint). Dublin, 1867. 47 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. Kf-29, p. 73.

5.9 Bye-laws and regulations. Dublin, 1874. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5.10 List of members. Dublin, 1877-78. 2 v., 5 x 5, pap.


5.4 Royal charter of incorporation. no place, 1877. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—EUROPE.

576 GREAT BRITAIN—(Continued).

7.1 INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND. Transactions. 1895-99. 4 v., ill., 12 maps, 9 x 6, cl.

11.2 INSTITUTION OF JUNIOR ENGINEERS. Programme, list of members, rules, and report of session; 9th-11th, 1889-92. Lond., 1889-92. 3 v., 9 x 5, pap.

11.1 — Record of transactions; 1891-96 (v. 2-9). Lond., 1891-99. 8 v., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

17.4 INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Belfast meeting, 1896: Detailed programme. no place, 1896. 12 pp., ill., 5 maps, 9 x 4, pap.

17.2 — Library catalogue, May, 1891, June, 1897, and subject index of papers in the Proceedings, 1877-87. Lond., no date. various pagination, 9 x 6, 4° mor.

17.3 — List of members; 1873, 1876, 1900. no place, 1873-1900. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.


29.3 INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS. Historical sketch of the first Institution of Mining Engineers: A paper read Feb. 220, 1850. B. H. Brough. Lond., 1850. 10 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

15.1 INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS. Transactions; 1895 (v. 38). Lond., 1895. 1 v., 11 x 8, cl.

6.3 IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE. Catalogue of the library. 1884. Lond., 1884. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

6.5 — Detailed programme of meeting; 1886, ‘90. Glasgow, 1886-90. 3 v., 8 x 5, pap.


6.4 — Rules and list of members; 1894-1900. Lond., 1894-1900. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.

6.2 — Special volume of "Proceedings." Note: Relates to the visit of the Iron and Steel Institute to the United States in 1890. Lond., no date. 50 + 506 pp., ill., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

4.2 LIVERPOOL ENGINEERING SOCIETY. Report and statement of accounts; 1890-92 (Sew. 17-19). no place, 1890-92. 3 v., 8 x 5, pap.


31.1 MANCHESTER STEAM USERS' ASSOCIATION. Annual report of the Committee of Management to the members of the Association; 1899, 71-72. Manchester, 1899, 70-72. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

31.3 — Chief Engineer's monthly report to the Executive Committee; Jan., 1898-June, 76 (Nos. 23-174). Note: Nos. 55, 106, 125, 140-145, 150, 154, 155-173 wanting. Manchester, 1898-76. 48 v. in 17, 9 x 6, 4° ro., pap.

31.2 — Memorandum by the Chief Engineer; 1898-1900. Manchester, 1898-1900. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

30.1 MIDLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING, CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Transactions; 1876-99 (v. 6-15). Barnsley, 1876-99. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.

3.2 MINING INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND. Rules, list of members; 1890, '92, '94, '96-98.


29.1 NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION. Proceedings; 1873. Lond., 1873. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.

8.5 NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Account of the strata of Northumberland and Durham as proved by borings and sinkings. Note: A. B. L's wanting. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1891-97. 4 v., 10 x 6, pap.

8.2 — Annual report of the Council, accounts, list of Council officers and members, and the charter and bye-laws; together with the bye-laws of the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers; 1890-99. Note: Report, 1890 wanting. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1891-99. 8 v., 10 x 6, pap.


10.1 NORTHEAST COAST INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS. Transactions; 1885-90 (v. 1-15). Lond., 1884-99. 6 v., 10 x 6, 4° mor.


22.1 ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF NATURAL KNOWLEDGE. Philosophical transactions and collections; 1700-1750 (v. 1-10). Lond., 1731-56. 10 v. in 12, 10 x 7, cf.

12.4 ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION. Brief history. Bouhey Burgess. Lond., 1887. 37 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.
SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—EUROPE.

Sd6 GREAT BRITAIN—(Continued).

12.8 —Bye-laws. no place, 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


12.4 —Report on the application of science and art to street-paving and street-cleansing of the Metropolis. Lond., 1875. 35 pp., ll., 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.

12.4 —Report of artisans selected by a committee appointed by the Council of the Society to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. Lond., 1867. 3 v., in 1, 9 x 6

12.5 SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS. Rules, bye-laws and list of members, etc.; 1877-'86-'87. Lond., 1877-87. 3 v., 8 x 5, pap.


Sd8 ITALY.

1.1 COLLEGGI DEGLI ARCHITETTI ED INGEGNERI IN FIRENZE. Atti; July, 1876—July, '77; Apr.—Aug., '78; Jan.—June, '94; Jan.—June, '96; v. 1; v. 2, Pt. 1: v. 2, Pt. 2; v. 10, Pt. 1: v. 20, Pt. 1: v. 21). Firenze, 1876-96. 6 v., ll., 10 x 7, unbound.

3.1 COLLEGGI DEGLI INGEGNERI E DEGLI ARCHITETTI IN PALERMO. Atti; 1887-90, '92-'94 (v. 10-13, 15-17). Note: v. 11, No. 1; v. 12, Nos. 2-5; v. 14; v. 15, Nos. 1-3; v. 16, No. 1 wanting. Palermo, 1887-94. 6 v., 11 x 8, unbound.

3.2 SOCIETÀ DEGLI INGEGNERI E DEGLI ARCHITETTI ITALIANI. Annali (bi-monthly); 1953-59 (v. 7-14). Note: v. 13, Nos. 3, 6; v. 14, No. 6 (May-June, Nov.-Dec., 1883-90; Nov.-Dec., '90) wanting. Roma, 1892-96. 8 v., ll., 11 x 7, unbound.

3.3 —Cataloga della biblioteca, 1906. Roma, 1906. 8 + 140 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

Sd9 NETHERLANDS.

2.4 KONINKLIJK INSTITUUT VAN INGENIEURS. Gedenkboek uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het vijftigjarig bestaan. Note: A collection of papers by members of the Institute on various engineering works. no place, 1877. 577 pp., ll., pl., 18 x 11, cl.

2.4 —Geschiedenis der koninklijke ingenieurs-instituut voor Nederlandsch-Indië, 1847-1897. La Haye, 1898. 213 pp., 14 x 11, 14 cl.

2.5 —Reglement en verordeningen. Te's-Gravenhage, 1871. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

2.6 —Reperoire ed cartes; 1866, 96, '96, '98. La Haye, 1866-98. 4 v., 11 x 7, unbound.

2.6 —Tijdsschrift; 1870-99. Note: Contains each year a general report of the work of the instituut with a list of members; 1896-99 incomplete. Te's-Gravenhage, 1870-99. 25 v., 18 x 10, unbound.

2.6a —Sane; Register. 1869-94. Te's-Gravenhage, 1884-94. 3 v., 1 x 10, pap.

2.6 —Vakfaskoeling voor werkzigtigen scheepsbouw: Jaarverslag; 1898-1900. no place, no date. 1 v., 10 x 7, pap.

1.1 NEDERLANDSCHE VERENIYING VOOR ELECTROTECHNIEK. Notulen; 1886-99 (Nos. 1, 5-4, 8-9). Te's-Gravenhage, 1886-99. 5 v. in 2, 9 x 6, pap.

Sd10 NORWAY.

1.1 NORSKE INGENIØR- OG ARKITEKT-FORENING OG DEN POLYTEKNISKE Forening. Medlemsfortegnelse; 1894, V7. Christiania, 1894-97. 2 v., 10 x 6, 9 x 6, pap.

Sd11 PORTUGAL.

1.3 ASSOCIAÇÃO DOS INGENHEIROS CIVIS PORTUGUESES. Lista dos socios. Lisboa, 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1.4 —Relação dos socios efectivos e agregados; Apr., 1899. Lisboa, 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


Sd13 RUSSIA.

1.1 TECHNISCHER VEREIN ZU RIGA. Notizblatt; 1890-94 (v. 11-13). Riga, 1890-94. 3 v., 10 x 9, unbound.
SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—EUROPE.

Sd14 SPAIN.


Sd15 SWEDEN.

2.1 INGENIÖRS-FÖRENINGENS. Förhandlingar; 1875-30 (v. 11-25). Note: v. 18 (1886) incomplete. Stockholm, 1875-30. 15 v., 11 x 9, unbound.

1.1 SVENSKA TEKNOLOF-FÖRENINGEN. Förteckning ofver ledamöter; 1888-1900. Stockholm, 1888-1900. 8 v., 8 x 5, pap.

Sd16 SWITZERLAND.

1.1 INTERNATIONALER VERBAND FÜR DIE MATERIAL PRÜFUNGEN DER Baubetriebe und Mitglieder-Verzeichnis. Zurich, 1887. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 SCHWEIZERISCHER INGENIEUR- UND ARCHITEKTEN VEREIN. Bauwerke der Schweiz; v. 1-8. Zurich, 1880-1900. 8 v., pl., 19 x 14, pap.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—ASIA.

Se

3.1 COMMITTEE OF LOCOMOTIVE AND CARRIAGE SUPERINTENDENTS FOR INDIA. General and subsidiary rules, corrected up to 1st Jan., 1894. no place. 1894. 26 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

3.2 —General directory and railway list, corrected up to 1st Jan.; 1882, 94-96. Simla, 1882-96. 4 v., 14 x 9, pap.

3.3 —Proceedings; 1885-86 (v. 1-6). Simla, 1885-96. 6 v., 14 x 9, 84 ro.

3.3a —Same; Index; v. 1-6. Simla, 1884-95. 8 v., 14 x 9, 84 ro.

3.5 —Proceedings of the meeting held at Lucknow in Dec., 1889. Note: Meeting to discuss the organization of such a committee in India. no place, no date. unpagged. 14 x 9, pap. no title-page.

3.6 —Reprint of the proceedings; 1889-98 (v. 1-4). Simla, 1894. 211 pp., 14 x 9, pap.

2.3 KÔGAKUKYÔKAI. Address delivered before the members of Kôgaku-kôkai, Frb., 1880, on engineering matters in Japan. J. A. L. Waddell. Tokyo, 1880. 21 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

1.2 SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Constitution. no place, 1883. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

1.1 —Transactions; 1892-94 (v. 4-17, 19). Note: v. 8 (1896) wanting. Yokohama, 1892-94. 14 v., lin 17, il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—AFRICA.

Sf

1.1 SOUTH AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS. Proceedings; 1882-96 (v. 1-5). Note: v. 4 (1895-96) wanting. Johannesburg, 1882-96. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—AUSTRALIA.

Sg

5.2 AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS. Proceedings; Annual meeting; 1898, 1900. Melbourne, 1898-1900. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.


5.1 —Transactions; 1897-99 (v. 4-6). Melbourne, 1897-1900. 3 v., ill., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

2.1 ENGINEERING ASSOCIATION OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Minutes of proceedings; also, act of incorporation, rules and by-laws, and list of members; 1888-95 (v. 1-10). Sydney, 1895-96. 10 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

3.2 INSTITUTION OF SURVEYORS, NEW SOUTH WALES. List of surveyors licensed to practice in New South Wales. Sydney, 1899. 16 pp., 7 x 5, pap.


1.1 ROYAL SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Journal and proceedings; 1875-99 (v. 10-33). Sydney, 1877-1900. 24 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

4.2 VICTORIAN INSTITUTE OF SURVEYORS. Intercolonial conference of surveyors: Report and proceedings, 1892. Melbourne, 1892. 26 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

4.1 —Proceedings and transactions; 1886-91 (v. 3). Melbourne, 1891. 1 v., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.
PERIODICALS.

PERIODICALS—NORTH AMERICA.

Ta2 MEXICO.
1 ANALES DEL MINISTERIO DE FOMENTO DE LA REPÚBLICA MEXICANA (monthly); 1872-40 (v. 1-4). Note: Since 1879 issued yearly. México, 1877-91. 4 v., ll., 9 x 6, unbound.
3 EL ARTE Y LA CIENCIA (monthly); 1899 (v. 1). Méjico, 1899. 1 v., ll., 14 x 10, unbound.
9 EL MINERO MEXICANO (weekly); 1876-79. 91-92 (v. 5-6, 8-9). Note: v. 5, 8, 9 (1878, 81, 86) incomplete. México, 1876-83. 4 v., 18 x 8, unbound.

Ta3 UNITED STATES.
6 AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS (weekly); 1876-June, '99 (v. 1-64). Note: v. 9 (Jan.-June, 1876) incomplete. Boston, 1876-98. 54 v. in 43, ll., pl., 18 x 9, 14 mor.
108 AMERICAN CHEMIST (monthly); July, 1870-Dec., '72. Aug., '75 to Mar., '77 (v. 3-4, 7). Note: Each volume incomplete. N. Y., 1872-77. 8 v., 14 x 10, unbound.
18 AMERICAN ENGINEER (weekly); 1880-82 (v. 1-23). Note: Prior to 1882 published monthly. ceased publication 1890. 18 v. (1864) incomplete. Chic., 1890-94. 28 v., 14 x 11, unbound.
58 AMERICAN ENGINEER AND RAILROAD JOURNAL (weekly); 1882-87, '97-'99 (v. 1-42, 61-79). Note: Established in 1882 as American Railroad Journal and Advocate of Internal Improvements; name changed in 1886 to Railroad and Mechanical Magazine; in 1846 to Railroad Journal and General Advertiser; in 1846 to Railroad Journal and Iron Manufacturers and Mining Gazette; in 1887 consolidated with Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine, under the title Railroad and Engineering Journal; Jan., 1898 name changed to American Engineer and Railroad Journal; Jan., 1899 consolidated with National Car and Locomotive Builder, with title American Engineer, Car Builder and Railroad Journal; Jan., 1899 present title resumed. 7 v. 7-15 is v. 1-9 of new ser. (1895-95); v. 16-19 is v. 1-9 of 3d. ser. (1893-94); v. 19-40 is v. 1-35 of 4d. quart. ser. N. Y., 1887-99. 53 v. in 51, 9 x 6, 18 x 11, 18 x 8, unbound.
58 AMERICAN GAS LIGHT JOURNAL (weekly); 1872-June, 1900 (v. 1-79). Note: v. 17-19, 29-35 (1872, 76, July-Dec., '72, '76) incomplete; v. 20, 28 (Jan.-June, 1874, July-Dec., '76) wanting. N. Y., 1872-1900. 54 v., 18 x 10, unbound.
110 AMERICAN MACHINIST (weekly); Dec., 1877-78 (v. 1-6). Note: v. 1-2 (1877-78) incomplete. N. Y., 1877-82. 8 v., ll., 18 x 11, unbound.
60 AMERICAN MANUFACTURER AND IRON WORLD (weekly); 1876-June, 1900 (v. 12-79). Note: v. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 complete; v. 14, 15-20, 25, 26 wanting. Pittsburgh, 1876-1900. 17 v., 18 x 11, 17 x 13, unbound.
27 ANNALS OF HYGIENE (monthly); July, 1869-May, '97 (v. 1, No. 7-8, No. 5). Phil., 1869-97. 2 v., 10 x 8, unbound.
51 ANNALS OF SCIENCE (bi-monthly); being a record of the inventions and improvements in applied science; conducted by Hamilton A. Smith; v. 1, Cleve- land, 1862-68. 1 v., ll., 10 x 6, 14 sh.
10 APPLETON'S MECHANICS' MAGAZINE AND ENGINEERS' JOURNAL (monthly); 1851-55 (v. 1-8). N. Y., 1852-54. 8 v., ll., 9 x 6, 12 x 9, 54 sh.
ARCHITECTS' AND BUILDERS' MAGAZINE. See Architecture and Building.
580 PERIODICALS—NORTH AMERICA.

Ta3 UNITED STATES—(Continued).

119 ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW (8 Nos. per year): 1891-94 (v. 1-3). Note: Formerly published by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology under the title Technology Architectural Review, which see. v. 3 (1894) incomplete. Best, 1891-94. 3 v., 14 x 11, unbound.

71 ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING (weekly): 1890-Aug. '96 (v. 18-31). Note: Since Aug. 5th, 1899 incorporated with the Builders' Magazine and published monthly under the title Architects' and Builders' Magazine. N. Y., 1890-96. 30 v., 14 x 22, unbound.


59 BUILDING (weekly): 1889-90 (v. 4-11). N. Y., 1889-90. 8 v., 14 x 9, unbound.

100 BUILDING ADVERTISER (monthly): 1899 (v. 1). Note: Incomplete. San Fran., 1899. 1 v., 18 x 10, unbound.


39 CITY GOVERNMENT (monthly): 1890-99 (v. 4-7). Note: v. 5 (July-Dec., 1898) incomplete. N. Y., 1890-99. 4 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

17 CITY RECORD (daily): 1874-June, '77, 1884-86 (v. 4-5, Pt. 2; v. 12-14). Note: v. 13, 14 (1885, '86) incomplete. N. Y., 1874-1890. 5 v. in 9, 14 x 11, unbound. no title-page.

50 COLUMBIA'S RAILROAD ADVOCATE (weekly): May, 1855-56 (v. 5). N. Y., 1855-56. 1 v., 19 x 14 ½, 4o. a.

51 COLLIERY ENGINEER: See Mines and Minerals.


97 COMPRESSED AIR (monthly): Mar.—July, 1900 (v. 1). Note: Incomplete. N. Y., 1900. 1 v., 9 x 6, unbound.


66 ELECTRICAL ENGINEER (weekly): 1890-May, '99 (v. 9-27). Note: In May, 1899 consolidated with Electrical World, the new publication being called Electrical World and Engineer. v. 22 (July—Dec., 1906) wanting. N. Y., 1890-99. 18 v., 16 x 9, unbound.

56 ELECTRICAL ENTERPRISE (weekly): 1891 (v. 2). N. Y., 1891. 1 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

78 ELECTRICAL WORLD AND ENGINEER (weekly): 1896-June, 1900 (v. 5-31). Note: Prior to June, 1896, title read Electrical World; at that date consolidated with Electrical Engineer under the present title. v. 11, 12, 13 (July-Dec., 1897, '98, '99) wanting. N. Y., 1896-1900. 30 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

76 ELECTRICITY (weekly): July, 1894-1900 (v. 7-18). N. Y., 1894-1900. 18 v., 14 x 11, unbound.


2 General index from Apr., 1874 to Dec. 27th, 1900, inclusive. N. Y., 1891. 6 + 118 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
PERIODICALS—NORTH AMERICA.

Ta3  UNITED STATES—(Continued).

1 ENGINEERING RECORD (weekly); 1877-90 (v. 1-39). Note: Title of v. 1-3 (1877-
Nov. '80) reads The Plumber and Sanitary Engineer; v. 4-14 (Dec. '80-Nov. '86),
Sanitary Engineer; v. 14-16 (Nov. '86-Oct. '87), Sanitary Engineer and Con-
struction Record; v. 16-28 (Oct., '87-Dec., '90), Engineering and Building Record
and Sanitary Engineer; v. 1-8 (1877-88) incomplete. Published monthly prior to
No. 3 of v. 7. N. Y., 1877-90. 39 v., ill., 12 x 10, 44 mor.
1a—Index to matter pertaining to sewerage and sewage disposal in volumes 5-17,
Dec., 1891-Jan., 1881. comp. by Dana G. Barlow. N. Y., 1889. 149 pp., 9 x 6, cl.
1b—Public water supplies; their collection, storage, distribution, engineering, plant,
 purity and analysis: A digest and index to volumes 5-10 of the Engineering
and Building Record; comp. by D. Walter Brown. N. Y., 1900. 342 pp., 9 x 6, unbound.
43 GOOD ROADS (monthly); 1892-Mar., '93 (v. 1-7). Note: v. 5, No. 3; v. 6, No. 4
13 HERP'S MERCHANDISING'S MAGAZINE AND COMMERCIAL REVIEW (monthly);
1661-63 (v. 34-41). Note: v. 29-31 (July-Dec., 1853, July-Dec., '54) wanting. N.
Y., 1853-59. 19 v., 9 x 6, 34 skiv.
98 INDUSTRIAL AMERICAN (bi-monthly); 1891-92 (v. 1-3). Note: Incomplete. Lex-
ington, N. Y., 1891-92. 2 v., 14 x 10, unbound.
45 IRON AGE (weekly); 1873-June, 1900 (v. 11-80). Note: v. 11, 17, 20, 28, 30, 38-80
(Jan.-June, 1878; Jan.-June, 78; July-Dec., 77; Jan.-June, 76; July-Dec., '86;
'92) incomplete. v. 88 (Jan.-June, 1884) wanting. N. Y., 1873-1900. 54 v., 19 x 13,
13 x 9, unbound.
114 IRON PRODUCTION AND UTILIZATION (monthly); 1888-June, '90 (v. 11-15).
Note: v. 15 (Jan.-June, 1890) incomplete. Phil. 1885-86. 5 v., 14 x 9, unbound.
73 IRRIGATION AGE (monthly); 1891-94 (v. 1-8). Note: v. 6-9 (July-Dec., 1892, '94)
incomplete. Denver, 1891-94. 8 v., 14 x 9, unbound.
34 JOURNAL OF SPECULATIVE PHILOSOPHY (quarterly); 1884-85 (v. 18-19). N. Y.,
1884-85. 2 v., 9 x 6, 14 mor.
32 JOURNAL OF THE UNITED STATES ARTILLERY (bi-monthly); 1898-June, 1900
(v. 1-13). Note: Published quarterly 1898-90. Fort Monroe, Va., 1898-1900. 13
v., ill., 10 x 7, unbound.
19 JOURNAL OF THE WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE (bi-monthly);
1950 (v. 1-3). Note: v. 1-2 (July, 1850-51), 2 v., pl., ill., 9 x 6, unbound.
8 v., ill., pl., 10 x 6, unbound.
36 LIBRARY JOURNAL (monthly): Official organ of the Library Associations of
America and of the United Kingdom; 1878-93 (v. 8-19). Note: v. 8, Nos. 2-4, 10;
v. 14, No. 1 (Apr.-Oct., 1878; Jan., '79) wanting. N. Y., 1878-94. 17 v., 10 x 8,
unbound.
77 LIGHT, HEAT AND POWER (monthly); 1865-June, '95 (v. 1-16). Note: v. 3
(1867) incomplete; v. 2, 12, 18 (1868, July- Dec., '66, July-Dec., '67) wanting.
Phil. 1865-94. 13 v., 18 x 9, unbound.
45 LITERARY NEWS: A monthly journal of current literature; 1890-94 (new ser.,
v. 1-15). Note: v. 12-15; v. 13, No. 17; v. 14, No. 7, 9, 10; v. 15, Nos. 3, 7
(July, 1891; Dec., '92; July, Sept., '93; Mar., July, '94) wanting. N. Y., 1890-
94. 5 v., ill., 10 x 7, unbound.
90 v., ill., 9 x 6, unbound.
70 LOUISIANA PLANTER (weekly); 1860-June, 1900 (v. 4-24). New Orleans, 1860-
1900. 21 v., 12 x 9, unbound.
130 MACHINERY (monthly): Sept., 1890-Aug., 1900 (v. 6). N. Y., 1890-1900. 1 v.,
13 x 9, unbound.
7 MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY (monthly); May, 1895-Dec., '99 (v. 9-28).
Note: v. 9, Nos. 1-4 wanting. N. Y., 1895-99. 14 v., ill., por., 10 x 7, unbound.
99 MANUFACTURER (monthly); 1842-95 (v. 3-10). Holyoke, 1842-95. 8 v., 12 x 9,
unbound.
15 MANUFACTURER AND BUILDER (monthly); 1869-95 (quire 16). Note: v. 27 (1896)
incomplete; v. 8 (1870) wanting. N. Y., 1869-95. 29 v., ill., 13 x 10, cl.
87 MANUFACTURERS' RECORD (weekly); 1892 July, 1900 (v. 21-37). Balt., 1892-
1900. 17 v., 15 x 9, unbound.
75 MECHANICAL NEWS (bi-monthly); 1862-84 (v. 1-13, 11-13). Note: At first published
weekly; all volumes incomplete. Phil. 1892-91. 7 v., 12 x 9, unbound.
72 METALLURGICAL REVIEW (monthly); 1877-Apr., '78 (v. 1-4). Note: v. 2, Nos.
2, 3; v. 3, Nos. 1, 7. N. Y., 1877-78. 2 v., ill., 9 x 6, 14 mor.
99 METROPOLITAN MAGAZINE (monthly); Jan.-June, 1889 (v. 7). Amer. ed. N. Y.,
1889. 1 v., 10 x 6, 14 40.
PERIODICALS—NORTH AMERICA.

UNITED STATES—(Continued).

MINES AND MINERALS (monthly): Aug., 1891-July, 1900 (v. 18-30). Note: Published under title to Aug., 1899 as Collier's Engineer. Scranton, 1891-1900. 9 v., 13 x 9, 15 x 11, unbound.

MODERN MACHINERY (monthly): July, 1898-June, 1900 (v. 4-7). Chic., 1898-1900. 11 x 7, unbound.

MONTHLY BULLETIN OF THE FIDELITY AND CASUALTY CO. OF NEW YORK (monthly): Nov., 1897-Dec., 99 (v. 8-4). Note: Volumes incomplete. N. Y., 1897-99. 2 v., 11 x 9, 10 x 7, unbound.


MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS (quarterly): 1897-98 (v. 1-3). Note: v. 1, Nos. 3-4 (Sept., Dec., 1897) wanting. N. Y., 1897-98. 8 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

MUNICIPAL AND RAILWAY RECORD (monthly): Dec., 1898-June, 1900 (v. 8-6). Note: V. 8, No. 5 wanting. N. Y., 1898-1900. 4 v., ill., 18 x 10, unbound.


NATIONAL PROVISIONER (weekly): 1896-98 (v. 8-13). Note: v. 8 (1898) incomplete. N. Y., 1896-98. 5 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

OFFICIAL GAZETTE OF THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE (weekly): 1872-June, 1900 (v. 1-41). Note: v. 18 (Jan.-June, 1878) incomplete. v. 6, 10-11, 14-30, 44-51 (July, 1874-June, 75; July, 75-June, 77; July, 78-Dec., 81; July, 81-June, 85) wanting. Wash., 1872-1900. 72 v., ill., 11 x 17, unbound.


PAYING AND MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING (monthly): 1898-99 (v. 4-11). Note: v. 4, Nos. 2, 3 (Feb., Mar., 1898) wanting. Indianapolis, 1898-99. 8 v., ll., 10 x 7, unbound.


POLYTECHNIC REVIEW (weekly): 1876-78 (v. 1-6). Note: In Jan., 1879 incorporated with the Engineer and Mining Journal; each volume incomplete. Phil., 1876-78. 6 v., 16 x 12, unbound.


—Supplement (monthly): 1877-78 (Nos. 2, 3). Note: Nos. 9, 11, 13, 17 (Jan., Mar., May, Sept., 1878) wanting. N. Y., 1877-78. 16 v., 9 x 6, unbound.


RAILROAD CAR JOURNAL (monthly): 1898-99 (v. 3-9). Note: v. 3 (1898) incomplete. N. Y., 1898-99. 7 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

RAILROAD GAZETTE (weekly): 1871-96 (v. 3-30). Note: v. 3-4 incomplete. N. Y., 1871-96. 25 v., ll., 15 x 11, 34 mor.

RAILWAY AGE (weekly): 1876-June, 1900 (v. 3-29). Note: v. 3, 4, 6, 11 (1876-79, 81, 89) incomplete; v. 20 (1895) wanting. (Bk.), 1876-1900. 20 v., 15 x 11, unbound.


RAILWAY MENTOR: A monthly journal of general railroad intelligence; 1874 (v. 2). N. Y., 1874. 1 v., 13 x 9, 34 ro.


SANITARIAN (weekly): 1881 (v. 9). N. Y., 1881. 1 v., 11 x 8, unbound.


PERIODICALS—NORTH AMERICA.

T33 UNITED STATES—(Continued).
31 SCIENCE (weekly); An illustrated journal; 1883-June, '91 (v. 1-17). Note: v. 17 Jan.-June, '86 incomplete. Cambridge, 1883-91. 17 v., ill., 10 x 7, unbound.

118 SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN (weekly); An Illustrated journal of art, science, and mechanics; May 1850-June, 1860 (old ser., v. 5-14; new ser., v. 1-2). Note: Old ser., v. 5 (1850); new ser., v. 14, 35, 39 (1878, July-Dec., 79) incomplete. Old ser., v. 7-9, 13 (except, 1931-34, Sept., 56-57); new ser., v. 13-14, 30-33, 36-38, 76, July, 1850-June, '86, '90-7, 77, Jan.-June, '78. July, 1850-June, '86, '90-7, 77, Jan.-June, '78, wanting. N. Y., 1850-1900. 66 v. in 60, ill., 16 x 11, 44 lb.

119 —Building edition (monthly); July, 1886-90 (v. 8-37). Note: v. 27, Nos. 4-6 wanting. N. Y., 1886-90, 30 v., ill., 15 x 11, unbound.

117a —Supplement: Catalogue of valuable papers. N. Y., 1897. 9 v., 11 x 8, pap., cf.

117 —Supplement (weekly); 1875-June, 1900 (v. 1-49). Note: v. 3-11, 13, 15, 19-20 (1877-June, '81, Jan.-June, '82, Jan.-June, '83) wanting. N. Y., 1875-1900. 36 v., ill., 16 x 10, unbound.

119 STEAM ENGINEERING (monthly); Sept., 1890-1900 (v. 10). N. Y., 1890-1900. 1 v., ill., 18 x 9, unbound.

36 STEVENS INDICATOR (quarterly); 1888-90 (v. 5-16). Note: v. 5, Nos. 1-8; v. 16, No. 2 (Jan.-July, 1888, Apr., '89 wanting. Hoboken, 1888-90. 18 v., ill., 10 x 7, unbound.

40 STONE: An illustrated magazine issued monthly; Feb.-Apr., Je., Ji. Oct., Dec., 1888, Jan., Mar., '94-Apr., '95; Aug., Nov., '97; May, '99-June, 1900 (v. 6, Nos. 8-9; v. 7, Nos. 1, 2, 5, 6, x, Nos. 1-2, 4-6; v. 8, 9, 10, Nos. 5, 6; v. 12, Nos. 3, 5, 6, 16, No. 6; v. 19-36). N. Y., 1888-1900. 9 v., ill., 10 x 7, unbound.

94 STOWELL’S PETROLEUM REPORTER (monthly); 1890-92. Pittsburgh, 1890-92. 4 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

37 STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL (monthly); Nov., 1884-90 (v. 1-15). N. Y., 1884-90. 5 v., ill., 12 x 9, 14 ro. no title-page.

38 TECHNIC, THE; The annual of the Engineering Society of the University of Michigan; 1888-94 (old ser., Nos. 4-10). Note: Nos. 8-9 (1893-95) wanting. Ann Arbor, 1889-94. 5 v., ill., 9 x 6, unbound.

39 TECHNIKER, DER (semi-monthly); 1917-1917 (v. 1-4). N. Y., 1917-1917. 6 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

40 TECHNOCYBER, PH. THE; published annually by the Association of Engineering Societies of the University of Illinois; 1895-1900 (Nos. 4-14). Note: Nos. 7, 10, 11, 13 (1902, 35-37, 38-90) wanting. Champaign, 1895-1900. 7 v., ill., 9 x 6, unbound.

78 TECHNOLOGIST (monthly); 1870 (v. 1). N. Y., 1870. 1 v., 14 x 9, unbound.

111 TECHNOLOGY ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW (monthly); 1888-90 (v. 1-3). Note: Published by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Continued as Architectural Review. Bost., 1888-90. 9 v., 14 x 11, unbound.


38 TECHNOLOGY REVIEW (quarterly); 1899 (v. 1). Bost., 1899. 1 v., ill., 10 x 7, unbound.

27 TRANSIT, THE; published semi-annually by the State University of Iowa; ed. by the Engineering Society: Dec., 1900, Jan., '01, June, '01 (v. 1, No. 2, 3, X, No. 1; v. 4, No. 1). Iowa City, 1899-1900. 9 v., ill., 9 x 6, unbound.

38 TRAVELLERS' RECORD (monthly); 1886-96 (v. 23-33). Note: v. 23 (1886) incomplete. v. 24, 27, 29-32 (1889, '91, '93-95 wanting. Hartford, 1886-96. 9 v., 12 x 10, unbound.

94 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS MONTHLY CATALOGUE; 1893-38 (v. 3. 10 x 6, unbound.

19 UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE RECORD (bi-monthly); 1908-99 (Nos. 1-11). Knoxville, 1908-99. 2 v., ill., 9 x 6, unbound.

39 VANDERSTRAND'S ENGINEERING MAGAZINE (monthly); 1903-35 (v. 1-35). Note: In 1907 consolidated with the American Railroad Engineer under the title Railroad and Engineering Journal, now American Engineer and Railroad Journal. N. Y., 1907-35. 35 v. in 36, ill., 10 x 6, 14 ro. cf.

38 WATER AND GAS JOURNAL (monthly); 1938 (v. 1). Phil., 1938. 1 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

15 WORKSHOP, THE: A monthly Journal devoted to progress of the useful arts; 1890-70 (v. 1-3). N. Y., 1890-70. 3 v., ill., 12 x 10, 12 mo.

T44 WEST INDIES.

1 GACETA DE LOS FERROCARRILES DE LA ISLA DE CUBA (weekly); Apr., 1891-Mar., '93 (v. 2-5). Note: Incomplete. Habana, 1891-93. 2 v., 12 x 9, unbound.
PERIODICALS—SOUTH AMERICA.

Tb1 ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Tb2 BRAZIL.
1 REVISTA DOS CONSTRUCTORES (monthly): 1886 (v. 1). Rio de Janeiro, 1886. 1 v., 15 x 11, unbound.

Tb5 COLOMBIA.
1 ANALES DE INGENIERIA (monthly): Órgano de la Sociedad Colombiana de Ingenieros; 1887-96 (v. 1-10). Bogotá, 1887-96. 10 v., II., 10 x 6, unbound.

Tb6 ECUADOR.
1 ANALES DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE QUITO (monthly): Apr., 1895-Mar., '96 (v. 8-12). Quito, 1895-96. 5 v., 10 x 7, unbound.

Tb9 PERU.
1 ANALES DE CONSTRUCCIONES CIVILES Y DE MINAS DEL PERU; publicados por la Escuela de Ingenieros de Lima; 1880-87 (v. 1-6). Note: Published irregularly. Lima, 1880-87. 6 v., pl., 9 x 6, unbound.
3 BOLETIN DE MINAS, INDUSTRIA Y CONSTRUCCIONES (monthly): publicado por la Escuela Especial de Ingenieros; 1885-99 (v. 1-15). Note: v. 4-6, 8-12 (1885-93, '93-94) incomplete; v. 13-14 (1887-98) wanting. Lima, 1885-1900. 15 v., 14 x 9, unbound.

Tb11 VENEZUELA.
1 REVISTA CIENTIFICA MENSUAL DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE VENEZUELA; 1900-05 (v. 1-8). Note: Incomplete. Caracas, 1900-05. 2 v., 15 x 10, unbound.

PERIODICALS—EUROPE.

Td1 AUSTRIA.
2 ALLGEMEINE BAUZEITUNG MIT ABBILDUNGEN (bi-monthly): 1874-75 (v. 39-40). Wien, 1874-75. 2 v., II., 18 x 12, bds.
1 MITTHEILUNGEN ÜBER GEGENSTÄNDE DES ARTILLERIE- UND GENIE-WESENS (monthly): 1877-96. Note: v. for 1861 and 1864, Nos. 1-5, 7, 8, 15 wanting. Wien, 1877-96. 25 v., II., 10 x 6, unbound.
4 STUMMERS INGENIEUR (bi-monthly): Internationales Organ fur das Gesammtgebiet des technischen Wissens; 1877 (v. 1). Wien, 1877. 1 v., 14 x 11, unbound.

Td2 BELGIUM.
1 ANNALES DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS DE BELGIQUE (bi-monthly); 1896-99 (ser. 2, v. 1-4). Bruxelles, 1896-99. 4 v., II., 10 x 6, unbound.

Td3 DENMARK.

Td4 FRANCE.
73 ANNALES DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES: Lois, décrets, arrêtés et autres actes concernant l'administration et le personnel des Ponts et Chaussées et documents administratifs concernant les pays étrangers (monthly); 1841-44, 46-79, 91-99 (ser. 2, v. 1-5; 6-10; ser. 4, v. 6-10; ser. 5, v. 1-3; ser. 7, v. 7-9). Paris, 1841-96. 17 v., 9 x 6, § mor.
T40 FRANCE.—(Continued).


9 ANNALES DU CONSERVATOIRE IMPÉRIAL DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS (quarterly; v. 12 x 9, unbound). Note: v. 11, Nos. 4-5 wanting. Paris, 1919-79. 11 v., 8, 9 x 6, unbound.

10 ANNALES INDUSTRIELLES (weekly); 1870 (v. 8). Paris. 1870. 1 v., 13 x 9, unbound.

11 ANNÉES BAUZEITUNG ET COLONIALES; 1846 (v. 84-90). Paris, 1846. 5 v., 8 x 5, 14 skiv.

12 BULLETIN DU CANAL INTEROCEANIQUE (semi-monthly); 1906-86. 50 (v. 1-9, 13). Note: Each volume incomplete. Paris. 1910-92. 10 v., 15 x 9, unbound.

13 CHARBON, LE (weekly); Journal des mines et de toutes les industries métallurgiques; DON VÉNÉDÔCENCHE, 1879. 2 v., 12 x 8, unbound.

14 EXPORTATION FRANÇAISE, L’ (monthly); Journal du commerce maritime et des colonies; 1886-88 (v. 11-13). Note: Each volume incomplete. Paris. 1886-88. 5 v., 13 x 8, unbound.


16 MÉTALLURGIE, LA, ET LA CONSTRUCTION MÉCANIQUE (weekly); 1879 (v. 10). Paris. 1878. 1 v., 15 x 11, unbound.


18 PORTEFEUILLE ÉCONOMIQUE DES MACHINES DE L’OUTILLAGE ET DU MATÉRIEL RELATIFS À LA CONSTRUCTION, AUX CHEMINS DE FER, AUX ROUTES, AUX MINES, À LA NAVIGATION, À LA TÉLÉGRAPHIE, ETC. (monthy); 1901; 1-90 (v. 6; ser. 4, v. 1-8). Paris, 1861-99. 20° in 16°, 15 x 11, 14 skiv.

19 REVUE DE MÉCANIQUE (monthly); 1897-1900 (v. 1-4). Note: v. 3 (July-Dec., 1898) incomplete. Paris, 1897-1900. 6 v., 18 x 9, unbound.


21 REVUE GÉNÉRALE DES SCIENCES PURES ET APPLIQUÉES (semi-monthly); 1896-99 (v. 5-3). Paris, 1896-99. 7 v., 12 x 8, unbound.

22 REVUE TECHNIQUE (semi-monthly); Annales des travaux publics et des chemins de fer; 1900-90 (v. 1-20). Paris, 1890-90. 2°, v. 14 x 11, unbound.

23 REVUE UNIVERSELLE DES INVENTIONS NOUVELLES (monthly); 1906-91. Note: Volume for 1868 incomplete. Paris, 1898-91. 3 v., 11 x 8, unbound.

24 SCIENCE ET PROGRÈS (semi-monthly); Revue universelle; 1892-99 (v. 5-6). Note: Torre to 1892 published monthly. Both volumes incomplete. Paris, 1892-99. 2 v., 11 x 8, unbound.

T4G GERMANY.

30 ANNALEN DER PHYSIK UND CHEMIE; herausgegeben von J. C. Poggendorff (monthly); 1846-49 (v. 67-77). Note: v. 77 incomplete. v. 78-75 (1848) wanting. Leipzig, 1846-49. 9 v. in 7°, 9 x 5, 14 skiv.

31 ARCHIV FÜR EISENBAHNWESEN (semi-monthly); Mar.-Dec., 1838-Jan.-Feb., 1839. Note: Pt. 1, 1860; Pts. 5-6, 0 wanting. Ber., 1890-94. 5 v., 9 x 6, unbound.

32 CEDERBAUM-BLATT DER BAIERVERWALTUNG (weekly); herausgegeben im Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten; 1891-96 (v. 1-1). Ber., 1891-96. 16, v. 14 x 10, unbound.

33 CIVILINGENIEUR (4 Nos. per year); Organ der Sächsischen Ingenieur- und Architekten-Vereine; 1894-96 (v. 30-42). Note: v. 20 (1894) incomplete. Leipzig, 1894-96. 8 v., 18 x 10, unbound.

35 DEUTSCHE ALLGEMEINE POLYTECHNISCHE ZEITUNG (weekly); 1880-82 (v. 8, 10). Ber., 1880-82. 2 v., 15 x 10, unbound.

37 DEUTSCHE ZEITUNG (semi-weekly); Verkündigungsblatts des Verbandes deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine; 1877-99 (v. 11-33). Note: v. 11, 23 (1877-99) incomplete. Ber., 1877-99. 23 v., 16 x 9, unbound.

38 DEUTSCHE INDUSTRIE-ZEITUNG (weekly); June-Dec., 1905 (No. 25-46). Chemnitz, 1905. 1 v., 15 x 10, unbound.

39 DINNERSCHE POLYTECHNISCHE JOURNAL. See Politechnisches Journal.

40 GESUNDHEITS-INGENIEUR (bi-monthly); 1903-94 (v. 16-17). München, 1903-94. 2 v., 15 x 10, unbound.

41 JOURNAL FÜR DIE BAUKUNST (quarterly); im zwanglosen haften, herausgegeben by A. L. Creile; 1850-51 (v. 29-30). Ber., 1850-51. 2 v., ill., 15 x 6, 54 skiv.
586 PERIODICALS—EUROPE.

Tdg GERMANY—(Continued).

7 MITTHEILUNGEN AUS DEN KÖNIGLICHEN TECHNISCHEN VERSUCHSGESTAETTEL AUS DER KÖNIGLICHEN AUFBLASCHS-HUBER (20. - 22. 2. 41. - 44. 4. 66. - 66. 6. 67. - 67. 8. 68. - 68. 10. 69. - 69. 2. 70. - 70. 1. 71. - 71. 3. 72. - 72. 5. 73. - 73. 7. 74. - 74. 9. 75. - 75. 11. 76. - 76. 1. 77. - 77. 3. 78. - 78. 5. 79. - 79. 7. 80. - 80. 9. 81. - 81. 1. 82. - 82. 2. 83. - 83. 3. 84. - 84. 4. 85. - 85. 5. 86. - 86. 6. 87. - 87. 7. 88. - 88. 8. 89. - 89. 9. 90. - 90. 1. 91. - 91. 2. 92. - 92. 3. 93. - 93. 4. 94. - 94. 5. 95. - 95. 6. 96. - 96. 7. 97. - 97. 8. 98. - 98. 9. 99. - 99. 10. 100. - 100. 2000.

8 SCHILLING'S JOURNAL FÜR GASELLEUTUNGS- UND WASSERSCHRIFT- VON DEN GESCHÄTZTEN (semi-monthly): Augsburg, 1975-76. 1 v., 14 x 20, unbound.

9 STAHLE, THE (monthly): München, 1876-77. 2 v., 14 x 20, unbound.

10 UNIVERSEND-INDEX DER JOURNAL FÜR DIE WELTLAUFUNG UND WASSERFORSCHUNG (semi-monthly): Lübeck, 1975-76. 2 v., 14 x 20, unbound.


13 BUILDING NEWS AND ENGINEERING JOURNAL (weekly): 1873-74. 20 v., 14 x 20, unbound.

14 CHEMICALS AND ARTIFACTS (monthly): 1874-74. 20 v., 14 x 20, unbound.

15 CHEMIST, THE: A monthly journal of chemical and physical science: 1875-75. 1 v., 14 x 20, unbound.

16 CHEMICALS AND ARTIFACTS: A monthly journal of chemical and physical science: 1875-75. 1 v., 14 x 20, unbound.


18 COLLIERS' WORLD: A weekly journal of coal and iron trades (monthly): July 1870-70. 1 v., 14 x 20, unbound.

19 COMMISSIONS OF PATENTS' JOURNAL: London, 1873-73. 1 v., 14 x 20, unbound.

20 DIPLOMATIC REVIEW: A weekly journal of world events: 1875-75. 1 v., 14 x 20, unbound.

21 ELECTRICAL REVIEW: A weekly journal of world events: 1875-75. 1 v., 14 x 20, unbound.


23 ENGINEERING: An illustrated weekly journal: 1875-75. 1 v., 14 x 20, unbound.
PERIODICALS—EUROPE.

TD6 GREAT BRITAIN—(Continued).
34 REVIEW OF GAS AND WATER ENGINEERING (weekly); 1880, July-Dec., 88 (v. 5, 9). Note: v. 5 (1889) incomplete. Lond., 1880-92. 5 v., 12 x 9, unbound.
40 SYMONS'S MONTHLY METEOROLOGICAL MAGAZINE; 1874 (v. 8). Note: July wanting. Lond., 1874. 1 v., 8 x 5, unbound.
80 TEXTILE MANUFACTURER (monthly); 1879-80 (v. 5-6). Manchester, 1879-80. 2 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

TD7 HUNGARY.
1 A MAGYAR MÉRNÖK-ÉS ÉPÍTÉSZ-EGYETLET KÖZLÖNYE (monthly); 1887-90 (v. 21-31). Note: v. 27 (1888) wanting. Budapest, 1887-90. 12 v., 12 x 10, unbound.
3 ÉPÍTÉSZETI SZEMLE (monthly); 1892-93. Budapest, 1892-93. 2 v., 10 x 15, unbound.

TD8 ITALY.
1 GIORNALE DEL GENIO CIVILE (monthly); Apr.-May, 1891; June-July, Nov.-Dec., 88; May-Dec., 87; Jan.-Feb., 87; 87-88 in v. 10, Nos. 4-8. Rome, 1891-90. 13 v., 10 x 8, unbound.
3 GIORNALE DEL LAVORI PUBBLICI (weekly); 1879-80 (v. 6-7). Roma, 1879-80. 2 v., 14 x 11, unbound.
1 INDUSTRIA, L' (weekly); 1887-90 (v. 1-18). Note: v. 5, 6 (1881, '82) incomplete. Milano, 1887-90. 12 v., 15 x 9, unbound.

TD9 NETHERLANDS.
1 ANNALES DE L'ÉCOLE POLYTECHNIQUE DE DELFT (quarterly); 1885-91, '94, '97 (v. 1-8). Leide, 1885-97. 8 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

TD10 NORWAY.
NORSK TEKNIKS TIDSSKRIFT. See Teknik Ukeblad.
2 TEKNIK UKEBLAD (weekly); 1882-83 (v. 1-17). Note: Continuation of Norsk Teknik Tidsskrift. v. 16 (1886) incomplete. Kristiania, 1888-90. 17 v., 13 x 10, unbound.

TD13 RUSSIA.
3 ENGINEER (monthly); 1895-96 (v. 17-22). Note: Russian text. v. 18-19 (1894-95) wanting. Kieff, 1895-96. 4 v., 18 x 10, unbound.
1 RIGASCHE INDUSTRIE-ZEITUNG (semi-monthly); Organ des Technischen Vereins zu Riga; 1875-96 (v. 23-30). Note: v. 24 (1886) incomplete. Riga, 1875-96. 24 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

TD14 SPAIN.
1 REVISTA DE OBRAS PÚBLICAS (weekly); fundada y sostenida por el Cuerpo Nacional de Ingenieros de Caminos, Canales y Puertos; 1897-99 (v. 44-46). Note: v. 44, 45 (1897, '98) incomplete. Madrid, 1897-99. 34 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

TD15 SWEDEN.
1 TEKNISK TIDSSKRIFT (weekly); utgifven af Svenska Teknologföreningen; 1877-99 (v. 7-23). Note: v. 23 (1898) incomplete; v. 18 (1889) wanting. Stockholm, 1877-99. 34 v., 14 x 10, unbound.

PERIODICALS—ASIA.

TE
2 INDIAN ENGINEERING (weekly); 1886-June, 1900 (v. 1-27). Note: v. 6 (July-Dec., 1896) wanting. Calcutta, 1886-1900. 25 v., 13 x 9, unbound.
3 MADRAS ADVERTISER (weekly); 1888-90 (new ser., v. 8-9). Note: Each volume incomplete. Madras, 1888-90. 2 v., 17 x 12, unbound.
1 PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING (quarterly); 1872-76, '78, '84-86 (ser. 2, v. 1-3, 5; ser. 3, v. 2, No. 6; v. 3, No. 12; v. 4, No. 15). Roorkee, 1872-86. 9 v., ill., pl., 10 x 6, 14 x 9, cl.

PERIODICALS—AUSTRALIA.

TG
1 BUILDING AND ENGINEERING JOURNAL (weekly); July, 1890-June, '96. Note: Each volume incomplete. Melbourne, 1890-96. 6 v., 15 x 10, unbound.
Dictionaries and Encyclopedias.

U

51 ADLER, G. J., comp. Dictionary of the German and English languages; in two parts: Pt. 1, German and English; Pt. 2, English and German. ed. 7, rev. N.Y., 1868. 8 v. in 4 v, 10 x 7, 14 mor.

59 ALDEN'S LIVING TOPICS CYCLOPEDIA: A record of recent events and of the world's progress in all departments of knowledge. N.Y., 1866. 1 v, 8 x 8, 14 ro.

52 ALEXANDER, J. H. Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern; reduced to the standards of the United States of America. Balt., 1850. 5 + 150 pp, 10 x 8, 8 cl.


45 AMERICAN ANNUAL CYCLOPEDIA AND REGISTER OF IMPORTANT EVENTS: 1831-89. N.Y., 1882-89. 4 v, port., 10 x 7, 8h.

44 AMERICAN CYCLOPEDIA: A popular dictionary of general knowledge; ed. by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana, N.Y., 1873-76. 10 v, ill., 10 x 7, cl.

47 AMERICAN ENGINEERING REGISTER: ed. by Lewis M. Haupt, N.Y., 1885. 411 + 101 pp, 9 x 8, cl.

52 ANDREWS, E. A. Copious and critical Latin-English lexicon, founded on the larger Latin-German lexicon of William Freund. N.Y., 1864. 36 + 1068 pp, 10 x 7, 8h.


18 APPLETON'S DICTIONARY OF MACHINES, MECHANICS, ENGINE-WORK, and engineering. N.Y., 1868. 2 v., ill., pl., port., 10 x 7, 14 mor.

43 BAILLIERE, C. P. F. Vocabulaire des homonymes simples de la langue française. Joliette, 1891. 8 + 218 pp, 7 x 4, cl.

43 —Vocabulary of English homonyms. Quebec, 1901. 8 + 190 pp, 7 x 4, cl.

40 BARLOW, PETER. Encyclopedia of mechanical philosophy; comprising the sciences of mechanics, hydrodynamics, pneumatics, and optics; and treatises on sound and light, by Sir John F. W. Herschel. Lond., 1841. 8 + 586 pp, pl., ill, 9 x 6, cl.

55 —New mathematical and philosophical dictionary; comprising an explanation of the terms and principles of pure and mixed mathematics and such branches of natural philosophy as are susceptible of mathematical investigation; with historical sketches of the rise, progress and present state of the several departments of these sciences; and an account of the discoveries and writings of the most celebrated authors, both ancient and modern. Lond., 1841, unnumbered, ill., 13 pl., 9 x 6, 14 sh.

70 BIBLIOTHECA POLYTECHNICA. Directory of technical literature, a classified catalogue of all books, annuals and journals published in America, England, France and Germany; ed. by Fritz von Szepszenski (yearly); 1828. N.Y., 1850. 1 v., 8 x 2, cl.

70 BOISTE, P. C. U. Dictionnaire universel de la langue française, avec le Latin et les hymnologies, extrait comparatif, concordance, critique et supplément de tous les dictionnaires français; manuel encyclopédique de grammair, d'orthographe, de vieul langage, de néologie, revisé, corrigé et considérablement augmenté par Charles Nobier. new ed., rev. and enl. Bruxelles, 1855. 54 + 844 pp, tab., ill, 11 x 8, 14 cl.

77 BOOTH, JAMES C. Encyclopedia of chemistry, practical and theoretical; embracing its application to the arts, metallurgy, mineralogy, geology, medicine, and pharmacy; by James C. Booth. ed. 7. Phil., 1871. 4 + 974 pp, ill., 9 pl., ill., 12 x 6, 8 cl.


1 BUSTAMANTE, F. CORONA. Diccionario Inglés-Español y Español-Inglés comprende todas las voces útiles de ambas lenguas con sus diferentes acepciones; las principales frases familiares y modismos; la nomenclatura moderna comercial e industrial los nombres propios, y la pronunciación figurada de los dos idiomas. Paris, 1890. 3 v., 8 x 4, cl.
590  DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS.

U—(Continued).

54 CALISCH, I. M. New complete dictionary of the English and Dutch languages; a dictionary of the English and Latin, Italian and Latin languages; a dictionary of the English and Greek, Latin and Greek languages. Philadelphia, ed. 2, 1800-92. 2 v., ill., 10 x 10, sh.

57 CENTURY CYCLOPEDIA OF NAMES: A pronouncing and etymological dictionary of names in geography, biography, mythology, history, ethnology, art, archaeology, botany, etc. ed. by Benjamin E. Smith. N. Y., 1884. 7 + 108 pp., 13 x 10, sh.

58 CENTURY DICTIONARY: An encyclopedic lexicon of the English language: prepared under the superintendence of William Dwight Whitney. N. Y., 1888-91. 2 v., ill., 10 x 10, sh.

59 CRESEY, EDWARD. Encyclopedia of civil engineering, historical, theoretical, and practical. Lond., 1847. 12 + 1655 pp., ill., 9 x 5, cl.

60 CYCLOPEDIA OF USEFUL ARTS, MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES, mining, and engineering; ed. by Charles Tomlinson. Lond., 1865 (1) 2 v., ill., pl., 10 x 7, cl.

61 DAVENPORT, JOHN, and GUGLIELMO COMELATI, comp. New dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of Baretti. Lond., 1854. 2 v., ill., 9 x 5, cl.

62 DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE: comprising astronomy, chemistry, dynamics, electricity, heat, hydrodynamics, hydrostatics, light, magnetism, mechanics, meteorology, pneumatics, sound, and statics; preceded by an essay on the history of the physical sciences; ed. by G. F. Rodwell. Lond., 1871. 26 + 589 pp., 9 x 5, 5s.

63 DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART; comprising the history, description, and scientific principles of every branch of human knowledge; with the derivation and definition of all the terms in general use; ed. by W. T. Brande, assisted by Joseph Cauvin. N. Y., 1847. 4 + 1822 pp., ill., 10 x 6, sh.

64 ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA: A dictionary of arts, sciences and general literature. ed. 9. N. Y., 1878-86. 25 v., ill., 11 x 9, 14s. 10d.

65 ——— Same. Ed. 3. Edin., 1767-1801. 20 v., ill., 11 x 8, sh.


68 GALLUPE, F. E. Index to engineering periodicals, 1888 to 1897; inclusive; comprising engineering, railroads, science, manufactures, and trade. Boz., 1898. 185 + 354 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

69 GRIER, WILLIAM. Mechanic's pocket dictionary: being a note book of technical terms, rules, and tables, in mathematics and mechanics; for the use of millwrights, engineers, machine makers, founders, carpenters, joiners, and students of natural and mechanical philosophy. Glasgow, 1857. 4 + 547 pp., ill., por., 7 x 4, cl.

70 HARKINS, N. E., and PAUL HEISE, comp. Handy lists of technical literature: Reference catalogue of books printed in English from 1800 to 1898 inclusive, to which is added a select list of books printed before 1800. Milwaukee, 1898-99. 2 v., in 5, 9 x 6, cl.

71 HAMONIER, G. Nouveau dictionnaire françois-anglais et anglais-français, abrégé de Boyer; augmenté d'un dictionnaire de prononciation et de vocabulaire de mythologie, de géographie et de marine, new ed., enl. Paris, no date. Various pagination, 9 x 6, sh.

72 HERBERT, LUKÉ. Engineer's and mechanic's encyclopedia, comprehending practical illustrations of the machinery and processes employed in every description of manufacture of the British Empire. Lond.; 1857. 2 v., ill., pl., 9 x 5, 3s. 10d.

73 HIBBEN, T. N., & CO., pub. Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or Indian trade language of the North Pacific Coast. Victoria, 1883. 35 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

74 HILPERT, J. L. Dictionary of the English and German, and the German and English language; with a preface by E. Krower. N. Y., 1846. 1 v., fo, 2, 11 x 9, 4s. 6d.

75 HOEFLER, FRED. Dictionnaire de chimie et de physique. Paris, 1846. 2 + 478 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

76 HOUSTON, E. J. Dictionary of electrical words, terms and phrases. ed. 4, enl. N. Y., 1896. 7 + 900 pp., ill., 10 x 7, cl.

77 HUTTON, CHARLES. Mathematical and philosophical dictionary: containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects, comprised under the heads, mathematics, astronomy, and philosophy, both natural and experimental: with an historical account of the rise, progress, and present state of these sciences: also, memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent authors both ancient and modern, who by their discoveries or improvements have contributed to the advancement of them. Lond., 1796-96. 2 v., ill., pl., 10 x 8, cl.
DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS.

U—(Continued).

58 LIDZ, C., and ROBERT SCOTT. Greek-English lexicon, based on the German work of Francis Passow; with corrections and additions by Henry Dilse. N. Y., 1858. 2 v. in 1, 11 x 7, §4 mor.


60 LOVENDAL, A. S. Dictionnaire technique, français-anglais, des outils et ustensiles employés dans les métiers manuels, la petite industrie, les magasins, etc.; suivi d’un index anglais-français. Paris, 1866. 8 v. in 1, 7 x 5, pap.

61 MCELROY, H. R. Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical of commerce and commercial navigation; ed. by Henry Vethake. Phil., 1842. 2 v. in 1, 9 x 6, sh.

62 M’Culloch’s UNIVERSAL GAZETTEER: A dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world; in which the articles relating to the United States have been greatly multiplied and extended, and adapted to the present condition of the country; and to the wants of its citizens; by Daniel Hakel. N. Y., 1844-46. 2 v. maps, 10 x 8, §4 ro.

63 MALVIN-CAZAL, JOSEPH DE. Prononciation de la langue française au XIX siècle dans le langage soutenu que dans la conversation. Paris, 1846. 36 + 692 pp., 8 x 5, §4 ro.

64 MEADOWS, F. C. New Spanish and English dictionary, in two parts: I, Spanish and English—I, English and Spanish. Lond., 1847. 8 + 497 + 379 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

65 MORTIMER, THOMAS. General commercial dictionary, comprehending trade, manufactures, and navigation, as also agriculture, so far as it is connected with commerce; with considerable alterations and additions, by William Dickinson. ed. 2. N. E., Lond., 1819. 8 + 1156 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

66 MUSPRATT, SHERIDAN. Chemistry, theoretical, practical and analytical as applied and relating to the arts and manufactures. Glasgow, 1860. 7 v. ill., pl., port., 11 x 8, cl.

67 NATIONAL ALMANAC AND ANNUAL RECORD. 1852. Phil., 1853. 1 v. 7 x 5, cl.

68 NAVAL AND MILITARY TECHNICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE, in two parts: French-English, and English-French; with explanations of the various terms, by Barn. Bost., 1863. 12 + 396 + 390 pp., tab., 8 x 5, cl.

69 NEUMAN AND BARETTI’S DICTIONARY OF THE SPANISH AND ENGLISH language; wherein the words are correctly explained, agreeably to their different meanings, and a great variety of terms relating to the arts, sciences, manufactures, merchandise, navigation, and trade, elucidated. rev. and enl. ed. Bost., 1852. 2 v. in 1, 9 x 5, sh.


71 NICHOLSON, PETER. Architectural and engineering dictionary, containing a correct nomenclature and derivation of the terms employed by architects, builders and workmen; and the lives of the principal architects. Lond., 1853. 2 v. ill., pl., 11 x 8, §4 sh.

72 NICHOLSON, WILLIAM. American edition of the British Encyclopædia; or, Dictionary of arts and sciences; comprising an accurate and popular view of the present improved state of human knowledge; v. 6. Phil., 1817. 1 v. pl. 9 x 5, 604 pp.

73 PARKER, J. H. Concise glossary of terms used in Greek, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture. 8. rev. Lond., 1862. 2 + 336 pp., il., 7 x 8, cl.

74 PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF. List of periodical engineering literature; prepared at the Rogers Engineering Library, University of Pennsylvania, by H. H. Haupt, Jr. Phil., 1870. 91 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

75 POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE SPANISH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES; comp. from the last improved editions of Neuman and Baretti; in two parts; Spanish-English and English-Spanish. Phil., 1851. 2 v. 8 x 5, sh.


77 ROGET, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas and assist in literary composition; enl. and improved, by John Lewis Roget. new ed., enl. N. Y., 1876. 45 + 499 + 571 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

78 ROYAL DICTIONARY: English and French, and French and English; comp. from the dictionaries of Johnson, Todd, Ash, Webster, and Crabbe, from the last edition of Chambard, Garnier, and J. Descarrères, the sixth edition of the Academy, the complement to the Academy, the grammatical dictionary of Lavreaux, the universal lexicon of Bolste, and the standard technological works in either language; by Fleming and Tibbels. Paris, 1857. 2 v. in 2, §4 mor.

79 SMITH, L. H. HAMILTON and E. LEGROS. International English and French dictionary, new ed. Bost., 1890. 2 v. in 1, 10 x 6, §4 mor.
Dictionaries and encyclopedias.

U—(Continued).

22. Spoons' Dictionary of Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Military, and naval; with technical terms in French, German, Italian, and Spanish; ed. by Oliver Byrne. Lond., 1868-74. 8 v., ill., tab., 10 x 7, cl.

25. Stevens, John. New Spanish and English dictionary; collected from the best Spanish authors, both ancient and modern; to which is added, a copious English and Spanish dictionary; likewise, a Spanish grammar, more complete and easy than any hitherto extant, wherein the Spanish dialogues that have been published are put into proper English. Lond., 1706 (?) unpagd., 15 x 9, cl.

81. Stuart, Robert. Dictionary of architecture, historical, descriptive, topographical, decorative, theoretical, and mechanical. Lond., no date. 3 v., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

Tanner, H. S. Glossary of the scientific, mechanical and other terms employed in engineering. 1840. (See Aa-14, p. 238.)

29. Technological Dictionary; Containing the Technical Terms used in manufactures and arts, building, civil and naval architecture, military, civil and mechanical engineering, artillery, navigation, mathematics and natural philosophy, chemistry and mineralogy, etc. Wiesbaden, 1855-66. 3 v., 10 x 7, ro.

49. Technological Dictionary; English, German, French; With a Preface by Karl Karmarsch. V. 1-2, ed. 4, rev.; v. 3, ed. 3, rev. and enl. Wiesbaden, 1887-81. 3 v., 10 x 7, 4g mor.


8. Tomlins, T. E. Popular law-dictionary, familiarly explaining the terms and nature of English law; adapted to the comprehension of persons not educated for the legal profession, and affording information peculiarly useful to magistrates, merchants, parochial officers, and others. Lond., 1880. 588 pp., 8 x 5, 4b sh.

40. United States—Bureau of Education. English-Eskimo and Eskimo-English vocabularies; comp. by Roger Wells, Jr. and John W. Kelly; preceded by ethnographical memoranda concerning the Arctic Eskimos in Alaska and Siberia, by John W. Kelly. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1900. 72 pp., maps, 8 x 5, pap.

19. Ure, Andrew. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines; containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. 4th Amer. fr. Lond. ed. N. Y., 1845. 3 v., ill., 9 x 6, 4b.


84. Weale, John. Rudimentary dictionary of terms used in architecture, civil architecture, naval; building and construction; early and ecclesiastical art; engineering, civil; engineering, mechanical; fine art; mining; surveying, etc.; to which are added explanatory observations on numerous subjects connected with mercantile art and science. Lond., 1840-50. 2 v., ill., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

72. Whitaker, Joseph. Almanack; 1885-86 Lond., 1885-86. 2 v., 7 x 5, pap.


73. World Almanac and Encyclopedia; 1900. N. Y., 1900. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.
ENGINEERING HANDBOOKS.*

V

8 ADOCK’S ENGINEERS’ POCKET-BOOK, WITH AN ALMANACK; 1839. *41.
Lond., 1839-41. 2 v., ill., 6 x 4, mor.

20 ALLEN, ZACHARIAH. Science of mechanics, as applied to the present improvement in the useful arts in Europe, and in the United States of America, adapted as a manual for mechanics and manufacturers, and containing tables and calculations of general practical utility. Providence, 1859. 5 + 864 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, bds.

24 BAKER, SIR BENJAMIN. On the strengths of beams, columns and arches; considered in relation to deriving methods of ascertaining the practical strength of any given section of beam, column, or arch, in cast iron, wrought iron, or steel. Lond., 1870. 12 + 330 pp., ill., pl., 7 x 5, cl.


29a — Same. ed. 5. N. Y., 1899. 13 + 566 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

29b — Same. ed. 6. N. Y., 1901. 16 + 566 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

30 BARLOW, PETER. Treatise on the strength of timber, cast iron, malleable iron, and other materials; with rules for application in architecture, construction of suspension bridges, railways, etc.; with an appendix on the power of locomotive engines. Lond., 1857. 12 + 448 pp., 7 pl., 10 x 7, cl.

30a — Same. new ed. rev. Lond., 1857. 12 + 396 pp., 10 + 9 pl., 9 x 6, cl.


69 BROWNE, W. R. Student’s mechanics: An introduction to the study of force and motion; with appendix of examples, worked and unworked. Lond., 1898. 16 + 810 pp., ill., 7 x 5, cl.

69a BRUNTTON, ROBERT. Compendium of mechanics or. Text book for engineers, millwrights, machine-makers, founders, smiths, etc., containing practical rules and tables connected with the steam engine, water wheel, pump, and mechanics in general. ed. 5, enl. Glasgow, 1851. 150 pp., 4 pl., 8 x 4, bds.


104 BYRNE, OLIVER. Essential elements of practical mechanics, based on the principle of work; designed for engineering students. ed. 2. Lond., 1872. 11 + 800 pp., ill., 7 x 5, cl.

9 — Pocket companion for machinists, mechanics and engineers. ed. 2. N. Y., 1851. 144 pp., ill., pl., tab., 6 x 4, mor.


28a CLAUDEL, J. Formules, tables et renseignements, pratiques: aide-mémoire des ingénieurs des architectes, etc. ed. 5, rev. and enl. Paris, 1890. 25 + 1173 pp., ill., pl., 8 x 5, 7% ro.


100b — Same. ed. 4. Paris, 1870. 756 pp., 9 x 5, pap.


44 CRESY. EDWARD. Supplement to an encyclopedia of engineering, historical, theoretical and practical: comprising the Metropolitan water supply, drainage of sewers, railway engineering, civil and masonry brick and iron construction, iron screw piles, tubular bridges, etc. Lond., 1856. pp. 1657-1752 ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

* Note.—Includes text books on mechanics, strength of materials and gw engineering.
V.—(Continued).

47 DANA, E. S. Text-book of elementary mechanics, for the use of colleges and schools. ed. 5. N. Y., 1896. 14 + 191 pp., ill. 9 x 5, cl.

18 DEBAUVE, A. Manuel de l'ingénieur des ponts et chaussées; v. 9, 12. Contents: v. 9, Routes, v. 12, Construction des souterrains. Paris, 1873-74. 2 v. in 4, pl., tab., figs. 935 x 131, 74 x 46, mor.

51 DU BOIS A. J. Elementary principles of mechanics. N. Y., 1894. 3 v. in 2, ill. 8 x 6, cl.

55 EMERSON, WILLIAM. Principles of mechanics; to which is now added an ap- pendix containing explanatory notes, illustrations, and observations. by G. E. Smeaton. new ed. Lond., 1886. 94 + 350 pp., ill. 8 x 5, cl.

2 ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR'S POCKET-BOOK. 1851. Note: pp. 17-50 wanting. Lond., 1851. 1 v., ill., pl. 8 x 4, mor.

50 FOWLER, W. H., ed. Mechanical engineers' pocket book for 1894, 1899-1900. Manu- script: 10 x 6, ill. 5 x 3, pl. 1 x 2, x 4, mor.

58 FRANCIS, J. B. On the strength of cast-iron pillars: with tables for the use of engineers, architects and builders. N. Y., 1886. 71 pp., 10 x 6, cl.


48 GREENE, B. F. Physical mechanics: Lectures delivered Nov., 1885, and Jan. and Mar., 1887. no place, no date. 2 v., ill., 10 x 8, pap., manuscript.

39 — Rational mechanics: Lectures delivered Apr., 1854. no place, no date. un- paged, 9 x 6, pap., manuscript.

46 GREENE, C. E. Action of materials under stress; or, Structural mechanics: com- prising the strength and resistance of materials, and elements of structural design; with examples and problems. Ann Arbor, 1897. 371 pp., ill., 9 x 5, cl.

56 HAHN, JAMES. Theoretical and practical mechanics, designed principally for practical men. Lond., 1846. 10 + 306 + 22 pp., ill. 9 x 5, cl.


6 HASLETT, CHARLES. Mechanic's, machinist's, and engineer's practical book of reference; containing tables and formulæ for use in superficial and solid measurement, strength and weight of materials, mechanics, machinery, hydraulics, hydrodynamics, marine engines, chemistry and miscellaneous recipes; together with the engineer's field book; ed. by Charles W. Hackley. N. Y., 1890. 517 pp., ill., tab., 8 x 4, mor.


28 — Mechanics' tables, containing areas and circumferences of circles, and sides of equal squares; circumferences of angled hoops, angled outside and inside; cutting of boiler plates; covering of solids, etc. N. Y., 1856. 72 pp., ill., 8 x 5, cl.

100 HATFIELD, G. T. Theory of transverse strain; and its application in the con- struction of buildings. N. Y., 1875. 682 pp., ill. 10 x 6, cl.

14 HAUPP, L. M. Manual of engineering specifications and contracts; designed as a text-book and work of reference for all who may be engaged in the theory or practice of engineering. Phil., 1875. 14 + 306 pp., pl. 8 x 6, 6.

24 HAVILAND, JAMES. Tables of specific gravities of all substances, their superficial and solid contents; land measuring; together with a computation of the difference between the old and new weights and measures; also a definition of mechanical power in the practical use of machinery; the prices of the work of millwrights and other artificers; with tables of interest, discount, etc. new ed. Lond., 1849. 18 + 231 pp., ill. 9 x 5, cl.

1 HILTON, W., ed. Pocket manual for engineers. Providence, 1888. 905 pp., ill., 7 x 5, 6.

107 HOLZMANN, KARL. Grundzüge der Mechanik und Maschinenlehre, für Lehrer und Schüler, für Schule und Haus. Stuttgart, 1882. 8 + 187 pp., ill., 7 x 5, 6, skiv.


82 JAMESON, ALEXANDER. Mechanics for practical men: Treatise on the com- position of forces, the centre of gravity, and the mechanical powers. ed. 4. Lond., 1845. 230 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.
ENGINEERING HANDBOOKS.

593

Y—(Continued).

JOHNSON, J. B. Engineering contracts and specifications, including a brief synopsis of the law of contracts and illustrative examples of the general and technical clauses of various kinds of engineering specifications; designed for the use of students, engineers, and contractors. N. Y., 1905. Various pagings. 9 x 6. cl.

Johnson's tables: Statics and earthwork tables; four-place logarithms, logarithmic inverse traverse table, natural functions, map projections, etc. N. Y., 1882. 6 + 90 pp., ill., 9 x 6. cl.

Materials of construction: A treatise for engineers on the strength of engineering materials. N. Y., 1907. 15 + 797 pp., ill., pl., maps, por., 9 x 6. cl.

KATER, HENRY, and DIONYSIUS LARDNER. Treatise on mechanics. Cambridge, 1831. 8 + 388 pp., ill. pl., 7 x 4. cl.


Keen: Sheet metal work. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1879. 130 pp., ill., pl., 6 x 4. bds.

LACROIX, EUGÈNE, ed. Carnet de l'ingénieur: recueil de tables, de formules et de renseignements usuels et pratiques sur les sciences appliquées à l'industrie chimie, physique, mécanique, machines & vapeur, hydraulique, résistance, frottements, etc., publié par les rédacteurs des Annales du Génie Civil avec la collaboration d'ingénieurs et de savants français et étrangers. ed. 12, rev. and enl. Paris, 1905. 8 + 890 pp., ill., 7 x 4, 8° mor.


LAW, HENRY. Rudiments of civil engineering for the use of beginners. Lond., 1866-69. 8 v. in 1, ill., pl., 7 x 4. cl.

LEBEES, F. A. Manual of useful information and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron as manufactured by the Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.; for engineers, architects and builders. N. Y., 1884. 128 pp., ill., pl., 7 x 4. skiv.

LOWDES, C. S. Engineer's handbook. Lond., 1880. 8 + 180 pp., ill., 8 x 6. cl.

MCPHELSEY, C. Engineering memoranda. no place, no date. 8 v., 8 x 4. ab.


MECHANICS' ASSISTANT; or, Universal measurer: containing a collection of tables of measures, weights and powers: with an appendix exhibiting the strength of beams, etc., and a correct method of calculating the horse powers of a steam engine. Providence, 1887. 86 pp., 6 x 5, 8° skiv.

MOSELY, HENRY. Mechanical principles of engineering and architecture; with additions by D. H. Mahan. 2d Amer. ed. 2d Lond. ed. N. Y., 1886. 8 + 496 pp., ill., 9 x 6. cl.

NEW JERSEY STEEL & IRON CO. Rolled beams, channels, angles, etc. Note: Contains tables giving safe load, deflections, etc., of beams. N. Y., 1876. 81 pp., ill., pl., 7 x 4, ro.

NYE, W. J. New treatise on elements of mechanics, establishing strict precision in the meaning of dynamical terms; accompanied with an appendix on duodecimal arithmetic and metrology. Phil., 1875. 283 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.


OSBORN, F. C. Tables of moments of inertia and squares of radii of gyration; supplemented by others on the ultimate and safe strength of wrought-iron columns, safe strength of timber beams, and constants for readily obtaining the shearing stresses, reactions and bending moments in swing bridges. ed. 4. N. Y., 1877. 175 pp., 7 x 4, ro.

PHENIX IRON CO. Useful information for architects, engineers, and workers in wrought iron: no place. no date. 181 pp., ill., pl., 7 x 4, mor.

PITTSBURGH REDUCTION CO. Aluminum and aluminum alloys. Pittsburgh, 1907. 8 + 200 pp., pl., 7 x 5, mor.

POISSON, S. G. Traité de mécanique. ed. 2, enl. Paris, 1883. 8 v., pl., 8 x 5, 8° cl.

POTTER, RICHARD. Elementary treatise on mechanics; for the use of junior university students. ed. 5, rev. Lond., 1866. 8 + 186 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.
V—(Continued).

41 PULLEN, W. W. F. Tables and data for the use of students in engineering laboratories, also for class and home work exercises. Manchester, 1898. 87 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, 6.

78 RANKINE, W. J. M. Manual of applied mechanics. ed. 5. rev. Lond., 1870. 18 + 9 x 6, 2 x 5, 6.


11 Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering, structures, and machines. Lond., 1903. 6 + 323 pp., ill., pl., 7 x 5, 6.

54 RENWICK, JAMES. Elements of mechanics. Phil., 1882. 31 + 505 pp., ill., 9 x 6.

94 ROBERTS, A. and P., CO. Wrought iron and steel in construction: convenient rules, formulae and tables for the strength of wrought-iron shapes used as beams, columns, arches, etc.; manufactured by the Pennsylv. Iron Works. N. Y., 1894. 6 + 192 pp., ill., 1 + 24 pl., 7 x 4, 6.

3 SCRIBNER, J. M. Engineer's, contractor's, and surveyor's pocket table-book: comprising tables of numbers, logarithms and logarithmic sines and tangents, natural sines and natural tangents, the traverse table and a full and complete set of excavations and embankment tables; together with numerous other valuable tables for engineers, etc. ed. 10. rev. N. Y., 1878. 294 pp., ill., 6 x 4, skiv.

18 SGAZINI, M. I. Elementary course of civil engineering; tr. fr. the French, with notes and applications adapted to the United States. ed. 2. Boston, 1886. 6 + 228 pp., ill., 9 x 5, 4/5 sh.

109 SHIELDS, J. E. Treatise on engineering construction; embracing discussions of the principles involved and descriptions of the materials used. N. Y., 1877. 135 pp., ill., 7 x 5, 6.

81 SPANGENBERG, LUDWIG. Fatigue of metals under repeated strains: with various tables of results of experiments; fr. the German; with a preface by S. H. Shreve. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1878. 96 pp., ill., pl., 6 x 4, 6.

22 STROBEL, C. L. ed. Pocket companion, containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of wrought iron and steel as manufactured by Carnegie, Phillips & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa., for engineers, architects and builders. Pittsburgh, 1889. 250 pp., ill., 7 x 4, 6.

87 TEMPLETON, W. Engineer, millwright and mechanic's pocket companion; also, a series of mathematical tables: rev., cor., and enl. from the English ed. and adapted to American practice, with the addition of much new matter, by Julius W. Adams. N. Y., 1892. 250 pp., ill., pl., 7 x 5, 4/5 skiv.

74 TEMPLETON, W. Operative mechanic's workshop companion and the scientific gentleman's practical assistant. Lond., 1843. 179 pp., ill., pl., 6 x 4, 4/5 skiv.


106 TOMLINSON, CHARLES. Rudimentary mechanics; being a concise exposition of the general principles of mechanical science and their applications. Lond., 1819. 8 + 172 pp., ill., 7 x 4, 6.


95 TREDGOLD, THOMAS. Practical essay on the strength of cast iron and other metals: with an extensive table of the properties of materials; with notes by Eaton Hodkinson, to which are added experimental researches on the strength and other properties of cast iron. ed. 4. Lond., 1842. 28 + 303 pp., ill., 4 pl., 9 x 6, 6.

96 TURNBULL, WILLIAM. Treatise on the strength, flexure, and stiffness of cast iron beams and columns, shewing their fitness to resist transverse strains, torsion, compression, tension, and impulsion; with tables of constants. Lond., 1802. 8 + 104 pp., ill., 9 x 6, 6.


ENGINEERING HANDBOOKS.

V—(Continued).
15 WHEELER, J. B. Elementary course of civil engineering, for the use of cadets of the United States Military Academy. N. Y., 1877. 13 + 476 pp., ll., 8 x 6, cl.
97 WHILDE, J. K., comp. and ed. Memoranda on the strength of materials used in engineering construction. N. Y., 1860. 42 pp., pl., 7 x 1, cl.
97c — Same. ed. 2. N. Y., 1867. 62 pp., ll., 8 x 6, cl.
79 WINKLER, E. Die Lehre von der Elastizität und Festigkeit, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihre Anwendung in der Technik. Für polytechnische Schulen, Bauakademien, Ingenieure, Maschinenbauer, Architekten, etc. Frag, 1867. 4 + 328 pp., ll., pl., 9 x 6, cl.
49 WOOD, DEVOLSON. Elements of analytical mechanics. N. Y., 1878. 9 + 226 pp., ll., 8 x 6, cl.
92 — Treatise on the resistance of materials; and an appendix on the preservation of timber. N. Y., 1871. 10 + 243 + 1 pp., 9 x 6, cl.
GENERAL SCIENCE.

GENERAL SCIENCE—GENERAL.

Ya

ACCOUNT OF LORD BACON'S NOVUM ORGANON SCIENTIARIUM; or, New method of studying the sciences. no place, no date. 40 + 40 pp., 9 x 5 b. p. 12g-8. p. 1.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS. Proceedings and addresses: Celebration of the beginning of the second century of the American patent system at Washington City, D. C., Apr. 8th, 9th, 19th, 1891. 1892. (See Sa3-167.1.)

8 ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY; or, Year-book of facts in science and art; 1891-93. 34, 56, 80, 88-70. Bost., 1893-70. 7 v., por., 8 x 5, cl.

8 ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY; 1871-72. N. Y., 1872-73. 1 v., 8 x 5, cl.

6 BECKMANN, JOHN. History of inventions, discoveries, and origins; tr. fr. the German by William Johnston; rev. and enl. by William Francis and J. W. Griffith. ed. 4. Lond., 1846. 2 v., por., 8 x 5, cl.

8 BIGELOW, JACOB. Elements of technology, taken chiefly from a course of lectures delivered at Cambridge, on the application of the sciences to the useful arts; now published for the use of seminaries and students. Bost., 1858. 18 + 407 pp., 111., pl., 9 x 6, ch.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Bulletin. (See Sa3-26.1.)

—Memoirs. (See Sa3-26.2.)

—Occasional papers. (See Sa3-26.3.)

—Proceedings. (See Sa3-26.4.)


8 DEEMS, C. F. A defence of the superstitions of science; delivered before Vanderbilt University, June 18th. 1886. N. Y., 1886. 84 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

9 DU BOIS, A. J. Science and the spiritual. no place, 1887. pp. 413-443, 9 x 6, pap.

20 FAIRBAIRN, WILLIAM. Useful information for engineers. Note: Collection of lectures and papers on various scientific subjects. Lond., 1856. 28 + 880 pp., 11., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

5 HELMHOLTZ, H. Popular lectures on scientific subjects; tr. by E. Atkinson. N. Y., 1881. 6 + 396 pp., 11., 8 x 5, cl.

4 HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON. Cosmos: A sketch of a physical description of the universe; tr. fr. the German by E. C. Ott. N. Y., 1850-91. 5 v., por., 8 x 5, cl.

24 LARDNER, DIONYSUS. Popular lectures on science and art; delivered in the principal cities and towns of the United States. N. Y., 1846. 5 v., 11., 9 x 6, 5 cl.

29 LEICHR, JACOB. Theatrum staticum universae. Leipzig, 1774. 5 v. in 1, pl., 16 x 9, 5 cl.

11 McALPINE, W. J. Modern engineering; A lecture, delivered on the 10th of Feb., 1865, being one of a series of twelve lectures on scientific subjects, at the request of the American Institute. Albany, 1874. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


16 OLAQUDEL, MANUEL DE. Memoria para una bibliografía científica de México en el siglo XIX. México, 1889. 98 pp., 8 x 6, pap.


1 SCIENCE RECORD: A compendium of scientific progress and discovery during the past year; 1874. N. Y., 1874. 1 v., 11., 9 x 5, cl.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report of the Board of Regents showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution. (See Sa3-18.1.)
Ya—(Continued).
28 SPECTACLE DE LA NATURE, LE; ou, Entretiens sur les particularités de l'histoire naturelle, qui ont paru les plus propres à rendre les jeunes-gens curieux, et à leur former l'esprit; v. 7. Le Haye, 1747. 1 v., pl., 5 x 4, pap.
29 TEBAR, J. M. Estudios cosmogonicos. Caracas, 1889. 57 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
30 THUNBERG, R. H. The mission of science: An address. Salem, 1888. 20 pp., 10 x 6, pap.
31 TIMBS, JOHN. Wonderful inventions; from the mariner's compass to the electric telegraph cable: with additions, bringing down the subjects to the present time. new ed. Lond., 1857. 19 + 428 pp., ii., pl., 8 x 6, cl.
33 TYNDALL, JOHN. Scientific addresses: On the methods and tendencies of physical investigation; On base and dust; On the scientific use of the imagination. (University Ser. No. 5.) New Haven, 1876. 74 pp., 7 x 4, pap.
UNITED STATES—NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletins. (See 2d-30.1.)
—Proceedings. (See 2d-30.1.)
VON HUMBOLDT. See Humboldt.
WISCONSIN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, ARTS, AND LETTERS. Transactions. (See 2d-34.1.)

GENERAL SCIENCE—AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

Yb
2 ATKINSON, EDWARD. Table and diagram showing areas of states and foreign countries with production of crops in the United States to 1879. Bost., 1880. pl., 29 x 35, pap.
3 BONNER, W. G. Redwoods of California: A glimpse at the wonderland of the golden west. San Fran., 1884. 29 pp., 10 pl., 11 x 6, pap.
4 BRADLEY, W. H. Olive culture in the Alps maritimes. 1891. (See 2d-14, Special consular reports, v. 2, Pt. 3.)
5 CLEVELAND, H. W. S. Culture and management of our native forests for development as timber or ornamental wood. Springfield, 1882. 16 pp., 9 x 4, pap.
COLUMBIA—STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Annual catalogues: 14th; 1886-88. (See 2d-187.)
28 COLORADO—STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report; 8d-7th, 10th, 12th; 1884-94; 97, 98. Fort Collins, 1891-1900. 7 v., pl., 8 x 6, pap.
COLORADO—STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report of the Board and the State Agricultural College; 17th-20th, 22d; 1896-98, 98. Denver, 1896-98. 3 v., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.
COLORADO STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Horticultural report; 1st-6th; 1881-86. Denver, 1881-86. 3 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.
41 CORNELL UNIVERSITY—AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Annual report; 8d, 9th; 1890, 96. Ithaca, 1891-96. 2 v., ii., 9 x 6, pap., cl.
9 FLORIDA—STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Bulletin of the Experiment Station; No. 10; July, 1900. Jacksonville, 1900. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
FOWNES, GEORGE. Rudimentary chemistry for the use of beginners: to which is added an essay on the application of chemistry to agriculture. 1848. (See 2d-5.)
GRILLE, ANTOINE, and G. LELARGE. L'agriculture et les machines agricoles aux Etats-Unis. 1886. (See 2d-180, v. 6.)
INDIANA—STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Annual report, 26th; 1876, Indianapolis, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, cl.
21 KANSAS—STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Report for the quarter ending, Mar., 1866. Topeka, 1866. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
600 GENERAL SCIENCE—AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

Yb.—(Continued).

KELLOGG, A. Forest trees of California. 1888. (See Ma-14, Report, 1880-82, v. 1.)

KENTUCKY.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Timber and botany: comprising seven reports on the forests and botany of different parts of the state. 1881. (See Yb-16, v. 4.)

KILLEBREW, J. B. Tobacco; its culture in Tennessee, with statistics of its commerce, etc. ed. 2. Nashville, 1878. 128 pp., ill., 8 x 5, pap.

McWILLIAM, ROBERT. Essay on the origin and operation of the dry rot with a view to its prevention or cure; to which are annexed suggestions on the cultivation of forest trees, and an abstract of the several forest laws, from the reign of Canute to the present time. 1818. (See Jo-152.)

MAY—FOREST COMMISSIONER. Annual report; 1884. 5 v., il., 9 x 6, cl.

MASSACHUSETTS.—CENSUS, 1875. Agricultural products and property. 1878. (See Qc-26, v. 3 and 4.)

MASSACHUSETTS.—CENSUS, 1885. Agricultural products and property. 1887. (See Qc-26, v. 9.)


MINNESOTA.—COMMISSIONER OF STATISTICS. Statistics pertaining to agriculture. 1871-74. (See Qc-36.)

NEW SOUTH WALES.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Forage plants of Australia; by F. Turner. 1891. (See Yc-1.)

NEW SOUTH WALES.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND AGRICULTURE. Annual report of the Stock and Brands Branch; 1891. Sydney, 1892. 1 v., 18 x 9, pap. no title-page.

1 NEW YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, pub. Save the Adirondack forests and the waterways of the State of New York; opinions of the press. N. Y., 1885, 90 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NEW YORK STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions; together with an abstract of the proceedings of the county agricultural societies. (See Sa-33, v. 1.)

NEW YORK STATE.—COMMISSIONERS OF FISHERIES, GAME AND FOREST. Annual report; 1896-97. (See Zf-22.)

NEW YORK STATE.—FOREST COMMISSION. Annual report; 1st, 3d, 5th-8th; 1895, 90-95. Albany, 1896-94. 6 v. in 7, il., map, 9 x 6, cl., sb.


OHIO STATE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Trees and tree-planting, with exercises and directions for the celebration of Arbor Day; prepared by John B. Pedalee; with preface by Warren Hickey. Cle., 1894. 64 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

RADDI, A. Le bonifiche italiane. Note: Includes statistics of agriculture. Napoli, 1887. 25 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

12 UNITED STATES.—BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Planting trees in school grounds and the celebration of Arbor Day. (Department of the Interior.) Wash., 1888. 5 + 84 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

5 UNITED STATES.—CENSUS, 19th, 1880. Catalogue of the forest trees of North America; by Charles S. Sargent. (Department of the Interior.) Wash., 1880. 2 v., 9 x 5 (alias 28 x 20), pap.

—Report on cotton production in the United States. Eugene H. Hilgard. 1884. (See Qc-10.5.)

—Report on the forests of North America, exclusive of Mexico; by Charles S. Sargent. 1881. (See Qc-10.8.)

—Report on the productions of agriculture. 1882. (See Qc-10.3.)

UNITED STATES.—CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on the statistics of agriculture in the United States. 1893. (See Qc-11.3.)

UNITED STATES.—CONSULS. Australian sheep and wool. 1892. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 9, Pt. 1.)

—Beef-sugar industry and flax cultivation in foreign countries: Reports from the Consuls of the United States. 1911. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 2, Pt. 4.)

—Forestry in Europe: Reports. Wash., 1887, 8 + 32 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

—Fruticulture in foreign countries: Reports, from the Consuls of the United States, on fruit culture in their several districts in answer to a circular from the Department of State. 1880. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 1, Pt. 5, 5.)

—Tobacco culture in foreign countries. 1889. (See Zd-11, Consular reports, v. 32, No. 107.)
GENERAL SCIENCE—AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. 601

Yb—(Continued).

20 UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Album of agricultural graphics: values per acre of crops of the United States, based on results of official statistical investigation; by J. R. Dodge. Wash., 1901. 4 pp., maps, 12 x 18, pap.

22 — Album of agricultural statistics of the United States: Results of investigations under direction of the Statistician. Wash., 1896. 8 pp., maps, 12 x 10, bds.

23 Florida: its climate, soil, productions, and agricultural capabilities. 1887. (See Qd-41.)

24 — Monthly reports; 1896-98. Wash., 1897-98. 8 v., 9 x 6, 1/4 mor.

25 — Proceedings of a convention of delegates from agricultural colleges and experiment stations held at the Department of Agriculture, July 26th and 27th, 1888. Wash., 1888. 196 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

26 — Proper value and management of Government timber lands and the distribution of North American forest trees, being papers read at the Department, May 7th-8th, 1894. (Misc. Special Reports. No. 8.) Wash., 1894. 47 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


28 — Report of the Commissioner upon forestry: v. 1-4; 1877-81. ’83 Wash., 1877-84. 8 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

29 — Report of the Secretary; Je., 1895-96. Wash., 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

30 — Yearbook; 1926. Wash., 1926. 1 v., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

31 UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Report on the forests and forest-culture of Sweden; by C. C. Andrews. Wash., 1872. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

32 UNITED STATES—DIVISION OF FORESTRY. Forest influences. (Department of Agriculture.) (Bulletin No. 7.) 1868. (See Yf-46.)

33 — Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States; by George B. Sudworth. (Bulletin No. 14.) Wash., 1901. 419 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34 — Progress in timber physics. (Department of Agriculture. Circular No. 19.) no place, 1898. 84 pp., ill. 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


36 — Report on the forest conditions of the Rocky Mountains, and other papers; with a map showing the location of forest areas on the Rocky Mountain Range. (Bulletin No. 2.) Wash., 1888. 223 pp., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

37 — Some foreign trees for the southern states; prepared under direction of B. E. Fernow. (Bulletin No. 11.) Wash., 1896. 32 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

38 — What is forestry; by B. E. Fernow. (Bulletin No. 5.) Wash., 1891. 52 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


40 UNITED STATES—WEATHER BUREAU. Annual summary of the New York Section of the Climate and Crop Service; 1906. (See Yf-84.)

41 — Report (monthly) of the New York Section of the Climate and Crop Service: v. 1. (See Yf-85.)

42 — Report on the climatology of the cotton plant; by F. H. Moll. (Department of Agriculture.) (Bulletin No. 8.) Wash., 1906. 69 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

43 — Report on the relations of soil to climate; by E. W. Hilgard. 1892. (See Yh-118.)

44 — Some physical properties of soils in their relation to moisture and crop distribution; by Milton Whitney. (Bulletin No. 4.) Wash., 1932. 90 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

GENERAL SCIENCE—ASTRONOMY.

Yc

AIRY, G. B. Astronomy. 1871. (See Qe-756, p. 1.)

61 ALLEN, HORATIO. Astronomy in its general facts and relations, taught by aid of mechanical presentation and illustration; Pts. 1-3. N. Y., 1877. various pagination, pl., x. 2, cl.

62 — Earth and sun instrument: A mechanical illustration of the relations of the earth to the sun, presenting the positions and motions of the earth and the relations of the surface of the earth at all points to lines of light and heat from the sun, wherever the earth is in its orbit; no place, 1875. 81 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

63 — Sun and planet instrument: A mechanical illustration of the position, motions, planes of motion, and attendant relations of the sun and planets of our solar system; no place, 1875. 20 pp., 8 x 6, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—ASTRONOMY.

(Continued).


ARAGO. Populaire lectures on astronomy; delivered at the Royal Observatory of Paris, with extensive additions and corrections, by D'olysius Lardner. N.Y., 1843. 96 pp., 2 b, 2 p. Yd-57, p. 249.

BAGAY, V. Nouvelles tables astronomiques et hydrographiques. Paris, 1860. 4°, 53 pp., pl. 10 x 8, ¼ cf.

BARNARD. Problems of rotation present by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. 1871. (See Y1-61.)

BAUMHAUER, E. H. VON. Specimen meteorologico-chemicum de oris lapidum meteororum, annexo ehern lapidum analysibus chimica. Traject ad Rhenum, 1844. 88 pp., tab. 9 x 6, pap.

BURT. Key to the solar compass and surveyor's companion; comprising all the rules necessary for use in the field; also, description of the linear surveys, and public land system of the United States; notes of the barometer, suggestions for an outfit for a survey of four months, etc. 1838. (See R-15.)

CALLET, FRANÇOIS. Précis élémentaire sur l'explication des logarithmes, et sur leurs applications aux différents usages du calcul de la géométrie-pratique, de l'astronomie, de la navigation. 1765. (See Yh-33, 1. 7.)


CUTTS, R. D., and others. Reports on observations of the eclipse of the sun on Aug. 7th, 1899, 1879. (See Qe-60, Report, 1906, p. 118.)

DAVIS, J. W. Dynamics of the sun. N.Y., 1881. 7 + 156 pp., ill. 11 x 9, pap.

DICK, THOMAS. Practical astronomer; comprising illustrations of light and colours, practical descriptions of all kinds of telescopes, the use of the equatorial, transit, circular, and other astronomical instruments, a particular account of the Earl of Rosse's large telescopes, and other topics connected with astronomy. N.Y., 1846. 16 + 437 pp., ill., pl., 7 x 4, cl.

DUDLEY OBSERVATORY. Annals. Albany, 1866-71. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap., cl.

FARRAR, JOHN. Elementary treatise on astronomy; adapted to the present improved state of the science; being the fourth part of a course of natural philosophy, compiled for the use of the students of the university of Cambridge, New England. ed. 2. Bost., 1834. 7 + 462 pp., 9 pl., 9 x 6, bds.

FLEIMING, SANFORD. Adoption of a prime meridian to be common to all nations; the establishment of standard meridians for the regulation of time; read before the International Geographical Congress at Venice, Sept., 1881. 1881. (See Yh-12.)


GIBBET, T. G. Geodetic astronomy. 1891. (See R-28, p. 116.)

HAYT, W. C. W. Treatise on trigonometry, plane and spherica, with its application to navigation and surveying, nautical and practical astronomy and geodesy, with logarithmic, trigonometrical, and nautical tables; for the use of schools and colleges. ed. 4. 1903. (See Sh-12.)

HALL, C. F. Astronomical observations made on his second Arctic expedition, 1884-85, 1899. (See Qe-11, p. 419.)


HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY. 1884. (See Y1-1, v. 3, Pts. I and 8.)

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER VON. Cosmos: A sketch of a physical description of the universe; tr. fr. the German by E. C. Oth. 1859-60. (See Ya-4.)

HUTTON, CHARLES. Mathematical and philosophical dictionary: containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects, comprised under the heads, mathematics, astronomy, and philosophy, both natural and experimental; with an historical account of the rise, progress, and present state of these sciences; also, memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent authors, both ancient and modern, who by their discoveries and improvements have contributed to the advancement of them. 1796-98. (See U-96.)


INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY. 1882. (See Y1-1, v. 2, Pt. 1, p. 333.)

JONES, GEORGE. United States Japan Expedition: Observations on the zodiacal light, from Apr. 23, 1883 to Apr. 23, 1885, made chiefly on board the United States steam-frigate Mississippi during her late cruise in Eastern seas and her voyage homeward; with conclusions from the data thus obtained. 1886. (See Qe-32, 1. 3.)
GENERAL SCIENCE—ASTRONOMY.

LARDNER, DIONYSIUS. Popular lectures on science and art; delivered in the capitals and towns of the United States. 1846. (See Ya-94.)

LEE, T. J. On the use of the sunth and equal altitude telescope, in the determination of the latitude. no place, no date. 15 pp., 11 x 9, pap. no title-page.

LOVELL, S. Introduction to practical astronomy, with a collection of astronomical tables. ed. 7. N. Y., 1871. 400 pp., 4to., v. 6 x 9, sb.

MANSILL, RICHARD. Cohesive attraction and the formation of worlds. Rock Island; 1868. 80 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

NAUTICAL ALMANAC AND ASTRONOMICAL EPHEMERIS; 1890. 1896. (See Ka-12.)

NEWTON, SIR ISAAC. Mathematical principles of natural philosophy; tr. into English by Andrew Motte; to which is added Newton's System of the world; carefully revised and corrected by R. W. Chittenden. 1891. (See YI-83.)

NOLAN, THOMAS. The telescope: The principles involved in the construction of refracting and reflecting telescopes. (Van Nostrand's science Ser.) N. Y., 1881. 320 pp., 4to., ill., pl., 6 x 4, bds.

NYSTROM, J. W. Law of celestial mechanics. 1873. (See V-76, p. 259.)

PRESTON, E. D. Constant of aberration as determined from observations of latitude at San Francisco, Cal.; observations by George Davidson. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 32.) 1895. (See YI-48, v. 2, p. 111.)


ROBERTS, S. A. Azimuth of the North Pole star for 1899 and 1900; lat. 68° N. no place, no date. unpagd., 9 x 6, pap.


SCHOTT, C. A. Approximate times of culminations and elongations of the azimuths at elongation of Polaris for the years between 1899 and 1910. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 14.) 1899. (See YI-48, v. 1, p. 16.)

—Determination of an azimuth from micrometric observations of a close circumpolar star near elongation, by means of a meridian or transit and equal altitude instrument, or by means of a theodolite with eye-piece micrometer, (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 31.) 1890. (See YI-48, v. 1, p. 216.)

—Determination of the astronomical latitude of a station by means of the zenith telescope. 1897. (See Qe-90, Report for 1896, p. 72.)

—Determination of time by means of the transit instrument. 1897. (See Qe-90, Report for 1896, p. 25.)

—Telegraphic determination of the longitude of Mount Hamilton, Cal.; (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 18.) 1899. (See YI-48, v. 1, p. 147.)

SIMMS, F. W. Treatise on the principal mathematical instruments employed in surveying, levelling, and astronomy, expatiating their construction, adjustment and use; with an appendix and tables. 1896. (See R-92.)

SMITH, EDWIN. Description of the two new transit instruments for longitude work. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 18.) 1899. (See YI-48, v. 1, p. 161.)

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Six maps of the stars. Lond., 1851. 4 pp., 5 pl., 16 x 14, 16 enl.

STIELER, ADOLF. Bandadas über alle Thätte der Erde und über das Weltgeb. 1888. (See QF-375.)

STOCKWELL, J. N. Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of eight principal planets. Mercury, Venus, the Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune; with tables of the name, together with the obliquity of the ecliptic, and the precession of the equinoxes in both longitude and right ascension. Wash., 1872. 18 + 199 pp., 18 x 10, pap.

TURNER, W. J. Notes upon some astronomical observations made in Kardofan and Darfur by Major H. G. Prout. Lond., 1890. 7 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Tables for finding the latitude of a place by altitudes of Polaris. 1874. (See Ka-43.)

—Tables of Eumonia, by E. Schubert; computed for the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Wash., 1896. 69 pp., 12 x 10, pap.

—Tables of Harmonics, by E. Schubert; computed for the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Wash., 1899. 37 pp., 6 tab., 12 x 10, pap.

—Tables of Mercury for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac; by Joseph Winlock. Wash., 1894. 10 pp., 80 tabs., 12 x 10, pap.

—Tables of Parthenope, by E. Schubert; computed for the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Wash., 1871. 58 pp., 12 x 10, pap.

—Tables of the moon, constructed for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac; by Benjamin Peirce. Wash., 1895. 316 pp., 13 x 9, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—ASTRONOMY.

9 — Tables of Venus, prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac; by George W. Hill. Wash., 1873. 64 p., 12 x 10, pap.

38 — Tables to facilitate the reduction of places of the fixed stars; prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Wash., 1890. 36 p., 22 x 14, ro.

57 — Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico and Central America and on the west coast of South America, embracing the meridians of Vera Cruz, Guatemala, La Libertad, Salvador, Paita, Lima, Africa, Valparaiso, and the Argentine National Observatory at Cordoba; with the latitudes of the several sea-coast stations by Lieut.-Commander Charles Davis and Lieutenants John Alexander Norris and Charles Laird. Wash., 1885. 161 pp., pl., 12 x 9, pap.

14 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY. Tables of Melanome, by E. Schubert; computed for the American ephemeris and nautical almanac, under the superintendence of Commander Charles Davis. U. S. N. Wash., 1860. 80 pp., 6 tab., 12 x 10, pap.

25 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS. Determination of the latitude with zenith and equal altitude telescope. Wash., 1905. 15 v., 12 x 9, pap.

UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Constant of aberration as determined from a discussion of results for latitude at Wailikiki, Hawaiian Islands: A report by E. D. Preston. (Bulletin No. 26,) 1916. (See Y-44, v. 9, p. 13.)

—Formula, tables, and examples for the geodetic computation of latitudes, longitudes, and azimuths of the trigonometrical points as used in the United States Coast Survey. 1911. (See Q-50, Report for 1910, p. 381.)

—Observations at Rockville, Md., for the variations of latitude in co-operation with the International Geodetic Association. (Bulletin No. 25.) 1896. (See Y-42, v. 8, p. 357.)

—Report of the Superintendent, showing the progress of the work, June, 1890-91. (See Q-40.)

—Report on astronomy: Time and longitude. 1894. (See R-1, p. 298.)

—Reports on observations upon the total solar eclipse of Dec. 1st, 1900, 1901. (See Q-40, Report for 1900, p. 113.)

—Results of observations for the variations of latitude at Wailikiki, Hawaiian Islands, in co-operation with the work of the International Geodetic Association: A report by E. D. Preston. (Bulletin No. 27.) 1898. (See Y-42, v. 9, p. 9.)

51 UNITED STATES—COAST SURVEY. Transatlantic longitude as determined by the Coast Survey Expedition of 1869. A report to the Superintendent, by Benjamin Fitzhugh. Wash., 1869. 7 1/2 p., 109 pp., 12 x 10, ro.

UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Astronomical observations taken during the survey of the Northern and North Western Lakes, May, 1841, to July 1st, 1861, 1861, 1875. (See Q-42, v. 8, p. 169.)

—Collection of tables and formulae useful in geodetic and practical astronomy, including deduced for the projection of maps; prepared by T. J. Lee, 1868. (See R-25.)

1 UNITED STATES—GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH Meridian. Report upon the determination of the astronomical co-ordinates of the primary stations at Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory, and Colorado Springs, Colorado Territory, made during the years 1873 and 1873, George W. Wheeler in charge; by F. K. Hart and J. H. Clark. Wash., 1875. 88 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

—Reports upon astronomical determinations at main stations occupied in the years 1872, 73 and 74, 1877. (See Q-44, v. 2, Pt. 1.)


UNITED STATES—INTERIOR DEPARTMENT. United States and Mexico Boundary Survey: Astronomical and geodetic work. 1857. (See Q-26, v. 1, p. 157.)

10 UNITED STATES—NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE. Reports of observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 3d, 1893, made by parties under the general direction of J. H. C. Coffin. U. S. N. no place, no year. 105 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

3 UNITED STATES—NAVAL OBSERVATORY. Astronomical papers and meteorological observations: 1896-99. Wash., 1873-95, 24 v., 12 x 9, cl.

—Catalogue of 1883 stars reduced to the beginning of the year 1800, together with a catalogue of 230 double stars, the whole from observations made at Santiago.
GENERAL SCIENCE—ASTRONOMY. 603

Yc.—(Continued).

Chile, during the years 1860, ’61, ’62, by the United States Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere. (Washington Observations for 1869. Appendix 1.) Wash., 1870. 73 pp., 11 x 9, pap. 4—Catalogue of stars observed during the years 1845 to 1871; prepared for publication by M. Yarnall. (Washington Observations for 1871. Appendix 3.) Wash., 1873. 91 + 737 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

4a—Same. 1845 to 1877; prepared for publication by M. Yarnall, rev. and cor., with resuming of the stars by Edgar Frisby, ed. 5, rev. and cor. (Washington Observations for 1884. Appendix 1.) Wash., 1889. 35 + 800 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

5—Instructions for observing the total solar eclipse of July 29th, 1878. Wash., 1878. 50 pp., 8 x 11 pl., 12 x 9, pap.


34—Observations and discussions on the November meteors of 1867-68. Wash., 1867-68. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

5b—On the right ascensions of the equatorial fundamental stars and the corrections necessary to reduce the right ascensions of different catalogues to a mean homogeneous system, by Simon Newcomb. (Washington Observations for 1870. Appendix 3.) Wash., 1873. 73 pp., 12 x 9, pap.


3f—Reports on observations of Encke’s comet during its return in 1871; by Asaph Hall and William Harkness. (Washington Observations for 1870. Appendix 1.) Wash., 1873. 45 pp., 11 pl., 12 x 9, pap.

3g—Reports on the total solar eclipses of July 29th, 1876, and Jan. 11th, 1880. (Washington Observations for 1876. Appendix 8.) Wash., 1880. 14 + 486 pp., 12, 5 + 30 pl., 12 x 9, cl.


7—Subject-index to the publications of the United States Naval Observatory, 1845-1876; by Edward S. Holden. (Washington Astronomical Observations for 1879.) Wash., 1879. 74 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

17—Tables of instrumental constants and corrections for the reduction of transit observations; prepared by J. R. Eastman. (Washington Observations for 1872. Appendix 1.) Wash., 1876. 57 pp., 12 x 10, cl.

29—Total eclipse of the sun, May 28th, 1900. Wash., 1900. 22 pp., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

24—Uranian and Neptunian systems investigated with the 96-in. equatorial of the United States Naval Observatory; by Simon Newcomb. (Washington Observations for 1873. Appendix 1.) Wash., 1875. 74 pp., 11 x 9, pap.

20—Zones of stars observed with the meridian circle in the years 1827, ’46, and ’49. (Washington Observations for 1871. Appendix 1.) Wash., 1873. 9 + 164 pp., 12 x 9, cl.

18—Zones of stars observed with the meridian transit instrument in the years 1848, ’47, ’46, and ’45. (Washington Observations for 1870. Appendix 4.) Wash., 1872. 9 + 217 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

19—Zones of stars observed with the mural circle in the years 1846, ’47, ’46, and ’45. (Washington Observations for 1869. Appendix 2.) Wash., 1872. 35 + 251 pp., 12 x 9, cl.


26—Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 8th-9th, 1874. Wash., 1874. 36 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

27—Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 6th, 1882, prepared by the Commission authorized by Congress. Wash., 1882. 50 pp., maps, 12 x 9, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—ASTRONOMY.

Yc—(Continued).

15 —Investigation of corrections to Hansen's tables of the moon, with tables for their application by Simon Newcomb; forming Pt. 3 of papers published by the Commission on the transit of Venus. Wash., 1876. 51 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

20 —Papers relating to the transit of Venus in 1874; prepared under the direction of the Commission authorized by Congress. Wash., 1872. 1 v., 12 x 9, pap.

35 —Report to the Secretary of the Navy on recent improvements in astronomical instruments; by Simon Newcomb. (68th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate ex. doc. No. 95.) Wash., 1894. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 —United States Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, during the years 1889-90. 51, 92. (93rd Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 121.) Wash., 1894. 5 v., ii, pl., maps, 12 x 9, 14 cf.

49 UNITED STATES—SIGNAL OFFICE. Chronological list of aurorae, observed from 1870 to 1876, comp. by A. W. Greely. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 8.) Wash., 1891. 70 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

50 —Information relative to the construction and maintenance of time-balls. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 5.) Wash., 1891. 81 pp., ii, 3 pl., 12 x 9, pap.


69 VINCÉ, S. Treatise on practical astronomy. Cambridge, 1760. 204 pp., 8 pl., 11 x 8, 14 cf.

VON HUMBOLDT. See Humboldt.


62 WHEWELL, WILLIAM. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. (Bridgewater Treatises.) Phil., 1888. 804 pp., 7 x 4, p.

47 YOUNG, C. A. The sun and the phenomena of its atmosphere. (University Ser. No. 8.) New Haven, 1877. 228 pp., 7 x 5, 3 pl., 7 x 5, pap.

YOUNG, J. R. Navigation and nautical astronomy, in theory and practice; with an attempt to facilitate the finding of the time and the longitude at sea. 1858. (See Ka-1.)

—Tables intended to facilitate the operations of navigation and nautical astronomy; as an accompaniment to the Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, vols. 90 and 100 of the Rudimentary Series. 1859. (See Ka-4.)

YOUNG, THOMAS. On astronomy. 1845. (See Yi-25, v. 1, p. 897.)

GENERAL SCIENCE—BIOLOGY.

Yc8 CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL D'ANTHROPOLOGIE ET D'ARCHÉOLOGIE Préhistoriques. Compte rendu de la session: Rub. 1895. 1894. (See Za-11.)

2 DELGADO, J. F. N. Relatorio acerca de decima sesion del Congreso Internacional de Antropología e Arqueología Prehistóricas. Lisboa, 1890. 46 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

1 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Biological teaching in the colleges of the United States: by John P. Campbell. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1889. 183 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

GENERAL SCIENCE—BOTANY.


BRITTON, N. L. Catalogue of plants found in New Jersey. 1889. (See Yh-85, v. 2, Pt. 1, p. 85.)


4 MASSACHUSETTS—METROPOLITAN PARK COMMISSION. Flora of the Blue Hills, Middlesex Fells, Stony Brook and Beaver Brook Reservations of the Metropolitan Park Commission. Mass. Bost., 1896. 8 + 144 pp., 9 x 6, pap

1 NEW SOUTH WALES—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Forage plants of Australia; by F. Turner. Sydney, 1871. 18 + 94 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
Yd.—Continued.

8 TROUSSART, E. L. Microbes, fermenters and moulds. (International Scientific Ser.) N. Y., 1928, 11 + 244 pp., Ill., 8 x 5, cl.

UNITED STATES.—DIVISION OF FORESTRY. Nomenclature of the arborescent flora of the United States; by George B. Sudworth. 1891. (See Yb-37.)


UNITED STATES.—EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS (WAR DEPARTMENT). Colorado River Exploring Expedition: Botany. 1861. (See Qe-114, Pt. 4.)

UNITED STATES.—GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH MERIDIAN. Reports upon collections of the years 1871-78 made by J. T. Huber, C. I. B. Botanist 1879-1881. (See Qe-44, v. 6.)

UNITED STATES.—INTERIOR DEPARTMENT. United States and Mexican Boundary Survey: Botany of the boundary. 1880. (See Qe-38, v. 2, Pls. 1 and 2.)

VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY: or, PHYTOLOGY. no place, no date. 39 pp., Ill., 9 x 5, b. p. Zg. 5. 973.

WATSON, SERENO, D. C.; EATON and others. Botany of the Fortieth Parallel. 1871. (See Yb-29, v. 6.)

GENERAL SCIENCE.—CHEMISTRY.

25 ARMSTRONG, H. E. Address on the “Relation of chemistry to engineering.” Lond., 1897 (?) 19 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

24 BAUMHAUER, E. H. VON. Deux nouveaux voluménotriomètres. no place, 1888. 7 pp., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

23 BERGMAN, ZIR TORNBER. Physical and chemical essays; tr. fr. the original Latin by Edmund Cullen; to which are added notes and illustrations by the author. N. Y., 1799. 8 v., Ill., 8 tab., 9 x 5, cf.

22 BLAIR, A. A. Methods used in the analysis of iron and steel, copper and the alloys of copper, zinc and tin. 1879. (See Jc-58, v. 1, p. 370.)

21 BURROUGHS, A. Encyclopedia of chemistry, practical and theoretical; embracing its application to the arts, metallurgy, mineralogy, geology, medicine and pharmacy. 1853. (See U-17.)

20 BURNELL, G. R. Applied chemistry. 1856. (See Da-22, p. 61.)


18 COUTIE, WILLIAM. Nitrogen and water; or, The Water atoms and their revelations; or, The atoms of the elements. 1898. (See Db-16.)

17 DITMERS, W. P. Chemical table for the calculation of quantitative analyses of H. Roe: recalculated for the more recent determinations of atomic weights, and with other alterations and additions. Bost., 1860. 66 pp., 10 x 5, cf.


15 EISSLER, MANUEL. Modern high explosives: nitro-glycerine and dynamite; their manufacture, their use, and their application to mining and military engineering; pyroxyline, or gun-cotton; the fulminates, pectates, and chlorates; also the chemistry and analysis of the elementary bodies which enter into the manufacture of the principal nitro-compounds. 1889. (See Ma-55.)

14 ELDERSHURST, WILLIAM. Manual of blow-pipe analysis, for the use of students. N. Y., 1895. 8 + 37 pp., 7 x 5, 34. 4. 4.

13 FOWNES, GEORGE. Rudimentary chemistry for the use of beginners: to which is added an essay on the application of chemistry to agriculture. Lond., 1849. 6 + 118 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

12 HARTLEY, W. N. Air and its relations to life, being, with some additions, the substance of a course of lectures delivered in the summer of 1841 at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 1879. (See Yl-6.)

11 HENRY, WILLIAM. Elements of experimental chemistry; illustrated with plates engraved by Lowry. ed. 7, enl. Lond., 1815. 5 v., pl., 9 x 5, cf.


9 HOFER, PIERD. Dictionnaire de chimie et de physique. 1846. (See U-6.)

8 JOHNSTON, J. F. Chemistry of common life. ed. 10. Note: v. 7 wanting. N. Y., 1894. 1 v., Ill., 7 x 5, cl.
Ye—(Continued).

22 AACHEN KÖNIGLICHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE. Feier zur Einweihung des Neubaus für Elektrotechnik und Bergbau der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen. Aachen, 1897 (17) 49 pp., 13 x 7, pap.

88 Program der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen für das Studien-


GENERAL SCIENCE—EDUCATION.

Ye—(Continued).


52 ALABAMA, UNIVERSITY OF. History of the University of Alabama. U. S.-Bureau of Education. 1822. (See Ye-51, p. 31.)


290 BERLIN KÖNLICHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE. Chronik, 1799-1890. Ber., 90 pp., ill., pl., 12 x 9, pap.


90 ———Programm für das Studienjahr 1889-1901. Ber., no date. 13 v., 8 x 6, pap.

201 ———Rote zur Feier der Jahrhundertwende in der halle der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin am 9. Januar, 1900. A. Riedler. no place. 1900. 54 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

383 BONN, UNIVERSITY OF. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 3.) Wash., 1892. 97 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

191 BOSTON, MASS. Annual report of the Board of Education; 334-335th; 1890-71. Board. 1870-72. 8 v., 9 x 6, cl.

190 ———Annual report of the School Committee; 1871-73, 75. Board. 1872-74. 4 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

91 BRAUNSCHWEIG HERZOGLICHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE CAROLI-WILHELMA. Programm für das Studienjahr; 1894-95. Braunschweig, 1894. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

209 BROWN UNIVERSITY. N. Y. Annual report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction; 1878. Brooklyn, 1878. 9 x 6, pap.


281 CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF. Register; 1856-56. Berkeley, 1856. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

78 CARLISLE BARRACKS. The Indian School at Carlisle Barracks. U. S.-Bureau of Education. Wash., 1886. 5 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

291 CASE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE, CLEVELAND, OHIO. Catalogue; 1894-96. Cleveland, 1894-96. 2 v., pl., 8 x 6, pap.


177 COLORADO, STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE OP. Annual catalogue; 14th; 1882-83. Fort Collins, 1883. 1 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

174 ———Mechanical Department: An outline of the course of study and work, together with a brief description of the material equipment of the department. Fort Collins, 1890. 24 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

184 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Course in civil engineering leading to the degree of Civil Engineer; 1886-90. no place, 1886. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

125 ———Courses of electrical engineering: Announcement; 1895-97. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

123 ———Courses in civil engineering: Announcement; 1896-97. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

121 ———Courses in mechanical engineering: Announcement to go into effect in the academic year 1897-98 or upon removal to the new site. no place, 1896. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

119 ———School of Architecture: Announcement; 1896-97. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

123 ———School of Mines: Announcement; 1896-97. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

120 ———School of Mines: General information; 1896-96. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

120 ———School of Pure Science: Circular of information; 1896. no place, 1896. 49 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

121 ———School of Mines, Chemistry, Engineering and Architecture: General information; 1896-97. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—EDUCATION.

Ye—(Continued).

118 — Study of architectural drawing in the School of Architecture. W. R. Ware. no. 32 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

253 COOPER UNION, FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART. Address of the graduates and pupils to Peter Cooper, and his reply, at the annual commencement. May 1st, 1871. N. Y., 1871, 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

143 CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Annual report of the President; 1898-99. '91-'98. '97-'98. Ithaca, 1898-99. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

217 — Catalogue of civil engineers graduated, 1869-1885. Ithaca, 1886, 10 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

138 — A generation of Cornell, 1888-1898; being the address given June 16th, 1898, at the thirteenth annual commencement of Cornell University. J. G. Schurman. N. Y., 1898. 57 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

138 — Her general and technical courses. F. C. Perkins. Buffalo, 1891. 112 pp., ill., 6 x 9, cl.


138 — Ten-year book; v. 0-5; 1893-98. Ithaca, 1894-98. 5 v., 10 x 6, cl.

218 — What profession shall I choose, and how shall I fit myself for it; with a brief statement of the facilities offered at Cornell University. A. D. White. Ithaca, 1884. 29 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

199 CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, CLEVELAND, OHIO. Annual catalogue; 1895-96. Cleveland, 1895. 1 v., por., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

98 DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. — Annual of the Thayer School of Civil Engineering; containing present addresses and briefs of the professional record of graduates, and other students, and various pertinent information; 1899-1900. Hanover, 1899-1900. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.


61 DELAWARE, History of education in Delaware; by Lyman P. Powell. U. S. Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1898. 100 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

111 DELAWARE COLLEGE. Catalogue of the officers and students; 1895-97. Wilmington, 1895-97. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


75 EUROPE. Fifty years of freedom in Belgium, education in Malta, Third International Geographical Congress at Venice in 1891. Illiteracy and crime in France, school savings banks, and education in Sheffield. U. S. Bureau of Education. Washington, 1891. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

96 — Industrial education in Europe. U. S. Bureau of Education. Wash., 1890. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


22 FRANCE. — Education in France. U. S. Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 4, 1) Wash., 1891. 144 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

29 — Industrial education in France. J. Schoenoff. 1888. (See Ye-232, Pt. 1.)


GENERAL.

260 ANDRE, WILLIAM. Address on "An Engineer’s Education." Lond., 1897 (1) 17 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

240 BAILLARGE, C. P. F. The abstract and concrete in education; the word, the image, the reality. no place, 1897. 21 pp., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.
GENERAL SCIENCE—EDUCATION.

Ye—(Continued).

GENERAL.—(Continued).

229 —How best to learn to speak or teach a language: Better because easier—easier for being quicker. no place, 1897. 9 pp., 13 x 8, pap.

228 —Technical education of the people inuntechnical language. no place, 1894. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BARNARD, W. T. Service report on technical education; with special reference to the Baltimore and Ohio R. R. service. Oct. 1st, 1890. 1887. (See AE-

219 CLARK, J. M. The functions of a great university: Inaugural address delivered on Nov. 16th, 1894. Toronto, 1896. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


280 CORTHELL, E. L. The civil engineer of the twentieth century. no place, 1896. pp. 194-219, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

263 COXE, E. B. An address delivered before the Alumni Association of the Lehigh University, June 19th, 1878. Phil., 1878. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

284 DROWN, T. M. Educational value of engineering studies: An address delivered on Founder's Day, Oct. 16th, 1895. no place, 1895. 30 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

117 —Technical training: An address delivered before the Alumni Association of Lehigh University, June 29th, 1898. Bethlehem, 1898. 41 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

ENGINEERING EDUCATION—BEING THE PROCEEDINGS OF SECTION E of the World's Engineering Congress held in Chicago, July 31st to Aug. 5th, 1888. 1894. (See Sa3-78.1, Proceedings, 1888.)

180 FRY, J. B. Public schools and compulsory education. (Monograph 6, Military Service Institution.) N. Y., 1887. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HALLECK, R. W. Military education. 1846. (See La-1, p. 378.)

218 INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Education and status of civil engineers in the United Kingdom and in foreign countries: comp. fr. documents sup-
plied to the Council of the Institution. 1860 to 1870. Lond., 1870. 17 x 218 pp., 4 x 5, 5, cl.

—Engineering education in the British dominions; comp. fr. official sources, with regulations of the Institution as to the admission of students. 1881. (See Sa6-1.2)

238 JAMES, G. F., ed. Handbook of university extension; with an introduction by Edmund J. James, President of the American Society. ed. 2, rev. and enl. Phil., 1888. 19 + 485 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

135 JOHNSON, J. B. Higher industrial and commercial education as an essential condition of our future material prosperity: An address before the 8-clery for the Promotion of Engineering Education. Columbia, Mo., no date. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MASSACHUSETTS—BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Education of working children. 1875. (See ZJ-4. Annual report, 1875.)

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. Past and present tendencies in engineering education: Presidntial address before the Society for Promotion of Engineering Education. 1886. (See Sa3-73.2.)

MICHIGAN SCHOOLMASTERS' CLUB. Proceedings. (See Sa3-139.1.)

283 MORISON, G. S. The civil engineer and the university: An address delivered at the seventy-third annual commencement of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Insti-
tute, Troy, N. Y., June 16th, 1897. no place, no date. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

173 —The new epoch and the university oration; delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society in Sanders Theater, Cambridge, June 26th, 1896. no place, 1896. 18

280 NEW YORK STATE—BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Technical institutions and trade schools. 1887. (See ZJ-4. Annual report, 1888, p. 323.)

265 PLYMPTON, G. W. How to become an engineer; or, the Theoretical and prac-
tical training necessary in fitting for the duties of the civil engineer; the opinions of eminent authorities; and the courses of study in the technical schools. N. Y., 1891. 218 pp., 6 x 4, cl.

265 POPE, A. A. Errors in school books. Bost., 1888. 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

280 RIEDLER, A. Die Ziele der technischen Hochschulen. Ber., 1888. 30 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

281 —Zur Frage der Ingenieur-Erziehung. Ber., 1886. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

120 SMITH, WALTER. Industrial art education. no place, 1875 (1) 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
GENERAL SCIENCE—EDUCATION.

Ye—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

246 THURSTON, R. H. Evolution of technical education in economics, politics, statecraft, and morals. The work of the Franklin Institute during seventy-five years. Phil., 1900. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

247 —The mechanical engineer; his preparation and his work: An address to the graduating class of the Stevens Institute of Technology. N. Y., 1875. 54 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap. Cl-283, p. 239.

248 —On the necessity of a mechanical laboratory; its province and its methods. Phil., 1875. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

249 —On the organization of engineering courses, and on entrance requirements for professional schools. no place, no date. pp. 198-202, ii., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Aims and methods of the teaching of physics: by Charles K. Weed. 1894. (See Y54.)

250 —Causes of the survival of school children and its influence on education, with remarks on the instruction of pupils with impaired hearing, and aural hygiene in the schools; by Samuel Nason. (Circular of Information No. 8.) Wash., 1901. 47 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

251 —College libraries as aids to instruction. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1900. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

252 —Compulsory education. (Circular of Information, Dec., 1871.) Wash., 1872. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

253 —Discipline of the school; by Hiram Orcutt. Wash., 1901. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

254 —Effects of student life upon the eyesight; by A. W. Calhoun. (Circular of Information No. 6.) Wash., 1881. 39 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.

255 —Inception, organization, and management of training schools for nurses. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1882. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

256 —Indian education: by T. J. Morgan, Commissioner of Indian Affairs. (Bulletin No. 1.) Wash., 1880. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

257 —Industrial Art in schools; by Charles G. Leland. (Circular of Information No. 4.) Wash., 1882. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

258 —Kindergarten, The. (Circular of Information, July, 1872.) Wash., 1872. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

259 —Natural science in secondary schools. Wash., 1882. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

260 —Planting trees in school grounds and the celebration of Arbor Day. 1885. (See Y512.)

261 —Proceedings of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association at its meetings: 1880-89. (Circulars of Information.) Wash., 1890-90. 9 v., 9 x 6, pap.

262 —Promotions and examinations in graded schools; by Emerson E. White. (Circular of Information No. 7.) Wash., 1891. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

263 —Relation of education to industry, and technical training in American schools. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1901. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

264 —Relation of education to labor. (Circular of Information, Apr., 1874.) Wash., 1874. 105 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

265 —Report of the Committee on Secondary School Studies appointed at the meeting of the National Educational Association, July 9th, 1892, with the reports of the conferences arranged by this Committee and held Dec. 28th-30th, 1892. Wash., 1893. 249 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

266 —Rural schools: Progress in the past; means of improvement in the future. (Circular of Information No. 6.) Wash., 1884. 90 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

267 —Spelling reform; by Francis A. March. (Circular of Information No. 8.) Wash., 1902. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

268 —Study of music in public schools. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1886. 70 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

269 —Suggestions respecting the educational exhibit at the International Centennial Exhibition, 1876. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1877. 55 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

270 —Teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand; by Julius Ensign Rockwell. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1884. 180 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

271 —Value of common school education to common labor. by Edward Jarvis: together with illustrations of the same as shown by the answers to inquiries addressed to employers, workmen and observers. (Circular of Information No. 18.) Wash., 1879. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. Industrial education in the United States and foreign countries. 1883. (See Zj-37, Annual report, 1892.)

272 VOSE, G. L. Training for students in civil engineering: A paper read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Oct. 18th, 1882. N. Y., 1882 (1) 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—EDUCATION.

Ye—(Continued).

GENERAL. (Continued).

127 WAGNORTH, M. G. Elective system in engineering colleges. no place, no date. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

176 —— Elective system in technological schools. no place, 1896. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

177 —— Some statistics of engineering education. no place, 1897. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


250 ZIPPER, E. A. Uber die Stellung und Ausbildung der Techniker. Wien, 1888. 84 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

47 GEORGIA. Education in Georgia: by Charles Edgeworth Jones. U. S. Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 4.) 154 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


14 —— Training of teachers in Germany. U. S. Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1978. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GOIRARD COLLEGE. Description of the Girard College for orphans, contained in final report to the Select and Common Councils; to which is appended the will of Stephen Girard. Philadelphia-Girard College Building Committee. Phil., 1848. 64 pp., pl., 8 x 5, b. b. Yb. 146, p. 375.

78 GREECE. Education in Italy and Greece. U. S. Bureau of Education. Wash., 1892. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

HAMILTON COLLEGE. Memorial relative to a late memorial of the Faculty of Hamilton College, to the Assembly of the State of New York. C. O. Shepard. Albany, 1887. 2 pp., 10 x 8, b. p. Yb. 15, p. 295.

99 HANNOVER KÖNLICHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE. Programm der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Hannover für das Jahr 1877—99—00, 90—91, 92—93, 94—95. Hannover, 1877—1900. 50 v., 9 x 6, pap.

189 HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Annual reports of the President and Treasurer; 1890—97, 98, Cambridge, 1896—1900. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

186 —— Catalogue; 1890—99. Cambridge, 1890—99. 9 v., map, 8 x 5, cl.


100 ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF. Catalogue; 1898—99. Urbana, 1898—95. 8 v., pl., 7 x 5, pap.

IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF JAPAN. See Tokyo Imperial University.

211 INDIA. Note on the recommendations in the report of the Northwestern Provincial Committee on Technical Education. F. J. E. Spring. no place, 1901. 17 pp., 13 x 5, pap.

7 —— Schools in British India. U. S. Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1873. 60 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


148 INDIANA. Annual report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction; 20th, 21st, Indianapolis, 1872—73. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

38 —— Higher education in Indiana; by James Albert Woodburn. U. S. Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1901. 200 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

175 INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS. SCRANTON, PA.; with special reference to the courses in mining. H. H. Stowe. no place, 1906. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

200 IOWA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF. Catalogue; 1894—96. Waterloo, Iowa, 1896—96. 2 v., 9 x 5, pap.

70 ITALY. Education in Italy and Greece. U. S. Bureau of Education. Wash., 1883. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

41 JAPAN. Education in Japan. U. S. Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 4.) Wash, 1885. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

207 KANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF. Annual catalogue; 31st, 34th; 1896—97, 99—100. Topeka, 1897—1900. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

200 KENTUCKY, STATE COLLEGE OF. Catalogue; 1898—94. Lexington, 1894. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

208 KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON. Calendar; 1896—97. Lond., 1896. 1 v., 7 x 5, cl.

299 LAFAYETTE COLLEGE. An address at the dedication of Pardoe Hall, Lafayette College, Oct, 21st, 1878; with an appendix containing a report of other addresses and the general proceedings of the day. R. W. Raymond. Easton, 1878. 40 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—EDUCATION.

Ye—(Continued).

258—An address at the reopening of Pardee Hall, Lafayette College, Nov. 30th, 1896; with an appendix containing a report of other addresses and the general proceedings of the day. F. A. March. Easton, 1897. 42 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

115 LEHIGH UNIVERSITY. Catalog of articles in the exhibit of the Lehigh University at the World's Columbian Exposition. South Bethlehem, 1893. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

113—Course in civil engineering. South Bethlehem, 1896. 15 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

114—Courses in mining engineering. Bethlehem, no date. 45 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.


131 MCGILL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY. Annual calendar; 1890-91, '91-'92, Montreal, 1890-91. 13 v., pl., 8 x 6, cl.

139—Announcement of the Faculty of Applied Science; 1895-96, 77-97. no place, 1896-96. 3 v., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

228 MADRAS, UNIVERSITY OF. Address delivered to the graduates admitted at the convocation of the Senate of the University of Madras held on the 24th Mar., 1899. P. J. E. Spring. Madras, 1899. 51 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

270 MADRID, SPAIN, ESCUELA DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Programas de las materias que se exigen para el ingreso. Madrid, 1874. 8 x 6, 7 x 9, mor.

272 MADRID, SPAIN, ESCUELA ESPECIAL DE INGENIEROS DE CAMINOS, Canales y Puertos. Resena historica de la Escuela Especial de Ingenieros de Caminos, Canales y Puertos, desde su creacion hasta 1872. Madrid, 1873. 45 + 1 pp., 8 x 6, pap.


64 MARYLAND. History of education in Maryland; by Bernard C. Steiner. U. S. Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1894. 281 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

56 MASSACHUSETTS. History of higher education in Massachusetts; by George F. Heath. Office of the Commissioner of Education. (Circular of Information No. 4.) Wash., 1891. 445 pp., por., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

99 MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Annual catalogue of the officers and students, with a statement of the courses of instruction, and a list of the alumni and of the members of the Society of Arts; 1861-1899, '90-1900. Bost., 1890-99. 18 v., 9 x 6, pap.


106—Brief account of its foundation, character, and equipment; prepared in connection with the World's Columbian Exposition. Bost., 1893. 39 pp., il., 7 x 9, pap.

104—Commemorative address by Augustus Lowell, at the graduation exercises, June 3d, 1890. Cambridge, 1890. 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

102—Course in mining engineering and metallurgy. Bost., 1896. 27 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

100—Department of Architecture: Course of instruction. Bost., 1899. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

103—Department of Civil Engineering: Course of instruction. Bost., 1896-98. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

101—Department of Mechanical Engineering: Course of instruction. Bost., 1897. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

109—History of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; by S. W. Holman. U. S. Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 5.) 1891. (See Ye-So. p. 280.)

99—Programme of the courses of instruction, with a statement of the requirements for admission and a list of the officers; 1892-93, '97. Bost., 1892-97. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.


106 MICHIGAN. Chart and key of the educational system of the State of Michigan; comp. by D. C. Jacobs. Commissioner of Education. Lansing, 1876. 8 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

54—History of higher education in Michigan; by Andrew C. McLaughlin. U. S. Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 4.) Wash., 1891. 179 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

147 MICHIGAN COLLEGE OF MINES. Catalogue; 1890-96. Houghton, 1890-98. 5 v., pl., map, tab., 8 x 5, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—EDUCATION. 615

Ye—(Continued).

170 —M. E. Wadsworth. no place, 1897. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.
172 —Index to the minutes of the 1895-96 Houghton, 1896-97. 2 v., pl., tab., 8 x 6, pap.
174 —Report of the President; 1896. no place, 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.
175 MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF. Department of engineering; Annual announcement and register of alumni for 1896-97. Ann Arbor, 1896. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.
176 MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY OF. Annual report of the Board of Regents to the Governor; 1873. St. Paul, 1874. 1 v., ill., 9 x 6, pap.
178 —MISSOURI, UNIVERSITY OF. Historical sketch of the University of Missouri. Daniel Reed. 1892. (See Ye-70, 1886-89, p. 5.)
179 MITTEILUNG EINER TECHNIKUM. Programm des Techninum Mittelweida, zum Schuljahre 30th-313th, 25th-30th; 1895-50, 91-95. no place, no date. 8 v., maps, 19 x 9, pap.
180 MOSCOW IMPERIAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL. Description of the collections of scientific appliances instituted for the study of mechanical art in the workshops of the school. Moscow, 1878. 30 pp., 8 x 6, pap.
182 NEW HAMPSHIRE. Report on art education in the public schools: prepared in accordance with a joint resolution passed June Session, 1971. Special Commission on Art Education. Concord, 1755. 81 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
183 NEW YORK, COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF. Annual register; 34th, 41st-81st; 1888-98, 98-99. N. Y., 1888-90. 3 v., tab., 9 x 6, pap.
184 NEW YORK STATE. Act submitting the question of the repeal of the act establishing free schools throughout the state, with forms and instructions. Albany, 1806. 15 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cb3-80, p. 165.
186 —NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. Catalogue and announcement; 1886-96, 96-98. no place, 1896-98. 2 v., 7 x 6, pap.
187 —Catalogue and circular of the School of Engineering; 1895-96. no place, 1895. 1 v., 8 x 6, pap.
188 —School of Engineering: Annual circular; 1897-98. N. Y., 1897. 1 v., 7 x 6, pap.
189 —NEW YORK, UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF. Annual report of the Examination Department; 5th-30th; 1893-97. Albany, 1895-96. 4 v., 9 x 6, cl.
190 —Annual report of the Regents; 109th-112th; 1896-97. Albany, 1903-97. 9 v., 10 x 6, pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.
191 —Same; 54th-56th; 1841-42. Albany, 1841-42. 2 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag8-88, pp. 53, 765.
194 —Circular of the Extension Department; 6-6, 10. Albany, 1901. 3 v., 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.
197 NORTH CAROLINA. History of education in North Carolina; by Charles Lee Smith. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1895. 190 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.
198 OHIO. History of higher education in Ohio; by George W. Knight and John R. Commins. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1895. 268 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
199 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. Catalogue; 1891-92, 93-97. Columbus, 1892-97. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—EDUCATION.

Ve—(Continued).

166 — Catalogue; 1894-1900. Phll., 1894-96. 6 v., pl., tab., 8 x 5, pap.

167 — Same; 1892. Phll., 1892. 1 v., 8 x 5, b. p. C65, 192.

171 — Course in civil engineering and register of graduates; 1891-92. Phll., 1891. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.


243 — Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves. Paris, 1875. 1 v., 11 x 7 (atlas 35 x 25), cl.

PONTES, DA. Escola Pratica de Engenharia. no place, 1888-92. 65 phot., 13 x 15, no title-page.


210 — Bibliography of the more important publications by the Faculty of Purdue University, during the past ten years: also, a list of bulletins published by the United States Experiment Stations from Dec., 1884, to Nov., 1896. no place, 1896. 15 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

220 — Report, 19th; 1897-98. Indianapolis, 1898. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


235 — Biographical record of the officers and graduates of the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1824-1901; with an introduction by Benjamin H. Hall. H. B. Nash, Troy, 1877. 7 v., 614 pp., port., 9 x 5, cl.

232 — Handbook of information: Courses in civil engineering and natural science. Troy, 1898. 25 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

234 — — — J. H. Peck. N. Y., no date. 36 pp., ill., 10 x 7, pap.

235 — — — Notices to the commissioners and principal engineers of railroads, canals, etc. Troy, N. Y., 1877. 7 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Ab-4, p. 907.

236 — — — Partial record of work of graduates. Troy, no date. 57 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


250 — RUTGERS COLLEGE. Annual report of the Scientific School: 16th-22d; 1886-88. Orange, N. J., 1881-87, 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.


259 — SOUTH CAROLINA. History of higher education in South Carolina, with a sketch of the free school system, by Colyer Merriweather. U. S.-Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1890. 247 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

260 — SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE. U. S.-Bureau of Education. 1889. (See Te-46, p. 127.)

267 — STAWELL SCHOOL OF MINES. Annual report and prospectus; 1901. Stawell, 1892. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

268 — STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. Annual catalogue; 1884-85, '86-'89. N. Y., 1884-86. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

268 — SWARTHMORE COLLEGE. Annual catalogue; 34th; 1892-93. Phll., 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.


285 — SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. Report; 1883. Syracuse, 1884. 1 v., 13 x 8, pap. no title-page.

289 — SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. Catalogue; 1899-1900. Syracuse, no date. 1 v., ill., 9 x 6, pap.
Ye—(Continued).

214 TOKIO IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING. Reports by the Principal and Professors; 1783-77. Note: Now Tokio Imperial University. Tokio, 1877. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, ci.

109 TOKIO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. Calendar; 1897-98. 96-1000. Tokyo, 1898-1900. 11 v., 8 x 5, pap.

108 TOKIO UNIVERSITY. Calendar of the Departments of Law, Science, and Literature; 1902-3. Note: Now part of the Tokio Imperial University. Tokio, 1902-3. 4 v., 8 x 5, pap.

245 TORONTO, SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE. Calendar, with a syllabus of the course of instruction and the regulations for diploma; 1548. 1886-88. Toronto, 1886. 1 v., II., 9 x 6, pap.

145 UNIVERSITY. Annual catalog; 1899-90. N. Y., 1899. 1 v., 8 x 6, pap.

143 — Circular and catalogue; 1904-05. Albany, 1905. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

144 — Circular and catalogue of the School of Civil Engineering. Schenectady, 1873. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

204 — Record of the commemoration, June twenty-first to twenty-seventh, 1860, of the one hundred anniversary of the founding of Union College; including a sketch of its history. N. Y., 1897. 8 + 284 pp., II., pl., 10 x 8, ci.

— University course, Civil Engineering Department. Schenectady, 1862. 13 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. N°-1, p. 489.


— Memorial presented to the Legislature of the State of New York, on behalf of the Scientific Commission, convened at the Capitol, in the City of Albany, on the 19th day of Feb., 1829, in relation to a National University to be established in the State of New York. Albany Scientific Commission, no place, no date, 11 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. N°-1, p. 381.

155 — Notes of polytechnic or scientific schools in their nature, position, aims and wants. S. E. Warren. N. Y., 1866. 36 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


8 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Account of college commencements during 1878 in the Western and Southern states. Wash., 1878. 155 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

16 — American education as described by the French Commission to the International Exhibition of 1878. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1879. 57 pp., II., 9 x 6, pap.

73 — Answer to inquiries about the United States Bureau of Education, its work and history; prepared under the direction of the Commissioner, by Charles Warren. Wash., 1888. 39 pp., II., 9 x 6, pap.

—Biological teaching in the colleges of the United States; by John P. Campbell. (Circular of Information No. 9.) 1891. (See Vol.1.)

77 — Building for the children of the South; by A. D. Mayo. Wash., 1884. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

86 — City school systems in the United States; by John D. Phibbs. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1889. 267 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

51 — Coeducation of the sexes in the public schools of the United States. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1885. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 — Constitutional provisions in regard to education in the several states of the American Union. (Circular of Information No. 7.) Wash., 1878. 130 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

79 — Contributions to the history of medical education and medical institutions in the United States of America, 1776-1897; Special report prepared by W. H. Davis. Wash., 1877. 60 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

70 — Historical sketches of the universities and colleges of the United States; ed. by Franklin W. Blackmar. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1888. 13 v., Ior., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

58 — History of federal and state aid to higher education in the United States; by Frank W. Blackmar. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1889. 319 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

74 — Honorary degrees as conferred in American colleges; by Charles Forster-Smith. (Bulletin No. 1.) Wash., 1886. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34 — Illiteracy in the United States in 1870 and 1890, with diagrams and observations; a report of Jesse Warren; with an appendix on natural aid to education; by J. L. M. Curry. (Circular of Information No. 3.) Wash., 1884. 99 pp., II., 9 x 6, pap.

48 — Industrial education in the South; by A. D. Mayo. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1886. 86 pp., II., 9 x 6, pap.

GENERAL SCIENCE—EDUCATION.

3 — Inquiry concerning the vital statistics of college graduates; distribution of college students in 1870-71; facts of vital statistics in the United States, with tables and diagrams. (Circular of Information, Mar., 1872.) Wash., 1872. 79 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

30 — Legal provisions respecting the examination and licensing of teachers. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1888. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

85 — National Bureau of Education: its history, work, and limitations; prepared by Alexander Shiras. Wash., 1875. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

42 — Physical training in American colleges and universities; by Edward Munsey Hartwell. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1898. 109 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

81 — Preliminary circular respecting the exhibition of education at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition. Wash., 1894. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


20 — Recent school law decisions; comp. by Lyndon A. Smith. (Circular of Information No. 4.) Wash., 1896. 82 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


19 — Report on the teaching of chemistry and physics in the United States; by Frank Wiggeworth Clarke. (Circular of Information No. 6.) Wash., 1881. 219 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

58 — Rise and growth of the normal-school idea in the United States; by J. P. Gordy. (Circular of Information No. 8.) Wash., 1891. 146 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

11 — Schedule for the preparation of students' work for the Centennial Exposition, as reported by the Committee of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association, appointed at Minneapolis in 1875. (Circular of Information No. 8.) Wash., 1875. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

59 — Southern women in the recent educational movement in the South; by A. D. Mayo. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1902. 200 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

44 — Study of history in American colleges and universities; by Herbert B. Adams. (Circular of Information No. 2.) Wash., 1887. 109 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

35 — Suggestions respecting the educational exhibits at the World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1894. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

39 — Teachers' institutes. (Circular of Information No. 3.) Wash., 1885. 209 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

30 — The teaching and history of mathematics in the United States; by Florian Cajori. (Circular of Information No. 8.) 1899. (See Ye-5.)

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Statistics relating to education.

1851-1910, 9 x 6, pap. (See QC-87.)

263 UNITED STATES—NAVAL ACADEMY. Annual report; 1885-95, 90-91. Wash., 1885-95. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

262 — Catalogue of specimens added to the cabinet of the Academy. Wash., 1881. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

266 UNITED STATES—SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN SCHOOLS. Report to the Secretary of the Interior; 30: 1914. Wash., 1914. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

197 VERMONT, UNIVERSITY OF. Catalogue of the officers and students; 1800-91. Burlington, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

181 WAGNER FREE INSTITUTE OF SCIENCES. Syllabus of a course of ten lectures on civil engineering structures. S. T. Wagner, no place, 1894. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 WEST INDIES. Education in the British West Indies. U. S. Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information, June, 1872.) Wash., 1872. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


162 WISCONSIN, UNIVERSITY OF. College of Mechanics and Engineering; Circular of Information. Madison, 1901. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

190 — College of Mechanical and Engineering; Special announcement; 1899-1900. Madison, 1899. 1 v., 7 x 5, pap.

— History of the University of Wisconsin. U. S. Bureau of Education. 1889. (See Ye-5.) p. 11.)
GENERAL SCIENCE—EDUCATION. 619

Ye—(Continued).

151 WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Annual catalogue; 28th-38th; 1866-96. Worcester, 1896-98. 4 v., pl., 2 x 6, pap.
—History of Worcester Polytechnic Institute; by H. T. Fuller. U. S. Bureau of Education. (Circular of Information No. 5.) 1891. (See Ye-56, p. 225.)

216 YORKSHIRE COLLEGE. Calendar; 1867-88, no place, 1897. 1 v., 7 x 5, cl.

GENERAL SCIENCE—EXHIBITIONS.

97 AMERICAN EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1886. Note: Object of the Exhibition, rules and regulations, lists of officers, etc. Lond., 1884-85. 4 v., 3 x 6, pap.
—Extracts from reports of United States consuls in Europe respecting the importance of the American Exhibition, London, 1886. U. S. Consuls, no place, 1886. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
—Public opinion in Europe and the United States. Note: Opinions relating to the exhibition. Lond., 1884-85. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

124 AMSTERDAM INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1883. Ground plan of the Holland International Exhibition to be held in Amsterdam from May 1st to Oct. 31st, 1883. N. Y., no date, pl., 24 x 19, pap.

CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION. See Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876.

184 CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1893. Address to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America. New York Committee for the International Exhibition of 1893. Note: A petition that New York City be selected as the site of the Columbian Exposition. N. Y., 1890. 50 pp., pl., maps, 15 x 10, pap.

143 Amtlicher Bericht über die Weltausstellung in Chicago, 1893, erstattet vom Reichskommissar. Ber., 1894. 9 v., ill., pl., 13 x 9, cl.
88 Before the Committee of the Senate on the Quadri-centennial celebration of the discovery of America, Washington, Jan. 11th, 1890: Arguments for the City of New York. C. M. Depew and others. N. Y., 1890. 87 pp., 10 x 8, pap.

—Catalogue of articles in the exhibit of the Lehigh University at the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. (See Ye-115.)

87 Catalogue of the exhibit of the Navy Department, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893; comp. by H. C. Foundstone. Chic., 1892. 235 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


—Catalogue of the illustrations of the water supply of the City of New York: written for the Board of General Managers of the exhibit of the State of New York at the World's Columbian Exposition. Edward Wegmann, Jr. 1894. (See Dc-319.)

94 Classification and rules of Departments. Contents: v. 1, Department of Machine Trades; v. 2, Department of Transportation; v. 3, Department of Liberal Arts; v. 4, Department of Mines and Metallurgy; v. 5, Department of Manufactures; v. 6, Department of Horticulture. Chic., no date, 5 v., pl., 8 x 6, pap.


38 Classification: descriptive catalogue of the collection of albums, memorials, and designs exhibited. Associação dos Engenheiros Civis Portugueses. Lisbon, 1893. 187 pp., 10 x 6, pap.


147 Financial project for the International Exhibition, Columbus Quadricentennial, New York, 1893. H. N. Towne. Note: Discussion of a plan for managing the finances of the exhibition and setting forth the advantages of holding it in the City of New York. no place, 1896, various pagings, pl., 8 x 5, pap.


2 Jamaica at Chicago: An account descriptive of the Colony of Jamaica, with historical and other appendices. Jamaican Honorary Commissioner to the World's Fair. N. Y., 1893. 85 pp., ill., 10 x 7, cl.

—Map of the buildings and grounds of the World's Columbian Exposition, at Jackson Park, and the Midway Plaisance, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A., Mar., 1893. issued by the Department of Works. 1893. (See Qf-150.)

—Map and results of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey as illustrated at the World's Columbian Exposition. U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. (Bulletin No. 26.) 1893. (See Vi-42, v. 2, p. 26.)

GENERAL SCIENCE—EXHIBITIONS.

VI—(Continued).
69 — Official catalogue of the Swiss exhibitors. Chaux-de-Fonds, no date. 20 pp., 8 x 5, pap.
116 — Proposed attraction for World's Fair, Chicago, 1893: The castellator or leaning tower. J. B. Halpeny. Chic., 1891. 2 pp., 17 x 14, pap.
169 — Report of the New York State Board of General Managers of the Exhibit at the Columbian Exposition. Albany, 1894. 547 pp., pl., por., maps, 11 x 8, cl.
171 — Report upon the exhibit of the Lighthouse Board at the World’s Columbian Exposition held at Chicago, 1893. A. R. Johnson, no date. (See Cc-356.)
195 — Sketches of the buildings and map of the grounds of the Columbian Exposition, no place, 1893. 8 pl., 16 x 21, pap. no title-page.
209 — World’s Fair: after four centuries, the discovery of America is to be commemorated by an International Exposition at Chicago, ill., 1891. Note: Prospectus of the Chicago Exposition: text in English, Swedish, Portuguese, French, Spanish, German and Danish. Chic., 1891. 7 v., 9 x 6, pap.
212 — World’s Fair appropriations: Extent of state exhibits as outlined by members of the World’s Columbian Commission. Chic., 1891. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
212 — World’s Fair at Chicago, described in a series of letters to The London Times by Joel Cook. Chic., 1891. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
215 — World’s Fair from Chicago, 1893. midway Publishing Co. Chic., 1892. 82 ll., pl., por., maps, 10 x 7, pap.
276 — CINCINNATI INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITION. Report of the Board of Commissioners; 1874-75. N. Y., 1875. 3 v., ill., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.
296 — HAVRE INTERNATIONAL MARITIME EXHIBITION, 1887. Circular and regulations. Havre, 1890. (1) 12 pp., pl., 14 x 9, pap.
320 — MELBOURNE INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, 1872-73. Official record: containing introduction, catalogues, reports and recommendations of the experts, official
VI.—(Continued.)

awards of the commissioners, and essays and statistics on the social and economic aspects of the Colony of Victoria. Great Britain Commissioners of the Melbourne Exhibition. Melbourne, 1873. Various pages, 8 x 5, pap.

8 MELBOURNE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1880. Notices on the designs, models and works pertaining to the services of the "Ponts et Chaussées," the mines and the public edifices and national palaces; tr. by David Coles, Central-Voereins für Travaux Publics. Paris, 1883. 8 + 84 p., ll., 10 x 6, pap.


19 World of science, art and industry illustrated from examples in the New Exposition. Benjamin Silliman and C. R. Goodrich, ed. N. Y., 1884. 16 + 300 pp., ll., 14 x 10, 3/4 mor.

117 NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1883. Best site for the International Exhibition of 1893. J. J. R. Croes. no place, 1880 (?). 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

119 Presentation of the Astoria site, Nov. 5th, 1883. Thomas Bayne. Note: Site for the proposed International Exhibition at New York. no place, no date. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

120 Report of the Committee on Sites of the World's Fair Committee, embracing full descriptions of every site proposed, and as complete data concerning them as could be procured, and accompanied by a map of the City of New York, showing the exact localities and boundaries of each site. S. A. Halsted. N. Y., 1883. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

122 World's Fair Committee for the proposed World's Fair, in the City of New York, during the year 1883. N. Y., no date. 15 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


155 Catalogue du British Section, with statistical introduction and an appendix. Great Britain Commissioners to the Paris Exhibition. Lond., 1867. 2 v. in 1, ll., map, 9 x 5, cl.


147 Complete official catalogue including the British and all other sections: English version, tr. fr. the French catalogue. ed. 2. France-Commission Impériale de l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. Lond., 1867. 1008 pp., ll., 9 x 5, bds.

153 Document officiel publie successivement du 1er février, 1863 au 1er avril, 1867, par ordre de la Commission Impériale; a rapprocher du rapport publie en 1863, France-Commission Impériale de l'Exposition Universelle de 1867. Paris, 1867. 238 pp., 11 x 9, pap.


157 Reports of artisans selected by a committee appointed by the Council of the Society of Arts to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition. 1867. (See 3d-4.1.)


622 GENERAL SCIENCE—EXHIBITIONS.

VI—(Continued).

189 — Exposition universelle de Paris, 1878; Section Belge; catalogue officiel des œuvres d'art, des produits de l'industrie et de l'agriculture. Ed. 2. Brussels, no date. 89 + 346 pp., pl., 7 x 4, pap.

190 — Exposition universelle internationale de 1878 a Paris; Groupe 6, Classe 51; le matériel et les productions des industries et forêts, par Alfred Durand-Claye. Paris, 1880. 2 v., pl., 10 x 6 (pl. 12 x 10), pap.


192 — Iron and steel exhibits at the Universal Exhibition of 1878, at Paris: A report to the Directors of the D. J. Morrell. 1878. (See Y.7.)


199 — Reports of the United States Commissioners to the Paris Exhibition. Contents: v. 1. Report of the Commissioner-General, with accompanying papers, including list of officers of the Commission, official regulations, classification, lists of exhibitors, awards, etc. v. 2. Fine arts, education, and liberal arts, furniture, textile fabrics and wearing apparel, extractive arts, raw and manufactured products, hygiene, v. 3. Apparatus and processes of mechanical industries, civil engineering, forestry, v. 4. Electricity, military and life-saving material, culinary industries; v. 5. Agriculture, horticulture. Wash., 1890-91. 5 v., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.


199 — Appendix to the reports of the United States Centennial Commission and Centennial Board of Finance. Phil., 1879. 7 + 264 pp., 9 x 6, 44 mor.

200 — Catalogue of exhibits. Ontario Education Department. Toronto, 1876. 64 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

201 — Catalogue of products of Michigan in the Centennial Exhibition of all nations at Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. Michigan State Agricultural College. Lansing, 1876. 72 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


205 — Catalogue of the Chilian Exhibition at the Centenary of Philadelphia. Valparaiso, 1876. 83 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

206 — Catalogue of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs Collection, at the United States International Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. Shanghai, 1876. 127 + 58 pp., map, 11 x 8, 64s.

207 — Catalogue of the collective exhibition at the Centennial Exhibition, in 1876, at Philadelphia, of the Netherlands Booksellers' Association: Specimens of publications of the last years, including schoolbooks, newspapers and periodicals, Amsterdam, 1876. 11 + 257 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

208 — Catalogue of the models, instruments, samples, papers and drawings exhibited by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. Phil., 1876. 88 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

209 — Catalogue of the objects exhibited by the Board of Public Works in the Canton of Bern (Switzerland). Bern, no date. 7 pp., 10 x 8, pap.
VI.—(Continued).


54.—Collection of the Netherlands Treasury Department: expiatory notice. Amsterdam, 1876. 82 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

88.—L'Empire du Brésil à l'Exposition Universelle du 1878, à Philadelphie. Rio de Janeiro, 1876. 6 + 344 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

54.—Exhibition of the Geological Survey of Sweden at the Exhibition in Philadelphie. 1876. (See Yh-112.)


91.—Final report to the General Assembly of the State of Ohio. Ohio-State Board of Centennial Managers. Columbus, 1877. 167 pp., il., pl., 19 x 6, cl.

91.—General account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky; prepared by the Geologist Survey of the Commonwealth, for the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphie, 1876. 1876. (See Qd-48.)


76.—German Department: Official catalogue. Ber., 1876. 128 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

76.—Ground plan of the Main Exhibition Building, Philadelphie International Exhibition. U. S.-Centennial Commission. 1876. (See Jb-10.)


39.—Inauguration of the preliminary exhibition in Buenos Ayres. Buenos Ayres, 1876. 31 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

60.—Index to the catalogue of the ordnance collection. U. S.-Ordnance Office. Wash., 1876. 36 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

52.—International Exhibition, Department of Education and Science: Catalogue of some of the prominent exhibits in this department from Massachussetts. Phil., 1876. 14 pl., 14 x 10, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

40.—Journal of the proceedings, at Philadelphie; Session 4th, 7th. U. S.-Centennial Commission. Phil., 1876-78. 2 vol., 9 x 6, pap.


70.—List of publications of the Engineer Department, U. S. Army, including reports of explorations, &c., conducted under other branches of the Department of War, exhibited at the International Exhibition, 1876, at Philadelphie. U. S.-Engineers. Wash., 1876. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

75.—Lista preparatoria del cataloga de los expositores de España, y sus provincias de ultramar, Cuba, Puerto Rico, y Filipinas. Phil., no date. 170 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

44.—National printing office at Lisbon: An historical and statistical notice, with the catalogue of the products exhibited. Lisbon, 1876. 26 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

73.—Norwegian special catalogue for the International Exhibition at Philadelphie. Christiania, 1876. 12 + 164 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

55.—Notes on cinnamon to some textile plants of Brazil, at the International Exhibition at Philadelphie in 1876. José de Saldanha da Gama. N. Y., 1876. 7 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

90.—Notice on the models, charts and drawings relating to the works of the „Ponts et Chaussées“ and the mines. France-Ministère de Travaux Publics. Paris, 1876. 6 + 410 pp., 10 x 6, cl.

84.—Official catalogue. U. S.-Centennial Commission. rev. ed. Phil., 1876. 4 v. in 1, il., 1 cl.

85.—Official catalogue of the British Section. Lond., 1876. 2 v. in 1, il., pl., map, 9 x 7, cl.

81.—Official catalogue of the Japanese Section, and descriptive notes on the industry and agriculture of Japan. Phil., 1876. 190 pp., pl., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

59.—Catalogue of the natural and industrial products of New South Wales, forwarded to the International Exhibition of 1876 at Philadelphie. Sydney, 1876. 104 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

77.—Official catalogue of the Peruvian Section, Main Building, International Exhibition at Philadelphie, 1876. N. Y., no date. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


139.—Plans of the Philadelphia Exhibition, with general and detail drawings of the Main Exhibition Building and Machinery Hall. Phil., 1876. 21 sheets, 80 x 67, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—EXHIBITIONS.

VI.—(Continued).

58 — Portuguese special catalogue: Departments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5: mining and metallurgy, manufactures, education and science, fine arts, machinery. no place, no date. 18 + 104 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


12 — Report of the Director-General, including the reports of Bureau of Administration. U. S.-Centennial Commission. Phil., 1879. 27 v., ii., pl., maps, tabs. 9 x 6, 144 mo.

16 — German section: Group I-III; ed. by Francis A. Falkner. U. S.-Centennial Commission. Phil., 1877-78. 31 v. in 6, ill., 9 x 6, 14 mo.

18 — Reports of the President, Secretary and Executive Committee; together with the journal of the final session of the Commission. U. S.-Centennial Commission. Phil., 1878. 165 pp., 9 x 6, 14 mo.

64 — Russian catalogue of the collections of the Ministry of War. Russia-Ministry of War. Phil., 1878. 47 pp., ii., 9 x 6, pap.

68 — Special catalogue of the Austrian Department in Memorial Hall. Phil., no date. 33 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

22 — Special catalogue of the Netherlands Section; ed. by authority of the Royal Commission of the Netherlands. Amsterdam, no date. 38 + 107 pp. 10 x 7, pap.

74 — Swedish catalogue. Elin Söderblad. Phil., no date. 2 v., map, 9 x 6, pap.

78 — Swiss catalogue. Winterthur, no date. 14 + 64 pp., pl., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.


51 — Transportation. Note: Pamphlet relating to the routes and cost of transportation to the Philadelphia Exhibition, issued for use of the exhibitors. Phil., 1875. 39 pp., pl., map, tab., 9 x 6, pap.


96 — Victoria, Australia: Official catalogue of exhibits, essays, etc. Melbourne, 1879. 8 + 225 pp., 8 x 5, pap.


183 SANTIAGO INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1878. Second International Exhibition of Chili, South America, to be opened at the City of Santiago, Chili, on the 16th of Sept., 1877. N. Y., 1874. 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

166 VIENNA INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL EXHIBITION, 1883. Catalogue, ed. 3. Vienna, 1883. 367 pp., 8 x 5, cl.


13 — Bericht über die Weltausstellung zu Wien im Jahre 1873; herausgegeben durch die Künstlerische Ausschreibung-Commission in Triest. Friedrich Böhmkes, ed. Triest, 1874. 527 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

104 — Civil engineering, public works, and architecture. William Watson. Wash., 1875. 96 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


105 — General regulations for the foreign exhibitors and commissions. Wash., 1873. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


159 — Relazioni sulla Esposizione Mondiale in Vienna nell'anno 1873: pubblicata dalla Commissione del Litorale per l'Esposizione in Trieste. Friedrich Böhmkes, ed. Trieste, 1876. 545 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

GENERAL SCIENCE—EXHIBITIONS.

Yh—(Continued).


WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION. See Chicago International Exhibition, 1893.

GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY.

Yh


ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Examen topographique y geologico de los Departamentos de San Carlos, San Rafael y Villa Belgrano, Provincia de Mendoza. (Distritos carboniferos, etc.) 1905. (See Qe-115.)

ARIZONA. Colorado River Exploring Expedition: Geological report. J. S. Newberry. 1881. (See Qe-114, Pt. 4.)

— Reports upon the geology of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, examined in the years 1871, 72 and 73. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundred Meridian. 1876. (See Qe-44, v. 6.)


— Report on the Queensland tin field. W. C. Hume. no place, 1874. 21 pp., map, 9 x 5, pap.

BAFFIN LAND. On the geology of Frobisher Bay and Field Bay: A description of the geological collections made by C. F. Hall on his first voyage, 1892-93. C. F. Hall. 1896. (See Qe-11, p. 201.)

BALTIMORE, M.D. Guide to Baltimore with an account of the geology of its environs. American Institute of Mining Engineers. 1898. (See Qe-5, p. 8.)


— Bibliography relating to the geology, paleontology and mineral resources of California. A. W. Vogtles. 1896. (See Ma-16, v. 10.)

— Colorado River Exploring Expedition: Geological report. J. S. Newberry. 1881. (See Qe-114, Pt. 3.)

— Contour map of the Oil City oil field, Fresno Co., Cal. State Mining Bureau. no date. (See Qf-490.)

— Contributions to the Cretaceous paleontology of the Pacific coast; the fauna of the Knoxville beds. T. W. Stanton. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 183.) 1886. (See Yh-87.)

— General topography and geology of California. A. J. Bowie, Jr. 1886. (See Md., 1, p. 8.)


— Geology and industrial resources of California: to which is added the official reports of explorations in California and Oregon; and also of examinations of routes for railroad communication eastward from those countries. P. T. Tyson. Balt., 1851. 94 + 127 + 37 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.


— Oil and gas yielding formations of Los Angeles, Ventura and Santa Barbara Counties. W. L. Waata. 1897. (See Ma-15, v. 11.)

— Geologic and topographic map of the State of California. State Mining Bureau. 1891. (See Qf-396.)
GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY.

Yh.—(Continued).

108 —Report on the borax deposits of California and Nevada; giving the production, consumption, uses, history, chemistry and mineralogy of boracic acid and its compounds and other general information. State Mining Bureau, Sacramento, 1888. 104 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6. pap.

109 —Report on the geology of the Coast Mountains; embracing their agricultural resources and mineral productions; also, portions of the middle and northern mining districts, by John B. Trask. State Geologist. no place, 1885. 97 pp., x 6, b. p., maps, p. 841.

110 —Reports upon the geology of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, examined in the years 1911, 1912, and 1913. U. S. Geological Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1879. (See Qe-44, v. 8.)


112 —Stratigraphy and succession of the rocks of the Sierra Nevada of California. J. E. Mills. Rochester, 1888. 428-444, map, 10 x 7, pap.

113 —CANA—A descriptive sketch of the physical geography and geology of the Dominion of Canada. A. C. Selwyn and G. M. Dawson. Montreal, 1884. 2 v., pl., maps, 10 x 6 (map 46 x 30), pap.

114 —Figures and descriptions of Canadian organic remains; Decade 1, 4. Geological Survey. Montreal, 1899. 2 v., il., pl., 10 x 7, pap.


116 —Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa, to accompany the geological reports for 1880, 34, 56, 57, Geological Survey. Toronto, 1887. 1 p., maps, 12 x 10, cl.


118 —Report of the Select Committee appointed by the House of Commons to obtain information as to geological surveys, etc., etc. Ottawa, 1884. 207 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

119 —Report on North-western Manitoba with portions of the adjacent districts of Assiniboia and Saskatchewan; by J. B. Tyrrell. Geological Survey, Ottawa, 1892. 240 pp., maps, 10 x 6, pap.

120 —Report of progress, together with a preliminary and general report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition; made under instructions from the Provincial Secretary, Canada; by Henry Tyoue. Hind. 1892. (See Qe-57.)

121 —CARBON COUNTY, PA. Sketch of the geology of Carbon Co., Pa. C. A. Ash. no place, 1884. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


123 —CHILI. Dona Inez and the Llano del Inca meteorites, from Atacama, Chili, with mineralogical description. X. E. Wadsworth. no place, no date. pp. 98-99, 10 x 7, pap.


126 —Geology and mining industry of Leadville, Colo. S. F. Emmons. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 12.) 1885. (See Yh-41.)


131 —Report upon the geological examinations in Southern Colorado and Northern New Mexico, during the years 1871 and 72. J. J. Stevenson. 1872. (See Qe-44, v. 3, Supplement.)

132 —Reports upon the geology of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, examined in the years 1871, 1872 and 1873. U. S.-Geographical Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1875. (See Qe-44, v. 8.)

GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY. 627


DURHAM COUNTY, ENGL. Account of the strata of Northumberland and Durham as disclosed in the ditches and workings of the gas and coal mining districts. North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. 1891-97. (See 90-3.)

126 FLORIDA. Discovery of phosphate and the mineral possibilities of Florida. J. F. Le Baron. (no place.) 1899. 2 pp., 1 x 10, pap.

—Origin of the phosphate deposits in Florida, with a description of their workings. Florida Times Union. no place, no date. 1 p., 20 x 15, pap.

—Phosphate fields of Florida. C. C. H. Millar. Lond. 1891. 48 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

—Underground wealth and prehistoric wonders of Polk and De Soto Counties. Jay Shadrer. Bartow, no date. 84 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

FRANCE. Note sur le régime des pluies et des cours d'eau dans le bassin de la Seine à l'époque quaternaire. c'est-à-dire à l'âge de la pierre taillée ou du mammoth. E. Belgrand. Paris, 1899. 3 v. in 4, il., pl., maps, 18 x 9, 84 mor.

—Tableau d'assemblage des six feuilles de la carte géologique de la France. Inspector of the Mines. 1841. (See Qt-181.)

GENERAL.

9 BAKEWELL, ROBERT. Introduction to geology: intended to convey a practical knowledge of the science and comprising the most important recent discoveries; with explanations of the facts and phenomena which serve to confirm or invalidate various geological theories; ed. by B. B. Smith. 2nd Amer. fr. 4th Lond. ed. New Haven, 1883. 34 + 479 pp., il., 7 + 1 pl., 9 x 6, bld.

BAUMHAUER, E. H. VON. Specimens meteorologico-chemicae de ortu lapidum meteoriticum annearis duorum lapidum analysabius chemicae. 1841. (See Yc-41.)

126—Sur la météorite de l'Aigle. no place, no date. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 BUCKLAND, WILLIAM. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. (Bridge-water Treatises, No. 5.) Phil., 1837. 3 v., 96 pl., 9 x 6, el.


9 DANA, J. D. Manual of geology: treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history; for the use of colleges, academies and schools of science. rev. ed. Phil., 1866. 16 + 800 pp., il., 7 x 5, el.

119 DEGOUSSE, EDMOND, and CHARLES LAURENT. Précis géologique. 1881. (See Da-86, v. 1, p. 67.)


167—Relatório e outros documentos relativos & Comissão Scientifică desempenhada em diferentes câmaras da Italia, Alemanha e França. Lisboa, 1892. 73 pp., 11 x 8, el.

EBELMEN, J. J. Chimie, céramique, géologie, métallurgie; revu et corrigé par Salviat. 1861. (See Yd-29.)

68 FEUCHTWANGER, L. Popular treatise on gems, in reference to their scientific value: A guide for the teacher of natural sciences; together with a description of the elements of mineralogy and all ornamental and architectural materials, ed. 3. N. Y. 1897. 556 pp., il., por., 17 + 1 pl., 7 x 5, el.

190 GEIKIE. Outlines of field-geology. (Science Lectures at South Kensington.) Lond., 1877. 66 pp., il., pl., 7 x 5, pap.


134 GRIMES, J. S. Abstract of geonomy: the origin of continents and mountains. Indianapolis, 1871. 34 pp., 7 x 4, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY.

HAMPTON, S. H., and J. R. WITHROW. Progress of mineralogy in 1906: An analytical catalogue of the contributions to that science published during the year. 1896. (See S 6–5, Bulletin No. 1.)


HOLBROOK, JOSIAH, ed. Scientific tracts, designed for instruction and entertainment and adapted to schools, lyceums and families; v. 1. No. II. Note: Tract on geology. Boston, 1830. 48 + 2 pp., 8 x 5, b. p. C 13–66 p., 162.

HOPKINS, EVAN. On the connexion of geology with terrestrial magnetism; showing the general polarity of matter, the meridional structure of the crystal-line rocks, their transitions, movements and dislocations, including the sedimentary rocks, the laws regulating the distribution of metalliferous deposits, and other magnetic phenomena. London, 1844. 6 + 129 pp., II, 24 pl., 9 x 6, cl.


JAMESON, ROBERT. System of mineralogy. ed. 2. Edin., 1816. 2 v., 13 pl., 9 x 6, 6d.

JANNETTAS, EDOUARD. Guide to the determination of rocks: being an introduction to lithology; tr. fr. the French by George W. Fy Pompton. N. Y., 1877. 165 pp., II, 8 x 5, cl.


LEGERREUX, LEO. Silurian plants. no place, 1877. pp. 163–175, pl. 9 x 6, pap.

LYELL, CHARLES. Principles of geology; or, the Modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants considered as illustrative of geological law. ed. rev. 2. N. Y., 1850. 12 + 284 pp., II, pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

MANSON, MARSSEN. Cause of the glacial period and an explanation of geological climates. San Francisco, 1851. 21 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

—Laws of climatic evolution. no place, 1896. 90 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NICOL, JAMES. Manual of mineralogy; or, the Natural history of the mineral kingdom, containing a general introduction to the science and description of the separate species, including the more recent discoveries and chemical analyses. Edin., 1849. 24 + 576 pp., II, 9 x 5, cl.

OWEN RICHARD. Key to the geology of the globe: An essay designed to show that the present geographical, hydrographical, and geological structures of the earth's crust, were the result of forces acting according to fixed, demonstrable laws, analogous to those governing the development of organic bodies. Nashville, 1857. 256 pp., pl., maps, tab., 9 x 6, cl.

PAGE, DAVID. Introductory text-book of geology. ed. 4. Edin., 1890. 141 pp., II, 7 x 5, cl.

SMITH, H. F. Revised pocket geologist and mineralogist; or, Sixteen chapters on coal's, ores, oils and other minerals, for practical people. Balt., 1890. 308 pp., 7 x 4, cl.


UNITED STATES—CORPS OF ENGINEERS. Bitumen: its varieties, properties, and use; comp. from various sources by H. Wager Hallock. Wash., 1851. 40 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Asbestos in 1888; by Clifford Richardson and E. W. Parson. Wash., 1894. 43 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

UNITED STATES—WEATHER BUREAU. Report on the relations of soil to climate: by E. W. Hilgard. (Bulletin No. 3.) Wash., 1892. 59 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—Some instances of atmospheric action on sandstone. no place, 1883. pp. 43–430, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page

—Some methods of determining the positive or negative character of mineral plates in converging polarized light with the petrographical microscope. no place, 1891. pp. 237–239, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page

WELSH, J. K. Familiar lessons in mineralogy and geology: designed for the use of young persons and lyceums. Boston, 1882. 2 v., II., pl., 8 x 5, cl.
GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY

157 GEORGIA. Description of a new crustacean from the Clinton group of Georgia; with remarks upon others. A. W. Vogt. N. Y., 1886. 5 pp., II., 9 x 6, bds.


171 GERMANY. Die norddeutsche Ebene insbesondere zwischen Elbe und Weichsel (=Note on the hydro-geology of the Rhede area). H. Girardet. Ber., 1898. 21 + 48 pp., II., 9 x 6, pap.

GLACIER BAY, ALASKA. Glacier Bay, Alaska, and its glaciers. H. F. Reid. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1894-95, Pt. 1, p. 415.)

—Register of the principal geological formations in each of the counties of England and Wales. Christopher Davy. 1898. (See Jc-111, p. 6.)

HAWAII. Hawaiian volcanoes. C. E. Dutton. 1884. (See Yh-40, Annual report, 1894-95, Pt. 1, p. 415.)


50 Hydro-geology of the Upper Mississippi Valley and some of the adjoining territory. D. W. Mead. no place. 1904. 66 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.

— Illinois River Basin in its relation to sanitary engineering. L. E. Cooley. Note: Description of the geological formation. 1899. (See Ec-48, p. 61.)

285 Lake Michigan glacier and glacial channels across the Chicago Divide. Osmar Guthrie. no place. 1902. 16 pp., II., maps, 9 x 6, pap.


144 INDIA. Some illustrations of the influence of geological structure on topography; especially to the Punjab salt region. B. S. Lyman. no place. 1886. pp. 805-890, 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

INDIANA. Annual report of the Department of Statistics and Geography: 1st-94; 1879-80. (See Qc-28.)

—Annual report of the Geological Survey of Indiana; 1st-10th: 1879-79. 8 v., II., maps, 9 x 5, c.


385 Report on the iron smelting coals of Southern Indiana adjacent to the Indiana Mineral By; also, an article on the Ohio River commerce, its dangers and difficulties. J. W. Foster. Pittsburgh, 1871. 31 pp., II., 9 x 6, pap.

50 IOWA. Hydro-geology of the Upper Mississippi Valley and some of the adjoining territory. D. W. Mead. no place. 1901. 66 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.


JAPAN. Geological and topographical map of the oil lands of Japan. Geological Survey. 1903. (See Qc-28.)

55 Gold fields of Yesso: A report. H. S. Munroe. Tokio, 1873. 80 pp., II., 9 x 6, pap.


—Geology of the underground water in Western Kansas. Erasmus Haworth. 1897. (See Dc-99, Report, 1895-96, p. 49.)

630 GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY.

Yh—(Continued).


70 KENTUCKY. Bulletin, Geological Survey; 1878; No. 1. no place, no date. 1 v., pl. 10 x 6, pap.

—General account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky; prepared by the Geological Survey, for the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia. 1876. (See Qf-43.)


69 —Note on the coal and iron ores of Western Kentucky. W. B. Caldwell, Jr. Frankfort, 1877. 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Preliminary map of Kentucky and maps of counties, agricultural map of the Jackson Purchase and a map of the Cumberland Mountain System. Geological Survey. 1891-92. (See Qf-284.)


204 —Same. Note: Incomplete. Frankfort, 1875-90. 16 v., ll., pl., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

128 LISBON, PORTUGAL. Étude géologique de Tunnel do Rodo; contribution à la connaissance du sous-sol de Lisbonne; par Paul Choffat; avec un article paléontologique par J. C. Berkeley Cotter et un article zoologique par Albert Girard. Portugál-Comissão dos Trabalhos Geológicos. Lisbonne, 1899. 106 pp., pl., 12 x 19, pap.

LONDON, ENG. Geological inquiry respecting the water-bearing strata of the County of London, with reference especially to the water supply of the Metropolis; and including some remarks on springs. 1851. (See De-217.)


52 —Note on the surface-geology of London; with lists of wells and borings, showing the thickness of the superficial deposits. William Whitaker. Lond., 1857. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


14 —Géologie pratique de la Louisiane. R. Thomassy. Nouvelle Orléans, 1899. 298 pp., pl., maps, 10 x 8, cl.

125 —On the geology of Lower Louisiana and the salt deposit on Petite Anse Island. E. W. Hillgard. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) Wash., 1872. 3 + 34 pp., 11., maps, 13 x 10, pap.

115 —Supplementary and final report of a geological reconnaissance of the State of Louisiana made under the auspices of the New Orleans Academy of Sciences, and of the Bureau of Immigration of the State of Louisiana, in May and June, 1903. E. W. Hillgard. New Orleans, 1903. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—Eocene deposits of the Middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland and Virginia. W. B. Clark. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 141.) 1896. (See Yh-87.)


GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY. 631

Yh—(Continued).


101 —On the geology at Great Barrington, Mass. A. A. Julian. no place, 1897. 99 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.


154 MEXICO. Aerolitos, Los, de Chihuahua; ligeros apuntes para servir al estudio de los fierros meteoricos de la Republica. B. M. Lumbier. Mexico, 1880. 19 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

—De la production des meteaux precedus au Mexique, considerees dans ses rapports avec le geologie, la metallurgie et l’economic politique. St. Clair Dupont. 1848. (See Md-45.)

57 —Martile of the Cerro de Mercado, or Iron Mountain, of Durango, Mexico, and certain iron ores of Sinaloa. R. Stillman, Jr. no place, 1884. pp. 275-278, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

83 MICHIGAN. Classified list of rocks observed in the Huronian series, south of Lake Superior, with remarks on their abundance, transitions and geographical distribution; also, a tabular presentation of the sequence of the beds, with an hypothesis of equivalency. T. B. Brooks. no place, 1879. 11 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.


100 —Iron district of Michigan. American Institute of Mining Engineers. 1876. (See Sa2-4.)

183 —Lake Michigan glacier and glacial channels across the Chicago Divide. Osmar Guthrie. no place, 1890. 15 pp., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.


94 —On a supposed fossil from the copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. M. E. Wadsworth. no place, 1896. pp. 306-311, 9 x 6, pap.

—On the Nipigon or copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior, with notes on copper mining in that region. J. W. Spencer. no place, 1876. pp. 56-86, pl., map, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


96 —On the relations of the eastern sandstone of Keweenaw Point to the lower Silurian formations. M. E. Wadsworth. Houghton, 1891. unpublished, 9 x 6, pap.

100 —On the youngest Huronian rocks south of Lake Superior and the age of the copper-bearing series. T. B. Brooks. no place, 1878. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Origin and mode of occurrence of the Lake Superior copper-deposits. M. E. Wadsworth. no place, 1897. 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


91 —Southwestern range of the Keweenaw series. M. E. Wadsworth. no place, 1891. pp. 417-418, ill., 9 x 6, pap.

GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY.

Yh.—(Continued).


—Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. R. D. Irving. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 5.) 1886. (See Yh-41.)


50 —Hydro-geology of the Upper Mississippi Valley and some of the adjoining territory. D. W. Read. no place, 1934. 60 pp., maps, tab., 9 x 6, pap.


46 MISSOURI. Advantages of a geological survey of the State of Missouri. H. A. Pratt. St. Louis, 1871. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Atlas accompanying reports of Missouri Geological Survey. 1874. (See Qf-328.)


31 —Preliminary report on the coal deposits of Missouri from field work prosecuted during the years 1900 and 1901, by Arthur Winslow. Jefferson City, 1901. 255 pp., il., map, 10 x 7, cl.


—Reconnaissance from Carroll, Mont., to Yellowstone National Park; geological report. E. S. Dans and G. B. Grinnell. 1896. (See Qf-33, p. 98.)

NEW MEXICO. Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1895-97. G. K. Warren. 1897. (See Qf-1.)


Yh.—(Continued).
—Reports upon the geology of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, examined in the years 1791, 1792 and 1793. U. S. Geological Survey, 1875. (See Qe-44, v. 8.)

—Annual report of the State Geologist; 1869-90. Trenton, 1870-90. 22 v., ill. pl., maps, tab. 9 x 6, pap.
—Gastropods and cephalopods of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. R. F. Whithfield. (U. S. Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 18.) 1898. (See Yh-41.)
—Geological map of New Jersey: the geographical material compiled and drawn by G. M. Hopkins from the State Topographical Survey, from data furnished by the United States Coast Survey, and from original records and original surveys; based upon the United States Coast Survey triangulation. Geological Survey. 1896. (See Qf-37.)

—Topography of the clay district of Middlesex Co., showing location of beds of stoneware clay, kaolin and fire clay. Geological Survey. 1873. (See Qf-106.)
—Northern New Jersey, showing the iron-ore and limestone districts. Geological Survey.) 1874. (See Qf-123.)
—Topographical map of Kittatinny Valley and Mountain in Sussex County and the northern part of Warren; from original surveys and levellings, based on the triangulation of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. Geological Survey. 1888. (See Qf-315.)
—Topographical map of the Southwestern Highlands, with the southwest portion of Kittatinny Valley; from original surveys and levellings based on the triangulation of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey. Geological Survey. 1895. (See Qf-314.)

NEW MEXICO. On a group of volcanic rocks from the Tewau Mountains, New Mexico, and on the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basaltic. J. F. Ed- dings. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 96.) 1900. (See Yh-87.)

—Report upon the geological examinations in Southern Colorado and Northern New Mexico, during the years 1878 and 79. J. J. Stevenson. 1881. (See Qe-44, v. 8. Supplement.)
—Reports upon the geology of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, examined in the years 1871, 1872 and 1873. U. S. Geological Surveys of the West of the One Hundredth Meridian. 1875. (See Qe-44, v. 2.)

NEW SOUTH WALES. Report of progress of the Geological Survey; 1901-02. (See Ma-32.)

NEW YORK STATE. Communication from James Hall, one of the State Geologists: no place, 1843. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Zb-29, p. 1874.

25 —Communication of the Governor relative to the Geological Survey of the State. 3 v., ill., tab. 9 x 6, ab.
634 GENERAL SCIENCE.—GEOLOGY.

Yh.—(Continued).


106—Geology of the Erie Canal: Salina Marlytes and recent improvements. M. A. Voorhees. 1859. (See Cfr. 57.)

80—Notes upon the geological history of Cayuga and Seneca Lakes, together with a few general remarks upon the glacial period. C. W. Foote. Ithaca, 1877. 14 pp., map, 9 x 6, 6.

77—Product and exhaustion of the oil regions of Pennsylvania and New York. C. A. Ashburner. no place, 1894. 10 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, 6.


35—Report of the Secretary of State in relation to a geological survey of the State. Albany, 1838. 60 pp., 9 x 6, 6.

36—Report on the memorial of the American Institute, praying for a geological survey of New York State. no place, 1853. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfr. 10, p. 36.

37—Supplement to the report on the survey of Essex County. W. C. Watson. no place, 1854. 80 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 565.

38—Trap dikes of the Lake Champlain region. J. F. Kemp and V. F. Marteria. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 107, 1892. (See Yh. 87.)


NORTH AMERICA. Mapoteca geologica Americana: A catalogue of geological maps of America (North and South). 1758-1881 in geographic and chronologic order. Julian and J. B. Marcus. (U. S. Geological Survey, Bulletin No. 7.) 1884. (See Yh. 87.)


1—Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1855-57. K. Worm. 1875. (See Cfr. 1.)

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, ENG. Account of the strata of Northumberland and Durham as proved by borings and sinkings. North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. 1881-97. (See Sds. 83.)


58—Notes on an occurrence of manganese and zinc ore in Nova Scotia. Edwin Gilpin. no place, 1892. 4 pp., 10 x 6, 6, no title-page.

153 OHIO. Coal and iron of Southern Ohio considered with relation to the Hocking Valley coal field and its iron ores; with notices of furnace coals and iron smelting. Collected by a view of the coal trade of the West. T. H. Hunt. Salesville, 1874. 6 + 78 pp., maps, 9 x 6, 6.

150—Generalized section of the coal measures of Southern Ohio; from the Sharon to the Pittsburgh coal. Edward Orton, Jr. N. Y., no date. pl., 12 x 10, 6.


—Same; 1906, 10. 2 v., 8 x 5, 5, b. p. Cfr. 74, pp. 1 and 181.
GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLoGY. 635

Yh.—(Continued).


184 —Anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania, and their exhaustion; read before the Annual Association for the Advancement of Science, at Saratoga, Aug., 1889. P. W. Sheaffer. Harrisburg, 1891. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

184 —Brief description of the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania. C. A. Ashburner. no place. 1891. 32 pp., II., map, 9 x 6, pap.


187 —Excerpt from recent report upon the "Geology and mining resources" of that part of the Lackawanna coal basin which includes the lands of the Delaware, Lackawanna, and Northern R. R. Co., by H. D. Rogers. 1864. (See Ab-4. p. 583.)


189 —Geological maps of Schuylkill, Carbon, Berks and Dauphin Counties; Topographical map of the Blue Mountain at Port Clinton, in two sheets. Geological Survey, no place, 1861. sheets, various sizes, cl.


192 —Measured section of the Paleozoic formations in Middle Pennsylvania. C. A. Ashburner. no place, 1877. 43 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

193 —Oil sands of Pennsylvania. C. A. Ashburner. Phil., 1878. 8 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

194 —Oil pools: Contribution of materials for the geological Survey of Pennsylvania, 1878-77. J. P. Lesely. no place, no date. 108 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

195 —Petroleum. Max Livingston. no place, no date. pp. 106-200, 10 x 7, pap. no title-page.

196 —Petrolia: A brief history of the Pennsylvania petroleum region; its development, growth, resources, etc., from 1859 to 1905; ed. by Walter H. Johns. Andrew Cone and W. R. Johns. N. Y., 1860. 628 pp., pl., 8 x 5, cl.

197 —Product and exhaustion of the oil regions of Pennsylvania and New York. C. A. Ashburner. no place, 1879. 10 pp., pl., map, 9 x 6, cl.

198 —Report of the Board of Commissioners of the (geological Survey to the Legislature, Jan. 1st, 1855. no place, no date. 10 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pap.

199 —Second geological Survey: Reports. Harrisburg, 1878-84. 100 v., II., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

200 —Historical sketch of geological surveys in Pennsylvania and other states: by J. P. Lesely.

201 —Reports and analyses of the anthracite coal region.

202 —Report on the mining methods and appliances used in the anthracite coal fields; by H. M. Chance.

203 —Report upon the causes, kinds and amount of waste, in mining anthracite; by Franklin Platt.

204 —Preliminary report on the mineralogy of Pennsylvania; by F. A. Genth.

205 —Second preliminary report on the mineralogy of Pennsylvania; by F. A. Genth.


207 —Geology of Chester Co.: J. P. Lesely, ed.

208 —Pt. 1. Field notes in Delaware Co.: by C. E. Hall.

209 —Geology of Philadelphia Co. and of the southern parts of Montgomery and Bucks; by C. E. Hall.

210 —Report on Montgomery and Bucks counties.

211 —Report of progress in the Counties of York, Adams, Cumberland and Dauphin, by Perafor Frayer, Jr.

212 —Geology of Lancaster Co.: by Perafor Frayer, Jr.

213 —Report of progress on the brown hematite ore ranges of Lehigh Co.; by Frederick Fringe, Jr.

214 —v. 1. Geology of Lehigh and Northampton Counties; by J. P. Lesely and P. others.

215 —v. 2. Geology of the South Mountain belt of Berks Co.; by E. V. d'Avilliers.

216 —Adams, Franklin and Cumberland.

217 —South Mountain sheets.
GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY.


A Soil The brown hematite deposits of the Siluro-Cambrian limestones of Lehigh Co.: by Frederick Prine, Jr.

E Special report on the trap dykes and zoeic rocks of Southwestern Pennslyvania: by Sherrill Hunt.

F Report of progress in the Juniata District on the fossil iron ore beds of Middle Pennslyvania: by John H. Dewees.

Y Preliminary report on the paleontology of Perry Co.: by E. W. Claypole.

YQ Report on the geology of Union, Snyder, Mifflin and Juniata Counties: by E. V. d'Inville.

Q Report of progress in Bradford and Tioga Counties: by Andrew Sherwood and others.

O4 Geology of Clinton Co.: by H. M. Chance.

O5 Geology of Wayne and Susquehanna Co.: by I. C. White.


O9 Geology of Lycoming and Sullivan Counties: by Andrew Sherwood and Franklin Platt.

QOO Geology of Potter Co.: by Andrew Sherwood and Franklin Platt.


H7 Revision of the venous coal measures of Clearfield Co.: by H. M. Chance.


I Geological report on Warren Co. and the neighboring oil-well regions; with additional oil-well records: by J. F. Carl.

II Report of progress on the oil and gas fields of Western Pennsylvania, for 1887-88: by J. F. Carl.

II Report of progress: Oil-well records and levels: by J. F. Carl.

II Geological report of the oil regions of Warren, Venango, Clarion and Butler Counties: by J. F. Carl.

J Special report on the petroleum of Pennsylvania: its production, transportation, manufacture and statistics: by H. E. Wright.


L Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youghiogheny River Valley in Fayette and Westmoreland Counties: by Franklin Platt.

M Report of progress in the laboratory of the survey: chemical analyses, 1st-4th; by A. S. McReath.

N Two hundred tables of elevation above tide-level of the railroad stations, summits and tunnels, canal locks and dams, etc., in and around Pennsylvania: by Charles Allen.


P Description of the coal flora of the Carboniferous formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States: by Leo Lesquereux.


PPP Fossil flora. 2. Upper Devonian measures in Warren Co.: by C. E. Beecher. Eurypteridae from the lower productive coal measures in Beaver Co.: by James Hall.

P6 Dictionary of fossils of Pennsylvania and neighboring states named in the reports and catalogues of the surveys: by J. P. Lesley, comp.


QQ Geology of Lawrence Co.: by I. C. White.

QQQ Geology of Mercer Co.: by I. C. White.


R Geology of McKean Co. and its connection with that of Cameron, Elk, and Forest; by C. A. Ashburner.
Yh—(Continued).

   i. Township geology of Elk and Forest Counties, by C. A. Ashburner; and of
   Cameron Co., by A. W. Sheaffer.
   ii. Geology of Blair Co.; by Franklin Platt.
   iii. Geology of Bedford and Fulton Counties; by J. J. Stevenson.
   v. Geology of Centre Co.; by K. V. D'Avitilly.
   vi. Pt. 1, Northern townships of Butler Co. Pt. 2. A special survey made in 1875
      along the Beaver and Shenango Rivers; by H. M. Chance.
   x. Geological hand atlas of the sixty-seven counties of Pennsylvania embodying
      the results of the field work of the survey from 1874 to 1884; by J. F.
      Leydy.
   z. Report on the terminal moraine in Pennsylvania and Western New York; by
      H. C. Lewis.

128a. Same. Grand lakes. Harrisburg, 1884-85. 5 v. in 6, maps, 32 z 26, cl.
   Div. 1. County geological maps.
   1. Anthracite coal fields.
   2. Petroleum and bituminous coal fields.
   3. South Mountain and Great Valley topographical maps.
   4. Central and South-eastern Pennsylvania.
   Note: Div. 1, Pt. 2; Div. 2, Pt. 2; Div. 4, Pt. 2; Div. 5, Pt. 2 wanting.
   76. Sketch of the geology of Carbon Co., Pa. C. A. Ashburner. no place, 1884. 18
      pp., 8 z 6, pap.
      il., pl., map, 10 z 7, pap.
   — Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Vir-
      gia. I. C. White. (U. S. Geological Survey: Bulletin No. 65.) 1911. (See Ya-
      St.)

151. PERU. Report on the Peruvian guano islands. J. P. Davis. no place, 1888 (1)
   2 v., maps, 13 z 9 (maps 15 z 12), pap. no title-page.

190. PORTUGAL. Commissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisboa, 1885-92. 8 v. in 4, pl.,
   tab., fascim., 10 z 7, pap.
   — Contribuições à la connaissance géologiques des sources minéreo-thermales des
   aires mésozoiques do Portugal. Paul Choffat. 1898. (See Da-118.)
   179. — Contribuição à la flore fosse de Portugal; par Oswald Heer. Comissão dos
   Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisboa, 1881. 14 + 51 pp., pl., 13 z 10, pap.
   150. — Description de la faune jurassique du Portugal: Embrachements des échino-
   dermes et des P. de Loriol. Comissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisboa, 1880-91. 175
   pp., pl., 19 z 10, pap.
   138. — Description de la faune jurassique du Portugal: Mollusques lamellibranches;
   par Paul Choffat. Comissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisboa, 1888-89. 76
   pp., ii., pl., 18 z 10, pap.
   150. — Description du terrain quaternaire des bassins du Tage et du Sado; par Carlos
   Ribeiro; avec la version française par Dalhunty. Comissão dos Trabalhos
   Geologicos. Lisboa, 1886. 104 pp., il., map, 15 z 10, pap.
   179. — Estudo de depositos superficiaes da bacia do Douro. F. A. de V. P. Cabral.
   Lisboa, 1881. 87 pp., pl., 13 z 10, pap.
   179. — Estudo sobre os bilobitos e outros fosseis das quartizes da base do sistema
   150. — Etude géologique du Tunnel du Rocio: contribution à la connaissance du sous-
   sol. de J. Lebans, par Paul Choffat, avec un article paléontologique, par J. C.
   Berkeley Cotter et un article zoologique, par Albert Girard. Comissão dos
   Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisboa, 1886. 106 pp., pl., 13 z 10, pap.
   150. — Etude stratigraphique et paléontologique des terrains jurassiques du Portugal
   par Paul Choffat. Comissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisboa, 1891-92. 2
   v., pl., 13 z 10, pap.
   179. — Fauna silurica de Portugal; description de uma forma nova de trilobite,
   179. — Floro fossil de Portugal; monographia do genero dicranophyllum (systema
   179. — Recueil d’études paléontologiques sur la faune crétacique du Portugal.
   Contenu: v. 1. Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues; par Paul Choffat. v. 2. Descrip-
   tion des échinodermes; par F. de Loriol. Comissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos.
   Lisboa, 1895-98. 2 v., pl., 13 z 10, pap.
   179. — Recueil de monographies stratigraphiques sur le système crétacique du Por-
   tugal; par Paul Choffat. Comissão dos Trabalhos Geologicos. Lisboa,
   1883-88. 15 + 66 pp., pl., 13 z 10, pap.

SEINE, DEPARTEMENT DE LA. Carte des exploitations minérales du Departe-
ment de la Seine, avec les divisions géologiques des terrains. Gentil. 1876. (See Q#68.)
638  GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY.

Yh—(Continued).

—Carte géologique cotée du Département de la Seine représentant le gypse, le calcaire gresier et la craie. Delacass. 1862. (See QF 267.)

SOUTH AMERICA. Mapoteca geológica Americana: A catalogue of geological maps of America (North and South) 1758-1881 in geographic and chronologic order. Jules and J. B. Marcon. (U. S. Geological Survey. bulletin No. 7.) 1884. (See Yh 87.)


—Preliminary report of explorations in Nebraska and Dakota, in the years 1855-87. G. K. Warren. 1875. (See Qe 1.)

—Report of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota made in the summer of 1874; by William Ludlow. U. S. Corps of Engineers. 1875. (See Qe 84.)

193 SPAIN. La guerra y la geología. A. R. de Quiliano y Arroyo. Madrid. 1871. 166 pp., maps, 10 x 6, 1/4 mor.


112 SWEDEN. Exhibition of the Geological Survey of Sweden at the Exhibition in Parnell's Park. Stockholm. 1876. 52 pp., 8 x 6, pap.


19 —Oil region of Tennessee: with some account of its other resources and capabilities. J. B. Killebrew. Nashville, 1877. 116 pp., Ill., 8 x 5, pap.


49 —Partial report on the geology of Western Texas; consisting of a general geological report and a Journal of geological observations along the routes traveled by the Expedition between Indiana, Tex., and the Valley of the Minnes, N. Mex., during the years 1855 and 1856; by George G. Shumard. Department of Agriculture, Insurance, Statistics and History. Austin. 1898. 7 + 144 pp., Ill., pl., 9 x 6, pap.


148 TOKIO. (Geology of the environs of Tokio. David Brauns.) (Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokio, No. 4.) Tokio, 1891-91. 7 + 66 pl., 8 pl., 11 x 8, pap.

153 TRINIDAD ISLAND. On the nature and origin of asphalt. Clifford Richardson. Long Island City. 1898. 65 pp., maps, 9 x 6, cl.


1. On hyperscheine-andesite and on tridline pyroxene in augitic rocks; by Whitman Cleve.

2. Gold and silver conversion tables; computed by Albert Williams, Jr.

3. On the fossil fauna of the upper formation along the moraine of the western seashore to the town of Saugus. Tompkins Co., N. Y.; by B. K. Williams.

4. On the white rocks; by C. A. White.


GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY.


11. On the Quaternary and recent mollusca of the Great Basin, with descriptions of new forms; by R. E. Call.

12. Crystallographic study of the thalinite of Lake Lahontan; by E. S. Dana.

13. Boundaries of the United States and most of the several states and territories; by J. G. Bennett.

14. Electrical and magnetic properties of the iron-carbures; by Carl Barus and Vincent Stouhal.

15. On the Mesozoic and Cenozoic palaeontology of California; by C. A. White.


17. On the development of crystallization in igneous rocks of Washington, by Arnold Hague and J. P. Fiddians.

18. On marine Eocene, fresh water Miocene and other fossil mollusca of Western North America; by C. A. White.


20. Contributions to the mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains; by Whitman Cross and W. F. Hilborn.


22. On new Cretaceous fossils from California; by C. A. White.

23. Observations on the junction between the eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior; by R. D. Irving and T. C. Chamberlin.

24. List of marine mollusca comprising the Quaternary fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque including the Bermudas; by W. H. Dall.

25. Present technical condition of the steel industry of the United States; by F. H. Barnes.

26. Copper smelting; by H. M. Howe.

27. Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics mainly during the fiscal year, 1894-95.

28. The geology and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Baltimore, Md.; by G. H. Williams.

29. On the fresh-water invertebrates of the North American Jurassic; by C. A. White.

30. Second contribution to the studies on the Cambrian faunas of North America; by C. D. Walcott.

31. Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects, including myrmeleons and arachnids; by S. H. Scudder.

32. Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States; by A. C. Peale.

33. Notes on the geology of Northern California; by J. B. Diller.

34. On the relation of the Laramie molluscan fauna to that of the succeeding fresh-water Eocene and other groups; by C. A. White.

35. Physical properties of the iron-carbures; by Carl Barus and Vincent Stouhal.

36. Subsidence of limestone solid particles in liquids; by Carl Barus.

37. Types of the Laramie flora; by L. F. Ward.


39. Upper beaches and deltas of the glacial Lake Agassiz; by Warren Upham.

40. Changes in river courses in Washington Territory due to glaciation; by Bailey Willis.

41. On the fossil faunas of the upper Devonian, the Genesee Section, N. Y.; by H. S. Williams.

42. Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics mainly during the fiscal year, 1903-04.

43. Tertiary and Cretaceous strata of the Tuscaloosa, Tombigbee and Alabama Rivers; by F. A. Smith and L. C. Johnson.


45. Present condition of knowledge of the geology of Texas; by R. T. Hill.


47. Analyses of waters of the Yellowstone National Park; by F. A. Good and J. E. Whitfield.

48. On the form and position of the sea level; by R. S. Woodward.

49. Latitudes and longitudes of certain points in Missouri, Kansas and New Mexico; by R. S. Woodward.

50. Formulas and tables to facilitate the construction and use of maps; by R. S. Woodward.

51. On invertebrate fossils from the Pacific Coast; by C. A. White.

52. On the chemical and physical character of the red color of certain formations; by J. C. Russell.

53. Geology of Nantucket; by N. S. Shaler.

54. On the thermo-electric measurement of high temperatures; by Carl Barus.

55. Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics mainly during the fiscal year, 1896-97.
GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY.

Yh.—(Continued.)

85. Fossil wood and lignite of the Potomac formation; by F. H. Knowlton.
57. Geological reconnaissance in Southwestern Kansas; by Robert Bay.
55. Glacial boundary in Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana and Illi-
      nom; by G. F. Wright.
9. The gabbros and associated rocks in Delaware; by F. D. Chester.
60. Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics mainly during
      the fiscal year, 1887-88.
61. Contributions to the mineralogy of the Pacific Coast; by W. H. Matville and
      Wallemar Lindgren.
62. Green-schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan;
      by G. H. Williams.
63. Bibliography of Paleozoic crustacea from 1850 to 1888; by A. W. Vogles.
64. Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics mainly during
      the fiscal year, 1888-89.
65. Stratigraphy of the bituminous coal field of Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Vir-
      ginia; by I. C. White.
66. Our proof of volcanic rocks from the Tewan Mountains, New Mexico, and on
      the occurrence of primary quartz in certain basalts; by J. F.iddings.
67. Relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region; by N. H.
      Darton.
68. Earthquakes in California in 1889; by J. E. Keeler.
69. Classed and annotated bibliography of fossil insects; by S. H. Scudder.
70. Report on astronomical work of 1891 and 1890; by E. S. Woodward.
71. Index to the known fossil insects of the world; including myriapods and arach-
      nids; by S. H. Scudder.
72. Altitudes between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mountains; by Warren Upham.
73. Viscoity of solids; by Carl Barus.
74. Minerals of North Carolina; by F. A. Ogent.
75. Record of North American geology for 1889 and 1890 inclusive; by N. H. Darton.
76. Dictionary of altitudes in the United States (ed. 3); comp. by Henry Gannett.
77. Texas Permian and its Mesozoic types of fossil; by C. A. White.
78. Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics mainly during
      the fiscal year, 1889-90.
79. Late volcanic eruption in Northern California and its peculiar lava; by J. S.
      Millier.
80. Correlation papers: Devonian and Carboniferous; by H. S. Williams.
81. Correlation papers: Cambrian; by C. D. Walcott.
82. Correlation papers: Cretaceous; by C. A. White.
83. Correlation papers: Eocene; by W. R. Clark.
84. Correlation papers: Neocene; by W. H. Dall and G. D. Harris.
85. Correlation papers: The Newark system; by I. C. Russell.
86. Correlation papers: Archean and Algonquin; by C. R. Van Hise.
87. Synopsis of American fossil brachiopoda including bibliography and synony-
      my; by Charles Schuchert.
88. Cretaceous formations of New Jersey; by R. M. Bagg, Jr.
89. Some lava flows of the western slope of the Sierra Nevada, Cal.; by F. L.
      Ramsome.
90. Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry and Physics mainly during
      the fiscal year, 1890-91.
91. Record of North American geology for 1890; by N. H. Darton.
92. Compressibility of liquids; by Carl Barus.
93. Some insects of special interest from Florissant, Colo. and other points in the
      Tertiaries of Colorado and Utah; by H. S. Scudder.
94. Mechanism of solid viscosity; by Carl Barus.
95. Earthquakes in California in 1890 and 1891; by E. S. Holden.
96. Volume thermodynamics of liquids; by Carl Barus.
98. Flora of the outlying Carboniferous basins of Southwestern Missouri; by David
      White.
100. Bibliography and index of the publications of the United States Geological
      Survey, with the laws governing their printing and distribution; by P. C.
      Warmann.
101. Insect fauna of the Rhode Island coal field; by S. H. Scudder.
102. Catalogue and bibliography of North American Mesozoic invertebrata; by C.
      H. B. John.
103. High temperature work in igneous fusion and effusion, chiefly in relation to
      compressive; by Carl Barus.
104. Glaciation of the Yellowstone valley north of the Park; by W. H. Weed.
105. The Laramie and the overlying Livingston formation in Montana; by W. H.
      Weed.
107. The trap dikes of the Lake Champlain region; by J. F. Kemp and V. F.
      Markers.
109. The eruptive and sedimentary rocks on Pigeon Point, Mlnn., and their contact
      phenomena; by W. S. Bayley.
GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY.

Yh—(Continued).

110, Paleozoic section in the vicinity of Three Forks, Mont.; by A. C. Peale.
111, Geology of the Big Stone Gap coal field of Virginia and Kentucky; by M. R. Campbell.
118, Earthquakes in California in 1906; by C. D. Perrine.
119, Report of work done in the Division of Chemistry during the fiscal years 1901-2 and 1902-3.
114, Earthquakes in California in 1906; by C. D. Perrine.
119, Geologic dictionary of Rhode Island; by Henry Gannett.
119, Geologic dictionary of Massachusetts; by Henry Gannett.
119, Geologic dictionary of Connecticut; by Henry Gannett.
119, Geologic dictionary of New Jersey; by Henry Gannett.
119, Geologic reconnaissance in Northwest Wyoming; by G. H. Eldridge.
120, Earthquakes in California in 1906; by C. S. Frasier.
121, Bibliography of North American palaeontology, 1849-92; by C. R. Reyes.
123, Geologic dictionary of the Therapsidae; by Henry Gannett.
123, Dictionary of the geographic positions in the United States; comp. by Henry Gannett.
124, Revision of the American fossil cockroaches, with descriptions of new forms; by R. H. Seudder.
125, Constitution of the silicates; by F. W. Clarke.
126, Mineralogical lexicon of Franklin, Hampshire and Hampden Counties, Mass.; by B. K. Emerson.
127, Catalogue and index of contributions to North American geology, 1783-1891; by N. H. Darton.
128, Bear River formation and its characteristic fauna; by C. A. White.
129, Earthquakes in California in 1884; by C. D. Perrine.
130, Bibliography and index of North American geology, palaeontology, petrology and mineralogy for the years 1901 and 1902; by F. B. Weeks.
131, Report of progress of the Division of Hydrography for the calendar years 1903 and 1904; by F. H. Newell.
132, Disseminated lead ores of southeastern Missouri; by Arthur Winslow.
133, Contributions to the Cretaceous palaeontology of the Pacific Coast: The fauna of the Knobsville beds; by T. W. Stanton.
134, Cambrian rocks of Pennsylvania; by C. D. Walcott.
135, Bibliography and index of North American geology, palaeontology, petrology and mineralogy for the year 1894; by F. B. Weeks.
136, Geologic map of the Rocky Mountains, P. M.; by Florence Bascom.
137, Geology of the Fort Riley Military Reservation and vicinity, Kansas; by Robert Ray.
138, Artesian well prospects in the Atlantic coastal plain region; by N. H. Darton.
139, Geology of the Castle Mountain Mining District, Mont.; by W. H. Weed and L. V. Pratson.
140, Report of progress of the Division of Hydrography for the calendar year 1905; by F. B. Newell.
141, Eocene deposits of the Middle Atlantic slope in Delaware, Maryland and Virginia; by W. R. Clark.
142, Brief contribution to the geology and palaeontology of Northwestern Louisiana; by F. W. Vaughan.
143, Bibliography of clays and the ceramic arts; by J. C. Branner.
144, Moraines of the Missouri coteau and their attendant deposits; by J. E. Todd.
145, Potomac formation in Virginia; by W. M. Fontaine.
146, Bibliography and index of North American geology, palaeontology, petrology and mineralogy for the year 1895; by F. B. Weeks.
147, Earthquakes in California in 1895; by C. D. Perrine.
148, Analyses of rocks, with a chapter on analytical methods, laboratory of the United States Geological Survey, 1890 to 1895; by F. W. Clarke and W. F. Hillebrand.
149, Bibliography and index of North American geology, palaeontology, petrology and mineralogy for the year 1896; by F. B. Weeks.
150, Educational series of rock specimens collected and distributed by the United States Geological Survey; by J. S. Diller.
151, Lower Cretaceous gryphons of the Texas region; by R. T. Hill and T. W. Vaughan.
153, Bibliographic index of North American Carboniferous invertebrates; by Stuart Weiler.
154, Gazetteer of Kansas; by Henry Gannett.
155, Geology of California in 1904 and 1905; by C. D. Perrine.
156, Bibliography and index of North American geology, palaeontology, petrology and mineralogy for the year 1897; by F. B. Weeks.
157, Geeseus, gabro schists and associated rocks of Southwestern Minnesota; by C. E. Hall.
158, Moraines of Southeastern South Dakota and their attendant deposits; by J. E. Todd.
160, Dictionary of altitudes in the United States (ed. 3.); comp. by Henry Gannett.
GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY.


50—Notes on the distribution of iron ores in the United States; comp. from various geological surveys, by Anthony W. Vogles. Artillery School. Fort Monroe, 1888. 34 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

140—On the organization of scientific work of the general government; by John W. Powell of the U. S. Geological Survey. Note: Extract from testimony taken by the Joint Commission to "consider the present organizations of the Signal Service, Geological Survey, Coast and Geodetic Survey and the Hydrographic Office of the Navy Department, with a view to secure greater efficiency and economy of administration": Testimony relating to the method of conducting geological and topographical surveys. Wash., 1886. 488 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


39—Report of the Geological Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel, made under the direction of A. A. Humphreys, Chief of Engineers; by Clarence King. (Professional Papers of the Engineer Department, U. S. Army.) Wash., 1873-80. 7 v., ll., pl., maps, tab., 12 x 9 ( atlas 31 x 22 ), pap., cl.


109—Reports upon the geology of California, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, examined in the years 1871, 72 and 73. U. S.-Geographical Surveys of the United States. 1874. (See U.S.-Geological Survey. Monographs, v. 8.)

110—VIRGINIA. Coal and iron resources of Virginia: their extent, commercial value, and their development considered: A paper read before a meeting of members of the Legislature and prominent citizens in the Capital at Richmond, Feb. 16th, 1873. J. D. Imboden. Richmond, 1873. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


110—Geology and mineral resources of the James River Valley, Va. J. L. Campbell. N. Y., 1882. 119 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.


110—Iron ores and other minerals from the New River in Virginia. New River Railroad, Mining & Manufacturing Co. Phil., 1879. 6 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.


110—Western section of map of Southwest Virginia and contiguous territory, mineral resources and railway facilities. C. R. Boyd. 1894. (See U.S.-Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 106.)


GENERAL SCIENCE—GEOLOGY.

YH (Continued).


Report on Washington Territory. W. H. Ruffner. 1899. (See Qd-22.)


WISCONSIN. Annual report of the State Geologist on the geological survey; 1894-96. Madison. 1895-96. 2 v. illus., maps, 9 x 6, b. p. Ma-10, p. 399.


Geological history of Wisconsin and description of areas and quarries. E. R. Buckley. 1896. (See Je-25, p. 75.)

Yh-41.

Yh-42.

Yh-43.

Yh-44.

Yh-45.

Yh-46.

Yh-47.

Yh-48.

Yh-49.

Yh-50.

Yh-51.

GENERAL SCIENCE—MATHEMATICS.

Yh-52.

ALGEBRA.

Briot, Charles. Leçons d'algèbre conformes aux programmes officiels de l'enseignement des lycées; première partie, à l'usage des élèves de la classe de seconde et des candidats au baccalauréat de sciences, à l'École de marine, et à l'École militaire de Saint-Cyr: précédée d'une introduction à l'usage des élèves de la classe de troisième. 4. Paris, 1898. 7 + 599 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

Day, Jeremiah. Introduction à l'algèbre; being the first part of a course of mathematics, adapted to the method of instruction in the American colleges. ed. 4. New Haven, 1827. 7 + 592 pp., pl. 8 x 5, sb.


Merriman, Mansfield. Final formulas for the algebraic solution of quartic equations. 4. New York, 1892. 201-203, 8 x 5, pap.


Robinson, H. H. Theoretical and practical treatise on algebra; in which the essentials of the demonstrative methods of the French are combined with the more practical operations of the English, and concise solutions pointed out and particularly incisively; designed for schools, colleges and private students. ed. 3d. N. Y., 1898. 300 pp., 8 x 5, sb.

GENERAL SCIENCE—MATHEMATICS.

465

Yb.—(Continued).

ARITHMETIC.

85 BARAVELI, G. C. Nota su alcuni aliti alla esecuzione dei calcoli numerica.

7 HALL, J. H. Tables of squares, containing the true square of every foot and

8 HEATH, NOBLE. Treatise on arithmetic, through which the entire science can

9 KENT, W. S. G. Some properties and tables of the one quarter squares of

10 NYSTROM, J. W. Duodenal system of arithmetic, measures, weights, and

12 PORTER, J. H., and R. Porters new system of mathematics, with the addition

13 HADDON, JAMES. Examples and solutions of the differential calculus. new

14 HANN, JAMES. Examples on the integral calculus. Lond., 1860. 128 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

15 LAGRANGE, J. L. Leçons sur le calcul des fonctions, servant de commentaire

16 MACLAURIN, COLIN. Treatise on fluxions: which is prefixed an account of his

17 WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B. Elements of the differential calculus. Lond., 1862.

18 BAKER, T. Formule, rules, and examples for candidates for the military,

19 BARLOW, PETER. New mathematical and philosophical dictionary; compris-

20 BIXBY, W. H. Method of general numerical solution as to both solution of

21 CALLET, FRANÇOIS. Tables portatives de logarithmes, contenant les locar-

22 CHRISTENSEN, C. C. Graphical diagram for approximate calculations for

23 CLAUDEL, J. Introduction théorique et pratique à la science de l'ingénieur.

GENERAL.
646 GENERAL SCIENCE—MATHEMATICS.

YH—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

26 COMTE, AUSTE: Philosophy of mathematics: tr. fr. the Cours de philosophie positive, by W. M. Gillespie. N. Y., 1851. 200 pp. 8 x 6, cl.


27 CROCKETT, C. W., ed.: Tables of common logarithms of numbers: logarithms of trigonometric functions. 1866. (See R-51, p. 383.)

18 EATON, AMOS: Prodromus of a practical treatise on the mathematical arts: containing directions for surveying and engineering. Troy, 1829. 7 + 191 pp., il., pl. 9 x 5, bds.

41 FILIPOWSKI, H. E.: Table of anti-logarithms; containing to seven places of decimals, natural numbers answering to all logarithms from 0.0000 to 10.000, and an improved table of Gauss's logarithms, by which may be found the logarithm to the sum or difference of two quantities whose logarithms are given; added, by an introduction, containing also the history of logarithms, their construction, and the various improvements made thereon since their invention. An appendix, containing a table of annuities for three joint lives at three per cent, Carlisle. ed. rev. Lond., 1851. 16 + 300 + 10 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

49 FISHER, THOMAS: Mathematics simplified and made attractive; or, the Laws of motion explained. Not: Plates wanting. Phil., 1869. 128 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

40 GREGORY, OLETHUS: Mathematics for practical men; being a common-place book of principles, theorems, rules and tables, in various departments of pure and mixed mathematics, with their application especially to the pursuits of surveyors, architects, mechanics and civil engineers. 1st Amer. fr. ed Lond. ed. Phil., 1851. 36 + 427 pp., pl. 9 x 5, ah.


37 HASSLER, F. R.: Logarithmic and trigonometric tables, to seven places of decimals, in a pocket form; in which the errors of former tables are corrected. N. Y., 1830. 10 pp., tab., 7 x 4, ah.

40 HEATHER, J. F.: Treatise on mathematical instruments; including most of the instruments employed in drawing, for assisting the vision, in surveying and levelling, in practical astronomy, and for measuring the angles of crystals; in which their construction and the methods of testing, adjusting and using them are concisely explained. 1846. (See R-72.)

39 HOLMAN, S. W.: Computation rules and logarithms, with tables of other useful functions. N. Y., 1866. 45 + 75 pp., 10 x 7, cl.

39 HUTTON, CHARLES: Course of mathematics, composed for the use of the Royal Military Academy; entirely re-modelled, and adapted to the course of instruction now pursued in the Royal Military Academy, by William Rutherford. new ed. Lond., 1849. 7 + 506 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

—Course of mathematics for the use of academies as well as private tuition: with many corrections and improvements by Olinthus Gregory; with the additions of Robert Aitrand. 5th Amer. fr. 9th Lond. ed. N. Y., 1851. 2 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

—Mathematical and philosophical dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects comprised under the heads, mathematics, astronomy and philosophy, both natural and experimental. 1796-98. (See U-28.)

40 JONES, G. W.: Logarithmic tables. ed. 4. Lond., 1898. 150 pp., 10 x 7, cl.


55 LAW, HENRY: Mathematical tables for facilitating astronomical, nautical, trigonometrical and logarithmic calculations. Lond., 1851. 196 pp., 7 x 5, b. p.

—Rudimentary treatise on logarithms. Lond., 1851. 68 pp., 7 x 4, b. p.


55 MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD: Elementary discussion of the principles of least squares. Phil., 1877. 15 pp., il., 9 x 6, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—MATHEMATICS.

Yhp—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

59 —List of writings relating to the method of least squares, with historical and critical notes. no place, 1877 (1). 288 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Method of least squares applied to a hydraulic problem. 1877. (See De-41.)

OZANAM. Recreations in mathematics and natural philosophy: lately recomposed, and greatly enlarged by Montucla, and now translated into English, and improved with many additions and observations, by Charles Hutton. 1803. (See T.34.)

78 POCKET LOGARITHMS TO FOUR PLACES OF DECIMALS, INCLUDING logarithms of numbers and logarithmic sines and tangents to single minutes; to which is added a table of natural sines, tangents and cotangents. (Van Nostrand's Science Ser.) N. Y., 1883. 199 pp., 0 x 4, bds.

POSERN, F. Resultate aus der reinen Mathematik. 1885. (See V-47, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 498.)

83 RICE, H. L. Theory and practice of interpolation, including mechanical quadrature, and other important problems concerned with the tabular values of functions. Lynn, 1899. 9 + 384 pp., tab., 12 x 8, cl.

97 RINDFLIESS, F. Der logarithmische Rechenrheber und seine praktische Anwendung. Würzburg, 1879. 43 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

SCHRÖN, L. Tables de logarithmes à sept décimales, pour les nombres depuis 1 jusqu'à 100 000, et pour les fonctions trigonométriques de dix en dix secondes; précédées d'une introduction française, par J. Hotzel. ed. 6, rev. Brunswick, 1888. various pagination, 10 x 7, 14 mor.

SCHRIBNER, J. M. Engineer's, contractor's and surveyor's pocket-table book: comprising logarithms of numbers, logarithmic sines and tangents, natural sines and natural tangents, the traverse table, and a full and complete set of excavation and embankment tables; together with numerous other valuable tables for engineers, etc. ed. 10, rev. 1878. (See V-3.)

75 SEGUIN. Tables: Des carrés et des cubes des nombres entiers successifs de 1 à 10 000; des longueurs des circonférences et des surfaces des cercles dont les diamètres sont exprimés par les nombres entiers successifs de 1 à 1 000; des expressions trigonométriques naturelles des angles successifs de minute en minute; introductions à ces tables, par J. Claudel. Paris, 1830. 97 + 126 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

66 TICHY, ANTON. Graphische Logarithmen-Tafeln. Wien, 1857. 6 + 50 pp., II., 12 x 9, pap.

1 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION. The teaching and history of mathematics in the United States by Florida Capot. (Circular of Information No. 8.) Wash., 1890. 490 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Logarithms of sines and cosines, with the argument in time. Wash., 1874. 7 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

30 VEGA, BARRON YON. Logarithmic tables of numbers and trigonometrical functions; tr. fr. the fortieh or Dr. Bremlke's thoroughly revised and enlarged edition, by W. L. Fischler. ed. 5. Ber., 1879. 36 + 575 pp., 9 x 6, 14 mor.

46 YOUNG, J. R. Mathematical tables: comprehending the logarithms of all numbers from 1 to 80 000; also the natural and logarithmic sines and tangents computed to seven places of decimals, and arranged on an improved plan; with several other tables, useful in navigation and nautical astronomy, and in other departments of practical mathematics. ed. 2. Lond., 1834. 23 + 100 pp., 8 x 4, cl.

70 ZIMMERMANN, H. Rechen-Tafel nebst Sammlung häufig gebrauchter Zahlenwerte. Ber., 1801. 84 + 304 pp., 10 x 7, cl.

GEOMETRY.

32 ARGAND, J. R. Imaginary quantities; their geometrical interpretation, tr. fr. the French, by A. S. Hardy. N. Y., 1891. 185 pp., ill., 8 x 4, bds.


77 —The stereometricon: new system of measuring all bodies by one and the same rule; general application of the prismsidal formula; nomenclature and general features of each of the 300 models on the board; the areas of spherical triangles and polygons to any radius or diameter; tables. Quebec, 1884. 61 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

17 BROOKS, EDWARD. Plane and solid geometry: A complete course in the elementary sciences. Phil., 1886. 415 pp., ill., 8 x 6, cl.

3 BURN, R. S. Illustrated London practical geometry, and its application to architectural drawing; for the use of schools and students. Lond., 1883. 3 + 77 pp., ill., 8 x 5, cl.
GENERAL SCIENCE—MATHEMATICS.


DAVIES, CHARLES. Elements of descriptive geometry, with their application to spherical trigonometry, spherical projections, and warped surfaces. Phil., 1856. 7 + 232 pp., il., pl., 9 x 6, 44 sh.

— Examination of the demonstrations of Davies’ Legendre, showing how the polygon becomes the circle, by the methods of Newton. N. Y., 1876. 7 + 26 pp., il., 7 x 6, pap.

— Treatise on shades and shadows and linear perspective. 1888. (See B-80.)

DAVIS, JOHN. Measure of the circle, perfected Jan., 1845. Providence, 1854. 136 pp., il., 9 x 5, cl.

DAY, JEREMIAH. Practical application of the principles of geometry to the examination of supericies and solids; adapted to the method of instruction in schools and academies. N. Y., 1846. 100 + 64 + 84 pp., il., 8 x 4, 6 p.

EUCLID. First six books of the elements of Euclid, in which colored diagrams and symbols are used instead of letters for the greater ease of learners; by Oliver Byrne. Lond., 1847. 20 + 208 pp., il., 10 x 7, 44 sh.

FERREL, WILLIAM. Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.) no place, 1871. 6 pp., 14 x 10, pap.

GEOMETRY, PLANE, SOLID, SPHERICAL; to which is added in an appendix the theory of projection, so far as it is auxiliary to geometry. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 1839. (See Y-13496, v. 2, p. 1.)

HANN, JAMES. Rudimentary treatise on analytical geometry and conic sections. Lond., 1850. 139 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

KOSAK, GEORG. Keichanismus der speziellen darstellenden Geometrie für Maschinen- und Bau-Constructuren, Real- und Gewerbeschulen, etc. Wien, 1871. 178 pp., il., 3 pl., 7 x 4, bds.

LEGENDRE, A. M. Elements of geometry; tr. fr. the French, for the use of the students at the University of Cambridge, New England; by John Farrar. new ed., enl. Boston, 1821. 18 + 266 pp., 16 pl., 10 x 6, bds.

MAHAN, D. H. Descriptive geometry, as applied to the drawing of fortifications and stereotomy; for the use of the cadets at the United States Military Academy. 1864. (See Le-3.)

NARRIEF, JOHN. Analytical geometry; with the properties of conic sections, and an appendix constituting a tract on descriptive geometry; for the use of the Royal Military College. Lond., 1846. 24 + 303 pp., il., 9 x 5, cl.

PASLEY, SIR C. W. Complete course of practical geometry and plan drawing; treated on a principle of peculiar perspicuity; adapted either for classes or for self-instruction. ed. 3, enl. Lond., 1898. 47 + 606 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

PERKINS, G. R. Plane and solid geometry; to which is added plane and spherical trigonometry and mensuration, accompanied with all the necessary logarithmic and trigonometric tables. N. Y., 1850. various pagings, il., 9 x 6, sh.

PLAYFAIR, JOHN. Elements of geometry; containing the first six books of Euclid, with a supplement on the quadrature of the circle and the geometry of solids; to which are added elements of plane and spherical trigonometry, for the last Lond. ed., enl. Lond., 1844. 256 pp., il., 9 x 5, cl.

SCHOFIELD, NATHAN. Higher geometry and trigonometry: being the third part of a series on elementary and higher geometry, trigonometry and mensuration. N. Y., 1848. 256 + 10 pp., il., 9 x 6, 44 sh.

SEARLE, G. M. Elements of geometry; with an appendix containing problems and additional propositions. N. Y., 1877. 6 + 150 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

SIMPSON, THOMAS. Elements of geometry; with their application to the mensuration of supericies and solids, to the determination of the maxima and minima of geometrical quantities, and to the construction of a great variety of geometrical problems. ed. 5, rev. Lond., 1880. 11 + 276 pp., il., 9 x 5, sh.

SIMSON, ROBERT. Elements of the conic sections: tr. fr. the Latin original; for the use of students of mathematics. ed. 2, Edin., 1792. 234 pp., 14 pl., 3 x 5.

WATSON, WILLIAM. Course in descriptive geometry; for the use of colleges and scientific schools. Lond., 1875. 11 + 47 pp., 32 pl., 12 x 9, cl.

WUDD, S. W. Treatise on algebraical geometry. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 1856. (See Y-13498, v. 3.)

WILLSON, F. N. A completed nomenclature for the principal roulette. no place, 1887. 15 pp., il., 10 x 6, pap.

YOUNG, J. R. Elements of geometry; with notes. Lond., 1837. 10 + 236 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.
GENERAL SCIENCE—MATHEMATICS.

51 DAY, JEREMIAH. Treatise of plane trigonometry and the measurement of heights and distances: to which is prefixed a system of logarithms: adapted to the method of instruction in schools and academies. N. Y., 1848. 158 pp., ii, 8 x 4, b. p.

43 FARRAR, JOHN. Elementary treatise on the application of trigonometry to orthographic and stereographic projection, dialling, measurement of heights and distances, navigation, nautical astronomy, surveying and levelling; together with logarithmic and other tables; designed for the use of the students of the University at Cambridge, New England. ed. 3. Boston, 1833. 8 + 150 pp., 9 pl., tab., 9 x 5, 1/4 mor.

44 GUMMERE, JOHN. Treatise on surveying, containing the theory and practice: to which is prefixed a system of plane trigonometry, the whole clearly demonstrated and illustrated by a large number of appropriate examples, as particularly adapted to the use of schools: enlarged by the addition of articles on the theodolite, levelling and topography. 1832. (See 18, 15.)

12 HACKLEY, C. W. Treatise on trigonometry, plane and spherical, with its application to navigation and surveying; nautical and practical astronomy, and geodesy, with logarithmic, trigonometrical and nautical tables; for the use of schools and colleges. ed. 4. N. Y., 1850. 372 pp., ii., tab., 9 x 6, 1/4 mor.

34 HANN, JAMES. Elements of spherical trigonometry. Lond., 1849. 68 pp., il., 7 x 4, cl.

37 HASSLER, F. R. Logarithmic and trigonometric tables, to seven places of decimals, in a pocket form: in which the errors of former tables are corrected. N. Y., 1830. 10 pp., tab., 7 x 4, sh.

HOPKINS, W. Elements of trigonometry. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 1832. (See Tho-68, v. s, p. 373.)

15 PERKINS, G. R. Plane and solid geometry; to which is added plane and spherical trigonometry and mensuration, accompanied with all the necessary logarithmic and trigonometric tables. N. Y., 1856. various pagings, ii., 9 x 6, sh.

27 SCHOLFIELD, NATHAN. Higher geometry and trigonometry; being the third and most extensive on elementary and higher geometry, trigonometry, and mensuration. N. Y., 1845. 282 + 250 + 10 pp., il., 9 x 6, 1/4 mor.

20 YOUNG, J. R. Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry with its applications to the principles of navigation and nautical astronomy; with the logarithmic and trigonometrical tables; to which are added some original researches in spherical geometry, by T. S. Davies; rev. and cor. by J. D. Williams. Phil., 1838. 140 pp., il., 9 x 5, b. p.

GENERAL SCIENCE—METALLURGY.

YI COPPER.

5 HOWE, H. M. Copper smelting. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 20.) 1890. (See Yo-67.)

3 LE PLAY. Description des procédés métallurgiques employés dans le pays de (faiences pour la fabrication du cuivre et recherches sur l'état actuel et sur l'avenir probable de la production et de commerce de ce métal. Paris, 1848. 496 pp., 4 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

3 PAINTER, HOWARD. Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper and zinc. Wash., 1875. 16 + 227 pp., tab., 9 x 5, pap.

3 REGNAULT, VICTOR. Metallurgy of copper. 1800. (See Yd-4, v. 2, p. 247.)

3 THURSTON, R. H. Non-ferrous metals and alloys: Copper, tin, zinc, etc., brass, bronze, etc. 1890. (See Yo-80, v. 3.)

GENERAL.

78 ALTHAUS, F. Das Berg- und Hüttenwesen auf der Weltausstellung zu Phila- delphia im Jahre 1876. Ber., 1877. 45 pp., il., 11 x 9, pap.

15 BARNUM, E. M., and H. S. JACOBS. Prospectus upon the treatment of ores by flue catalyst and concentration and subsequent reduction at large smelting works; with description of Jacobs' union ore concentrator. N. Y., 1871. 31 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

15 BENJAMIN, PARK. Electrolysis: Electro-metallurgy and the storage battery. 1882. (See Ha-25, p. 192.)

31 CORDELLA, A. Mining and metallurgical industries of Laurium for the exhibition of Chicago. U. S. A. Athenæ, 1893. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 EBELMEN, J. J. Chimie, céramique, géologie, métallurgie; revu et corrigé par Salvédat. 1861. (See Yd-38.)
650 GENERAL SCIENCE—METALLURGY.

VI.—(Continued).

GENERAL.—(Continued).

39 FLEURY, A. L. Description of the patented universal blast and smelting furnace, invented by the Russian Mining Engineer and Major-General, Woldemar Rachette. N. Y., 1894. 8 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

40 FONTEINE, H. P. Amgal. Electro-metallurgy. 1895. (See HY-13, p. 185.)

41 GARRISON, F. L. New alloys and their engineering applications. Phil., 1891. 78 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

42 HASSLE, P. N. Pattern maker's handbook: A practical manual on patterns for founders; embracing information on the tools, materials and appliances employed in their construction. 1897. (See IIA-135.)

43 HOUSTON, E. J. Electro-metallurgy. 1894. (See Hs-10, p. 38.)

44 HOWE, H. M. Special report on apparatus and methods of mining and metallurgy. Note: Exhibit at the Paris Exposition, 1899. 1901. (See YY-17, v. 8, p. 345.)

45 HOYT, C. A. The Russell process at the Blue Bird Mill, Butte. Mont.: comparison of the amalgamation and with the Patena or old leaching process. Park City, Utah, 1888. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

46 HUNT, A. E. Aluminum manufacture in Europe. 1898. (See Yh-60, Annual report, 1896-97, Pt. 3, p. 345.)

—Prospects of the use of aluminum in railroad work. 1891. (See AD-188, p. 35.)

47 JORDAN, S. Notice sur les procédés volumétriques de dosage du zinc et d'osmié de ses minéraux et de ses alliages. Saint-Etienne, 1881. pp. 758-818, 9 x 6, pap.

48 LAMB, W. G. Amalgamation at the Ontario Mill compared with the Russell process at the Marenco Mill; comparison with smelting. Park City, Utah, 1888. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

49 LEITZ, R. P. The Russell process at Yedra, Sinaloa, Mex.: comparison with the Patena, or old leaching process; lixiviation of old tailings. Park City, Utah, 1898. 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

50 LEWIS, W. Commercial philosophico-technicum: or, the Philosophical Commerce of Arts; designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades, and manufactures. Lond., 1725. 18 + 10 + 544 pp., pl., 11 x 8, N. cf.

51 MITCHELL, JOHN. Manual of practical assaying, intended for the use of metallurgists, capitalists of mines, and assayers in general; with a copious table of specific gravity, Lond., 1856. 17 + 134 pp., 9 x 5, cl.

52 NEW YORK ORE SEPARATOR CO. Prospectus. no place, no date. 43 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

53 OBERWALD, FREDERICK. Treatise on metallurgy: comprising mining, and general and particular metallurgical operations: with a description of charcoal, coke, and anthracite furnaces, blast machines, hot blast, forge hammers, rolling mills, etc. ed. 6. N. Y., 1890. 725 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

54 PAINTER, HOWARD. Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and various mechanical and metallurgical operations. Lond., 1855. 16 - 257 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

55 PERISSÉ, S. Le bronze: Conférence faite le 22 mars, 1885, au Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers. Paris, 1885. 27 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

56 PHILLIPS, J. A. Manual of metallurgy: or, Practical treatise on the chemistry of the metals. (Encyclopædia Metropolitana.) Lond., 1839. 20 + 605 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 5, cl.

57 PHILLIPS, J. A., and JOHN DARLINGTON. Records of mining and metallurgy: or, Facts and memoranda for the use of the mine agent and smelter. 1877. (See MIV-4.)

58 PIKE, EDWARD. Practical treatise on the chemistry of gold, silver, quicksilver and lead: tracing the crude ores from the mines through the various mechanical and metallurgical elaborations, until the pure metals are obtained. San Fran., 1850. 315 pp., ill., 7 x 4, pap.

59 PITTSBURGH REDUCTION CO. Aluminum and aluminum alloys. 1897. (See VZ-25.)

60 REGNAULT, VICTOR. Mechanical preparation of ores. 1890. (See Yd-4, v. 3, p. 9.)

—Metallurgy of mercury. 1901. (See Yd-4, v. 2, p. 290.)

—Metallurgy of tin. 1901. (See Yd-4, v. 2, p. 190.)

—Metallurgy of zinc. 1903. (See Yd-4, v. 2, p. 146.)

61 ROTHWELL, R. P., ed. The mineral industry: its statistics, technology and trade in the United States and other countries from the earliest times to the present day. 1882, 1883. (See MIA-12.)

62 SMEE, ALFRED. Elements of electro-metallurgy. 1892. (See HY-14.)

63 THURSTON, R. H. Non-ferrous metals and alloys: Copper, tin, zinc, etc., brass, bronze, etc. 1896. (See V-91, v. 3.)
GENERAL SCIENCE—METALLURGY.

VI—(Continued).

GOLD AND SILVER.

CURTIS, J. S. Quantitative determination of silver by means of the microscope. 1936. (See Vb-40, Annual report, 1924-26, p. 335.)

DUPONT, ST. CLAIR. De la production des métaux précieux au Mexique, considérée sous rapport avec la géologie, la métallurgie et l'économie politique. 1882. (See Md-42.)

EELSTON, T. Progress of the metallurgy of gold and silver in the United States. N. Y., 1862. 46 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

LEWIS, W. Commercium philosophico-technicum: or, the Philosophical commerce of arts: designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades and manufactures. Lond., 1735. 18 + 10 + 256 pp., pl., 11 x 8, 34 cf.


PIQUE, EDWARD. Practical treatise on the chemistry of gold, silver, quicksilver and lead; tracing the crude ores from the mines through the various mechanical and metallurgical elaborations, until the pure metal is obtained. San Fran., 1850. 138 pp., Il., 7 x 4, pap.


UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 18th. 1880. Statistics and technology of the precious metals; prepared under the direction of Clarence King, by G. F. Emmons and G. F. Becker. 1880. (See Qc-10.11.)

VICTORIA—MINES AND WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT. Report on the ores of gold in the reduction of auriferous veinstone in Victoria; with recommendations as to improvements in the system of treatment, more especially relating to the dressing of slimes; by Henry Rosales. Melbourne, 1866. 65 pp., pl., tab., 13 x 8, pap.

WHITNEY, J. P. Some account of the different improved processes now being introduced into Colorado, for working gold ores. 1855. (See Md-4, p. 56.)

IRON AND STEEL.

AKERMAN, RICHARD. On hardening iron and steel; its causes and effects. Edin., no date. 28 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

— On the generation of heat during the Bessemer process. no place, no date. 10 pp., 9 x 7, pap. no title-page.

— On the state of the iron manufacture in Sweden at the beginning of 1785. Stockholm, 1878. 88 + 33 pp., map, 11 x 8, pap.

ALEXANDER, J. H. Second report on the manufacture of iron; addressed to the Governor of Maryland. Annapolis, 1854. 109 pp., 8 x 6, 6 p.

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION. Annual statistical reports. (See Sa-84.1.)

— Directory to the iron and steel works of the United States; 1774, 76, 78, 80-88. Phil., 1874-86. 7 v., 9 x 6, cl., pap.

— A manufacturer's guide to the furnaces, forges and rolling mills of the United States; with discussions of iron as a chemical element, an American ore, and a manufactured article, in commerce and in history; by J. P. Leeley. N. Y., 1856. 51 + 772 pp., ill., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

AMERICAN PIG IRON MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. List of blast furnace companies in the United States reporting to the Association. Phil., 1873. 20 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

— Proceedings and statistics. (See Sa-81.2.)

ARNOLD, J. O. Study of iron and steel by micrographic analysis. 1897. (See Vb-67, p. 792.)

BARBA, J. Use of steel for constructive purposes; method of working, applying and testing plates and bars; tr. fr. the French with a preface by Alex. L. Holley. Note: A description of the processes of manufacture. N. Y., 1873. 9 + 110 pp., il., 7 x 5, cl.


BARTLETT, J. H. Manufacture, consumption and production of iron, steel and coal in the Dominion of Canada; with some notes on the manufacture of iron and on the iron trade in other countries. Montreal, 1889. 8 + 167 pp., Il., 9 x 6, pap.

BAUMERMAN, H. Treatise on the metallurgy of iron; containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay, and analyses of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, etc. Lond., 1866. 8 + 599 pp., Il., 8 x 6, cl.

BELL, J. L. Notes of a visit to coal and iron mines and iron works in the United States. 1875. (See M5-52.)
GENERAL SCIENCE—METALLURGY.

VI—(Continued).

IRON AND STEEL—(Continued).

17 BESSEMER PROCESS AND WORKS IN THE UNITED STATES. Note: From the "Troy Daily Times". N. Y., 1886. 28 pp., 9 4 6, pap.

18 BESSEMER STEEL EXHIBITED BY FAGERSTA BRUK AT THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION IN PHILADELPHIA, 1876. Phil., no date. 8 pp., ill., 10 × 7, pap.


20 BRITISH IRON TRADE ASSOCIATION. Annual statistical report of the Secretary to the members, on the home and foreign iron and steel industries. 1886. 10 pp., 8 1 5, cl.

21 BRITISH MANUFACTURES: THE MANUFACTURE AND USES OF IRON AND STEEL. no place, no date. 232 pp., ill., 6 4 8, pap. no title-page.

22 BURDEN, J. T., vs. J. A. BURDEN et al. AND BURDEN IRON CO. Copies answering affidavit. Note: Suit relating to the alleged mismanagement of the funds of the Burden Iron Co. N. Y., 1886. 44 pp., 11 × 6, pap.

23 —Copies summons, complaint, answer, motion papers for injunction and Receiver and answering affidavit. Troy, 1885. 36 pp., 10 × 1, pap.

24 CALDWELL, J. A. Some of the advantages of the positive pressure blowers over the fan for melting iron. no place, no date. 8 pp., 9 4 6, pap. no title-page.


26 CAMPIN, FRANCIS. Practical treatise on mechanical engineering, comprising metallurgy, moulding, casting, forging, tools, workshop machinery, mechanical manipulation, manufacture of the steam engine, etc., with an appendix on the analysis of iron and iron ores. 1884. (See LC-46.)

27 CARNEGIE BROTHERS & CO., LTD. The Edgar Thomson steel works and blast furnaces. Pittsburgh, 1890. 35 pp., ill., pl., 8 1 10, bds.

28 CARULLI, F. F. R. The steel age: A lecture delivered at the Royal Institution of South Wales, Swansea, Feb. 11th, 1884. no place, 1884. 10 pp., 6 4 5, pap.

29 CHERNOFF, D. Remarks on the manufacture of steel and the mode of working it, communicated to the Russian Technical Society in Apr. and May, 1880. tr. by W. Anderson. Lond., 1876. 16 pp., ill., pl., 8 1 5, pap.


31 EDE, GEORGE. Management of steel, including forging, hardening, tempering, annealing, shrinking, and expansion: also the case-hardening of iron. 1st Amer. fr. 2nd Lond. ed. N. Y., 1884. 41 pp., 7 4, cl.

32 FRENCH, B. F. History of the rise and progress of the iron trade of the United States, from 1821 to 1867; with numerous statistical tables, relating to the manufacture, importation, exportation and prices of iron for more than a century. N. Y., 1887. 16 × 178, pp., 9 4 6, cl.

33 GARRISON, F. L. Development of American armor plate. 1892. (See LC-18.)

34 GAUTIER, F. Dephosphorization of iron; tr. by Chas. E. Billin. Phil., 1880. 22 pp., 9 4 5, pap.

35 GILCHRIST, P. C. Paper on the Bertrand-Thiel process; to be read at Middlesbrough, Dec. 14th, 1886, before the Cleveland Institute of Engineers. Note: Proc. 5 and 6 waiting. Lond., 1887. 14 pp., tab., 13 × 8, pap.


38 HENDERSON'S PATENT PROCESSES FOR PURIFYING CAST IRON FOR Foundry purposes, and for converting cast iron into steel and wrought iron; with chemical analyses; by Henry M. Noad, Edward Riley, and W. Maittext Williams, and mechanical tests by David Kirkaldy. Lond., 1872. 4 pp., tab., 11 × 9, pap.


40 HOLLEY, A. L. Bessemer machinery; a lecture delivered before the students of the Stevens Institute of Technology. Phil., 1872. 30 pp., ill., pl., 10 × 8, pap.

41 —Bessemer plant designed for the Vulcan Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo. no place, 1876. 3 sheets, various sizes, pap. scale, 3 in. to 1 ft.


VI—(Continued).

IRON AND STEEL. (Continued.)

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE. Journal. (See 325-325.)

IRON CLAD STEEL; or, HOW TO MAKE STEEL FOR STRUCTURAL USES, including steel plates free from liability to fracture under concussive or vibratory strains. Phil., 1875. 14 pp., 5 x 8, pap.

IRON, STEEL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES OF JOHNSTOWN, PA., FOR THE information of the visiting members of the foreign and American technical meetings, 1880. (See 25-25.)

JACQUES, W. H. Description of the works of the Bethlehem Iron Co. no place, 1899. 10 pp., pl., 8 x 6, pap.

JOHNSON, GEORGE. Plain instructions to prepare and preserve from the rust, wrought and cast iron and steel. N. Y., 1842. 34 pp., pl., 9 x 5, b. p.

JOHNSON, J. B. Methods of manufacture of iron and steel. 1887. (See V-88, no. 27, 117, 188.)

JOHNSON, J. B., C. W. BRYAN & F. E. TURNEAU. Manufacture and inspection of iron and steel structures. 1893. (See Fa-117, no. 201.)


JÜNGST, C. Schmelzversuche mit Ferro-Silicium. Ber., 1880. 3 v., pl., 11 x 9 (pl. 10 x 12), pap.

KALAKOUTSKY, NICHOLAS. Investigations into the internal stresses in cast iron and steel. 1898. (See L-73.)

KRUPP, FRIED. Cast-steel manufacture of Fried Krupp, Essen, Germany. Note: Description of exhibit at the Vienna Exhibition, 1873. Essen, 1873. 34 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

Krupp, F., Cast-steel manufacture of Fried, Krupp, near Essen, Germany. Note: Description of exhibit at the Philadelphia Exhibition, 1876. N. Y., 1876. 30 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

LAURENCE, J. W. On the relationship of structure, density, and chemical com- position of steel. N. Y., no date. 11 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

LEWIS, JAMES. Paper on the coal and iron trade of Great Britain and the United States; read before the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, Sept. 4th, 1846. no date. (See M-81.)

LEWIS and ROSSITER. Miscellaneous rolling mill information; Nos. 6, 7, 8, Pittsburg, 1871-78. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

MARTIN-SIEMENS PURCHASE; THE, and the advantages of magneite lining. no place, 1884. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MATTES, W. F. Report on the Head of Lake Superior as a location for the manufacture of steel rails, with supplement. N. Y., 1860. 98 pp., maps, 10 x 7, pap.

MEHRTENS, G. Eisen und Eisenkonstruktionen in geschichtlicher, bau- und technologischer Beziehung. 1867. (See V-27, Pt. 1, v. 2.)

METCALF, WILLIAM. Steel: a manual for steel-users. N. Y., 1886. 6 + 109 pp., ill., 8 x 5, cl.

MICHEL, W. J. On the dimensions of cast iron at various temperatures with more especial reference to the phenomena of the solid floating on the molten metal, no place, no date. 59 pp., ill., 9 x 5, pap. no title-page.

MILLET, METCALF & PARKIN. Treatment of steel: A series of circulars on heating, annealing, forging and tempering, issued by the Crescent Steel Works. Pittsburg, 1881. 34 pp., ill., pl., 7 x 5, cl.

MONTAYE, E. Visit to the Krupp Works, at Essen: fr. the French, tr. by O. E. Michaloff. 1889. (See Zb-8, p. 47.)

MORRELL, D. J. Iron and steel exhibits at the Universal Exhibition of 1878, at Paris: A report to the Secretary of State. Phil., 1879. 100 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BAR IRON MANUFACTURERS. Quarterly report. (See 35-325.)

ON THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON. no place, no date. 32 pp., ill., 9 x 5, b. p. no place. 22 x 17, p. 305.

OVERMAN, FREDERICK. Manufacture of iron, in all its various branches: also, a description of forge hammers, rolling mills, blast machines, hot blast, etc.; to which is added, an essay on the manufacture of steel. Phil., 1850. 15 + 172 pp., ill., 9 x 6, cl.

OVERMAN, FREDERICK. Manufacture of steel; containing the practice and principles of working and making steel. Phil., 1851. 256 pp., ill., 7 x 4, cl.
GENERAL SCIENCE—METALLURGY.

VI.—(Continued).


18 PNEUMATIC OR BESSEMER PROCESS OF MAKING IRON AND STEEL. Phil., no date. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

POLE, WILLIAM. Iron as a material of construction: being the substance of a course of lectures delivered at the Royal School of Naval Architecture, South Kensington, 1872. (See Je-Mm.)

REGNAULT, VICTOR. Metallurgy of iron. 1860. (See Yd-J4, v. 2, p. 59.)

RIEDLER, A. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Erzeugungen unsermommnes während der Studienjahre 1778-79 und 1784-85 mit den Hörern der Maschinen- bau Schule an der K. K. Technischen Hochschule in Wien; bearbeitet von den k. k. technischen Instituten. Wien, 1878. 41 pp., 73 pl., 14 x 11, bds.

SANDYK EXHIBITION OF BESSEMER STEEL AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876. Phil., no date. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

SCHROEDER, C. T. Pressed steel in car construction. 1891. (See Ad-128, p. 22.)

SMITH, HENRY. Paper on the manufacture of iron. Lond., 1869 (2) 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Manufacture of iron. Lond., 1851. 32 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap.

SWANK, J. M. Preliminary report upon the iron and steel industries of the United States in the census year 1890. Edited May Biet, 1890. Phil., 1891. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Twenty-one years of progress in the manufacture of iron and steel in the United States. Phil., 1891. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

TERHUNE, R. H. Steel rail manufacture, containing a theoretical and practical description of the Bessemer process. Joliet, Ill., 1874. 36 pp., ill., 8 x 6, pap.

THURSTON, R. M. Iron manufactures in Great Britain. no date. (See Kd-95.)

—On the molecular changes produced in iron by variations of temperature. Phil., 1876. 26 pp., 9 x 6, pap.,

—Treatise on iron and steel. 1896. (See Yr-Vg, v. 2.)

TRENTON IRON CO. Proceedings of the annual meeting of the Stockholders and report of the Secretary; 1893. N. Y., 1888. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

TRUMAN, WILLIAM. The iron manufacture of Great Britain theoretically and practically considered; including descriptive details of the ores, fuels, and fluxes employed, the blast, refining, puddling and balling furnaces, engines, and machinery. Lond., 1855. 176 pp. 28 pl., 18 x 9, cl.


UNITED STATES—REVENUE COMMISSION. Manufacture of railroad iron: Interrogatories of the Commission, with answers by Daniel J. Morrell, Superintendent of the Cambria Iron Co. (1866 (2)) (See Zg-Bn.)

VALERIUS, B. Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Rohseifenfabrikation nebst einer Darstellung der Verbesserungen, deren sie fässig ist, hauptsaäch- lich in Belgien; deutsch bearbeitet von Karl Hartmann. Freiberg, 1891. 13 + 744 pp., pl., 9 x 7, ½4 mor.

WARD, W. P. Ferro-manganese: its uses and the facilities for its manufacture in the United States. St. Louis, 1876. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—Wedding’s basic Bessemer process: tr. fr. the German by William B. Phillips and Ernst Frochskaja: with a supplementary chapter on dephosphorization in the basic open-hearth furnace, by Ernst Frochaska. N. Y., 1891. 5 + 234 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

WILSON, D. M., and others. Statement of some of the advantages of the vicinity of Johnstown, Pa., in the manufacture of iron. no place, no date. 12 pp., pl., 9 x 6, b. no title-page. No. 1, p. 375.

WOODHILL, C. H., and others. Saurous Iron Works at Lynn, Mass.: Addresses at the presentation to the City of Lynn of the first casting made in America. Lynn, 1892. 16 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

LEAD.

EMMONS, S. F. Lead smelting at Leadville. Colo. 1885. (See Yh-138, p. 296.)

PAINTER, HOWARD. Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc. Wash., 1875. 26 + 237 pp., tab., 9 x 6, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—METALLURGY. 655

VI—(Continued).

LEAD—(Continued).

35 PIGUE, EDWARD. Practical treatise on the chemistry of gold, silver, quicksilver and lead: tracing the crude ores from the mines through the various mechanical and metallurgical elaborations, until the pure metal is obtained. Trans., J. Inst. Min. Eng., 1868, 125, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283.

REGNAULT, VICTOR. Metallurgy of lead. 1860. (See Yd. 4, v. 2, p. 190.)

GENERAL SCIENCE—METEOROLOGY.

57 ABBE, CLEVELAND. Determination of the true amount of precipitation and its distribution, and the course of forest influences. no place, no date. pp. 175-199, 8 tab., 9 x 6, pap.

ASSOCIATION SCIENTIFIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin mensuel météorologique. (See Yd. 41.)

BACHE, A. D. Discussion of the magnetic and meteorological observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia, 1845-46. 2 vols., 1846. (See Yb. 56, Reports, 1845-46.)

BARUS, CARL. On the thermo-electric measurements of high temperatures. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 54.) 1889. (See Yb. 87.)

BELGAND, E. Sur le service hydrométrique du bassin de la Seine. no place, no date. 9 pp., 11 x 9, 6 p., no title-page. Ch. 106, p. 49.

34 BIRKINBINE, JOHN. Rainfall and water supply. no place, no date. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

BRIGGS, ROBERT. On the relation of moisture in the air to health and comfort. 1878. (See Yb. 45.)

BROCKLESBY, JOHN. Elements of meteorology, with questions for examination, designed for schools and academies. N. Y., 1826. 2 vols., 11 x 8, 7 x 5, cl.

10 CANADA—METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE. Report of the Superintendent; 1876, '77-'80. Ottawa, 1877-80. 3 v., 10 x 6, pap.

CARR, L. G., and R. E. TRIMBLE. Meteorology of Canada. 1896. (See Yb. 30, No. 49.)

3 CHAPPLESMITH, JOHN. Account of a tornado near New Harmony, Ind., Apr. 29, 1856. in a map of the track, etc. Wash., 1856. 11 pp., 8, ii., pl., map, 18 x 10, pap.

12 COLEGRO, N. ROSALES. Relaciones mensuales del observatorio meteorologico; 1891-96. Cullacaun, 1891-96. 5 v., 17 x 11, pap.

COLORADO—STATE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Report of the Section of Meteorology and Irrigation Engineering; 1893-94, 95, 96. (See Yb. 89.)

41 CROWE, W. B. Photograph of a cyclone; taken at Oklahoma City on May 14th, 1895. no place, no date. phot., 6 x 4, pap.

35 CURTIS, G. E. Effect of wind-currents on rainfall. (Signal Service Notes, No. 16.) Wash., 1894. 11 pp., 2 pl., 9 x 6, pap.

8 DALTON, JOHN. Meteorological observations and essays. Manchester, 1834. 20 + 348 pp., il., 9 x 6, bds.

DISTURBELL, JOHN. Influence of climate in a commercial, social, sanitary, and humanizing point of view, being a paper read before the American and Geographical and Statistical Society, also a paper on the influence of climate in the equatorial regions. Phil., 1857. (See Yb. 4.)

ELLERY, R. L. J. Notes on the climate of Victoria. 1873. (See Yb. 39, p. 801.)

80 EVAPORATION. no place, no date. unpagd., 10 x 8, cl. no title-page. manufacturer.


5 FRANCE—L'INSPECTEUR GENERAL DES PONTS ET CHAUSSEES. Résumé des observations centralisées. (Service Hydrographique du Bassin de la Seine.) Versailles, 1978-74. 2 v., 11 x 7, pap.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Report of examiners of Section 22: Report of Sub-Committee on meteorological and other electric registering apparatus. 1844. (See Misc., v. 22, Pt. 1, p. 73.)

53 GLAISHER, JAMES. Hygrometrical tables, containing the temperature of the dew-point; the elastic force and weight of vapour; degree of humidity; weights of air, etc., with directions for using, and explanation of the theory and uses of, the dry and wet bulb thermometers. Lond., 1847. 45 pp., il., tab., 10 x 6, pap.

58 On the corrections to be applied to the monthly means of meteorological observations taken at any hour, to convert them into mean monthly values. no place, 1848. pp. 195-199, 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.
GENERAL SCIENCE—METEOROLOGY.


GRUNDZUGE DER METEOROLOGIE. Die Deutsche Bauzeitung und Der Deutsche Baukalender. 1885. (See V-27, Pt. 1, v. 1, p. 115.)

HALLEY, E. S. Meteorological journal kept by C. F. Hall on his second Arctic Expedition. July, 1851-April, 1852. (See Q-11, p. 477.)


—The tornado. (Fact and Theory Papers.) N. Y., 1880. 2 + 143 pp. ll. 7 x 5. cl.

HENRY, A. J. Excessive precipitation in the United States. 3 ll., pl. 12 x 9. pap. no title-page.

HERSCHEL, SIR J. F. W. Meteorology. 1871. (See Q-76a, p. 113.)

JACKSON, L. D. An Indian meteorological statistics for the use of engineers. 1873. (See Da-19, Pt. 2, p. 143.)

LE CONTE, L. J. Are not dynamite catastrophes intimately associated with electric phenomena? No place, 1861 (?) pp. 235-236, 9 x 6. pap. no title-page.

MASON, MARSDEN. Laws of climatic evolution. 1885. (See V-18a, p. 1.)

MATTEUCCI, FELICE. Intorno a due instrumenti automatici che descrivono in moto continuo le curve delle piogge e delle variazioni nel pelo dell'acqua dei fiumi. Roma, 1874. 9 pp. + 2 pl. 9 x 6. pap. 2.

MENDENHALL, T. C. Report on the meteorology of Tokio for the year 1860 (1880). (Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokio, No. 7.) Tokyo, 1881 (1860). 81 pp., pl., 11 x 8. pap. no title-page.

NEW ENGLAND METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. Bulletin: 1894-98. (See S-156, 1.)

—Instructions for rainfall observers. 1884. (See S-156, 2.)


NEW YORK STATE—UNIVERSITY. Abstract of the returns of meteorological observations: 1842. (See Ag-99, p. 328.)

NEW YORK STATE—WEATHER BUREAU. Annual report: 1st-5th, Sch, 1886-96. (Department of Agriculture.) Albany, 1890-97. 9 v., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

—Report (monthly): 1866-90 (v. 8-10). Ilion, 1886-90. 3 v., 12 x 9, unbound.

PALLIS, F. J. Meteorological observations taken during his explorations in British India. 1857-60. (See Q-30, 1, p. 280.)

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—CITY-ENGINEER. Annual reports. (See Op-55-3.)

QUEENSLAND—WATER SUPPLY DEPARTMENT. Diagram of rainfall at Brisbane, from 1st Jan., 1880, to 31st Dec., 1890. Brisbane, no date. pl. 22 x 18, pap.

—Diagram of rainfall at Mackay from 1st Jan., 1871, to 31st Dec., 1891, no place, no date. pl. 22 x 15, pap.

—Diagram of rainfall at Rockhampton from 1st Jan., 1871, to 31st Dec., 1891, no place, no date. pl. 22 x 15, pap.

—Diagram of rainfall at Townsville from 1st Jan., 1871, to 31st Dec., 1891, no place, no date. pl. 22 x 15, pap.

—Map of Queensland, showing annual rainfall to end of 1894. 1894. (See Q-463.)

—Map of Queensland, showing mean annual rainfall to end of 1890. (See Q-463.)

RAFFERTY, G. W. Data of stream flow in relation to forests. 1890. (See Da-84.)

—Stream flow in relation to forests: no date. (See Da-84.)

REDFIELD, W. C. Cape Verde and Hatteras hurricane, of Aug.-Sept., 1893, with a hurricane chart and notices of various storms in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, north of the Equator. New Haven, 1894. 26 pp., ll., map, 9 x 6, pap.

ST. JOHN, N. B.—SEWERAGE AND WATER SUPPLY COMMISSION. Meteorological observations from 1889-90. (See Dc-427.)

SCHOM, WILHELM. In the representation of the mean yearly temperature of a place as a function of its geographical longitude and latitude; tr., with an introduction, by Frank Wald. Ann Arbor, 1891. 22 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

SEISMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN. Transactions. (See Se-11, 1.)

SMEATON, JOHN. Description of a new hygrometer. 1814. (See Cb-423, v. 4, p. 4.)

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Table and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the United States, and at some stations in adjacent parts of North America and in Central and South America. by Charles A. Schott. 1872. (See Na-15-7.)
GENERAL SCIENCE—METEOROLOGY.


71—Reduction of air pressure to sea-level, at elevated stations west of the Mississippi River; by Henry A. Hazen. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 6.) Wash., 1880. 49 pp., maps, 11 x 8, pag.


70—Report on the character of six hundred tornadoes; by J. F. Finley. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 7.) Wash., 1886. 18 pp., maps, 11 x 8, pag.

74—Researches on solar heat and its absorption by the earth's atmosphere. (See Ye 51.)

71—Signal service tables of rainfall and temperature compared with crop production, by H. H. C. Dunwoody. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 10.) Wash., 1882. 15 pp., tab., 12 x 9, pag.

74—Temperature of the atmosphere and earth's surface; by William Ferrel. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 18.) Wash., 1884. 68 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pag.

40—Thermometer exposure; prepared by Henry A. Hazen. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 16.) Wash., 1886. 68 pp., ill., 26 tab., 12 x 9, pag.

75—Tornado circular; No. 1; new ser. Wash., no date. 1 v., 9 x 6, pag.

77—Tornado studies for 1884; by John P. Finley. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 18.) Wash., 1886. 12 pp., maps, tab., 12 x 9, pag.

84 UNITED STATES—WEATHER BUREAU. Annual summary of the New York Section of the Climate and Crop Service; 1899. Ithaca, 1899. 1 v., ill., tab., 12 x 10, pag.

6—Certain climatic features of the two Dakotas; by John P. Finley. Wash., 1888. 204 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

54—Climate of Chicago; by Henry A. Hazen. (Bulletin No. 10.) Wash., 1886. 187 pp., ill., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pag.

50—Determination of the relative quantities of aqueous vapor in the atmosphere by means of the absorption lines of the spectrum; by L. E. Jewell. (Bulletin No. 16.) Wash., 1886. 15 pp., pl., 9 x 5, pag.

51—Diurnal variation of barometric pressure; by Frank N. Cole. (Bulletin No. 4.) Wash., 1882. 22 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pag.


51—Notes on the climate and meteorology of Death Valley, Cal.; by Mark W. Harrington. (Bulletin No. 1.) Wash., 1882. 50 pp., ill., 6 x 6, pag.

59—Proceedings of the convention of Weather Bureau officials; 1898. (Bulletin No. 29.) Wash., 1899. 1 v., ill., 9 x 5, pag.

19—Rainfall in and snow of the United States; comp. to the end of 1901, with annual, seasonal, monthly, and other charts; by Mark W. Harrington. Wash., 1894. 3 v., pl., 12 x 9 (atlas 19 x 34), pag.

88—Rainfall of the United States, with annual, seasonal, and other charts; prepared under the direction of Willis L. Moore, by Alfred J. Henry. Wash., 1897. 56 pp., pl., maps, 12 x 9, cl.

88—Report (monthly) of the New York Section of the Climate and Crop Service; 1895; v. 11. Note: Reports, Jan.-Mar.: 1899 wanting. Ithaca, 1899. 1 v., ill., tab., 12 x 10, unbound.

60—Report of the annual meeting of the American Association of State Weather Services; 1st-3d, Wash., 1885-86. 3 v., 9 x 6, pag.


55—Report on the climatology of the cotton plant; by P. H. Mell. (See Ye 17.)

55—Report on the condensation of atmospheric moisture; by Carl Barus. (Bulletin No. 12.) Wash., 1895. 104 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, pag.

53—Report on the forecasting of thunder storms during the summer of 1895; by N. B. Couger. (Bulletin No. 9.) Wash., 1895. 54 pp., maps, 9 x 6, pag.

51—Report on the relations of soil to climate; by E. W. Hilgard. (Bulletin No. 3.) Wash., 1892. (See Ye 15.)

49—Report on the relative humidity of Southern New England and other localities; by Alfred J. Henry. (Bulletin No. 9.) Wash., 1886. 25 pp., ill., map, 9 x 6, pag.

50—Storms, storm tracks, and weather forecasting; by Frank H. Bigelow. (Bulletin No. 20.) Wash., 1887. 57 pp., ill., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pag.
GENERAL SCIENCE—METEOROLOGY.

VI.—(Continued).

Variations in lake levels and atmospheric precipitation; by Alfred J. Henry.


UPTON, WINSLOW. Distribution of rainfall in New England, Feb. 10th-14th, 1896; from observations reported to the New England Meteorological Society. 9 pp., map, 9 x 6, p.

VELSCHOW, P. A. Natural law of relation between rainfall and vegetable life, and its application to Australia. Lond., 1886. 40 pp., pl., 8 x 5, pap.

WELLS, W. G. An essay on dew, and several appearances connected with it; ed. by L. P. Casella; and an appendix by H. Strachan. Lond., 1890. 151 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

WESTON, E. B. Rain-gauge investigations: A paper read at the meeting of the New England Meteorological Society, Jan. 2d, 1896; no place, 1896. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

YOUNG, THOMAS. On climates and winds. 1845. (See Yl-28, v. 1, p. 544.)

GENERAL SCIENCE—PATENTS.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS. Proceedings and addresses. Celebration of the beginning of the second century of the American patent system at Washington City, D. C., Apr. 6th, 9th, 10th, 1891. 1892. (See Sb. 188.)

ARMSTRONG, SIR WILLIAM, and others. Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions in the United Kingdom, France, Germany and the Netherlands: Evidence, speeches and papers in its favor; with suggestions as to international arrangements regarding inventions and copyright. Lond., 1890. 7 + 548 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

BEARDSLEE, G. W. Senate bill in relation to patentee: Objections to and reasons why Senate Bill 51 entitled, "Further remedies to patentees," should not pass. New York, addressed to R. M. T. Hunter, U. S. Senate. Albany, 1892. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Fig. 4, p. 101.

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS. Patent and trade-mark laws of America. (Bulletin No. 5.) Wash., 1891. 48 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BURGER, C. L. Concerning patents, trade-marks and copyrights; some suggestions and information on the protection and management of inventions and designs, trade-marks, prints and labels, and literary and artistic works, in the United States and foreign countries. N. Y., 1888. 40 pp., 9 x 6, p.

GREAT BRITAIN—PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of specifications for various subjects from 1884-90. Lond., 1890-1900. 217 v., ii, 7 x 5, 11 x 7, pap.

Abridgments of specifications relating to acids, alkalines, oxides, and salts, 1822-1899. Lond., 1899. 2 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.


Abridgments of specifications relating to bleaching, dyeing, and printing calico and other fabrics, and yarn; including the manufacture of roller, engraving, the preparation of drugs, and other processes. Lond., 1899. 9 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.

Abridgments of specifications relating to books, portfolios, card-cases, etc., 1785-1900. Lond., 1897. 17 + 106 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.

Abridgments of specifications relating to bridges, viaducts, and aqueducts, 1785-1900. Lond., 1895. 14 + 22 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.

Abridgments of specifications relating to carriages and other vehicles for railways, 1807-06. Lond., 1871. 2 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.

Abridgments of specifications relating to electricity and magnetism, and their generation and applications. Lond., 1899-1900. 3 v., in 4, 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.

Abridgments of specifications relating to furniture and upholstery, 1820-1900. Lond., 1899. 21 + 574 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.

Abridgments of specifications relating to hydraulic, 1817-1905. Lond., 1899. 2 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.

Abridgments of specifications relating to lamps, candlesticks, chandeliers, and other illuminating apparatus; excluding inventions for lighting by gas or electricity, 1857-1906. Lond., 1871. 20 + 676 + 18 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.

Abridgments of specifications relating to music, and musical instruments, A. D. 1894-1906. ed. 2. Lond., 1871. 14 + 640 + 15 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.

Abridgments of specifications relating to needles and pins, 1795-1900. Lond., 1871. 14 + 69 + 15 pp., 7 x 5, b. p.
GENERAL SCIENCE—PATENTS.

660

Yk—(Continued).

32 Abridgments of specifications relating to photography. Lond., 1861-67. 3 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
33 Abridgments of specifications relating to plating or coating metals with metals. Lond., 1862. 3 v. + 186 + 8 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
34 Abridgments of specifications relating to preservation of food. Lond., 1865-66. 2 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
35 Abridgments of specifications relating to railway signals and communicating apparatus. Lond., 1865-66. 12 + 480 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
36 Abridgments of specifications relating to railways. A. D. 1770-1888. Lond., 1886. 14 + 535 + 8 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
37 Abridgments of specifications relating to raising, lowering and weighing. A. D. 1730-1869. 2 v., in 3, 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
38 Abridgments of specifications relating to roads and ways. A. D. 1619-1869. Lond., 1869. 14 + 277 + 10 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
39 Abridgments of specifications relating to saddlery, harness, stable fittings, etc. 1825-1855. Lond., 1866. 17 + 871 + 8 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
40 Abridgments of specifications relating to spinning, including those relating to the preparation of flax materials, and the doubling of yarns and threads. 1864-66. Lond., 1868. 21 + 546 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
41 Abridgments of specifications relating to sugar. A. D. 1863-1888. Lond., 1881. 17 + 448 + 10 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
42 Abridgments of specifications relating to the preparation and use of tobacco. 1722-1856. Lond., 1870. 17 + 190 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
43 Abridgments of specifications relating to the steam engine, 1618-1859. Lond., 1871. 4 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
44 Abridgments of specifications relating to umbrellas, parasols, and walking sticks. 1780-1800. Lond., 1871. 30 + 352 + 16 pp., 7 x 5, b. p.
45 Abridgments of specifications relating to weaving, 1800-1869. Lond., 1861-71. 2 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
46 Abridgments of specifications relating to writing instruments and materials. 1866-1888. Lond., 1869. 34 + 404 + 10 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
47 Abridgments of the specifications relating to aids to locomotion. Lond., 1868. 8 + 79 pp., 7 x 5, b. p.
48 Abridgments of the specifications relating to bricks and tiles. Lond., 1882-71. 2 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
49 Abridgments of the specifications relating to fire-arms and other weapons, ammunition and accoutrements. Lond., 1859-70. 8 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
50 Abridgments of the specifications relating to India rubber (caoutchouc) and gutta-percha; including air, fire, and water proofing. Lond., 1859. 2 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
51 Abridgments of the specifications relating to manure. Lond., 1857. 6 + 55 + 6 pp., 7 x 5, b. p.
52 Abridgments of the specifications relating to marine propulsion, excluding sails. Lond., 1858. 10 + 333 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
53 Abridgments of the specifications relating to metals and alloys, excluding iron and steel. Lond., 1901. 16 + 490 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
54 Abridgments of the specifications relating to pottery. Lond., 1869. 9 + 179 + 8 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
55 Abridgments of the specifications relating to ship-building, repairing, sheathing, launching, etc. Lond., 1892-99. 2 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
56 Abridgments of the specifications relating to steam engines. Lond., 1836-59. 6 + 177 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
57 Abridgments of the specifications relating to the manufacture of iron and steel. Lond., 1856. 11 + 371 pp., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
58 Abridgments of the specifications relating to the manufacture of paper, paste board, and paper maché. Lond., 1858. 3 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
59 Abridgments of the specifications relating to the production and application of gas, excluding engines. Lond., 1860. 2 v., 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
60 Abridgments of the specifications relating to watches, clocks and other timekeepers. Lond., 1859-71. 2 v., in 2, 7 x 5, 1/4 skiv.
61 Descriptive index of patents applied for and patents granted; being the abridgments of provisional and complete specifications. 1867-70. Lond., 1867-70. 4 v., 10 x 7, unbound.
GENERAL SCIENCE—PATENTS.

Yk—(Continued).

54 HALL, W. S. Review of the Japanese patent law, including regulations relating to trade marks and designs. Lond., 1898. 51 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

5 HARDINGHAM, G. G. M. Patents for inventions and how to procure them: Notes on the law and practice relating to the grant of letters patent for inventions. Lond., 1897. 66 pp., 7 x 4, cl.


44 LAW, S. D. Digest of American cases relating to patents for inventions and copyrights from 1790 to 1888, including numerous manuscript cases, and embracing also the American cases in respect to trademarks; arranged in chronological order, with a year by which the title-page of the first volume, and the name of the judge by whom, decided. N. Y., 1870. 697 pp., 10 x 7, b. p.

45 MACFIE, R. A., comp. Copyright and patents for inventions: Feas and plans for the development of greater industrial freedom, with due regard to international relations, the claims of talent, the demands of trade, and the wants of the people. Edin., 1875-85. 2 v., 9 x 5, cl.

4 NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INVENTORS. Congressional supplement of the Bulletin: or, the Journal of the National Association of Inventors, Jan., 1847. no place, 1847. 8 pp., 1 p., 10 x 9, b. p. no title-page. Da-65, p. 38.

55 PHILADELPHIA COMMERCIAL MUSEUM. Patent laws and trade marks of leading countries of the world. Phil., 1886. 41 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

47 REPERTORY OF PATENT INVENTIONS AND OTHER DISCOVERIES AND IMPROVEMENTS IN arts, manufactures, and agriculture; 1846-88. v. 1-46, enl. ser. Lond., 1846-88. 40 v., pl., 9 x 5, 54 cf.

50 TURRI, G. G. comp. Mining machinery and processes patented in Australasia; indexes to all patents applied for, etc., by the world's inventors in Australasia, on mining and metallurgical subjects; Jan.-Je., 1896; Pt. 1. Melbourne, 1896. 1 v., 8 x 5, pap.

44 UNITED STATES—CONGRESS. Patent laws. no place, 1847 (1) 36 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

44 —Statute laws of the United States of America relating to copyrights and patents for inventions from 1790-1858, with notes and references by Stephen D. Law. N. Y. 1858. 128 pp., 10 x 7, b. p.

43 UNITED STATES—PATENT OFFICE. Annual report of the Commissioner of Patents; 1847-71. 78, '85-'86. (Department of the Interior.) Note: Reports, 1849-50. Pt. 5 wanting. Wash., 1849-50. 71 v., 9 x 5, cl., pap.

—Same; 1846. no place, 1844. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Yh-150, p. 486.


47a —Same; rev. Apr. 15th, 1882. no place, 1882. 96 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

47b —Same; in force Feb. 9th, 1897. no place, 1897. 144 pp., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

48 —Specifications and drawings of patents (monthly); July, 1871-July, 1875. Note: Volumes issued weekly from July, 1871 to Aug., '72. Wash., 1871-75. 90 v., ill., pl., 11 x 7, 48.

49 WHITNEY, J. A. Law and practice concerning patents and trade-marks, American and foreign: A digest of practical knowledge for the inventor, patentee and projector. N. Y., 1875. 47 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

GENERAL SCIENCE—PHYSICS.

34 ARNOTT, NEIL. Elements of physics; or, Natural philosophy, general and medical, explained independently of technical mathematics, and containing new disquisitions and practical suggestions; with additions, by Isaac Hays. 1st Amer. Ed. Lond. ed. Phil., 1822. 388 pp., ii., pl., 9 x 5, cf.

AUBUSSON DE VOISSINS, J. P. D'. De l'aérométrie, no date. (See Da-274a, p. 556.)

65 BAKER, T. Principles and practice of statics and dynamics; embracing a clear development of the laws of hydrostatics, hydrodynamics, and pneumatics; with central forces and super-elevation of exterior rail; for the use of schools and private students. Lond., 1861. 145 pp., ii., 7 x 4, cl.

18 BARKER, G. F. The correlation of vital and physical forces. (University Ser., No. 2.) New Haven, 1870. 36 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

BARY, PETER. Encyclopaedia of mechanical philosophy; comprising the sciences of mechanics, hydrodynamics, pneumatics, and optics; and treatises on sound and light, by Sir John F. W. Herschel. 1868. (See G-30.)

—New mathematical and philosophical dictionary; comprising an explanation of the terms and principles of pure and mixed mathematics and such branches of natural philosophy as are susceptible of mathematical investigation; with his-
GENERAL SCIENCE—PHYSICS.

(Continued)

55 BARNARD, J. G. Phenomena of the gyroscope, analytically examined, with two supplements, on the effects of initial gyration velocities, and of retarding forces on the motion of the gyroscope. N. Y., 1855, various pagings, II, 9 x 6, pap.

61 — Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the violets, and the pendulum. Wash., 1871, 8 1/2 x 13 1/2, pap.


— Mechanism of solid viscosity. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 94.) 1892. (See Yh-87.)

— Viscosity of solids. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 78.) 1891. (See Yh-87.)

— Volume thermodynamics of liquids. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 95.) 1892. (See Yh-87.)

BIRD, GOLDMING. Elements of natural philosophy; being an experimental introduction to the study of the physical sciences. Phil., 1848, 408 pp., II, 8 x 10.

BOURNE, JOHN. Nature and effects of heat. 1855. (See Ge-30, p. 135.)

— Thermo-dynamics. 1865. (See Ge-30, p. 135.)

BREWSHER, SIR DAVID. Treatise on optics; with an appendix containing an elementary view of the application of analysis to refraction and refraction: by A. D. Bache, new ed. Phil., 1844. 280 + 66 pp., II, 8 x 6, 14 skiv.


BURNELL, G. R. Discussion of the subject of pneumatics. 1855. (See De-39, p. 42.)

CARNOT, N. L. S. Reflections on the motive power of heat; fr. the original French, translated by an account of Carnot's theory, by Sir William Thomson (Lord Kelvin); ed. by R. H. Thurston. 1897. (See Ge-61.)

COLE. On the harmony of sound and form. (Royal Engineer Establishment. Pap. No. 9.) no place, no date. 158 pp., II, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

D'AUBUSSON DE VOISINS. See Aubuisson de Voisins.


DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE; comprising astronomy, chemistry, dynamics, electricity, heat, hydrodynamics, hydrostatics, light, magnetism, mechanics, meteorology, pneumatics, sound, and statics; preceded by an essay on the history of the physical sciences; ed. by G. F. Rodwell. 1871. (See U-35.)

DICTIONNAIRE DE CHIMIE ET DE PHYSIQUE, par Perd. Hoefner. 1846. (See U-6.)

 DU CLOUT, JORGE. Conferencia final del curso de teoria de la elasticidad, dictado en la Facultad de Ciencias Físico-Matemáticas de la Universidad de la Capital, Buenos Aires, 1898. 36 pp., 8 x 5, bds.

ECHEGARAY, JOSE. Tratado elemental de termodinámica. Madrid, 1898. 56 pp., 12 x 8, pap.

EMMENS, S. H. Some remarks concerning gravitation. (The Argentaurum Papers.) no place, no date. 149 pp., II, 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

ERICSON, JOHN. Contributions to the Centennial Exhibition. Note: An account of the various mechanical contrivances, engines, iron-clad vessels, etc., invented by the author, prefaced with a discourse on heat. 1875. (See Ga-122.)

FISHER, J. THOMAS. Mathematics simplified and made attractive; or, the Laws of motion explained. 1855. (See Yh-49.)

GENERAL INDEX TO THE CONTENTS OF FOURTEEN POPULAR TREATISES on natural philosophy; for the use of students, teachers, and artisans; by a Massachusetts teacher. N. Y., 1872. 108 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

HABICH, E. J. Études cinématiques. Paris, 1879. 6 + 56 pp., II, 9 x 6, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—PHYSICS.

663

YI—(Continued).

6 HARTFIELD, W. N. Air and its relations to life, being, with some additions, the substance of a course of lectures delivered in the summer of 1874 at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. ed. 2. Lond., 1876. 16 + 231 pp., ill., pl., 7 x 6, cl.

59 HOLMAN, S. W. Matter, energy, force and work: A plain presentation of fundamental physical concepts and of the vertex-atom and other theories. N. Y., 1908. 14 + 367 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

HUTTON, CHARLES. Mathematical and philosophical dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects, comprised under the different branches of mathematics, astronomy, and philosophy, both natural and experimental; with an historical account of the rise, progress and present state of these sciences; also, memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent authors, both ancient and modern, who by their discoveries or improvements have contributed to the advancement of them. 1788-96. (See U-58.)

16 JACQUES, W. W. Effect of the motion of the air within an auditorium upon its acoustic qualities. Phil., 1878. 7 pp., 9 x 6, 3 pp.


LARDNER, DIONYSUS. Popular lectures on science and art; delivered in the principal cities and towns of the United States. 1840. 2 v.

—Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics; with notes by Benjamin F. Joell. 1st Amer. fr. 1st Lond.-ed. (American Library of Useful Knowledge.) Note: To this is added the second part of Lord Chancelior Brougham’s account of Lord Bacon’s Novum Organum. Bost., 1852. 8 + 276 pp., ill., 8 x 6, cl.

LESLE, JOHN. Elements of natural philosophy, including mechanics and hydrostatics. ed. 9, enl. Edin., 1889. 1 v., ill., 9 x 6, 3 pp.

MAREY, E. J. Animal mechanism: A treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. (International Scientific Ser.) N. Y., 1874. 16 + 376 pp., ill., 8 x 6, cl.

MENDENHALL, T. C. Measurements of the force of gravity at Tokio and on the summit of Fujiyama. (Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokyo. No. 5.) Tokio, 1891 (1893). 17 pp., 11 x 8, 3 pp.

MICHIGAN SCHOOLMASTERS’ CLUB. Proceedings at the Thirty-second meeting at the Second Session of the Physics Conference. 1889. (See S-159.)

51 MINARY and RESAIL. Recherches expérimentales sur l’éclatement de vapeurs. no place, no date. 28 pp., ill., 9 x 6, 3 pp.

1 NAGEL, F. PHYSIK; with an explanation of scientific terms, and an index. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Contents: v. 1, Pt. 1, Objects, advantages, and pleasures of science; Mechanics; Hydrostatics; Hydraulics; v. 1, Pt. 2, Pneumatics; Heat; Optics, Double refraction and polarization of light. v. 2, Pt. 1, Popular introductions to natural philosophy; Newton’s option; Description of optical instruments; thermometer and pyrometer. v. 2, Pt. 2, Electricity; Galvanism; Magnetism; Electro-magnetism. v. 3, Pt. 1, Astronomy. v. 3, Pt. 2, History of ast; monov; Mathematical geography; Physical geography and navigation. v. 4, Pt. 1, Chemistry; Botany. v. 4, Pt. 2, Animal physiology; Animal mechanics. Lond., 1859-68. 3 v. in 8, ill., 9 x 6, 24 mor.

35 NEWTON, ISAAC. Mathematical principles of natural philosophy; tr. into English by Andrew Motte; to which is added Newton’s System of the world; carefully revised and corrected by W. W. Chitendon. N. Y., 1846. 2 v., ill., 9 x 6, 3 pp.


57 NYSTROM, J. W. On establishing precision to the meaning of dynamical terms, and an exposition of the confusion which now besets the subject of dynamics. Phil., 1874. 16 pp., ill., 9 x 6, b. p.

—On force of falling bodies and dynamics of matter, classified with precision to the meaning of dynamical terms. Phil., 1872. 31 pp., ill., 9 x 6, b. p.

51 OZAMA, M. Recreations in mathematics and natural philosophy; lately recomposed and greatly enlarged by Montucla; and now translated into English and improved with many additions and observations, by Charles Hutton. new ed. Lond., 1833. 4 v., ill., 8 x 6, 5 sh.

52 PELET, E. Traité de la chaleur, considérée dans ses applications. ed. 5, rev. Lütt. 1844. 3 v. in 3, 11 x 8, 54 sh.

64a —Same. Paris, 1860-61. 3 v., ill., 9 x 6, 3 pp.

PERRY, JOHN. Heat; its measurement and its effect on solids, liquids and gases. 1874. (See Ge-53, p. 1.)

27 POTTER, RICHARD. Elementary treatise on optics; containing all the requisite propositions carried to first approximations; with the construction of optical instruments. Lond., 1847. 8 + 165 pp., ill., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

PRITCHARD, ANDREW. Practical treatise on optical instruments, as published in the American Library of Useful Knowledge; with an appendix, giving an account of new instruments and improvements to the year 1869. Note: pp. 1-60 wanting. Lond., 1860. 4 + 28 pp., ill., 9 x 6, b. p. Yb-50, p. 951.
GENERAL SCIENCE—PHYSICS.

VI—(Continued).


21 RENWICK, JAMES. Familiar Illustrations of natural philosophy; selected principally from Daniel’s Chemical philosophy. N. Y., 1859. 68 pp., II, 5 x 4, b. p.

22 ROCHE, JOHN. Energy and heat. N. Y., 1892. 86 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

Sku—Same: Supplement. The thermometric scale; combustion: A theory. N. Y., 1886. pp. 41-56, pl. 7 x 4, pap.

RUMFORD, B. T. COUNT. Account of a curious phenomenon observed on the glaciers of Chamouny; together with some occasional observations concerning the propagation of heat in fluids. 1878. (See Y17, v. 2, p. 180.)

—Account of some experiments on coloured shadows. 1878. (See Y17, v. 4, p. 49.)

—Account of some new experiments on the temperature of water at its maximum density. 1878. (See Y17, v. 5, p. 360.)

7—Complete works; published by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Boston, Ill., pl., 9 x 4, cl.

—Conjectures respecting the principles of the harmony of colours. 1878. (See Y17, v. 4, p. 68.)

—Experimental inquiry concerning the source of the heat which is excited by friction. 1870. (See Y17, v. 1, p. 496.)

—Experimental investigations concerning heat. 1878. (See Y17, v. 2, p. 191.)

—Experiments and observations on the adhesion of the particles of water to each other. 1878. (See Y17, v. 3, p. 250.)

—Experiments and observations on the cooling of liquids in vessels of porcelain, gilded and not gilded. 1878. (See Y17, v. 3, p. 241.)

—Experiments on the production of air from water exposed with various substances to the action of light. 1870. (See Y17, v. 1, p. 191.)

—Experiments on the relative intensities of the light emitted by luminous bodies. 1878. (See Y17, v. 4, p. 1.)

—Historical review of the various experiments of the author on the subject of heat. 1878. (See Y17, v. 2, p. 186.)

—Inquiries concerning the mode of the propagation of heat in liquids. 1878. (See Y17, v. 3, p. 274.)

—Inquiry concerning the chemical properties that have been attributed to light. 1875. (See Y17, v. 4, p. 78.)

—Inquiry concerning the nature of heat, and the mode of its communication. 1875. (See Y17, v. 2, p. 28.)

—Inquiry concerning the source of the light which is manifested in the combustion of inflammable bodies. 1875. (See Y17, v. 4, p. 297.)

—Inquiry concerning the weight ascribed to heat. 1873. (See Y17, v. 3, p. 1.)

—On the capacity for heat or calorific power of various liquids. 1878. (See Y17, v. 2, p. 495.)

—On the management of light in illumination. 1875. (See Y17, v. 4, p. 99.)

—Propagation of heat in fluids. 1870. (See Y17, v. 1, p. 287.)

—Reflections on heat. 1875. (See Y17, v. 2, p. 166.)

—Researches upon the heat developed in combustion and in the condensation of vapours. 1878. (See Y17, v. 2, p. 370.)

5 SAELTZER, ALEXANDER. Treatise on acoustics in connection with ventilation; and an account of the modern and ancient methods of heating and ventilation. N. Y., 1872. 108 pp., 7 x 5, cl.

39 SAKAI, S., and E. YAMAUCHI. Measurement of the force of gravity at Naha, (Okinawa), and Kagoshima. (Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokyo. Appendix to No. 5.) Tokyo, 1894. 42 pp., 11 x 8, pap.

SCHOTT, C. A. Direction and intensity of the earth’s magnetic force at San Francisco, Cal. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 23.) 1895. (See Y14-2, p. 127.)

—Distribution of the magnetic declination in Alaska and adjacent waters for the year 1905. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 31.) 1905. (See Y14-2, v. 2, p. 9.)

—Historical review of the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey in connection with terrestrial magnetism. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 7.) 1906. (See Y14-2, v. 1, p. 35.)

—Secular variation and annual change of the magnetic force at stations occupied by C. A. Schott, assistant, United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, in connection with the United States Eclipse Expedition to the west coast of Africa in 1899-1904 in charge of Prof. D. P. Todd. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 33.) 1901. (See Y14-2, v. 1, p. 225.)
GENERAL SCIENCE—PHYSICS.

VI—(Continued).

—Secular variation in the position of the equinoctial line of the North Atlantic and of America between the epochs 1850 and 1900 A. D. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 6.) 1898. (See VI-48, v. 1, p. 29.)

—Value of the "Aureano del Mare" with reference to our knowledge of the magnetic declination in the earlier part of the Seventeenth Century. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 5.) 1896. (See VI-48, v. 1, p. 20.)

SEWELL, JOHN. Heat; its nature and effects. 1888. (See Gc-70, p. 27.)

SINGLETON, M. T. Gravitation and cosmological law: A mathematical demonstration of the secret of gravitation and attendant phenomena. Atlanta, 1896. (See VI, v. 6, p. 6.)


SMITH, W. Description of a new pyrometer, with a table of experiments made therewith. 1814. (See CI-43, v. 4, p. 146.)

STOKES, R. Observation of light and the colours of natural bodies. (Science Lectures at South Kensington.) Lond., 1877. 48 pp., II, 7 x 5, pap.

STONE, W. H. Sound and music. (Science Lectures at South Kensington.) Lond., 1878. 46 pp., II, 7 x 5, pap.

TANAKADATE, A.; TANAKA, S. Measurement of the force of gravity at Sapporo (Yose). (Memoirs of the Science Department, University of Tokyo. Appendix to No. 5.) Tokyo, 1924. 41 pp., 11 x 8, 5, pap.

THURSTON, R. H. Note relating to Rumford's determination of the mechanical equivalent of heat. no place, 1878. 3 pp., 9 x 6, b. b. no title-page. Ka-85, p. 278.

—On the thermal and mechanical properties of air and other permanent gases, subjected to compression or expansion. Phil., 1871, 7 pp., II, 9 x 6, b. b. Ka-85, p. 811.

—Thermal and mechanical properties of air: One hundred cubic feet at 60° Fahr., undergoing changes of temperature, pressure and volume. N. Y., 1874. pl., 36 x 34, pap.

TITTMANN, O. H. Table for the reduction of hydrometer observations of salt water densities. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 18.) 1890. (See VI-45, v. 1, p. 175.)

TOMLINSON, CHARLES. Introduction to the study of natural philosophy, for the use of beginners. Lond., 1846. 8 + 128 pp., II, 7 x 4, cl.

TREATISE ON HEAT. 1899. (See VI-1, v. 1, Pt. 2, p. 83.)

TREATISE ON OPTICS; and the double refraction and polarisation of light. 1899. (See VI-1, v. 1, p. 87.)

TREATISE ON PNEUMATICS. 1889. (See VI-1, v. 1, Pt. 2, p. 1.)

TYNDALL, JOHN. Heat considered as a mode of motion; being a course of twelve lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in the season of 1862. N. Y., 1860. 480 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

—Heat, a mode of action. ed. 4. N. Y., 1897. 20 + 182 pp., II, pl., 8 x 5, cl.

—Light and electricity: Notes of two courses of lectures before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. N. Y., 1871. 114 pp., II, 8 x 5, cl.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Aims and methods of teaching of physics; by Charles K. Weed. (Circular of Information No. 7.) Wash., 1884. 150 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Bulletins: Nos. 1-38, 40. (Treasury Department.) Wash., 1888-1900. 9 v. in 50, II, pl., maps, 11 x 9, 9 x 6, pap.

—Gravitation research; determinations of gravity with half-second pendulums on the Pacific Coast, in Alaska, and at Washington, D. C., and Hoboken, N. J.; by T. C. Mendenhall. Wash., 1892. 506-564, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

—Magnetic observations made on Bering's first voyage to the coasts of Kamchatka and Eastern Asia in the years 1726 to 1730. (Bulletin No. 20.) 1890. (See VI-45, v. 1, p. 211.)

—Methods and results on a chart, of the magnetic declination in the United States. Wash., 1879. 4 pp., map, 13 x 9, pap.


UNITED STATES—NAVAL OBSERVATORY. Magnetic observations; 1888-91, '94. Wash., 1892-95. 4 v., 12 x 9, cl.

UNITED STATES—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Report upon some of the magnetic observatories of Europe; by C. C. Marsh. (Washington Observations, Appendix I.) Wash., 1891. 57 pp., II, 6 pl., 12 x 8, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—PHYSICS.

YI—(Continued).

UNITED STATES—SIGNAL OFFICE. Motions of fluids and solids on the earth's surface, by William Perrel. (Professional Papers of the Signal Service, No. 8.) 1887. (See YI-76.)

UNITED STATES—WEATHER BUREAU. Notes on a new method for the discussion of magnetic observations; by Frank H. Bignow. ( Bulletin No. 2.) Wash., 1932. 40 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

WHITWELL, WILLIAM. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. (Bridgewater Treatises.) 1823. (See YI-31, p. 1.)

WHITTLE, SIR R. Investigation as to the mode and amount of attraction between large and small bodies in contact, or at small distances. no place, 1877. 18 pp., 8 x 5, pap. no title-page.

WILLIAMS, C. W. On heat in its relation to water and steam; embracing new views of vaporization, condensation and explosions. 1890. (See GC-71.)

WINKLER, ALEX. Probleme aus der Wärmelehre. Wien, 1878. 5 + 56 pp., 8, 9 x 6, 2 pl.

WOOD, DE VOLSON. Luminiferous ether. no place, 1896. 64 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

WOODWARD, R. S. On the form and position of the sea level. (U. S. Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 48.) 1886. (See YI-87.)


YOUANNS, B. E., ed. Correlation and conservation of forces: A series of expositions, by Prof. Grove, Prof. Helmholtz, Dr. Mayer, Dr. Parandy, Prof. Liebig and Dr. Carpenter; with an introduction and brief biographical notices of the chief promoters of the new views. N. Y., 1885. 42 + 428 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

YOUNG, THOMAS. Course of lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanical arts; with references and notes by P. Kelland. new ed. Lond., 1846. 8 v., 8, pl., 9 x 6, cl.

ZENTMAYER, JOSEPH. Lecture on lenses. Phil., 1876. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GENERAL SCIENCE—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

YM

ALEXANDER, J. H. Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern; reduced to the standards of the United States of America. 1890. (See YI-32.)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Report of the Committee on Weights, Measures and Coinage. 1875. (See SA-393.)

AMERICAN METRIC BUREAU. Membership. Note: Duties and privileges of members. no date. (See SA-139.)

AMERICAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY. Memorial: praying for the passage of an act permitting and requiring the use of the metric system of weights and measures in the custom-houses of the United States. no date. (See SA-139.)

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Documents in reference to the general adoption of the twenty-four hour notation on the railroads of America: submitted at the annual meeting of the Society, New York, Jan. 16th, 1887. (See SA-139.)

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS. Blue-print of decimal gauge adopted by the Joint Committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the Master Mechanics Association. 1896. (See GE-142.)

BARNARD, F. A. P. Metric system of weights and measures: An address delivered before the convention of the University of the State of New York at Albany, Aug. 1st, 1911: with additions and index of two thousand references. ed. 3, enl. Rost., 1895. 6 + 456 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

BENKO, JEROLIM, FREHERR VON. Das datum auf den Philippinen. Note: Reckoning of time. Wien, 1893. 11 pp., 8, 9 x 6, pap.

BLAKE, H. T. Shall the metric system be made compulsory? New Haven, 1879. pp. 565-611, 10 x 6, pap.

BOND, G. M., ed. Standards of length and their practical application: A résumé covering the methods employed for the production of standard gauges, to insure uniformity and interchangeability in every department of manufactures, including the reports of William A. Rogers and others. Hartford, 1897. 180 pp., 8, pl., 9 x 6, cl.

BOSTON SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Metric system of weights and measures: Report of a Committee of the Society. 1875 (1) (See SA-347.)
GENERAL SCIENCE—WEIGHS AND MEASURES. 667

Ym—(Continued).
—Report of the Committee on the Metric System of Weights and Measures; Mar., 1884. Oct., 94; Mar., 95; Mar., 96; Apr., 96. (See Sa6-34.2.)
—Report of the Standing Committee on the Metric System of Weights and Measures, and accompanying letters, presented at the annual meeting, Mar. 1872, 1873. (See Sa6-34.8.)

58 BROOKS, FREDERICK. Mexican notes: The metric system in a civil engineer’s office: Metric leveling rods. no place, 1886. 10 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

45 BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS. Money, weights, and measures of the American republics. (Bulletin No. 4.) Wash., 1891. 13 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

38 CLARKE, J. M. The English mile; its relation to the size of the earth and to ancient metrics. no place, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

8 COLIN, ALFRED. The universal metric system; prepared especially for candidates for schools of science, engineers, and others. N. Y., 1887. 8 pp., ill., 8 x 5, cl.

60 COMSTOCK, G. B. Ratio of meter to yard. no place, 1885. 2 pp., 12 x 9, pap.

15 CRAIG, B. F. Weights and measures according to the decimal system; with tables for conversion for commercial and scientific uses, on a new plan. ed. 8. N. Y., 1877. 46 pp., 6 x 4, cl.

19 CURTIS, T. B. Metric system in medicine and pharmacy. Cambridge, 1877. 8 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

DECIMAL ASSOCIATION. Copy of the memorial to the School Board for London, presented by deputation, June 29th, 1890. (See Sa6-30.1.)

24 DOWSON, J. E. Metric weights and measures. no place, no date. 2 pp., 18 x 8, pap. no title-page.

2 EASTBURN, GEORGE. The metric system. N. Y., 1892. 21 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 EMONTS, W. A. G. Tables for computing equivalent metric and non-metric weights and measures. Phil., 1883. unpagd. tab., 6 x 6, pap.

ENGINEERS’ CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA. Report of the Committee on the Metric System of Weights and Measures, Apr., 1878. (See Sa6-9.4.)

73 PLEMMING, SANFORD. Adoption of a prime meridian to be common to all nations; the establishment of standard meridians for the regulation of time; report of the International Geographical Congress at Venice, Sept., 1891. Lond., 1891. 15 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

70 —Letter to the President of the American Society for the Advancement of Science, on the subject of standard time for the United States of America, Canada and Mexico; presented at the Montreal Conference, Aug., 1892. Ottawa, 1892. 10 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

66 —Time-reckoning for the twentieth century. Wash., 1889. 545-396, pl., 9 x 6, pap.

78 —Uniform non-local time (terrestrial time). no place, no date. 22 pp., ill., 8 x 5, pap.

68 —Unit measure of time. no place, 1890. 6 pp., 8 x 6, pap. no title-page.

70 FRANKLIN INSTITUTE. Report relative to the metric system of weights and measures. 1876. (See Sa6-31.3.)

54 GAY, F. E. Metrical tables for engineers, surveyors, chemists, merchants, etc. Lond., 1897. 5 + 56 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

GERRISH, F. H. The metric system in medicine. Portland, 1878. 480-498, 9 x 6, pap.

GOODFELLOW, EDWARD, and others. Descriptive catalogue of publications relating to the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1857-1890; and to the United States standard weights and measures, 1780-1890. 1892. (See Qe-86, Report for 1891, p. 306.)

29 GREAT BRITAIN—BOARD OF TRADE. Report by the Board on their proceedings and business under the Weights and Measures Act, 1878. Lond., 1886. 13 pp., 12 x 8, pap. no title-page.

30 —Report of the Warden of the Standards on the proceedings and business of the Standard Weights and Measures Department; 1st-8th; 1886-72. Lond., 1897-72. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.

HAYLAND, JAMES. Tables of specific gravities of all substances, their superficial and solid contents: land measuring; together with a computation of the difference between the old and new weights and measures; also, a definition of mechanical power in the practical use of machinery; the price of the work of millwrights and other artificers; with tables of interest, discount, etc. 1846. (See V-54.)

80 HAYDEN, EVERETT. Clock-rates and barometric pressure as illustrated by the mean-time clock and three chronometers at Mare Island Observatory; with a brief account of the Observatory. San Fran., 1890. 101-114, pl., lab., 9 x 8, pap.
668 GENERAL SCIENCE—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Ym.—(Continued).

INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE ON WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND COINS. Ex-
tractions from the report of the Committee, with a notice of the metric sys-
tem in the United States and its relations to other systems of weights and measures.
Proceedings Universal Exposition, 1867: 1, 15. (See Yc-46, v. 6, p. 353.)

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR PRESERVING AND PERFECTING ANGLO-
Saxon Weights and Measures. Argument by Committee of the New York and New Jersey Branch. 1894. (See Sa6-157.)

—Minutes of the meeting of the Ohio Branch. Note: From the Cleveland Leader.
1881. (See Sa6-157.)

—Proceedings. (See Sa6-157.)

—What shall be the prime meridian for the world? Report of Committee on
Standard Time and Prime Meridian. 1884. (See Sa6-157.)

INTERNATIONAL MERIDIAN CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON, 1884. Interna-
tional Conference held at Washington for the purpose of fixing a prime merdi-
nian and a universal day, Oct., 1884: Protocols of the proceedings. 1894. (See Yc-67.)

6 JACXSON, L. D'A. Simplified weights and measures, on a natural system appli-
cable to most civilized nations. N. Y., 1876. 47 pp., 8 x 6, cli.

45 LANDRETH, O. H. Metrical tables for engineers on the basis of 1 meter
= 39.370 039 inches and 1 gram = 0.453 592 37 grams. Phil., 1898. tab., 18 x 27, cli.

9 LATIMER, CHARLES. The French metric system: or, the Battle of the stan-
dards; A discussion of the comparative merits of the metric system and the

LEUPOLD, JACOB. Theatrum stacticum; das ist, Schau-Platz der Gewichtskunt
und Wagen. 1774. (See Ya-22, Pt. 1.)

47 MEAD, JOHN. Tables of equivalents of metrical and English measures, weights,
etc.; areas of right-angled triangles, with slopes of 1: 4 to 1: 4:; frogs and
switches for various gauges, etc. N. Y., 1856. unpaged, tab., 7 x 4, bll.

48 MAISCH, J. M. Use of metrical weights in prescriptions. no place, no date.
4 pp., 4 x 4, cli.

49 MANN, W. W. New decimal metrical system founded on the earth's polar dis-
radius, and designed for adoption by all civilized nations as the one com-
mon system. N. Y., 1872. 90 pp., tab., 7 x 5, pap.

50 MENDENHALL, T. C. Units of electrical measure. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic

29 METRIC REFORM, THE. no place, no date. 8 pp., ill., 9 x 7, pap. no title-page.

50 METRIC SYSTEM: A compilation; consisting of extracts from the report of the
Committee of the House of Representatives and the law of Congress adopting
the system, and tables of authorized weights and measures; and a translation of
a portion of a work entitled "The Legal System of Weights and Measures," by
M. Lamotte. Phil., 1867. 37 pp., ill., 7 x 5, cli.

51 MILHAU, E. L. Metric system simplified. no place, no date. 2 pp., 10 x 7, cli.
no title-page.

—Practical simplification of the metric system. no place, no date. 2 pp., 8 x 6,
no title-page.

52 MOLESWORTH, SIR GUILFORD, and J. E. DOWSON. Decimal coinage, weights
and measures popularly explained; rev. and issued by the Decimal Association.
 Lond., 1851. 25 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

77 MONTRE À 24 HEURES, LA : adressé au public par un propagateur du progrès.
Dresd., 1855. 8 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. Report of a special commit-
tee on the metric system of weights and measures. 1898. (See Sa6-161.)

58 ORIOL, JOSEPH. 24 HOURS CLOCK: Osbourne's patent. Dresden, 1890. unpaged, 11 x 9,
no title-page.

67 NORDLING, W. DE. L'unification des heures; Communication adressée à la

69 NYSTROM, J. W. Inudental system of arithmetic, measures, weights, and coins.
1876. (See Yc-56, p. 397.)

29 On the French metric system of weights and measures, with objections to its
adoption among English-speaking nations; and on the duodenary arithmetics
and metropy. Phil., 1876. 4 pp. + pp., 307-361, ill., 9 x 6, pap.

65 PASQUIER, ERNEST. À propos de l'unification des heures. Bruxelles, 1899. 7
pp., 9 x 6, pap.

74 —Réforme. La et l'heure de Greenwich. Louvain, 1890 (?) 18 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
no title-page.

64 —Encore le système des fuseaux horaires. Bruxelles, 1900. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

64 —Sur l'unification de l'heure: l'état actuel de la question. Bruxelles, 1901. 26
pp., 10 x 6, pap.
GENERAL SCIENCE—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. 669

Ym—(Continued).

69 — Télescope inversé, L.,” dans le systeme des fuseaux horaires. no place, 1890. 15 pp., 6 x 8, pap. no title-page.

11 PUTNAM, J. P. Metric system of weights and measures. N. Y., 1874. 65 pp., 9 x 6, bds.

70 RADDI, A. Un nuovo orologio centesimale con intero rapporto sessiesimale del Sig. E. Cusani di Spezia. Milano, 1868. 8 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

RANKINE, W. J. M. Tables of multipliers for converting measures. 1865. (See V-11, p. 107.)


80 SISTEMA DE MEDIDAS Y PESAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA. Buenos Aires, 1861. 296 pp., 10 x 7, pap.


SMITH, F. H. Weights and measures, conversion tables, iron-weights, and wire gauges. 1890. (See Yb-41, p. 915.)

81 STANLEY, A., and T. W. Meter-diagram, illustrating the metric system; with explanations, tables of length, surface, capacity, and weight, rules, approximate equivalents, etc. Hartford, 1876. pl., 5 x 41, pap.

7 STEVENSON, J. C. Metric system: Speech delivered in the House of Commons, on the 9th July, 1871, on seconding the motion for the rejection of the "Weights and Measures (Metric) Bill," with additional remarks. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1871. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.


80 TAYLOR, A. B. Report of Prof. Taylor, Member of the International Institute Committee for the Drafting of a Perfection System of Weights and Measures. no place, 1890. 16 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

81 — Unification of moneys, weights, and measures. N. Y., 1889. pp. 848-866, 9 x 6, pap.

THOMSON, SIR WILLIAM. Electrical units of measurement. 1888. (See Sd-5-10, p. 143.)

THURSTON, R. M. Conversion of metric into British or United States measures and vice versa. 1890. (See V-36, v. 1, p. 999.)


— Verification of weights and measures. (U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Bulletin No. 16.) 1890. (See YI-48, v. 1, p. 157.)

90 UNIFICATION DE L'HEURE. L. Bruxelles, no date. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

27 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. Report of T. C. Mendehall on weights and measures. (Treasury Department.) no place, 1890 (1). 8 pp., 11 x 8, pap. no title-page.

UNITED STATES—COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY. Fundamental standards of length and mass. (Bulletin No. 20.) 1890. (See YI-48, v. 8, p. 1.)

— Legal units of electrical measure in the United States. (Bulletin No. 81.) 1904. (See YI-48, v. 8, p. 107.)


5 — Tables for converting customary and metric weights and measures. Wash., 1901. tab., 10 x 8, pap.


28 UNITED STATES—TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Letter from the Secretary transmitting to the House of Representatives certain reports in reference to the adoption of the metric system. (46th Cong., 1st Sess. House ex. doc. No. 71.) 1890. 37 pp., 9 x 5, cit.

20 VROMAN, HENRY. United States decimal system of weights and measures, having the pound remaining the same as it is at present in avoirdupois weight, and the foot the same as it is at present in long measure. Modesto, Cal., 1878. 10 pp., 8 x 5, pap.
670 GENERAL SCIENCE—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Yn—(Continued).

25 WARBER, R. B. What shall we do with the metric system? no place, no date.
   4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

WESTERN SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS. Partial report of the Committee on the
   Trench System. 1876. (See Sc-18.4.)

WHITWORTH, SIR JOSEPH. Papers on mechanical subjects: True planes, screw
   threads, and standard measures. 1852 (1) (See Ga-74.)

18 WOOLHOUSE, W. S. B. Measures, weights, and moneys of all nations; and an
   analysis of the Christian, Hebrew and Makkonian calendars. ed. 3. Lond.,
   1809. 188 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

GENERAL SCIENCE—ZOOLOGY.

Yn

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY AND ANIMAL MECHANICS. 1886. (See Yl-1, v. 4,
   Pt. 5.)

7 BAUMHAUER, E. H. VON. The teredo navalis, and the means of preserving
   wood from its ravages. no place, 1878 (1) 20 pp., ill., 9 x 6, pap. no title-
   page.

BENDIRE, CHARLES. Life histories of North American birds, with special refer-
   ence to their breeding habits and eggs. (U. S. National Museum. Special
   Bulletin No. 1.) 1886. (See Sa-28.5.)

BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to the exhibition rooms of the Departments of Natural
   History and Antiquities. no place, 1866. 188 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ch-811, p. 387.

COOKE, W. W. Birds of Colorado. 1897. (See Yb-30, No. 37.)

6 GOODE, G. B. Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources
   of the United States: A list of substances derived from the animal kingdom,
   with synopses of the useful and injurious animals and a classification of the
   methods of capture and utilization. (Philadelphia International Exhibition,
   1874.) Wash., 1876. 15 + 185 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

GRIMNELL, G. B. Reconnaissance from Carroll, Mont., to Yellowstone National
   Park: Geological report. 1876. (See Qe-25, p. 59.)

5 KIDDER, J. H. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island: made in
   connection with the United States Transit-of-Venus Expedition, 1874-78. Wash.,
   1878. 122 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

LEDY, JOSEPH. Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. 1879. (See Yb-26,
   v. 12.)

4 MUSEU NACIONAL DO RIO DE JANEIRO. Archives: v. 7-8, 10. Rio de Janeiro,
   1871-90. v. pl., 12 x 9, pap.

OHIO—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Zoology of Ohio. 1882. (See Yb-30, v. 4, Pt. 1.)

OWEN, RICHARD. Zoology. 1871. (See Qe-763, p. 384.)

RIDGWAY, ROBERT. Ornithology. 1877. (See Yb-30, v. 4, Pt. 2.)

2 SEMPER, KARL. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence.
   (International Scientific Ser.) N. Y., 1891. 16 + 472 pp., ill., maps, 8 x 5, cl.

SMITH, J. B. Catalogue of insects found in New Jersey. 1890. (See Yb-25, v. 2,
   Pt. 2, p. 1.)

UNITED STATES—GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS WEST OF THE ONE HUNDREDTH
   MERIDIAN. Report based upon the results of the examinations of the
   collections in zoology made by the field parties of the surveys. 1875. (See
   Qe-44, v. 5.)

1 UNITED STATES—GEOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE
   Territories. Birds of the Northwest: A handbook of the ornithology of the
   region drained by the Missouri River and its tributaries, by Elliott Coues. (Mis-
   celaneous Publications, No. 3.) Wash., 1874. 11 + 791 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—INTERIOR DEPARTMENT. United States and Mexican
   79 and Pt. 3.)
MISCELLANEOUS.

MISCELLANEOUS—GENERAL.

1 ATKINSON, EDWARD. The science of nutrition; Treatise; the Aladdin oven, invented by Edward Atkinson, what it is, what it does, how it does it. Bost., 1866. 366 pp., il., pl. 8 x 7, cl.

20 BAILLAIGÊ, C. P. F. Address of welcome to the Montreal Section of Canadian Architects on the occasion of the annual meeting of the Association. Quebec, 1866. 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

34 BURTON, P. G. The commercial management of engineering works. Manchester, 1869. 310 pp., 8 x 6, cl.


18 CHANDLER, C. F. Dangerous kerosene: Reports to the Metropolitan Board of Health, New York. no place, 1869. 7 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

19 — Report on the quality of the kerosene oil sold in the Metropolitan District. N. Y., 1870. 22 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

38 CHORPENNING, GEORGE, Statement, and appendix, of the claim of George Chorpenning against the United States. no place, 1871 (!) various patings, map, 9 x 6, pap.


41 COLUMBIA OIL CO. Annual report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders; 18th. Pittsburg, 1876. 1 v., tab., 9 x 5, pap.

10 DESCRIPTION OF THE FISHKILL PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING PEAT fuel. N. Y., 1870. 18 pp., pl., 8 x 6, pap.

18 DOBBERT, EDUARD. Die Kunstgeschichte als Wissenschaft und Lehrgenstand: Rede zum Geburtstage seines Majestäts des Kaisers und Königs Wilhelm II. in der Aula der Königlichen Technischen Hochschule zu Berlin am 21, März, 1886 gehalten. Ber., 1886. 10 pp., 10 x 7, pap.

13 FERNON, T. S. No dynasty in North America; the West between salt waters; Hudson Bay a free basin like the Gulf of Mexico; Hudson Strait a free gate like the Strait of Florida; Manitoba like Louisiana a maritime state; North America for citizens, not for subjects; the West and its ways out to the coast and in from the ocean; miscellany. Phil., 1879. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


15 HELPS, ARTHUR. A business man. N. Y., 1865. 22 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

23 HERRMANN, Die deutsche allgemeine Ausstellung für Unfallverhütung; Festrede gehalten am Geburtstage Sr. Majestät Kaiser Wilhelms II, am 27, Januar, 1860, in der Aula der Technischen Hochschule zu Aachen. Aachen, 1860. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


6 HORSFORD, E. N. Report on Vienna bread. (Vienna International Exhibition, 1873.) Wash., 1875. 7+ 122 pp., il., tab., 9 x 6, pap.

5 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR EXCHANGES, HELD AT BRUSSELS, 1863. Translation of papers relating to the Conference. Sydney, 1868. 9 pp., 10 x 6, pap.
672

MISCELLANEOUS—GENERAL.

Za—(Continued).

29 JONES, DAVID. On the value of annuities and reversionary payments, with numerous tables. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Lond., 1840. 1 v., in 4, 8 x 5, 84 mor.


30 MÜLLER, K. O. History of the literature of ancient Greece. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Lond., 1840. 1 v., 8 x 5, 84 mor.

32 NEW SOUTH WALES—CHINESE GAMBLING COMMISSION. Report of the Royal Commission on alleged Chinese gambling and immorality and charges of bribery against members of the Police Force; appointed Aug. 28th, 1861. Sydney, 1862. 19 + 494 pp., 13 x 8, bds.

11 NICCOL., ROBERT. The sugar insect, Acraea Scaccieri, found in raw sugar. Note: From an essay on sugar and sugar refining. Phil., 1888. 7 pp., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

17 PECKHAM, S. P., ed. Peat for domestic fuel. (The Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota.) Minneapolis, 1874. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

10 QUARITCH, BERNARD. Letter to General Starling. Jan. 16th, 1893. Note: Letter relative to the frauds alleged to be practiced by Bernard Quaritch in misrepresenting consignments of books to the United States, so that they might be admitted free of duty, no place, 1890. 78 pp., 10 x 5, pap.

3 RAE, W. F. The business of travel: A fifty years’ record of progress. Note: Commemorates the jubilee of the business of Thomas Cook and son. Lond., 1891. 318 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

35 RICHARDS, E. E. The cost of living as modified by sanitary science. N. Y., 1899. 121 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

39 SANCTIS, FRANCESCO DE. La scienza o la vita: Inaugural address delivered in the University of Naples, Nov. 16th, 1872; tr. fr. the authorised German edition. Phil., 1884. 20 pp., 8 x 7, pap.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 17th, 1890, Report on insurance business in the United States: Charles A. Jenny, Special Agent. 1894-96; (See Qe-11.6.)

34 ZERSMANN, FRED. Allisaurae, natural and artificial. N. Y., 1879 (?) 34 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

31 WARREN, J. C. Description of a skeleton of the mastodon giganterus of North America. Bost., 1832. 6 + 259 pp., pl., 18 x 10, cl.


MISCELLANEOUS—ARCHAEOLOGY.

Za

2 BOYCE, DAVID. Archaeological report, 1884-95. Toronto, 1896. 1 v., il., pl., 10 x 8, pap.

12 CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL D'ANTHROPOLOGIE ET D'ARCHÉOLOGIE Préhistoriques. Compte rendu de la session; 9th: 1880, Lisbonne, 1884. 1 v., pl., 10 x 5, pap.

1 MOLERA, E. J. The Mexican calendar or solar stone: A lecture delivered before the Academy of Sciences and the Geographical Society of the Pacific, on the nights of the 19th and 27th of Nov., 1883. San Fran., 1883. 16 pp., il., pl., 9 x 5, pap.

13 RIBEIRO, CARLOS. Estudos prehistóricos em Portugal: Notas de algumas estações e monumentos préhistoricos; memoria apresentada a Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa, 1878-80. 2 v., il., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Bureau of Ethnology: Catalogue of prehistoric works east of the Rocky Mountains; by Cyrus Thomas. 1911. (See Sa-19.2.)

MISCELLANEOUS—BIOGRAPHY.

Zb

ADAMS, JULIUS WALKER (1812-1899). Sketch of the life of. J. M. de Varona. 1896; (See De 625, p. 306.)


37 ANGELL, GEORGE T. Autobiographical sketches and personal recollections. Bost., 1901 (?) 10 + 118 + 87 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.
BAILLAIRGE, CHARLES P. F. Biographical sketch. 1884. (See Thb-38, p. 83.)

BALSIGINER, JOHANN (1814-1883). Biographical sketch of the life of. J. B. Johnson. 1887. (See V-88, p. 725.)

BENTHAM, SIR SAMUEL. Memoirs; with an account of his inventions. M. S. Bentham. 1885. (See Fa-97, p. 41.)

BESSEMER, SIR HENRY (1813-1898). Biographical sketch. R. H. Thurston. N. Y., 1898. 81 pp., ill. por., 10 x 7, pap.

BOWERS, ALPHONSO B. Story of an inventor. William Walsh. San Fran., 1897. 20 pp., ill., pl., por., 10 x 7, pap.


CATON, NICOLAS LEONARD SADI (1792-1862). Life of. M. H. Carnot. 1897. (See Ec-61, p. 30.)

CHEVALIER, MICHEL (1808-1879). Obituary notice. Moncure Robinson. no place, 1880. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CLINTON, DE WITT (1769-1828). Report of the Select Committee on so much of the Governor's message as relates to a monument to De Witt Clinton. New York State Assembly; no place, 1829. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cbf-18, p.355.

COLLINS, CHARLES. Resolutions of officers and employees of the Company on the death of Charles Collins, late Chief Engineer. Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R. R. Co. 1877. (See Ae-71.)

DE LACY, WALTER WASHINGTON (1812-1902). In memoriam. Society of Montana Pioneers and Montana Society of Engineers. no place, 1897. 9 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DINGER, EMIL MAXIMILIEN. Nekrolog. K. Karmarsh. Augsburg, 1875. 7 pp., por., facsim., 9 x 7, pap.

DRAPEL, JOHN WILLIAM (1811-1892). Memoir. G. F. Barker. no place, 1896. 8 pp., 8 x 6, por., 10 x 7, cl.

DU BARRY, JOSEPH N. (1858-1890). In memoriam. Phil., no date. 28 pp., por., 10 x 7, cl.


——Discourse pronounced in honor del Capitán James Buchanan Eads in the session extraordinary of la asociacion celebró la noche del 26, de abril de 1887. Asociación de Ingenieros y Arquitectos de México. Mexico, 1887. 81 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

——Memoir; no place, no date. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

——Paper in English, French and Spanish, on a proposition to erect a monument in honor of the late James B. Eads. E. L. Corbello. no place, no date. 6 + 9 + 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


EILS, RICHARD SMITH. Notes taken in sixty years. St. Louis, 1888. 296 pp., por., 9 x 6, cl.

ERICSSON, JOHN (1808-1890). Life. W. C. Church. N. Y., 1900. 9 vv., ill., por., 9 x 6, cl.

EVERETT, EDWARD (1794-1865). Eulogy on Everett; delivered before the Onondaga County Historical Association, at Syracuse, N. Y., May 12th, 1860. T. T. Davis. Syracuse, 1860. 34 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

FIJNJE VAN SALVERDA, HENRI FRANÇOIS. Ter nagedachtenis van Henri Franziska Fijjje van Salverda; voorgedragen in de vergadering van het Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs van den 10den Februari, 1894. A. Huet. no place, 1894. 28 pp., por., 10 x 13, pap.

FITZ, JOHN (1765-1794). Model of a steam snow and railroad car, attributed to John Fitz, with sketch of his life. Charles Whittelsey. no date. (See Ad-158.)


FRANCIS, JAMES BICHENO (1815-1868). H. F. Mills. no place, 1868. 8 pp., 10 x 7, pap.
674

MISCELLANEOUS—BIOGRAPHY.

Zb—(Continued).

41 — — Memoir; by Desmond Fitzgerald, Joseph P. Davis and John R. Freeman, Committe of the Society; read Sept. 30th, 1896. Boston Society of Civil Engineers. no place. 1896, 9 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.

47 FRANCISCUS, JOSEPH. Commemoratio fata al Collegio degli Architetti ed In oggetti in Firenze il 25, Febbraio, 1695. Luigi Bellincioni. Firenze, 1695. 35 pp., por., 10 x 7, pap.


GARRETT, JOHN W. Resolutions of the Board of Directors, expressive of their regret at the death of John W. Garrett. Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co. 1884. (See Ag-765, v. 15, p. 59.)

GENERAL.

77 GENEALOGICAL GLEANNINGS IN ENGLAND. H. F. Waters. Note: v. 1, Pt. 1 wanting. Bost., 1895-96. 2 v., pl., facsim., 9 x 5, cl.

85 GERMANS OF I840 IN AMERICA: An address delivered before the Monday Club of Columbus, Ohio, Mar. 14th, 1887. J. M. Becker. Mt. Vernon, 1887. 50 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

86 LIVES AND WORKS OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERS OF AMERICA. C. B. Stuart. N. Y., 1871. 544 pp., ill., pl., por., 9 x 6, mor.

87 LIVES OF EMINENT PERSONS. (Library of Useful knowledge.) Contents: Galileo, Kepler, Newton, Mahomet, Wolsley, Sir E. Coke, Lord Somers, Caxton, Blake, Adam smith, Nebuchad, Sir C. Wren and Michael Angelo. Lond., 1853. 2 v., ill., 9 x 6, 14 cf.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Biographical memoirs. 1865. (See Sad-281.)

RENNESLAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Biographical record of the officers and graduates, 1824-1902, with an introduction by Benjamin H. Hall. H. B. Nason, ed. 1897. (See Ye-305.)

31 GRAFF, FREDERIC (1817-1900). Memoir. Phil., 1900. 7 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

32 GREEN, BENJAMIN HENRY (1859-1900). In memoriam. Helena, 1900. 14 pp., 9 x 7, pap.


35 HOLLEY, ALEXANDER LYMAN (1823-1892). Funeral services, Brooklyn, Feb. 1st, 1892, no price, no date. 27 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

36 — — Memorial. American Institute of Mining Engineers. N. Y., 1884. 244 pp., por., 9 x 6, cl.


38 HUNT, ALFRED EPHRAIM (1836-1899). In memoriam. J. R. Freeman, no place, no date. 7 pp., por., 10 x 8, pap.


47 KIRKALDY, DAVID (1839-1937). Historical sketch. W. G. Kirkaldy. 1901. (See Jc-80, p. 306.)

10 KOSCIUSZKO, THADDEUS (1746-1817). Memoir of Thaddeus Kosciusko, Poland’s hero and patriot, and officer in the American Army of the Revolution and member of the Society of the Cincinnati; by A. W. W. Evans. Society of the Cincinnati. N. Y., 1888. 56 pp., pl., por., phot, map, 11 x 8, cl.

3 KRUPP, ALFRED (1813-1877). Sketch of his life and work, after the German of Victor Nieberg; to which is added, A visit to the Krupp works at Essen, by the French of E. Montheve, tr. by O. E. Michaelis. K. W. and O. E. Michaelis. N. Y., 1898. 72 pp., pl., por., 9 x 6, cl.

56 MCDONALD, JOHN ALEXANDER. Professional certificates, no place, no date. unpaged, 8 x 5, pap.

MISCELLANEOUS—BIOGRAPHY.


20 MOORE, SAMUEL (1771-1861). Proceedings of the Board of Directors and Stockholders at the annual meeting held on the 21st day of Feb., 1861, in relation to the services and character of the late president. Hazleton Coal Co. Phil., 1861. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 MORLEY, JAMES HENRY (1824-1888). Memorial. Cambridge, 1891. 61 pp., por., 9 x 6, cl.

20 NEWELL, SIR ISAAC (1548-1597). Life. N. W. Chittenden. 1848. (See VI-92, p. 9.)

7 OLIVER, HENRY KEMBLE (1850-1885). First Chief of the Bureau, Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor. no place, 1886. 47 pp., por., 10 x 8, cl.

48 PAINE, WILLIAM H. (1828-1890). In memoriam. no place, 1891. 4 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.


28 PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY (1861-1865). History of the Ninety-Seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry during the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865, with biographical sketches of its field and staff officers and complete record of each officer and enlisted man. Isaiah Price. 1875. (See LA-4.)

28 POPE, LEONARD FRANKLIN (1840-1905). In memoriam. F. E. Jones. no place, 1886. 18 pp., pl., por., 9 x 6, pap.


28 ROELKER, BERNArd (1816-1885). Memorial. N. Y., 1889. 34 pp., por., 9 x 6, pap.

30 RODGERS, WILLIAM BARTON. In memory of William Barton Rogers, LL.D., late President of the Society of Arts (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). 1882. (See M-38-32.)

28 RUMFORD, BENJAMIN THOMPSON, COUNT (1753-1814). Memoir; with notices of his daughter. G. E. Ellis. Phil., no date. 16 + 600 pp., pl., por., phot., 9 x 6, pap.

28 SCHMIDT, FRIEDRICH VON (1825-1901). Wien, 1901. 100 pp., por., 13 x 10, pap.


28 — Proceedings of the Senate and Assembly of the State of New York, on the life and services of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan, held at the Capitol, Apr. 9th, 1890. New York State Legislature, Albany, 1889. 54 pp., por., 10 x 7, cl.

28 SMEATON, JOHN (1784-1792). Some account of his life, character and works. 1812. (See C-6-96, v. 1, p. 13.)

28 STEPHENSON, GEORGE (1781-1848). Life. Samuel Smiles. Columbus, 1869. 15 + 513 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

31 STEVENS FAMILY. Meera Stevens, of Hoboken, as engineers, naval architects and philanthropists. R. H. Thurston. Phil., 1874. 18 pp., il., por., 9 x 5, pap.


11 TELFORD, THOMAS (1757-1834). Life, written by himself; containing a descriptive narrative of his professional labours; ed. by John Rickman; with a preface, supplement, annotations and index. Note: Atlas wanting. Lond., 1858. 28 + 719 pp., il., 11 x 8, 5/4 mor.

14 THAW, WILLIAM (1818-1869). In memoriam. Pittsburgh, 1861. 67 pp., por., 7 x 5, pap.

28 THAYER, WILLIAM WATMOUGH (1868-1898). In memoriam. no place, no date. 54 pp., pl., por., 7 x 6, pap.


VERRAZANO, GIOVANNI DA (1485-1527) ? Verrazano the Navigator; or, Notes on Giovanni da Verrazzano and on a planisphere of 1569 illustrating his American voyage in 1524. J. C. Brevoort. 1874. (See Q-15.)
676 MISCELLANEOUS—BIOGRAPHY.

Zb—(Continued).
WATTS, JAMES (1796-1859). Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt; illustrated by his correspondence with his friends and the specifications of his patents. J. P. Muirhead. 1854. (See Ge-62.)
WEBB, WILLIAM HENRY. Sketch of the life of Henry Whittmore, comp. 1930. (See Kf-15.)
17 WHITE, JOSIAH (1781-1850). Memoir; showing his connection with the introduction and use of anthracite coal and iron, and the construction of some of the canals and railroads of Pennsylvania, etc. Richard Richardson. Phil., 1878. 135 pp., por., pl., 8 x 5, cl.
WILSON, WILLIAM HASELL. Reminiscences of a railroad engineer. W. H. Wilson. 1885. (See Aq-60.)
56 WORKALL, JAMES (1819-1866). Memoirs; with an obituary postscript by a friend. N. Y., 1867. 114 pp., 8 x 6, pap.
12 YOUNG, WILLIAM CLARK (1796-1858). Biography; with family incidents connected therewith. N. Y., 1889. 113 pp., pl., por., 8 x 6, cl.

MISCELLANEOUS—CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS.
Zc
4 MEDINA Y ORMAECHA, A. A. DE. México ante los Congresos Internacionales Penitenciarios. México, 1921. 204 + 9 pp., 9 x 5, pap.
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION. Proceedings at the annual session. (See Bf-64.)
NEW YORK ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR. Annual report. (See Sa-8-75.)
NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON CHARITABLE AND RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES. Report on the petition of the Governors of the State Hospital of the City of New York, for aid from the state. no place, 1840. 16 pp., b. p. no title-page. Cd-15, p. 967.
NEW YORK STATE—COMMISIONERS OF STATE PRISONS. Report to the Legislature on matters relating to the government, economy and discipline of the state prisons, the manner in which the convicts are employed, and the mechanical trades and other labor carried on in the prisons. no place, 1832. 67 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cd-15, p. 436.
NEW YORK STATE—LUNATIC ASYLUM AT UTICA. Documents accompanying the Governor’s message relative to the erection of the State Lunatic Asylum near Utica, N. Y. no place, 1831. 6 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cd-15, p. 51.
——Report of the Trustees, with the documents accompanying the same; 1848. no place, 1842 (1) 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ag-96, p. 347.
1 NEW YORK STATE—REFORMATORY. Year book; 2nd-84th; 1866-99. Elmira, 1899-1900. 2 v., il., pl., 9 x 6, pap.
NEW YORK STATE—SENATE COMMITTEE ON STATE PRISONS. Report of the Majority of the Committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the Auburn and Mount Pleasant State Prisons. no place, 1840. 108 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cd-15, p. 582.
MISCELLANEOUS—CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS. 677

Zc.—(Continued).

—Report of the Minority of the Committee appointed by the Senate to investigate the affairs of the State Prisons at Auburn and Sing Sing: no place, 1860. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cfrb-16, p. 515.


RUMFORD, B. T., COUNT. Account of several public institutions formed in Bavaria; the fundamental principles on which general establishments for the relief of the poor may be formed; and food for the poor. 1875. (See Yi-7, v. 4, pp. 229, 387, 398, and 491.)

2 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Fourth International Prison Congress, St. Petersburg, Russia: by C. D. Randall. (Circular of Information No. 13.) Wash., 1891. 255 pp., port., pl., 9 x 6, pap. Crb-81.4

6 —Meeting of the International Prison Congress at Rome, in Oct., 1894. (Circular of Information No. 1.) Wash., 1894. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap. Crb-81.4

UNITED STATES—CENSUS. 19th, 1880. Report on the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes of the population of the United States; by Frederick Howard Wins. 1880. (See Qc-10.17.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on crime, pauperism, and benevolence in the United States; Frederick H. Wins, Special Agent. 1890-96. (See Qc-11.5.)

—Report on the insane, feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind in the United States; John S. Billings, Expert Special Agent. 1896. (See Qc-11.11.)

3 UNITED STATES—COMMISSIONER TO THE INTERNATIONAL PENITENCIARY CONGRESS. International Congress on the prevention and repression of crime, including penal and reformatory treatment; Preliminary report of the Commissioners appointed by the President to represent the United States in the Congress, in compliance with a joint resolution of Mar. 7th, 1871. Wash., 1872. 440 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Vagrancy and public charities in foreign countries; (See Zd 14, Special consular reports, v. 9, Pt. 3.)

5 WINES, E. C. The state of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world. Cambridge, 1880. 32 + 719 pp., 10 x 6, cl.


MISCELLANEOUS—COMMERCE.

33 ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Commercial directory of the Argentine Republic. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 30.) Wash., 1904. 50 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. On the utilization of water and rail routes in Hungary and their competitive influence in reducing freight charges. Alexander Hafas. (World's Columbian Water Commerce Cong.) Bost., 1893. 31 pp., 10 x 6, pap. Ca-81.4

49 BALTIMORE, MD. Report of the President and Directors of the Board of Trade, Sept., 1892. Balt., 1892. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

48 BOSTON, MASS. Annual report of the Board of Trade; 20th-31st, 1873-74. Bost., 1874-75. 3 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Same; Bd. 1866. Bost., 1866. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cc-888, p. 287.

29 BRAZIL. Commercial directory of Brazil. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 13.) Wash., 1891. 58 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—Sketch of the commerce, industries and resources of Buffalo. William Thurston. Buffalo, 1888. 14 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 —Statistics and information relative to the trade and commerce of Buffalo; 1879-75. Board of Trade. Buffalo, 1877-78. 5 v., 9 x 6, pap.

58 —Statistics of the trade and commerce of Buffalo; 1878-84. Merchants' Exchange. Buffalo, 1885-86. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Statistics of imports and exports of iron, steel and coal; compiled from official returns of the Dominion of Canada. J. H. Bartlett. 1889. (See Yi-49, p. 47.)

—Letter from the Canal Commissioners respecting the improvement of the inland navigation of the Dominion of Canada. 1871. (See Cf-34.)
MISCELLANEOUS—COMMERCE.

Zd—(Continued).

20 —Letters to Francis Lemieux, Chief Commissioner of Public Works, on Canadian trade and navigation, and to the citizens of Montreal, on the commerce of the city and the means of its further development. John Young. Montreal, 1856. 32 pp., 8 x 5, pap.


35 CHICAGO, ILL. Annual report of the trade and commerce of Chicago; 83-90th. 1867-87. Board of Trade. Note: Reports Nos. 4-5, 11, 16-17, 20, 22-29 wanting. Chic., 1881-89. 14 v., 9 x 6, pap.

38 —Annual review of the trade and commerce of and the public and private improvements of the City of Chicago; 7th; 1868. Chicago Daily Press and Tribune. Chic., 1869. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

50 CHILI. Summary of the commercial statistics of Chili for the year 1873; to which is annexed a statistical retrospect of the thirty years extending from 1844 to 1873. Minister of Finance. Valparaiso, 1874. 12 pp., tab., 13 x 9, pap.

—Vergleichende Zusammenstellung der commerziellen Statistik Chile's für das Jahr 1874. 1875. (See Qc-21.)

1 CHINA. Commercial China in 1869: Area, population, production, railways, telegraphs, transportation routes, foreign commerce, and commerce of the United States with China. U. S. Bureau of Statistics. (Treasury Department.) no place, no date, 4 pp. + 2 pp. 2175-3225, map, 12 x 9, pap.


CLEVELAND, OHIO. Annual statement of the trade and commerce of Cleveland; 1st; 1855. Cleveland Herald. Cleveland, 1869. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

—Annual statement of the trade, commerce and manufactures; 1866, 70. Board of Trade. Cleveland, 1867-71. 2 v., 9 x 6, pap.

COLOMBIA. Commercial directory of Colombia. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 15.) Wash., 1891. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DENVER, COLO. Annual report of the Chamber of Commerce and Board of Trade; 35-31, 8th; 1884-85, 90. Denver, 1885-91. 3 v., 11, pl., 9 x 6, pap.


GENERAL.

39 CORTEHELM, E. L. Maritime commerce, past—present—future; read before Section I of the American Association for the Advancement of Science at its Fiftieth Anniversary, Boston, Mass., U. S. A., Aug., 1898. Bern, 1898. 30 pp., 5 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

DIRKS, JUSTUS. Waarde van het Panama Kanaal voor den wereldhandel. 1891. (See Cb-35.)

GREAT BRITAIN—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS ABOARD. Reports on subjects of commercial and general interest; Pt. 4. Lond., 1894. 1 v., maps, tab., 13 x 8, pap.

HARPER, WILLIAM, comp. Comparative statistical tables and charts of the commerce of the world. Phil., 1890. 100 pp., 11, 9 x 6, pap.

HAUP, L. M. National influence and the Isthmian Canal. no date. (See Cb-148.)

MCULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary, practical, theoretical, and historical, of commerce and commercial navigation; ed. by Henry Vethake. 1845. (See U-11.)

—Treatise on the principles, practice, and history of commerce. no place, no date. 128 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page. Zg-8, p. 145.

MORTIMER, THOMAS. General commercial dictionary, comprehending trade, manufactures, and navigation, as also agriculture, so far as it is connected with commerce. With considerable alterations and additions by William Dickinson. 1819. (See U-9.)

NEW YORK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report of the Committee on Pacific Ocean telegraphs in connection with the commerce of the world; presented to the Chamber, Mar. 20, 1871, by Samuel B. Ruggles. 1871. (See H-8.)
MISCELLANEOUS—COMMERCE.

Zd—(Continued).

GENERAL—(Continued).

NIMMO, JOSEPH, Jr. Proposed American inter-oceanic canal in its commercial aspects. Note: Discussion of an American inter-oceanic canal from a commercial standpoint and the estimated amount of tonnage that will pass through it. 1883. (See Cie-34.)

SALT, SAMUEL. Facts and figures, principally relating to railways and commerce. 1880. (See Aa-55.)

4 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Commerce of Asia and Oceania: Imports and exports into and from China, Japan, British India, Australasia, Dutch East Indies, Korea, Bismarck, Hawaii, and Oceania, by articles and countries, 1886 to 1887; also, the commerce of the United States therewith, 1880 to 1886. (Treasury Department.) no place, no date, pp. 1177-1294, 12 x 9, pap.

—Foreign commerce of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, the Philippines and Samoa islands: imports and exports by countries; also, the commerce of the United States therewith. no place, no date. 3 pp. + pp. 1195-1204, 12 x 9, pap.

5 GERMANY. Commercial and industrial development of the German Empire. U. S. Bureau of Statistics. (Treasury Department.) no place, no date. pp. 1877-1719, 12 x 9, pap.

—Respective relations of waterways and railroads in transport trade: Reports. R. van der Borgt and others. 1892. (See Ca-4.45.)


MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1873. Coastwise and ocean commerce. 1877. (See Qc-32, v. 8, p. 891, and v. 4.)

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1885. Statistics of foreign and domestic commerce. 1888. (See Qc-80, v. 8, p. 1147.)

29 MEXICO. Commercial directory of Mexico. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 18.) Wash., 1911. 122 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Datos mercantiles. Ricardo de Mária y Campos. México, 1892. 3 + 776 + 14 pp., 9 x 7, pap.

47 MILWAUKEE, WIS. Annual report of the trade and commerce of Milwaukee; 1887-1888. Chamber of Commerce. Milwaukee, 1885. 1 v., map, 9 x 6, pap.

48 MINNESOTA, MINN. Annual report of the Board of Trade; 1877-1878. Minneapolis, 1878. 1 v., ii, pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

50 MONTREAL, CANADA. Letters to Francis Lemieux, Chief Commissioner of Public Works, on Canadian trade and navigation, and to the citizens of Montreal, on the commerce of the city and the means of its further development. John Young McLean. Montreal, 1850. 52 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

51 NEW YORK CITY. Annual dinner of the Chamber of Commerce, 1878: Speeches delivered on the occasion. N. Y., 1878. 35 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

—Annual report of the Board of Managers; 1876-77, 78. Produce Exchange. N. Y., 1873-79. 5 v., 9 x 6, cl.

—Annual report of the Chamber of Commerce; 1875-1876, 77, 78. N. Y., 1876-77, 78. 5 v., 9 x 6, cl.

—Centennial celebration at Irving Hall, Apr. 6th, 1866: Report of proceedings. Chamber of Commerce. N. Y., 1866. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

57 NEW YORK STATE. Report of the Secretary of State transmitting abstracts of the returns of the inspectors and examiners of merchandise, provisions and produce, for the year 1868. no place, 1848. 1 v., tab., 9 x 6, b. p. 23-35, p. 1874.

58 NEW YORK UNION LEAGUE CLUB. Restoration of American shipping and defense of our harbors, ocean and lake. Note: Brief history of American shipping and a protest against the purchase of foreign-built vessels. N. Y., 1855. 44 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

59 PEORIA, ILL. Annual report of the trade and commerce of the City of Peoria; 1812-1834; 1835-1855. Board of Trade. Peoria, 1836-95. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

68 PHILADELPHIA, PA. Annual report of the Board of Trade; 1852, 1875. Phil., 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

90 PORTLAND, ME. Annual report of the Board of Trade; 1st; 1883. Portland, 1883. 1 v., 9 x 5, cl.

90 PORTLAND, ORE. Annual report of the Chamber of Commerce; 16th; 1890. Portland, 1891. 1 v., 9 x 5, pap.

97 ST. LOUIS, MO. Annual statement of the trade and commerce of St. Louis; 1870, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 84, 86-89. Union Merchants' Exchange. St. Louis, 1871-1890. 10 v., 9 x 6, pap.
MISCELLANEOUS—COMMERCE.

Zd—(Continued).


—Thoughts about the City of St. Louis: her commerce and manufactures, railroad, etc. John Hogan. St. Louis, 1854. 27 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Co-232, p. 589.

48 ST. PAUL, MINN. Annual reports by the Directors and Secretary: 1st-Sd, 4th-7th, 16th, 18th; 1857-66, 70-75, 88, 94. Chamber of Commerce. St. Paul, 1859-65. 8 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

50 SANTO DOMINGO. Commercial directory of Haiti and Santo Domingo. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 50.) Wash., 1911. 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


54 —Foreign commerce of the American republics and colonies: corrected to May 1st, 1891. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 6.) Wash., 1891. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


SWITZERLAND. Atlas über die Entwicklung von Industrie und Handel der Schweiz in dem Zeitalter vom Jahr 1770 bis zum Jahr 1870. H. Wartmann. 1878. (See Yr-72.)

55 SYRACUSE, N. Y. Annual statement of the trade and manufactures of the City of Syracuse: 1st, 1878. Board of Trade. Syracuse, 1878. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

60 UNITED STATES. American carrying trade; also a speech delivered before the National Convention of ship owning and other commercial bodies for the encouragement of the ocean commerce of the United States, held at Boston, Oct. 3rd, 1880. John Roach. N. Y., 1881. 156 + 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


—Annual statistical reports of the American Iron and Steel Association. (See Sa-94.)


—Argument before the Committee of Commerce of the Senate of the United States, in opposition to the Reagan Bill, for the regulation of interstate commerce by railway. G. R. Blanchard. 1879. (See Ae-93.)


—Commerce of the United States as related to that of other countries. W. B. Beiswanger, World's Columbian Water Commerce Cong. (Booth, 1893. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap. Ca-31.12.

—Congressional legislation as to interstate waterway traffic: being a review of the bill proposed by J. H. Reagan. G. R. Blanchard. 1891. (See Ae-901.)

66 Domestic commerce of the United States. S. Shellabarger. N. Y., 1874. pp. 84-87, 9 x 6, pap.

65 —England's maritime policy, the cause of the decline of American shipping. John Roach. no place, no date. 60 pp., 9 x 4, pap.

—Essay on the laws of trade in reference to the works of internal improvement in the United States. Charles Eliot, Jr. 1883. (See Cte-82.)


—History of the rise and progress of the iron trade of the United States, from 1821 to 1857: with numerous statistical tables, relating to the manufacture, importation, exportation, and prices of iron for more than a century. B. F. French. 1856. (See Yl-84.)

—Industrial resources, etc., of the southern and western states: embracing a view of their commerce, agriculture, manufactures, internal improvements, slave and free labor, slavery institutions, products, etc., of the South. J. D. B. DeBow. 1853. (See Qd-36.)

—Interstate commerce: Argument before the Committee on Commerce of the United States House of Representatives. Mar. 17th and 18th, 1892. Albert Fink. (See Ae-299.)

90 Interstate commerce: its regulation by Congress. W. L. Webber. no place 1893. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
MISCELLANEOUS—COMMERCE.

Zd—(Continued).

21 — Letter to the Chief of the Bureau of Statistics of the United States, being a frag to A. W. W. Erase, no place, 1885. 56 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

67 — National advantages of government aid to American commerce. Pacific Mail Steamship Co. N. Y., 1877. 15 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

69 — Necessity to commerce of cheap water communication between the West and East, addressed to the farmers of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. Carrington & Carey and others. 1877. (See Cte-86.)

63 — Our merchant marine: Address before the Committee on Post-Offices and Post-Roads. Jan. 26th, 1891, as Chairman of the Sub-Committee on American Ships, appointed by authority of the National Tariff Convention, New York, Nov. 26th-30th, 1891. John Roach. N. Y., no date. 39 pp., 6 x 4, pap.

62 — Our national waterways: Speech in the Senate of the United States, June 10th, 1878. William Windom. 1878. (See Ca-26.)

68 — Regulation of interstate commerce by Congress: Testimony before the Select Committee on Interstate Commerce of the United States Senate. Albert Fink. 1885. (See An-190.)


64 — Shall America build ships? And the American navy and merchant marine. John Roach. no place, no date. 89 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

67 — Shall Americans build ships? Also a militia for the sea, free ships for the Brazilian Line, etc. John Roach. N. Y., 1881. 60 pp., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

70 — Speech delivered in the United States Senate Jan. 27th, 1890, in reply to the speech of Senator Beck of Kentucky, in favor of admitting foreign-built ships to the American registers free of duty; to which is appended the brief speech of Justin S. Morrill, of Vermont. J. O. Blaine. 1891. (See Ke-8.)


19 — Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America. W. C. Harris. 1899. 18 x 348 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

17 — UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS (STATE DEPT.). Principal exports to the United States declared at the several consulates. Wash., 1896. 124 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

15 — UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS (TREASURY DEPT.). Annual report of the Chief of the Bureau on the commerce and navigation of the United States; June, 1848-50, July 75-76, 83-92, 94-96. Note: Reports, 1828-88, Pt 2; '90—91, Pt 1; '92—96, Pt 2; '94-96. Pt 4 wanting. Wash. 1861-1903. 20 v. In 38 pl., maps, tabs., 9 x 6, 12 x 9, cl.

74 — Commerce between the United States and Mexico: A report, in reply to a resolution of the House of Representatives of Jan. 8th, 1884, by Joseph Simms, Jr. Wash., 1884. 89 pp., map, 9 x 6, pap.

— Commerce of Asia and Oceania: Imports and exports into and from China, Japan, British India, Australasia, Dutch East Indies, Korea, Siam, Hawaii, and (oceanics, by articles and countries, 1886 to 1897; also, the commerce of the United States therewith, 1851 to 1889. no place, no date. pp. 1177-1394, 12 x 9, pap.

9 — Exports of the products of domestic manufacture from the United States; 1889-90. no place, no date. pp. 5900-5901, 12 x 9, pap.

— Foreign commerce of Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, the Philippines, and Samoa: Island; their imports and exports by countries; also, the commerce of the United States therewith. no place, no date. 8 pp. + pp. 1915-3014, 12 x 9, pap.

70 — Grain trade of the United States and the world's wheat supply and trade. no place, 1900. 2 pp. + pp. 1957-7357, tab., map, 12 x 9, pap.

— Import merchandise entered for consumption in the United States and duties collected thereon, 1858-94. no place, no date. various payings, pl., 12 x 9, pap.

2 — Imports and exports of the United States, 1885-96; and receipts and expenditures of the United States Government, 1860-93. no place, no date. 54 pp., 12 x 9, pap.
MISCELLANEOUS.—COMMERCE.

Zd.—(Continued.).
19 Quarterly report of the Chief of the Bureau, relative to the imports, exports, immigration, and navigation of the United States; June, 1890-96. 4 v., 9 x 6, pap.

7 Review of the foreign commerce of the United States and preliminary table, year ending June 30th, 1896. no place, no date. 179 pp., 11 x 6, pap.

— Statistics relating to commerce; 1890-93, '95-'97, '99, '92-'93. (See Qc-87.)

10 — Statistics relating to the imports and exports of the United States for 1890; Nov., 1-4. no place, no date. 4 v, in 8, 11 x 2, 6, pap.


UNITED STATES.—CONGRESS. Inter-state Commerce Act of Feb. 4th, 1887; with a summary of its provisions. 1887. (See AF-55.)

UNITED STATES.—CONSULS. Consular reports: Commodores, manufactures, etc.; Mar., 1894-Aug., 1900; v. 12-68. Wash., 1894-1900. 48 v, in 8, 9 x 6, pap.

— Foreign trade in coal tar and by-products. 1899. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 17.)

— Special consular reports; v. 1-18. Wash., 1890-1900. 17 v, in 30, ll., pl., maps, 9 x 6, pap.


22 — Review of the world's commerce; introductory to commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries during the years 1890-95. Wash., 1897. 292 - 8 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

UNITED STATES.—INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION. Annual report; 1st-Irth, 1887-88. (See AF-6.)

UNITED STATES.—NAVY DEPARTMENT. Views of George W. Melville as to the strategic and commercial value of the Nicaraguan Canal, the future control of the Pacific Ocean, the strategic value of Hawaii, and its annexation to the United States. 1896. (See Ka-16.)

UNITED STATES.—SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE COMMERCE. Report; with appendix. (48th Cong., 1st Sess. Senate rep. No. 46.) Contents: v. 1. Report. v. 2. Testimony as to the regulation of interstate commerce by Congress. 1886. (See AI-3.)


6 WEST INDIES. Commerce of the British West Indies and other British possessions in America south of the United States. U. S. Bureau of Statistics. (Treasury Department.) no place, no date. pp. 2761-2850, map, 12 x 9, pap.

MISCELLANEOUS.—FINE ARTS.

Ze
2 BALLANTINE, JAMES. Essay on ornamental art as applicable to trade and manufactures. Lond., 1847. 4 + 40 pp., ll., pl., 14 x 10, cl.


9 BONOMI, JOSEPH. The proportions of the human figure. ed. 5. Lond., 1890. 34 pp., ll., pl., p.r, 11 x 9, cl.


MISCELLANEOUS—FINE ARTS.

Ze—(Continued).

8. COOK, CLARENCE. What shall we do with our walls? N. Y., 1911. 35 pp., pl., 9 x 7.14 mor.

DAGUERRÉ, L. J. M. Practical description of the daguerreotype; tr. fr. the original paper, by J. B. Memes. no place, no date. 14 pp., ill., 8 x 5, h. p. no title-page. Vb-146, p. 729.

EBELMÉN, J. J. Chimie, céramique, géologie, métallurgie; revu et corrigé par Saletat. 1911. (See Yd-90.)

3. HALLEUR, G. H. Art of photography; instructions in the art of producing photographic pictures in any color, and on any material; with practical hints by F. Schubert; and an appendix of some of the chemical terms which occasionally occur in the work; tr. fr. the German by G. L. Strauss. London, 1864. 12 + 148 pp. ill., 7 x 4, cl.

3. LIETZÉ, ERNST. Modern heliographic processes: A manual of instruction in the art of reproducing drawings, engravings, manuscripts, etc., by the action of light; for the use of engineers, architects, draughtsmen, artists, and scientists. N. Y., 1866. 9 + 148 pp. ill., pl., 10 x 7, cl.


13. RAFTER, G. W. On the use of the amplifier; with observations on the theory and practice of photo-micrography, suggested by the design of a new photo-micro-camera. no place, no date. 55 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

1. SCOTT, W. B. The ornamental; or, Artisan’s manual in the various branches of ornamental art: being a series of designs selected from the works of Ditterlin, Bersan, Blondel, Melsonier, Le Pautre, Zahn, Rechtcherer, and the best French and German ornamentalists; with an introductory essay on ornamental art. Lond., 1845. 81 pp., ill., pl., 12 x 11, cl.

1. SMYTH, C. P. A poor man’s photography at the Great Pyramid in the year 1855, comprising an attack on that of the Ordnance Survey Establishment, subsidized by London wealth and under the orders of Col. Sir Henry James, at the same place four years afterwards. Lond., 1870. 90 + 82 pp., il., 9 x 6, cl.

MISCELLANEOUS—FISHERIES.

Z1.

CANADA—DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES. Annual report; 9th; 1873. 1874. (See Ka-98.)
6. CLARK, N. W. Pisciculture: An address on the artificial breeding of fish, their habits, etc.; delivered before the Detroit Scientific Association. Detroit, 1873. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
9. CONNECTICUT—SHELL FISH COMMISSIONERS. Report to the General Assembly; 1st-6th; 1881-83. Hartford, 1882-86. 6 v., 9 x 6, pap.


10. MASSACHUSETTS—BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. The fisheries of Massachusetts. Bost., 1887. 87 pp., map, 10 x 6, pap.

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1875. Fishing statistics. 1877. (See Qc-35, v. 4., p. 220, and v. 4.)

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1885. Statistics relating to fisheries. 1883. (See Qc-35, v. 4., p. 187.)
7. MINNESOTA—STATE FISH COMMISSIONERS. Annual report; 9d; 1875. St. Paul, 1876. 1 v., 9 x 6, pap.

1. NEW YORK STATE—COMMISSIONERS OF FISHERIES. Annual report; 1st; 1863-74. Albany, 1865-75. 9 v., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

11. ——Fishes, game and forest law of the State of New York, relating to game, fish and wild animals, and to the forest preserve and Adirondack Park. N. Y., 1896. 144 pp., 7 x 4, cl.

MISCELLANEOUS—FISHERIES.

ZI—(Continued).

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th, 1890. Report on statistics of fisheries in the United States. 1891. (See Qc-11.3, p. 689.)

UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES. Bulletin; v. 1-7; 1881-87. Wash., 1888-89. 7 v., II., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

—Fisheries and fishery industries of the United States; prepared through the cooperation of the Commissioner of Fisheries and the Superintendent of the Tenth Census; by George Brown Goode, Assistant Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, and others. Note: Pt. 1 wanting. Wash., 1887. 8 v. in 4 pl., maps, 18 x 9, cl.

—Report; Pt. 1-14; 1871-86. Wash., 1873-89. 14 v., II., pl., maps, 9 x 6, cl.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Fishery interests of the United States, and trade with Canada. 1897. (See Zd-11, Consular reports, v. 8., No. 77.)


WOOLRICH, H. W. Treatise on the law of waters: including law relating to rights in the sea and rights concerning rivers, canals, dock companies, fisheries, mills, water courses, etc.; with a note concerning the rights of the Crown to the land between high and low water mark. 1891. (See Cs-56.)

MISCELLANEOUS—HISTORY.

Zg


AUSTRALIA. Australian handbook (incorporating New Zealand, Fiji and New Guinea) and shippers' and importers' directory. 1880. (See Qd-55.)

BRAZIL. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 7.) 1891. (See Qd-55.)


CHARLESTON, S. C. The centennial of incorporation, 1788-1888. City Council. 1888. (See Os-38.1.)

COSTA RICA. Bureau of the American Republics. (Bulletin No. 81.) 1888. (See Qd-32.)

20 DETROIT, MICH. Sketches of the city, past and present. Detroit, 1853. 66 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

5 ENGLAND. History of England under the House of Stuart, including the Commonwealth. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Lond., 1840. 2 v., 9 x 6, 1/4 cf.

2 FRANCE. History of France. Contents: Pt. 1, From the final partition of the Empire of Charlemagne, A. D. 843, to the Peace of Cambrai, A. D. 1659. Pt. 2 wanting. Lond., 1855. 1 v. in 2, map, 9 x 6, 1/4 cf.

GENERAL.

21 BARBER, J. W., comp. Chronological compendium of important and interesting events which have occurred from the commenceement of the Christian Era to the present time. New Haven, 1832. pl., 34 x 26, cl.

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Study of history in American colleges and universities; by Herbert B. Adams. 1897. (See Yd-44.)

10 GREAT BRITAIN. Montalembert on constitutional liberty: A picture of England, painted by a Frenchman. Lond., 1858. 76 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

GREECE. History of Greece from the earliest times to its final subjection to Rome. Lond., 1829. 7 — 298 pp., 9 x 6, 1/4 cf.

HARPER'S FERRY, W. VA. Annals of Harper's Ferry, from the establishment of the National Armory in 1794, to the present time, 1899; with anecdotes of Harpers-Ferrars. Josephus, Jr., pseud. Hagerstown, 1869. 94 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

16 HAWAI'I. The annexation of Hawai'i: An address delivered before the National Geographic Society, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 26th, 1897. J. W. Foster. Wash., 1897. 16 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

KANSAS. Publications of the Kansas State Historical Society; embracing biographical sketches and the executive minutes of governors Reed and Blaine. 1851-56; addresses of Governors Stanton and Denver at Bismarck, 1894; and proceedings of the Kansas Quarter-Centennial Celebration at Topeka, Jan. 29th, 1896. 1896. (See Sz-79.1.)
MEXICO. History of the Mexican Ry.; wealth of Mexico, in the region extending from the Yucatan to the capital of the Republic, considered in its geological, agricultural, commercial, manufacturing and commercial aspect; with scientific, historical and statistical notes; tr. into Eng. by George F. Henderson. Gustavo Bas and E. L. Gallo. 1876. (See AJ-45.)

10 —Reports of the Committee of Investigation sent in 1873 by the Mexican Government to the frontier of Texas. Texan Border Commission. N. Y., 1875. 448 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

15 OHO. Address at the Centennial Celebration, at Marietta, Ohio, July 15th, 1886, of the settlement of the Northwest Territory. ed. 2. Thomas Ewing. no place, 1886. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

6 PORTUGAL. History of Spain and Portugal; from B. C. 1000 to A. D. 1814. Lond., 1835. 16 + 804 pp., 9 x 5, 14 cf.


9 SANTO DOMINGO, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. Samuel Hazard. N. Y., 1878. 59 + 511 pp., H. pl., map, 9 x 5, cl.

6 SPAIN. History of Spain and Portugal; from B. C. 1000 to A. D. 1814. Lond., 1888. 16 + 804 pp., 9 x 5, 14 cf.

10 TEXAS. Reports of the Committee of Investigation sent in 1873 by the Mexican Government to the frontier of Texas. Mexico-Texan Border Commission. N. Y., 1875. 448 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 UNITED STATES. Addresses at the unveiling of the statue of Christopher Columbus, in Central Park, New York, May 12th, 1894, and before the literary societies of the University of Virginia, June 18th, 1894. C. M. Depew. N. Y., 1894. 86 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

3 —Banquet given by the learned societies of Philadelphia at the American Academy of Music, Sept. 17th, 1897, closing the ceremonies in commemoration of the framing and signing of the Constitution of the United States. Phil., 1898. 86 pp., pl., facsim., 11 x 7, pap.

12 —Battles and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba (completed); tr. fr. the Spanish. José Müller y Tejero. 1899. (See Ka-80.)

12 —Letters of 1871 and 1874; to the President of the United States. H. C. Carey. Phil., 1874. 38 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


12 —Comments on the main features of the war with Spain; tr. fr. the German. Pidtemann. 1886. (See Ka-91.)

12 —Compilation of official documents illustrative of the organization of the Army of the United States from 1779 to 1876; for the use of the Board for the Re-organization of the Army, Sept. 1st, 1876. War Department. 1876. (See La-80.)

8 —History of the American Revolution. no place, no date. 54 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.


28 —History of the discovery and settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi, by the three great European powers, Spain, France and Great Britain, and the subsequent occupation, settlement and extension of civil government by the United States, until the year 1866. J. W. Monette. N. Y., 1866. 9 v., maps, 9 x 5, cl.


21 —Liberty Primmer, giving the dates of the anniversaries commemorated by the ringing of the Columbian liberty bell. W. O. McDowell and others. no place, 1884. 100 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

28 —Our national flag: The stars and stripes; its history in a century; address delivered before the New York Historical Society, June 14th, 1877, the centennial of the adoption of the stars and stripes as our national flag. Schuyler Hamilton. N. Y., 1877. 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

1 —Report of the Special Committee appointed to investigate the troubles in Kansas; with the views of the Minority of said Committee. (84th Cong., 1st Sess. House rep. No. 260.) Wash., 1856. 7 + 338 pp., 9 x 6, cl.

28 —Sketches from the Spanish-American War; tr. fr. the German. Jacobson. 1899. (See Ka-82.)

28 —The Spanish-American War: A collection of documents relative to the squadron operations in the West Indies, arranged by Rear-Admiral Pascual Vera y Topete; tr. fr. the Spanish. U. S. Office of Naval Intelligence. 1899. (See Ka-86.)
MISCELLANEOUS—HISTORY.

Zb—(Continued).

—Trial of Abraham Lincoln by the great statesmen of the Republic: A council of
18000 on the slavery of the present. Note: From New York Metropoli-
tan Record. N. Y., 1858. 5 + 2 pp.; 9 x 6, b. p. Aj-3. p. 973.

7 URRUY. L., Histoire du Royaume d'Uruguay: histoire, géographie, mesures et
costumes, commerce et navigation, agriculture. Comite de Saint-Fox. Paris,
1852. 6 + 338 pp., map, 1 x 5, pap.

MISCELLANEOUS—LAW.

18 AUSTRALIA. The draft bill to constitute the Commonwealth, as adopted by the
Constitution of 1891. G. B. Barton, ed. Sydney, 1891. 66 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

pp.; 7 x 5, pap.

28 FORM BOOK: CONTAINING NEARLY THREE HUNDRED OF THE MOST
appearing conveyancers for conveying, arbitration, bills of exchange, promis-
sonary notes, receipts for money, letters of attorney, bonds, copartnships,
leases, petitions, and wills. Shalf many other subjects referred to in the Index.
Phil., 1859. 296 pp.; 7 x 4, 6b.

1 GEORGIA—GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Acts and resolutions passed at the regular
session of Jan., 1876; Thomas E. Irwin, comp. no place, 1876. 485 pp., 9 x 6,
8 x 4, 6b.

25 GIBBONS, DAVID. Law of contracts for works and services. Lond., 1840-50.
8 + 128 pp.; 7 x 4, 6c.

GREAT BRITAIN. Traite Clayton-Bulwer. 1858. (See Cbl-100, p. 105.)

16 HERSCHEL, CLEMMENS. On the best manner of making use of the service of ex-
erts in the conduct of judicial inquiries. Bost., 1889. 20 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

JOHNSON, J. B. Engineering contracts and specifications, including a brief
sympol of the law of contracts and illustrative examples of the general and tech-
tical clauses of various kinds of engineering specifications: designed for the
use of students, engineers, and contractors. 1889. (See V-30.)

29 MACNAUGHTON, SAM JAMES. Discourse on the study of the law of nature and
nations: together with a collected list of works upon international law, a sketch
of the author's life, etc. by J. G. Marvin. Bost., 1841. 40 + 108 pp., 9 x 6, b.
p.

6 MASSACHUSETTS—BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Labor laws of the
Commonwealth of Massachusetts, comp. from the public statutes, for the use
of the Bureau. Bost., 1884. 34 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

Massachusetts—general court. General laws and resolves passed by the
Legislature of Massachusetts in the year 1869. Bost., no date. 34 pp., 9 x 5,

2 MASSACHUSETTS—SUPREME JUDICIAL COURT. Digest of decisions of munici-
pal interest of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1804-1865.
Bost., 1866. 8 + 157 pp.; 10 x 6, ct.

9 MEADE, E. R. Indemnity act unconstitutional: Argument in the Supreme Court.
City and County of New York, at General Term. in the case of George W. Jones,
19 pp.; 9 x 6, pap.

32 NEW YORK CITY. Analysis of the Corporation of: The charter and its changes
construed, and the adaptation of railways to cities considered. N. Y., 1864. 25
pp.; 9 x 6, pap.

30 —In the matter of the hearing in relation to "the Greater New York," held before
the Sub-Committee of the Joint Committee on the Affairs of Cities. (Senate,
No. 44.) Albany, 1866. 667 pp., 9 x 5, ct.

New York state—assembly committee on judiciary. Report on so-
much of the Governor's message as relates to the administration of Justice.

29 New York state—assembly select committee on capital punish-

30 New York state—joint committee on the affairs of cities. In
the matter of the hearing in relation to "the Greater New York," held before
the Sub-Committee. (Senate, No. 44.) Albany, 1866. 667 pp., 9 x 5, ct.

New York state—legislature. An act to reorganize the local government
of the City of New York, passed Apr. 30th, 1872. N. Y., 1872. 54 + 525 pp., 9 x 6,
pap.

31 —Charter of the City of New York: no place, 1857. 31 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

—Titles of acts passed by the Legislature at the Sixteenth Session thereof, 1857:

28 —Titles of acts passed by the Legislature at the Sixty-Sixth Session thereof, 1843:
no place, no date. 9 pp.; 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page.
MISCELLANEOUS—LAW.

25 NEW YORK STATE—SENATE. Index to the laws of the State of New York, 1842 to 1855, inclusive; prepared by William H. Bogart. Albany, 1856. 266 pp., 9 x 6, 1/4 sh.

4 NEW YORK STATE—UNIVERSITY. Library bulletin: Legislation, Nos. 1-18; 1881-1900. 18 v., 10 x 7, pap.

14 PENNSYLVANIA—CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION. New constitution; to be submitted to a vote of the people, Dec. 16th, 1873. no place, no date. 46 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

POPULAR LAW-DICTIONARY, familiarly explaining the terms and nature of English law; adapted to the comprehension of persons not educated for the legal profession, and affording information peculiarly useful to magistrates, merchants, parochial officers, and others; by Thomas Edyline Tomlins. 1896. (See U.S.)

17 SNYDER, W. L., comp. Laws authorizing the incorporation of clubs, societies and associations, for literary, library, social, recreative, and sporting purposes. N. Y., 1881. 85 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

11 SOME INTERESTING LAW SUITS. no place, 1886. 18 pp., 7 x 4, pap.

TEXAS—LAW-LITIGATION. Special laws of the fourth legislature. Austin, 1858. 236 + 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ag 7, p. 83.

UNITED STATES. Treaty Clayton-Bulwer. 1859. (See Cfb-106, p. 106.)

10 UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF EDUCATION. Legal rights of children. (Circular of Information No. 5.) Wash., 1880. 96 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

25 UNITED STATES—27th CONGRESS, 3d SESS. Acts and resolutions; with an appendix, containing all public treaties made and ratified subsequently to the publication of the laws of the preceding session, and all proclamations by the President promulgated within the same period, that affect any law or treaty of the United States. Wash., 1842. 182 + 51 pp., 9 x 6, b. p.

21 UNITED STATES—42d CONGRESS, 2d SESS. Acts and resolutions of the United States of America passed at the second session of the Forty-second Congress. Wash., 1872. 581 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

18 UNITED STATES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE. Case of Great Britain as laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration convened at Geneva under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8th, 1871. Wash., 1872. 8 v., map, 9 x 6, cl.

9—Case of the United States to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, concluded at Washington, May 8th, 1871. Wash., 1872. 204 pp., map, 9 x 6, cl.


24 WAIT, J. C. Engineering and architectural jurisprudence: A presentation of the law of construction for engineers, architects, contractors, builders, public officers and attorneys-at-law. N. Y., 1886. 80 + 906 pp., 9 x 6, 6 bds.

22 WELLS, J. C., and H. T. Wells’s lawyer and United States formbook; containing a list of propery exempt from execution, lien law, law of limitations, laws of contracts, insure laws, etc., in the different states of the Union and in the Canadas; the Constitution of the United States, with notes, and decisions of the United States Court; the new science of numbers and forms for releases, satisfaction of mortgages, caveat, etc., with notes, explanations, and directions, a complete system of book-keeping, interest tables, a table of gold and silver coins, and important information for business men. N. Y., 1849. 300 pp., 7 x 4, 1/4 skiv.

MISCELLANEOUS—MANUFACTURES.

ZI

ALCOHOL.

25 GUMBINNER, L. Katechismus der Spiritusfabrikation. Wien, 1875. 34 + 197 pp., 7 x 5, 6 bds.

BEER.

ART OF BREWING. no place, no date. 64 pp., 9 x 5, b. p. no title-page.

Zp-8, p. 857.

25 BYRN, N. L. The complete practical brewer: or, Plain accurate and thorough instructions in the art of brewing ale, beer and porter. Phil., 1856. 199 pp., 7 x 5, cl.
688 MISCELLANEOUS—MANUFACTURES.

ZI—(Continued).

BEER—(Continued).

25 FASSENDER, FRANZ. Kostümgeschichte des praktischen Brauereiwers, erster Teil, behandelt alle Fragen, welche auf dem Gebiete der Bier-Erzeugung vorkom- men; für Bierbrauer aller Classem, sowie auch für Brauereibesitzer, Direc- toren und Beamte. Wien, no date. 6 + 116 pp., pl. 7 x 5, bd.


BOOTS AND SHOES.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Reports on the leather and shoe industries in their several districts, in answer to a circular from the Department of the State. 1885. (See Zd-11, Consular reports, v. 17, No. 58.)

CARPETS.

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Carpet manufacture in foreign countries; re- ports from the Consuls of the United States on the manufacture of carpets and rugs in their several districts, in answer to a circular from the Depart- ment of State. 1890. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 1, Pt. 5.)

CHARCOAL.


27 SYDELIUS, G. Hand-book for charcoal burners; tr. fr. the Swedish by R. B. Anderson; ed. with notes by W. J. L. Nicodemus. N. Y., 1875. 15 + 817 pp., II., 5 x 5, cl.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES.

8 DENISON, E. B. Rudimentary treatise on clocks and watches, and bells; with a full account of the Westminster clock and bells. ed. 4, enl. Lond., 1820. 11 + 494 + 14 pp., II., pl. 7 x 4, cl.

COKE.

16 MONTGOMERY, J. A. Utilization of by-products from coke ovens. no place, 1896. 10 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

PLATT, FRANKLIN. Special report on the coke manufacture of the Youngs- hophey River Valley in Fayette and Westmoreland Counties; with geological notes on the coal and ore beds, from surveys by Charles A. Young; to which is appended a report on the methods of cokings, by John T. Bell. In Full. 1875. (See Yh-192.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS. 10th. 1880. Production, technology and uses of petroleum and its products, by S. F. Peckham; The manufacture of coke, by S. D. Weeks; Building stones of the United States, and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880. 1884. (See Qc-10.9.)

UNITED STATES—GEODETICAL SURVEY. Statistics relating to the manufacture of coke in the United States. 1877-95. (See Yh-46.)

COTTON.

NEW ENGLAND COTTON MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. Transac- tions. (See Sa-64.1.)

UNITED STATES—CONSULS. Cotton textiles in foreign countries: Reports on the cotton textiles imported into their several districts, etc. 1880. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 1, Pt. 1.)

7 URE, ANDREW. Cotton manufacture of Great Britain systematically investi- gated. Lond., 1826. 2 v., II., pl. 8 x 5, cl.

WEBBER, SAMUEL. Historical sketch of the commencement and progress of the cotton manufacture in the United States up to 1872. 1876. (See Ga-1, p. 125.)

GENERAL.

4 ARTIST AND TRADESMAN'S GUIDE; embracing some leading facts and prin- ciples of science and a variety of matter adapted to the wants of the artist, mechanic, manufacturer and mercantile community; to which is annexed an abstract of tonnage, duties, customs, and the useful manu- facturers, tables. ed. 3, enl. N. Y., 1893. 291 pp., 7 x 4, 14 sh.

BAIRRO, CHARLES. On the economy of machinery and manufactures. 1858. (See Ga-90.)

CARNEGIE, ANDREW. Pennsylvania's industries and railroad policy: An address delivered before the Legislature of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg, on Monday evening, Apr. 8th, 1880. (See Ae-308.)

KNAPP, F. Chemical technology; or, Chemistry applied to the arts and to manu- factures; ed. with numerous notes and additions, by Edmund Ronalds and Thomas Richardson. 1848. (See Yd-5.)

MISCELLANEOUS—MANUFACTURES.

GENERAL. (Continued).

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1875. Manufactures and related occupations, number of persons employed and wages, 1877. (See Qc-85, v. 2, p. 1 and v. 4.)

MASSACHUSETTS—CENSUS, 1885. Statistics relating to manufactures and labor. 1887. (See Qc-85, v. 2, p. 99.)

MINNESOTA—COMMISSIONER OF STATISTICS. Statistics of Minnesota, pertaining to manufactures, 1871-74. (See Qc-36.)

Mills, W. T., SHERIDAN. Chemistry: theoretical, practical and analytical, as applied and relating to the arts and manufactures. 1860. (See U-81.)

STATISTIK OSV. NORGES FABRIKANLAGEN DEN 1ste NOVEMBER, 1879. Kristiania, 1881. 66 + 157 pp., 10 x 6, pap.

Tomlinson, Charles, ed. Cyclopaedia of useful arts, mechanical and chemical, manufactures, mining, and engineering. 1823 (?) (See U-47.)

UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Statistics relating to manufactures. 1890-98, '96-97, '98-99. (See Qc-37.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 18th. 1840. Report on the manufactures of the United States. 1840. (See Qc-10.2)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 11th. 1890. Report on manufacturing industries in the United States. 1890. (See Qc-11.2)

Ure, Andrew. Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines; containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice. 1845. (See U-13.)

GLASS.

Durfee, W. F., and August Gobert, Fils. Plate-glass; its manufacture in the United States. Phil., 1878. 9 pp., 5 x 6, pap.

Lewis, W. Commercial philosophy-technicum; or, the Philosophical commerce of arts: designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades, and manufactures. 1755. (See Y-18.)

IRON AND STEEL GOODS.

BRITISH MANUFACTURES: THE MANUFACTURE AND USES OF IRON and steel. no date. (See Y-10.)

MATCHES.

Dussauce, H. Practical treatise on the fabrication of matches, gun cotton, colored fires and fulminating powders. Phil., 1884. 286 pp., ill., 7 x 5, cl.

OIL.

Redwood, I. I. Practical treatise on mineral oils and their by-products, including a short history of the Scotch shale oil industry, the geological and geographical distribution of Scotch shales, recovery of acids and soda used in oil refining, and a list of patents relating to apparatus and processes for obtaining and refining mineral oils. Lond., 1867. 286 pp., ill., pl., por., 8 x 5, cl.

PAPER.

Doyle, Patrick. Paper-making in India; being notes of a visit to the Lucknow Paper Mill, Lucknow, 1885. 17 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

Planché, Gabriel. De l'industrie de la papeterie. Paris, 1858. 311 pp., pl., 10 x 6, pap.

PENS.

Boire, Henry. Story of the invention of steel pens; with a description of the manufacturing processes by which they are produced. N. Y., 1860. 60 pp., ill., 7 x 5, cl.

RUBBER GOODS.

Hancock, Thomas. Personal narrative of the origin and progress of the caoutchouc or India-rubber manufacture in England. Lond., 1857. 7 + 288 pp., pl., por., 9 x 6, cl.

Skene, T. O. Rubber hand stamps and the manipulation of rubber: A practical treatise on the manufacture of India-rubber hand stamps, small articles of India-rubber, the hектograph, special inks, cements, and allied subjects. N. Y., 1858. 8 + 118 pp., ill., 7 x 5, cl.

SAKE.

Atkinson, R. W. The chemistry of sake-brewing. [Memoirs of the Science Department, Tōkyō Daigaku (University of Tōkyō), No. 6.] Tōkyō, 1841 (1881). 8 + 78 pp., ill., pl., 11 x 8, pap.

SALT.


SILK.

MISCELLANEOUS—MANUFACTURES.

SUGAR.

TEXTILE FABRICS.
12 NEW JERSEY—COMMISSION ON TEXTILE FABRICS. Report of the Commission appointed to devise a plan for the encouragement of manufactures of ornamental and textile fabrics. Trenton, 1876. 90 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

TINWOO.
19 SMITH, OBERLIN. Flow of metals in the drawing-process. Phil., 1885 (1) 96 pp., ill., pl., 9 x 6, pap.

VARNISHES.
LEWIS, W. Commercialis philosophico-technicum; or, the Philosophical commerce of arts; designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades, and manufactures. 1795. (See Y1-26.)

WIRE.
1 SMITH, J. B. Treatise upon wire, its manufacture and uses, embracing comprehensive descriptions of the construction and application of wire ropes. Lond., 1891. 284 + 847 pp., ill., tab., 10 x 7, cl.

WOOL.
UNITED STATES—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Wool and manufacture of wool; by Warthington C. Ford. (Treasury Department.) Note: A report upon the production, commerce, and consumption of wool and manufactures of wool in the leading nations of the world. 1894. (See Zd-88.)

MISCELLANEOUS—POLITICAL ECONOMY.

ADAMS, C. F., Jr. Government and the railroad corporation. 1871. (See As-17.)

—The railroad problem: A lecture. 1875. (See As-14.)

ALABAMA—GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Report and resolutions relative to the controversy between Maine and Georgia. (New York Assembly, No. 186.) Albany, 1841. 4 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cth-16, p. 466.

AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL ASSOCIATION. Causes of our national prosperity: An address to Congress. 1879 (?) (See Sd-84.12.)

—Duty on steel rails: Authentic statistics which end all controversy. (Tariff Tract No. 5.) 1899 (1) (See Sd-84.11.)

—Hold the fort: A collection of fresh facts and arguments in support of the policy of protection to home industry. no date. (See Sd-84.10.)

—Metal schedule of the Tariff Act of 1890, compared with the old tariff law; with index. 1890. (See Sd-84.9.)

—Mr. Wood’s tariff bill: A good bill for England; favorable comments by the English press; respectfully submitted to the serious attention of the American Congress. no date. (See Sd-84.8.)

—Our foreign commerce since 1861. (Tariff Tract No. 5.) 1890 (1) (See Sd-84.7.)

—Question of tariff revision: A letter in reply to a circular letter dated July 17th, 1880, from Daniel Manning, Secretary of the Treasury; with an appendix. (See Sd-84.6.)

—The revival: Reasons for belief that national prosperity is returning; extracts from the speech of President Hayes at St. Paul, Sept. 8th, 1878, etc. no date. (See Sd-84.3.)

—Who are benefited by protection? An editorial article in the Bulletin of the American Iron & Steel Association, Aug. 11th, 1880. (Tariff Tract No. 8.) 1880 (1) (See Sd-84.1.)

—Who is Augustus Mongredien? An editorial article in the Bulletin of the American Iron & Steel Association, July 24th, 1880. (Tariff Tract No. 4.) Note: A discussion of the policy of free trade. 1880 (1) (See Sd-84.3.)

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—PRESIDENT. Message on opening the session of the Argentine Congress. May, 1880. Buenos Aires, 1880 (1) 37 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BAILLAIARDE, C. P. F. Le communisme. no place, no date. 45 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

BAKER, C. W. Monopolies and the people. ed. 3, rev. and enl. N. Y., 1899. 29 + 96 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

BARNARD, F. A. P. International coinage. Lond., 1874 (1) 8 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

BATeman, P. S. Plan for limited protection, or for reciprocity in free trade: A letter reprinted from The Times of Nov. 12th, 1877, with a preface by the author. Lond., 1878. 6 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
BENTHAM, JEREMY. Defence of usury, shewing the impolicy of the present legal restraints on the terms of pecuniary bargains; in a series of letters to a friend; to which is added a letter to Adam Smith on the discouragements opposed by the above restraints to the progress of inventive industry. Albany, 1810. 61 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cbf-13, p. 425.

BLODGET, LORIN. Census of industrial employment, wages and social condition in Philadelphia, in 1870. no place, no date. 88 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.


BROWN, J. E. Speech, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Mar. 14th, on the proper mode of collecting the revenues of the United States. Wash., 1868. 85 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


BULLION; ITS PRODUCTION AND USE. N. Y., 1880. 46-8 pp., il., 8 x 5, pap.

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS. Import duties of Brazil: Direitos de importação do Brasil; corrected to July 1st, 1891. (Bulletin No. 8.) Wash., 1891. 3 + 186 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Import duties of Colombia: Derechos de importación en Colombia. (Bulletin No. 27.) Wash., 1891(1) 17 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Import duties of Costa Rica: Derechos de importación en Costa Rica. (Bulletin No. 11.) Wash., 1891(1) 85 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Import duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico: Derechos de importación en Cuba y Puerto Rico. (Bulletin No. 16.) Wash., 1891(1) 6 + 114 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

— Import duties of Ecuador: Derechos de importación en Ecuador. (Bulletin No. 25.) Wash., 1891(1) 12 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

— Import duties of Honduras: Derechos de importación en Honduras. (Bulletin No. 24.) Wash., 1891(1) 42 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

— Import duties of Mexico: Derechos de importación en México. (Bulletin No. 6.) Wash., 1891(1) 40 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Import duties of Nicaragua: Derechos de importación en Nicaragua. (Bulletin No. 20.) Wash., 1891(1) 84 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

— Import duties of Santo Domingo: Derechos de importación en Santo Domingo. (Bulletin No. 12.) Wash., 1891(1) 87 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

— Money, weights and measures of the American republics. 1891. (See Ym-45.)


CALIFORNIA—LEGISLATURE. Appendix to the Journals of the Senate and Assembly of the Twenty-fourth session of the Legislature of the State of California. Note: v. 1 wanting. Sacramento, 1881. 1 v., pl., map, tab., 9 x 6, 84 sh.


Currency inflation: how it has been produced, and how it may profitably be reduced: Letters to B. H. Brutus, Secretary of the Treasury. Phil., 1874. 80 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Evidence before the Congressional Committee for ascertaining the causes of recent changes in the prices of the precious metals. no place, no date. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

— Assumption; when, and how will it end? Letters to the President of the United States. Phil., 1877. 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

CHADWICK, SIR EDWIN. On preventive administration, as compared with curative administration, as practised in Germany. Lond. 1888 (1) 15 pp., 8 x 5, pap.


CONVENTION OF IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURERS, GRESSON, PA. Proceedings. Note: Convention called by the American Iron and Steel Association for the purpose of protesting against the reduction of the tariff on iron and steel. Phil., 1890. 29 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

— Cooper, Peter. Letter on the currency. no place, 1875. 15 pp., facsim., 9 x 6, pap.

DEPEW, C. M. The government of the Philippine Islands: Speech in the Senate of the United States, Feb. 27th, 1900. Wash., 1900. 31 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

DINOLEY, F. J. European emigration; studies in Europe of emigration moving out of Europe, especially that flowing to the United States. 1880. (See Zd-14, Special consular reports, v. 2, Pt. 2.)
692 MISCELLANEOUS—POLITICAL ECONOMY.

ZI—(Continued).

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CONVENTION. Remonstrance of the citizens of the District of Columbia relative to the legislation of Congress over that District. (New York Assembly, No. 7.) Albany, 1841. 19 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Ch.15, p. 517.

DOCUMENTS AND JUDICIAL OPINIONS IN RELATION TO THE TITLE TO THE Sac and Fox Half breed Reservation in the State of Iowa. Eckel, 1858. 98 pp., 9 x 6, b. C.1b, p. 391.

121 DUDLEY, T., H. How protection affects the farmer: An address delivered before the New Jersey State Agricultural Society, at Waverton, Sept. 28th, 1852. (Tariff Tract No. 6.) Phil., no date. 16 pp., 9 x 6, p. no title-page.

122 ELKINS, B. B. The industrial question in the United States: Address delivered before the American Association of the University of the State of Missouri, June 3d, 1885. N. Y., no date. 36 pp., 9 x 3 1/8.

FAIRBAIRN, HENRY. Treatise on the political economy of railroads in which the new mode of locomotion is considered in its influence upon the affairs of nations. 1852. (See Aa-43.)


FLYNN, COMMISSIONER OF LANDS AND IMMIGRATION. Report. 1888-89. Tallahassee, 1889. 1 1/8, 9 x 6, p. 6.

143 FREED, A. T. The "barbarism" of protection: An open letter to John Bright. (Tariff Tract No. 7.) Phil., 1880 (?). 18 pp., 9 x 6, p. no title-page.

145 GALLINGER, J. H. American tariffs from Plymouth Rock to McKinley, and Proposed tariff revision: Speeches in the Senate of the United States, May 18th, 15th, 18th, 1884, and May 27th, 1885. N. Y., 1885. 98 pp., 6 1/2, p. no title-page.

156 GARRISON, W. L. Trusts and tariffs. no place, 1889. 4 pp., 9 x 6, p.

157 GEORGIA—GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Resolutions relative to fugitive slaves. (New York Assembly, No. 4.) no place, 1859. 7 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Ch.16, p. 96.

158 GIFFEN, SID ROBERT. The success of free trade: An address delivered before the North Staffordshire Chamber of Commerce, Dec. 15th, 1887. no place, 1888 (?). 11 pp., 9 x 6, p.

159 GREAT BRITAIN—COMMISSIONERS OF THE ROYAL MINT. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the constitution, management, and expense of the Royal Mint. Lond., 1849. 295 pp., pl., 13 x 8, b. p. 158.

175 GREAT BRITAIN—HOUSE OF COMMONS. Index to the reports from select committees, 1830-1845. no place, 1846. 807 pp., 13 x 8, 5 1/2.


167 GUTHRIE, EDWIN. Payment of interest on capital during construction of works: A paper read at a meeting of the Manchester Society of Chartered Accountants. Contents: Pt. 1, Legislation as affecting the question. Pt. 2, The question as one of principle, as one of expediency and as one of local interest. Manchester, 1869. 19 pp., 6 x 8, p.


169 HASSLER, C. W. Railroad rings and their relation to the railroad question in this country. 1876. (See Aa-96.)


174 HOLT, B. W. Tariff the mother of trusts: A paper delivered before the Chicago Conference on Trusts, Sept. 14th, 1899. no place, 1899. 8 pp., 9 x 6, p.

175 The tit-plate trust: no place, 1899. 12 pp., 9 x 6, p.

176 IDAHO—GOVERNOR. Report to the Secretary of the Interior: 1899. Wash., 1899. 1 1/8, 9 x 6, p.

177 INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE. Minutes. Note: A conference called for the purpose of discussing some plan of arbitration for the settlement of disputes and disagreements between the governments on the American Continent. Wash., 1890. 96 pp., 11 x 9, p.

178 Reports of Committees and discussions thereon. Wash., 1890. 4 v., 11 x 9, p.

ZJ—(Continued).

187 ITALY—COMMISSIONE D'INCHIESTA PER LA REVISIONE DELLA TARIFFA Doganale. Atti. Roma, 1903. 3 v., maps, 12 x 9, pap.

188 JACQMIN, F. Étude sur l'exploitation des chemins de fer par l'état. 1878. (See Aa-14.)

189 JAMES, E. J. Education of business men: An address before the Convention of the American Bankers' Association at Saratoga, Sept. 8d, 1890: Plan of the Warrenton School of Finance and Economy. N. Y., 1891. 39 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

190 JERVIS, J. B. Lecture on industrial economy. no place, 1876 (!) 12 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

191 ———. Question of labour and capital. N. Y., 1877. 216 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

192 ———. Series of letters written for the Roma Citizen, on the currency and public debt of the United States. Rome, 1890. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


194 KANSAS—GOVERNOR. Annual message to the Legislature; 1872. Topeka, 1872. 1 v., 19 x 12, 9 x 6, pap.

195 KASSON, J. A. Free trade not the international law of the Almighty. (Tariff Tract No. 3.) Phil., 1864 (?) 11 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

196 KELLEY, W. D. Proposed reciprocity treaty: An address delivered by request of representatives of the leading manufacturing industries of the United States, at the Academy of Music, Oct. 28th, 1874. Phil., 1874. 30 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

197 ———. Reduction of internal taxes: Address before the New York Tariff Convention, Nov. 29th, 1881. no place, 1881 (?) 28 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

198 ———. Science. A: based on assumptions. Note: An address on free trade. (Tariff Tract No. 5.) Phil., 1882 (?) 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

199 ———. Silver, as a commodity, as money, and as a material for token coins, or fractional currency. Phil., 1877. 16 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

200 ———. Speeches, addresses and letters on industrial and financial questions. Phil., 1872. 19 x 12, 9 x 6, cl.

201 ———. The Wood Tariff Bill: Speech in the House of Representatives, May 9th, 1873. Wash., 1873. 47 pp., 8 x 6, pap.

202 KNOX, J. J. Address upon free silver coinage: also, "Three pecks to a bushel." no place, no date. 7 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

203 LAMB, H. W. Protective taxes favor truste. no place, 1899. 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

204 LAPSLEY, J. W. How to restore southern prosperity: A southern view of the Tariff. Phil., no date. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

205 LARRABEE, WILLIAM. Railroad question: A historical and practical treatise on railroads; and remedies for their abuses. 1863. (See Aa-29.)

206 LEARNED, EDWARD. How to pay it: or, A Method for discharging the national debt, and lessening the burden of taxation. N. Y., 1869. 19 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

207 LEVEL, EMILE. Les chemins de fer devant le Parlement; l'exploitation par l'état contre l'industrie privée. 1890. (See Aa-151.)

208 LOUISIANA—SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON FUNDING BOARD. Report of the Special Committees of the House of Representatives appointed to examine into the proceedings of the Funding Board, and the Board of Audit, and to give a history of the origin of the state debt, submitted Feb. 26th, 1876. New Orleans, 1876. 69 + 66 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

209 MCKINLEY, WILLIAM, Jr. The duty on tinplate: from a speech in the House of Representatives, May 7th, 1893. (Tariff Tract No. 6.) Phil., 1893 (?) 4 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

210 MARTIN, W. R. Civil rights of women: Lecture before the University Law School; freely analyzed. Albany, 1867. 25 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

211 MASON, D. H. Bottom facts: A calm presentation of some of the foundation principles upon which the American policy of protection to home industry rests. (Tariff Tract No. 1.) Phil., 1881 (?) 24 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

212 ———. How western farmers are benefited by protection. Chic., 1875. 118 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

213 MASSACHUSETTS—AUDITOR. General statement and summary of the financial transactions of the year; 1865-66. Bost., 1867-68. 3 v., 10 x 6, pap.

214 MASSACHUSETTS—BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Annual report: 8d, 1871-73, 18th, 18th, 18th-26th; 1873, 74-77, 78, 85-86, 87-88. Bost., 1874-76, 19 v., 9 x 6, cl.


216 ———. Comparative wages, prices, and cost of living; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1889. 8 + 150 pp., 9 x 6, pap.
MISCELLANEOUS—POLITICAL ECONOMY.

ZJ—(Continued).

70 — Co-operative distribution in Great Britain; with an appendix containing a brief account of the progress of co-operation generally in other countries; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1896. 110 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.


66 — Employers’ liability for personal injuries to their employees; by Charles G. Fall. Bost., 1899. 5 + 180 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

161 — Fall River, Lowell, and Lawrence; by Carroll D. Wright. Note: An account of the mills and operatives of the three cities, with social and industrial statistics. Bost., 1892. 228 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

92 — Industrial conciliation and arbitration; comp. by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1891. 173 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.


71 — Profit sharing; by Carroll D. Wright. ed. 2. Bost., 1896. 88 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

69 — Working girls in Massachusetts, 1880-1894; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1896. 4 + 73 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

60 — Sunday labor; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1896. 75 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

69 — Uniform hours of labor; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1896. 5 + 156 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

58 — Working girls of Boston; by Carroll D. Wright. Bost., 1894. 183 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

135 MASSACHUSETTS—DISTRICT POLICE. Report of the Chief, including the Inspection Department and the Detective Department; 1896. Bost., 1896. 1 v., 9 x 6, 6 cl.

24 MILLS, T. B. Financial resources of the State of Arkansas; with the state and municipal debt of each state in the Union. Little Rock, 1873. 66 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

140 MOORE, ROBERT. Farm products, wages and silver: A statement of facts; presented to the Commercial Club of St. Louis, Apr. 29th, 1896. St. Louis, 1896. 8 pp., pl., tab., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

23 MORRELL, J. J. Letter to the Secretary of the American Iron and Steel Association, showing the amount of direct and indirect taxes on American iron, as compared with the import duties levied upon foreign iron, etc. Phil., 1895. 18 pp., 9 x 6, 5 x.

138 MORTRILL, J. S. The protective policy explained; An abstract of an article in the North American Review. (Tariff Tract No. 4.) Phil., 1896.? 8 pp., 9 x 6, 6 pp.


NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BAR IRON MANUFACTURERS. Argument of the Association against any reduction of present duties on iron; read before the Senate Committee on Finance. 1872. (See Sa6-56-2.)

174 NATIONAL AUSTRALIAN CONVENTION. Official record of the proceedings in the Parliament House, Sydney, New South Wales, in the months of March and April, 1891. Sydney, 1891. 196 + 455 pp., 13 x 9, 6 cl.

158 NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE. Civil service reform in the National service, 1890-1901: Six reports of the Special Investigating Committee. 1891. (See Sa5-160.)

103 NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE BUREAUS OF STATISTICS OF LABOR IN the United States. Proceedings at the annual session; Oct.-Nov., 1894-95. Note: No. 6, 1898 wanting. Des Moines, 1894-95. 5 v., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

13 NATIONAL EXECUTIVE SILVER COMMITTEE. Report; 1st. 1900. Note: Committee appointed at the National Silver Convention held at St. Louis, Nov., 1899. Wash., 1899. 1 v., 9 x 6, 6 pp.

NEW ENGLAND FREE TRADE LEAGUE. Debate on equitable protection between David Lubin of Philadelphia and John E. Russell of Leicester, Mass., Nov. 6th, 1887. no date. (See Sa5-106.)

NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY. Report of the Select Committee on so much of the Governor’s message as relates to elections and the elective franchise, on several petitions relative to a registry law, etc. Albany, 1841. 4 pp., 9 x 6, 6 b., p. Cth-15, p. 577.

—Report of the Select Committee on so much of the Governor’s message as relates to the National Domain, no place, 1846. 20 pp., 9 x 6, 6 b., p. no title-page. Cth-16, p. 705.

—Report of the Select Committee on so much of the Governor’s message as relates to the United States Deposit Fund and the National Domain. Albany, 1841. 15 pp., 10 x 6, 6 b. Cth-16, p. 481.
NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Report on so much of the Governor's message as relates to the finances of the state. no place, 1885. 19 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cbf-10, p. 1009.

NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY. Report on petitions for a repeal of the law exempting ministers of the gospel from taxation; and remonstrance against such appeal. Albany, 1841. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cbf-18, p. 639.


—Report on the petitions of numerous inhabitants of the state praying an amendment of the Constitution, and for the repeal of all laws allowing slaves to be held in this state. Albany, 1841. 4 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cbf-15, p. 573.


NEW YORK STATE—ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS. Report of the Committee to which was referred so much of the Governor’s message as relates to the finances of the state. no place, 1842. 95 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cbf-36, p. 429.

—Report of the Minority of the Committee upon the debt, revenue and finances of the state generally, and upon the bill entitled “An act to provide funds for carrying on the public works now in progress.” Albany, 1841. 45 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cbf-15, p. 819.

—Report on so much of the Governor’s message as relates to the debt, revenue and expenditures of the state, etc. Albany, 1841. 9 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cbf-34, p. 397.


—Same; 1842. no place, 1842. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Zb-39, p. 1209.

NEW YORK STATE—BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Summary of the third annual report of the Bureau: by Charles F. Peck. Albany, 1890. 41 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

4 NEW YORK STATE—BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF LABOR. Annual report; 1846-48. Albany, 1899-97. 2 v., pl., 9 x 6, 8° mqr.


—Report on the petition of Franklin Rowe, relative to certain land of the Oneida Reservation, no place, 1899. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Cbf-16, p. 397.


—Same; 1840. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cbf-34, p. 117.

—Same; 1841, '44-45. 3 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cbf-11, pp. 1, 573, 391.

—Same; 1842. 1 v., 9 x 6, b. p. Cbf-37, p. 321.


8—Same; 1899-90. Albany, 1890-92. 2 v., 9 x 6, cl.


—Report in answer to a resolution of the Senate relative to the state debt, etc. Albany, 1845. 2 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cbf-37, p. 694.

—Report in relation to expenses of government, etc., from 1817 to 1851, inclusive. no place, 1852. 8 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ad-361, p. 5028.


—Report relative to money, etc., appropriated to academies and colleges. Albany, 1857. 5 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cbf-15, p. 496.


—Report respecting the amount of appropriations for internal improvements, and amount of stock issued, etc. Albany, 1843. 26 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cbf-37, p. 508.

NEW YORK STATE—FACTORY INSPECTORS. Annual report; 1st-5d, 7th-11th. 1835; 1836-8, 96-97, 97. Albany, 1857-68. 8 v., ill., pl., tab., 9 x 6, cl.

MISCELLANEOUS—POLITICAL ECONOMY. 693
MISCELLANEOUS—POLITICAL ECONOMY.

ZJ—(Continued).

—Same: 1892. 1 v., 8 ½ x 6, b. p. no title-page. Ag8-95, p. 1.


NEW YORK STATE—LEGISLATURE. Report of the Joint Committee of the Senate and Assembly, appointed to examine the accounts of the Treasurer, and on so much as relates to the Banking Department, no place, 1844. pp. 1-7, 57-59, tab., 9 x 6, b. p. no title-page. Zh90, p. 1383.

NEW YORK STATE—SENATE. Report of the Select Committee consisting of one member from each district, on the necessity of creating a general system of private banking. Albany, 1887. 84 pp., 10 x 6, b. p. Cf8-15, p. 501.


NEW YORK STATE—SENATE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE. Report of the Committee to which was referred that portion of the Governor's message which relates to the financial condition of the state. Albany, 1848. 10 pp., 9 x 6, b. p. Cf8-15, p. 794.


NIMO, JOSEPH, Jr. Limitation of competition through combination as illustrated in railroad self-government: An address delivered before the Trust Conference, held at Chicago, Ill., Sept. 12th to 19th, 1885, under the auspices of the Civic Federation of Chicago. 1886. (See Ae-870.)

5 OHIO—SECRETARY OF STATE. Annual report to the Governor; 1871. Columbus, 1872. 1 v., pl., 9 x 6, cl.

100 PALMER, F. W. What the West says about protection; Diversified western industry: extracts from an address delivered at the Agricultural Fair at Morris, Ill., Sept. 11th, 1873. Phil., no date. 54 pp., 8 ½ x 6, pap. no title-page.

110 PARKES, SIR HENRY. The Federal Government of Australasia: Speeches delivered on various occasions, Nov., 1889-May, 1890. Sydney, 1890. 12 + 199 pp., por., 9 x 6, cl.


129 PITTSBURGH, PA. IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURERS' CONVENTION. Proceedings, May 6th, 1879. Note: Convention called by the American Iron and Steel Association for the purpose of protesting against the reduction of the tariff on iron and steel. Phil., 1879. 66 pp., 8 ½ x 6, pap.

94 PORTER, R. P. Protection and free trade to-day; at home and abroad, in field and workshop. Boston, 1884. 49 pp., 7 x 5, pap.

124 PRICES IN 1880 COMPARED WITH 1890 : PRICES OF FARM IMPLEMENTS, hardware, clothing, etc., in the West in 1890 and 1890. Note: From the Fort Dodge (Iowa) Messenger. (Tariff Tract No. 9.) Phil., 1890 (1) 8 pp., 8 ½ x 6, pap. no title-page.

110 PROCTOR, J. R. Hawaii and the changing front of the world. N. Y., 1897. unpag. 3 x 7, pap.


20 REEVES, S. J. Extracts from a letter to Joseph J. Lewis, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, giving statistics and arguments in favor of revising the duties on imported iron. no place, no date. pp. 14-16, 10 x 6, pap. no title-page.
608
MISCELLANEOUS—POLITICAL ECONOMY.

(Continued).

the years 1867 and 1890; and the comparative cost of building materials and labor in the years 1861 and 1890; prepared for David W. Wilson by Edward Young. Wash., 1870. 75 pp., 9 x 6, pap.


96 — Imports and exports of the United States, 1885-1898; and receipts and expenditures of the United States Government, 1866-1898. no date. (See 2d-4.)

98 — Labor in Europe and America: A special report on the rates of wages, the cost of subsistence, and the condition of the working classes in Great Britain, Germany, France, Belgium, and other countries of Europe; also in the United States and British America: by Edward Young. (44th Cong., 1st Sess. House doc. 33.) Wash., 1876. 6 + 454 pp., 8 x 5, pap.

91 — Special report on immigration accompanying information for immigrants relative to the prices and rentals of land, etc., to which are appended tables showing the average weekly wages paid in the several states and sections for factory, mechanical and farm labor; by Edward Young. Wash., 1872. 27 + 228 pp., 9 x 5, pap.

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 1840. Report on the statistics of wages in manufacturing industries; with supplementary reports on the average retail prices of necessities of life, and on trades societies, and strikes and lockouts; by Jos. D. Weeks. 1846. (See Qs.10.3.)

95 — Report on valuation, taxation, and public indebtedness in the United States: comp. under the direction of Robert F. Porter. 1894. (See Qs.10.6.)

UNITED STATES—CENSUS, 1845. Report on farms and homes: Proprietorship and indebtedness in the United States: George E. Holmes and John B. Lord, Special Agents. 1846. (See Qs.11.10.)

95 — Report on real estate mortgages in the United States: George E. Holmes and John B. Lord, Special Agents. 1896. (See Qs.11.14.)

95 — Report on wealth, debt, and taxation: J. Kendrick Upton, Special Agent. 1896-97. (See Qs.11.4.)


UNITED STATES—COMMISSION OF INQUIRY TO SANTO DOMINGO. Report; with the introductory message of the President, special reports made to the Commission, state papers furnished by the Dominican Government, and the correspondence over seventy witnesses. 1871. (See Qs.74.)

47 UNITED STATES—COMMISSIONER OF PENSIONS. Annual report; June, 1867. Note: Report, June, 1895-96 wanting. Wash., 1888-91. 8 v., 9 x 6, pap.

36 UNITED STATES—COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE. Report; 1865, 96, 97, 98, 99, 1870-78. 4 v., maps, 9 x 6, el.


39 UNITED STATES—42d CONGRESS, 2d Sess. Congressional directory, comp. for the use of Congress by Ben. Perley Poore; corrected to May 20th, 1872. ed. 2. Wash., 1872. 120 pp., II. pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.


41 UNITED STATES—43d CONGRESS, 1st Sess. Congressional directory, comp. for the use of Congress by Ben. Perley Poore; corrected to June 18th, 1874. ed. 4. Wash., 1874. 151 pp., II. pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

42 UNITED STATES—44th CONGRESS, 1st Sess. Congressional directory, comp. for the use of Congress by Ben. Perley Poore; corrected to Jan. 22d, 1876. ed. 2. Wash., 1876. 152 pp., II. pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

43 UNITED STATES—45th CONGRESS, 2d Sess. Congressional directory, comp. for the use of Congress by Ben. Poore; corrected to Dec. 18th, 1876. Wash., 1876. 169 pp., II., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

41 UNITED STATES—46th CONGRESS, 2d Sess. Congressional directory, comp. for the use of Congress by F. A. Richardson; corrected to Dec. 6th, 1878. Wash., 1878. 156 pp., II., pl., map, 9 x 6, pap.

MISCELLANEOUS—POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Zj—(Continued).

183 WELSH, JOHN. Free trade and protection. (Tariff Tract No. 1.) Phil., 1860(?)
8 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no title-page.

119 WHARTON, JOSEPH. National self-protection. Phil., 1875. 27 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

179 WHARTON, JOSEPH, and others. Duty on steel rails: The case for the manufac-
turers, at a hearing before the Ways and Means Committee of the House of
Representatives at Washington, Feb. 9d, 4th and 5th, 1880. Phil., 1880. 24 pp.,
9 x 6, pap.

55 WHITNEY, J. A. The Chinese and the Chinese question. N. Y., 1890. 6 + 87 pp.,
9 x 6, pap.

110 WHITNEY, J. S. Apprenticeship, and a boy's prospect of a livelihood; read before
the Philadelphia Branch of the American Social Science Association, Mar. 23.
1872: and report of the discussion. 32 pp., 9 x 6, pap. no
title-page.

95 WRIGHT, C. D. Report made to the National Convention of Chiefs and Commis-
sioners of State Bureaus of Statistics of Labor, held at Columbus, Ohio, Sept.
29th, 1888. Bost., 1888. 23 pp., 9 x 6, pap.

MISCELLANEOUS—RELIGION.

Zk

3 ABBOT, F. E. Scientific atheism. Bost., 1888. 28 + 217 pp., 8 x 5, cl.

3 WADDINGTON, GEORGE. History of the church from the earliest ages to the
Reformation. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) Lond., 1869. 3 v., 9 x 6, 1/4 mor.
ALPHABETICAL INDEX.
## ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

| Agriculture | 599 | Forestry | 599 |
| Archaeology | 672 | Fortifications | 464 |
| Arches | 570 | Garbage Disposal | 352 |
| Architecture and Building | 459 | Gas | 426 |
| Astronomy | 601 | General Science | 598 |
| Atlases | 532 | Geography | 515 |
| Biography | 672 | Geology | 625 |
| Biology | 606 | Girder Bridges | 379 |
| Boilers | 408 | Gold Mining | 479 |
| Botany | 606 | Handbooks | 593 |
| Bridges | 362 | Harbors | 169 |
| Building Laws | 446 | Health and Disease | 353 |
| Building Materials | 438 | Heating and Ventilation | 360 |
| Buildings | 434 | History | 684 |
| Canals | 198 | House Drainage | 342 |
| —— Construction | 211 | Hydraulic Machinery | 403 |
| —— Equipment | 215 | Iron Mining | 482 |
| —— History | 198 | Irrigation | 308 |
| —— Legal Documents | 222 | Lakes | 194 |
| —— Location | 200 | Landscape Architecture | 510 |
| —— Operation | 216 | Law | 686 |
| —— Reports, Company | 225 | Lift Bridges | 382 |
| —— Reports, Government | 237 | Manufactures | 687 |
| —— Reports, State | 227 | Maps | 532 |
| Cantilever Bridges | 373 | Marine | 449 |
| Charities and Corrections | 676 | Mathematics | 644 |
| Chemistry | 607 | Measures | 666 |
| Coal Mining | 475 | Mechanical | 397 |
| Commerce | 677 | Merchant Ships | 450 |
| Compressed Air | 413 | Metallurgy | 649 |
| Copper Mining | 479 | Meteorology | 655 |
| Dictionaries | 589 | Military | 462 |
| Drainage | 518 | Mining | 471 |
| Draw Bridges | 375 | Miscellaneous | 671 |
| Drawing | 556 | Municipal Reports | 499 |
| Education | 608 | Naval Ships | 457 |
| Electricity | 414 | Oceans | 197 |
| Electric Light | 416 | Ordnance (Military) | 466 |
| Electric Power | 419 | Ordnance (Naval) | 456 |
| Encyclopedias | 589 | Exhibitions | 619 |
| Fine Arts | 682 | Fits | 683 |
| Fire Prevention | 447 | Patents | 659 |
| Fisheries | 683 | Pavements | 484 |